This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

DEPARTMENT OF
EDUCATION.
RECEIVED
NOV 19 1903
LELAND STANFORD
JUNIOR UNIVERSITY.

REPORT

OF THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

OF THE

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

FOR THE YEAR

1898-99.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATURE.

QUEBEC:

HARLES PAGEAU, PRINTER TO HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

1899.

REPORT

OF THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

OF THE

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

FOR THE YEAR

1898-99.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATURE.

QUEBEC:

CHARLES PAGEAU, PRINTER TO HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

1899.

DEPARTMENT OF
EDUCATION.
RECEIVED
NOV 19 1903
LELAND STANFORD
JUNIOR UNIVERSITY.

379.71
Q3

REPORT

OF THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

OF THE

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

FOR THE YEAR

1898-99.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATURE.

QUEBEC:

CHARLES PAGEAU, PRINTER TO HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

1899.

REPORT

OF THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

OF THE

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

FOR THE YEAR

1898-99.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATURE.

QUEBEC:

CHARLES PAGEAU, PRINTER TO HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

1899.

379.71
Q 3
1899-99
1899-1900

LIBRARY
Leland Stanford, Jr.
UNIVERSITY

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

QUEBEC, 12th January. 1900.

To the Honourable

L. A. JETTÉ,

Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Quebec.

SIR,

Allow me to forward to Your Honour the Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the school year 1898-99.

I am,

Your honour's

Most obedient servant,

J. E. ROBIDOUX,

Provincial Secretary.

69899

COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

ROMAN CATHOLIC COMMITTEE.

The Honourable BOUCHER DE LABRUÈRE, Superintendent, President.
His Grace the Archbishop of Ottawa;
His Grace the Archbishop of Quebec;
His Grace the Archbishop of Montreal;
His Lordship the Bishop of St. Hyacinthe;
His Lordship the Bishop of Pembroke;
His Lordship the Bishop of Nicolet;
His Lordship the Bishop of Charlottetown;
His Lordship the Bishop of Rimouski;
His Lordship the Bishop of Chicoutimi;
His Lordship the Bishop of Valleyfield;
His Lordship the Bishop of Sherbrooke;
His Lordship the Bishop of Three Rivers;
Honourable F. L. R. Masson, M.S., P.C.;
Honourable F. Langelier, M.P.;
Honourable H. Archambault, L.C.;
Honourable Thomas Chapais, L.C.;
Honourable Gédéon Ouimet, L.C.;
Mr. P. S. Murphy;
Mr. Eugène Crépeau, Advocate, Q.C.;
Mr. H. R. Gray;
Mr. J. L. Leprohon, M.D.;
Mr. M. T. Stenson;
Mr. Lomer Gouin;
Mr. Alphonse Pelletier;
Mr. Paul de Cazes Secretary.

PROTESTANT COMMITTEE

Members of the Council:

Honourable Boucher de LaBruère (*ex-officio*);
Mr. R. W. Heneker, D.C.L., LL.D., president;
Mr. George L. Masten;
Reverend W. I. Shaw, LL.D., D.D.;
Mr. A. W. Kneeland, M.A., B.C.L.;
Reverend A. T. Love, B.A.;
The Very Reverend A. Hunter Dunn, D.D.
Mr. Samuel Finley;
Mr. Herbert B. Ames, B.A.;
Principal W. Peterson, LL.D.;
Mr. V. S. MacLaren.

Associate Members:

Mr. W. J. Watts, Q.C., M.P.P.;
Mr. Gavin G. Walker;
Reverend Elson I. Rexford, B.A.;
Mr S. P. Robins, LL.D.;
Honourable Mr. Justice Lynch, D.C.L.;
Mr. John Whyte;
Mr. James Dunbar, Q.C., D.C.L.;
Mr. E. W. Arthy.

Mr. Geo. W. Parmelee, B.A., Secretary.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Honourable BOUCHER DE LABRUÈRE, Superintendent,

PAUL DE CAZES, French Secretary of the Department.

GEO. W. PARMELEE, English Secretary of the Department.

J. N. MILLER, Special officer and Assistant Secretary.

JOHN STRANG, Accountant.

F. X. COUILLARD, Assistant Accountant and Clerk of Statistics.

LOUIS JOSEPH PREGEN, Clerk of Recorders.

MOISE RAYMOND, Librarian and Clerk of French Correspondence.

Dr. LÉONIDAS LARUE, Curator of Museum.

LOUIS LEFEBVRE, Clerk of Accounts.

W. G. L. PAXMAN, Clerk of English Correspondence.

CHARLES BLANCHET, Assistant Book-keeper.

ANTOINE DESSANE, Clerk.

CYPRIEN LÉVESQUE, Clerk.

ALBERT DORÉ, Clerk.

F. S. LEE, Clerk.

DAVID BITTNER, Messenger

JOS. BLOUIN, Messenger.

L. H. ASSELIN, Messenger.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

QUEBEC, 12th January, 1900.

HON. J. E. ROBIDOUX,

Provincial Secretary,

Quebec.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit to the Legislature, through you, my report on the state of public instruction in the Province of Quebec, for the year 1898-99.

THE CENTRAL BOARD.

Last year I mentioned the formation of a Central Board of Examiners for granting diplomas to Roman Catholic teachers.

The two examinations held under the control of this Board in 1898 and 1899, bear out the recommendation of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction for its establishment. In the month of June, 1,481 candidates came up for examination, being 447 more than in 1898. 275 of those who had failed in the previous year, in one or more subjects, again presented themselves.

The candidates were as follows:

For the elementary diploma	852
" model "	617
" academy "	12
Total	1,481

Of the above number 847 were successful, viz.:

470	for the	elementary	diploma.
370	"	model	"
7	"	academy	"

634 were unsuccessful, viz.:

382	for the	elementary	diploma.
247	"	model	"
5	"	academy	".

The members of the Board perform their very arduous task with an unflagging zeal and a spirit of justice which does them honor. Their high qualifications have contributed in a considerable degree to the efficient working of the new system which, when put into practice, will raise the level of education by creating noble emulation between the various schools which are called upon to prepare candidates for examination.

STATISTICS.

I published last year for the first time, minor tables containing a summary of the statistics of the schools in each county of the Province. I am indebted for these to Mr. Couillard, the officer of my department, who is entrusted with the compilation of statistics. They have been largely added to this year, and you will find them in Appendix No. VI. to this report. They show the cost of public instruction in the counties and each of the cities, as well as its degree of progress.

On the whole the statistics are satisfactory; there has been an increase of 3,716 in the number of pupils, which is now 318,443.

I notice, however, that too many children who are old enough to attend school, do not attend. Thus, according to table in Appendix No. V. to this report, 8,272 children between 7 and 14 years of age did not attend any school in the province. This is within what I may call the compulsory age, as the parents are obliged to pay the monthly fees for these children whether they attend or not.

I am, however, inclined to think that this comparatively large number does not convey an exact idea of the attendance of the children of that age at school. In many school municipalities the secretary-treasurers, from all appearances, do not make up the census as they are required to do; they make only an approximate calculation of the number of these children, which they send to me as being the census of the municipality.

In the cities of Montreal and Quebec especially, it seems to be impossible to take an annual census of the children. I, therefore, received no census from these two cities, and am obliged to supply the deficiency by an approximate estimate.

It is apparent that such a state of affairs is not satisfactory.

The following are the tables:

SUMMARY of Statistics of Schools in the Province for the year 1898-99. This summary indicates the increase or decrease in some of the numbers as compared with those of the year 1897-98.

ROMAN CATHOLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.		
Number of Schools	4,256	
Decrease	.....	18
Roman Catholic Pupils	173,215	
Protestant Pupils	684	
Total number of Pupils	173,899	
Decrease	.....	2,782
Average attendance of Pupils	121,290	
Decrease	.....	2,304
Percentage of average attendance	70	
Number of Male Lay Teachers with certificates	51	
" " " without certificates	10	
Total Male Lay Teachers	61	
Decrease	.....	4
Number of Female Lay Teachers with certificates	3,923	
" " " without certificates	327	
Total Female Lay Teachers	4,250	
Increase	.....	23
Average salary of Male Lay Teachers with certificates	$221	
Decrease	.....	$1 00
Average salary of Female Lay Teachers with certificates	$107.40	
Increase	.....	$5 40
PROTESTANT ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.		
Number of Schools	891	
Decrease	.....	2
Protestant Pupils	25,311	
Roman Catholic Pupils	2,082	
Total number Pupils	27,393	
Decrease	.....	185
Average attendance of Pupils	19,684	
Decrease	.....	587
Percentage of average attendance	72	
Number of Male Lay Teachers with certificates	43	
" " " without certificates	11	
Total Male Lay Teachers	54	
Increase	.....	1
Number of Female Lay Teachers with certificates	999	
" " " without certificates	37	
Total Female Lay Teachers	1,036	
Decrease	.....	1
Average salary of Male Teachers with certificates	$345 00	
Decrease	.....	$225 00
Average salary of Female Teachers with certificates	$182 97	
Decrease	.....	$0 03

ROMAN CATHOLIC MODEL SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES.

Number of Roman Catholic Model Schools	487	
Increase		6
Roman Catholic Pupils in Model Schools	69,504	
Protestant " " "	211	
Total Pupils in " "	69,715	
Increase		4,262
Number of Roman Catholic Academies	131	
Increase		4
Roman Catholic Pupils in Academies	26,572	
Protestant " "	465	
Total Pupils " "	27,037	
Increase		1,397
Grand total of Pupils	96,752	
Average attendance of Pupils	81,217	
Percentage of average attendance	83.95	
Number of Male Lay Teachers with certificates	201	
" " " without certificates	27	
Total Male Lay Teachers	228	
Increase		20
Number of Female Lay Teachers with certificates	338	
" " " without certificates	57	
Total Female Lay Teachers	395	
Increase		1
Number of Male Religious Teachers	821	
Number of Female Religious Teachers	2,544	
Total Religious Teachers of both sexes	3,365	
Average salary of Male Lay Teachers with certificates	$489 00	
Decrease		$3 00
Average salary of Female Lay Teachers with certificates	$130 44	
Increase		$10 44

PROTESTANT MODEL SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES.

Number of Protestant Model Schools	52	
Decrease		1
Protestant Pupils in Model Schools	3,558	
Roman Catholic Pupils in Model Schools	199	
Total Pupils in Model Schools	3,757	
Decrease		622

PROTESTANT MODEL SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES.—*Continued.*		
Number of Protestant Academies	29	
Increase	.....	3
Protestant Pupils in Academies	5,242	
Roman Catholic Pupils in Academies	224	
Total Pupils	5,466	1,000
Increase	.....	
Grand total of Pupils	9,223	
Average attendance of Pupils	7,397	
Percentage of average attendance	80.20	
Number of Male Lay Teachers with certificates	66	
" " " without certificates	9	
Total Male Lay Teachers	75	
Decrease	.....	3
Number of Female Lay Teachers with certificates	245	
" " " without certificates	7	
Total Female Lay Teachers	252	
Decrease	.....	24
Members of Protestant Clergy	11	
Average salary of Male Lay Teachers with certificates	$854 00	
Increase	.....	$30 00
Average salary of Female Lay Teachers with certificates	$305 29	
Increase	.....	$4 29
ROMAN CATHOLIC CLASSICAL COLLEGES.		
Number of Roman Catholic Colleges	19	
Pupils in Commercial Course	1,884	
Pupils in Classical Course	3,714	
Total Pupils	5,598	
Increase	.....	124
Average Attendance of Pupils	5,099	
Percentage of average attendance	91.68	
Number of Lay Professors	47	
Number of Religious Professors	511	
Total Professors	558	

SUMMARY of General Statistics respecting Roman Catholic and Protestant Schools.

PUPILS IN VARIOUS YEARS OF COURSE OF STUDY.	
Elementary Schools :—	
Elementary course, 1st year	85,254
" " 2nd year	60,277
" " 3rd year	37,119
" " 4th year	16,956
Model course	1,686
In Model Schools :—	
Elementary course	63,200
Model course, 1st year	6,003
" " 2nd year	3,211
Academic course	1,048
In Academies :—	
Elementary course	2,1851
Model course, 1st year	4,088
" " 2nd year	3,187
Academic course, 1st year	2,091
" " 2nd year	1,286
Total in Elementary and Model Schools and Academies	307,267
PUPILS STUDYING VARIOUS BRANCHES.	
Sacred History	285,996
Reading	305,389
Writing	305,446
Grammar	141,659
Mental Arithmetic	304,223
Arithmetic	304,223
Algebra	7,326
Mensuration	14,449
Physics	371
Book-keeping	28,737
Geography	159,756
Map-drawing	67,659
Canadian History	112,121
English History	7,405
French History	6,191
United States History	2,217
Drawing	224,476
Agriculture	86,532
French-speaking Pupils learning English :—	
In Elementary Schools	16,897
In Model Schools and Academies	45,351
English-speaking Pupils learning French :—	
In Elementary Schools	12,169
In Model Schools and Academies	12,147
Pupils whose mother tongue is French	258,058
Pupils whose mother tongue is English	49,209

LAVAL UNIVERSITY (CATHOLIC)—QUEBEC AND MONTREAL, YEAR 1898-99.

This institution was founded in 1852, by the Quebec Seminary.

Number of Professors:		
Faculty of Theology	16	
" Law	24	
" Medicine	25	
" Arts	36	
Polytechnic School	6	
Total		107
Number of Students in Quebec:		
Faculty of Theology	80	
" Law	52	
" Medicine	104	
" Arts	82	
Total		318
Number of Students in Montreal:		
Faculty of Theology	237	
" Law	124	
" Medicine	143	
" Arts—Men's Section	98	
" " —Ladies' Section	99	
Polytechnic School	21	
Total		722
Graduates of University in 1898-99:		
Doctors in Theology	3	
" Medicine	50	
" Letters	2	
" Veterinary Medicine	1	
Licenciates in Law	21	
" Philosophy	1	
Masters of Arts	6	
" Applied Sciences	1	
Civil Engineers	4	
Bachelors of Canon Law	2	
Bachelors of Law	22	
" Medicine	17	
" Veterinary Medicine	4	
" Applied Sciences	4	
" Arts	53	
" Letters	40	
" Sciences	33	
Total		264
Grand Seminaries affiliated	5	
Colleges affiliated	17	
Colleges associated	1	
Total		23

McGILL UNIVERSITY (PROTESTANT)—MONTREAL, YEAR 1898-99.

This institution was founded in 1811, by Honorable James McGill.

Number of Professors:—		
Faculty of Arts	32	
" Medicine	55	
" Law	13	
" Sciences	20	
" Veterinary Medicine	12	
Total		132
Number of Students:		
Faculty of Arts—Boys 210, girls 86	296	
" Medicine—Boys 436	436	
" Law—Boys 59	59	
" Sciences—Boys 227, girls 5	232	
" Veterinary Medicine—boys 15	15	
Total		1,038
Graduates of University in 1898-99:—		
Doctors of Civil Law	6	
" Medicine	63	
" Veterinary Medicine	6	
" Sciences	1	
Masters of Arts	6	
" Sciences	5	
Bachelors of Arts	44	
" Sciences	44	
" Law	12	
Total		187

Grant from Provincial Government	$ 6,150 00
Receipts	279,813 35
Expenditure	267,158 06
Endowments	2,744,238 27
Value of buildings, grounds, apparatus, etc	1,458,453 53
Number of volumes in library	73,307

PROTESTANT UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE OF LENNOXVILLE—YEAR 1898-99.

Founded in 1845 by Bishop G. J. Mountain, of Quebec

Number of Professors:		
In the college	10	
Faculty of Arts	10	
" Medicine	27	
" Divinity	3	
Total		50
Number of Students:		
In the college	120	
Faculty of Arts	51	
" Medicine	100	
" Divinity	11	
Total		282
Graduates of the University 1898-99:		
Bachelors of Arts	12	
" Music	2	
Masters of Art	2	
Doctors in Law—*Honoris Causa*	7	
" Divinity	2	
" Medicine	6	
" Dental Art	5	
Licentiates in Divinity	3	
Total		39

Grant from Provincial Government	$1,000.00
Receipts	12,847.00
Expenditure	12,991.00
Endowments	186,275.00
Value of buildings, grounds, apparatus, etc	150,000.00

Number of volumes in the library 10,400

General Table of the Schools in the Province.—1898-99.

	Number of schools.	Male Teachers.	Female Teachers.	PUPILS.				
				Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Average Attendance.	Percentage of Attendance.
Elementary Schools	5,147	233	5,665	100,263	101,029	201,292	140,974	70.03
Model Schools	539	557	1,657	35,127	38,345	73,472	60,765	82.70
Academies	160	458	1,163	16,000	16,503	32,503	27,849	85.68
Normal Schools	3	23	9	132	220	352	352	.....
Schools annexed to Normal Schools	5	5	21	453	498	951	689	.....
Roman Catholic Classical Colleges	19	558	.....	5,598	.....	5,598	4,249	.....
Protestant Colleges	3	13	.....	23	60	83	75	.....
Universities	4	267	.....	2,269	91	2,360	2,220	.....
Schools for the Deaf, Dumb & Blind	4	39	61	180	369	549	549	.....
Schools of Art and Design	7	33	.....	1,167	.....	1,167	821	.....
Schools of Agriculture	4	4	.....	116	.....	116	105	.....
Totals	5,895	2,190	8,576	161,328	157,115	318,443	238,648	74.94

Summary of Statistics respecting Teachers.

Teachers in Elementary and Model Schools and Academies.	Without Certificates.	With Certificates.	Certificates for			Certificates from		Aver. Salary of teachers with certificates.		Total Teachers.
			Elementary Schools.	Model Schools.	Academies.	Normal Schools	Board of Examiners.	In Elementary Schools.	In Model Schools and Academies.	
								$ cts.	$ cts.	
Male Teachers in Roman Catholic Schools	74	251	64	138	49	104	147	221 00	489 00	325
Male Teachers in Protestant Schools	20	109	15	28	66	56	53	345 00	854 00	129
Female Teachers in Roman Catholic Schools	384	4,261	3,152	1,107	2	208	4,053	107 40	130 44	4,645
Female Teachers in Protestant Schools	44	1,244	761	430	53	450	794	182 97	305 29	1,288
Totals and average	522	5,865	3,992	1,703	170	818	5,047	125 62	321 81	6,387

Lay professors teaching in Universities, Normal Schools, Colleges, and Special Schools	345
Grand total of lay teachers	6,732
Members of the clergy in colleges and some other schools	592
Religious—Brothers	841
Nuns	262
Total religious teachers	4,043
Grand total of teachers	10,775

Comparative Statement of Educational Movement in the Province.

NUMBER OF	1867-68.	1872-73.	1877-78.	1882-83.	1887-88	1892-93.	1897-98.	1898-99.
Elementary Schools	3,355	3 630	4.096	4,404	4 640	4,963	5,127	5,147
Model Schools	318	343	260	333	485	493	534	539
Academies	190	212	282	246	149	141	153	160
Roman Catholic and Protestant Colleges	36	37	40	31	23	23	22	22
Special Schools	2	6	17	18	18	13	15	15
Normal Schools	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Schools annexed to Normal Schools	.....	.....	...	...	.....	.....	5	5
Universities	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4
Totals	3,907	4,234	4,701	5,039	5.322	5,640	5.863	5.895
Pupils in Elementary Schools	156,820	155.916	167,031	170,858	181,402	187,979	204,259	201,292
" Model Schools	22,700	28.588	20,429	26,378	70,417	79,223	69,832	73,472
" Academies	26 010	32,488	38,852	38,278			30,106	32,503
" Colleges	6,189	7,113	7.874	6,879	3,918	5,024	5,557	5,681
" Special Schools	278	741	1,866	1,262	1,905	1,561	1,472	1.832
" Normal Schools	256	246	306	330	296	284	348	352
" Schools annexed to Normal Schools	.....	... .	.....	.....	.....	789	970	951
" Universities	584	758	731	1,240	1,193	1,109	2,183	2,360
Totals	212,837	225,850	237,089	245,225	259,131	275,969	314,727	318,443
Male Lay Teachers	608	696	626	497	494	677	743	788
Male Religious Teachers	311	498	593	602	912	1,128	1,415	1,431
Female Lay Teachers	2,969	3.507	3,931	4,448	4.962	5,394	5,903	5,944
Female Religious Teachers	648	956	1,028	1,324	1,804	2,098	2 432	2,612
Totals	4,536	5,657	6,178	6,871	8,172	9,297	10,493	10,775

Comparative Statement of General School Contributions.

GENERAL CONTRIBUTIONS.	1867-68.	1872-73.	1877-78.	1882-83.	1887-88.	1892-93.	1897-98.	1898-99.
Paid by the taxpayers:		$	$	$	$	$	$	$
Annual tax	291.969	406,450	615,810	639.566	804.413	995,282	1,226,954	1,243,249
Special tax	47,986	49.743	50.247	60.745	72 718	72 278	91,579	97,667
Monthly fees	452,868	715,661	889 306	1,181 034	139.241	166,151	199,032	205,446
Fees from subsidized educational institutions	520.326	690,846	694,211	928.394	1,006.526	1,111,042	1 090,556	1,072,263
Totals	1,313,149	1,862,700	2,249.574	2 809,739	2,022,898	2,345,753	2,608,121	2,618,625
Paid by Government:	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
For Superior Education	67.972	78,410	78,410	78.410	78,410	78,410	78,410	78,410
Public Schools	116,000	145,000	155 000	155.000	160,000	160,000	160,000	160,000
Schools in poor municipalities	4,000	8,000	8,000	6,000	6 000	10,000	10,000	13,000
Normal Schools	40,627	44,625	46,000	46,000	42,000	43,000	43,600	43 000
Schools for Deaf and Dumb and the Blind	.....	.....	12,000	13,000	13 200	13,000	13.000	14,390
Teachers' Pension Fund	2.600	5,100	8,000	8 000	9,000	9.000	9,000	9,000
School Inspection	19,510	23,151	30,000	28.745	29,825	42.000	36,000	36.000
Council of Public Instruction	.....	.....	.....	1,500	2,000	2.000	2.000	2,000
Journals of Public Instruction	3.053	2,400	2 800	.....	900	2.250	2,250	1,500
Prize Books	3,000	2.500	6,500	9,500	5,985	6,000	6,000	.....
Grants to certain superior educational institutions	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,900	9,700	5,000	5.000
School Inspectors' congress	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	500		
Night Schools	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,500	12,000	12,000
School Museum	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	600	600	600
Council of Arts and Design	.....	.....	.....	.....	9.000	10.000	13,000	13.000
Special grant in virtue of the act 60 Vic., chap. 2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	53,000	10,133
Totals	256,762	309,186	346,710	346,145	362,220	393,960	443.260	398,033
Grand totals	1,569,191	2,171,886	2,596,284	3.155,894	2,385,118	2,739,713	3,051,381	3,016,68

STATISTICAL RECAPITULATION showing the number and age of the pensioners of the new Pension Fund and Pensions paid in 1898–99.

PENSIONERS.	Number of Pens'ers.	Average of Age.	Number of Pensions.	Average of Pensions.
			$ cts.	$ cts.
DIVISION according to age of pensioners :—				
Male teachers, 56 years of age and upwards	81	67	18,950 00	233 95
Female teachers, 56 years of age and upwards	148	61	8,440 82	57 03
Male teachers under 56 years of age	8	47	965 54	120 69
Female teachers under 56 years of age	316	44	9,342 48	29 56
Widows of functionaries	17	61	2,545 67	149 74
Totals and average total	570	52	40,244 51	70 60
DIVISION according to religion of pensioners :—				
Catholic male teachers	67	65	14,060 35	209 85
Protestant male teachers	22	67	5,855 19	266 14
Catholic female teachers	445	48	17,506 90	39 34
Protestant female teachers	36	56	2,822 07	78 39
Totals and average total	570	52	40,244 51	70 60
Deceased pensioners in 1898	17	52	2,027 20	119 25
Pensioners who have resumed teaching in 1898	7	45	205 91	29 41
Pensioners erased from the list in 1898	21	43	877 31	41 78
Totals and average total	45	46	3,110 42	69 12
New Pension demands awarded in 1898	49	48	2,678 18	54 65
Referred to school inspectors for report	5	32	125 14	25 03
New Pension demands refused in 1898	21	37	470 07	22 38
Totals and average total	75	44	3,273 39	43 64

Pedagogical Lectures and Bonuses.

Judging from the school inspectors' reports, the lectures they give every year, and the bonuses which are distributed to the most deserving teachers, continue to produce excellent effects; much benefit appears to be derived from the dissemination of the magazine *L'Enseignement Primaire.*

I shall merely quote a few of the remarks made by the school inspectors. Inspector Bellerose, of Stanfold, says: "The bonuses given to the lay teachers who have distinguished themselves the most, have had the result of greatly stimulating the zeal of many teachers who, I am happy to say, have been very successful in making their teaching attractive, and their pupils have made remarkable progress. As a rule the course of study has been more closely followed and the French language and arithmetic have been better taught than in the past. . . . . The pedagogical lectures have also powerfully contributed to the progress of education in our primary schools. These lectures have been regularly attended by nearly all the lay teachers in my district, as well as by some nuns of the Congregation de Notre Dame and the Frères du Sacré Cœur."

Inspector Fontaine, of Joliette, writes:

"The pedagogical lectures, the reading of *L'Enseignement Primaire*, and even the hope of a bonus stimulate the zeal and strengthen the courage of the teachers. The course of study is better known and applied."

Speaking of the progress in his district Mr. Genest Labarre, of Victoriaville, adds: "This progress must, I think, be attributed to the pedagogical lectures given at the beginning of the year, to the dissemination of *L'Enseignement Primaire* among the teachers, and the emulation excited by the bonuses given since two years."

In connection with the bonus to teachers, Mr. Gilman, of Aylmer, says: "The honor of being classed among the deserving is of more value to the teacher than the bonus itself, and although the bonus be small it will have the desired effect of creating a lively interest in school work, and at the same time will assist the inspector in his work."

Protestant Schools.

This year for the first time all candidates for diplomas for Protestant schools have been obliged to take a course of professional training in McGill Normal School. The course for the advanced elementary diploma, and for the model school diploma extends, as previously, over nine months, while a short course of four months has been provided for those who would find this course too onerous.

Academy diplomas under new regulations are given only to graduates in Arts who have taken a course in pedagogy and in the practice of teaching.

Bishop's University, Lennoxville, has provided lectures in pedagogy and training for its graduating class to meet the demands made upon it.

This ample provision for the training of teachers, together with the provision for teachers' conferences under the direction of the Inspectors, must in-

crease to a marked degree the efficiency of the instruction and training given in the schools of the Province.

The fact that the Protestant population is scattered, and is apparently becoming more sparse in the rural districts owing to the trend of population to cities, and to other causes, creates an educational difficulty which gives some concern. In many parts of the Eastern Townships there are school municipalities with nearly or quite twice as many school houses as are required for the accommodation of the pupils. Yet if half of the schools were to be closed, distances would be too great for the children to walk, especially during the winter months.

At the last session of the Legislature it was enacted that when two or more districts are united to maintain one school, or when a district is too extended, school boards may make arrangements for the conveyance, to and from school, of the pupils living at a distance. In consequence of this fact, school boards are now seriously considering in many places the adoption of the plan of centralizing their schools and conveying the pupils at the public charge.

The English Secretary of the Department and the English inspectors have been bringing this matter before the public and the school boards during the past year in those localities where the plan seems feasible.

It has been successfully employed in many of the rural parts of the United States and elsewhere, and it is to be hoped that it will prove beneficial here, especially in those places where the school term is eight months long and the tax payers are reluctant to increase their taxes in order to extend the term.

Sir William Dawson.

The death of Sir William Dawson, late Principal of McGill University and one of the original members of the Council of Public Instruction, is recorded with regret.

From his coming to this province in 1855, till his retirement from the Principalship of McGill in 1893, he was intimately associated with all Protestant educational interests and movements, which he profoundly influenced.

His scientific attainments and works made him known the world over, so that in his death we feel that not only a great educator, but a great Canadian, has passed away.

Competitions.

The competitions between the various schools of the same municipality are becoming more numerous. It is important for the greater good of the children, that they should become general. I am all the more happy to point out this innovation, that these competitions are organized irrespective of any official request from my department, but solely through individual initiative, which shows that the importance of education is becoming more and more understood in our country places.

In my last report I mentioned what had been done at Brompton Falls as well as the competitions organized between certain municipalities in Mr. Dubeau's district. This year Mr. Ruel speaks of St. Alphonse de Granby, where, at the request of Rev. Mr. L. A. Dutilly, a competition was organized between the pupils of the five schools of the parish.

On his side, Mr. Demers has laid the foundation of a great competition in which all the schools under the control of the school municipalities of St. Johns and Iberville will take part. A meeting was held in the town of St. Johns, which was attended by about eighty persons belonging to the clergy and liberal professions, or connected with trade; a committee of management and a board of examiners, composed of interested persons outside of the school boards, were appointed, and Rev. Mr. Filiatrault, the parish priest of Rougemont, in the county of Rouville, was named chairman of the examination committee. It is intended to have a solemn school celebration at the end of the competition, and prizes contributed through the generosity of the members of the citizen's committee will be distributed to the successful teachers, and the successful competitors among the pupils. Honorable mention certificates will also be awarded to the best school.

This is the beginning of true progress, the dawn of which I gladly greet, and I am confident that these good examples will be imitated in the other parts of the province.

Inspectors.

We had to deplore last spring the loss of a devoted school inspector, Mr. Picard Destroismaisons, who was accidentally drowned while returning from his annual visit to the schools of his district.

Mr. Dupuis has also ceased to perform his duties as such, and four new inspectors have been appointed to replace Messrs. Picard and Dupuis, as well as Messrs. Prémont and Nantel. The new inspectors are Messrs. J. B. Primeau, Jos. Hébert, Trefflé Molleur, and Frs. Xavier Guay.

Paris Exhibition.

The Government requested me in September, 1898, to organize a school exhibit from this province for the Paris exhibition in 1900, and I at once placed myself in communication with the institutions of higher education and the school boards, desiring them to lend me their aid, for I was convinced of the importance of making our school organization, and its operation widely known.

In March, 1899, a board, consisting of the superintendent of education as chairman, the principal of Laval Normal School, Abbé Rouleau, Messrs. Paul de Cazes and G. W. Parmelee, secretaries of the department, was appointed by the Government to prepare the school exhibit and select the works to be sent to Paris. Unfortunately, as the space allotted the Province for its exhibit is very small, 300 feet in superficies, the shipments to France had to be limited.

Nevertheless there is reason to hope that our exhibit will not be inferior to those of the other provinces of the Dominion, for our teaching communities, male and female, the Catholic and Protestant school boards of Montreal and other cities, have displayed much zeal and have incurred expenses which must be onerous to them for the good name of the province.

The cases containing the school exhibit were shipped to Paris, via Antwerp in November, at the request of the Ottawa Government.

Normal Schools.

I had always on several occasions insisted upon the establishment of new Normal Schools for Catholic girls. By founding one of these schools in Montreal in June last, the Government has complied with the desire expressed by the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction and has given a fresh and effective impetus to the spread of the best pedagogical methods.

By confiding the management of the school to the nuns of the Congregation de Notre Dame, it has, I think, fulfilled the hopes of the friends of education and rendered justice to a community which for two centuries and a half has never ceased to manifest its devotedness in spreading education, and its capacity for teaching by keeping up with the progress of the times. Founded in 1653, it began as early as the 17th century, not only to civilize the Indian girls, but to train young women who taught the children of the colonists in country parts.

In 1685, M. de. St. Vallier, while visiting Montreal in his capacity of Vicar-General to Monseigneur de Laval, said: "Many school-mistresses have been sent out from the house of the Congregation who have gone to various parts of the colony where they teach the children their catechism and give very useful and touching conferences to the other persons of their sex who are more advanced in years."

This led one of my predecessors, the late respected Dr. Meilleur, to say that the Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame of Montreal are the first who had a Normal School for training female teachers in this country.

To-day, the 12th of January, 1900, is the two hundredth anniversary of the death of the foundress of the congregation, the venerable Mother Marguerite Bourgeoys. Time has not effaced her memory from the minds of the people, and in mentioning this date in my report, I wish to recall the name of one of the greatest educators of Canada.

I hope that later on new Normal Schools will be established in other sections of the province.

I would especially call the attention of the Legislature and of the Government to that portion of the report of Rev. Mr. Rouleau, the principal of Laval Normal School, in which he refers to the unsanitary condition of the building in which he resides with his pupils.

The new school law came into force on the first of July last.

One of the salutary effects of our law is to preserve harmony between Roman Catholics and Protestants and through its wise provisions to do justice to the religious minority.

We have an evidence of the good will that exists in the fact mentioned by Mr. Ruel, and I conclude my remarks by quoting the following from his report:

" I must also congratulate the Roman Catholics of Knowlton, who agree so well with their Protestant fellow-countrymen. At a cost of ten thousand dollars they have built a school-house with all modern improvements, furnaces, etc. Three class-rooms will be used by the Protestants and one by the Roman Catholics. There are also rooms for future requirements.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

BOUCHER DE LA BRUERE,

Superintendent.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR E. V. BÉLAND.

Number of schools under control, 138. Amount to distribute $345.00.

Nos	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
33	Miss Emma Lesage	Dumontier	$ 35 00
34	do Edouardina Sanfaçon	Rivière-du-Loup No 2	30 00
35	do Sophie Paquin	Dumontier	30 00
36	do Octavie Pothier	Banlieue des Trois-Rivières	30 00
37	do Bernadette Turcotte	St-Etienne	30 00
38	Mr. Arthur Lesage	Dumontier	30 00
39	Miss Sophie Lupien	do	20 00
40	do Délima Comeau	Yamachiche	20 00
41	do Evelina Plourde	St-Alexis	20 00
42	Mr. Edmond Deslormes	St-Didace	20 00
43	Miss Rose-Anna Massicotte	Maskinongé	20 00
44	do Olive Lefebvre	St-Justin	20 00
45	do Anna St-Pierre	Rivière-du-Loup No 2	20 00
46	Mr. Napoléon Paquin	do do No 2	20 00
			$ 345 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. E. BELCOURT.

Number of schools under control, 193. Amount to distribute, $482.50.

47	Miss Virginie Vigneau	St-Grégoire	$ 30 00
48	do Amélia Leblanc	Ste-Gertrude	30 00
49	do Georgine St-Cyr	Nicolet	30 00
50	do Rébecca Lassonde	St-Zéphirin	30 00
51	do Anna Belcourt	La Baie-du-Febvre	30 00
52	do Argée Dessert	St-Guillaume	30 00
53	do Cécile Décôteau	do	30 00
54	do Angéline Hébert	Notre-Dame de Pierreville	30 00
55	do Séraphine Lafrenière	St-François-du-Lac	30 00
56	do Lydia Geoffroy	Nicolet	20 00
57	do Albertine Lefebvre	St-Zéphirin	20 00
58	do Dorila Guillemette	St-Célestin	20 00
59	do Marie-Anna Labonté	St-Pie-de-Guire	20 00
60	do Marie Turcotte	St-Bonaventure	20 00
61	do Marie-Rose Lacharité	St-Wenceslas	20 00
62	do Marie Leblanc	Ste-Perpétue	20 00
63	do Joséphine Boisvert	St-Elphège	20 00
64	do Marie-Louise Foucault	Ste-Monique	20 00
65	do Laurette Dubé	Bécancour	20 00
66	do Valérie Duguay	Nicolet	12 50
			$ 482 50

REPORT OF INSPECTOR L. H. BELLEROSE.

Number of schools under control, 148. Amount to distribute, $370.00

Nos.	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
67	Miss Mathilde Royer	St-Adrien-d'Irlande	$ 30 00
68	do Georgiana Fortier	St-Ferdinand-d'Halifax	30 00
69	do Corine Dumont	St-Pierre les Becquets	30 00
70	do Sophranie Tourigny	St-Valère de Bulstrode	30 00
71	do Emérence Plourde	St-Norbert, d'Arthabaska	30 00
72	do Clarice Tousignant	St-Norbert, d'Arthabaska	30 00
73	do Lucia Pratte	St-Rosaire	30 00
74	do Clara Fontaine	Ste-Sophie de Lévrard	20 00
75	do Eléonore Dumont	St-Pierre les Becquets	20 00
76	do Marie Drouin	Ste-Hélène de Chester	20 00
77	do Agnès Brassard	Ste-Anne du Sault	20 00
78	do Maria Gouin	North Chester	20 00
79	Mrs. Victoria Dubois	Ste-Victoire	20 00
80	Miss Emérentienne Dubois	Ste-Anne du Sault	20 00
81	do Emma Houle	St-Valère de Bulstrode	20 00
			$ 370 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR C. BOUCHARD.

Number of Schools under control, 160. Amount to distribute, $400.00

82	Mr. François Turgeon	St-Gervais	$ 30 00
83	Miss Philomène Dutil	St-Charles	30 00
84	do Léda Rousseau	Beaumont	30 00
85	do Adéline Blais	St-Vallier	30 00
86	do H.-Blanche Lessard	do	30 00
87	do Atala Simard	Berthier	30 00
88	do Rosalie Côté	St-Thomas	30 00
89	do Démétrie Renaud	Ste-Justine	30 00
90	do Mathilde Dumais	Ste-Rose de Watford	20 00
91	do Alice Vésina	Cap-St-Ignace	20 00
92	do Hélène Beaudoin	St-Cajétan d'Armagh	20 00
93	do Marie-Louise Labbé	St-Gervais	20 00
94	do Philia Bernier	St-François	20 00
95	do Eugénie Goulet	St-Nérée	20 00
96	do M.-Aurélie Labonté	St-Magloire	20 00
97	do Sara Dubé	Ste-Germain	20 00
			$ 400 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR, C. BRAULT.

Number of Schools under control, 148. Amount to distribute, $370.00.

Nos.	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
98	Miss Victorine Moffet	Coteau-du-Lac	$ 30 00
99	Mr. Eugène Thériault	St-Lazare	30 00
100	Miss Julia Ouellette	Village de Dorion	30 00
101	Mr. Joseph Lévesque	Les Cèdres	30 00
102	Miss Emma Trépanier	Ste-Geneviève No 2	30 00
103	Miss Azilda Dazé	Bas-du-Bord-de-l'Eau	30 00
104	Mr. David-Cléophas Gendreau	Ste-Marthe	30 00
105	Mr. Stanislas-Michel-Arsène Vébert	Bourbonnais	20 00
106	Mr. Joseph Parayre	St-Polycarpe	20 00
107	Mr. Siméon-Edouard Dorion	Station-du-Coteau	20 00
108	Miss Amanda Marleau	St-Clet	20 00
109	do Eléonore Théoret	Côte St-Rémi de la Pointe-Claire	20 00
110	do Armandine Bisson	Haut de la Petite Côte Ste-Rose	20 00
111	do Caroline Talbot	Lachine (parish)	20 00
112	do Elide Shepperd	Senneville	20 00
			$370 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR C. BRAULT.

(Portion of the district of the late Mr. Nantel.).

Number of Schools under control, 63. Amount to distribute, $157.50.

113	Miss Alphonsine Sauvé	St-Placide	$37 50
114	do Victoria Vendette	St-Canut No 2	30 00
115	do Corinne Vaillancourt	Ste-Monique	30 00
116	Mr. Napoléon Gélinas	St-Hermas	20 00
117	Miss Marie-Louise Gladu	Belle-Rivière	20 00
118	do Victoria Rastoul	St-Augustin	20 00
			$ 157 50

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. A. CHABOT.

Number of Schools under control, 100. Amount to distribute, $250.00.

119	Miss Philomène Dechêne	Mont-Louis	$ 30 00
120	do Emélie Collin	Cap-des-Rosiers	20 00
121	do Angélina Cassivi	Anse-du-Gros-Cap-aux-Os	20 00
122	do Laura Lepage	Mont-Louis	20 00
123	do Philomène Malouin	Griffin Cove	20 00
124	do Eugénie Pelletier	Marten River	20 00
125	do May O'Connor	Petit-Pabos	20 00
126	do Mary McNeil	Douglastown	20 00
127	do Eliza Jessup	Gaspé Bay, South	20 00
128	do Marie-Anne Bilodeau	Percé	20 00
129	Mrs. Michel Lemieux	Cap-aux-Os	20 00
130	do Euchariste Thériault	Griffin Cove	20 00
			$250 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. A. CLÉROUX.

Number of Schools under control, 123. Amount to distribute, $301.20.

Nos.	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
131	Mrs. Adj. Vaillancourt	N.-D.-des-Neiges-de-Masson	$ 31 20
132	Miss Corinne Leduc	Ripon	30 00
133	do Eva Vézina	Ste-Angélique. Papineauville	30 00
134	do Ernestine Riopel	Grenville No. 1	30 00
135	do Nellie Murphy	Buckingham, township	30 00
136	do Amanda Raymond	Ange-Gardien	30 00
137	do Aurélie Thomas	St-Jean-l'Evangéliste, Thurso	20 00
138	do Laure Bertrand	Suffolk	20 00
139	do Léontine Carrière	St-Philippe	20 00
140	do Elmina Bolduc, Dame Emile Bourgeois	St-André-Avellin	20 00
141	do Mathilde Guay	N.-D.-de-Montfort	20 00
142	do Marie-L. Daigneault	N.-D.-du-Laus	20 00
			$ 301 20

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. A. CLÉROUX

(Portion of the district of the late Mr. Nantel).

Number of Schools under control, 80. Amount to distribute, $200.00.

143	Miss Elizabeth Filiatrault	St-Janvier	$ 30 00
144	do Maire-L. Léveillé	Ste-Anne	30 00
145	do Maria Lorrain	St-Jérôme, parish	30 00
146	do Blanche Grignon	Ste-Adèle	30 00
147	do Hortense Lecavalier	St-Sauveur	20 00
148	do Adélina Ouimet	Terrebonne, parish	20 00
149	do P.-E. Valiquette	Ste-Sophie	20 00
150	do Marie-A. Maille	Ste-Thérèse, parish	20 00
			$ 200 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR M. J. CUROT.

Number of Schools under control, 167. Amount to distribute, $417.50.

151	Miss Marie-Anna-Eva Gagnon	St-Vital-de-Lambton	$ 47 50
152	do Marie-Joséphine Bélanger	Eaton	30 00
153	do Elise Jean	Eaton	30 00
154	do Marie-Louise Goyette	Ste-Suzanne de Boundary-Line	30 00
155	do Annette Niquette	St-Herménégilde	30 00
156	do Alma Lacombe	St-Vital-de-Lambton	30 00
157	do Adèle Mathieu	St-Louis-de-Westbury	30 00
158	do Joséphine Boudreau	Barford	30 00
159	do Marie-Albina Biron	Hampden	20 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. CUROT.—*Continued.*

Number of Schools under control, 167. Amount to distribute, $417 50.

Nos.	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
160	Miss Georgiana Nadeau	Emberton	$ 20 00
161	do Claudia-Emma Dubé	Ditton	20 00
162	do Marie-Eugénie Castonguay	Val-Racine	20 00
163	do Marie-Léda Morin	Ste-Cécile-de-Whitton	20 00
164	do Maria Bourque	St-Louis-de-Westbury	20 00
165	do Marie-Delphine-Ida Boutin	St-Vital-de-Lambton	20 00
166	do Marie-Emilie-Amanda Gosselin	St-Evariste-de-Forsyth	20 00
			$ 417 50

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. B. DEMERS.

Number of Schools under control, 139. Amount to distribute, $347.50.

167	Mr. Frs. Liénard	Ste-Marguerite-de-Blairfindie	$47 50
168	Miss Marie-Louise Normandin	St-Michel-Archange	30 00
169	do Délina Bertrand	St-Athanase	30 00
170	do Marie Moquin	Ste-Brigide	20 00
171	do Azélie Tessier	"	20 00
172	do Jeanne Robert	St-Luc	20 00
173	do Marie-Louise Lacombe	St-Grégoire	20 00
174	do Azilda Robidoux	St-Georges	20 00
175	do Alexina Pinsonneault	St-Michel-Archange	20 00
176	Mr. Jean-C. Girard	St-Cyprien	20 00
177	do Jos.-A. Gagnon	"	20 00
178	Miss Agnès Aubry	St-Jean (parish)	20 00
179	do Maria Surprenant	St-Rémi	20 00
180	do Angélina Foisy	Hemmingford	20 00
181	Mr. Eusèbe Monette	St-Edouard	20 00
			$347 50

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. Z. DUBEAU.

Number of Schools under control, 167. Amount to distribute, $417.50.

182	Miss M. T. Joséphine Gaudreau	St-Pascal	$ 47 50
183	Mrs. Elmire Gamache	St-Roch-des-Aulnaies	30 00
184	Miss Marie-Atala Gagnon	St-Pascal	30 00
185	do Herménie Boucher	Rivière-Ouelle	30 00
186	do Angélina Pelletier	Ste-Hélène	30 00
187	do Marie-Joséphine Caron	L'Islet	30 00
188	do Marie-Eva Blanchet	St-Philippe-de-Néri	30 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. Z. DUBEAU.—*Continued.*

Number of Schools under control, 167. Amount to distribute, $417 50.

Nos.	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
189	Miss Aurore Anctil	St-Philippe-de-Néri	$ 30 00
190	do Marie Mercier	St-Roch-des-Aulnaies	20 00
191	do Hermance Bérubé	St-André	20 00
192	do Adélina Lauzier	Kamouraska	20 00
193	do Eugénie Bélanger	Ste-Anne-de-la-Pocatière	20 00
194	do Célina Chénard	Ste-Hélène	20 00
195	do Marie-Anna Gagnon	Rivière-Ouelle	20 00
196	do Alice Dionne	St-Denis	20 00
197	do Clara Leclerc	St-Jean-Port-Joli	20 00
			$ 417 50

REPORT OF INSPECTOR A. FONTAINE.

Number of Schools under control, 129. Amount to distribute, $322.50

198	Miss Marie Poitras	St-Gabriel-de-Brandon	$ 32 50
199	do Emma Mireault	Ste-Béatrix	30 00
200	do M.-Lse Gadoury	Ste-Elizabeth	30 00
201	do Mathilda Toupin	St-Cuthbert	30 00
202	do Maria Paquin	Berthier	30 00
203	do Poméla Roy	St-Norbert	30 00
204	do Olivina Bacon	St-Norbert	20 00
205	do Régina Poirier	St-Gabriel-de-Brandon	20 00
206	Mrs. Roy, née Desfonts	St-Cuthbert	20 00
207	Miss Herminie Archambault	Ste-Mélanie	20 00
208	do Anna Desrosiers	Ste-Béatrix	20 00
209	do M.-Anne Lépine	St-Côme	20 00
210	Mrs Asselin, née Robert	St-Félix-de-Valois	20 00
			$ 322 50

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. E. GENEST-LABARRE.

Number of Schools under control, 154. Amount to distribute, $385.00.

211	Miss Sylvina O'Bready	Shipton	$ 35 00
212	do Mathilde Beaubien	St-Camille	30 00
213	do Elmire Lindsay	Brompton-Falls	30 00
214	Mr. Cléophas Simard	Windsor-Mills	30 00
215	Miss Eldia Geoffrion	Wotton	30 00
	do Marie-Philomène Z. Hébert	Weedon-Centre	30 00
216	do Elisabeth Deslongchamps	Dudswell	20 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR B. LIPPENS.—*Continued.*

(Formerly district of Mr. Dupuis.)

Number of Schools under control, 114. Amount to distribute, $285.00.

Nos.	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
281	Mr. Joseph Fafard	Repentigny	20 00
282	Miss Adèle Levêque	Lavaltrie	20 00
283	do Julie-Emilie Roy	Ste-Julienne	20 00
284	do Angéline Laverdure	St-Lin	20 00
			$ 285 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR LUCIER.

Number of Schools under control, 84. Amount to distribute, $210.00.

285	Miss Thérèse Cyr	Maria	$ 40 00
286	do Emélie Babin	New Richmond	30 00
287	do Marie Allard	Carleton	30 00
288	do Anna Goulet	Maria	30 00
289	do Marguerite Bourdage	St-Bonaventure	20 00
290	do Marie-Jeanne Cyr	St-Charles-de-Caplan	20 00
291	do Angèle Michel	Port Daniel East	20 00
292	do Ida Arseneault	St-Jean-l'Evangéliste	20 00
			$ 210 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. G. W. McGOWN.

Number of Schools under control, 160. Amount to distribute, $400.00.

293	Mr. M.-A. Black	Montreal City	$ 30 00
294	do J.-B. Paquette	do	30 00
295	do Charles Courval	do	30 00
296	do L.-J.-R. Bellefeuille	do	30 00
297	do Wilfrid Meloche	do	30 00
298	do Médéric Lanctot	do	30 00
299	Miss Ida Labelle	do	30 00
300	do A. Bibaud	do	30 00
301	Mr. P.-J. Leitch	do	20 00
302	do A.-P. Gélinas	do	20 00
303	do A. Auger	do	20 00
304	do F.-X. St-Laurent	do	20 00
305	do J.-M. Tremblay	do	20 00
306	do Nap. Nolin	do	20 00
307	Miss Elodie Viger	do	20 00
308	do Joséphine Lamarche	Saint-Jules	20 00
			$ 400 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR L. O. PAGÉ.

Number of Schools under control, 140. Amount to distribute, $350.00.

Nos.	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
309	Mr. David Bastien	Calumet	$ 30 00
310	do John-W. Farrier	Mansfield and Pontefract	30 00
311	do Thomas Banks	Portage-du-Fort	30 00
312	do George A. Fendall	Hull	30 00
313	do William Banks	Litchfield, diss	30 00
314	Miss Ellen Foley	St-Joseph-de-Wakefield	30 00
315	do Agnes MacMillan	Cantley	30 00
316	do Jane McDermott	Allumettes Island	20 00
317	do M.-E. McKinney	Bryson, diss	20 00
318	do Mary Marleau	Ste-Cécile-de-Masham	20 00
319	do Emélie Dorion	Hull	20 00
320	do Eugénie Taylor	Aumond	20 00
321	do Marguerite Mahé	Hull	20 00
322	do Angélina Lafrance	Allumettes Island	20 00
			$ 340 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR L. O. PAGÉ.

(Portion of the district of the late Mr. Prémont,)

Number of Schools under control, 41. Amount to distribute, $102.50.

323	Mr. Alphonse Filteau	St-Jean	$ 32 50
324	do Edouard Boily	Ste-Famille	30 00
325	Miss Azéline Noël	Château-Richer	20 00
326	do Célina Morel	St-Tite-des-Caps	20 00
			$102 50

REPORT OF INSPECTOR DANIEL PAQUET, Magdalen Islands.

Number of Schools under control, 14. Amount to distribute, $35.00.

327	Miss Aline Arsenault	House Harbour	$ 21 00
328	Mrs. Fred. Arsenault	St-Pierre-de-l'Etang-du-Nord	14 00
			$ 35 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR H. PRUD'HOMME.

Number of Schools under control, 151. Amount to distribute, $377.50.

Nos.	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
329	Mr. Joseph Bénard	St-Jean-Chrysostôme	$ 37 50
330	do Lorenzo Longtin	St-Isidore	30 00
331	do Joseph Manseau	St-Stanislas-de-Kostka	30 00
332	do Constantin Lecavalier	Ste-Philomène	30 00
333	do Alphonse Durenceau	St-Joachim-de-Châteauguay	30 00
334	Miss Marie-Louise Poirier	St-Jacques-le-Mineur	30 00
335	Mr. Maximilien Brosseau	St-Constant	30 00
336	Miss Mathilde Charlebois	St-Timothée	20 00
337	do Mary Bergevin	Ste-Martine	20 00
338	do Malvina Myre	St-Urbain No. 1	20 00
339	do Hermine Grondin	St-Malachie	20 00
340	do Joséphine Dumontet	Laprairie (parish)	20 00
341	do Hedwidge Turcotte	St-Isidore	20 00
342	do Philomène Décary	St-Joachim-de-Châteauguay	20 00
343	do Adélina Facette	Très-Saint-Sacrement	20 00
			$ 377 50

REPORT OF INSPECTOR P. A. ROY.

Number of Schools under control, 128. Amount to distribute, $320.00.

344	Miss Aurore Dionne	St-Ambroise, Lorette	$ 30 00
345	do Mathilde Turcotte	Beauport, (parish)	30 00
346	do Mathilda Dussault	Les Écureuils	30 00
347	do Philomène Pélisson	St-Ambroise, Lorette	30 00
348	do Marie-Létitia Poliquin	N.-D. de Portneuf	30 00
349	do Dona-Maria Faucher	Cap-Santé, village	30 00
350	do Zéphirine Martineau	Charlesburg	20 00
351	do Marie-Louise Béland	Ancienne-Lorette, village	20 00
352	do Maria Leblond	Ancienne-Lorette, (parish)	20 00
353	do Marie-Exilda Pagé	St-Basile	20 00
354	Mr. Jos-Eudore Lockquell	N.-D. de Portneuf	20 00
355	Miss Rosalie Parent	Beauport, (parish)	20 00
356	do Valérie Routhier	Ancienne-Lorette, village	20 00
			$320 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR P. J. RUEL.

Number of Schools under control, 160. Amount to distribute, $400.00.

357	Miss Lumina Berthiaume	N.-D.-des-Anges-de-Stanbridge	$30 00
358	do Ada Millette	North Stukely	30 00
359	do Euphrasie Allaire	Ste-Anne-de-Stukely	30 00
360	do Mathilde Gingras	Knowlton	30 00
361	do Philomène Gendreau	North Ely	30 00
362	do Marie-Louise Lauzon	N.-D.-des-Anges-de-Stanbridge	30 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR P. J. RUEL.—*Continued.*

Number of Schools under control, 160. Amount to distribute, $400.00.

Nos.	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
363	Miss Elodie L'Hérault	St-Valérien-de-Shefford	30 00
364	do Dorila Lussier	Ste-Cécile-de-Milton	30 00
365	do Ida Bachand	St-Joachim-de-Shefford	20 00
366	do Emma Bathalon	South Ely	20 00
367	do Alexina Martin	St-Valérien-de-Shefford	20 00
368	do Dina Prévost	Roxton	20 00
369	do Amanda Gendreau	North Ely	20 00
370	do Anna Gauthier	Ste-Cécile-de-Milton	20 00
371	do Laura Favreau	Roxton	20 00
372	do Marie-Hedwige Petit	Eastman	20 00
			$400 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR JOS. EDOUARD SAVARD.

Number of Schools under control, 143. Amount to distribute, $357.50.

373	Miss Anna Lapointe	St-Jérôme	$ 37 50
374	do Bernadette Rossignol	Hébertville	30 00
375	do Elmyre Simard	"	30 00
376	do M.-Anne Dessureau	St-Jérôme	30 00
378	do Odiana Desbiens	St-Louis-de-Métabetchouan	30 00
379	do Marie Maltais	Jonquières	30 00
380	do Emma Duchesne	Chicoutimi	30 00
381	do Marguerite Lindsay	St-Gédéon-de-Grandmont	20 00
382	do Trona Tremblay	Chicoutimi	20 00
383	do Marie Bergeron	St-Thomas-d'Aquin	20 00
384	do Marie Tremblay	St-Méthode	20 00
385	do M.-Léda Bouchard	Ste-Anne	20 00
386	do Georgiana Gagné	St-Jérôme	20 00
387	do Eulalie Audet	Jonquière	20 00
			$ 357 50

REPORT OF INSPECTOR A. H. SIMARD.

Number of Schools under control, 33. Amount to distribute, 82.50.

388	Miss Anna-Marie Boulianne	Tadoussac	$ 32 50
389	do Georgiana Caron	Anse-St-Jean	30 00
390	do Elmire Laberge	Thunder River	20 00
			$ 82 50

Report of Inspector Amédée Tanguay.

Number of Schools under control, 180. Amount to distribute, $450.00.

Nos.	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
391	Miss Obéline Doyle	St-Pierre-de-Broughton	$ 30 00
392	do Hermance Gosselin	St-Victor-de-Tring	30 00
393	do Amanda Cliche	St-Joseph	30 00
394	do Anna-Marie Perrault	Ste-Marie	30 00
395	do Bernadette Gosselin	do	30 00
396	do Elmina Champagne	St-Zacharie	20 00
397	do Ursule Fortier	St-Ephrem	20 00
398	do Marie Roy	St-Méthode	20 00
399	do Délia Routhier	St-Pierre	20 00
400	do Rose-Anna Doyle	do	20 00
401	do Marie Cliche	St-Joseph	20 00
402	do Virginie Binet	Ste-Marie	20 00
403	do Diana Bilodeau	do	20 00
404	do Marie-Louise Perrault	do	20 00
405	do Sophie Landry	St-Elzéar	20 00
406	do Delvina Veilleux	St-François	20 00
407	do Marie Paré	St-Frédéric	20 00
408	do Caroline Gilbert	St-Georges	20 00
409	do Mary Lessard	Sacré-Cœur-de-Jésus	20 00
410	do Valéda Vachon	St-Georges	20 00
			$ 450 00

Report of Inspector J. O. Thibault.

Number of Schools under control, 152. Amount to distribute, $380.00.

411	Mr. J.-O.-Camille Dostaler	Champlain (village)	$ 40 00
412	do Etienne Dostaler	St-Maurice	30 00
413	do Joseph-V. Beaumier	St-Narcisse	30 00
414	Miss Mélanie Dostaler	St-Théophile	30 00
415	do Alphonsine Paquin	Deschambault	30 00
416	do Noémie Lavoie	Grondines No 2	30 00
417	do Brigide Laguerre	do do	30 00
418	do Marie-Hortense Beauchène	Cap-de-la-Magdeleine	20 00
419	do Alice Vézina	Ste-Geneviève	20 00
420	do Odélie Bordeleau	St-Stanislas	20 00
421	Mrs. Félix Bordeleau (E. St-Arnault)	do	20 00
422	Miss Anna-Maria Lanouette	St-Casimir	20 00
423	do Lucinda Bourk	St-Maurice	20 00
424	do Joséphine Lacroix	St-Casimir	20 00
425	do Laura Pintal	Champlain (parish)	20 00
			$ 380 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR THOMAS TREMBLAY.

Number of Schools under control, 92. Amount to distribute, $230.00.

Nos.	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
426	Miss Julie Renaud	Ste-Agnès	$ 30 00
427	do Marie-Anne Côté	Eboulements	30 00
428	do Marie Boily	Baie-St-Paul	30 00
429	do Henriette Perron	Isle-aux-Coudres	30 00
430	do Alice Bhéreur	St-Fidèle	30 00
431	do Laure Lavoie	St-Irénée	20 00
432	do Marie L'Abbé	Baie-St-Paul	20 00
433	do Justine Gagnon	Pointe-au-Pic	20 00
434	do Grace Bhéreur	Murray Bay	20 00
			$ 230 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR G. S. VIEN.

Number of Schools under control, 169. Amount to distribute, $422.50.

435	Miss Olympe Bélanger	St-Jean-Chrysostôme	$ 32 50
436	do Hedwidge Lacerte	Bienville	30 00
437	do Eusébie Houle	St-David	30 00
438	do Rose-Aimé Fortin	Ste-Hénédine	30 00
439	do Mary Ann Duff	St-Edouard-de-Frampton	30 00
440	do Adèle Chabot	Ste-Claire	30 00
441	do Ildégonde Fournier	Par. N.-D., Lévis	30 00
442	do Adèle Dubois	St-Nicolas	30 00
443	do Rosalie DeMontigny	St-Jean-Chrysostôme	20 00
444	do Emma Boutin	St-Isidore	20 00
445	do Léonide Ferland	St-Odilon, Cranbourne	20 00
446	do Philomène Turcotte	Lévis	20 00
447	do Camille Guilmette	St-Lambert	20 00
448	do Célina Chamberland	St-Isidore	20 00
449	do Albertine Rhéaume	St-Maxime-de-Scott	20 00
450	do Bridget McGrath	St-Malachie	20 00
451	do Léontine Gastonguay	Ste-Claire	20 00
			$ 422 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR G. S. VIEN.

(Portion of the district of the late Mr. Prémont.)

Number of Schools under control, 36. Amount to distribute, $90.00.

452	Mr. Zéphirin Bergeron	Quebec (city)	$ 30 00
453	do Toussaint Simard	do	20 00
454	do Onés. Goulet	do	20 00
455	Miss Méléda Drolet	do	20 00
			$ 90 00

APPENDIX No. I.

SCHOOL INSPECTORS' REPORTS.

REPORTS OF SCHOOL INSPECTORS.

MR. T. BEAULIEU

(*Translation.*)

ILE VERTE, 1st August, 1899.

SIR,—

I have the honor to send you my Report for the year 1898-99.

178 schools were open in the 30 municipalities intrusted to my supervision during the year just expired. 168 of these schools are under control of Commissioners, the other 10 are independent. They were attended by 6,833 pupils:—

2,658	in the	1st	year's course.
2,009	"	2nd	"
1,050	"	3rd	"
721	"	4th	"
211	"	5th	"
120	"	6th	"
55	"	7th	"
9	"	8th	"
6,833			

The average attendance was 4,494.

A friars' school, 4 convents and 9 lay model schools divide the superior education in my district.

The Commercial Academy at Fraserville, in charge of the Brothers of Christian Schools, prepares youth for a business life and a large number for the study of classics. Those who leave this institution, after having followed the whole curriculum, are very well prepared for business in all its branches and easily obtain employment amongst the business men of the town and surroundings.

The convents of The Good Shepherd at Fraserville, of Jesus-Marie at Trois Pistoles, of the Sisters of Charity at Cacouna and St. Alexandre give solid education to our young girls and are rivals in zeal in the preparation of teachers. The services rendered by these religious communities are beyond appreciation. If we did not have them we should not know how to recruit our staff of teachers. The number of diplomas granted each year to their pupils is large. The convent at St. Alexandre, the youngest in my district—founded in 1881—has had 56 diplomas granted to its pupils in six years. This fine result vouches for the zeal evinced by the nuns of this institution for the advancement of their pupils. I have not the figures for the other convents.

The lay model schools take a good share in superior education and many of them also prepare teachers for us. At the examinations of the Central Board of Roman Catholic Examiners last summer, the pupils of the Girls' Model School of Isle Verte made a very good showing. These examinations have shown

that this part of the country is not behind in the matter of education. Out of 24 girls who came up at Fraserville for examination, 12 obtained the model diploma, with distinction, and 8 obtained the elementary diploma; so that five-sixths of the candidates underwent their examination with success. This proportion places us in the front rank of the Province for general competition.

However, we have not yet a sufficient number of institutions which turn out female teachers. We have always difficulty in recruiting for our elementary schools, so that we are obliged to employ all those who hold diplomas, no matter what their aptitude, and we are still obliged to have recourse to girls without diplomas, so as to be able to keep some of the schools open. This is why progress goes on but slowly in many elementary schools, in spite of the pedagogical lectures and awards to the teachers. The establishment of a good girls' normal school in our midst would change this state of things and be productive of great benefit. The utility of a few such institutions scattered over the Province being admitted, I hope that the Government will soon introduce this important improvement into our system of teaching, and that this portion of the Province will not be forgotten.

As the putting into force of a new school law begins with the present year, I believe that there is no room to make further suggestions. Amongst the amendments in the new law, article 145 contains one which I have wished for for a long time: that it be obligatory to be able to read and write to be eligible for the position of school commissioner. In my report for the year 1890-91 I made a suggestion to amend the law in this sense. I beg to cite an extract from this report which was not published :—

"I believe that the time has come to amend the law, so that anyone who cannot read and write be not eligible as school commissioner. It is to be regretted that men whose duty it is to superintend the schools, to ascertain the progress made, to see if the authorized course of study be observed are not obliged to know how to read. There is therein a great anomaly, which appears to me to be possible to remove from our school law, as there are now in each municipality a large number of taxpayers knowing how to read and write. It thus results that, in the municipalities where the occupations of the parish priest do not allow of his superintending the schools, such schools do not have any other visit but that of the inspector. What are we to expect as to choice of teachers from a school commissioner who cannot read? Not knowing the progress that is being everywhere made, he does not see why the schoolhouse of his locality should be made more comfortable than when he was of an age to go to school; why pay the teacher more than formerly; why not always employ those who work for a low salary? The taxpayer who can read and write generally takes a newspaper, which informs him of what is going on and familiarizes him with new ideas to which he adheres, little by little, without knowing it. Let this taxpayer be a school commissioner and the time come for a certain improvement, it is he who helps the matter and works against apathy or the opposition of his colleagues.

"The change I suggest would also have for effect to give importance to the office of school commissioner, and some good would ensue on this head. At present everyone refuses to be a school commissioner, because anybody can be

one. It would not be so if the office were accessible to only a few. The father of a family, humilated at not being able to take it, will endeavour to give his sons sufficient education to keep them from being excluded therefrom in their turn."

I have not changed my mind since I made these remarks, and I have confidence in the result of the amendment in question.

To conform to the rules of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction, I give you, appended, the classification, by order of merit, of the school municipalities in my district:—

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total of points gained out of 50 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Fraserville	6	9	8	9	10	9	.....	45	Excellent.
	Fraserville, diss.	1	9	8	8	10	10	.....	45	"
2	Cacouna (village)	2	7	8	8	8	8	.....	39	Very Good
3	Isle-Verte	12	7	6	7	8	7	.....	35	"
4	Trois-Pistoles No 1	6	5	6	7	8	8	.....	34	"
5	St-Louis-de-Ha ! Ha !	6	8	5	6	6	8	.....	33	"
6	St-Eloi	6	6	6	6	7	7	.....	32	"
	Rivière-du-Loup	6	5	6	7	7	7	.....	32	"
7	St-Clément	7	7	5	6	6	7	.....	31	"
	Notre-Dame-du-Lac	8	6	5	7	6	7	.....	31	"
	Ste-Rose-du-Dégelé	5	6	5	7	6	7	.....	31	"
8	N.-Dame-du-Portage	4	5	5	7	7	6	.....	30	Good.
	St-Arsène	6	5	4	7	7	7	.....	30	"
	Cacouna (parish)	7	6	4	7	7	6	.....	30	"
9	St-Modeste	5	5	5	6	7	6	.....	29	"
	Trois-Pistoles No 2	9	5	5	6	7	6	.....	29	"
	St-Alexandre	11	5	4	7	7	6	.....	29	"
	St-Benoît-Abbé	1	6	5	7	5	6	.....	29	"
	St-Simon	5	4	4	7	7	7	.....	29	"
10	St-Jean-de-Dieu	7	5	5	6	6	6	.....	28	"
	St-Antonin	5	6	5	5	6	6	.....	28	"
	N.-Dame-des-Sept-Douleurs	2	5	5	6	6	6	.....	28	"
	Ste-Françoise	6	5	5	6	6	6	.....	28	"
	St-Cyprien	2	7	5	4	5	7	.....	28	"
11	St-Epiphane	11	5	5	6	6	5	.....	27	"
	St-Hubert	4	6	4	5	6	6	.....	27	"
12	St-Paul-de-la-Croix	5	5	4	5	6	6	.....	26	"
	St-Mathieu	6	5	4	5	6	6	.....	26	"
	St-Honoré	2	6	5	5	4	6	.....	26	"
13	St-Eleuthère	5	6	4	3	5	4	.....	22	Inferior.

I have the honor to be, etc.,

THÉOP. BEAULIEU,
School Inspector.

MR. D. BEGIN.

(*Translation.*)

RIMOUSKI, 4th August, 1899.

SIR,—

I have the honor to-day to send you my twenty-fifth Report respecting the schools in the district assigned to me in 1873-74.

At that time this district included a hundred and some odd schools ; but, to-day, the population having increased by the erection of some new parishes, especially in the Metapedia Valley, I have 33 school municipalities and 167 schools under my inspectorate, of which 15 are model schools . Six of these schools are kept by the nuns of the Holy Rosary, under control of the Commissioners, who give me full and entire satisfaction.

Throughout this quarter of a century have we, in a general way, advanced or made much progress in the matter of primary instruction ? The reply is somewhat difficult to find. Doubtless, in the Department of Education, under the direction of the Council of Public Instruction, there has been improvement in the course of study, in the manner of obtaining statistics, etc. But has this course, very elaborate as it may be, produced the results we have a right to expect ? I say no, at least in our country parts.

The number of persons of from twenty-five to forty years, and who can neither read nor write, is still much too large. It often happens that in places where there have been relatively sufficiently good schools for over forty years, it is impossible to find anyone who can sign his name.

To what is this due ? To two main causes. The first is indifference and the carelessness of the parents of the children and the school commissioners. They very much want to have a school in each district, but they do not trouble themselves to pay the teacher well and provide such school with the appliances absolutely indispensable for its good working. So long as the child learns its catechism and makes its first communion the end is attained.

The second cause of want of progress in our schools is in the teachers. Really, can we reasonably expect practical, thorough and fruitful teaching from a young girl of 18 or 20 years of age ? Most of our schools are kept by persons of that age.

In spite of all these obstacles, I can at all events bear witness that, in most cases, I have been able to have all the children made to write from their admission to school. Formerly we saw them passing the long hours in class, fretting on an ill-made form with the alphabet in their hands.

In our rural districts I would wish to see all the pupils in class furnished with a good work on agriculture from which they would read daily, which should be followed by questions and then a summary written.

The pedagogical lectures do good to a large number of female teachers, who put in practice the advice given thereat.

The prizes offered to the teachers who distinguish themselves the most by their success are also a good stimulus and provoke healthy emulation.

Classification of school municipalities in my district by order of merit, in conformity with paragraph 15 of article 16, of the Rules of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction.

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Rimouski, (town)	4	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	Excellent.
2	Montjoli	1	8	7	8	8	9	10	50	"
3	Causapscal	3	7	8	8	8	8	8	47	Very Good.
4	L'Assomption	8	7	6	8	8	10	7	46	"
5	St-Fabien	9	8	6	8	7	9	6	44	"
6	Ste-Luce	6	8	7	7	7	9	5	43	"
7	St. Octave de Métis	11	7	6	7	7	8	7	42	"
8	Cedar Hall	6	8	6	7	7	9	5	42	"
9	Ste-Flavie	8	7	6	7	7	9	6	42	"
10	Ste-Cécile de Bic	9	7	5	8	7	9	6	42	"
11	St-Paul des Capucins	1	8	7	7	7	8	5	42	"
12	Rimouski, (parish)	7	8	5	6	7	9	6	41	"
13	Amqui	8	7	5	7	7	7	7	40	"
14	St-Gabriel	2	6	6	7	7	8	6	40	"
15	Tessier (township)	4	7	7	7	7	6	6	40	"
16	St-Anaclet	5	7	5	6	7	8	6	39	"
17	St-Félicité	6	8	7	7	7	5	5	39	"
18	St-Jérôme de Matane	9	7	6	6	6	7	6	38	"
19	St-Ulric	10	8	5	6	6	8	5	38	"
20	St-Donat	3	8	6	6	6	8	4	38	"
21	Ste-Anne-de-la-Pointe-au-Père	2	8	5	6	6	9	4	38	"
22	Ste-Blandine	4	7	5	6	6	8	5	37	Good.
23	St-Joseph-de-Lepage	5	7	6	6	6	8	4	37	"
24	Massé & Ouimet	1	6	5	6	6	9	4	36	"
25	Notre-Dame-du-Sacré-Coeur	5	6	5	6	6	8	5	36	"
26	St-Moïse	4	7	4	6	6	7	6	36	"
27	St-Damase	6	7	5	6	6	6	5	35	"
28	St-Edo'rd-des-Méchins	3	6	6	6	6	7	4	35	"
29	Ste-Angèle	7	6	4	5	6	7	4	32	"
30	St-Valérien	4	6	5	5	5	6	5	32	"
31	Sayabec	2	6	4	5	6	6	4	31	Inferior.
32	Cherbourg	1	5	4	4	4	9	3	29	"

I have the honour to be, etc.,

D. Begin,
School Inspector.

MR. F. X. E. BELAND.

(*Translation.*)

MASKINONGE, 22nd July, 1899.

Sir,—

I have the honor to submit my Annual Report on the state of schools in my district for the year ending 1st July instant.

My inspection district comprises the 23 municipalities in the counties of Maskinongé and St. Maurice, that of the city of Three Rivers and that of Ste. Flore in the County of Champlain; in all 25 municipalities.

These municipalities have had open this year 138 schools under control, of which 3 are academies, 6 model and 129 elementary schools. The schools have been under the direction of 21 male religious, 16 nuns, 11 male lay teachers with diplomas, 107 female lay teachers with diplomas and 21 ditto without diplomas. With the exception of 8, the last named have taught as assistants.

The staff of teachers is thus 176, giving an average of 42.62 pupils per teacher.

The pupils inscribed as having attended the schools under control were 7,501, and the average attendance was 5,867, being 71 per cent.

The progress in the schools in my inspection district is as follows:—"Very good" in 52 schools, "fair" in 48, "inferior" or "nil" in 38.

The three principal causes which hinder progress in the latter schools are, to my mind: 1st, the want of pedagogical knowledge among the teachers of such schools; they have no method, they are satisfied to have their pupils learn verbatim from the book in hand, the explanations are very often neglected and the pupils say their lessons fairly well, but without understanding them sufficiently; 2nd, the irregularity of the pupils' attendance at school in the poor municipalities; 3rd, the want of zeal amongst the teachers. A more active superintendence on the part of the Commissioners would be an excellent means of getting over this latter obstacle. Amongst the School Commissioners there are some who are very attentive and deserve praise; but they are few in number, for, as a rule, they do the least possible in the cause of education. The majority make but one visit to their schools, some of them even entirely omit it. The consequences of such apathy are disastrous.

The secretary-treasurers keep their accounts in accordance with the official method, and honestly. The teachers, with but few exceptions, are punctually paid.

As to the furniture, I must say there is much improvement wanted in many of the schools. It is generally made on a poor model and costs as dear as good. If all the money that has been expended towards this object had been judiciously applied, we should have had very adequate furniture in all the schools in my district.

With a few exceptions, the school-houses are fairly well maintained; many of them, however, are not sufficiently spacious to give each pupil 150 cubic feet of air. Every year new school-houses are built in conformity with the school regulations; the municipality of Dumontier (St. Leon) in particular, has built two fine and good ones, during the year.

To this report I annex the classification of school municipalities, by order of merit, in conformity with paragraph 15, of article 16, of the Rules of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction :

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total of points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Three Rivers	7	8	9	8	9	9	8	51	Excellent.
2	Maskinongé	8	4	6	6	7	10	7	40	Very good.
	Three Rivers, Banlieue No 1	1	5	5	7	7	7	9	40	"
3	Rivière-du-Loup No 1	2	6	6	6	7	9	5	39	"
4	Dumontier (St-Léon)	10	6	7	5	7	7	6	38	"
5	St-Edmond	1	5	5	7	8	7	5	37	"
6	Rivière-du-Loup No 2	8	5	6	5	7	7	6	36	"
7	St-Justin	4	3	6	5	7	6	6	33	Good.
8	Yamachiche	13	4	5	5	6	6	6	32	"
9	Pointe-du-Lac No 2	1	4	5	5	5	7	5	31	"
	St. Didace	8	5	4	5	7	5	5	31	"
	Ste. Ursule	9	5	5	4	6	6	5	31	"
10	Shawinigan	6	4	4	4	6	5	5	28	Inferior.
11	St-Mathieu	3	5	3	4	5	5	5	27	"
	St-Elie	4	4	5	4	5	5	4	27	"
	St-Etienne	10	4	4	5	5	5	4	27	"
	Three Rivers, Banlieue No 2	3	4	3	5	5	5	5	27	"
	Mastigoche	1	4	4	3	8	4	4	27	"
	St-Alexis	5	4	3	3	5	8	4	27	"
12	St-Barnabé	8	4	4	4	5	5	3	25	"
	Pointe-du-Lac No 1	5	4	3	4	4	5	5	25	"
13	Hunterstown	2	4	5	3	5	5	2	24	"
	Ste-Flore	9	4	3	4	4	5	4	24	"
14	St-Sévère	4	3	3	4	5	4	4	23	Bad.
	St-Paulin	6	4	4	3	5	5	2	23	"

I have the honor to be, etc.,

F. X. E. Béland,

School Inspector.

MR. J. E. BELCOURT.

(*Translation*).

NICOLET, 30th July, 1899.

SIR,—

I have the honour to submit to you my Report for the school year 1898-99.

My district comprises 27 school municipalities, containing 207 educational institutions of all descriptions, 195 schools under control, and 12 independent religious communities.

7,600 pupils attended the schools under control, and the average attendance was 72 per cent.

Progress of the year has been "very satisfactory" in 69 schools, "satisfactory" in 95, and "inferior" or "bad" in the others. The causes which have hindered progress in the last named are: 1st, irregularity in attendance, which is principally found in the new parishes, where the pupils can be sent to school in winter with difficulty; 2nd, want of zeal in some of the teachers.

Some new schoolhouses were erected this year. There has been improvement, also, in a few municipalities, in the school furniture. I have nowhere been called upon to accept these new buildings, as prescribed by the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction.

In a great many municipalities the School Commissioners, with the thoroughly efficacious assistance of the religious authorities, have displayed a zeal more than ordinary to promote the advancement of the schools.

To say nothing of the twelve independent religious communities, where a large number of pupils receive an education and instruction in the most satisfactory manner, my district includes 164 good schools, elementary as well as model, where all the principal subjects of the course of study are taught in a very practical manner.

The boys' model school at Nicolet, under the reverend Brothers of Christian Schools, deserves, in every way, to be mentioned in a special manner. The commercial course given in this institution is excellent.

The secretaries' accounts are well kept, most of them in accordance with the official method, and they are audited yearly. The collection of taxes is not made so as to provide for the payment of the teachers monthly, which is to be regretted.

I hope that these remarks, added to the following classification of municipalities, will suffice to inform you as to the state of education in my district.

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOL MUNICIPALITIES.

No.	MUNICIPALITIES.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salary and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	GENERAL NOTE OBTAINED.
1	Nicolet (town)	2	9	8	6	8	10	10	51	Excellent.
2	St-Thomas (village)	2	6	6	8	6	8	10	44	Very good.
3	Baie-du-Febvre	11	7	6	8	9	6	7	43	"
4	Ste-Angèle-de-Laval	4	6	6	7	7	7	7	40	"
5	St-Grégoire	11	7	5	7	8	5	8	40	
6	St-Guillaume	13	5	5	6	7	8	8	39	"
7	St-Elphège	5	5	4	8	10	5	7	39	"
8	St-Thomas (parish)	6	5	5	6	10	6	6	38	"
9	Nicolet (parish)	11	7	5	7	7	5	6	37	"
10	St-Zéphirin	12	6	4	6	9	4	8	37	"
11	St-Sylvère	7	5	4	6	6	8	7	36	"
12	Ste-Eulalie	7	5	4	7	8	5	7	36	"
13	St-Célestin No 2	5	4	4	7	10	4	6	35	Good.
14	St-François (village)	1	5	5	7	6	5	6	34	"
15	St-Célestin No 1	3	6	6	5	8	5	4	34	"
16	St-Léonard	8	5	4	7	8	6	4	34	"
17	Ste-Gertrude	7	4	4	5	6	8	6	33	"
18	Ste-Monique	12	5	4	7	6	5	6	33	"
19	Notre-D-de-Pierreville	4	5	5	6	6	6	5	33	"
20	St-Bonaventure	6	5	4	5	6	5	8	33	"
21	St-Wenceslas	9	5	4	6	7	5	5	32	"
22	St-Pie-de-Guire	7	5	4	5	6	5	7	32	"
23	St-Samuel	5	4	4	5	10	4	5	32	"
24	Ste-Perpétue	7	5	4	5	5	5	6	30	"
25	Ste-Brigitte-des-Saults	9	4	4	5	6	5	5	29	Inferior.
26	Bécancour	12	4	4	5	5	5	5	28	"
27	St-François (parish)	7	4	4	4	5	5	4	26	"

I have the honour to be, etc.,

J. E. BELCOURT,
School Inspector.

MR. L. H. BELLEROSE.

(*Translation.*)

STANFOLD, 24th July, 1899.

SIR,—

I have the honour to submit my Annual Report for the school year ending 30th June, 1899.

In my inspection district, which is composed of 21 municipalities, 155 educational establishments of all kinds were open during the year 1898-99, viz.:

1 boys' academy and 3 girls' independent model schools; then 2 boys' academies, 5 model schools (1 for boys, 1 for girls, and 3 mixed), and 141 elementary schools under control. One male lay teacher, with Laval Normal School diploma, at Ste. Sophie de Lévrard, also kept an independent elementary school, which was attended by 15 boys.

123 boys and 466 girls were taught in the subsidized independent schools, and 2,780 boys and 2,599 girls in the schools under control, which, including the 15 pupils of the unsubsidized independent school, makes a total of 5,983 pupils, with an average attendance of 4,563, or a little over 76 per cent. of the number of pupils on the register. 512 pupils of French origin studied English, and 42 of English origin (of whom 10 were Protestants), studied French.

18 male religious and 34 nuns, with 3 lay female teachers with diplomas taught in the subsidized independent schools; 1 lay male teacher with diploma in the non-subsidized independent school; and 9 male religious, 8 nuns, 136 lay female teachers with diplomas, and 12 without diplomas in the schools under control. Four of the latter acted as assistants, and the 8 others were engaged only for the year, to replace those who, for one reason or another, chose to give up teaching.

The average salary of the male religious who taught the schools under control was $191.66⅔; of the nuns $138.12½; of the lay female teachers with diplomas $107.42, and of those without diplomas $90.42.

While giving you these figures I deem it right to have you remark that the increase of salary of the lay female teachers is more apparent than real; because, I have, this year, included lodging and heating of the school, which I have not hitherto done. As to what they have received directly from the Commissioners there is no great change.

The awards given to the lay teachers who were the most successful had an immediate result in considerably stimulating the zeal of many of the female teachers, who, I say it with pleasure, have succeeded very well in making their teaching attractive, and causing their pupils to make remarkable progress. As a rule the curriculum has been more faithfully followed, and the French language, as well as arithmetic, have been better taught than in the past. Owing to of the number of schools in my district, I can recommend only 14 teachers to you; I much regret that I cannot give you a larger number, for really there are many more who deserve to be rewarded.

The pedagogical lectures have also largely contributed to the progress of teaching and education in our elementary schools. These lectures were regularly attended by nearly all the lay female teachers in my district, as well as by some of the nuns of the Congregation de Notre Dame and the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Unfortunately many schoolmistresses up to the present have deemed it beneath their dignity to change their method of teaching, or even to modify it; we thus see little progress in their schools.

I have taken the exact measure of nearly all the class-rooms in my district, and I found 80 having the dimensions required by law, and 68 too small.

Two schoolhouses were built last summer—the boys' academy at Victoriaville, a very fine brick building, offering all the comfort desired to the pupils, and the elementary school of district No. 7 of St. Ferdinand d'Halifax. No notice having been given me to go and inspect these schools at a proper time, I could see them only on my last visit.

The furniture in most of the schools leaves much to be desired, but it is hardly possible to exact more for the present; the pecuniary means usually placed at the disposal of the School Commissioners are so limited that they cannot always make the improvements they would desire to introduce into their schools.

However, I have the hope that, before long, we shall see good forms and desks in all our schools, as the school authorities, in nearly all the municipalities, appear to me to be animated with the praiseworthy desire to comply, as far as possible, with the requirements of the law and the school regulations.

The secretary-treasurers, with the exception of two or three, who have not even the courage to advise the female teachers of the date of the pedagogical lectures, do their duty well; and their books, which are well kept, are also regularly audited every year. But the amount of arrears, due at the end of each term, although less than in past years, is still far too large; and it is the teachers who suffer most from this state of things, without profit or benefit to anyone whomsoever.

This year again, I have continued to reward diligence, good behavior, catechism and French grammar, or arithmetic. These prize books are, to my mind, one of the most powerful incentives we can offer to the pupils, and I verily believe that, by withdrawing them, we should bring about a most disastrous result.

There should be, at least in each municipality of any extent, a good model school, in charge of a capable man, having the requisite knowledge to educate pupils capable of acquitting themselves adequately of the duties which may later be imposed on them. Bodily exercise should not, either, be neglected; it is by such exercise that we are able to turn out strong and courageous men, capable of standing the greatest fatigue and facing the greatest dangers. At present hygiene is so much neglected, not to say so little known, in our schools, that the pupils, instead of developing their young limbs and acquiring fresh vigour, weaken. A good teacher, who would know how to put in practice what he has learned in educational establishments himself, would readily do away with this want of knowledge.

The Brothers of the Sacred Heart, who teach at Arthabaskaville and Victoriaville, and those of the Christian Schools, who now have charge of the academy at St. Ferdinand d'Halifax, as well as the Sisters of the Congregation

de Notre Dame and those of L'Assomption, acquit themselves always with much success of their noble mission.

The parish priests of the different parishes in my district busily enter into the promotion of the interests of education in their schools; and I can say with truth that everywhere these worthy priests are the soul of progress. Many have invariably refused to accept the office of School Commissioner, but their influence is none the less efficaciously felt.

In some municipalities the parish priests and the Commissioners have attended me while visiting their schools; I was very glad, and I complimented them on it. I would much like that this good custom were everywhere adopted, so that the local authorities might accustom themselves to personally see what is wanting in their schools, what is found defective, and the progress the pupils are making.

Classification of school municipalities, by order of merit:—

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, depend-encies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of the course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by the teacher.	Total of points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Arthabaskaville	2	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	Excellent.
2	Victoriaville	2	10	10	8	10	10	10	58	"
3	Stanfold	12	7	6	8	10	7	8	46	Very good.
4	Ste-Sophie-d'Halifax	9	7	5	8	9	7	6	42	"
	St-Rosaire	2	8	4	7	10	7	6	42	"
5	St-Alph.-de-Thetford	10	5	6	7	10	7	5	40	"
	St-Adrien-d'Irlande.	6	5	6	7	10	7	5	40	"
6	St-Ferd.-d'Halifax ..	8	6	6	6	9	7	5	39	"
	St-Pierre-les-Becq'ts.	10	6	5	6	10	7	5	39	"
	St-Norbert d'Arthab.	4	5	5	7	10	7	5	39	"
7	Ste-Victoire	8	6	6	6	9	6	5	38	"
	Ste-Anne-du-Sault ..	6	6	5	7.	9	6	5	38	"
8	St-Louis-de-Bl'dford	4	5	6	8	6	6	5	36	"
	Gentilly	14	5	5	6	10	5	5	36	"
	St-Paul-de-Chester .	12	5	5	5	9	7	5	36	"
	Ste-Soph-de-Lévrard	9	6	6	5	9	5	5	36	"
	North Chester.....	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	36	"
9	Ste-Hélène-de-Chest.	7	5	4	6	8	7	5	35	Good.
	St-Christophe	7	6	5	4	8	6	6	35	"
	St-Valère-de-Bulstr..	10	5	6	6	8	4	6	35	"
10	Ste-Marie-de-Blandf'rd	3	5	6	5	6	4	5	31	"

I have the honor to be, etc.,

L. H. Bellerose,

School Inspector.

MR. C. BOUCHARD.

(*Translation.*)

ST. GERVAIS, 26th July, 1899.

SIR,—

I have the honor to send you the following report on the state of public instruction in my inspection district for the school year 1898-99.

Municipalities, all under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners:

In Bellechasse, 14; in Montmagny, 11; besides an unorganized district where a school has been open for five or six years, and I have three municipalities in the county of Dorchester. Total, 29.

SCHOOLHOUSES.

In stone	4
In brick	3
In wood	159
Total	166

Belonging to the School Corporation	145
Leased or furnished gratis to the Commissioners	14
Independent schools	7
Total	166

All the convents have one independent school and one day school under control, excepting the convent of St. François du Sud, where there is none. Beside the schoolhouses which were repaired some years ago, all the others require to be and the furniture too. The School Commissioners of St. Lazare had a good schoolhouse built last summer, and those of St. Nerée also, and those of St. Charles have had a better one made by thoroughly repairing another one properly. In the municipality of St. Charles de Bellechasse matters are now attended to with a generous hand. The new schoolhouse cost $750. It is large, well lighted and ventilated, painted within and without and the woodwork varnished. The repairs that have been made to schoolhouse No. 7 came to $400.

During the present vacation the Commissioners are rebuilding schoolhouse No. 9, and repairing that of No. 4 District. Last year they engaged female teachers at $100 each, instead of $88 as previously. I may add that on the 1st January, 1899, there was not a cent of school taxes to collect. I congratulate the Commissioners of St. Charles municipality on their zeal for public instruction, and on the good example they show to the neighbouring municipalities.

Schools.

Boys' schools in Bellechasse County	5
Girls' " " "	6
Mixed " " "	86
Boys' " Montmagny "	2
Girls' " " "	5
Mixed " " "	49
" " Dorchester "	17
Total	170

Increase since last year, 4 schools.

Pupils.

Boys	3,280
Girls	3,540
Total	6,820

Increase	235
Average attendance	5,407
Increase	267

Pupils in 1st year of the course	2,281
" 2nd " "	2,030
" 3rd " "	1,384
" 4th " "	736
" 5th " "	219
" 6th " "	106
" 7th " "	42
" 8th " "	22
Total	6,820

Pupils speaking French	6,806
" " English	14
Total	6,820

The female teachers, as a rule, teach with more zeal and intelligence since they have had the pedagogical lectures, where they learned to teach orally the principal subjects to their very young children. These lectures have brought forth excellent results, and I hope they will be continued in future.

TEACHERS.

Lay male teachers with diplomas	4
Average salary	$315
Lay female teachers with diplomas	132
Average salary, with advantages from their position of such	$115
Lay female teachers without diplomas	16
Average salary	$115
Male religious	5
Nuns	58
Total teachers	215

Following is the classification :—

No.	MUNICIPALITES.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teachers.	Total of points gained out of 60 given.	GENERAL NOTE OBTAINED.
1	Montmagny, town	3	8	5	10	10	10	10	53	Excellent.
2	Saint-Michel, village	5	8	7	10	10	8	6	49	"
3	Saint-Charles	11	4	4	8	8	10	6	40	Very Good
4	Saint-Pierre	6	3	1	10	10	10	5	39	"
	Saint-Vallier	6	3	4	6	9	10	7	39	"
5	Saint-Thomas	11	2	3	8	9	9	6	37	"
	Saint-Gervais	4	4	4	7	9	5	8	37	"
	Ile-aux-Grues	2	2	5	5	10	10	5	37	"
6	Saint-François	8	3	3	5	8	10	6	35	"
	Cap-St-Ignace	13	4	3	6	6	10	6	35	"
	Grosse-Ile	1	5	5	5	5	10	5	35	"
7	Saint-Michel, parish	5	3	5	5	5	10	4	32	Good.
	Saint-Lazare	9	2	2	6	7	10	5	32	"
	Saint-Damien	4	5	2	5	5	10	5	32	"
	Saint-Raphaël	8	2	3	5	7	10	5	32	"
	Sainte-Apolline	1	5	2	5	5	10	5	32	"
8	Beaumont	3	2	3	6	6	10	4	31	"
	Berthier	4	2	1	8	7	7	6	31	"
	St-Paul-de-Montm'y	4	2	4	5	5	10	5	31	"
9	Saint-Magloire	6	5	3	6	4	5	5	28	"
	Saint-Philémon	4	2	3	4	4	10	5	28	"
	N.-D. Auxiliatrice de Buckland	5	1	2	5	5	10	5	28	"
10	St-Cajétan d'Arm'h.	9	3	3	3	4	10	3	26	"
	Sainte-Justine	5	2	2	7	8	2	5	26	"
11	N.-D. du St-Rosaire	2	5	2	4	2	10	2	25	Fair.
	Ste-Rose de Watford	3	3	3	3	3	8	5	25	"
12	Saint-Nérée	8	4	2	4	4	3	3	20	Inferior.
13	Unorganized Territory in Montmagny	1	2	2	2	2	5	5	18	"
14	Sainte-Germaine	9	3	3	3	4	0	3	16	Bad.
	Total	170								

Several schoolhouses will be built next year in the parishes of St. Gervais, St. Raphaël and Armagh. There is a desire in Bellchasse county to renovate the schoolhouses and I hope for the same thing in Montmagny next year.

Allow me to draw your attention to the inspection bulletins, which have not all the notes that you ask for in the statistical bulletins in the classification of municipalities by order of merit and in those respecting the bonuses awarded the school teachers.

The inspection bulletin is the memorandum of the inspector, from which he draws all the statistics the Department of Public Instruction demands of him. and to which he always has recourse for his reports at the end of the year.

I have the honor to be, etc.,

CÉLESTIN BOUCHARD,

School Inspector.

MR. C. BRAULT.

(*Translation.*)

POINTE CLAIRE, 12th August, 1899.

SIR,—

I have the honor to submit my Report for the school year 1898-99.

The following five tables of which it consists, contain I think, full information respecting the sixty-five Roman Catholic municipalities comprised in my district.

I shall, however, add the following remarks :—

The County of	Jacques-Cartier	contains	22	municipalities.
"	Vaudreuil	"	10	"
"	Soulanges	"	10	"
"	Laval	"	23	"
		Total,	65	

37	municipalities	contain each	1 school,	say	37	schools.
7	"	"	2 schools,	"	14	"
7	"	"	3 "	"	21	"
1	"	"	4 "	"	4	"
5	"	"	5 "	"	25	"
2	"	"	6 "	"	12	"
4	"	"	7 "	"	38	"
1	"	"	8 "	"	8	"
1	"	"	10 "	"	10	"
65					159	

On the 24th May I proceeded to the school at Côte Perron to inspect it. It had been closed for some time owing to the departure of the teacher who could not be replaced before the holidays.

The accounts seemed to me well kept on the whole and the teachers pretty regularly paid.

The accounts are generally very simple, as most of the municipalities contain few ratepayers, and have only one school as shown above.

The male lay teacher and the female lay teachers without certificates mentioned in Table IV, all seemed to me competent. Some taught as assistants; the others to finish a year begun by teachers with certificates.

The pedagogical lectures I gave last autumn were well attended. All the teachers derived benefit from them, which in most instances was of use to their pupils. They were also able, in the interest of their pupils, to utilize the various practical subjects explained every month in the "L'Enseigment Primaire."

The provision in the new Educational Act, which requires School Commissioners to be able to read and write, seems to me to meet with general approval.

The article of the same Act establishing a common fund also seems to be satisfactory. In the case of a great many municipalities, it sanctions what already existed for a long while.

I

Counties.	Numerical order of Municipalities.	MUNICIPALITIES.	SCHOOL HOUSES. Stone.	Brick.	Frame.	Belonging to School corp.	Rented by fabrique or religious corp.	Where there are independent schools.
Jacques-Cartier.	1	Pointe-Claire	2	1	5	5	2	1
	2	Côte St-Rémi de la Pte-Claire	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....
	3	Côte de N.-D. de Liesse	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
	4	Côte de N.-D. de Vertu	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
	5	Côte St-Laurent No 2	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
	6	Côte St-Laurent No 1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
	7	Côte St-François	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
	8	Haut de la Côte St-Louis	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
	9	Bas de la Côte St-Louis	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
	10	Cartierville	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
	11	Town St-Laurent	3	.....	.....	.....	2	1
	12	Ste-Geneviève No 1	3	.....	.....	.....	2	1
	13	Ste-Geneviève No 2	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
	14	Ste-Geneviève No 3	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....
	15	Ste-Geneviève No 4	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
	16	Côte St-Jean de Ste-Geneviève	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
	17	Lachine (town)	2	1	.....	2	.....	1
	18	Lachine (par)	1	.....	4	3	2	.....
	19	Ste-Anne (town)	1	1	.....	1	1	.....
	20	Ste-Anne (par)	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....
	21	Senneville	.....	.....	2	1	1	.....
	22	Ile Bizard	.....	.....	3	2	1	.....
	23	Ile Perrot	.....	.....	5	5	.....	.....
Vaudreuil.	24	Vaudreuil	1	2	7	7	1	2
	25	Rigaud (village)	2	1	.....	.....	2	1
	26	Rigaud (par)	.....	.....	7	7	.....	.....
	27	Très St-Rédempteur	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....
	28	Pointe-Fortune	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
	29	Village de Dorion	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
	30	Ste-Justine	.....	.....	5	5	.....	.....
	31	Ste-Marthe	.....	2	5	7	.....	.....
	32	St-Lazare	.....	.....	6	5	1	.....

I.—*Continued.*

Counties.	Numerical order of Municipalities.	MUNICIPALITIES.	SCHOOL HOUSES. Stone.	Brick.	Frame.	Belonging to School corp.	Rented by fabrique or religious corp.	Where there are independent schools.
Boulanges.	33	Les Cèdres	3	.....	4	5	1	1
	34	Coteau du Lac	1	.....	5	5	1	.....
	35	St-Zotique	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....
	36	Coteau-Landing	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
	37	Rivière-Beaudette	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
	38	St-Télesphore	.....	.....	5	5	.....	.....
	39	St-Polycarpe	.....	2	5	5	1	1
	40	Station du Coteau	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
	41	Bourbonnais	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
	42	St-Clet	.....	.....	5	5	.....	.....
	43	St-François de Sales	.....	.....	4	4	.....	.....
	44	Ste-Dorothée No 1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
	45	Ste-Dorothée No 2	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
Laval.	46	Haut de St-Martin	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
	47	Côte St-Antoine	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
	48	St-Martin (village)	2	.....	.....	1	1	.....
	49	L'Abord-à-Plouffe	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
	50	Bas du Bord de l'Eau	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
	51	Bas de St-Martin	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
	52	Côte St-Elzéar	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
	53	Village of St-Vincent-de-Paul	3	.....	.....	.....	1	2
	54	Pont Viau	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
	55	Les Ecors	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
	56	St-Elzéar	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
	57	Côte St-Frs, St-Vincent	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
	58	La Grande Côte	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
	59	St-Rose (village)	2	.....	.....	1	1	.....
	60	Haut de la Grande Côte, Ste-Rose	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
	61	Haut de la Petite Côte	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
	62	Bas de la Grande Côte	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
	63	Bas de la Petite Côte, Ste-Rose	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
	64	Côte des Lacasse	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
	65	Côte des Perron	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
		Totals	29	10	120	126	22	11

II.

Numerical order of Municipalities.	PUPILS.												
	Sex.		Age.				Origin.		Creed.		Total.	Average Attendance.	Percentage of Attendance.
	Boys.	Girls.	From 5 to 7 yrs.	7 to 14 yrs.	14 to 16 yrs.	16 yrs. and over.	Fr.	Eng.	R. Cath.	Prot.			
1	144	176	49	230	36	5	300	20	317	3	320	252	79
2	17	26	6	37	.....	.....	43	.....	43	.....	43	39	90
3	13	13	9	17	.....	.....	26	.....	26	.....	26	20	77
4	12	11	3	19	1	.....	23	.....	23	.....	23	16	70
5	27	33	14	45	1	.....	60	.....	60	.....	60	40	66
6	8	14	8	14	.....	.....	22	.....	22	.....	22	18	82
7	23	22	10	33	2	.....	45	.....	45	.....	45	35	78
8	19	16	10	23	2	.....	35	.....	35	.....	35	25	71
9	8	17	4	20	1	.....	25	.....	25	.....	25	18	72
10	49	41	29	61	.....	.....	90	.....	90	.....	90	77	86
11	163	280	76	293	64	10	423	20	442	1	443	370	83
12	94	117	43	147	16	5	211	.....	211	.....	211	162	77
13	26	22	9	39	.....	.....	48	.....	48	.....	48	35	73
14	49	50	15	64	.....	.....	79	.....	79	.....	79	64	81
15	24	20	11	33	.....	.....	44	.....	44	.....	44	36	84
16	10	10	4	15	1	.....	20	.....	20	.....	20	15	75
17	360	556	121	644	109	42	801	115	889	27	916	757	83
18	76	74	21	122	7	.....	142	8	147	3	150	111	74
19	120	126	52	150	31	13	237	9	244	2	246	193	77
20	39	26	5	60	.....	.....	65	.....	65	.....	65	54	83
21	27	30	8	5	19	25	55	2	55	2	57	40	70
22	89	71	46	113	1	.....	160	.....	160	.....	160	118	74
23	89	69	47	105	6	.....	158	.....	158	.....	158	117	75
24	197	183	50	305	16	9	377	3	380	.....	380	312	82
25	112	109	29	168	15	9	219	2	221	.....	221	185	84
26	131	123	61	186	7	.....	234	20	254	.....	254	184	73
27	43	36	17	59	3	.....	79	.....	79	.....	79	69	87
28	23	19	4	34	4	.....	42	.....	42	.....	42	25	60
29	24	32	9	45	2	.....	53	3	53	3	56	50	89
30	161	122	49	224	10	.....	279	4	280	3	283	218	77
31	160	142	56	237	9	.....	291	11	301	1	302	238	79
32	147	145	58	226	8	.....	292	.....	292	.....	292	207	71

II.—*Continued.*

Numerical order of Municipalities.	PUPILS.												
	Sex.		Age.				Origin.		Creed.		Total.	Average Attendance.	Percentage of Attendance.
	Boys.	Girls.	From 5 to 7 yrs.	7 to 14 yrs.	14 to 16 yrs.	16 yrs. and over.	Fr.	Eng.	R. Cath.	Prot.			
33	198	228	43	362	14	7	423	3	425	1	426	326	78
34	167	224	81	294	14	2	391	.....	391	.....	391	303	78
35	65	59	11	109	2	2	124	.....	124	.....	124	94	76
36	60	49	19	86	4	.....	109	.....	109	.....	109	60	55
37	51	48	13	79	7	.....	81	18	99	.....	99	70	71
38	124	85	33	175	1	.....	195	14	209	.....	209	133	64
39	155	192	42	281	18	6	341	6	347	.....	347	281	81
40	47	54	6	94	1	.....	101	.....	101	.....	101	88	87
41	28	29	5	51	1	.....	57	.....	57	.....	57	46	81
42	102	97	33	164	2	.....	199	.....	199	.....	199	161	81
43	89	81	31	134	5	.....	170	.....	170	.....	170	133	80
44	22	21	9	34	.....	.....	43	.....	43	.....	43	25	58
45	36	32	18	50	.....	.....	68	.....	68	.....	68	52	77
46	32	26	5	53	.....	.....	58	.....	58	.....	58	40	70
47	25	23	10	38	.....	.....	48	.....	48	.....	48	25	52
48	104	102	84	106	14	2	206	.....	206	.....	206	180	87
49	70	72	23	119	.....	.....	141	1	141	1	142	91	64
50	45	32	17	58	2	.....	77	.....	77	.....	77	70	90
51	43	40	20	62	1	.....	83	.....	83	.....	83	64	77
52	19	20	10	29	.....	.....	39	.....	39	.....	39	30	77
53	163	169	94	177	49	12	324	8	329	3	332	315	95
54	21	25	5	39	2	.....	46	.....	46	.....	46	28	69
55	28	17	9	36	.....	.....	45	.....	45	.....	45	40	90
56	19	16	4	30	1	.....	35	.....	35	.....	35	20	60
57	27	26	23	30	.....	.....	53	.....	53	.....	53	38	72
58	16	20	12	24	.....	.....	36	.....	36	.....	36	26	72
59	142	150	60	209	21	2	292	.....	292	.....	292	231	80
60	13	17	5	25	.....	.....	30	.....	30	.....	30	12	40
61	35	30	17	48	.....	.....	65	.....	65	.....	65	48	74
62	27	18	13	32	.....	.....	45	.....	45	.....	45	30	67
63	18	18	8	28	.....	.....	36	.....	36	.....	36	34	94
64	16	22	8	30	.....	.....	38	.....	38	.....	38	26	69
65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	4,501	4,743	1,704	6,859	530	151	8,977	267	9,194	50	9,244	7,220	78

III.

Numerical Order of Municipalities.	Pupils in Various Years of Course of Study.								Degree of Schools.		
	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.	5th.	6th.	7th.	8th.	Academy.	Model.	Elementary.
1	82	80	77	44	4	26	.....	7	1	1	6
2	12	16	11	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
3	17	3	4	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
4	6	9	6	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
5	45	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
6	10	5	3	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
7	11	16	10	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
8	8	10	6	9	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
9	5	10	7	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
10	37	36	12	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
11	88	136	97	60	34	18	7	3	1	.....	2
12	80	60	32	14	17	.....	4	4	.....	2	1
13	15	17	10	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
14	32	24	20	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
15	17	17	8	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
16	7	9	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
17	245	237	208	97	49	40	19	21	1	1	1
18	70	29	26	20	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
19	65	43	41	41	40	12	4	.....	.....	2	.....
20	28	22	8	4	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
21	19	21	10	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
22	58	68	20	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
23	54	56	26	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
24	144	92	71	46	16	11	.....	.....	.....	2	8
25	65	60	39	30	21	6	.....	.....	.....	1	2
26	87	98	37	30	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7
27	27	27	14	7	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
28	23	10	6	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
29	16	14	14	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
30	87	124	51	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
31	108	99	48	28	13	6	.....	.....	.....	1	6
32	124	90	52	22	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6

III.—*continued.*

Numerical Order of Municipalities.	Pupils in Various Years of Course of Study.								Degree of School.		
	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.	5th.	6th.	7th.	8th.	Academy.	Model.	Elementary.
33	137	133	82	40	22	11	1	.....	.....	2	5
34	147	100	69	57	8	10	.....	.....	.....	2	4
35	40	34	25	17	5	3	.....	.....	.....	1	2
36	51	31	19	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
37	27	32	28	.....	5	7	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
38	82	57	31	32	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	4
39	99	73	67	66	29	11	2	.....	.....	2	5
40	29	23	12	25	8	4	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
41	17	16	15	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
42	55	66	50	21	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	4
43	57	76	29	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
44	31	6	5	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
45	50	17	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
46	29	13	10	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
47	27	13	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
48	83	33	36	22	15	16	1	.....	.....	2	.....
49	79	22	22	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
50	28	38	5	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
51	63	9	7	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
52	17	11	8	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
53	109	86	62	34	23	18	.....	.....	1	1	.....
54	32	7	5	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
55	20	13	10	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
56	18	13	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
57	33	7	8	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
58	18	7	10	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
59	118	88	48	15	16	7	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
60	16	8	2	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
61	43	10	8	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
62	28	11	4	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
63	14	8	10	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
63	15	19	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.	3,304	2,633	1,679	977	372	206	38	35	4	27	127

IV.

Numerical order of Municipalities.	Male teachers with diplomas.	Average salary.	Female teachers with diplomas.	Average salary.	Male teachers without diplomas.	Average salary.	Female teachers without diplomas.	Average salary.	Male religious teachers.	Order.	Female religious teachers.	Order.
		$		$		$		$				
1	.....	.....	5	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	Ste-Croix	7	Cong.
2	.....	.....	1	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	.....	.....	1	150	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	.....	.....	1	150	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	.....	.....	1	180	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	.....	.....	1	150	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	.....	.....	1	160	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	.....	.....	1	150	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	.....	.....	.....	150	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	.....	.....	1	140	.....	.....	1	140	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	Ste-C.	30	Ste-Croix
12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	Ste-C.	7	Ste-Anne
13	.....	.....	1	145	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	.....	.....	2	130	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	.....	.....	1	120	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	.....	.....	1	105	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
17	1	300	.....	.....	1	300	.....	.....	6	Chr. B.	42	Ste-Anne
18	.....	.....	5	152	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	Inst. C.	4	Cong.
20	.....	.....	2	130	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
21	1	180	1	180	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
22	.....	.....	3	122	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	.....	.....	5	124	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
24	1	500	7	134	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	Ste-Anne
25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	C. St. V.	9	Ste-Anne
26	.....	.....	7	141	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	.....	.....	2	135	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
28	.....	.....	1	140	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
29	.....	.....	2	150	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
30	.....	.....	6	151	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
31	1	375	6	149	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
32	1	300	5	145	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

IV.—*Continued.*

Numerical order of Municipalities.	Male teachers with diplomas.	Average salary.	Female teachers with diplomas.	Average salary.	Male teachers without diplomas.	Average salary.	Female teachers without diplomas.	Average salary.	Male religious teachers.	Order.	Female religious teachers.	Order.
33	3	347	2	145							5	Cong.
34	1	330	4	163							3	Prov.
35	1	250	2	140								
36	1	360										
37			1	300			1	100				
38			5	174								
39	2	303	3	160							7	Ste-Anne
40	1	400										
41	1	280										
42	1	300	5	145								
43			3	128			2	138				
44			1	150								
45			1	100			1	90				
46			1	160								
47			1	124								
48									2	St-Gab.	6	Ste-Croix
49	1	325										
50			1	180								
51			1	100			1	80				
52			1	160								
53									5	Maristes.	5	Prov.
54			2	100								
55			1	140								
56			1	150								
57			1	175								
58			1	136								
59									3	St-Gab.	5	Ste-Croix
60			1	116								
61			1	160								
62			1	150								
63			1	184								
64			1	155								
65												
Totaux.	17	$325	113	$149	1	$300	6	$110	27		136	

V.

Classification of School Municipalities, by Order of Merit.

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total of points gained out of 50 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Dorion Village	1	10	10	8	8	10	46	Excellent.
2	Lachine (town)	3	9	9	10	10	8	46	"
3	Rigaud (village)	3	10	9	8	8	8	43	"
4	Côte-St-Laurent No 2	1	8	10	7	8	8	41	"
5	St-Anne (town)	2	8	9	8	9	7	41	"
6	Village of St-Vincent-de-Paul	3	8	7	8	8	10	41	"
7	Côte-St-François (St-Vincent-de-Paul)	1	9	8	8	8	8	41	"
8	Bas de la Grande Côte, Ste-Rose	1	10	8	8	8	7	41	"
9	Côte-St-Laurent No 1	1	8	9	8	8	7	40	Very good
10	Ste-Geneviève No 1	3	8	8	9	8	7	40	"
11	Station-du-Coteau	1	7	7	8	8	9	39	"
12	Les Ecors	1	9	7	8	8	7	39	"
13	Ste-Rose (village)	2	6	9	9	8	7	39	"
14	Lachine (parish)	5	7	8	8	8	7	38	"
15	Rivière-Beaudette	1	5	9	8	8	8	38	"
16	St-Martin (village)	2	6	7	9	9	7	38	"
17	Haut-de-la-Côte-St-Louis	1	7	7	8	8	7	37	"
18	St-Laurent (town)	3	7	7	8	8	7	37	"
19	St-François-de-Sales	4	8	6	8	8	7	37	"
20	Côte de N.-D.-de-Liesse	1	9	7	6	7	7	36	"
21	Côte-St-Jean	1	8	6	9	8	5	36	"
22	Senneville	2	6	7	8	8	7	36	"
23	St-Polycarpe	7	6	7	8	8	7	36	"
24	Côte-St-Elzéar	1	6	6	9	8	7	36	"
25	Pont-Viau	1	8	7	7	8	6	36	"
26	La Grande-Côte	1	8	6	8	8	6	36	"
27	Pointe-Fortune	1	8	5	8	8	6	35	"
28	Ste-Dorothée No 1	1	5	7	8	8	7	35	"
29	St-Elzéar	1	6	7	7	8	7	35	"
30	Bas de la Petite Côte, Ste-Rose	1	4	5	9	8	9	35	"
31	Pointe-Claire	8	7	6	8	8	5	34	"
32	Bas de la Côte St-Louis	1	5	5	9	8	7	34	"
33	Cartierville	1	6	5	8	8	7	34	"
34	Rigaud (parish)	7	5	5	8	8	6	34	"
35	Très-St-Rédempteur	2	5	6	8	8	7	34	"
36	St-Zotique	3	6	6	8	8	6	34	"
37	Côte St-Antoine	1	6	6	8	8	6	34	"
38	Bas du Bord-de-l'Eau	1	5	5	9	8	7	34	"
39	Bas de St-Martin	1	6	5	8	8	7	34	"
40	Côte de N.-D.-de-Vertu	1	4	6	8	8	7	33	"

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total of points gained out of 50 given.	General Note Obtained.
41	Ste-Anne (parish)	2	6	5	8	8	6	33	Very good.
42	Ile-Bizard	3	6	6	8	8	5	33	"
43	Ste-Justine	5	4	5	8	8	8	33	"
44	Coteau-du-Lac	6	5	5	8	8	7	33	"
45	St-Télesphore	5	6	5	7	8	7	33	"
46	St-Clet	5	5	5	8	8	7	33	"
47	Haut de la P. Côte, Ste-Rose	1	4	5	9	8	7	33	"
48	Côte St-Frs. (St-Laurent)	1	4	5	8	8	7	32	"
49	Ste-Geneviève No 2	1	5	4	8	8	7	32	"
50	Ste-Marthe	7	4	5	8	8	7	32	"
51	Les Cèdres	7	4	5	8	8	7	32	"
52	Bourbonnais	1	4	5	8	8	7	32	"
53	L'Abord-à-Plouffe	1	5	5	8	8	6	32	"
54	Ste-Geneviève No 4	1	4	5	8	8	6	31	"
55	Ile-Perrot	5	5	5	7	8	6	31	"
56	Vaudreuil	10	5	5	8	8	5	31	"
57	St-Lazare	6	5	4	8	8	6	31	"
58	Ste-Dorothée No 2	1	6	6	6	8	5	31	"
59	Haut de St-Martin	1	5	5	5	8	7	30	Good.
60	Côte-St-Rémi-de-la-Pointe-Claire	1	3	4	9	8	5	29	"
61	Coteau-Landing	1	3	5	6	8	7	29	"
62	Haut de la Grande Côte, Ste-Rose	1	4	5	7	8	5	29	"
63	Ste-Geneviève No 3	2	3	3	8	8	6	28	"
64	Côte des Lacasse	1	3	3	6	8	7	27	"
65	Côte des Perrons	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

I have the honour to be, etc.,

C. Brault,
School Inspector.

MR. C. BRAULT.

Special Inspection.

Point Claire, 5th July, 1899.

Sir,—

I have the honor to submit my report on the Roman Catholic schools of the county of Two Mountains for the school year 1898-99.

This report is a summary of the information contained in the inspection and statistical bulletins I have already sent you.

School Houses in Municipalities.

Numerical Order of Municipalities.	Names of Municipalities.	Stone.	Brick.	Frame.	Total.	Belonging to School Corp.	Leased or Supplied Gratis to School Corp.	Where there are Independent Schools.	Total.
1	Côte St-Joachim	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	1
2	St-Eustache	2	3	6	1	9	1	1	11
3	Ste-Scholastique	1	1	8	10	9	1	.....	10
4	St-Benoît	1	1	6	8	7	1	.....	8
5	St-Augustin	.....	.....	7	7	7	.....	.....	7
6	St-Canut No 1	.....	.....	3	3	3	.....	.....	3
7	St Hermas	.....	.....	4	4	4	.....	.....	4
8	Ste-Monique	.....	.....	5	5	5	.....	.....	5
9	St-Placide	.....	.....	5	5	5	.....	.....	5
10	Oka	2	.....	3	5	3	.....	2	5
11	St-Joseph-du-Lac	.....	.....	4	4	4	.....	.....	4
12	St-Canut No 2	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	1
13	St-Jérôme No 4	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	1
14	St-Colomban	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	1
		6	5	55	66	60	3	3	66

Pupils in Each Municipality.

Numerical Order of Municipalities.	Names of Municipalities.	Pupils in Various Years of the Course of Study.								Total	Average Attendance.	Percentage of Attendance.
		1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.	5th	6th.	7th.	8th			
1	Côte St-Joachim	16	9	13	7	7	5	....	....	57	50	87.
2	St-Eustache	212	187	97	51	16	9	4	....	576	481	83.
3	Ste Scholastique	133	91	80	73	32	21	16	2	448	416	92.
4	St-Benoit	111	78	58	68	14	3	....	....	332	261	78.
5.	St-Augustin	117	101	39	24	4	....	....	....	285	233	81.
6	St-Canut No 1	38	30	23	3	....	....	....	....	94	76	80.
7	St-Hermas	77	60	59	25	20	19	....	....	260	232	89.
8	Ste-Monique	76	70	42	20	2	....	....	....	210	167	79.
9	St-Placide	65	43	46	23	13	....	....	....	190	159	83.
10	Oka	59	41	21	9	....	....	....	....	130	90	69.
11	St-Joseph-du-Lac	117	53	29	20	....	....	....	....	219	145	66.
12	St-Canut No 2	10	15	5	4	1	....	....	....	35	29	82.
13	St-Jérôme No 4	13	10	15	8	3	....	....	....	49	35	71.
14	St-Colomban	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
		1044	788	527	335	112	57	20	2	2885	2374	80.

Pupils in each Municipality.

Numerical order of Municipalities	Names of Municipalities.	Sex		Age				Origin		Creed.		Total.
		Boys.	Girls.	5 to 7 years.	7 to 14 years.	14 to 16 years	16 years and over.	French.	English.	Catholic.	Protestant	
1	Côte St-Joachin	22	35	10	42	5	....	57	....	57	....	57
2	St-Eustache	286	290	106	438	23	9	576	....	576	....	576
3	Ste-Scholastique	223	225	90	321	33	4	447	1	448	...	448
4	St Benoit	149	183	65	242	16	9	331	1	332	....	332
5	St-Augustin	139	146	77	203	4	1	285	.....	285	....	285
6	St-Canut No 1	49	45	23	69	2	....	89	5	94	....	94
7	St-Hermas	127	133	64	174	19	3	260	....	260	....	260
8	Ste-Monique	117	93	45	154	11	....	210	....	210	....	210
9	St-Placide	97	93	54	129	7	....	190	....	190	....	190
10	Oka	65	65	34	91	5	....	130	....	130	....	130
11	St-Joseph-du-Lac	114	105	44	169	6	....	219	....	219	....	219
12	St-Canut No 2	20	15	9	25	1	....	35	....	35	....	35
13	St-Jérôme No 4	20	29	7	39	3	....	49	....	49	...	49
14	St-Colomban	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....
		1428	1457	628	209	135	26	2878	7	2885	....	2885

Classification of School Municipalities, by Order of Merit.

Numerical order of Municipalities.	Names of Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total of points gained out of 50 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Côte St-Joachim	1	9	10	8	8	8	43	Excellent.
2	St-Eustache	11	8	7	8	8	6	37	Very good.
3	Ste-Scholastique	10	7	6	8	8	6	35	"
4	St-Benoit	8	6	7	8	8	6	35	"
5	St-Augustin	7	7	5	8	8	6	34	"
6	St-Canut No. 1	3	6	6	8	8	6	34	"
7	St-Hermas	4	6	6	8	8	5	33	"
8	Ste-Monique	5	6	5	8	8	5	32	"
9	St-Placide	5	5	5	8	8	6	32	"
10	Oka	5	5	5	8	8	6	32	"
11	St-Joseph-du-Lac	4	5	5	8	8	5	31	"
12	St-Canut No 2	1	4	5	8	8	6	31	"
13	St-Jérôme No 4	1	3	4	8	8	6	29	Good.
14	St-Colomban	0							

TEACHERS AND DEGREE OF SCHOOLS.

Numerical order of Municipalites.	NAMES OF MUNICIPALITIES.	Male religious teachers		Female religious teachers		Male lay teachers with diplomas.		Male lay teach's without diplomas		Female lay teachers with diplomas.		Female lay teach's without diplomas		Degree of the school.		
		Number	Order.	Number	Order.	Number	Average salary.	Number	Average salary.	Number	Average salary.	Number	Average salary.	Acad.	Mod.	Elem.
							$		$		$		$			
1	Côte St-Joachim									2	150				1	
2	St-Eustache	4	C. S. Viateur	7	Srs Congrég.					8	124			1	1	9
3	Ste-Scholastique	4	F. Inst. C.	5	Srs Ste-Croix					8	128			1	1	8
4	St-Benoit			3	Srs Grises					7	121				1	7
5	St-Augustin									7	133					7
6	St-Canut No 1									3	130					3
7	St-Hermas					1	400			3	120	1	50		1	3
8	Ste-Monique									5	116					5
9	St-Placide									5	134	1	30			5
10	Oka	2	B. Ch. S.	5	Srs Congrég.					3	120					5
11	St-Joseph-du-Lac									4	125					4
12	St-Canut No 2									1	138					1
13	St-Jérôme No 4									1	136					1
14	St-Colomban															
		10		20		1	400			57	129	2	40	2	5	58

The only school in the municipality of St. Columban was closed on the 13th January, the day on which I was to inspect it. It had been attended by fourteen children. I was unable to obtain any other information, but I was told that the teacher, who came from the district of Quebec, had left with the intention of not returning.

The foregoing statistics show that public instruction generally is on a good footing in the county of Two Mountains.

The late Mr. J. P. Nantel who inspected the schools of that county during sixteen years had not a little to do with it.

I have the honor, etc.,

C. BRAULT,

School Inspector.

MR. J. A. CHABOT.

(*Translation.*)

BARACHOIS DE MALBAIE, 1st August, 1899.

SIR,—

I have the honor to submit my report on the schools of my district for the year 1898-99.

The immense county of Gaspé comprises, as last year, 44 school municipalities, one of which, that of Haldimand, had no school in operation. Two others, Gaspé Bay South and Manche d'Epée maintained one school each out of the four they contain. This was due to lack of pecuniary means.

The municipality of Cap Chat closed its school No. 7 to open that of No. 8 district which has few pupils ; the former has a larger number, but they are not so assiduous and their parents are lacking in generosity, I think.

The number of pupils who attended the model and elementary schools in my district this year was 3,790 : 1,844 boys and 1,946 girls ; 3,186 pupils of French origin and 604 of English origin. There would have been an increase of a hundred pupils and even more had all the schools been in operation.

The average attendance was better than in past years.

The 44 school corporations of my district consist of one hundred schools. Seven model schools were very well kept and I hope to have the pleasure of having a couple more next year. There were 88 elementary schools, 4 others that

were not open and a new one that has been in operation since last May. It is already attended by about forty pupils.

All the pupils were taught by female teachers, 12 of whom have model school diplomas, mostly from the Laval Normal School; 88 had elementary diplomas and 7 had none at all. Among these latter, who unfortunately teach school in a very inferior manner, a couple would not have been engaged had not the school boards of these municipalities been disappointed during the year.

Among the under-teachers one has a first-class model diploma; two others have an elementary diploma and one has none at all.

The average salary paid the teachers of the model schools is $161.42. This would be a fair salary, but four among them who receive a higher salary are obliged to pay their under-teachers. As a rule they have a sister to help them and they share their salary with her.

The average salary of the teachers of elementary schools was $97.77 and that of the teachers without diplomas was $66.00.

I have but praise to award the teachers of the model schools who follow the course of study more and more closely and succeed very well.

The school municipality of Douglastown is building a splendid convent which will be ready for the nuns and pupils before a year. The same municipality built a fine large school house in No. 4 district. Before long there will be a new school house in each district of this parish.

The new municipality of Anse du Gros Cap aux Os has built a very fine school which has been in operation since last September. The rate-payers have shown themselves very willing and have even pushed their generosity so far as to organize an entertainment that brought them in a pretty good sum.

The municipality of Cape Despair which, as a rule, has good school houses, has built one in No. 5 district which looks very well.

The municipality of Anse à Griffon has repaired No. 1 school and made it very comfortable. It has also formed a new district and opened in it a school that has been in operation since last September. As I have just said, three new schools were open this year.

I observe with pleasure every year that school houses are repaired and enlarged and others are built according to approved plans.

Here are the names of the municipalities that have the best school houses: Grande Vallée, Gaspé Basin No. 1, Cape Despair, Douglastown, Cap aux Os, Roseville, Anse du Gros Cap aux Os, Grande Anse, Cap des Rosiers, Fox River, districts 1, 2 and 4, York district and Petit Cap.

Taken separately here are the best kept schools: The model school of Percé under the two Misses Flynn, both of whom hold model school diplomas; that of Cape Despair under Miss C. Cirois; that of Grande Riviere under Mrs. O. Desjardins; that of Mont Louis under Miss Dechêne; that of Cap Chat under Miss Anna Harrison and that of St. Anne des Monts under the Misses Lepage, two sisters.

The teachers in the elementary schools who seem to me to have been most successful are: the Misses Angélina Cassivi, J. E. Ahern, Laura Lepage, Véronique Bujold, Mary Ann Bilodeau, Mary O'Connor, Mrs. Michel Lemieux, The Misses Eugenie Pelletier, Mary McNeil, Mrs. Eucharistе Theriault, Marguerite Collin, Eliza Jessup, Emil. Collin, Angelique Brière, M. A. Bouchard, Marie Tanguay, A. Lepage, C. Thibault, G. Tremblay, Emma Brière, Marie Anne Trachy, M. Blouin.

The school furniture is defective in most of the schools. Nevertheless at my repeated requests, after showing them the usefulness of good blackboards and a series of at least the most essential maps, the authorities are beginning to understand their importance. Blackboards and maps are being renewed.

The desks and forms are not comfortable. This would nevertheless seem to me a great step towards progress.

The pupils especially would derive a great benefit through having desks and forms proportionate to their size.

Following is the classification of the schools in accordance with article 16 of the regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee:

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teachers.	Total of points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Anse du Gros-Cap-aux-Os	1	10	7	10	10	7	10	54	Excellent.
2	Baie-Sud-de-Gaspé	1	10	8	8	8	10	8	52	"
3	Cap Désespoir	4	8	8	9	8	9	9	51	"
4	Anse-au-Griffon	3	7	9	9	8	9	9	51	"
5	Grande-Anse	1	8	7	10	8	7	10	50	Very good
6	Rang-St-Paul	1	8	7	10	8	7	10	50	"
7	St-Pierre-de-Malbaie	1	8	8	8	10	8	8	50	"
8	Mont-Louis	2	7	9	9	8	7	9	49	"
9	Rivière Madeleine	1	7	6	10	8	8	10	49	"
10	Petit-Pabos	1	7	7	10	8	7	10	49	"
11	Percé	6	9	8	8	8	8	8	49	"
12	Cap-aux-Os	1	8	6	10	8	7	10	49	"
13	Cap-des-Rosiers	3	10	6	8	7	9	8	48	"
14	Rivière-à-la-Martre	1	6	6	10	8	7	10	47	"
15	Grande-Vallée	1	8	7	7	8	10	7	47	"
16	York diss.	1	10	8	6	6	10	6	46	"

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teachers.	Total of points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained
17	Cloridorme	2	6	6	9	9	7	9	46	Very Good
18	Barachois-de-Malbaie	3	7	7	8	8	7	8	45	"
19	Roseville (Sydenham)	1	10	8	6	7	8	6	45	"
20	Marsouis	1	7	6	8	8	7	8	44	"
21	Ste-Anne-des-Monts	6	6	7	8	8	7	8	44	"
22	St-Yvon	1	7	7	8	8	7	7	44	"
23	Rivière-au-Renard	4	7	7	7	8	7	7	43	"
24	Douglastown	4	7	8	7	7	7	7	43	"
25	Petit-Cap	1	8	7	7	7	7	7	43	"
26	Grande-Grève	1	7	6	8	8	6	8	43	"
27	Grande-Rivière	10	7	7	7	8	6	7	42	"
28	Gros-Morne	1	8	6	8	6	6	8	42	"
29	St-Georges-de-Malbaie	1	6	7	7	8	7	7	42	"
30	Manche-d'Epée	1	8	7	6	8	7	6	42	"
31	Cap-Chat	7	6	6	7	8	7	7	41	"
32	Cap-au-Renard	1	7	6	7	8	6	7	41	"
33	Anse-Pleureuse	1	6	5	7	8	7	7	40	Good
34	Echourie	1	7	7	6	7	5	6	38	"
35	Newport	4	6	5	7	6	6	7	37	"
36	Ile Bonaventure	1	6	5	7	7	6	7	37	"
37	Ste-Adélaïde-de-Pabos	5	6	5	7	5	6	7	36	"
38	Claude-Arbour	2	5	5	6	8	6	6	36	"
39	Pointe-à-la-Frégate	1	7	6	5	7	6	5	36	"
40	Petite-Vallée	1	7	5	4	7	7	4	34	"
41	Rivière-à-Lapierre	1	6	5	5	6	7	5	34	"
42	Anse-à-Valeau	2	6	6	5	7	5	5	34	"
43	Rivière-Nord-de-Pabos	1	6	5	6	5	5	6	33	"
44	Haldimand	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Bad

I have the honour to be, etc.,

J. A. Chabot,
School Inspector.

MR. J. A. CLEROUX.

(*Translation,*)

Montreal, 25th July, 1899.

Sir,—

I have the honor to submit my annual report on the state of schools in my inspection district and on those in the county of Terrebonne for the school year 1898-99.

In my inspection district I visited 5 model schools under control, 3 independent model schools, 109 elementary schools under control and 2 independent elementary schools.

The number of pupils who attended the several schools during the year 1898-99 was 5,914, the average attendance 4,018, or 71⅓ per cent.

Twenty-six teachers hold diplomas for model schools and the teachers in five schools have no diploma.

In the county of Terrebonne I visited 5 model and 74 elementary schools under control, and 5 model and 1 elementary independent schools.

These schools were attended, during the last school year, by 4,642 pupils, and the average attendance was 3,384 or 72.9 per cent.

I am happy to state that the pedagogical lectures and the bonuses given to the teachers give a good result, and I dare not lay upon them all the responsibility of the slight advancement in some schools. The small attendance of pupils, the neglect of many of the parents to obtain for their children that of which they are in need, the great apathy of the parents to having their children follow the curriculum and the school rules, incompetency or negligence which many of the Commissioners evince in fulfilling their duties, the insufficiency of school appliances, the absence of means of study for most of the teachers, are so many obstacles the teachers cannot overcome.

Following is the classification, by order of merit, of the school municipalities in my inspection district and of those in the county of Terrebonne :—

Classification of part of the inspection district of the late Mr. Nantel.

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teachers	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	St-Jérôme, town.....	4	9	8	8	6	9	8	48	Very good.
2	Terrebonne, town...	4	7	7	8	6	7	8	43	"
	Ste-Thérèse, village.	3	8	6	8	6	7	8	43	"
	St-Janvier, village...	1	7	6	9	6	7	8	43	"
3	Terrebonne, parish..	3	6	5	6	6	7	6	36	Good.
	Ste-Anne des Plaines	10	6	5	7	6	6	6	36	"
	St-Jérôme, parish....	9	6	5	6	6	7	6	36	"
4	Ste-Sophie.....	4	5	5	6	6	7	6	35	"
5	Ste-Thérèse, parish..	9	6	5	5	6	6	5	33	"
	St-Janvier (Bas de)..	1	5	5	7	6	5	5	33	"
6	Ste-Agathe.....	8	6	4	5	6	6	5	32	"
	St-Sauveur.....	6	6	5	5	6	5	5	32	"
	St-Janvier, parish....	3	6	5	5	6	5	5	32	"
7	Ste-Lucie	3	5	5	5	6	5	5	31	"
	Ste-Adèle..... ..	7	5	5	5	6	5	5	31	"
	St-Hippolyte.....	5	5	4	5	6	6	5	31	"
8	Ste-Marguerite.....	5	4	5	4	6	5	4	28	Inferior.

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Buckingham (village)	2	9	8	8	8	8	8	49	Excellent.
2	Grenville 2, diss	1	8	7	9	6	8	7	45	Very good.
3	Grenville 3, diss	1	9	8	6	6	7	6	42	"
4	Grenville 1, diss	2	7	6	7	6	7	7	40	"
	Carillon	1	6	6	9	6	6	7	40	"
5	Ste-Angélique (Papineauville)	7	7	6	7	6	6	7	39	Good.
	Ripon	5	7	7	6	6	7	6	39	"
6	Lachute, town, diss	2	8	6	6	6	6	6	38	"
7	Chatham No 1, diss	6	7	6	6	6	6	6	37	"
8	Lac Escréar	1	8	6	6	6	5	5	36	"
	Montebello	4	6	6	6	6	6	6	36	"
	St-André, village, diss	2	5	6	7	6	6	6	36	"
	Notre-Dame de la Garde	2	5	6	6	6	7	6	3	"
	Notre-Dame de la Salette	4	6	6	6	6	6	6	36	"
9	Notre-Dame des Neiges, Masson	3	5	5	6	6	7	6	35	"
	Nominingue	1	6	5	7	6	5	6	35	"
10	St-Faustin	4	6	5	6	6	6	5	34	"
	Arundel	1	5	4	7	6	6	6	34	"
11	N.-D. de Pontmain	1	6	4	6	6	6	5	33	"
	N.-D. de Montfort	3	5	5	6	6	6	5	33	"
	St-Adolphe, Howard	1	5	5	6	6	6	5	33	"
	N.-D. du Laus	3	6	5	6	6	5	5	33	"
	N.-D. de Bonsecours de Montebello	1	5	5	5	6	7	5	33	"
	Ange-Gardien	3	4	5	6	6	6	6	33	"
12	Hartwell, St-Félix	4	5	5	5	6	6	5	32	"
	Ste-Valérie de Ponsonby	2	5	5	6	6	6	4	32	"
	Suffolk	4	5	5	6	6	5	5	32	"
	St-André-Avellin	12	6	5	5	6	5	5	32	"
	St-André, parish, diss. Argenteuil	1	5	5	5	6	6	5	32	"
	St-Jovite	5	5	5	5	6	6	5	32	"
13	St-Rémi d'Amherst	1	5	4	5	6	6	5	31	"
	La Nativité	1	5	5	5	6	5	5	31	"
	St-Michel-de-Wentworth, diss	1	5	4	6	5	6	5	31	"
	Ste-Jérusalem de Lachute, diss	1	5	4	6	6	5	5	31	"
	Ste-Marguerite de Brown's Gore, diss.	1	4	4	6	6	6	5	31	"
	Lochaber, St-Jean-l'Evangéliste	4	5	5	5	5	6	5	31	"
	Buckingham, town'p	7	5	4	5	6	6	5	31	"
14	Canton Morin, diss	1	5	5	4	6	6	4	30	Fair.
	Preston	1	6	5	5	6	4	4	30	"
	La Conception	3	4	4	5	6	6	5	30	"
15	St-Malachie	2	4	4	6	6	5	4	29	"
	L'Annonciation	2	5	5	4	6	5	4	29	"
16	Mulgrave and Derry	2	4	4	4	6	6	4	28	Inferior.

I have the honor to be, etc.,

J. A. Cléroux,
School Inspector.

MR. M. J. CUROT.

(*Translation.*)

MONTREAL, 31st July, 1899.

SIR,—

I have the honor to submit my report on the state and progress in the schools of my inspection district for the school year 1898-99.

I.

NOTES TAKEN FROM STATISTICAL BULLETINS.

a. My division comprises 40 municipalities, of which 10 are in the county of Stanstead, 20 in Compton, and 10 in Beauce.

b. Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic commissioners	26
" " " " " trustees	11
" " " Protestant commissioners	3
c. Stone school-houses	1
Brick "	4
Wooden "	171
Schoolhouses belonging to the school corporations	157
" rented or furnished gratis	17
" independent	4

d.	Schools.	Pupils in 1st year.	2nd year.	3rd year.	4th year.	5th year.	6th year.	7th year.	8th year.	Total No. of Pupils.	Average att'dance.
SCHOOLS UNDER CONTROL.											
Elementary boys	2	89	94	57	23	30	7	....	....	300	225
do girls	3	209	84	52	27	12	....	....	....	384	248
do mixed	156	2,256	1,558	1074	341	37	....	....	....	5,266	3,265
Model boys	1	145	74	50	17	11	6	....	....	303	208
do girls	1	81	85	69	17	11	8	....	....	271	166
do mixed	3	126	56	52	48	24	17	....	....	323	229
Academy boys	1	69	47	17	28	14	10	5	5	195	146
INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS.											
Elementary mixed	1	6	8	7	....	....	....	....	....	21	15
Girls Model	1	4	12	4	3	7	....	....	....	30	23
do Academy	2	30	23	38	34	32	24	20	8	209	165
Total	171	3,015	2,041	1420	538	178	72	25	13	7,302	4,690

e. Pupils from 5 to 7 years	1,494
" " 7 to 14 "	5,478
" " 14 to 16 "	256
" " 16 years and over	74

f. Roman Catholic Pupils	7,215
Protestant Pupils	87
Pupils of French extraction	7,050
" English "	252
French pupils learning English	1,782
English " " French	185
g. Male teachers in religious orders	15
Nuns	45
Male lay teacher with diploma	1
Female lay teachers with diploma	134
Male lay teacher having no diploma	1
Female lay teachers having no diploma	34
h. Average salary of female teachers with diplomas	$108
" " of female teachers without diplomas	$75

II.

NOTES FROM INSPECTION BULLETINS.

a. Is the teacher competent ?	
Excellent	
Very good	3
Good	35
Inferior	102
Bad	40
b. How long has the teacher been engaged as such ?	
1 year	126
2 years	28
3 "	14
4 "	5
5 "	5
6 "	1
13 "	1
c. Is the teacher paid regularly ?	
Yes	92
No	88
d. Is the discipline of the school good ?	
Very good	42
Good	88
Inferior	22
e. What progress ?	
Very good	30
Good	74
Inferior	30
Bad	18
f. Are the class-rooms large enough to give the pupils at least 150 cubic feet of air ?	
Yes	59
No	110

III.

Classification of school municipalities, by order of merit, in accordance with paragraph 15 of Article 16 of the Regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction:

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total of points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Eaton	1	9	7	8	6	7	7	44	Very good.
2	Magog (town)	2	9	9	5	8	7	6	44	"
3	Mégantic	2	8	8	8	6	7	6	43	"
4	Coaticook	3	8	8	7	6	7	6	42	"
5	Hampden	2	6	6	7	5	6	5	35	Good.
6	Auckland	5	7	7	6	4	6	4	34	"
7	Magog (township)	1	6	5	6	6	7	4	34	"
8	Stanstead	2	8	8	5	7	1	4	33	"
9	St-Louis-de-Westbury	5	6	5	6	5	6	5	33	"
10	Waterville	1	6	3	6	6	5	5	31	"
11	St-Herménégilde	8	6	5	6	4	5	4	30	"
12	Val-Racine	3	3	5	7	5	4	6	30	"
13	Ditton	7	5	5	6	4	5	4	29	"
14	St-Sébastien-d'Aylmer	6	4	6	6	4	5	4	29	"
15	Channay	2	5	5	5	5	5	4	29	"
16	Ste-Suzanne-de-B.-Line	4	5	3	6	5	6	4	29	"
17	Compton (village)	1	5	6	5	5	2	5	28	"
18	N.-D.-des-Bois-de-Chesham	5	5	5	5	4	5	4	28	"
19	Emberton	4	4	5	5	4	4	5	27	"
20	Marston-South	3	5	4	5	5	3	4	26	Inferior.
21	Barford	5	6	4	5	5	1	5	26	"
22	Clifton	8	5	6	4	4	4	3	26	"
23	Ste-Agnès-de-Ditchfield	5	4	4	5	5	4	4	26	"
24	St-Vital-de-Lambton	11	4	5	6	5	1	5	26	"
25	Hereford	5	6	5	4	4	3	3	25	"
26	St-Evariste-de-Forsyth	10	4	5	6	5	1	4	25	"
27	Barnston	4	5	2	5	4	5	3	24	"
28	Compton (townshtp)	4	4	1	5	5	6	3	24	"
29	Ste-Catherine-de Hatley	2	4	5	5	4	2	4	24	"
30	St-Samuel-de-Gayhurst	6	4	4	6	5	1	4	24	"
31	Ste-Cécile-de-Whitton	5	4	4	5	4	3	4	24	"
32	Newport	2	3	2	6	4	5	4	24	"
33	Winslow-South	3	4	3	5	5	1	4	22	"
34	St-Benoît-Labre	5	4	4	5	4	1	3	21	"
35	St-Honoré-de-Shenley	11	3	3	6	4	1	4	21	"
36	Winslow-North	7	3	4	5	4	1	4	21	"
37	St-Ludger-de-Risborough	3	4	3	4	4	2	3	20	Bad.
38	Clifton-East	1	4	3	4	3	2	3	19	"
39	Hatley	1	3	1	3	4	2	2	15	"
40	St-Charles-de-Spaulding	2	2	1	4	4	1	3	15	"
	General Note of the District.	167	5	5	5	5	4	4	28	Good.

I have the honor, etc.,

M. J. Curot, *School Inspector.*

MR. J. B. DEMERS.

(*Translation.*)

St. John, 7th October, 1899.

Sir,—

I have the honor to submit my report on the progress made in the schools of my district during the year 1898-99.

The inspection and statistical bulletins I sent you during the year contain all the details I might give with regard to each school.

The general result of the work done by the schools is beyond contradiction the most satisfactory that has been obtained for a good many years.

Two causes have chiefly contributed to this happy result : the pedagogical lectures and the work done during the year with a view to the Paris Exhibition.

The lectures I gave this year in the various municipalities were pretty regularly attended by the majority of the teachers and have had some effect. Nevertheless I must say that owing to the small number of persons present at each of them, as well as the impossibility of having the objects indispensable for the demonstrations, these lectures were not as interesting nor did they excite the same enthusiasm among the teachers as in the previous year.

The work done for the Exhibition, which I forwarded to the Department during last August, comprises five hundred and some odd copy-books of the pupils' daily exercises and forty class journals of the teachers. They were selected from ninety schools of all kinds in twenty-two different municipalities. Had the space reserved for this Province's school exhibit permitted, the same schools could have supplied double the number of copy books that I sent.

The work, although very elementary and but little perfect in itself, shows nevertheless more than ordinary care, application and perseverance in the pupils who did it and in the teachers a zeal, attention and devotedness beyond what we had a right to expect. Several among them have even made pecuniary sacrifices to provide their pupils with the copy-books and other things that were absolutely needed.

At the outset the performance of their work was attended with much trouble and many difficulties which we considered almost insurmountable ; the parents opposed it and refused to give the children the things they needed. Moreover, several school-boards persisted in believing that both the work and

the attendant expense were quite useless. Nevertheless, by their efforts, and with most praiseworthy tact, the teachers succeeded in overcoming these obstacles and difficulties. They soon perceived with satisfaction that the parents' opposition gradually disappeared and was succeeded by marked interest in their children's work. So much so that at the end of the year a good many parents stated that they were unwilling to give up the work done by their children on the pretext that if the copy-books were sent to the Exhibition they would not come back and they wished to keep them.

From this I think we may conclude that the performance of this modest work constitutes progress and moreover that it has given rise, both in the children and in the parents, to interest in education and has further given the latter an impetus which deserves to be encouraged.

To this end I am engaged in organizing with the generous assistance of the parish priests of St. John's and of St. Athanase, of the members of the liberal professions and of some of the leading business men of the towns of St. John's and Iberville, a school competition in which all the schools in the two counties of St. John's and Iberville will be called upon to take part.

Recently these persons, to the number of about eighty, met in committee in the town of St. John's to study and discuss this plan, which was unanimously adopted.

To carry out the plan, of which all understood the importance, a committee of management was at once struck and a board of examiners constituted, consisting of competent persons selected outside the teachers and school boards of the municipalities taking part in the competition. Rev. Mr. A. Filiatreault, parish priest of Rougemont, whose zeal for education is already so highly appreciated, was good enough to accept the position of chairman of the board of examiners; the other seven men are leading business men who have spent a portion of their lives in teaching.

These examiners are directed to draw up as soon as possible the rules of this competition, which will be carried out in accordance with the official course of study of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction. The competition will take place in the town of St. John's at the end of next May or beginning of June. It will consist in a written and oral examination on all the subjects of the course of study for the schools of each category, which will send to it a number of pupils of each class or of each year of the course to be determined by the committee of management or board of examiners.

The citizens' committee, entitled the "Citizens' Committee for the promotion of primary instruction in the counties of St. John s and Iberville," has also decided to have a public and solemn school festival in the town of St. John's after the competition. To this festival will be invited, not only the pupils who have competed, but also all the children attending school, with their parents, and all persons of position who take an interest in the noble cause of education.

During the festival prizes provided through the generosity of the members of the committee and of other citizens will be given to the teachers and to the pupils of the most successful schools, while honorable mention will be awarded to the teachers themselves.

This movement has seemed to me of sufficient importance to be worthy of mention in this report.

Following is the classification of municipalities as required by paragraph 15 of article 16 of the regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction :

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salary and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teachers.	Total of points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	St-Cyprien	8	8	8	7	6.5	8	8	45.5	Very Good
2	Ste-Marguerite-de-Blairfindie	5	8	8	8	6	7	8	45	"
3	St-Sébastien	5	8	7	8	6	7	8	44	"
4	Iberville	2	9	8	6	6	7	7	43	"
5	Ste-Brigide	17	7	6	7	7	7	7	41	"
6	St-Blaise	5	8	6	6	6	7	7	40	"
7	St-Jean (town)	8	7	6	6	6	7	7	40	"
8	St-Johns (parish)	5	7	6	6	6	7	7	39	"
9	St-Michel-Archange	6	7	6	7	6	6	7	39	"
10	St-George-d'Henryville	8	6	5	7	6	6	8	38	"
11	St-Rémi	8	6	5	7	6	5	8	37	"
12	St-Luc	5	6	5	7	6	6	7	37	"
13	St-Athanase	6	5	4	7	6	6	8	36	Good
14	St-Grégoire-le-Grand	11	6	6	6	5	6	7	36	"
15	Lacolle	8	6	4	6	6	8	6	36	"
16	St-Thomas	1	8	5	6	5	5	7	36	"
17	St-Alexander	9	7	5	5	5	6	6	35	"
18	St-Valentin	7	6	6	5	6	5	6	34	"
19	Ste-Anne-de-Sabrevois	5	6	4	5	5	6	6	33	"
20	St-Edouard	6	5	3	6	5	6	8	33	"
21	Hemmingford	7	6	5	5	5	6	6	33	"
22	Sherrington	8	6	4	5	5	5	7	32	"
23	Havelock	1	4	4	5	5	5	6	29	Middling
24	St-Rémi, diss.	1	8	7	6	6	6	6	39	Very Good
25	Sherrington, diss.	1	7	5	5	5	6	6	34	"
26	Napierville, diss	1	7	6	5	5	6	6	34	"
27	St-Valentin, diss.	1	6	4	5	5	5	5	30	Good
28	L'Acadie, diss.	1	5	3	5	5	5	6	29	"

I have the honor, etc.,

J. B. Demers,

School Inspector

Mr. J. Z. DUBEAU.

(*Translation.*)

STE. ANNE DE LA POCATIÈRE, 4th August, 1899.

SIR,—

I have the honor to submit my report for the year just expired.

My inspection district, which comprises the counties of L'Islet and Kamouraska, with the exception of St. Alexandre and Pohénégamook, contains a commercial school, under the direction of the Christian Brothers; five convents, three of which are under Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame; one under Sisters of Charity, and one under Sisters of the Good Shepherd; a *fabrique* school, taught by a male teacher; 10 model schools and 153 elementary schools, taught by female teachers. All of the religious communities have one or more classes under the control of Commissioners. Seven districts had no schools open.

These various institutions were attended by 6,445 pupils of French origin, classified as follows :—

No.	Names of Municipalities.	Schools.					Pupils.								
		Under control.	Independent.	Academies.	Model.	Elementary.	Total.	1st year.	2nd year.	3rd year.	4th year.	5th year.	6th year.	7th year.	8th year.
1	L'Islet	10	....	2	....	8	532	108	140	102	66	70	15	16	15
2	Ste-Anne No 2	2	1	1	1	1	272	56	69	38	60	21	8	11	9
3	St-Louis	7	1	....	2	6	278	59	61	60	48	28	7	9	6
4	St-Aubert	9	1	....	1	9	358	122	94	74	41	12	11	2	2
5	Rivière-Ouelle	8	1	....	2	7	345	90	84	64	60	39	3		5
6	St-Philippe-de-Néri	4	....	....	1	3	198	38	39	60	32	16	13		
7	St-Roch-des-Aulnaies	7	1	....	2	6	280	62	92	42	35	39	10		
8	St-Pascal	14	....	....	2	12	515	202	137	94	52	21	9		
9	Ste-Hélène	9	....	....	1	8	292	76	98	62	32	18	6		
10	St-Jean-Port-Joli	12	....	....	2	10	396	107	124	85	44	30	6		
11	St-Denis	4	....	....	1	3	163	40	59	29	21	9	5		
12	St-André	8	....	....	1	7	253	65	59	48	52	24	5		
13	St-Anne No. 1	10	....	....	....	10	297	86	80	67	37	27			
14	St-Cyrille	7	....	....	....	7	241	73	69	50	29	20			
15	St-Germain	3	....	....	....	3	113	38	20	31	16	8			
16	St-Marcel	1	....	....	....	1	45	12	20	4	2	7			
17	St-Pacôme	8	....	....	....	8	333	118	102	75	31	7			
18	N.-D.-du Mont-Carmel	7	....	....	....	7	297	96	88	72	34	7			
19	St-Pamphile	7	....	....	....	7	227	65	78	56	23	5			
20	Ste-Louise	7	....	....	....	7	201	57	71	44	25	4			
21	St-Eugène	7	....	....	..	7	314	118	104	55	35	2			
22	St-Onésime	4	....	....	....	4	140	57	38	26	16	3			
23	St-Bruno	6	....	....	..	6	148	54	44	37	12	1			
24	St-Damase	3	1	....	....	4	105	36	36	25	8				
25	Ste-Perpétue	3	....	....	....	3	89	30	23	30	6				
26	Lac-Noir	1	....	....	....	1	7	6	....	....	....				
26	Totals	168	6	3	16	155	6,445	1,872	1,835	1,330	817	418	98	38	37

The average attendance was only 4,619 or 62 per cent., being a decrease of 5 per cent. for which I am unable to account, unless it be due to the severe winter we had.

The staff of teachers is as follows :

Teachers.	Number.	Teaching in schools.		Degree of diplomas		Without deplomas.	Boards from which diplomas were obtained.						
		Under control.	Independent.	Model.	Elementary.		Laval N. S.	Central.	Quebec.	Rimouski.	Kamouraska.	Roberval.	Hull.
Male Religious	6	6											
Female Religious	25	9	16										
Male lay teachers	1	.....	1		.....	.....	1						
Female lay teachers	163	162	1	42	117	4	12	8	66	5	66	1	
Female lay under teachers	15	15	.....	3	11	1	1	1	1	2	9		
	210	192	18	46	128	5	14	9	67	7	75	1	1

Two of the teachers without diplomas were engaged to finish the year. One only was engaged in conformity with the regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee.

The average for salaries of the lay teachers has decreased rather than increased. Here is the average :

Average salary	in model schools,	$126 00
" "	in elementary schools,	71 00
" "	of under teachers,	63 00
" "	of teachers without diplomas,	61 00
" "	of under teachers without diplomas,	30 00

Nevertheless, as many teachers give up teaching for more lucrative occupations and the examinations of candidates have become harder, I think that the services of these humble benefactors will be better remunerated in future.

Of the 179 lay teachers, 104 have been teaching for one year only; 32 for two years; 23 for three years; 13 for four years; 4 for five years; 1 for six years; 1 for seven years; 1 for ten years; and 1 for twenty-seven years. Such changes cannot produce good results.

In the first half of the year I gave 64 lectures lasting from an hour and a half to two hours; 167 female lay teachers attended them. In these lectures, in addition to the subjects mentioned in the instructions you sent me, I laid great stress on the principal means to be taken to be successful in the management of a school, which I divided into two parts: means to be taken at the beginning of the year, and means to be taken throughout the year.

Means to be taken at the beginning of the year:—Classify the pupils according to the course of study; divide the subjects to be taught each month; teach the pupils to study; accustom them to reflect and to answer correctly and promptly.

Means to be taken throughout the year:—Give graduated instruction; prepare the lesson beforehand; explain them before having them learned; make the pupils understand the utility of what is taught them; employ means calculated to produce emulation.

It is evident that if all the teachers divide the subjects they have to teach into eight parts corresponding to the first eight months of the year, the last two months may be reserved for general recapitulation; much fewer pupils would have to repeat their classes, for in many cases the pupils of one year of the course learn only the beginning of what they have to learn.

The sending of "L'Enseignement primaire" gratuitously to the teachers of the schools under control is of very great assistance to them. In that excellent review the teachers see once more, during the course of the year, most of the advice given them at the pedagogical lectures. They derive from it a taste for study and benefit by the experience of those who have gone before them. This fulfils a wish I expressed at the last congress of school inspectors.

To the list of school houses built in previous years I would add two new ones, one at St. Pacôme and another at N. D. du Mont Carmel. These houses were not built altogether in accordance with the plans supplied by the Department of Public Instruction, but the chief points have been observed.

In accordance with paragraph 15 of Article 16 of the regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee, I have classified the 26 municipalities of my district in the following order:—

No.	Name of Municipality.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teachers.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Ste-Anne No 2	2	9	7	7	10	8	7	48	Very Good.
2	L'Islet	10	7	7	7	9	7	7	44	"
3	Rivière-Ouelle	8	6	7	6	9	5	6	39	"
4	St-Louis	7	7	7	5	9	4	5	37	"
5	St-Philippe-de-Néri	4	5	6	6	9	4	6	36	Good.
6	Ste-Anne No 1	10	6	6	5	8	4	5	34	"
	St-André	8	5	5	6	8	4	6	34	"
	St-Marcel	1	5	6	5	8	5	5	34	"
7	St-Roch-des-Auln'es	7	6	5	5	8	4	5	33	"
	St-Jean-Port-Joli	12	5	6	5	8	4	5	33	"
8	Ste-Hélène	9	5	6	5	7	4	5	32	"
	St-Aubert	9	5	5	5	8	4	5	32	"
9	St-Denis	4	6	5	4	8	4	4	31	"
	St-Pascal	14	5	6	4	8	4	4	31	"
10	St-Cyrille	7	5	6	4	7	4	4	30	Inferior.
	St-Pacôme	8	5	6	4	7	4	4	30	"
11	St-Germain	3	5	4	4	8	3	4	28	"
12	Ste-Louise	7	5	4	4	7	3	4	27	"
13	St-Pamphile	7	3	5	4	6	4	4	26	"
	St-Eugène	7	3	5	3	8	4	3	26	"
14	N.-D.-du-Mont-Carmel	7	4	4	4	6	3	4	25	"
15	St-Damase	3	3	3	4	6	4	4	24	Bad.
	Ste-Perpétue	3	3	3	4	6	4	4	24	"
	Lac-Noir	1	3	3	5	6	2	5	24	"
16	St-Bruno	6	3	3	4	6	3	4	23	"
17	St-Onésime	4	4	3	3	5	3	3	21	"

I have the honor to be, etc.,

J. Z. Dubeau,
School Inspector.

MR. A. FONTAINE.

(*Translation.*)

Joliette, 30th August, 1899.

Sir,—

I have the honor to submit my report on the working of the schools in my inspection district for the year 1898-99.

During last year 144 schools under control were open in the counties of Joliette and Berthier (except the parishes of Lavaltrie and Lanoraie). These

schools were in charge of three lay male teachers (of whom one had no diploma who replaced the teacher in the model school at Ste. Elizabeth about the month of December, 1898); eight male religious—Clercs paroissiaux or Catechistes de St.-Viateur ; 18 nuns of the "Sœurs de Ste-Anne," "Congrégation de Nôtre Dame," "De la Charité de la Providence," and "Saints Noms de Jésus et de Marie," and 129 lay female teachers, of whom two were without diploma.

Of these 144 schools one was temporarily closed, and another for the remainder of the year (three or four weeks) at the time of my visits. I thus visited 142 schools that were open.

The number of pupils in the elementary schools under control was 3,053 boys and 3,407 girls; making a total of 6,460 in 1899, as against 6360 in 1898.

The model schools under control (5) were attended by 725 pupils (all boys) of whom 668 took the elementary course and 57 the model.

Two independent boys' academies, at St. Cuthbert and Berthier were attended by 172 pupils, of whom 93 took the elementary course, 55 the model and 24 the academic, all in accordance with the report of the directors of those institutions.

The girls' independent academies at Joliette and Berthier received 235 pupils; of whom 190 took the elementary course, 36 the model and 9 the academic.

In the county of Joliette six girls' independent schools gave instruction to 303 pupils; of whom 201 followed the elementary and 102 the model course.

In the portion of the county of Berthier which I visited, four girls' independent model schools had 274 pupils, of whom 178 followed the elementary and 96 the model course.

All these statistics show that, from 1898 to 1899, 3,950 boys and 4,219 girls, making a total of 8,169 pupils, attended the different institutions in my district; an increase of 85 on the preceding year.

Of the model and elementary schools under control 1,095 pupils were in the third year of the course, 348 in the fourth and 87 in the fifth.

Of the total number of pupils in schools under control—7,185—the average attendance was 4,895, being 69 per cent.

Two new districts have been opened at St. Felix de Valois, and in one of them the commissioners have had a nice schoolhouse built.

At Ste. Mélanie the commissioners have also built a schoolhouse. Unfortunately it is too small, and does not come up to all the school requirements.

The school furniture is generally defective, although it yearly improves in many municipalities.

I venture, now and then, to speak of hygiene in the school. Everywhere there is much to learn or correct on this head.

Under the head of moral and intellectual education I have found much improvement in most of the schools.

The pedagogical lectures, the reading of "L'Enseignement primaire," study, and even the hope of an award, excite the zeal and strengthen the courage of the female teachers. The curriculum is better understood and applied.

Two or three secretary-treasurers, of whom I have already spoken in my bulletins, neglect to collect the taxes. It is, in some places, a regular perversion, which should be done away with.

I append to these remarks the classification of municipalities in accordance with Article 16 of the school regulations :—

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Used of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General note obtained.
1	Joliette (town)	2	9	8	9	9	10	9	54	Excellent.
2	Grand-Rang-de-Ste-Mélanie	1	5	5	6	8	8	7	39	Good
3	St-Norbert	6	6	6	6	8	6	6	38	"
4	Ste-Elisabeth	9	5	5	6	8	6	6	36	"
5	St-Félix-de-Valois	8	5	5	6	8	6	6	36	"
6	St-Thomas	4	6	5	6	8	5	6	36	"
7	St-Cléophas	1	5	5	6	8	6	6	36	"
8	St-Cuthbert	10	5	5	5	8	6	6	35	"
9	St-Michel-des-Saints	2	5	5	6	7	6	6	35	"
10	St-Gabriel-de-Brandon	11	5	5	5	8	6	5	34	"
11	St-Barthélemy	12	5	5	5	8	6	5	34	"
12	St-Zénon	1	5	5	6	8	5	5	34	"
13	St-Ambroise-de-Kildare	9	5	6	5	8	5	5	34	"
14	Berthier (town)	1	7	7	4	5	6	4	33	"
15	Ste-Béatrice	5	4	5	5	8	6	5	33	"
16	St-Alphonse-de-Kildare	6	5	5	5	8	5	5	33	"
17	Ste-Émélie-de-l'Energie	5	4	4	6	8	6	5	33	"
18	La-Vérandry	1	5	5	6	6	6	5	33	"
19	St-Damien-de-Brandon	4	5	5	5	8	5	5	33	"
20	St-Jean-de-Matha	7	5	4	6	6	6	5	32	"
21	St-Paul	9	4	4	6	8	5	5	32	"
22	Ste-Geneviève-de-Berthier	9	4	4	5	5	8	5	31	"
23	St-Charles-Borromée	6	4	4	6	8	5	4	31	"
24	St-Côme	4	4	4	5	8	5	4	30	"
25	Ile St-Ignace	1	4	4	5	6	6	5	30	"
26	Ste-Mélanie	8	3	4	5	8	5	5	30	"
27	Ile-Madame	1	4	4	4	6	6	5	29	"
28	Ile-Dupas	1	5	4	5	5	6	3	28	"

I have the honour to be, etc.,

A. Fontaine,

School Inspector.

MR. J. E. GENEST LABARRE.

(*Translation.*)

VICTORIAVILLE, 8th September, 1899.

SIR,—

I have the honor to submit my report for the school year 1898-99.

The following figures are extracts from the inspection and statistical bulletins I have sent you during the year:

Schools open under control	154	
Independent schools	5	
		159

Besides, 17 schools have not been open for want of children to attend them.

Lay male teachers	3	
Male religious	20	
Lay female teachers	163	
Nuns	44	
		230

Pupils in schools under control	6,972	
" independent schools	711	
		7,683

The average attendance at schools under control was 4,559, or 65 per cent.

The average salary of lay female teachers with diplomas, including benefits (lodging and heating), which some of them have from their position, was $136.37.

The three lay male teachers who taught this year in my district had an average salary of $233.33.

The examinations I had held in the several schools in my district gave the following result :—

Schools having	obtained	the	examination	mark	"excellent"—10
"	"	"	"		"very good"—48
"	"	"	"		"good"—58
	"	"	"		"inferior"—24
"	"	"	"		"bad"— 4

There remain ten schools which I was unable to visit, for they were temporarily closed at the time of my tour.

As a large number of our teachers leave yearly, it results that those who replace them, as a rule, are perfectly fresh to the work ; and hence the fact that some of the schools do not stand as high as they should do.

In spite of these few defects the art of teaching assuredly points to improvement in a very large majority of the female teachers. Amongst other things I have noticed marked progress this year in the teaching of reading and arithmetic. As to reading, the female teachers endeavor more and more to put it on a more intelligent basis ; to have the meaning given of words and phrases ; to recapitulate the lesson ; in a word, to make the reading lesson one of language. As for arithmetic, more attention is paid to cultivate the mind with the memory, by making the pupil understand the rules applied. I have also found in most of the schools the children are more polite and better mannered. These different upward steps I think should be attributed to the pedagogical lectures which are given at the beginning of the year, to the distribution of "L'Enseignement Primaire" amongst the teachers, and to the emulation incited by the bonuses which have been given for the past two years.

In different localities, thanks always to the initiative of the parish priests, competitions continue to be held amongst the children. These competitions are not quite uniform, but they bring forth the best results wherever they are held. At Brompton Falls, following the custom established last year, we have again this year granted certificates to pupils of the fourth year, who underwent a satisfactory examination on all the subjects of the curriculum. The certificate of primary study, without being officially acknowledged, appears to offer a very particular attraction to children. One of the Commissioners at Brompton Falls told me at the last examinations : "A pupil whom I met some time ago took advantage of the occasion to tell me that he was working to obtain his certificate, and would be very glad if he would succeed."

I can only repeat to you what I told you in my last report in praise of the religious bodies who teach in my inspection district. Amongst the professors

their devotion is great, their skill no less, and their success is as complete as may be, so far as the teacher is concerned.

I should also mention that, this year, I have seen a new building for superior education of girls in the flourishing village of D'Israëli. The management of this new building has been given to the nuns of the "Saints Noms de Jésus et de Marie," and the founding of it is due to the initiative of Rev. J. Hamel, parish priest of the place. One of the departments of the house is under control. I pray for the prosperity of this establishment, and I wish for the teachers who manage it all the success that their devotedness deserves.

Some new schools have been built this year in my inspection district. These houses are not altogether in conformity with the requirements of the school regulations, as I remarked in the special reports I sent you with regard to them; nevertheless, after the warning I gave this year to the school boards, I have reason to believe that, in the future, these gentlemen will more carefully see, when about to build, to following more closely the plans and specifications furnished them by your department.

Most of the schoolhouses in my district are sufficiently spacious to give 150 cubic feet of air per child, at all events for the average attendance, but the furniture is not good in a very large number of the schools.

In closing this report, one suggestion appears in order. Could you not, if you deem it expedient, bring before the council of public instruction a plan providing, not for each school, but for each school municipality, for the establishment of a small pedagogical library, which would be under the care of the secretary of the municipality, wherein the teachers would find at their disposal different treatises on teaching which they could read and study at leisure at their homes.

Ten to twelve volumes would suffice to make up such library, the Government would furnish the funds, and the choice of books should be made by some one in your department. By means of these libraries, the "Enseignement Primaire," and pedagogical lectures, I believe the teachers would be in the way of perfecting themselves more rapidly in the difficult art of teaching. Up to the present criticism with reference to our teachers has not been spared; but, as yet, hardly any attempt has been made to provide them with the means they were unable to procure for themselves of self-instruction in their profession. Except "L'Enseignement Primaire," which has been gratuitously sent them since last year, the manual that they have is almost all they possess in the way of pedagogical books. The establishing of such libraries would, I think, fill a great gap and contribute to the progress of our schools.

The classification, by order of merit, of the school municipalities in my inspection district is appended.

No.	MUNICIPALITÉS.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total Points gained out of 60 given.	GENERAL NOTE OBTAINED.
1	Richmond	1	10	10	10	9.5	10	10	59.5	Excellent.
2	Sherbrooke	5	9.8	10	9.9	10	10	9.2	58.9	"
3	Windsor-Mills	2	9	9	10	10	8.5	9	55.5	"
4	Danville, diss	1	6	8	10	10	10	8	52	"
5	Lennoxville	1	8	9	10	10	8	6	51	"
	Weedon-Centre	1	8	8	10	10	7	8	51	"
6	St-Adolphe-de-Marbleton	2	8	7.5	10	9.5	7.5	6.7	49.2	"
7	Disraëli	2	6.7	6.7	10	9	7.5	7	46.9	Very good.
8	Garthby	2	6.5	6	10	10	6	8	46.5	"
9	Brompton-Falls	4	6.7	7.1	9.5	9.2	7.7	6.2	46.4	"
10	South Ham	5	7	6.4	9.4	9.4	6.2	7.3	45.7	"
11	Stoke	12	6.9	6.1	9.6	9.5	7.6	5.5	45.2	"
12	Lake Weedon	2	6	6	10	9	6.5	7.2	44.7	"
13	Cleveland	2	6	6	9.5	9	8	6	44.5	"
14	Melbourne & Brompton-Gore, diss	2	7	5.5	9.7	9.5	7.5	5	44.2	"
15	St-Camille	7	5.9	5.9	9.8	9.2	6.2	6.5	43.5	"
16	Weedon	8	6.1	6	9.7	9	6.1	6.5	43.4	"
17	St-Georges-de-Windsor	9	6.4	5.5	9.6	10	5.8	5.9	43.2	"
18	Cleveland, diss	2	6	5.5	10	9.5	6.5	5.2	42.7	"
19	North Ham	8	6.2	5.6	8.5	8.7	6.2	7.1	42.3	"
20	Ascot	5	6.6	6.3	9	5.6	8	6.5	42	"
	Beaulac	1	6	6	9	10	6	5	42	"
21	Wotton	13	6.1	6	9.6	9.1	5	6.1	41.9	"
	Dudswell, diss	3	5.6	5.6	9.6	8.6	6	6.5	41.9	"
22	Wolfestown	8	6.1	6	8.5	9.1	6	6.1	41.8	"
23	Orford	9	6.6	6	8.1	9.2	7	4.8	41.7	"
24	St-François-Xavier-de-Brompton	6	6.2	5.9	8.6	9.1	6	5.5	41.3	"
25	Shipton	10	5.9	5.5	8.2	9.2	6.1	6.1	41	"
	Melbourne & Brompton Gore	3	6	6	7	10	7	5	41	"
26	St-Adrien-de-Ham	3	6	6	8	9	5.5	6.2	40.7	"
27	St-Fortunat	4	6	5	9	8.2	6	6	40.2	"
	Stratford	4	5.5	5.5	8.2	9	5.5	6.5	40.2	"
	Windsor	6	5.9	4.9	8.1	9.3	6.1	5.8	40.1	"

I have the honour to be, etc.

J. E. GENEST-LABARRE,

School Inspector.

MR. A. L. GILMAN.

AYLMER, P.Q., July 31st, 1899.

SIR,—

I have the honor to submit my annual report of the schools in my inspectorate for the year 1898-9.

I have visited all the schools in my district—many of them twice and a few a third time—and I am pleased to say that I have been much encouraged with the good results of the work done during the year just closed.

Nearly fifty per cent. of the teachers in my district hold normal school diplomas, and twenty-five per cent. model school diplomas.

The work of the normal trained teachers is generally very satisfactory, I am satisfied that before the end of five years seventy-five per cent. of the teachers in the counties of Ottawa and Pontiac will be normal trained.

Many of the boards will accept only such teachers as hold model school diplomas. Other applications are not even considered at the time of engaging their teachers.

I am pleased to report a considerable change in the spirit of the commissioners during the past two years. They are becoming more earnest in the discharge of their duties, and more alive to the interests of their schools. Many of those who had formerly to be persuaded to accompany the inspector on his visit to the schools in their municipality now make it a point to be on hand, and always manifest a lively interest in the examination.

The school buildings are being gradually improved, and in some instances new school houses are erected to replace the old ones. All new buildings are built with due regard to ventilation and light.

Much good has resulted from the visit to my inspectorate, last autumn, of Mr. Geo. W. Parmelee, Protestant Secretary of the Department of Public Instruction. Mr. Parmelee, in company with your inspector, addressed meetings at eight important centres. At most of these meetings a lively interest was manifested on the part of those in attendance. The local clergy were invited to attend the meetings, and in many instances addressed them.

Enthusiastic local associations have been in operation during the year in Ottawa and Pontiac Counties. I cannot speak too highly of the excellent work done by these associations and their influence for good in the counties. Much credit is due to the principals of the academies and model schools for the valuable assistance which they rendered in furthering the cause of elementary education.

Your inspector held during the year fifteen conferences of teachers, all of which were well attended. In some of these meetings he was assisted by the local clergymen.

In accordance with your instructions I recommended bonuses to the most successful teachers in my district. I notice that all the *up-to-date* teachers are competing for the bonuses, and it is now becoming much more difficult to distinguish fifteen out of one hundred and fifteen than it was two years ago. Competition is very much keener and the difference much less than it was. I would respectfully suggest that the department consider this fact and allow the inspectors to distribute the bonus money amongst a greater number, say twenty-five or thirty in each inspectorate, in case he finds the difference in the work of the teachers so small.

The honor of being classed among the deserving is of more value to the teacher than the bonus itself, and although the bonus be small it will have the desired effect of creating a lively interest in school work, and at the same time will assist the inspector in his work.

Again I must give "honor to whom honor is due," and say that the work of the Presbyterian Mission in my inspectorate is of paramount value. These mission schools reach a class of people through the missionary which no school board can reach.

It is much to be regretted that such institutions do not receive more assistance from the Government of this province. Several small schools are located far away from organized territory, and are supported and taught largely by the missionaries. Excellent non-sectarian work is being done in the cause of education at a great sacrifice.

I desire to call your attention to the fact that my inspectorate is different from that of any of my confrères, inasmuch as it is twice as large in area as any other. It extends 180 miles along the Ottawa, and one hundred miles due north. In some of the remote districts education is still at a very low ebb. Your inspector wishes to make an urgent plea for the poor people in these remote corners of the earth in order that you may be moved to increase, if possible, the small pittance now glven, by the Provincial Government, to assist such poor schools. I have submitted to your department a list of such schools, and I hope you will see your way clear to deal liberally with them.

The rank of the municipalities is about the same as last year, with the addition to those classed as good of River Desert School.

The secretaries, as a rule, do their work faithfully.

This short report, together with the bulletins of inspection and statistical tables previously sent, will give you full information as to the progress of education in my inspectorate.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. L. GILMAN,

Insp. Schools.

MR. L. A. GUAY.

(*Translation.*)

ST. DAVID DE LEVIS, 18th July, 1899.

SIR,—

I have the honor to submit my sixth annual report on the state of education in my inspection district for 1898-99.

5,575 pupils were inscribed on the register of the 149 educational institutions of all kinds that I have to visit. 4,218 pupils attended 133 elementary schools (132 under control and 1 independent) with an average attendance of 3.033; 1,098 pupils attended 13 model schools (10 under control and 3 independent) with an average attendance of 958; and 259 pupils attended 3 academies (1 under control and 2 independent) with an average attendance of 214; making in all an average attendance of 77 per cent.

There were 5,313 pupils in the elementary, 206 in the model and 55 in the academical courses.

The teachers are 1st, 22 nuns, of whom 7 are of The Good Shepherd, 8 Sisters of Charity, 3 of the Congrégation de Notre Dame and 4 of the Congregation of Perpetual Help; 2nd, 3 lay male teachers (2 have academy diplomas and 1 has a model diploma); 3rd, 151 lay female teachers (55 have model and 93 have elementary diplomas and 3 teach without diplomas as assistants).

17 teachers hold Laval Normal School diplomas and 134 have theirs from the Boards.

The average salary is $86.54 for elementary schools and $158.33 for model schools.

The nuns of the several congregations who teach in my district are noted for their knowledge of the art of teaching, etc. To the experience they have these educators bring great zeal and unlimited devotion for the cause they espouse and do their duty very well.

Parents and families in general who have the good fortune to have learned from such teachers should be grateful to these good nuns for the good

they do and the progress they cause their children to make, and yet it often happens that the contrary is the case.

In justice, I should not less praise a large number of lay female teachers' who bring to their teaching all the care that the importance of such a mission calls for. Besides the list (which I should like to make longer) of the favoured ones that I have already mentioned to you, the teachers whose names are appended deserve honorable mention for the zeal and devotion they evince and the success attained :—

The Misses Ernestine Beaulieu and Maria Garneau, of Notre Dame de Lourdes; Augustine Bélanger, R. Anna Beaudet, Marie Anne Beaudet and Justine Blanchet, of St. Louis de Lotbiniere; Eliza Garneau and Angeline Moreau, of St. Flavien; Luce Nadeau and Elmire Barabée, of Ste. Philomène de Fortierville; Josephine Laliberté, of St. Edouard; Valerie Lord, of Plessisville; Josephine Mercier, Amanda Bouffard and Cordelia Morin, of St. Narcisse; Adelina Poirier and Léda Langlois, of Nelson; Antonia Chandonnet and Lucina Lemay, of Ste. Emelie; Albertine Lord, Eliza Turgeon and Delvina Tardif, of St. Calixte de Somerset; Antonia Martineau and Angelina Gingras, of St. Antoine de Tilly: Claire Chabot and Eléonore Proulx, of St. Agathe No. 2; Claurina Routhier and Nora Fitzgerald, of St. Sylvestre; Ernestine Rousseau and Anaïs Brochu, of Ste. Anastasie de Nelson; Elmire Boisvert, of Ste. Croix, and Belzâmire Fradette, of Inverness.

I am happy to find material progress. Besides, at present, the classification is very well made and the official curriculum better followed. But, as there is no rule without an exception, we occasionally still find opposition on the part of some of the parents to the observance of the curriculum. Nevertheless, I have been led to understand that some teachers feign opposition of this sort to make a shield of it; I have given advice to those requiring it, and I have placed these refractory ones on the defensive for the future.

Many of the schoolhouses are very defective, so also is the school furniture.

Here and there, there is some improvement under this head, but it is very slow.

This year I have given sixty pedagogical lectures, which lasted from 1¾ to 2½ hours, and the teachers were very punctual to the call and appeared more than ever to attach great importance to these pedagogical discourses. Moreover, the results obtained fully show that these lectures are the best instrument for securing the good working of our educational system.

The accounts are regularly audited and the secretary-treasurers, except two or three who are very careless, fulfil the duties of their office very well.

To sum up, I am satisfied with the good working of the education act in my district of inspection and the results obtained.

Appended is the classification of school municipalities, by order of merit, in accordance with paragraph 15 of article 16 of the regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction :—

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General note obtained.
1	Plessisville	3	7	7	10	10	9	10	53	Excellent
2	Leclercville	3	7	6	8	10	8	6	45	Very good.
3	Village Deschaillons	3	7	5	9	10	6	7	44	"
	N.-D.-de-Lourdes	4	7	3	9	9	7	9	44	"
4	Ste-Anastasie-de-Nelson	7	6	5	9	10	6	7	43	"
	St-Sylvestre	8	6	4	10	9	6	8	43	"
5	St-Patrice-de-Beaurivage	3	6	5	9	9	9	7	42	"
	Ste-Croix	12	7	4	8	10	6	7	42	"
6	St-Calixte-de-Somerset	9	6	4	9	9	6	7	41	"
	St-Edouard	5	6	5	7	9	7	7	41	"
	Nelson	2	5	3	10	10	4	9	41	"
	St-Louis-de-Lotbinière	10	6	5	9	10	4	7	41	"
	Inverness	3	3	5	8	10	7	8	41	"
	St-Narcisse	6	6	3	10	10	4	8	41	"
7	Ste-Julie-de-Somerset	8	5	4	10	9	6	6	40	"
8	St-Flavien	7	6	3	8	9	6	7	39	"
	Ste-Agathe No 1	2	6	4	7	10	6	6	39	"
9	Ste-Emélie	6	6	3	8	10	4	7	38	"
10	St-Agapit	6	5	3	9	10	5	7	37	"
	St-Pierre-Baptiste	5	5	4	7	10	6	5	37	"
11	St-Antoine-de-Tilly	7	5	3	7	10	6	5	36	"
12	Ste-Agathe No 2.	4	4	2	8	10	4	7	35	Good.
	St-Gilles	5	6	3	9	7	4	6	35	"
	St-Jean-Deschaillons	6	6	2	7	10	5	5	35	"
13	Ste-Philomène-de-Fortierville	7	3	3	9	9	4	6	34	"
14	St-Apollinaire	8	4	3	9	8	5	4	33	"

I have the honor to be, etc.,

LS. ABDON GUAY,
School Inspector.

R. J. HEWTON.

RICHMOND, December 10th, 1899.

SIR,—

In forwarding my report for the last scholastic year I have the honor to state that while it has been a period unmarked by phenomenal events, it has nevertheless been one of steady progress. Nor is this all that may be said, since the outlook for immediate advancement in educational matters in important sections of my inspectorate is, as a result of last year's labors, exceedingly

bright. Several of the largest municipalities have been, since the closing of the schools in the Spring, busily engaged in renovating their school buildings and supplying them with modern furniture. I hope within a short time to be in a position to report that the antiquated home built desk, with all its hideous accompaniments, has entirely disappeared from the schools under my control.

The advisability of closing some of the smaller schools and conveying the pupils to a school in a central locality has been considered by a number of school boards, but as yet none of them have definitely decided to adopt the plan. I have no doubt that e'er long the experiment will be tried in one or two of the municipalities, as there is a growing feeling in its favor. I do not hesitate to urge its adoption, for, indeed, the benefits that would accrue to pupils and taxpayers alike by this reform are too evident to leave the unprejudiced long in doubt.

The question of school sanitation yet remains a difficult problem, and I desire to urge its most careful consideration by your department. Progress has indeed been made, but in this respect it has not been as rapid or as steady as your inspector could desire. The new buildings and those which have been lately or are now being repaired, are much more sanitary than the structures they replaced, many of which were impregnated with the germs of disease. The old plaster of the walls and ceilings has given place to stained and varnished wood, and the old soft wood desks—fertile source of contagion—to those of the latest design. The outbuildings, however, do not receive the attention which they should, and, although your inspector has discussed the matter with various school boards, no plan of operation has yet been devised which will give assurance that these necessary appendages to every schoolhouse shall *always* be kept in a sanitary condition. I suggested in a former report that the co-operation of the Provincial Board of Health be secured—a co-operation which would work for the betterment of the conditions surrounding the rustic schools.

The teachers, as a rule, are earnest and hard-working, doing their duty with a whole-souledness worthy all praise. I have to thank them one and all for the manner in which they have tried to carry into execution any hints which I have been able to give them.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. J. HEWTON,

School Inspector.

MR. L. N. LEVESQUE.

(*Translation.*)

ROXTON FALLS, 21st August, 1899.

SIR,—

I have the honor to submit my report for the year ending 30th June, 1899.

My inspection district now comprises 31 municipalities, since the erection as such of the parish of Notre-Dame de Bon Conseil, formed of portions of Arthabaska, Nicolet and Drummond.

During the year there were open 176 elementary schools under control, one independent, 11 superior schools, 6 independent under the management of nuns, whose work and devotion is never excelled. Of the schools under control I mention most particularly the boys' academy at Upton Village, kept by the Marist Brothers ; this rating, which I give them for the first time, is richly deserved. In the second rank, the model school at Acton Vale, under the Brothers of St. Gabriel whose advent gives great hopes to all friends of education in the place ; it is also very satisfactory in the superior mixed schools, if account be taken of the larger number of pupils therein.

1,025 pupils attended the several schools : 458 boys and 567 girls.

PUPILS IN THE DIFFERENT YEARS OF THE COURSE OF STUDY :

1st year	3,763
2nd "	2,173
3rd "	1,097
4th "	453
5th "	130
6th "	72
7th "	35
8th "	9
Grand total	7,732

On comparing this classification with that of last year, we must infer that the teachers work with success and understand that the classifying of the pupils

into different courses will assuredly remove all obstacles and difficulties which there would be much trouble to obviate otherwise.

Pupils whose mother tongue is French.....	7,585
" " " " English.....	147
	7,732
Roman Catholic French pupils.....	7,585
" " English "	118
Protestant " "	29
	7,732
Average attendance for the year.....	73½%

TEACHERS, DIVIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Nuns.....	45
Male religious.....	7
Lay male teachers with diplomas.....	2
" female " " "	171
" " " without diplomas.....	20
Total.....	245

Of the last named only four are titulary ; the others are only assistants.

Elementary schools :—average salary.....	$104.58
Model " "	124.50
One male teacher has charge of a model school, with a salary of.....	238.00

Progress in general is satisfactory, and I notice with pleasure amongst the teachers a courage and zeal which do them honor in the fulfilling of their duties. The pedagogical lectures, the bonuses, a strong stimulus for those especially who make teaching their career, and that excellent journal, "L'Enseignement Primaire," an every day adviser, and from which we draw abundantly the principles of a thoroughly rational mode of teaching, contributing not a little to the success that all friends of education observe. Many a time, during the year, I have heard very flattering evidence given on behalf of the teachers who have known, by intelligent work, how to second the efforts of the administration to put the elementary schools on such a footing that they will soon be equal to those in other countries.

I cannot say as much for the local authorities as regards the material portion: the schoolhouses, the desks and forms are very defective in many places. The bad state of a schoolhouse and its furniture is hardly thought of ; still it is a most

indispensable thing if we wish to secure the application and work on the part of the pupils. Much is required of the teacher ; but little is given him in return to make his task less difficult.

The keeping of the school accounts is good and the payment of the teachers regular, except in two or three places mentioned last year and which I shall see about later, if they do not take steps to collect the taxes more promptly and to conform to the requirements of the law.

Classification of the school municipalities by order of merit.

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General note obtained.
1	Acton-Vale	2	10	9	8	9	10	9	55	Excellent.
2	Drummondville	3	10	10	7	9	9	9	54	"
3	Upton	2	8	8	8	10	10	10	54	"
4	Ste-Hélène	6	7	7	6	8	9	8	45	Very good.
5	St-Théodore	7	6	6	6	8	10	8	44	"
6	St-Hugues	8	6	5	7	8	9	8	43	"
7	St-Ephrem	7	7	4	6	8	9	8	42	"
8	St-Eugène	4	5	4	6	9	10	7	41	"
9	St-André	4	6	4	5	8	9	8	40	"
10	Warwick	12	6	5	6	7	8	8	40	"
11	East Wickham	4	6	4	6	6	9	7	38	Good.
12	West Wickham	9	6	5	4	6	9	8	38	"
13	Kingsey-Falls	2	6	4	5	7	8	8	38	"
14	St-Rémi	6	5	6	5	6	8	7	37	"
15	St-Simon	8	7	2	6	6	9	7	37	"
16	St-Nazaire	4	5	4	4	8	9	7	37	"
17	Chénier	9	6	5	5	6	8	7	37	"
18	Kingsey	8	5	5	5	7	8	7	37	"
19	Grantham	7	5	4	5	6	10	7	37	"
20	St-Germain	11	7	4	5	8	6	7	37	"
21	Tingwick	3	5	5	4	6	9	6	35	"
22	St-Cyrille	11	5	4	5	7	8	6	35	"
23	St-Albert	6	5	4	5	8	6	6	34	"
24	Ste-Christine	4	4	4	3	8	9	5	33	"
25	St-Fulgence	4	6	6	5	6	5	5	33	"
26	St-Liboire	8	4	2	5	7	9	5	32	"
27	St-Eugène	1	3	3	2	8	9	5	30	"
28	Ste-Elizabeth	3	5	3	4	6	6	5	29	Inferior.
29	L'Avenir	7	6	3	4	7	4	5	29	"
30	Ste-Clotilde	7	4	4	3	5	6	4	26	"
31	N.-D.-de-Bon-Conseil	5	3	3	4	4	6	4	24	"

I have the honor to be, etc.,

Ls. W. Levesque,

School Inspector.

MR. B. LIPPENS.

(*Translation.*)

NOTRE DAME DE GRACE, 18th July, 1899.

SIR,—

I have the honor to hand you my report for the school year 1898-99.

My district is one of the richest in the Province of Quebec, and has many large scholastic establishments, which are well managed; but most of the country schools have very great need of improvement from a hygienic point of view. Especially is the furniture deplorable, and, in nine cases out of ten, no attention is paid to the instructions of the Department of Public Instruction. It does not appear to be understood that a classroom full of vitiated air and ill-suited furniture exercises a pernicious influence on the health of the pupils, and forms a serious obstacle to their advancement.

To my mind, the Government should adopt a good, economical model for forms and desks, made according to rule; to make it compulsory and pay the cost of purchase, altogether or in part. I am convinced that it will come to nothing, so long as the school commissioners have the matter in hand.

Contrary to the school regulations, in a great number of municipalities, the cost of washing and maintaining the schoolrooms is imposed upon the teachers; and they are warned that they will be dismissed at the end of the year if they dare to complain to the inspector, or ask for the observance of the rule.

The pedagogical lectures and "L'Enseignement Primaire" have given a vigorous impulse to progress in the sehools in charge of teachers who already know their duties; their good effect will not make itself felt in all the schools until proper measures shall have been taken to get rid of the incapable persons who offer themselves at a low figure, and form the main obstacle to the development of education and the improvement of the position of the teachers.

Few among the female teachers have the necessary ability to teach drawing and agriculture; the real meaning of object lessons is not generally understood; mental arithmetic is neglected or taught without method; with but few exceptions arithmetic is weak throughout; the explanation of the reading lessons and the study of the French vocabulary are poor; oral and written composition degenerate into learning by heart and copying. Nine-tenths of the pupils leave the elementary school without knowing how to write a short letter. To express all I think, a large number of female teachers are not sufficiently capable of teaching, or of managing a school with success, before entering upon that career.

Classification, by order of merit, in accordance with paragraph 15 of Article 16 of the Regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction :

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total of points gained out of 60 given.	General note obtained.
1	St-Lambert	1	8	9	8	8	10	8	51	Excellent.
2	Varennes (village)	2	9	7	6	10	10	6	48	Very good.
3	St-Ours (town)	2	10	8	7	8	8	7	48	"
4	Longueuil (town)	2	6	8	8	10	8	8	48	"
5	St-Hubert	6	7	7	7	8	8	7	44	"
6	Boucherville (village)	2	7	6	7	10	7	7	44	"
7	Belœil (village)	6	8	7	7	8	6	7	43	"
8	Boucherville (parish)	4	6	6	7	10	7	7	43	"
9	St-Roch	3	7	9	7	7	5	7	42	"
10	Montreal-South	1	6	5	7	8	9	7	42	"
11	Verchères	4	6	5	7	8	8	7	41	"
12	St-Basile	3	7	5	6	10	7	6	41	"
13	Chambly (parish)	7	7	5	7	7	8	7	41	"
14	Sorel (town)	2	7	5	7	8	6	7	40	"
15	Chambly (township)	1	8	6	5	8	8	5	40	"
16	St-Michel (village)	2	7	5	6	6	7	7	38	"
17	Contrecœur	5	8	5	6	7	6	6	38	"
18	St-Bruno	4	5	5	7	8	6	7	38	"
19	Longueuil (parish)	6	4	6	6	8	8	6	38	"
20	St-Antoine	6	7	3	7	8	5	7	37	"
21	St-David	9	6	5	7	6	5	7	36	Good.
22	Ste-Anne	3	6	4	7	7	5	7	36	"
23	Varennes (parish)	5	6	3	6	8	6	6	35	"
24	Ste-Julie	5	6	3	6	8	6	6	35	"
25	Belœil (parish)	3	4	5	6	8	6	6	35	"
26	St-Louis	5	7	6	5	7	5	5	35	"
27	St-Joseph	3	6	4	7	6	5	7	35	"
28	St-Marc	4	4	3	6	8	7	6	34	"
29	Ste-Victoire	7	6	4	6	6	6	6	34	"
30	Ste-Théodosie	2	4	5	5	8	6	5	33	"
31	St-Robert	8	6	4	6	6	5	6	33	"
32	St-Ours (parish)	6	6	8	4	6	5	4	33	"
33	St-Marcel	6	6	4	6	6	5	6	33	"
34	St-Aimé	10	5	5	5	6	5	5	31	"
35	Sorel (parish)	2	4	4	6	6	5	6	31	"
36	St-Pierre-de-St-David	1	7	2	6	6	4	6	31	"
37	St-Michel No 8	1	8	3	5	6	3	5	30	Inferior.
38	St-Michel No 3	1	6	2	5	6	6	5	30	"
39	St-Michel No 7	1	8	2	5	5	3	5	28	"
40	St-Michel No 4	1	2	2	6	7	5	6	28	"
41	St-Michel No 6	1	4	2	5	5	4	5	25	"
42	St-Michel No 5	1	6	2	3	6	3	3	23	Bad.
43	St-Michel No 2	1	2	3	3	5	5	3	21	"

I consider that the note "good" can apply only to the municipalities which have good schools from a teacher's point of view, healthful classrooms and proper

furniture. With the scale adopted by the regulations, to my mind too high a rating is given to several municipalities which refuse to render their schools healthy, and to furnish them in spite of your repeated advice. I make this remark to explain the apparent contradiction which exists between the statistics and the not over-flattering but very faithful picture which I have drawn in this report on the state of the schools, especially those in the country.

I have the honor to be, etc.,

B. LIPPENS,

School Inspector.

SPECIAL REPORT.

The district, whose inspection you have provisionally confided to me, in the stead of an absent colleague, is composed of the counties of L'Assomption and Montcalm, and the municipalities of Lanoraie and Lavaltrie, in the county of Berthier.

What I have said with regard to the sanitary state of the schools, the furniture, the defective teaching of certain subjects, in the report on my own district applies in every way here. I shall only make two comparisons, viz: the average salary of the female teachers in the country schools is even less here than in my division; the rich and flourishing parishes of L'Assomption, L'Epiphanie, St. Jacques, St. Alexis, St. Lin, etc., only pay $100 per annum, and supply nothing for heating the schools; and the same amount is paid in the poor municipalities in the mountains. I have also remarked that the schools are even more miserably furnished in this district than in mine; and it was with good reason that Mr. Dupuis remarked in his report of 1897-98—" In far too many schools hygiene is altogether ignored."

Following is the classification required by the school regulations:

No.	MUNICIPALITIES.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	GENERAL NOTE OBTAINED.
1	Town of Laurentides..	2	10	10	7	10	10	8	55	Excellent.
2	L'Assomption (Town).	2	10	10	7	10	10	8	55	"
3	St-Jacques No 1.....	2	6	6	7	8	8	7	42	Very good.
4	St-Donat.....	1	8	6	7	7	6	7	41	"
5	Lavaltrie	4	5	4	8	8	7	8	40	"
6	St-Paul-l'Ermite.....	4	8	4	7	7	7	7	40	"
7	St-Esprit.....	6	6	4	8	7	7	7	39	"
8	St-Roch.....	9	7	5	6	8	6	6	38	"
9	St-Alexis.....	6	7	5	6	8	6	6	38	"

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-house, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 50 given.	General note obtained.
10	Lanoraie	6	6	4	6	8	6	6	36	Good.
11	St-Liguori	5	7	3	7	7	5	7	36	"
12	Repentigny	2	4	4	7	8	6	7	36	"
13	St-Jacques No 2	6	6	3	6	8	5	6	35	"
14	St-Sulpice	3	8	3	6	6	6	6	35	"
15	St-Henri-de-Masc'uche	9	7	4	5	8	6	5	35	"
16	St-Lin	9	7	4	5	8	5	5	34	"
17	L'Epiphanie	6	6	3	6	8	5	6	34	"
18	Ste-Julienne	5	8	3	5	6	6	6	34	"
19	Wexford	2	6	4	6	6	5	6	33	"
20	Chertsey	5	5	4	6	6	5	6	32	"
21	Ile-Bouchard	1	6	2	6	6	5	6	31	"
22	L'Assomption (parish)	7	7	3	5	6	5	5	31	"
23	Rawdon	3	5	4	5	6	6	5	31	"
24	Lachenaie	3	4	3	5	6	7	5	30	Inferior
25	Ste-Marie-Salomée	3	5	3	4	6	5	4	27	"
26	Kilkenny	4	3	3	5	5	6	5	27	"

I have the honor to be, etc.,

J. C. Dupuis,

School Inspector.

MR. L. LUCIER.

(*Translation.*)

Maria, 12th July, 1899.

Sir,—

I have the honor to submit my report on the state of schools in my inspection district for the school year ending 30th June, 1899.

Five new schools were opened during the year in my inspection district, viz:—two in the municipality of St. Bonaventure, one in that of St. Alexis de Metapedia, one in that of St. Laurent de Matapedia and one dissentient school in that of Ristigouche; which brings the total number of schools in the county of Bonaventure up to 87.

These 87 schools are classified as follows: one convent or girls' model school managed by the Sisters of Charity, 7 model schools and 77 mixed elementary

schools under control of school commissioners or trustees, and two Indian schools in charge of the Federal Government.

3,298 pupils, 1,649 boys and 1,649 girls attended these educational establishments during the year, with an average attendance of 2,400, or 73 per cent. Compared with those of last year, these figures show an increase of 100 in attendance at school and of 84 in average attendance.

The teachers in these schools are divided as follows:—11 nuns; 18 have model school diplomas, of whom 8 obtained them at the normal school, and 69 have elementary school diplomas from the board of examiners. There are no female teachers in this district without diplomas.

The average salary was $156 for model school female teachers and $95 for those of the elementary schools. I am happy to find that, in general, the progress attained during the year in our schools is more evident than in past years. This good result is due, I have no doubt, to the important reforms which have been introduced into our school system by the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruetion and the Provincial Government, especially the sending of the "Enseignement Primaire" gratis to the several teachers of our schools.

The convent at Carleton, directed by the Sisters of Charity, continues to give full and entire satisfaction. I attended the examination at the end of the year, and found that the pupils had made remarkable progress.

The model schools are in charge of well-qualified teachers. They evince much zeal and devotion for the advancement of their pupils and endeavour to teach all the subjects of the curriculum.

Most of the elementary schools have also given satisfaction. The best are those of the Misses Emelie Babin, New Richmond; Marie J. Cyr, Philomène Bernard, Marguerite Bourdage, A. B. Enright, Catherine LeBlanc, Anne Goulet, Flore Audet, Josephine Audet, Marcelline Goulet, Flore Landry, Marie Allard, Ida Arseneault, Emerilda Bujold and Marie Berthelot. It would be well that the school of Miss Emelie Babin, at New Richmond, were recognized as a model school.

Three schoolhouses have been built during the year and two others are in course of construction. These buildings are appropriate and are in conformity with the school regulations.

The accounts are generally well kept; but, in some municipalities, the secretary-treasurers collect the taxes with difficulty; this increases the arrearages, which are always too large.

Allow me again to recommend to you this year the following municipalities which, unless they receive the supplementary aid given to poor municipalities, will find it impossible to keep all their schools open:—St. Alexis-de-Matapediac, St. Laurent-de-Matapediac, Mann, Miguasha, St. Louis-de-Gonzague, St. Charles de Caplan, St. Godefroi, Port Daniel East and the dissentient schools at Sellarville, Ristigouche, Shoolbred and New Richmond.

I append to this report the classification of school municipalities, by order of merit, in accordance with Article 16 of the Regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee.

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General note obtained.
1	Carleton	4	7	6	10	10	9	8	50	Excellent.
2	St-Jean-l'Evangéliste	6	7	6	10	10	9	8	50	"
3	Maria	12	7	6	10	10	9	8	50	"
4	New-Richmond	8	7	6	9	10	8	6	46	Very good.
5	St-Charles-de-Caplan	6	6	6	10	10	8	6	46	"
6	New-Carlisle	1	5	5	10	10	10	6	46	"
7	St-Godefroi	4	7	7	10	10	6	6	46	"
8	St-Bonaventure	12	7	6	7	10	8	7	45	"
9	Port-Daniel, East	7	5	6	9	10	7	5	43	"
10	St-Alexis-de-Matapédia	6	6	6	9	10	6	5	42	"
11	Cross-Point	2	7	7	5	9	9	5	42	"
12	Port-Daniel, West	2	5	5	10	10	7	5	42	"
13	Mann	2	6	5	8	8	5	5	37	Good.
14	Paspébiac	4	4	4	8	9	5	6	36	"
15	Miguasha	2	5	..	7	8	5	6	36	"
16	St-Laurent-Matapédia	4	4	4	7	9	5	6	35	"
17	Shoolbred, diss	1	6	4	6	8	5	5	34	"
18	St-Louis-de-Gonzague	1	4	4	8	8	5	5	34	"
19	Sellarville, diss	1	5	4	5	6	6	5	31	"
20	Cox, diss	1	4	4	5	6	4	5	26	Inferior.
21	Ristigouche, diss	1	4	4	4	5	5	5	26	"

I have the honor to be, etc.,

L. Lucier,

School Inspector.

REV. WILLIAM GORE LYSTER, B.A.

Cape Cove, Gaspé, Sept., 13th, 1899.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit a brief report for the year ending June 30th, 1899.

The schools were, for the most part, found to be in a fairly satisfactory condition; the teachers, with few exceptions, were punctually paid: only two were without diplomas.

In the County of Gaspe, the schools most worthy of commendation are,—(1)

Gaspé Village, both schools ; No 1 especially being highly creditable. (2) Haldimand, model: an excellent school. Cape Cove No 1, good. The other schools were doing good work, but their condition does not require special mention.

In the County of Bonaventure, I found (1) St Godfroi Diss. No 1, very good, (2) model school, Paspebiac, and Cox No 1. both excellent schools, with a large number of pupils enrolled. (3) New Richmond. The model and Nos. 1, 2 and 3 elementary, were all in a satisfactory condition and gave evidence of progress. (4) Mann Diss. is a creditable school, carefully looked after by the trustees, and giving satisfaction. The schools in the upper part of the county were mostly closed at the time of my visit in June. These schools can never prove useful until they are kept open during the entire school year. It afforded me much pleasure to distribute the bonus among six very deserving teachers who have been stimulated and encouraged by this recognition of their faithful services

And now, Sir, when I look back upon the twenty-five years during which I have inspected these schools, I feel sadly conscious that improvement has been very slow, and has by no means kept pace with the anticipations in which I indulged, when I first undertook the work. Mine, however, is no unusual experience. That there has been very decided progress, I feel quite certain.

(1) As to the character of the school-houses. At least thirty of these are comparatively new and suitable buildings, which have replaced old school-houses which had become unfit for use. The furniture and school requisites, though still in many cases imperfect, are generally much better than they used to be.

(2) As to the character of the teachers. These are far better trained, and better instructed than they ever were before. But in spite of this, they have their special limitations. Many of them run smoothly in the scholastic groove, but out of that they know very little. In a word, their general knowledge is inadequate, From want of such knowledge, geography, history and object lessons too often fail to be interesting. I hope the time is not far distant when every teacher will possess not only exact elementary knowledge of some science—let us say botany—but also from her own reading, will have acquired more general knowledge than is common at present.

(3) The three model schools, established within the period named, have proved of very great utility, and have given a tone to education in both counties which can hardly be over-estimated.

(4) I notice with pleasure another improvement. The pupils are generally much less noisy and rough than they used to be. The refining influence of gentle and well-conducted teachers has not failed to make itself felt. I have, for several years past, rarely noticed an instance of noise or misconduct of any kind during my visits of inspection.

I regret to say the school population of my district is little, if at all, larger to day than it was twenty-five years ago. A steady drain to parts of Canada and the United States, where employment during the long winter can be obtained, has been going on all the time.

In 1887, the number of pupils enrolled was 1240, with average attendance 854. In 1899,—1251, with average attendance 880. That, under these circumstances, there has been marked progress in education, is, I think, something to encourage us.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

WILLIAM GORE LYSTER,
School Inspector.

MR. J. J. W. McGOWN.

(*Translation.*)

MONTREAL, 15th July 1899.

SIR,—

I have the honor to submit my report for the school year 1898-99.

I am happy to say, in the first place, that I have nothing but progress to report in all the schools of my district. The religious of both sexes and of all orders who are engaged in teaching, manifest an earnestness and devotedness which are crowned with every desirable success. The large lay schools in Montreal, under an enlightened school board, keep up with modern progress and give full satisfaction.

A single school in all my district has not yielded satisfactory results, but I must hasten to say that the trustees of that municipality had entrusted it to a teacher without a diploma.

I do not think that this will happen again.

Thus I have but to congratulate myself on the success obtained and also the devoted and religious lay teachers who have so greatly contributed to this result.

The pedagogical lectures are always followed with deep interest and I hope that in time they will make up for the want of professional training in the teachers.

The secretary-treasurers, as a rule, keep their books well. Unfortunately some of them cannot disturb themselves to accompany the inspector on his visits. On those days they go to their work or to market, and I am obliged to make an entry in my bulletins of their absence from the municipality.

I enclose the table of the classification of schools :

No.	MUNICIPALITIES.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	GENERAL NOTE OBTAINED.
1	City of Montreal	42	9	10	10	10	10	10	59	Excellent.
2	St-Jean-Baptiste	2	10	10	10	10	8	9	57	"
3	St-Henri	4	10	10	10	10	8	9	57	"
4	Ste-Cunégonde	2	10	10	10	10	8	9	57	"
5	Hochelaga	2	10	9	10	10	9	9	57	"
6	Maisonneuve	3	10	9	10	10	9	9	57	"
7	St-Grégoire-le-Thaumaturge	4	10	10	10	10	8	9	57	"
8	Bordeaux	2	9	9	10	10	10	8	56	"
9	Outremont, diss.	2	8	10	10	10	8	10	56	"
10	Mile-End	3	10	9	10	10	8	8	55	"
11	St-Pierre-aux-Liens	1	10	10	10	9	8	8	55	"
12	Côte-St-Paul (town)	2	9	8	10	10	9	9	55	"
13	Ahuntsic	1	10	8	10	10	8	8	54	"
14	Notre-Dame-de-Grâces	2	10	10	10	10	4	9	53	"
15	Pointe-aux-Trembles	2	9	7	10	10	9	8	53	"
16	Côte-des-Neiges	2	9	8	9	9	8	9	52	"
17	Longue-Pointe	1	8	6	10	10	9	9	52	"
18	Côte-St-Michel	2	8	5	10	10	10	9	52	"
19	Bas-du-Sault	1	8	5	10	10	10	9	52	"
20	Rivière-des-Prairies (parish)	2	8	5	10	10	8	9	50	"
21	Rivière-des-Prairies (village)	1	8	5	10	10	8	8	49	"
22	Côte-St-Léonard	1	8	5	10	10	8	8	49	"
23	St-Jules	1	7	5	10	10	8	9	49	"
24	Coteau-St-Pierre	1	10	10	9	8	9	4	49	"
25	Côte-St-Louis	4	7	7	10	10	7	7	48	Very good.
26	Village-Turcot	1	8	7	9	8	9	7	48	"
27	Verdun	1	8	8	8	8	8	7	47	"
28	Côte-St-Luc	1	7	5	10	8	8	8	46	"
29	Côte-Visitation	1	6	5	8	9	7	7	42	"
30	Villeray	1	5	5	10	10	8	9	41	"
31	Côte-St-Paul (parish)	1	6	4	7	8	6	8	39	Good.

I have the houour to be, etc.,

J. G. W. McGOWN,

School Inspector.

JAMES McGREGOR.

HUNTINGDON, 15th JULY, 1899.

SIR,

I have the honor to submit to you the report of the schools of my inspectorate for the year ending 30th June, 1899.

The bulletins and statistical tables that have already been forwarded to the Education Department give a fair representation of the condition and progress of our schools.

Although the annual routine of school work is nearly always the same as regards time and requirements, the track is gradually widening, and a better foundation for acquiring knowledge is laid. The more experienced teachers are not now satisfied with teaching the subjects of the course superficially, as in former days; they deal with allusions, quotations and correlative subjects in their explanations of the lesson in hand, to the inestimable benefit of their pupils.

Instead of holding conferences during the first six months of the year, I visited each school, noted the attendance, and expressed what I had to say in the presence of the teacher and pupils. During the last six months all the schools found open were examined and reported. I visited the county of Missisquoi early in May and found three schools in St. Thomas and four in St. George de Clarenceville closed. The attendance, however, taken last autumn, is given in the bulletins in red ink, to distinguish them from those found in operation. The condition of the schools in these two municipalities is far from being satisfactory: the school buildings, besides being miserably furnished and equipped, are not in keeping with the wealth of the community, neither do they afford the convenience and comforts necessary for successful studying. Then again their system of conducting the schools, especially in St. George de Clarenceville, is wrong. Their school-term of eight months begins, generally, early in May, and extends, by frequent vacations, to the end of February, or March, consequently education is at a low ebb.

After all the Roman Catholic schools hitherto assigned to me had been examined and reported, except the Huntingdon convent and boys' school, Inspector Prud'homme informed me that he had been authorized to inspect said schools; but, as I had received no orders to the contrary, I examined and reported these two institutions also.

I regret to find that the attendance in our schools is annually diminishing Total attendance for the year is 2,514: 1,307 boys and 1,207 girls, with a daily average attendance of 1,620, or nearly 64½ per cent. This is too low an average; it is an injustice to the teachers as well as to the pupils.

Of the teachers 38 have model school diplomas, 5 from McGill Normal School and 33 from the boards of examiners; 59 have elementary school diplomas, 16 from McGill and 43 from the boards; 4 sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame; and 2 holding Ontario certificates, one, a male, taught the Indian school at St. Regis, the other, a female, taught in St. Anicet No. II.

In reference to the standing of the schools educationally, thirty of them are excellent, sixty-three good and the rest middling.

The books and accounts of the secretary-treasurers are neatly and correctly kept in general, but a few of them have not been audited.

The classification of the school municipalities does not differ materially from that of 1893-94, though there has been some improvement all around.

Several conferences had been held with the school boards during the first part of the scholastic year, with good results in some instances, but in others were unproductive. I have the honor to be, etc.,

JAMES MCGREGOR,
School Inspector.

MR. J. W. MCOUAT.

LACHUTE, QUE., August 5th, 1899.

SIR,

I have the honour to submit my annual report for the year 1898-99.

During the first part of the year I held 8 public and 18 pedagogic conferences, according to instructions. These meetings are helpful, the former to enlist public sympathy, the latter to produce better results in school work. Eighty-six per cent. of the teachers were present at the pedagogic conferences and co-operated heartily and effectively by intelligent discussion to make the meetings a success. The topics taken up at these conferences were "Discipline," "English," "Prevalent Defects," and the "Course of Study," how best to teach it. Mimeographed outlines of the subjects discussed were given to the teachers, who supplemented them by notes taken as the lectures proceeded. From expressions of appreciation at the conferences and from better results, I am able to assure you that such conferences, if given a fair trial, will be productive of much good. Besides holding these 26 conferences, I made two visits of inspection as formerly, and reported to each school board after visiting its schools.

I am able to report an increase of 4 p. c. in the daily attendance of the rural schools. There were enrolled last year 10,567 pupils, of which 7,518 were in Montreal, and 3,049 were in the country, while the average daily attendance in the city was 80 p. c. and in the country 70 p. c. When all the difficulties of the country district is considered, 70 p. c. daily appears quite creditable. With rare exceptions the discipline is good, and fully *one-third* of the teachers have done satisfactory work, and the great majority have kept their school premises neat and attractive. However, there are two respects in which about 90 p. c. of the schools fail to observe one of the most important laws of health, namely, in scrubbing the school and cleaning the outhouses. In the great majority of the schools, these two duties are only performed half-yearly to the discomfort and injury of the helpless pupils, whose parents forget their needs. I have urged repeatedly that these things be done at least once each month, but the old custom still prevails to a very great extent.

Although considerable attention has been given to improvement and apparatus, one new building alone marks the year's progress. This new school was erected by the Maisonneuve School Board last summer, and has been occupied all year by the happy pupils, who formerly occupied a small room and a garret in one of the local churches. The new school is large and commodious, and is a credit to the people and the school board. New buildings are needed, and are contemplated in Outremont, Longueuil, Shawbridge and Mascouche.

I am glad to be able to report, as a sign of improvement, that each teacher in the rural schools of my inspectorate holds a diploma, and that only one of the 187 teachers in Montreal has no diploma. Seven years ago, when I began, about one quarter of the rural teachers had no qualifications excepting permits.

The bonuses to teachers are prized by those who get them, and coveted by those who fail. Greater good would be derived if such bonuses were assured each year and announced beforehand; as it is, the uncertainty of the bonus being given prevents to a considerable degree the interest and the consequent competition that would otherwise arise.

The increased supplementary grant is appreciated by the ratepayers, but in too many instances it is employed to reduce taxation, while the urgent needs of the schools are not supplied. These grants should be held for the annual application, endorsed by the inspector and required by law. There are boards who pay no attention to the urgent requests of the inspector in behalf of their schools, and who do not spend a dollar in years for the improvements needed, who for several years have refused the simplest and most urgent necessities, and who yet draw their government grants. It is quite time that all such boards should be required to render a firm but reasonable compliance with the law, and fulfil the conditions for which they receive public money.

There is much to be desired in the auditing of school accounts, and I have urged again and again, and by special notice to all, the importance of a regular

annual audit of the school accounts. One set of books audited this year had not been audited for 12 years; another set has not been audited since five years ago, while two and three years of unaudited accounts are found in other places.

The auditors are not sworn, and do not take the time and the trouble to examine all matters connected with the accounts. These men, in most instances, receive no pay, and many audits are made by balancing the cash book without further verification. In some cases members of the school board are appointed to audit, and the work of auditing and the methods employed are most inefficient and valueless to the public. I would suggest that the secretary's annual report call for the date of the last audit, and by whom it was made.

The following is a classification of the municipalities, according to regulation 12, of the Protestant Committee:—

No. of Schools.	Excellent.	
12	Montreal	50
1	St. Henry	50
1	Westmount	49
1	Cote Visitation	49
1	Terrebonne	49
1	Maisonneuve	48
2	St. Laurent	48
1	Ste. Anne's	48
1	Pointe Claire	48
1	Verdun	48
1	Ste. Sophie	47
2	Cote St. Louis	46
1	Mille Isles No. 1	46
	Good.	
1	Cote St. Paul	45
4	Chatham No. 2	45
1	St. Scholastique	44
1	St. Telesphore	44
2	Longueuil	44
3	St. Andrews	44
8	Chatham No. 1	44
7	St. Jerusalem	43
1	Longue Pointe	43
1	Pointe aux Trembles	43
1	Ste. Therese	43
1	Mille Isles No. 2	43
1	Grenville No. 2	43
1	St. Canute	42
1	Newton	42
1	Vaudreuil	42
1	Notre Dame de Grace	42
1	Sault au Recollet	42

No. of Schools.	Middling.	
1	Pointe Fortune	41
1	St. Lazare	41
1	St. Eustache	40
1	Ste. Marthe	40
1	Cote des Neiges	40
1	Joliette	39
1	Kildare	39
1	Dunany	39
1	Mille Isles No. 3	39
1	Montcalm	38
1	Chambly	38
2	Lachine	38
1	Outremont	38
4	Arundel	38
1	Mascouche	38
	Inferior.	
1	St. Felix	37
1	St. Gabriel	36
2	Harrington No. 2	36
5	Gore	36
1	Kilkenny	36
1	St. Augustin	35
4	Rawdon	35
3	Wentworth	35
2	Morin	35
3	Harrington No. 1	35
2	Grenville No. 3	33
10	Grenville No. 1	32
1	St. Jerome	32
1	Carillon	30
2	Coteau Landing	25
2	St. Lin	20
1	Coteau St. Pierre	20

The teachers who have been successful in the year's work, that is, who have taken 70 or more of the 80 marks allowed, are given below. There is a large number of teachers each year who do good work in most respects, but who fail

to obtain a place in this list, because they neglect some requirement. One teacher this year has lost a bonus for want of a time-table. The list is as follows:—

TEACHER.	SCHOOL.
Jessie Dobbie	New Glasgow.
Etta T. McBride	Mascouche.
Clara B. Dickson	Cote St. Louis.
Maude Caron	Upper Lachute.
Maggie Lumsden	Terrebonne.
Grace E Johnson	Longueuil.
Anna M. Morrison	Ste. Anne's.
Maggie Smith	St. Jerusalem.
Agnes Scott	Stonefield.
Ada Armstrong	Seignory.
Maggie Dixon	Laggan.
Elizabeth McVicar	Lakefield.
Florence Chambers	Hudson.
Annie Shepherd	Louisa.
Harriet McGarvy	Cote des Neiges.
Janet H. Rodger	Beechridge.
Esther E. Russell	Mount Royal Vale.
Ellen Hills	Cote St. Louis.
Martha Good	Wentworth.
E. Allie Law	North River.
Mary C. James	Ogdensburg.
Isabella McOuat	Hillhead.

The schools of Montreal are still progressive and efficient. The buildings are in proper condition, and all interests of the pupils are well cared for.

In closing my report I desire to express my thanks to Mr. G. W. Parmelee for his valuable assistance at the public conferences in October last, and to all school officials, the teachers and the public, for their co-operation.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. W. M'OUAT,

School Inspector.

MR. L. O. PAGÉ.

(*Translation.*)

LOTBINIÈRE, 1st Sept., 1899.

SIR,—

I have the honor to submit my report for the school year, 1898-99.

My inspection district comprises 45 municipalities, 19 of which are in the County of Pontiac and 26 in the County of Ottawa.

Four academies (one being independent), 4 model schools and 132 elementary schools were in operation this year.

These 140 schools were attended by 7,361 pupils, with an average attendance of 5,312, or one per cent. more than last year.

Twelve school houses were built this year, viz.: in No. 1 district of each of the municipalities of Maniwaki, North Onslow, Pontiac, Allumettes Island, Wright; the school houses of districts No. 1 and No. 3, of the municipality of Ste. Cecile de Masham; the schoolhouses of districts No. 2 and No. 3, of the municipality of St. Edouard de Wakefield, and finally, the schoolhouse of district No. 3, in the municipality of Aumond.

All these schools are of fair size, very well lighted and neat.

The new model school of Maniwaki would be a credit to a city, and although the materials were close at hand and labor is cheap at that place the building will cost over twelve thousand dollars. The most modern systems of heating and ventilating have been adopted.

The school furniture has been greatly improved this year in many places in my district, and I noticed more than fifty new maps.

The school commissioners of the municipalities of Fort Coulonge, Portage du Fort and Gatineau Point, after having tried competent male teachers for a year, have acknowledged the benefit of having men in charge of the village schools attended by the older boys. The same teachers were re-engaged at these three places with an increase of salary of fifty dollars each.

The school commissioners of five municipalities have asked to have the title of model school conferred upon the school in their village. I hope this favor will be granted them, for a good many pupils of these schools are able to follow the curriculum of a model school.

The course of study was better followed this year than last; the classification of the pupils was excellent. I seldom found more than four divisions in the elementary schools where last year there were four, five and eight, and even more. The Grey Sisters of the Cross, who teach the two girls' academies at Hull, have begun to give certificates of primary studies to those among their pupils who have passed an examination on the various branches of the course followed by them.

This innovation has produced excellent results, far beyond what I expected. The Superioress said to me quite recently that the children are more anxious to obtain the certificate than the first-prize book and that they propose to work harder than ever next year. Several also who were to leave have urged their parents not to take them away, and the parents seem to share the pupils' enthusiasm.

On the whole, the year 1898-99 has been one of progress in every respect in the schools of this district.

Following is the classification of the municipalities by order of merit :

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General note obtained.
1	Hull, city	8	9	10	9	10	10	10	58	Excellent.
	Aylmer	2	9	10	9	10	10	10	58	"
2	Ste-Cécile-de-Masham	4	9	8	10	10	10	9	56	"
	St-Jean-de-Wakefield	1	8	9	10	10	10	9	56	"
	Bristol (diss)	3	9	10	9	9	10	9	56	"
	Portage-du-Fort	1	8	8	10	10	10	10	56	"
	Hull, South	1	8	10	9	10	10	9	56	"
3	St-Etienne-de-Chelsea	6	10	8	8	10	10	9	55	"
4	Bryson (diss)	1	8	8	10	8	10	10	54	"
	Litchfield (diss)	1	8	6	10	10	10	10	54	"
5	Maniwaki	1	7	9	8	9	10	10	53	"
	Cantley	4	9	8	7	10	10	9	53	"
6	Sheen	3	10	9	9	5	10	9	52	"
7	Bristol	2	8	8	8	6	10	9	49	"
8	Onslow, South	1	9	10	6	5	10	8	48	"
9	St-Joseph-de-Wakefield	1	6	2	10	8	10	10	46	Very good.
10	Pontiac	1	9	4	6	8	10	8	45	"
	Calumet Island	6	6	6	9	8	8	8	45	"
	Waltham	1	6	6	9	6	10	8	45	"
	St-Edouard-de-Wakefield	3	9	3	6	9	9	9	45	"
	Eardley	1	6	4	8	10	9	8	45	"
	Northfield and Wright	9	5	5	8	10	9	8	45	"
	Deschênes	1	10	7	5	10	10	3	45	"
11	Ste-Philomène-d'Egan	2	7	5	6	10	10	6	44	"
	Egan	2	7	5	8	7	10	7	44	"
	Leslie and Clapham	2	7	6	7	8	9	7	44	"
12	Denholm	1	8	8	7	4	10	6	43	"
	Pointe-Gatineau	2	9	5	7	10	4	8	43	"
13	Mansfield and Pontefract	6	6	6	8	5	9	8	42	"
14	Lake Témiscamingue	5	8	9	5	8	3	8	41	"
	Aumond	3	8	7	7	6	5	8	41	"
	Cameron	3	6	4	5	10	9	7	41	"
	Alumettes Island	11	8	5	7	5	10	6	41	"
15	Aldfield, North	1	6	2	5	10	10	7	40	"
	Aldfield, South	1	6	2	5	10	10	7	40	"
	Ste-Elizabeth-de-F'town	4	7	5	8	7	6	7	40	"
	Egan-West	1	6	6	8	10	5	5	40	"
16	Templeton, West	5	4	4	8	8	9	6	39	"
	Templeton, East	5	5	4	8	8	7	7	39	"
	Onslow, North	1	10	5	7	5	5	7	39	"
	Lowe	7	8	3	5	8	8	7	39	"
17	Bouchette	7	4	4	4	10	9	6	37	"
	Aylwin	2	5	5	8	5	8	6	37	"
18	Chichester	4	4	5	6	5	9	6	35	Good.
19	Hincks	3	4	3	7	6	6	7	33	"

I have the honour to be, etc.,

L. O. Pagé,
School Inspector.

MR. L. O. PAGÉ.

SPECIAL INSPECTION.

(Translation.)

LOTBINIÈRE, 1st September, 1899.

SIR,—

I have the honor to submit my report on the state of the schools in that portion of the late Mr. Prèmont's district which you confided to me on the 29th December last.

In the 14 municipalities of the County of Montmorency there were in operation 11 model, 30 elementary schools and two independent convents: those of Ste. Famille and St. Laurent.

These 43 schools were attended by 2,134 pupils, and the average attendance was 1,642, or 77 per cent.

I observed in a good many schools that the pupils study merely to prepare the lessons; they seem to think that all they have to do is to learn to recite by heart. The result is that they study mechanically; they endeavor to remember the words rather than the ideas; they study the book and not the subject.

In various places I made the pupils study in my presence and found that nearly all learned the words in the book by dint of repeating them. When these pupils recite their lessons they endeavor to remember the form of the words. Everything indicates that they do not understand what they say.

In other schools, especially in those taught by teachers trained in the Normal Schools, quite a different method is followed. The pupil is encouraged to study the subject dealt with in the lesson, and his book is merely an instrument. The pupils are frequently told how to study, and efforts are made to do away with the habit of reciting mechanically. The teachers who do this understand that to develop the child's intellect the teacher must do many things not laid down in the books, and that without retarding the children's progress she must cultivate their spirit of observation, stimulate their minds, and develop taste for study in them to a considerable degree.

Many schools are not ventilated, and the school furniture is very defective in some places.

The average of the salaries was $95.19 for female teachers of elementary schools and $141.71 for those of model schools.

Messrs. Filteau and Boily, who teach in the county of Montmorency received $305 and $285 respectively.

The secretary-treasurers keep their accounts well.

Following is the classification of the schools by order of merit:

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teachers.	Total of points gained out of 60 given.	General note obtained.
1	Ste-Anne-de-Beaupré	3	10	6	10	10	10	10	56	Excellent.
2	Château-Richer	4	8	7	10	10	10	10	55	"
	St-Jean	4	9	6	10	10	10	10	55	"
3	L'Ange-Gardien	3	9	6	10	10	9	9	53	"
4	Ste-Famille	5	7	8	10	10	8	9	52	"
5	St-Laurent	4	9	6	10	10	7	9	51	"
	St-Pierre	3	7	7	10	10	9	8	51	"
6	Beaulieu	1	6	6	9	10	10	9	50	"
7	St-Joachim	4	7	7	8	10	7	9	48	"
	St-Tite	4	7	5	9	10	8	9	48	"
	St-François	3	7	6	9	10	7	9	48	"
8	Les-Crans	1	7	6	6	8	9	9	45	Very good.
9	St-Achillée	1	1	5	9	10	4	8	37	"
10	St-Ferréol	3	4	5	5	7	6	7	34	Good.

I have the honour to be, etc.

L. O. Page,

School Inspector.

MR. D. PAQUET.

(*Translation.*)

House Harbor, Magdalen Islands, 20th June, 1899.

Sir,—

I have the honor to submit my annual report on the state and progress of the schools in my district for the year 1898-99.

I am happy to find in all the schools I visited a certain measure of improvement in the principal branches of the course of study. It must not be inferred from this that all the subjects are successfully taught, for geography is still the nightmare of the schools in the Magdalen Islands, as may be seen by the small number of pupils who learn it.

We are indebted for a good portion of the success obtained to *L'Enseignement Primaire*, that excellent review which should be the *vade-mecum* of all teachers of primary schools in our Province. The pedagogical lectures also do

good, especially with regard to the classification of pupils as well as the teaching of arithmetic, which has hitherto been defective.

The bonuses given to teachers have had the effect of stimulating their zeal, and they cannot fail to improve the teaching in all the schools.

Several schools were closed at the time of my visit, namely: the dissentient school of St. Pierre; the schools of the municipality of Coffin Island and of that of Grosse Ile. These schools were open only during one half of the year.

The Convent of the Congregation of Notre Dame at House Harbor continues to give the greatest satisfaction. I had put off my visit to this institution to the end of the year, but I was prevented from going there by an attack of grippe which seems to follow all seasons.

There is room for other schools in my district, owing to the great number of pupils, but times are so hard for the ratepayers generally that it would be imprudent to impose further sacrifices upon them at present. Let us hope that the future will be more favorable to them.

Classification of school municipalities by order of merit, in accordance with paragraph 15 of article 16 of the regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction.

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total of points gained out of 60 given.	General note obtained
1	House Harbour.....	3	6	6	8	10	10	8	48	Very good.
2	St-Pierre-de-l'Etang-du-Nord.....	5	8	6	7	8	10	6	45	"
3	Aubert.....	4	7	7	6	7	7	6	40	Good.
4	Coffin Island.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	*

* These schools were closed at the time of my visit on the 29th June, 1899.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

DANIEL PAQUET,

School Inspector.

MR. J. PARKER.

LEEDS VILLAGE, August 12th, 1899.

SIR,

I have the honor to submit my annual report for the year 1898-99.

The statistical tables and the bulletins of inspection for fifty municipalities were forwarded to you during the month of May. These municipalities are situated in the counties of Megantic, Wolfe, Compton, Lotbiniére, Beauce, Dorchester, Levis, Quebec and Portneuf.

There were 130 elementary schools in operation during the year. These schools were taught by 140 teachers, of whom 138 hold proper diplomas. With few exceptions these teachers are doing good work.

Many of the schools are not supplied with proper apparatus for teaching purposes; but improvements are being made from year to year.

The subjects taught are reading, writing, spelling, arithmetic, geography, grammar, Canadian history, book-keeping, scripture, vocal music, and French.

Agriculture is not taught in any elementary school in my district of inspection.

French is not taught in more than one-third of the schools.

I have much pleasure in recording the names of the teachers in my district who received a bonus for faithful and efficient work.

NAMES.	MUNICIPALITY.
Miss Mary Kinghorn	Leeds South.
Mr. Robt. S. Craig	Levis.
Miss Ida Henderson	Inverness
" Jessie McKenzie	Inverness.
" Maggie Reid	South Ireland.
" Catherine Proctor	St. Christine.
" Mary McMillan	St. Pierre Baptiste.
" Annie Smith	St. Sauveur.
" Florence McBain	St. Gabriel East.
Mrs. H. S. Church	St. Gabriel West.
Miss Bella Jack	Stoneham.
" May Lloyd	St. Colomba de Sillery.
" Bertha Kemp	South Ham.
" Cora Percival	Dudswell.

In accordance with instructions, teachers' conferences were held during the year in the following centres:—Valcartier Village, Bourg Louis, Quebec City, Inverness, Kinnear's Mills, Bishop's Crossing, and Ireland South. These conferences were well attended by the teachers from the surrounding districts and great interest was manifested in the work.

At the same time public meetings in the interest of education were held at each of the above named places, at which the condition and requirements of our elementary schools were placed before the ratepayers in their proper light.

The commissioners and trustees invariably expressed their willingness to

do all in their power to promote the best interests of the schools. It is evident that much good will result from these conferences and educational meetings.

Steps have been taken to establish a model school at Bishop's Crossing, in the township of Dudswell.

The High Schools in Quebec City were visited and inspected during the month of June. These institutions are doing excellent work, as both schools have an efficient staff of teachers.

New and commodious school houses have been erected in the municipalities of Halifax, South Ham, and the Banlieue de Quebec.

I have classified the municipalities according to regulation.

EXCELLENT.

Banlieue de Quebec, St. Sauveur, Quebec City, St. Roch North, St. Colomba de Sillery, South Ham (diss), Bury, Dudswell, Lingwick, Marbleton.

GOOD.

Leeds, Inverness, Portneuf, Liniére, Hampden, Ireland South, St. Gabriel East, Mill Hill, Ireland North (diss.) Marston, Aubert Gallion, Stoneham, Levis, Leeds South, Ireland North, Beauport.

MIDDLING.

Winslow, Ditchfield, St. Gabriel West, St. Romuald, South Ham, St. Malachi, Whitton, St. Edward of Frampton, Weedon, Thetford, Somerset, St. Jean Chrysostome, Halifax, West Bury, St. Pierre Baptiste, St. Ignace, St. Dunstan, Nelson, St. Patricks, St. Giles, Leeds East, St. Foye, St. Odillon de Cranbourne.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. PARKER,
School Inspector.

MR. H. PRUD'HOMME.

(*Translation.*)

ST. MARTINE, 22nd August, 1899.

SIR,—

I have the honor to submit my report for the year 1898-99.

The schools in my inspection district were this year attended by 9,487 children; the average attendance was 7,297, or nearly 77 per cent.

This average of 77 per cent. is obtained through some municipalities where the attendance is very bad, as at Caughnawaga, where most of the children have full and entire liberty from the parents to go to school or stay at home; also at Ste. Clotilde, Ste. Barbe and St. Anicet, No. 2, where many children have long distances to go to get to school; everywhere else the average attendance is 80 per cent. and over.

If it be taken into consideration that, apart from the towns of Valleyfield and Beauharnois, my district is entirely rural, we shall find the attendance quite satisfactory, and we shall be convinced that parents, in this part of the Province, attend to the education of their children. And it is certain that the attendance

would be still better if the pupils found at school the
In m any municipalities the school furniture is still made up of long tables and benches, disproportionate to the height of many of the children. And what is the result ? The children, tired out, get a distaste for school and seize the first opportunity presenting itself to keep away. And this furniture will still exist so long as measures are not taken by the authorities at Quebec to get rid of it.

The teachers deserve praise for the zeal they evince in the execution of their duties. As far as practicable they put into practice the rules laid down in the lectures. The classification of pupils is better made ; in elementary schools where I found seven and even eight divisions, this year I found four or five.

The excellent review, " L'Enseignement Primaire," is a real help, and greatly contributes to a large portion of progress made in teaching during the school year.

The classification of municipalities in my district, by order of merit, is as follows :

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school houses, etc.	Condition of furniture, etc.	Observation of the course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salary and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total marks obtained out of 60 given.	General note obtained.
1	Valleyfield	5	9	9	8	9	6	9	50	Excellent.
2	Laprairie, village	3	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	Very good.
3	Beauharnois (town)	3	8	8	8	8	6	8	46	"
4	Cazaville	1	9	8	7	7	6	7	44	"
5	Huntingdon	2	7	8	7	7	7	7	43	"
6	St-Constant	5	8	6	7	7	7	7	42	"
7	St-Jean Chrysostôme No 1	10	7	7	7	7	6	7	41	"
8	St-Jean Chrysostôme No 2	1	7	7	7	7	6	6	40	"
	St-Louis-de-Gonzague	10	7	6	7	7	6	7	40	"
	St-Timothée	9	7	6	7	7	6	7	40	"
	St-Isidore	4	6	6	7	7	7	7	40	"
	Caughnawaga	2	7	7	5	8	8	5	40	"
9	Ste-Martine	7	6	6	7	7	5	8	39	Good.
	Beauharnois, parish	8	7	5	7	7	6	7	39	"
	Ste-Philomène	7	6	6	7	7	6	7	39	"
	St-Malachie	2	6	5	7	7	7	7	39	"
	St-Anicet No 1	5	6	6	7	7	6	7	39	"
10	Châteauguay	8	6	5	7	7	6	7	38	"
	St-Stanislas	5	6	5	7	7	6	7	38	"
11	Laprairie, parish	8	7	5	6	7	6	6	37	"
12	St-Philippe	7	6	5	6	7	6	6	36	"
	St-Antoine	5	6	5	6	7	6	6	36	"
	Hinchinbrooke	1	5	7	7	6	5	6	36	"
	Godmanchester	1	7	7	5	6	6	5	36	"
13	St-Etienne	5	6	5	6	7	5	6	35	"
	St-Urbain No. 1	7	6	5	6	7	5	6	35	"
	St-Anicet No 2	4	6	7	5	6	5	6	35	"
	St-Jacques-le-Mineur	6	6	5	6	7	6	6	35	"
	Très-St-Sacrement	4	5	6	6	6	6	6	35	"
14	Ste-Barbe	3	6	5	6	6	5	6	34	"
15	Ste-Clotilde	5	6	5	5	7	5	5	33	"

I have the honor to be, etc., H. PRUD'HOMME,
School Inspector.

MR. P. A. ROY.

(*Translation.*)

St. Ambroise de Lorette, 16th September, 1899.

Sir,—

I have the honor to submit my report on the general state of the schools in my district for the school year 1898-99.

During the year 136 schools were in operation : 4 academies, 28 model schools and 104 elementary schools. All are under control with the exception of 3 academies, 3 model schools and 2 elementary schools.

The total number of pupils was 6,618 and the average attendance 4,581, being about 68 per cent. The average enrolment was 49 per school.

There are 74 religious teachers, namely: Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame, 13 ; Sisters of Jesus-Marie 45 ; Sisters of Charity, 9 ; Sisters of the Good Shepherd, 7.

The number of lay teachers is 141 ; two male teachers and 139 female teachers, 10 of whom had no diplomas and were employed only as assistants

The average of the salaries was $128.00 for each school in the county of Quebec, and $116.00 in the County of Portneuf.

The school of St. Gabriel West, which I was informed was closed but which was in operation for a good part of the year, was not visited ; this is due to my having been notified too late. The same applies to the school of the municipality of the township of Laure (Lake Edward) which I was assured was an independent one, Moreover in all the reports this school was always entered as being in the county of Portneuf and this led me to believe that it was in Mr. Thibault's district. But I think there was a mistake in this for I believe it to be in the County of Quebec.

Four schools were closed during the year, namely : those of No. 2 district, St. Catherine ; that of Tewkesbury No. 2 and the two schools in Stoneham.

The municipality of Ste. Christine, notwithstanding its poverty, has built a good school-house for its No. 1 district, in which school was taught regularly throughout the year.

I notice increased zeal, activity and devotedness among the teachers, and I also find that teaching is more methodical and more rational. I attribute these good results to two causes chiefly : the bonuses and the pedagogical lectures.

The secretary-treasurers, as a rule, do their best to perform their duties and if there be any failing in this respect I do not think that it is due to evil-intention or to bad will on their part.

In some municipalities the teachers are paid regularly at the end of each month, but I regret to be compelled to state that the majority have not yet

complied with the law. If this should continue I shall be obliged to call your attention to it specially by denouncing these negligent municipalities, to use a mild expression, which seem to defy the law and the remarks which our duty compels us to make to the school authorities. I think an excellent means to compel them to their obligations would be to take away the Government grant. It is true that there is some improvement in this respect, as in all others, but there is not sufficient to be satisfactory.

Following is the table of the classification of the municipalities of my district by order of merit :

No.	MUNICIPALITIES.	Number of schools open.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General state of furniture.	Observation of the course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	GENERAL NOTE OBTAINED.
1	Cap-Rouge	3	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	Excellent.
2	Beauport (parish)	9	7	9	10	10	10	10	56	"
3	St-Raymond (village)	4	10	7	10	10	5	10	52	"
	St-Colomb-de-Sillery	6	10	7	10	10	10	5	52	"
	Cap-Santé (village)	1	7	5	10	10	10	10	52	"
4	Charlesbourg	9	6	8	10	10	4	10	48	Very good.
	Ancienne-Lorette (par)	6	4	7	10	10	9	8	48	"
	Ancienne-Lorette (village)	3	3	6	9	10	10	10	48	"
5	Notre-Dame-de-Portneuf	6	5	7	10	10	9	6	47	"
6	Bois-de-l'Ail	1	8	7	10	10	5	6	46	"
7	St-Ambroise	14	4	6	10	10	3	9	42	"
	Ecureuils (Les)	3	4	8	10	10	5	5	42	"
	Pointe-aux-Trembles	7	6	8	10	10	2	6	42	"
	Ste-Jeanne-de-Neuville	5	4	6	10	10	8	4	42	"
	Cap-Santé (parish)	6	4	5	9	10	7	7	42	"
8	St-Augustin	8	5	6	10	10	4	5	40	"
	Ste-Foye	2	4	7	10	10	0	9	40	"
	Lake St-Joseph	1	3	7	8	10	10	2	40	"
	St-Bernardin (Rivière-à-Pierre)	1	4	4	10	10	0	6	40	"
	Lake Beauport	1	7	6	5	7	10	5	40	"
	Tewkesbury No 1	1	3	5	8	8	10	6	40	"
9	St-Alban	8	6	4	7	5	9	5	36	Good.
	St-Raymond (parish..)	12	5	4	9	9	3	6	36	"
	Ste-Brigitte-de-Laval	2	3	5	8	5	10	5	36	"
10	St-Basile	5	2	4	10	10	3	4	33	"
	Ste-Catherine	5	3	4	9	9	2	6	33	"
	Ste-Christine	2	5	6	5	10	3	4	33	"
	St-Michel-de-Beauport	2	3	7	8	10	0	5	33	"
11	St-Adolphe	.....	4	2	5	7	0	0	18	Bad.
12	Stoneham (St-Edmond)	.....	5	4	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Tewkesbury No 2	.....	3	6	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....

I have the honour to be, etc.,

P. A. ROY,

School Iospector.

MR. P. J. RUEL.

(*Translation.*)

ST. CHARLES, BELLECHASSE, 3rd August, 1899.

SIR,—

I have the honor to submit my report on the condition and progress of the schools in my district for the year 1898-99.

There are this year 41 school municipalities: 18 in the county of Shefford, 12 in the county of Missisquoi and 11 in that of Brome.

They may be classified as follows:

Municipalities under the control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	34
" " " " Trustees	3
" " Protestant Commissioners	2
Independent municipalities under the control of the parish priests	2
Total	41
Number of elementary schools under control	157
" independent "	2
" model " "	3
" independent model schools	4
" independent academies	3
Total number of schools	169

Two schools were not in operation during the year: one in St. Croix de Dunham and the other in St. Vincent d'Adamsville. Emigration to the United States has been so extensive that there have not been enough pupils left behind to allow of the schools being kept open.

On the other hand, a school has again been opened in Ste. Pudentienne and two new municipalities have been formed: one in South Ely and the other at Brome Corners, under the immediate direction of the parish priest of Knowlton.

I am happy to observe marked progress in my district in nearly all the branches of the course of study, but especially in reading, grammar, composition, sacred history and arithmetic.

L'Enseignement Primaire, that excellent review which has no equal in Canada, the pedagogical lectures, so fully appreciated by all who understand what public instruction means, are the two great improvements which will reform our entire system of elementary education, and in a few years we shall be on a par with other countries as regards primary instruction.

By the following comparative table you will see that the lectures are followed by improvement. Thus we have called the attention of the teachers in a special manner to arithmetic, history, geography and map drawing, while the number of pupils learning these branches is much larger.

	Shefford County.	Missisquoi County.	Brome County.	Total.	Increase.	Decrease.
Number of municipalities	18	12	11	41	1	.....
do Elementary Schools	97	39	23	159	1	.....
do Model Schools	7	0	0	7	0	.....
do Academies	1	2	0	3	0	.....
Catholic Pupils	4,088	2,287	735	7,110	7	.....
Protestant Pupils	22	47	3	72	16	.....
Average attendance of pupils	3,027	1,763	512	5,302	.....	1
1st year pupils	1,682	975	405	3,062	.....	458
2nd do	1,244	568	210	2,022	313	.....
3rd do	703	435	95	1,233	156	.....
4th do	294	212	28	534	100	.....
5th do	83	64	0	147	.....	45
6th do	50	39	0	89	.....	26
7th do	38	29	0	67	.....	10
8th do	16	12	0	28	.....	7
Pupils learning Sacred History	2,567	1,661	438	4,666	697	.....
do Reading	3,060	1,720	533	5,313	262	.....
do Writing	3,742	2,133	653	6,528	.....	14
do The Elements of Grammar	1,820	919	273	3,012	29	.....
do Syntax	269	223	16	508	47	.....
do Arithmetic	3,666	2,145	618	6,429	785	.....
do Geography	1,344	871	238	2,453	92	.....
do Map Drawing	718	343	60	1,121	780	.....
do History of Canada	902	489	118	1,509	158	.....
do Drawing	2,403	1,505	448	4,356	.....	386
do Agriculture	1,346	634	350	2,330	79	.....
do Object Lessons	2,675	1,646	407	4,728	.....	333
French pupils learning English	794	530	182	1,511	106	.....
English do French	107	45	15	167	.....	21
Average salary of female teachers	$108 72	$122 22	$136 71	$116 18	.....	....

An innovation has been introduced in my district which will do much good, by stimulating the zeal of teachers and pupils and inducing them to make extraordinary efforts. At the suggestion and request of Rev. L. A. Dutilly, the parish priest of St. Alphonse de Granby, all the pupils of the five schools of his parish assembled in the church (through lack of another place offering sufficient room) and there, under the eyes of the commissioners and of the parents, the parish priest and myself made the third and fourth year pupils undergo a written examination and the first and second year pupils an oral one. By adopting the system followed in courts of justice for the examination of witnesses, we questioned the children separately, and for better fairness and impartiality we put them the same questions, which had all been prepared beforehand. In the

afternoon the third and fourth year pupils underwent an oral examination and then the distribution of prizes took place. The parish priest gave two splendid prizes: a globe and a box of drawing instruments to the two best schools in the parish, while I gave a prize to the best pupil of each year.

The curriculum of the examination comprised all the subjects taught in the elementary schools. I had visited these schools in the month of March last and was astonished at the progress made by the pupils in the three months that had elapsed between my visit and that competition. This success will encourage us to try the same experiment in other places.

I must give special praise to the commissioners of Ste. Anne de Stukely, who have built a splendid school-house for the pupils of their village, notwithstanding the fact that they are paying assessments for the building of their church.

I must also congratulate the Roman Catholics of Knowlton, who agree so well with their Protestant fellow-countrymen.

At a cost of ten thousand dollars they have built a school-house with all modern improvements, furnaces, etc. Three class-rooms will be used by the Protestants and one by the Roman Catholics. There are also rooms for future requirements. On the other hand, nothing has been spared to protect the morals of the children of both religions and of both sexes. The Roman Catholic female teacher receives a salary of $225.00

Following is the classification of municipalities under article 16 of the school regulations.

No.	MUNICIPALITIES.	Number of schools open.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General state of furniture.	Observation of the course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	GENERAL NOTE OBTAINED.
1	Knowlton	1	10	10	8	8	10	10	56	Excellent.
2	Waterloo, R. Catholic schools	3	10	10	7	9	10	8	54	"
3	Notre-Dame de Granby, town	4	10	7	8	9	10	8	52	"
4	St-Pierre-de-Vérone	3	8	8	8	8	9	8	49	"
5	St-Romuald-de-Farnham	6	9	6	7	8	9	8	47	Very Good.
	St-Armand-Est, diss	1	9	8	6	8	9	7	47	"
6	Bedford, catholic schools	2	8	7	6	8	10	7	46	"
	Brome	1	7	7	7	7	9	9	46	"
	Ste-Pudentienne, village	1	5	7	8	8	10	8	46	"
7	Eastman	2	7	7	7	7	9	8	45	"
8	St-Damien-de-Stanbridge	2	7	9	5	8	9	6	44	"
9	Lawrenceville	1	8	8	5	7	9	6	43	"
	Ste-Anne-de-Stukely	6	8	7	6	8	7	7	43	"
	Notre-Dame-des-Anges-de-Stanbridge	7	6	8	6	8	9	6	43	"
	Roxton-Falls	4	6	5	7	8	10	7	43	"
10	Ely-South	11	7	6	6	8	8	7	42	"

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools open.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General state of furniture.	Observation of the course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General note obtained.
11	St-Armand, West	3	6	6	6	7	9	7	41	Very good.
	St-Valérien-de-Shefford	7	7	5	6	8	9	6	41	"
	Ste-Cécile-de-Milton	6	5	6	4	10	9	7	41	"
12	Stukely, North	7	7	5	7	8	7	6	40	"
	Ste-Rose-de-Lima-de-Sweetsburg	2	7	5	6	8	9	5	40	"
13	West-Farnham	8	6	5	5	8	9	6	39	"
	Ely, North	8	6	6	6	7	7	7	39	"
	St-Alphonse-de-Granby	5	7	4	6	8	8	6	39	"
14	Bolton, East	6	6	5	5	7	8	7	38	"
	St-Bernardin-de-Waterloo	3	4	4	7	8	8	7	38	"
15	St-Frs-Xavier-de-Shefford	9	5	5	6	7	8	6	37	"
	Notre-Dame-de-Granby, parish	6	5	4	6	8	8	6	37	"
	St-Ignace-de-Missisquoi	3	5	6	6	6	8	6	37	"
	St-André-de-Sutton	3	5	5	6	7	9	5	37	"
	St-Joachim-de-Shefford	6	4	4	6	8	8	7	37	"
16	St-Vincent-d'Adamsville	4	5	7	4	6	7	7	36	"
17	St-Frs-Xavier-de-Farnham, East	1	4	7	6	6	7	5	35	Good.
	Ste-Pudentienne, parish	8	5	5	5	8	7	5	35	"
	Roxton	10	6	4	5	7	7	6	35	"
18	Ste-Croix-de-Dunham	2	4	5	5	8	8	4	34	"
	St-Joseph-de-Béranger	2	3	3	6	8	7	7	34	"
19	Mansonville, diss	1	2	3	7	7	8	5	32	"
20	St-Edouard-de-Brome	1	4	6	2	8	9	2	31	"
21	Potton	1	4	4	4	4	9	5	30	"
22	Potton, diss	2	2	3	5	7	7	4	28	Inferior.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

P. J. Ruel,

School Inspector.

MR. J. E. SAVARD.

(*Translation.*)

Chicoutimi, 1st August, 1899.

Sir,—

I have the honor to submit my annual report for the school year 1898-99 :

My district comprises 36 school municipalities, containing 159 institutions of all kinds : a classical college, the girls' academy of Chicoutimi, the Ursulines school of Roberval, Lake St. John, 142 elementary and 14 model schools.

The elementary schools were attended by 4,635 pupils, with an average attendance of 3,153 ; the model schools had 1,400 pupils, with an average attendance

of 1,030; the seminary, the Ursulines' school and the Chicoutimi girls' academy 608 pupils, average attendance 488. Grand total of pupils in institutions of all kinds 6,643, against 6,629 last year, and the average attendance 4,701, against 4,543 last year; being an increase of 14 in the number of pupils and 158 in the average attendance.

The increase in the number of pupils has been slight this year, but in view of the fact that 6 schools were closed in consequence of the shutting down of one of the mills of Messrs. Price Brothers & Co., at Grande Baie, which compelled many large families to leave the place, and also the prevalence of diphtheria, etc., there is nothing alarming in this, and there has been continued progress, for there has been a considerable increase in the number of pupils learning sacred history, the history of Canada, geography, agriculture, map-making, drawing, etc. This excellent result is due to the pedagogical lectures which help the teachers to make their teaching more methodical, rational and practical, and in making them more familiar every year with good methods and with intuitive lessons. With regard to intuition I say to the teachers: "Do not content yourselves with explaining orally and repeating your words, but while appealing to the sense of hearing, appeal also to the sight, to feeling, and if possible to the other senses. To that end, place the objects under the pupils' eyes, pass them through your hands, compel the pupils to examine, to compare, and to judge of them. This process is as simple as it is easy. These exercises by intuition will become perfect if the teachers prepare them carefully and conscientiously."

On the whole I must say that all the teachers in my district endeavor to follow the instructions given them in the lectures, which are productive of the best results.

Order, discipline and neatness reign in the schools, with but few exceptions The school houses built during the year on plans supplied by the Department render great services to the commissioners and to the workmen.

As a rule the school furniture is not what it should be. Nevertheless some municipalities are beginning to provide themselves with modern furniture, as required by the school regulations. I am happy to mention the school board of the town of Chicoutimi, composed of enlightened men with broad views, which is building a third school this summer at a cost of $2,500.00, and supplying it with a complete set of new furniture and appliances.

The teachers' salaries are under $100.00, except in the villages.

The secretary-treasurers generally keep their accounts well and have them audited annually.

The Minor Seminary at Chicoutimi, founded in 1873, is one of the leading classical institutions of the Province. The present staff consists of men well versed in science and letters, and endowed with remarkable ability for teaching.

The system followed in it is founded on the best pedagogical principles, and

seems to work well. There is a commercial course and a classical course. It has 201 students this year.

The religious communities of the Good Shepherd at Chicoutimi, of the Ursulines at Roberval, Lake St. John, of the model school in Hebertville, under the Dames du St. Rosaire of Rimouski, No. 3 school in the town of Chicoutimi, under the commissioners' control, taught by one of the Sisters of The Good Shepherd, with two lay assistants, and the model school of the Marist Brothers at Roberval, Lake St. John, all rival in zeal, willingness and devotedness for the success and advancement of their pupils. These are good institutions, which give their pupils not only solid instruction but also a good education, as everybody is pleased to admit.

The only Protestant school at Chicoutimi and the independent school at St. Jerome, under Mr. Chas. P. Renaud, a pupil of Laval Normal School, give their pupils a good commercial education.

The model and elementary schools, with few exceptions, give satisfaction to the interested parties by the manner in which they are kept and the zeal displayed by their teachers who teach all the subjects required.

The books I give as prizes, especially for regular attendance, and also to the pupil who has obtained the most marks in each class according to the register, produce excellent results. The commissioners in nearly all the parishes give prizes at the examinations at the end of the year. This proves their zeal for the advancement of education.

The bonuses excite emulation in the teachers, and stimulate their zeal and willingness. It is to be regretted that their number is not greater.

The distribution of *L'Enseignement Primaire* among the teachers is one of the most praiseworthy steps taken by the Government, and I see that it is read and kept. This enables the teachers to know the best methods of teaching, to adopt them successfully, and to derive benefit from them for themselves and for their pupils.

It would be desirable that the commissioners should improve the condition of their teachers by giving them a more suitable salary, warm and well ventilated school-houses, with modern appliances, the whole in accordance with the school regulations.

In obedience to your instructions I advised all the teachers in my extensive district to prepare for the great Paris Exhibition of 1900 by supplying copy books, drawing books and daily exercise books, as much as possible; the latter to contain exercises in arithmetic, petty accounts, invoices, receipts, notes, grammar exercises, composition, letters, maps copied by the pupils, summaries of the catechism, sacred history, history of Canada, geography, etc., etc., in a word everything the pupil does at school, with the teacher's corrections.

I asked the teachers to display both zeal and care in this in order that Canada may retain, at the Paris Exhibition, the honorable position it acquired at Chicago.

Deducting the educational establishments not under control, and six schools that were closed, the result of the examination was *excellent* in 3, *very good* in 27, *good* in 92; *middling* in 18, and *inferior* in 19. On the whole this result is very satisfactory.

Following is the classification of the schools in my district by order of merit:

No.	MUNICIPALITIES.	Number of schools open.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General state of furniture.	Observation of the course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	GENERAL NOTE OBTAINED.
1	Chicoutimi (town).....	4	6	6	8	8	6	6	40	Very good.
2	Roberval (village).....	1	8	5	8	8	5	5	39	"
3	Bagotville (village).....	1	8	5	8	8	5	5	39	"
4	Hébertville (village)....	1	5	5	9	9	5	6	39	"
5	Chicoutimi, diss.	1	5	6	8	8	6	5	38	"
6	St-Prime.....	7	5	4	8	8	5	5	35	Good.
7	Ouiatchouan.....	7	5	4	8	8	5	5	35	"
8	Hébertville (parish)....	10	5	4	8	8	5	5	35	"
9	Grande-Baie (village) .	1	6	4	8	8	4	5	35	"
10	St-Jérôme	12	5	4	8	8	5	5	35	"
11	St-Coeur-de-Marie.....	3	5	4	8	8	5	5	35	"
12	St-Henri-de-Péribonka.	5	4	4	8	8	5	6	35	"
13	Chicoutimi (parish)....	13	5	4	8	8	4	5	34	"
14	Jonquières.....	7	4	4	8	8	5	5	34	"
15	St-Alphonse.....	5	4	4	8	8	5	5	34	"
16	St-Géd.-de-Grandmont.	6	5	4	8	8	4	5	34	"
17	St-L-de-Métabetchouan	6	5	4	8	8	4	5	34	"
18	St-Félicien.....	7	4	4	8	8	5	5	34	"
19	St-Bruno.....	4	4	4	8	8	5	5	34	"
20	St-André.....	1	4	4	8	8	5	5	34	"
21	St-Charles-Borromée...	2	4	4	8	8	5	5	34	"
22	Laterrière	5	4	4	8	8	4	5	33	"
23	Rivière-au-Doré	1	3	4	8	8	5	5	33	"
24	Normandin.....	2	4	4	8	7	5	5	33	"
25	St-Fulgence.....	3	4	3	8	8	5	5	33	"
26	St-Joseph-d'Alma.....	8	4	3	8	8	5	5	33	"
27	Bourget.....	3	4	4	8	8	4	5	33	"
28	Ste-Lucie-d'Albanel	1	4	4	7	8	5	5	33	"
29	Ste-Anne.....	8	4	3	8	8	4	5	32	"
30	St-Thomas-d'Aquin	3	3	4	8	8	4	5	32	"
31	St-Méthode	3	3	4	7	8	5	5	32	"
32	Grande-Baie (parish)..	4	3	3	8	8	5	5	32	"
33	St-François-de-Sales...	3	4	3	8	8	3	5	31	"
34	Cap-à-l'Ouest.....	1	4	3	7	8	4	5	31	"
35	St-Cyriac.....	1	3	3	7	7	5	5	30	"
36	St-Félix-d'Otis	1	4	3	7	7	5	4	30	"

I have the honor, etc.,

JOS. ED. SAVARD,
School Inspector.

MR. A. H. SIMARD.

(*Translation.*)

BAIE ST. PAUL, 10th October, 1899.

SIR,—

I have the honor to submit my annual report as follows:

There has been no change in my district since last year, but in view of the special circumstances in which it is placed, I can state that marked and constant progress has been made.

The schools in the western part of the county of Saguenay continue on a good footing. The average attendance is satisfactory, the teachers are competent and their salaries are better than those paid in richer counties. In a word this population is alive to the importance of education, and in carrying out their views they make comparatively enormous sacrifices for primary instruction.

With regard to the schools on the North Shore, properly so called, the movement started by the missionaries continues. As I had the honor of informing you in previous reports, the missionaries alone, owing to their moral influence over this population of fishermen, could inspire them with the feeling of self-sacrifice that animates them. Owing to the precarious life led by this population I have no hesitation in asserting that on this shore the cost of education is paid, not only at the sacrifice of comfort, but also of strict necessaries in the families.

As soon as books will be supplied *gratis*, they should be given as soon as possible in this part of my district, for the cost of sch ol-books is a heavy burden on the slender means of the parents.

I shall take the liberty of mentioning a fact which, though unimportant in itself, is very suggestive under the circumstances. During last summer I was called upon to appoint a tutor at Seven Islands. According to law, I summoned before me a family council consisting of 7 residents who were relatives or friends of the minors, and selected without any particular care from the residents. The proceedings ended, every member of the family council signed his name in a very passable manner, to my great surprise. You are doubtless aware that the same thing would not happen in several of the old and rich counties of the Province.

On the whole, without being too optimistic, I consider that we may congratulate ourselves on the present state of affairs in my district.

I have the honor, etc.,

A. H. SIMARD,

School Inspector.

MR. A. TANGUAY.

(*Translation.*)

ROXTON FALLS, 30th August, 1899.

SIR,—

I have the honor to submit my report for the school year ending on the 30th June last.

My district contains 24 school municipalities, 20 in the county of Beauce, 2 in Dorchester and 2 in Megantic. The municipality of East Leeds, with 4 districts, was not visited this year. At the date of my official visit a school had just closed after its four months' term, and the teacher who had been engaged for another district was compelled to take a rest, so that I was unable to procure the statistics of those two classes. It is impossible for the inspector to visit all these schools which do not work very regularly. The ratepayers will never be able to keep their schools open throughout the year unless the Government come to their aid by giving them a much larger grant.

There are in my district 185 schools of all kinds, as follows:

1. 171 elementary schools under control, attended by 5,924 pupils, with a regular attendance of 3,843.

2. 2 independent elementary schools, not subsidized, attended by 35 children, with a daily attendance of 30.

3. 5 model schools under control, attended by 511 pupils, with a regular attendance of 400.

4. 2 independent subsidized model schools; 120 pupils were enrolled during the year with a regular attendance of 110.

5. 5 independent subsidized academies; enrolment 571, average attendance 478.

Grand total of pupils	7,161
" " " daily attendance	4,861
" " " boys	3,442
" " " girls	3,719
" " " female teachers with diplomas	155
" " " " " without diplomas	24
" " " female religious teachers	43
" " " male " "	13

There has been a considerable increase in the number of teachers without diplomas this year. I would, however, remark that most of them were engaged during the year to complete the unexpired engagement of others.

The course of study is followed better than in previous years. Still much remains to be done to attain perfection. The teaching of drawing and agriculture is far from what it should be in my district. The school authorities do not attach sufficient importance to these two subjects.

The school furniture is gradually improving every year, and I hope that in the very near future the county of Beauce will rival all the surrounding counties.

The secretary-treasurers, as a rule, perform their duties fairly well. The accounts are audited regularly and the taxes are collected more promptly.

I trust that these few remarks, with the bulletins I have sent you, will give you an idea of the working of the education law in my district.

Following is the classification of the municipalities of my district :

No.	MUNICIPALITIES.	Number of schools open.	Condition of school houses, dependencies, etc.	General state of furniture.	Observation of the course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	GENERAL NOTE OBTAINED.
1	St-Joseph, village	3	9	9	10	9	8	9	54	Excellent.
2	St-Georges	15	8	7	9	9	8	8	49	"
3	St-Joseph, parish	11	8	7	8	8	8	7	46	Very good.
4	Ste-Marie	15	7	7	8	9	6	8	45	"
5	St-Ephrem	12	7	6	8	8	8	7	44	"
	St-Victor	12	6	5	8	9	8	8	44	"
6	St-Côme, village	1	8	7	7	7	7	6	42	"
	St-Pierre-de-Broughton	11	6	6	8	8	7	7	42	"
7	St-Méthode-d'Adstock	5	7	6	7	8	7	6	41	"
	St-Martin	5	7	6	7	8	7	6	41	"
8	Sacré-Cœur-de-Jésus	10	6	6	7	9	6	6	40	Good.
	St-Côme, parish	6	7	7	7	8	6	5	40	"
9	St-Francois	23	7	5	7	8	7	5	39	"
	St-Frédéric	12	7	5	7	8	6	6	39	"
	St-Prosper-de-Watford	5	7	6	7	7	7	5	39	"
	St-Zacharie	5	7	6	7	7	7	5	39	"
10	Saint-Cœur-de-Marie	7	6	6	7	8	6	5	38	"
11	St-Séverin	5	6	6	6	8	6	5	37	"
12	Saints-Anges	5	5	6	7	8	6	5	36	"
13	St-Elzéar	11	5	4	7	8	6	5	35	"
	St-Gédéon-de-Marlow	2	7	5	5	7	7	4	35	"
14	St-Théophile	3	6	5	5	7	7	4	34	"
	St-Benjamin	1	6	5	5	7	7	4	34	"
15	East Leeds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	"

In conclusion, I beg you to give a supplementary grant to the following municipalities : St. Gédéon, St. Théophile, St Méthode, St. Prosper, St. Zacharie, St. Severin, Sacré Cœur de Marie, St. Martin, East Leeds and St. Benjamin du Lac à Brusque.

I have the honor, etc.,

A. TANGUAY,

School Inspector.

REV. ERNEST M. TAYLOR, M.A.

KNOWLTON, July 30th, 1899.

SIR,—

I have the honor to submit my tenth report to the Department of Public Instruction.

In doing so it may be interesting to make a few comparisons. At the time of my first report, I had the Protestant schools of the counties of Brome and Missisquoi to inspect.

Now, I have all the Protestant elementary schools of the counties of Brome, Rouville and Iberville, all of Missisquoi, with the exception of the municipalities of Clarenceville and St. Thomas. And I have also three municipalities in the county of Shefford, namely, the schools of the townships of Shefford and Granby, and the dissentients of St. Alphonse de Granby. I have also the municipality of St. Blaise, in the county of St. Johns.

Ten years ago I was required, in common with every other Protestant Inspector, to report upon the statistics of all of the superior schools in my district of inspection. Now these statistics are supplied by the inspector of superior schools, and hence I have now no jurisdiction over those municipalities where no elementary schools, unconnected with the superior school system, exist.

Nevertheless, there are now 28 municipalities in my present inspectorate, which is a considerable increase over the number which I had under my care in 1889-90, as I then had only 19, exclusive of the superior schools.

It is a sad fact that the number of children to attend school is rapidly decreasing.

In the Protestant schools in the counties of Brome and Missisquoi there are 20 per cent. less children in attendance now than ten years ago.

One municipality which had 11 schools, has only six now. And some of these schools are likely to close ere long for lack of children.

The municipality of Sutton Township is the only one in which the number has been undiminished, and the number of schools the same as ten years ago.

In Brome, the largest municipality as regards number of schools, there were 24 in operation, and now there are only 20, and the number of pupils in attendance is very much less than ten years ago. The new legislation making it possible for the commissioners to centralize more economically than in the past, will, I believe, yet produce very beneficial results.

Ten years ago there were no visitor's registers in any of the schools of my original territory. Now they are found in every school.

Then there were very few maps. Now maps are common.

Then many schools failed to be operated in accordance with the regulations. Now nearly all have complied with regulations as to the school year.

Then only 86 English pupils were studying French. Now in Brome county 286 English pupils are studying French, and 93 more in that part of Missisquoi still under my care.

In the dissentient municipality of Ste. Brigide no school has been held for more than a year through lack of children, and it may never be reopened.

During these years several helpful institutes have been held in Cowansville. And during this last year I have held a goodly number of local institutes with very encouraging results.

I am much indebted to the English Secretary of the Department, Mr. G. W. Parmelee, B.A., for his able assistance in holding educational meetings.

These were held in December, in local centres, in the three counties of Brome Shefford and Missisquoi. And for the most part these meetings were well attended by teachers, school commissioners and ratepayers.

Along the line of these local institutes, this year, I look for a greater interest and more progress.

During this last year a District of Bedford Teacher's Association has been formed, and also several local teacher's associations.

Educational charts are now in the schools of Iberville, Dunham and Philipsburg. These are much appreciated by the teachers, and are well used.

Nearly all the teachers have diplomas.

I have the honor to be, Sir, etc.,

ERNEST M. TAYLOR,

School Inspector.

MR. J. O. THIBAULT.

(Translation.)

ST. JEAN-DESCHAILLONS, 5th August, 1899.

SIR,—

I have the honor to submit my annual report on the state of primary instruction in my district for the year ending 30th June, 1899.

My district comprises thirty school municipalities this year, being an increase of two over last year.

Schools under control:

Mixed elementary schools	139
Boys' " "	2
Mixed model "	6
Boys' " "	2
Girls' " school	1
Boys' academies	2
Total	152

Independent schools:

Mixed elementary school	1
Boys' model schools	3
Girls' " school	1
Girls' academies	3
Mixed elementary school (Protestant)	1
Total	9

This makes 161 schools of all kinds.

Pupils in elementary schools	6,087
" model "	1,367
" academies "	614
Total	8,068

Number of boys, 3,920; girls, 4,148

Increase over last year 214 pupils and 288 over the year 1896-97.

Total average attendance 5,815 or over 72 per cent. Last year 70 per cent., and in 1896-97, 67 per cent.

Classification of pupils according to their ages: from 5 to 7 years, 1,528; from 7 to 14, 6,013; from 14 to 16, 402; 16 years and over 125.

Out of 8,068 pupils attending the schools of my district, 7,541 are not 14 years old. This shows how many children are taken away from school too young, that is to say at a time when their intelligence is already developed and when they would derive the most benefit from their studies.

TEACHERS.

Male, religious	30
Female, religious	12
Male, lay teachers	8
Female, lay teachers	159
Total	209

Of this number, eight have no diplomas; one male and seven female teachers; six of the latter are assistants.

Classification of pupils according to the course of study:

1st year	2,906
2nd "	3,207
3rd "	1,239
4th "	380
5th "	157
6th "	105
7th "	55
8th "	19
Total	8,068

The classification is very good in the model schools and academies. I have not much to complain of with regard to the classification in elementary schools, especially since the lectures, which have done much good in some places in this respect.

As to salaries, the following statistics are more eloquent than anything I could say and show how insufficient, as a rule, is the amount paid to those who devote themselves to the noble task of education.

Average salary of male lay teachers in charge of model schools, including lodging and fuel	$316 00
Average salary of female lay teachers in charge of model schools	130 00

Salary of female teachers in charge of elementary schools:

4 receive only		$ 50 00	
9 "	from	60 00 to	$ 70 00
31 "	"	70 00 "	80 00
96 "	"	80 00 "	100 00
6 receive	"	100 00 "	120 00

This important question, which is left to the commissioners to be settled to the advantage of the teachers, runs the risk of becoming everlasting.

Unfortunately some school boards, which might do better, easily find reasons, more or less specious, for engaging teachers at low rates; others cannot levy more than they do for the support of their schools. When this question is solved we shall be in a position to say that we have made immense progress and that day will be a marked one in our educational annals.

I must congratulate the small but important parish of Batiscan upon having built a fine and spacious school house in the village which, with the furniture, will cost over $2,000.00.

The commissioners, assisted by the advice of their parish priest, have realized their duty and have proved, although they are not richer at Batiscan than elsewhere, that with energy and good will and by abandoning prejudiced views many difficulties can be overcome and good things performed.

At St. Tite the indefatigable energy and zeal of Mr. J. B. Grenier, the parish priest, have also endowed the village with a fine school house for the boys under the tuition of the Brothers of St. Gabriel. This extensive village, which formerly had two elementary schools, which were certainly deficient in many respects, was in urgent need of such an institution. The beginning of the school certainly promises well for the future.

May the ratepayers of this thriving municipality appreciate at their proper value the zeal and devotedness of those who have procured this school for them. This institution and the convent, so ably managed by the Reverend Sisters of Providence, place this village in the foremost municipalities of my district.

It it beyond denial that in the populous centres, the large villages, mixed schools, taught by female teachers, cannot give full satisfaction, notwithstanding all their willingness. Discipline is lacking, or entirely absent, among the boys, and where there is no discipline there can be no progress.

The lectures have again been attended faithfully by all the teachers of my district as well as by the Brothers and Nuns. The latter were good enough to lend their rooms for the meetings. Only one female teacher was absent, and this through ill-health. Nearly all the commissioners made it a duty to be present and so did the ratepayers in some municipalities. The parish priests lent their aid and I thank them very much.

The sending of "L'Enseignement Primaire" gratuitously to all the schools in the Province, thanks to the enlightened generosity of the Government, will, with the pedagogical lectures contribute to a great extent to give the teachers the necessary knowledge for teaching school.

This excellent publication, edited with the ability and pedagogical knowledge which its chief editor and his colleagues are known to possess, is destined to do much good to the teachers if they are willing and able to take advantage of it. The review has been received with much satisfaction by the teachers of my district. Those who are really desirous of improving themselves in the art of teaching have an excellent means in their hands.

The furniture, as I observed last year, is very defective, especially in the majority of the elementary schools. It is very difficult to make people understand the importance of this improvement which would produce very good results as regards hygiene and the success of the school. The argument is: "Desks and tables have always been made like that." Adherence to such routine is beyond comprehension. I trust, however, that some municipalities will give the example. The Batiscan commissioners intend putting improved furniture in all their schools during the holidays.

Five schoolhouses were built last year and three or four are to be ready for the 1st September next.

Out of 152 school houses under control, 65 are of the size required by the school regulations; the 87 others are not, and most of them are also defective in other respects. I think I am right in advising that these houses be not repaired as they do not meet the requirements of hygiene in order that they may the sooner be replaced by good school houses, built on the plans supplied by your department. I consider that it is useless to waste money in repairing them.

As last year, the institutions under religious teachers are on a good footing and all deserve the greatest praise.

The secretary-treasurers keep their books correctly and nearly all according to the official method. In many municipalities the teachers are not paid monthly. In several places the school taxes are collected only in March and April. I do everything in my power to secure the observance of this important article of the school regulations. The teachers should at least receive regularly the slight amount paid them.

There is an improvement in the teaching of history; nearly everywhere the advice given at the lectures has been understood and followed and has produced a marked effect in proportion to the capacity of the teachers.

The same also applies to geography, but many schools are not provided with what is needed to teach it in the manner indicated in the lectures.

I observed good progress in the teaching of arithmetic. Efforts are made to get the pupil to understand instead of showing him numbers without explaining them. The study of fractions, a difficult one for many pupils, has been made easier by the processes taught, because the reasoning faculties are exercised.

French is also well taught. "L'Enseignement Primaire," which is a safe guide, renders great services to teachers by making the work easier and more practical.

Approved series of copy books are generally used but, as a rule, the pupils change the books too soon and write fast before their hands are formed. I oppose this as much as possible and good progress has been made.

With a few exceptions the teachers of my district are zealous and seem to understand the responsibilities of their position. They are not deficient in knowledge for 59 out of 141 teachers of elementary schools hold model school diplomas.

The majority of these teachers have been trained in the six convents of my district, which vie with one another in the zeal and care they display in training

candidates for teachers' diplomas when the parents allow their children to remain long enough at school and not to present themselves before the board too soon.

The bonuses also create emulation and until now I have not found that they excite envy, which would certainly decrease the good they are intended to do.

I beg to recommend the poor municipalities of St. Jean des Piles, St. Gilbert, St. Adolphe and Mont Carmel.

Following is the classification of the school municipalities of my district by order of merit, in accordance with paragraph 15 of article 16 of the regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction:

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General note obtained.
1	Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade, village	2	9	9	8	8	7	7	48	Excellent.
	St-Tite (village)	2	9	9	8	8	7	7	48	"
2	Champlain (village)	2	8	7	8	8	7	7	45	Very good.
3	Grondines No 2	2	5	4	8	7	6	7	37	"
4	Deschambault	9	5	5	7	7	6	6	36	"
5	St-Stanislas	9	5	4	7	7	5	5	33	Good.
6	Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade (parish)	8	4	4	6	8	4	6	32	"
	Batiscan	4	5	4	6	7	5	5	32	"
	Champlain (parish)	5	4	4	6	7	5	6	32	"
	Village-Fermont	2	4	4	7	7	5	5	32	"
	St-Théophile	3	5	4	6	7	5	5	32	"
	St-Casimir	12	4½	4½	6	7	5	5	32	"
7	St-Prosper	5	4	4	6	7	5	5	31	"
	St-Luc	3	4	4	7	6	5	5	31	"
	St-Jacques	2	5	4	6	7	4	5	31	"
	Ste-Geneviève	8	5	4	6	7	4	5	31	"
	St-Narcisse	9	4	4	7	7	4	5	31	"
	St-Tite (parish)	8	4	4	6	7	5	5	31	"
	Ste-Thècle	8	4	4	6	7	5	5	31	"
	St-Adelphe	2	4	4	6	7	5	5	31	"
	N.-D.-des-Anges	4	5	4	5	7	5	5	31	"
8	Cap-de-la-Mag'leine	4	4	4	5	7	5	5	30	"
	Mont-Carmel	9	4	4	6	7	4	5	30	"
	St-Maurice	12	4	4	6	7	4	5	30	"
	Grondines No 1	4	4	4	5	7	5	5	30	"
9	St-Jean-des-Piles	4	4	4	5	6	5	5	29	Inferior.
	St-Ubalde	7	4	4	5	7	4	5	29	"
10	St-Séverin	6	4	4	5	6	4	5	28	"
	St-Tite-Nord	1	5	4	5	6	4	4	28	"
	St-Gilbert	2	4	4	5	6	4	4	27	"

I have the honour, etc.,

J. O. Thibault,

School Inspector.

WM. THOMPSON.

COATICOOK, AUGUST 8, 1899.

SIR,

I have the honor to enclose my annual report for the year ending June 30th, 1899. I also send a statistical report of each of the seventeen municipalities comprised within my district of inspection.

I have prepared these tables as carefully as possible and I think they may be taken as correct. Nine of these municipalities are in the county of Stanstead and eight in the county of Compton. The largest municipality is that of Stanstead, in which I found twenty-eight schools in operation, attended by four hundred and sixty pupils. In Barnston there were twenty-two schools in operation, attended by four hundred and forty-four pupils.

The total number of Protestant elementary schools in operation under control this year was one hundred and thirty Total attendance of pupils of both sexes, two thousand, three hundred and eighty-eight.

Number of independent schools, two,—one in the town of Coaticook, with an attendance of forty pupils, the other at Fitch Bay, Stanstead, attended by twenty-eight young men and women.

The total average attendance was one thousand six hundred and eighty-nine, or about seventy-one per cent., a slight falling off from last year.

Notwithstanding the fact that regulations of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction require teachers to attend at least a four months' course at the Normal School, I found only seven who had received their diplomas from that institution. One hundred and fourteen teachers had diplomas from boards of examiners. Eleven had no diplomas, but nearly all of them are good teachers. Some received their certificates in the United States and had taught there for some time. There were twenty-five model school teachers employed in elementary schools, and seven male teachers.

There are also eleven Superior schools in my inspectorate, viz., two colleges, two academies and seven model schools.

I wish particularly to mention the school at Dixville Village, which was graded in two departments and quite as good as many of the model schools.

In the municipality of Compton two good school houses have been erected during the year, and others well repaired. This municipality has recently suffered a great loss in the removal by death of the secretary-treasurer, Mr. T. O. Ives, who took a very deep interest in the schools of Compton. The great improvement which has taken place during the last two years in the schools of this municipality was largely due to the untiring efforts of the late secretary-treasurer, and his sudden and unexpected death will be much deplored by all with whom he had to deal in the discharge of his official duties.

In East Clifton, Mr. Hugh Cairns, who had been secretary-treasurer of the municipality since its organization, was, owing to advanced age and declining health, recently compelled to retire, much to the regret of the ratepayers.

Mr. A. S. Ward, secretary-treasurer of the township of Eaton, and an old and tried officer, has also resigned during the year.

It is my duty to report that all the secretary-treasurers in my district, with one or perhaps two exceptions, have discharged their duties faithfully and well, and I very seldom hear a complaint from any teacher that her salary has not been punctually paid.

I had much pleasure in distributing again the bonuses sent by your department to the most successful teachers, and trust these rewards will be given every year.

I regret to say that I cannot report much improvement in the matter of school appliances. Some of the poor municipalities that have received increased grants from the "Poor Municipalities' Fund," have made considerable advancement along this line.

There is no change in the classification of municipalities from last year.

Trusting that the above, together with previous reports sent during the year, will be sufficient to give you a fair idea of the state of education in my district, I have the honor to be, etc.,

WM. THOMPSON,

Inspector of Schools.

MR. T. TREMBLAY.

(*Translation.*)

BAIE ST. PAUL, CHARLEVOIX, 13th July, 1899.

SIR,—

I have the honor to submit my annual report for the year 1898-99.

I am happy to inform you that marked progress has been made in most of the schools and that the teachers vie with one another in their zeal for the performance of their duties. This is due, beyond a doubt, in the first place to the pedagogical lectures given to the teachers who have not had the advantage of being trained in a normal school; secondly to "L'Enseignement Primaire," which is edited in an intelligent and practical manner and publishes every month a great many methodical exercises suited to the degree of proficiency and to the age of the pupils; finally to the bonuses given by Government to the most deserving teachers.

The result of the lectures has been to obtain a classification of the pupils more in accordance with the course of study; to have the exercises selected in a more graduated manner and one more in conformity with the children's capacity, and finally the teaching of the various branches, especially fractions, is done more methodically.

A good many school-mistresses have endeavored to put into practice what they learned at the lectures.

The excellent pedagogical review, which the editor makes so attractive and so instructive and which the Government distributes gratuitously to teachers, contributes to a great extent to the spread of pedagogical knowledge throughout the province.

Several school-mistresses have told me that they could not do without the review since they have had the advantage of finding in it all that is necessary for the proper working of their schools.

The bonuses have also had the effect of stimulating the zeal and efforts of a good many teachers, who have endeavoured to comply with the requirements of the course of study.

Many commissioners visit their schools, accompanied by the parish priest. This is a good way of encouraging the teachers, the children and the parents. The remarks made and the advice given at these examinations always do much

good. Moreover, it proves the importance attached to the education and training of youth and the interest taken. Unfortunately you will have seen by my bulletins that some commissioners keep away without satisfactory reasons.

Several municipalities have adopted the Canadian series of copy books, for vertical writing, which facilitates the teaching of writing and at the same time of reading. Vertical writing is more advantageous and more hygienic than inclined writing.

In the schools under control there has been a slight decrease this year again in the number of teachers without diplomas, and I trust that if the candidates for certificates at the last examination have been successful, there will be no teachers without diplomas next year.

The boys' academy, under control, is taught by two masters and three mistresses. It is now well organized. There is a master for the academical course; another for the model course; two mistresses for the elementary course and one for the preparatory course. This year it was attended by 166 pupils, with an average of 137.

Two subsidized independent girls' academies are taught by the Sisters of the Congregation and the Sisters of Charity. They are attended by 227 girls, with an average attendance of 195. These two convents possess excellently qualified teachers, and they have a great number of boarders.

The model schools are also on a good footing and are taught by teachers trained in the normal school.

The various branches of the course of study were taught in a more methodical manner than in previous years. I must congratulate the teachers on the devotedness they have displayed in putting into practice the advice and recommendations given them at the lectures.

The teaching of hygiene was neglected, but I observed, to my satisfaction, that by means of short oral lessons, given on favorable occasions, the children have been made to understand the importance of preserving health and of doing away with the causes that may give rise to disease through neglect of hygienic precautions.

The secretary-treasurers faithfully perform the duties of their office, but the payment of the school taxes is in arrear and for that reason some of the school municipalities do not pay the teachers punctually.

Religious instruction receives special attention from the teachers, who are careful to comply with the requirements of the parish priests.

Before concluding I beg to recommend the following municipalities, which are unable to keep up their schools without the aid of the supplementary grant from the Government: Callières, De Salles, St. Placide, Petite Rivière, St. Hilarion, St. Urbain, Isle aux Coudres, St. Siméon and St. Fidèle.

Following is the classification of the school municipalities by order of merit, in accordance with paragraph 15 of Article 16 of the regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction.

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools open.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of the course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General note obtained.
1	Pointe-au-Pic	2	9	9	10	10	10	9	57	Excellent
2	Malbaie	15	8	7	10	10	7	8	50	"
3	Baie-St-Paul	16	7	6	10	10	5	8	46	Very good.
4	Ebonlements	12	6	7	9	9	4	8	43	"
	Isle-aux-Coudres	4	6	4	8	8	9	8	43	"
5	St-Irénée	5	7	6	8	8	5	7	41	"
6	St-Siméon	5	7	4	7	8	8	6	40	"
7	St-Urbain	7	5	5	8	8	4	8	38	Good.
	St-Fidèle	6	7	5	8	8	4	6	38	"
8	Ste-Agnès	4	6	4	8	6	4	9	37	"
9	St-Hilarion	8	5	5	6	6	7	7	36	"
10	Callières	1	3	4	6	7	8	7	35	"
11	St-Placide	3	4	4	6	6	4	6	30	Fair.
	De-Salles	4	3	3	6	8	2	8	30	"
12	Petite-Rivière	5	4	3	6	6	4	6	29	"

I have the honour, etc.,

THS. TREMBLAY,

School Inspector

MR. G. S. VIEN.

(*Translation.*)

LAUZON, 6th September, 1899.

SIR,—

I have the honor to present my report for the year 1898-99:—

From a general point of view I have reason to be fairly satisfied with the school work that has been done during the year just closed.

There has been marked improvement amongst the teachers. Is it due to the pedagogical lectures, which appeared to be followed with more interest than in the past, or to the inestimable "Enseignement Primaire?" Both have certainly contributed thereto.

But in teaching, as in everything else, perfection is never permanent; and should we rest content with a state of things which assures us of real advantages for the present and future?

Such is the case with a large number of my schools. Without a doubt there are still such schools, where the time of the pupils and the money of the parents are completely thrown away; but this number perceptibly diminishes yearly.

Since the Government has given bonuses I have had to take more care than ever in making out the list of the most deserving. I have found, on an average, each year, 35 to 40 who have really distinguished themselves both by their talent and by the thoroughness of their teaching; and, to choose those entitled to awards from the number it has become necessary sometimes to take into consideration altogether subordinate matters.

It is useless in this report to enter into more details, for you have before you the note showing the value of each school. I believe it, however, right to add that, up to the present, more has been done to point out our poor schools and their defects than to set forth, even in an indefinite way, the incontestable merits of our excellent institutions which, I can affirm, without fear of contradiction, can compete, degree for degree, with the best in other countries.

We have done like a good father who contemplates with satisfaction the noble conduct of some of his children, but hardly dares to congratulate them, fearing it would be superfluous; for the strong voice of conscience, which he hears at the bottom of his heart, appears to him an infallible criterion heard by all; but, if he observes in the others, something wrong and reprehensible, his brow becomes clouded, his look severe, while at the same time he is saddened; and, anxious to eradicate the evil, he takes the measures at his disposal to cause it to disappear.

Is not such our line of conduct? For my part, I admit that I have rather sought to correct that which appeared to me defective than to praise that which, to my eyes, does credit to our province. I believe it right and useful in this report, which will probably be the last I shall have to make on my present district, to say that if I have still to regret that some schools are inferior or bad, on the other hand, I have the sweet consolation of saying that a large number, the majority of them, are good, very good or excellent.

Passing on to the schoolhouses I find that great efforts have been made to improve them.

During the twelve years that I have had charge of this district, fifty new school houses have been built and, almost in every case, according to the rules laid down by the Roman Catholic Committee, and as many have been repaired. As to the latter I considered that we must not be as strict, because in making these repairs the building of new houses in the near future has been kept in view. Of the old buildings, many are suitable from a hygienic point of view; but twenty of them, scattered over the several municipalities of my district, will have to be rebuilt in a year or two.

The school furniture, with the exception of the maps and books, although not neglected, has not undergone any very great improvement. I have not, in fact, insisted as strongly on this, for it has appeared to me that too much pressure in this respect would be injurious to what I deemed the most essential; the providing of suitable premises.

TEACHING.

Progress is indisputable in reading, grammar, arithmetic and history generally.

Reading is now made really interesting; however, I think that more stress should be laid upon the meaning of words and sentences. In grammar, the application of rules is made in a more intelligent way; and, in arithmetic, abstract matters are not alone considered, but the pupils are required to work out commercial problems which develop their intelligence and train their judgment.

The teaching of history, although better done, still needs much improvement before it can be said to be satisfactory. Without any doubt, there are some good exceptions, but I must say they are not sufficiently numerous.

A branch which does not receive all the care it deserves is certainly composition. There are few schools where it is taught with any earnestness.

At my visits and in my lectures I have laid stress on this point, and the better to convince them, I have laid before my auditors the plans followed in the American schools, which, under this head, may be quoted as models. I have tried to make them understand how hard it is to explain and describe the most simple things when one has not practiced.

I believe that an entire lecture, prepared by one of our best literateurs, should be given on this important subject.

We often see people, especially amongst the weaker sex, who readily explain their ideas; but if they try to give a written treatise the result is usually inferior, and I attribute this to the fact that the habit was not acquired in youth.

This fact has been often proved in different ways; a speaker who, on commencing to address a public audience, could only utter incoherent and incorrect phrases, became afterwards a brilliant orator; and what author could compare his first works with the chastened and captivating style he has acquired after a few years of persevering labor. The teaching of this branch is, to my mind, of the greatest importance, and it is for that reason that I especially draw your attention to it. To review the whole curriculum would be too long, so I will merely say that to carry out the various works required in the proper management of a school, extended knowledge, long experience, zeal and unlimited devotedness are required.

I know that the great interest you take in education, the finest cause that can occupy the heart of man, makes you attentive to everything connected with it, but I fear this report may prove to be too long, so I will confine myself to the foregoing for my own district.

During the school year we have seen an old servant disappear from the cause we serve. I allude to the late Inspector Premont, an upright and intelligent man, who died on the field of honor! You authorized me to inspect the schools in the city of Quebec and some other municipalities forming part of his district. I sent you the bulletins relating to these municipalities. I shall only make a few remarks as that inspection was but temporary.

A word may sum up all my ideas: Quebec is a city truly remarkable for its intelligence and education. I do not believe there is another place in the country which offers so many advantages as regards its schools. The two races, English and French, have but too great a choice.

In all the communities the two languages are equally well taught. There are classes, exclusively English, given up to French pupils; in others the two languages are taught side by side, and the several portions of the curriculum are followed with the greatest care. The logical consequence is that Quebecers are proud of their institutions and encourage them freely:—1st, by sending their children; 2nd, by generous gifts, always bestowed with discretion.

Such is the good side, let us look at the other.

Schools Under Control.

The teachers, with few exceptions, are very good; the school houses are far from what they should be; the furniture is incomplete or nearly wretched.

I believe that the system hitherto followed is altogether defective; the little information I have leaves no doubt on this head. The payment of the teachers is made with surprising irregularity. In short, I believe that the elementary school has been left to itself without direction, as without aid. It is, however, the elementary school which is the basis of our system. It is the first step of childhood, and to my mind, we should surround it with all the care that the youth of the pupils requires. I do not wish to go further into details, I leave it to him who will have charge of this district. I am, moreover, sure that it suffices to draw the attention of the school commissioners to it to remedy everything. Good will from one and all, and good understanding will assure a satisfactory result.

Before closing, allow me to express a desire:—I would wish that it were well understood everywhere that the inspector is not a man who seeks and likes to treat things harshly; all who believed this would fall into a grievous error. On the contrary, the inspector desires to contribute, as far as in him lies, to the moral and intellectual development of the studious youth; it is the end towards which all his efforts are directed.

I deem it my duty to express my heartiest thanks to all the good and revered parish priests, who have always received me kindly and often assisted with their good advice. I must also thank those excellent communities where I have always been received as a true friend; the names of all will, for me, be a precious and never to be forgotten souvenir.

Classification of school municipalities, by order of merit, in accordance with paragraph 15 of Article 16 of the Regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction.

No.	MUNICIPALITIES.	Number of schools open.	Condition of school houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of the course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	GENERAL NOTE OBTAINED.
1	N.D.-de-Lévis, parish	4	10	9	7	8	10	8	52	Very good.
	St-David	4	10	8	8	8	10	8	52	"
2	St-Télesphore	1	9	7	8	8	10	8	50	"
3	Village Lauzon	2	8	8	9	9	7	8	49	"
4	Etchemin	2	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	"
5	East Part Lauzon Village	2	8	8	6	8	8	6	44	Good.
6	Lévis (town)	9	5	8	6	8	8	8	43	"
	St-Antoine-de-Bienville	2	6	8	8	8	5	8	43	"
7	Sault	1	7	7	6	6	8	6	40	"
8	St-Joseph-de-Lévis	3	8	7	5	6	7	6	39	"
9	St-Romuald	2	6	7	7	7	5	6	38	"
	St-Jean-de-St-Nicolas	1	9	5	5	5	8	6	38	"
10	St-Etienne	4	8	6	5	5	5	6	35	"
11	St-Henri	16	7	6	5	5	6	5	34	Fair.
	St-Anselme	14	7	5	5	5	6	6	34	"
12	St-Isidore	10	6	5	6	6	4	6	33	"
13	St-Jean-Chrysostôme	11	5	5	5	6	5	6	32	"
	St-Nicolas	9	5	5	5	5	5	7	32	"
14	St-Edouard-de-Frampton	10	5	5	5	5	5	6	31	"
	Ste-Hénédine	5	4	5	6	5	5	6	31	"
	St-Maxime-de-Scott	4	4	4	4	5	4	6	31	"
	St-Lambert	10	5	5	5	5	5	5	30	"
15	St-Léon-de-Standon	6	5	5	4	4	5	4	27	Inferior.
	St-Bernard	9	4	5	5	4	4	5	27	"
	Ste-Claire	8	4	5	4	4	4	6	27	"
16	Ste-Marguerite	10	5	4	3	4	5	5	26	"
	St-Odilon-de-Cranbourne	6	4	4	4	4	4	6	26	"
17	St-Abdon-de-Standon	1	3	4	3	3	4	6	23	"
	St-Malachie	8	3	4	3	3	4	6	23	"
*1	St-Roch (North)	2	6	8	9	9	9	9	50	Very good.
*2	Quebec City	32	5	5	8	8	6	6	38	Good.

*Part of the district of the late Mr. Premont.

I have the honor to be, etc.,

G. S. VIEN,

School Inspector.

APPENDIX No. II.

REPORTS OF THE NORMAL SCHOOLS.

JACQUES CARTIER NORMAL SCHOOL.

(Translation.)

MONTREAL, 27th October, 1899.

SIR,—

I have the honor to submit my report on the state and progress of the Jacques Cartier Normal School for the year 1898-99.

Seventy-nine pupils followed the course: forty-four old and thirty-five new ones.

These were classified as follows:—

Boarders	54
Day pupils	25
	79

Pupils whose parents reside in Montreal	25
Pupils whose parents reside on the Island of Montreal	9
Pupils whose parents reside elsewhere	45
	79

Pupils from 15 to 20 years of age	65
Pupils 20 years and over	14
	79

Admitted to 4th year class	14
" 3rd "	14
" 2nd "	20
" 1st "	31
	79

At the end of the year there were given:

Academy diplomas	9
Model School diplomas	8
Elementary School diplomas	6
	23

Among the new pupils :

2	had attended school for		5	years.
12	"	"	6	"
12	"	"	7	"
1	"	"	11	"

The latter was admitted to the fourth year class.

Fifty-five candidates presented themselves for examination for enrolment but we had to reject twenty-two, who were not sufficiently qualified even for the preparatory class.

Now I must repeat that this class was added to the regular course of the Normal School, as preparatory to the lower class. Pupils who have attended a good model school can easily obtain admission to it.

The knowledge possessed by those who aspire to a teacher's certificate, as ascertained by the Board of Examiners, confirms the remarks I made in some of my reports. The teaching of several branches is evidently neglected, and among these geography and arithmetic seem to occupy the foremost rank. To what is this evil—for it is an evil—due? Is it to want of capacity? Is our race, which is prone to intellectual speculations, unable to descend to the utilitarian studies which assure national as well as individual existence? I do not think so. Would it not be due, on the contrary, to the fact that we do not attach sufficient importance to practical knowledge founded on the study of geography and arithmetic? Strange to say, in a country where agriculture industry and trade are the chief factors of private and public fortune, it is only with regret and even unwillingly that we give the coming generation—the mass of the French Canadian people—the necessary knowledge for impreving agriculture, extending industry, and opening new markets for trade. On the contrary, it seems as if it were sought to show the young men that there is but one end to attain ; the deceitful rays of the glory gained by high intellectual culture are made to glisten before their eyes. We must not be surprised if all ambitions turn in that direction, though many are disappointed. The more fortunate overcrowd the liberal professions. The others seek public offices ; the smallest positions in the Government employ, or in that of civil administrations, are besieged, to say nothing stronger. Instead of eradicating the evil, we content ourselves with setting up barriers to prevent the importunate competition of new comers. But neither private nor public fortune increases, at least on this point. Complaints are made that it is difficult to make a living. What would need to be done would be to increase the number and quality of those who labor usefully for the development of trade, to prepare young men for careers which assist not only individuals but also society to live and to live better.

A great economical evolution is taking place in the countries with which we have the closest relations ; it is not merely the struggle for individual

existence; it is the struggle of an entire people for the future for its commercial supremacy in the whole world.

We cannot remain strangers to this movement for an indefinite period; if we be not prepared for it, it will penetrate here in spite of ourseives, and we shall be cast aside as wretched vanquished, who have too well deserved their fate.

But recently still, traders could rest satisfied, as a professional preparation, with some years passed in a school of any kind; want of communication with distant centres assured them permanent customers. They could be indifferent to Liverpool, Hamburg, Berlin, of which they probably had only a vague knowledge. But a time has come when they have seen with terror that their customers could obtain their supplies cheaper in those distant cities. Steam and electricity have caused this revolution, the consequences of which are incalculable. The science of production and of trade has been developed and perfected. The petty trader can no longer work out his calculations with his pencil, or even his ready reckoner; he must do so in his mind almost instantly, and get an exact answer. The necessity of facing competition from all sides requires of those who wish to maintain the struggle a special knowledge of geography and a more complete assimilation of the operations of arithmetic.

We cannot as yet think of establishing commercial schools of the first order, of founding special chairs in universities, as in Germany and England; we should at least take steps to prepare the man of business in the child. This must be done early in the first years of the school. The fundamental operations of calculation must be taught solidly and not rapidly; the young men of our towns and large villages must be impelled in the direction which we observe to be followed by our English-speaking countrymen, and the result of which is that the young man does not rely upon the State for his future.

If I have returned to the charge it is because the evil is greater than is generally imagined. I have for a long time observed how defective the teaching of arithmetic and geography is almost everywhere. I observe it here in our preliminary examinations, and I have observed it for twenty-five years in the examination of candidates for the liberal professions The Board of Examiners has also observed it, as I said just now. This latter result should excite our attention; it shows us the evil at its source. We are in the presence of future teachers of those who have had to prepare themselves by serious and probably prolonged study. Too many of them do not possess the knowledge they will be called upon to impart to the children. They are perhaps not deficient in talent, but those who trained them lacked method. I do not insist on this, because I had occasion to allude to the question in my report for last year.

To my mind the evil is due to two causes.

In the first place neither sufficient heed nor sufficient time are given to the four fundamental operations. The fact is ignored that the child must learn in an imperturbable manner, the addition, subtraction, and division, as well as the

multiplication tables. He must also learn the processes of mental arithmetic: in a word that part of the science of numbers which is absolutely needed for calculating quickly and accurately. It is hoped no doubt that practice will later on make up for want of study, and the pupil is made to pass on to other operations which seem more important. Time is supposed to have been gained, but no heed is paid to the fact that there is a falling off daily. Every day at least, the calculations of which one is not quite sure should be verified, and in most instances the many mistakes resulting from this incomplete training should be corrected.

On the other hand, during the first year that the child attends school, it is generally sought to cultivate his memory only; but little attention is paid to his judgment, and he is made to reason merely when he reaches the more advanced operations of arithmetic. The teacher must not be surprised if he then meets so many difficulties; too often he blames the children's intelligence, while he should blame his own want of method. He appeals to a faculty which is not yet developed, or which is not sufficiently so. Only very talented pupils can succeed in this. But in the case of those whose judgment has been cultivated, and whose reasoning faculties have been exercised at an early stage, arithmetic offers no impenetrable obscurities. Otherwise we would have to admit that we are an inferior race.

Before concluding I must claim the gratitude of the Government for gifts made by several persons, either to reward our pupils' labors or to enrich the library and museums of our school.

You yourself were good enough to give for competition this year, as in previous ones, two medals, a gold and silver one.

Mr. P. S. Murphy, member of the Council of Public Instruction, has placed at my disposal medals and many ornaments (golden maple leaves and shamrocks), to be awarded as prizes.

Messrs. Picotte, contractors, have given two medals as prizes for mathematics and deportment.

Mr. Cassegrain has continued his gifts to the library and pedagogical museum.

Mrs. P. Lussier and Mr. P. Lacroix, city building inspector, have given us newspapers and various articles for our museum.

Abbé Lemoyne, at present parish priest of Gower Point, in the diocese of Pembroke, who was one of the directors of the Normal School, has given us fresh evidence of his attachment by collecting for our museum some relics of old Fort Coulonge, various articles, such as stone hatchets, pipes and arrow-heads, of Indian origin and manufacture.

As regards the devotedness of the professors, the willingness and persevering work of the pupils, whatever praise I might award would be but a repetition of what I have already said in my previous reports.

Thanks to this general willingness the year passed happily, but its end was shadowed by mourning. We had the regret of losing two of our pupils: one who was just finishing his studies and the other who was beginning. Both were talented youths, and their future career was bright with hope. The first, Mr. Oswald Charpentier, died of pulmonary phthisis, too soon to receive the prizes and the diploma he had earned, and which he left to his family as supreme consolation; the second, Mr. Ernest Miller, had brought to his home the prizes he had received as a pledge of his future success, when he was carried off in a few days by a painful disease.

I have the honor, etc.,

H. A. B. VERREAU,

Principal.

McGILL NORMAL SCHOOL.

MONTREAL, June 27th, 1899.

To the Honorable the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

SIR,—

I have the honor to submit the annual report of the McGill Normal School for the scholastic year 1898-99.

The Central Board of Examiners admitted last September to the Advanced Elementary School Class 53 women and 2 men, to the Kindergarten Class 4 women and to the Model School Class 59 women and 4 men. Two men and 9 women, graduates and undergraduates of the University, entered the Class in Pedagogy, which leads, on the fulfilment of certain necessary conditions, to the Academy Diploma for graduates in Arts. The several classes of the Normal School opened in September with a total attendance of 125 women and 8 men. At the recommencement of the classes after the Christmas holidays, 24 women and one man were admitted to the Elementary School Class.

Of 158 persons thus entering the Normal School the Central Board of Examiners report that 24 women and one man have successfully passed the examinations requisite to receiving the elementary diploma, 51 women and 2 men the advanced elementary diploma, 3 women the kindergarten diploma, 43 women and 2 men the model school diploma and 8 women and 3 men the academy diploma.

The total number of diplomas issued from the school since its foundation is 3,155, of which 32 are elementary diplomas, 1,714 advanced elementary diplomas, 12 kindergarten diplomas, 1,102 model school diplomas and 295 academy diplomas. These diplomas have been given to 2,186 persons.

This year has inaugurated very important changes in the Protestant education of the province. The Government, moved thereto by the influence of the Protestant teachers of the province, has provided that henceforth every diploma held by a Protestant teacher shall represent a definite course of professional training. That course may not be as prolonged, and consequently not as thorough, as all true educationists must desire; but four months, at least, must be spent in considering the many important educational problems that confront the teacher, and in practising teaching under the oversight and subject to the criticism of experienced educators, before any young girl, just set free from school herself, shall be entrusted in our Protestant schools with the serious responsibility of inciting the mental activities of our children, of shaping their moral natures, of strengthening and guiding their wills and of turning them from vain or vicious pursuits. The Government must be congratulated on the wide view of the educational situation which it has taken, and on the wisely vigorous and cautiously resolute action of which it has shown itself capable

Nor less to be admired is the attitude which the Protestant people of this province have assumed. A change so far-reaching, in many respects so radical, has undoubtedly injuriously affected some interests, has pressed heavily on some individuals. But the purity of motive, the practical skill and the long experience of those who have effected the change have been widely if not universally acknowledged; and the determination to make all possible sacrifice and to put forth every effort in securing the priceless advantages of good, practical, common-sense education for their children has been evinced even in the remotest parts of this province. From the highest ranges of Pontiac to the remotest shore of the Bay of Chaleur have gathered this year, not only the daughters of well-to-do people consecrated to the noble work of elevating education in neighborhoods often far-off and isolated, but teachers of long standing, who earnestly desire to do better work than they have done before, and who have been willing to expend the careful savings of many years in order to secure, if possible, increased knowledge and developed skill.

A second departure in Protestant education is an obvious corollary of the first. If the Normal School is to occupy effectively its new position, every care must be taken to eliminate narrowness, mere personal whim, sectional prejudice, professional myopy, from its direction. It must be made necessary for its management to shape its course wisely in accordance with the broad drift of enlightened public opinion, which makes for the happiness of the individual and for the strength and welfare of the community, in short, for knowledge, for ability and for righteousness. To this end that paramount control of the examinations which for more than forty years has been held by the staff of the Normal School, has passed into the hands of a body of capable men selected and appointed by the Government, including such men as the learned and astute Principals of McGill University and Bishop's College, the Inspector of Superior Schools, the Rector of the High School, than whom no man knows better the needs of education both in urban and in rural communities, and others no less fitted for the position. These men, constituting the Central Board of Examiners, determined for the first time this year who were to receive diplomas as teachers; and by their control of the sessional examinations, they will, in time to come, exercise a commanding influence over the course of study and the character of the teaching in the Normal School.

It is to be hoped that another corollary of the present enlargement of the work of the Normal School will be evident to the Government of this province. Increase of work implies increase of expenditure. Yet the sum voted by the Legislature for the support of the McGill Normal School is less by upwards of $2,000 per annum than it was twenty years ago, when the buildings to be maintained, the classes to be instructed, the number of diplomas issued were less than one-half those of the present day, when there was no elementary class attending for one-half of the session and no kindergarten class, and when the practice teaching of the teachers in training was not nearly so thoroughly supervised as it is to-day. The pecuniary resources of our Normal School are altogether inadequate to the work it has to do.

It is my pleasing duty to acknowledge gratefully the services rendered to the Normal School by many bodies and individuals. The Protestant Committee

of the Council of Public Instruction and the Normal School Committee of the Corporation of McGill University, in their several relations to the Normal School, have shown an unvarying interest in its welfare.

Most fortunate are we that we have as chairman of the Normal School Committee a gentleman of such calm power, such comprehensive views on education and such capacity for organization and government as Dr. Peterson, the eminent Principal of McGill University.

The Protestant Board of School Commissioners of this city have recognized by substantial assistance the value of this school to their own most important work. They have aided us by a voluntary annual contribution of $1000 in aid of our Model School work, and they have helped to bear the burden of our Kindergarten work by opening their Kindergartens for practice teaching and by affording their Superintendent opportunity of lecturing on kindergarten and transition work, partly to the Model School Class, partly to the Kindergarten Class.

Mr. Parmelee, overwhelmed with many duties as he is, has yet been good enough to deliver a valuable course of lectures on school law and regulations. Mr. Arthy has lectured once a week with great profit to the Model School and Kindergarten Classes. Miss Akin gave us one most valuable lecture on training attention. The Ven. Archdeacon Evans, the Rev. James Fleck, the Rev. Thomas Winter and the Rev. R. Hopkin have conducted the religious instruction classes of the past year with results that cannot be fitly expressed in terms of earth and time. All these services have been gratuitous.

Our thanks are due to His Excellency, the Governor General, for a Bronze Medal, given to the student who passed highest in the final examination in the art of teaching; to the Honorable, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, for a Gold Medal to the teacher in training in the Model School Class who stands second, and for a prize in books divided between the two most successful pupils in French; to the Secretary of the Department of Public Instruction for a valuable prize in books to the teacher in training who stands second in the Advanced Elementary School Class. These prizes are additional to the Prince of Wales Medal, of which, unfortunately, the attendant money prize was lost in the wreck of the Banque du Peuple; and to the prize of forty dollars and a book so long given to the teacher in training of the Advanced Elementary School Class who stands highest, by J. C. Wilson, Esq.

I thank the staff for their assiduity and faithfulness. Almost without exception they have been ready not only to aid students by the faithful discharge of the duties specially assigned to them in the time-table, but in season and out of season, to devote all their energy and talent to this end.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

S. P. Robins, L.L.D.,

Principal of McGill Normal School

LAVAL NORMAL SCHOOL.

(*Translation.*)

QUEBEC, 30th September, 1899.

SIR,—

I have the honor to submit to you my report on the working of the Laval Normal School during the school year 1898-99.

We had 350 pupils, divided as follows:

71 female pupil teachers; 174 girls attending the annexed school;

44 male pupil teachers; 61 boys attending the annexed school;

64 female pupil teachers obtained diplomas; 44 for model school and 20 for elementary school.

35 male pupil teachers obtained diplomas; 4 for academy, 18 for model and 13 for elementary school.

A bachelor of letters obtained an academical diploma under article 80 of the regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction.

I regret to have to inform you that the health of the professors and pupils has not been what it should, and that the classes have suffered much from that cause. The reason for this regrettable state of things has been officially given by Dr. Beaudry, visiting physician of the Provincial Board of Health, in a report whose conclusions have been approved by the executive committee of the said Board, at a meeting held on the 13th December last.

One of these conclusions, which appears to me to include all the rest, reads as follows:—

"In fine, the Normal School building, in its present state, in no wise fills, either by its situation, construction, accommodation or distribution, the conditions required by hygiene for school purposes and, moreover, it is unhealthy."

The improvements made during last vacation, have diminished a number of too evident causes of pestilence, but have improved neither the site of the building, nor the construction, accommodation and distribution of the school. This, it was with uneasiness that I opened the present term, and I have deemed it right to refuse admission, as boarders, to many of last years' pupils, whose health might be greatly and indefinitely compromised by the defective condition of the place. I have admitted some of these young people as out-door pupils and reduced the number of boarders.

The condition of the school is precarious; and we hope that the Government will be able to give us a proper habitation for the next school year.

I can but congratulate myself upon the good will and zeal of the Reverend Ursuline Ladies and the Professors. The most perfect harmony reigns amongst us and the classes work to my entire satisfaction. The pupils in the two departments evince much good will and love of study.

I have the honor to be, etc.,

TH. G. ROULEAU,

Principal.

APPENDIX No. III.

REPORT ON THE MONTREAL POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL.

LAVAL UNIVERSITY.

POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL.

(*Translation.*)

MONTREAL, 20th September, 1899.

SIR,—

I have the honour to submit my report on the Polytechnic School for the year 1898-99.

The number of students enrolled was 21, divided as follows, in four divisions:

4TH YEAR.	3RD YEAR.	2ND YEAR.	1ST YEAR.
O. Côté, H. Lefebvre, A. Terreault, Paul Mercier, A. Décary.	H. Charlebois, L. Côté.	E. Hardy, A. Dubuc, J. Duchastel de Montrouge, A. Baulne, E. Malo, V. Denis.	A. Sabourin, A. Surveyor, J. Deschamps, L. Auger, P. Leclaire, H. Germain, O. Lefebvre, E. Blanchard.

Four pupils in the 4th year gained the diploma of Civil Engineer, viz.:—O. Côté and P. Mercier, with distinction; H. Lefebvre and A. Terreault, satisfactorily.

Mr. Baulne won the medal offered by the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the most deserving pupil in the school.

The Council of Improvement met on the 22nd May.

The engineers, members of the council, expressed their lively satisfaction with the technical work shown them.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF THE POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL DURING THE YEAR 1898-99.

Receipts.

Balance in hand 1st July, 1898		$11,334 37
Government grant	$10,000 00	
Fees and inscription	951 80	
Depôt for school supplies	132 50	
Diploma and fees	152 00	
Interest on bank deposit	306 61	
Autographic designs, refunded for overcharges	25 00	
P. S. Murphy scholarship	50 00	
		$11,617 91
Total		$22,952 28

PROPERTY IN JACQUES CARTIER SQUARE.

Rent	$267 50	
Tax refunded by Mr. Cooper	44 17	
James Cooper, interest allowed on payment	88 75	
		400 42
Total		$23,352 70

Expenditure.

Salaries of professors and other employees	$8,821 06	
Fuel and lighting	135 09	
Maintenance	156 07	
Repairs	66 60	
Water rate	13 75	
Supplies to pupils from depôt	92 26	
Authograph drawings	48 08	
Diploma and fees	103 12	
Library, laboratory and apparatus	101 19	
Furniture	30 55	
Topographical excursions and lectures	76 52	
Insurance	75 85	
P. S. Murphy scholarship	50 00	
		9,860 14

PROPERTY IN ST. JAMES' SQUARE.

Repairs	$21 86	
Taxes	257 05	
Interest on mortgage	800 00	
Fees, building plans	200 00	
" deed of purchase	36 20	
James Cooper, on property	4,000 00	
Credit Foncier, "	4,000 00	
" interest due at time of payment	23 01	
		$9,338 12
Total		$19,198 26
Balance in hand 17th June		4,154 44
		$23,352 70

BALANCE SHEET TO 17TH JUNE, 1899.

ASSETS.

Cash in hand	$4,154 44	
Property on St. Denis street	24,000 00	
Library	1,604 13	
Laboratory	372 06	
Experimental physics and surveys	1,415 00	
Natural history cabinet	300 00	
Furniture	830 55	
		$32,676 18

LIABILITIES.

Credit Foncier F. C. mortgage	$16,000 00	
Excess of assets over liabilities	16,676 18	
		$32,676 81

I certify that the above statement of account is correct and agrees with the account books of the Polytechnic School.

(Signed) N. RHEAULT,

Auditor.

I have the honor to be, etc.,

U. E. ARCHAMBAULT,

Principal.

APPENDIX No. IV

STATISTICS OF THE COST OF EDUCATION.

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidised schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
ARGENTEUIL.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
Arundel	.....	42,483	531	.....	41	54 12	50 00	20 00	.....	696 12
Arundel, diss.	200	13,292	132	.....	10	25 72	50 00	20 00	.....	237 72
Carillon (village)	700	29,815	179	.....	38	32 56	.....	.....	.....	249 56
Carillon (village), diss.	150	8,305	37	.....	31	5 70	.....	15 00	.....	88 70
Chatham No 1	3,000	197,000	985	.....	243	107 18	.....	.....	.....	1,335 18
Chatham No 1, diss.	320	1,200	48	.....	246	154 24	.....	30 00	.....	478 24
Chatham No 2	2,500	135,385	582	.....	115	89 93	.....	.....	.....	786 93
Dunany	228	10,450	52	10	.....	6 66	.....	20 00	.....	88 66
Gore	455	37,945	455	.....	14	57 28	.....	35 00	.....	561 28
Grenville No 1	1,550	153,244	994	.....	20	137 96	.....	50 00	.....	1,201 96
Grenville No 1, diss.	600	18,727	187	.....	68	29 98	.....	20 00	.....	304 98
Grenville No 2	500	35,783	268	.....	26	29 80	.....	15 00	.....	338 80
Grenville No 2, diss.	2,000	23,980	167	.....	37	24 14	.....	30 00	.....	258 14
Grenville No 3	500	48,083	165	140	45	27 22	.....	15 00	.....	392 22
Grenville No 3 diss.	400	13,460	135	62	62	39 40	.....	20 00	.....	318 40
Harrington No 1	700	35,154	317	.....	45	55 87	.....	30 00	.....	447 87
Harrington No 2	300	18,460	162	12	15	38 14	.....	20 00	.....	247 14
Howard (St-Adolphe)	350	15,330	119	.....	.....	22 45	.....	30 00	.....	171 45
Lachute (town)	16,200	351,603	2,461	.....	1,097	98 66	365 00	.....	.....	4,021 66
Lachute (town), diss.	2,800	88,215	529	74	254	89 48	.....	30 00	.....	976 48
Mille-Iles No 1	200	10,555	128	.....	.....	18 26	.....	20 00	.....	166 26
Mille-Iles No 2	200	10,430	126	.....	.....	14 93	.....	20 00	.....	160 93
Mille-Iles No 3	200	10,280	82	.....	.....	15 79	.....	20 00	.....	117 79
Montcalm	300	14,494	130	.....	8	22 56	.....	.....	.....	160 56
Morin	500	24,000	300	.....	15	32 58	.....	20 00	.....	367 58
Morin, diss.	150	11,242	112	.....	.....	18 02	.....	36 00	.....	166 02
Notre-Dame-de-Montfort	850	21,995	331	23	15	46 74	.....	75 00	.....	490 74
St-André (parish)	1,800	99,850	449	.....	175	79 94	.....	.....	.....	703 94
St-André (parish) diss.	150	19,860	59	38	.....	.....	.....	36 00	.....	133 00
St-André (village)	3,000	63,625	445	.....	94	17 00	90 00	.....	.....	646 00
St-André (village), diss.	8,100	30,575	152	.....	132	79 50	63 14	36 00	2,676	3,138 64
Ste-Jérusalem	1,850	221,328	885	42	161	103 36	.....	.....	.....	1,191 36
Ste-Jérusalem, diss.	200	11,700	76	.....	109	10 76	.....	30 00	.....	225 76
Ste-Marguerite-de-Brown's-Gore	150	18,910	66	195	46	13 00	.....	.....	.....	320 00
Wentworth	700	36,175	289	.....	83	44 24	.....	25 00	.....	441 24
Wentworth, diss.	200	11,015	110	.....	17	27 10	.....	.....	.....	154 10
St-Philippe-d'Argenteuil	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 00	.....	30 00
Total	52,003	1,892,958	12,245	596	3,262	1,670 27	618 14	748 00	2,676	21,815 41

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

Municipalities.	Value of school houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
ARTHABASKA.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
Arthabaskaville	151,600	174,117	696	.....	60	111 10	219 23	.....	19,800	20,886 33
Blanford	800	125,770	370	.....	42	61 56	.....	.....	.....	473 56
Bulstrode	2,200	137,319	823	.....	.....	115 50	.....	.....	.....	938 50
Chénier	3,000	180,670	1,177	376	80	175 25	.....	.....	.....	1,808 25
Chester-East	1,500	107,790	571	150	34	180 61	.....	.....	.....	935 61
Chester-North	600	92,450	277	.....	50	68 76	.....	.....	.....	395 76
Notre-Dame-du-Rosaire	675	57,819	190	230	25	52 97	.....	50 00	.....	547 97
St-Albert	1,000	79,300	528	.....	34	79 19	.....	.....	.....	641 19
Ste-Anne-du-Sault	1,500	120,215	420	18	29	63 18	.....	30 00	.....	560 18
St-Christophe	23,900	156,615	704	.....	36	115 93	52 62	.....	4,654	5,562 55
Ste-Clotilde	1,225	171,710	686	.....	43	123 03	.....	.....	.....	852 03
Ste-Elizabeth-de-Warwick	450	65,098	279	.....	26	56 73	.....	.....	.....	361 73
St-Norbert	1,500	120,465	421	.....	56	89 82	39 36	.....	.....	606 18
St-Paul-de-Chester-West	6,500	219,000	604	.....	.....	201 36	.....	.....	.....	805 36
St-Rémi-de-Tingwick	2,400	88,620	531	10	150	110 02	.....	.....	.....	801 02
Ste-Victoire (parish)	3,000	105,650	845	.....	27	101 75	.....	.....	.....	973 75
Stanfold	20,260	334,321	1,676	356	261	307 62	81 41	.....	2,880	5,562 03
Tingwick	625	73,215	549	17	9	55 12	.....	.....	.....	630 12
Tingwick, diss	250	55,910	279	.....	.....	36 00	.....	.....	.....	315 00
Victoriaville	25,500	212,706	1,063	.....	38	139 68	78 95	.....	2,459	3,778 63
Warwick (St-Médard)	10,400	266.070	1,330	18	128	253 36	26 33	.....	1,053	2,808 69
Total	258,885	2,944,830	14,019	1,175	1,128	2,498 54	497 90	80 00	30,846	50,244 44
BAGOT.										
Acton-Vale	31,126	156,700	705	.....	116	139 36	26 33	.....	1,894	2,880 69
Acton-Vale, diss	500	23,125	69	.....	2	9 02	.....	.....	.....	80 02
St-André-d'Acton	1,500	197,804	494	.....	20	221 78	.....	.....	.....	735 78
Ste-Christine (parish)	550	106,965	481	.....	32	63 39	.....	.....	.....	576 39
St-Dominique (parish)	3,004	393,815	656	.....	78	126 46	.....	.....	.....	860 46
St-Dominique (village)	1,350	126,050	351	.....	48	61 13	20 00	.....	.....	480 13
St-Ephrem	400	283,650	709	.....	65	145 80	.....	.....	.....	919 80
Ste-Hélène	3,400	301,785	753	.....	73	159 34	.....	.....	.....	985 34
St-Hugues	4,500	624,905	1,249	.....	92	215 22	.....	.....	.....	1,556 22
St-Liboire	5,000	472,285	1,416	.....	94	252 82	20 00	.....	.....	1,782 82
St-Nazaire-d'Acton	2,500	161,725	499	.....	59	89 82	.....	.....	.....	647 82
St-Pie	23,115	828,760	2,071	2,620	216	349 98	43 84	.....	1,750	7,050 82
St-Pie, diss	200	18,075	63	48	11	9 12	.....	.....	.....	131 1
Ste-Rosalie	3,000	408,134	612	.....	89	143 87	.....	.....	.....	844 87

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
BAGOT.—*continued.*	$	$	$		$	$ cts	$ cts	$ cts	$	$ cts
St-Simon	2,000	486,320	1,264	.....	41	191 47	20 00	.....	.....	1,516 47
St-Théodore	2,100	291,150	873	.....	75	199 02	.....	.....	.....	1,147 02
St-Théodore, diss	400	21,000	63	.....	.....	6 10	.....	.....	.....	69 10
Upton (village)	15,000	112,540	508	.....	99	90 15	74 44	.....	1,777	2,548 59
Total	99,645	5,014,788	12,836	2,668	1,210	2,473 85	204 61	.....	5,421	24,813 46
BEAUCE.										
Agnès, Megantic	2,700	70,000	420	.....	81	158 27	.....	.....	.....	659 27
Adstock (St-Méthode)	1,000	62,575	469	.....	.....	74 14	.....	30 00	.....	573 14
Aylmer (St-Sébastien)	2,075	104,865	751	.....	.....	92 29	.....	.....	.....	843 29
Channay	500	36,181	184	.....	22	21 27	.....	59 00	.....	286 27
Lambton (St-Vital)	4,000	204,180	1120	28	191	200 93	26 33	.....	.....	1,566 26
Metschermet	200	33,910	169	.....	.....	15 47	.....	.....	.....	184 47
Sacré-Coeur-de-Jésus	3,200	201,310	905	180	.....	170 41	26 33	.....	.....	1,281 74
Ste-Agnès-de-Ditchfield	1,600	50,125	1114	.....	22	78 66	.....	.....	.....	1,214 66
Ste-Agnès-de-Ditchfield, diss.	200	48,772	341	.....	41	.....	.....	20 00	.....	402 00
Saints-Agnes	850	145,376	319	59	84	102 39	.....	.....	.....	564 39
St-Benoit-Joseph	1,000	40,055	108	.....	.....	82 95	.....	.....	.....	190 95
St-Côme (Linière)	3,000	137,360	482	33	49	115 56	.....	.....	.....	679 56
St-Côme (village)	1,050	37,905	132	.....	20	43 73	20 00	.....	.....	215 73
St-Charles-de-Spaulding	100	13,329	166	.....	6	23 10	.....	.....	.....	195 10
St-Elzéar	2,500	265,643	743	54	6	133 99	.....	.....	.....	936 99
St-Ephrem-de-Tring	9,150	225,000	1625	.....	150	255 51	30 69	.....	600	2,661 20
St-Evariste-de-Forsyth	4,000	277,790	1089	63	150	186 85	.....	.....	.....	1,488 85
St-François	46,200	710,000	2485	.....	58	430 98	131 54	.....	5,730	8,835 52
St-Gédéon-de-Marlow	600	24,805	148	.....	.....	20 95	.....	30 00	.....	198 95
St-Frédéric	3,500	342,776	856	.....	.....	194 91	.....	.....	.....	1,050 91
St-Georges (Aubert-Gallion)	17,925	493,065	1281	285	24	318 72	15 24	.....	4,710	6,723 96
St-Georges, diss	400	14,000	86	15	4	8 26	.....	25 00	.....	138 26
St-Honoré-de-Shenley	1,100	173,655	1041	327	.....	153 97	.....	90 00	.....	1,611 97
St-Joseph (parish)	4,000	470,188	752	14	248	220 91	.....	.....	.....	1,234 91
St-Joseph (village)	36,550	169,950	389	84	146	118 94	54 31	.....	4,385	5,377 25
St-Ludger	450	53,370	293	.....	4	14 50	.....	30 00	.....	341 50
Ste-Marie	50,300	611,000	1222	.....	.....	266 26	241 16	.....	7,400	9,129 42
St-Martin	1,500	107,713	430	191	55	96 06	.....	.....	.....	772 06
St-Pierre-de-Broughton	4,000	127,075	698	20	111	232 73	26 33	30 00	.....	1,118 06
St-Samuel	1,645	77,117	578	.....	34	95 52	.....	36 00	.....	743 52
St-Séverin	500	112,200	314	.....	.....	88 43	.....	30 00	.....	432 43
St-Théophile	400	23,130	203	.....	5	34 16	.....	30 00	.....	272 1

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
BEAUCE—*continued.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
St-Victor-de-Tring	2,500	328,475	1,297	.....	105	274 74	.....	.....	.....	1,676 74
St-Zacharie	1,000	88,036	408	318	37	70 16	.....	36 00	.....	869 16
Total	209,695	6,080,931	22,618	1,671	1,653	4,395 72	861 93	446 00	22,825	54,470 65
BEAUHARNOIS.										
Beauharnois (town)	33,050	460,200	2,301	.....	46	170 84	96 46	.....	1,300	3,914 30
Ste-Cécile	6,050	618,562	1,855	.....	127	165 58	.....	.....	.....	2,147 58
St-Clément	5,000	511,660	1,279	.....	30	178 18	.....	.....	.....	1,487 18
St-Clément, diss.	900	81,050	202	.....	107	12 12	.....	.....	.....	321 12
St-Etienne	1,500	324,290	525	628	82	99 30	.....	.....	.....	1,334 30
St-Etienne, diss.	450	41,600	86	.....	24	6 22	.....	.....	.....	116 22
St-Louis-de-Gonzague	35,800	463,413	802	.....	63	196 10	122 77	.....	1,220	2,403 87
St-Louis-de-Gonzague diss.	2,400	178,295	646	35	72	38 90	.....	.....	.....	791 90
St-Stanislas	3,200	352,785	1,050	.....	50	128 72	35 08	.....	.....	1,263 80
St-Timothée	26,715	419,725	1,846	.....	264	226 07	70 16	.....	1,667	4,073 23
Salaberry-de-Valleyfield	145,843	1,735,165	3,844	.....	786	471 78	1159 38	.....	24,900	31,161 16
Salaberry-de-Valleyfield, diss	25,000	292,200	876	.....	652	96 52	131 00	.....	.....	1,755 52
Total	285,908	5,478,945	15,312	663	2,303	1,790 33	1614 85	.....	29,087	50,770 18
BELLECHASSE.										
Armagh (St-Cajétan)	3,000	152,000	900	.....	68	157 19	.....	.....	.....	1,125 19
Beaumont	1,200	174,010	325	.....	45	87 14	26 33	.....	.....	483 47
Buckland (N.D. Aux-de)	1,000	137,785	413	6	32	128 83	.....	.....	.....	579 83
St-Charles	19,500	370,063	1,074	665	161	223 06	70 17	.....	2,071	4,264 23
St-Damien-de-Buckland	1,030	97,800	195	51	22	91 33	26 33	36 00	.....	421 66
St-Gervais	14,400	420,877	968	.....	181	223 59	87 68	.....	1,646	3,106 27
St-Lazare	1,600	255,392	766	255	68	142 04	.....	.....	.....	1,231 04
St-Magloire	2,500	85,342	769	74	.....	114 43	.....	20 00	.....	977 43
St-Michel (parish)	1,500	179,725	364	.....	44	88 10	.....	.....	.....	496 10
St-Michel (village)	22,500	150,015	375	.....	84	110 45	87 68	.....	1,944	2,601 13
St-Nérée	1,100	103,275	381	220	127	126 89	.....	.....	.....	854 89
St-Philémon (Mailloux)	1,455	82,970	459	.....	244	99 17	.....	20 00	.....	822 17

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
BELLECHASSE *Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
St-Raphaël	3,500	285,532	713	.....	147	267 01	26 33	.....	.....	1,149 34
St-Vallier	3,200	315,365	725	.....	59	142 04	52 66	.....	.....	978 70
Totals	77,485	2,810,451	8,427	1,271	1,282	2,001 27	377 18	76 00	5,661	19,095 45
BERTHIER.										
Berthier (parish)	4,000	860,025	1,017	.....	85	196 31	.....	.....	.....	1,298 31
Berthier (town)	38,300	258,400	646	.....	102	117 04	166 62	.....	5,350	6,381 0
Berthier (town), diss.	6,500	25,250	40	.....	150	48 12	96 00	.....	.....	334 1
Brassard (township)	1,000	82,515	247	217	.....	63 50	.....	30 00	.....	557 5
Ile-du-Pads	1,200	172,340	125	.....	19	52 65	.....	.....	.....	196 6
Ile-Madame	300	98,597	111	.....	12	27 50	.....	.....	.....	150 5
Ile-St-Ignace	450	53,083	63	.....	32	65 54	.....	.....	.....	160 5
Lanoraie	21,607	429,206	1,198	.....	22	184 28	78 92	.....	2,829	4,312 2
Lavaltrie	1,600	283,280	679	.....	26	106 05	.....	.....	.....	811 0
La-Vérendrie	550	96,163	100	.....	22	28 47	.....	.....	.....	150 4
Prévost (township)	250	48,335	96	.....	.....	32 66	.....	30 00	.....	158 6
St-Barthélemy	12,000	969,823	1,455	1,034	182	271 52	26 33	.....	.....	2,968 8
St-Cuthbert	42,505	932,598	1,300	75	.....	341 58	61 41	.....	1,722	3,499 9
St-Damien	600	148,772	342	.....	48	124 96	.....	.....	.....	514 9
St-Gabriel-de-Brandon	12,107	630,720	1,261	10	87	340 83	46 33	.....	1,330	3,075 1
St-Norbert	11,400	41,055	800	.....	60	158 81	26 33	.....	650	1,695 1
Totals	154,369	5,130,162	9,480	1,336	847	2,159 82	501 94	60 00	11,881	26,265 7
BONAVENTURE.										
Carleton	12,900	119,377	513	.....	100	115 83	140 31	59 00	2,273	3,201
Cox	1,640	104,753	799	.....	83	66 26	.....	.....	.....	948
Cox, diss	500	12,720	63	.....	23	40 22	.....	44 00	.....	170
Cross-Point	200	14,775	88	.....	.....	12 35	.....	.....	.....	100
Hamilton (St-Bonaventure)	4,070	134,649	336	336	96	227 94	26 33	44 00	.....	1,066
Hamilton, do diss.	156	55,059	160	.....	80	22 20	.....	10 00	.....	272
Mann	500	9,715	38	.....	3	15 79	.....	59 00	.....	115
Mann	300	37,600	150	.....	9	58 88	.....	20 00	.....	237
Maria	5,000	179,030	1,432	.....	180	245 96	52 62	.....	.....	1,910
Maria, diss	900	29,750	148	.....	11	15 46	.....	15 00	.....	189
Métapédia	600	30,650	153	.....	11	16 76	.....	20 00	.....	200
Miguasha	400	21,217	106	.....	14	18 91	.....	44 00	.....	182
New-Richmond	2,175	138,770	832	21	363	113 36	100 00	.....	.....	1,429
New-Richmond, diss.	2,200	82,055	615	276	130	105 84	.....	36 00	.....	1,162

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
BONAVENTURE—*Cont.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
Nouvelle (St-Jean-l'Evangéliste)	2,500	86,129	645	.....	165	140 75	22 28	.....	.....	973 03
Paspébiac	1,225	130,445	456	.....	57	164 02	.....	.....	.....	677 02
Paspébiac, diss	600	24,385	60	.....	51	36 70	100 00	10 00	.....	257 70
Port-Daniel-East	2,000	86,995	435	.....	62	131 42	22 28	50 00	.....	700 70
Port-Daniel-East, diss	180	9,580	64	.....	38	8 80	.....	15 00	.....	125 80
Port-Daniel-West	175	55,735	226	.....	103	40 82	.....	20 00	.....	389 82
Port-Daniel-West, diss	550	28,138	126	.....	11	31 38	.....	36 00	.....	204 38
Restigouche	300	22,780	114	37	43	12 24	.....	18 00	.....	224 24
Restigouche, diss	100	1,211	6	.....	13	6 56	.....	25 00	.....	50 56
Sellarville	125	17,025	116	.....	6	3 32	.....	10 00	.....	125 32
Sellarville, diss	200	2,725	18	.....	6	5 28	.....	90 00	.....	119 28
Shoolbred	1,000	40,520	303	.....	42	42 82	.....	30 00	.....	417 82
Shoolbred, diss	300	7,815	46	.....	3	10 90	.....	44 00	.....	103 90
St-Alexis-de-Métapédia	1,800	70,500	317	30	49	113 89	.....	36 00	.....	545 89
St-Charles-de-Caplan	3,000	138,704	520	.....	106	126 52	.....	20 00	.....	772 52
St-Charles-de-Caplan, diss.	280	5,720	48	.....	21	13 70	.....	.....	.....	82 70
St-Etienne-de-New-Carlisle	250	33,948	200	.....	11	18 91	.....	75 00	.....	304 91
St-Godefroi	800	55,035	354	.....	72	116 88	20 00	60 00	.....	622 88
St-Godefroi, diss	700	34,000	272	.....	40	48 92	.....	30 00	.....	390 92
St-Laurent	1,200	23,045	138	.....	.....	19 46	.....	20 00	.....	177 46
St-Laurent, diss	600	15,035	105	.....	15	20 72	.....	100 00	.....	240 72
St-Louis-de-Gonzague	100	6,810	68	.....	5	13 86	.....	.....	.....	86 86
Sandy-Brook (Immaculée Conception)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35 00	.....	35 00
Mill-Stream	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 00	.....	30 00
Métapédia (mission)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50 00	.....	50 00
Pointe-au-Maquereau	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36 00	.....	36 00
St-Alphonse-de-Musseleyville	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44 00	.....	44 00
St-François-d'Assise	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40 00	.....	40 00
Totals	49,526	1,766,400	10,070	700	2,022	2,193 63	483 82	1,275 00	2,273	19,017 45
BROME.										
Bolton-East	4,200	397,742	1,988	.....	70	199 64	.....	.....	.....	2,257 64
Bolton-West	3,800	283,530	850	.....	.....	95 73	.....	.....	.....	945 73
Brome (township)	6,500	812,250	2,233	600	283	263 57	.....	.....	.....	3,379 57
Brome (township), diss.	200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 00	.....	30 00
Eastman	950	38,382	260	134	48	40 30	.....	75 00	.....	557 30
Eastman, diss	150	60,066	210	.....	50	16 14	.....	.....	.....	276 14

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
BROME—*Continued.*	$ cts	$	$	$	$	$ c	$ cts	$ cts	$	$ c
Farnham-East	1,750	424,716	849	35	128	117 87	.....	.....	.....	1,129
Knowlton (village)	10,000	239,716	958	599	414	89 07	321 00	.....	.....	2,381
Mansonville	3,000	82,100	821	.....	157	30 00	65 00	.....	.....	1,073
Mansonville, diss	200	1,000	150	.....	40	9 12	.....	90 00	.....	289
Potton	5,000	394,650	1,973	.....	.....	175 22	.....	.....	.....	2,148
Potton, diss (St-Cajétan)	150	41,500	200	.....	40	27 76	.....	44 00	.....	311
St-André-de-Sutton	700	88,550	443	248	130	66 61	.....	20 00	.....	907
St-Edouard-de-Brome	200	17,950	64	.....	21	11 60	.....	44 00	.....	140
St-Francois-Xavier-de-East Farnham	400	26,189	78	.....	24	5 90	.....	.....	.....	107
St-Vincent-d'Adamsville	1,400	178,454	535	.....	83	90 47	.....	30 00	.....	738
Sutton	5,500	638,254	2,234	216	125	289 90	291 00	50 00	.....	3,205
Sutton, diss	200	73,390	220	.....	92	.....	.....	55 00	.....	367
Sutton-Flat (village)	4,600	135,421	812	.....	179	71 34	.....	.....	.....	1,062
St-Cajétan-de-Potton	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	59 00	.....	59
Eastman (mission)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	80 00	.....	80
Totals	48,100	3,933,860	14,878	1,832	1,884	1,600 24	677 00	577 00	.....	21,448
CHAMBLY.										
Boucherville (parish)	2,800	319,428	600	134	52	77 47	.....	.....	.....	863
Boucherville (village)	5,300	658,315	1,300	2,000	27	117 87	20 00	.....	.....	3,464
Chambly (village)	27,900	289,275	347	.....	126	77 26	158 71	.....	2,547	3,255
Chambly (village), diss	1,000	169,250	456	37	9	17 18	.....	.....	.....	519
Chambly (parish)	3,000	728,500	1,092	.....	81	185 78	.....	.....	.....	1,358
Longueuil (parish)	2,500	652,569	1,109	49	53	26 43	.....	.....	.....	1,237
Longueuil (town)	20,500	757,137	1,918	.....	425	248 63	83 34	.....	6,680	9,354
Longueuil (village and parish), diss	2,300	200,000	1,140	.....	274	87 89	.....	.....	.....	1,501
St-Basile-le-Grand	3,000	362,060	362	94	67	73 38	.....	.....	.....	596
St-Bruno	2,400	477,000	715	20	44	77 47	.....	.....	.....	856
St-Hubert	42,000	736,795	1,031	107	53	101 43	52 66	.....	3,500	4,845
St-Lambert	16,500	407,762	3,262	.....	766	52 22	131 00	.....	.....	4,211
St-Lambert, diss	2,333	354,529	1,226	207	97	45 12	43 84	.....	.....	1,618
St-Jean-Baptiste-de-Montréal-Sud	200	126,226	370	.....	80	61 56	.....	.....	.....	511
Totals	111,733	6,238,846	14,928	2,648	2,154	1,249 69	489 55	.....	12,727	34,196
CHAMPLAIN.										
Batiscan (St-Francois Xavier)	2,500	252,842	531	.....	115	107 02	.....	.....	.....	753

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

Municipalities.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
CHAMPLAIN—*Cont.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
-de-la-Madeleine	2,500	196,825	487	35	11	138 50	20 00	.....	.....	691 50
mplain (parish)	2,000	177,094	489	.....	41	99 71	.....	.....	.....	629 71
mplain (village)	11,225	84,105	454	.....	38	66 08	87 71	.....	1,634	2,279 79
mont	450	45,000	90	.....	55	14 82	.....	20 00	.....	179 82
nd-Mère	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00	.....	20 00
st-Carmel (N.-D.-du)	3,000	345,470	863	.....	8	152 04	.....	.....	.....	1,023 04
delphe	650	101,313	303	.....	16	37 82	.....	44 00	.....	400 82
-Anne-de-la-Pérade (parish)	3,000	353,025	777	.....	60	187 82	.....	.....	.....	1,024 82
-Anne-de-la-Pérade (village)	23,025	182,020	455	.....	130	115 18	70 16	.....	2,288	3,058 34
Flore	3,500	394,280	867	.....	.....	207 59	.....	.....	.....	1,074 59
Geneviève	2,900	316,144	917	.....	72	213 28	26 33	.....	.....	1,228 61
acques-des-Piles	1,150	80,650	322	403	30	84 99	.....	44 00	.....	883 99
ean-des-Piles	900	99,270	496	70	20	52 65	.....	.....	.....	638 65
nc	500	112,871	282	.....	17	85 42	.....	.....	.....	384 42
Maurice	13,300	801,900	1,283	.....	187	311 81	52 66	.....	6,554	8,388 47
arcisse	2,000	326,835	1,143	.....	176	209 52	26 33	.....	.....	1,554 85
rosper	2,200	294,953	1,004	58	156	145 91	.....	.....	.....	1,363 91
Severin	1,500	193,783	581	164	48	114 75	.....	.....	.....	907 75
anislas	15,000	31,825	1,462	.....	180	226 07	87 69	.....	860	2,815 76
Thècle	2,800	212,100	1,189	141	88	118 40	.....	.....	.....	1,536 40
héophile	1,100	143,500	430	541	45	73 81	.....	.....	.....	1,089 81
ite-Nord	500	50,675	204	.....	16	32 66	.....	.....	.....	252 66
ite (parish)	2,000	240,720	962	.....	71	189 00	.....	.....	.....	1,222 00
ite (village)	17,000	138,895	555	555	81	83 38	26 33	.....	3,105	4,405 71
seph-de-Mékinac	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40 00	.....	40 00
ch-de-Mékinac	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40 00	.....	40 00
Totals	114,700	5,176,095	16,146	1,967	1,661	3,068 23	397 21	208 00	14,441	37,888 44
CHARLEVOIX.										
-St-Paul	14,500	780,000	858	.....	234	337 08	163 09	.....	1,850	3,442 17
ères	200	4,000	12	.....	18	10 74	.....	36 00	.....	76 74
ales	1,150	78,535	196	.....	12	64 47	.....	.....	.....	272 47
ux-Coudres	800	111,000	202	.....	.....	97 45	.....	35 00	.....	334 45
Eboulements	5,800	34,384	859	.....	36	280 22	50 00	.....	.....	1,225 22
nie (St-Etienne)	77,000	473,993	1,263	.....	.....	348 03	135 95	.....	1,764	3,510 98
e-Rivière	200	140,000	175	.....	.....	95 20	.....	36 00	.....	306 20
te-au-Pic	2,800	191,927	407	.....	142	45 12	26 33	.....	.....	620 45
gnès	1,500	18,428	240	.....	.....	133 34	26 33	.....	.....	399 67
dèle	1,800	98,170	290	.....	50	114 75	.....	.....	.....	454 75
ilarion	1,600	118,529	396	.....	60	118 08	43 84	60 00	.....	677 92

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
CHARLEVOIX—*con.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ ct
St-Irénée	400	129,390	323	.....	10	123 78	22 28	.....	.....	479
St-Placide	300	57,715	202	.....	31	66 94	.....	.....	.....	299
St-Siméon	850	39,950	99	.....	30	84 58	.....	60 00	.....	273
St-Siméon, diss	400	6,850	16	.....	.....	4 50	.....	20 00	.....	40
St-Urbain	2,000	197,555	414	.....	.....	122 60	.....	.....	.....	536
St-Cassien (mission)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45 00	.....	45
Rivière-Noire	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 00	.....	30
Desalles (Ste-Agnès)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44 00	.....	44
Total	41,300	2,480,426	5,952	.....	623	2,046 88	467 82	366 00	3,614	13,069
CHATEAUGUAY.										
Châteauguay	11,000	400,656	1,001	.....	80	157 20	87 70	.....	995	2,320
Châteauguay, diss	450	109,660	164	.....	34	10 42	.....	.....	.....	208
Howick	1,600	578,272	1,156	.....	15	76 66	.....	.....	.....	1,247
Howick, diss	400	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ormstown (St-Malachie)	9,000	998,499	1,747	797	251	109 40	320 00	.....	.....	3,224
Ormstown, do diss	600	204,319	306	.....	67	88 84	.....	.....	.....	461
St-Antoine	2,000	300,000	780	130	60	62 85	.....	.....	.....	1,032
Ste-Clotilde	1,300	306,515	751	162	10	73 20	.....	.....	.....	996
Ste-Clotilde, diss	150	51,045	153	22	12	17 60	.....	.....	.....	204
St-Jean-Chrysostôme No 1.	400	39,985	139	.....	4	18 48	.....	.....	.....	161
do No 2	6,000	400,220	1,800	.....	125	205 78	43 84	.....	.....	2,174
do No 2, diss	1,200	206,741	516	.....	12	19 78	.....	.....	.....	547
Ste-Martine	25,500	476,650	1,906	.....	79	166 92	61 41	.....	3,475	5,688
Ste-Martine, diss	400	54,400	126	.....	24	5 00	.....	.....	.....	155
Ste-Philomène	3,500	542,613	1,085	.....	129	118 73	35 08	.....	.....	1,367
St-Urbain	2,000	463,250	777	.....	121	141 62	.....	.....	.....	1,039
Total	65,500	5,132,825	12,407	1,111	1,023	1,272 48	548 03	.....	4,470	20,831
CHICOUTIMI.										
Anse-St-Jean	300	65,685	229	.....	30	40 88	.....	.....	.....	299
Bagotville (parish)	600	116,167	409	.....	.....	29 82	.....	.....	.....	438
Bagotville (village)	2,300	58,000	176	227	71	27 18	35 08	.....	.....	536
Bourget, Canton	100	32,445	145	.....	50	3 44	.....	.....	.....	198
Cap-à-l'Ouest	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	6 88	.....	30 00	.....	36
Chicoutimi (parish)	2,600	279,549	1,450	.....	.....	111 26	.....	.....	.....	1,561
Chicoutimi (ville)	100,400	353,936	1,085	.....	116	122 33	1,569 71	.....	16,540	19,43
Chicoutimi (ville), diss	300	5,450	.....	.....	.....	11 00	100 00	.....	.....	111
Grande-Baie (St-Alexis)	1,150	65,000	325	.....	48	39 65	35 08	61 00	.....	50

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidised schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
CHICOUTIMI—*con.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts	$	$ cts.
ande-Baie (village)	2,000	78,000	390	.....	60	51 09	.....	.....	.....	501 09
arvey (St-Fulgence)	950	72,000	210	80	.....	79 35	26 33	36 00	.....	431 68
nquières (St-Dominique)	3,050	218,270	727	.....	4	54 05	26 33	40 00	.....	851 38
sterrière (N.-D.-de)	1,800	64,955	162	.....	51	108 10	26 33	.....	.....	347 43
e-Anne (Tremblay)	2,500	179,435	626	733	121	85 48	35 08	.....	.....	1,600 56
-Charles-Borromée	800	23,200	93	.....	.....	22 73	.....	53 00	.....	168 73
-Cyriac	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	23 37	.....	59 00	.....	82 37
-Félix-d'Otis	200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44 00	.....	44 00
s-Clair	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36 00	.....	36 00
-Dalle	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44 00	.....	44 00
-Descente-des-Femmes	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44 00	.....	44 00
ite-Rivière-aux-Sables	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36 00	.....	36 00
-Alphonse	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00	.....	20 00
-Ambroise (mission)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36 00	.....	36 00
Jean (L'Anse)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40 88	.....	86 00	.....	126 88
Total	119,250	1,612,092	6,027	1,040	551	857 49	1853 94	625 00	16,540	27,494 43
COMPTON.										
ckland	2,300	125,000	750	.....	60	72 74	.....	.....	.....	882 74
ry	3,000	306,042	1,836	286	131	174 18	125 00	.....	.....	2,552 18
esham (N.-D.-des-Bois)	1,000	61,705	771	.....	21	68 34	.....	36 00	.....	896 34
ifton	1,700	152,715	763	.....	.....	87 32	.....	.....	.....	850 32
ifton, diss	900	102,310	511	130	45	41 62	.....	20 00	.....	747 62
ifton-East	1,200	82,600	371	.....	18	38 78	.....	20 00	.....	447 78
ifton-East, diss	200	23,422	117	.....	14	19 78	.....	30 00	.....	180 78
mpton (township)	6,000	555,050	2,775	336	114	208 24	.....	.....	.....	3,433 24
mpton (village)	3,000	115,670	578	.....	342	31 68	275 00	.....	.....	1,226 68
mpton (village), diss	100	20,260	101	.....	25	18 92	.....	44 00	.....	188 92
okshire	3,930	182,600	913	.....	.....	48 68	225 00	.....	.....	1,186 68
ton	1,200	157,325	991	.....	.....	82 96	.....	.....	.....	1,073 96
ton	2,550	481,240	2,406	.....	.....	175 02	.....	.....	.....	2,581 02
ton, diss	2,000	60,550	108	25	65	73 18	.....	59 00	.....	330 18
berton	6,000	79,453	595	.....	.....	49 64	.....	90 00	.....	734 64
mpden	1,200	120,885	724	.....	127	82 10	95 00	25 00	.....	1,053 10
mpden, diss	450	27,525	247	.....	53	32 44	.....	59 00	.....	391 44
reford	7,400	61,000	573	.....	75	79 42	65 74	.....	900	1,693 16
reford, diss	1,600	110,355	662	.....	39	40 82	.....	20 00	.....	761 82
gwick	2,000	223,308	1,004	.....	34	109 82	105 00	.....	.....	1,252 82
nston	180	55,500	333	.....	40	80 90	.....	25 00	.....	478 90

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
COMPTON—*continued.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Marston-South	420	45,847	229	.....	.....	35 78	.....	75 00	.....	339 7
Mégantic (village)	15,000	205,603	2,056	.....	650	134 10	.....	.....	1,600	4,440 1
Newport	1,900	323,360	1,435	.....	142	109 06	.....	20 00	.....	1,706 0
Newport, diss	150	12,030	50	.....	29	11 40	.....	75 00	.....	165 4
Ste-Cécile-de-Whitton	1,475	43,506	217	.....	54	53 18	.....	75 00	.....	399 1
St-Louis-de-West Bury	1,450	84,000	588	.....	26	76 18	.....	30 00	.....	720 1
Sawyerville (Village)	3,050	99,260	497	.....	412	33 84	75 00	.....	.....	1,017 8
Val-Racine	600	31,909	287	.....	24	27 08	.....	50 00	.....	388 0
Waterville	4,000	148,400	742	.....	117	48 42	75 00	.....	.....	982 4
Waterville, diss	100	9,075	45	.....	7	7 02	.....	44 00	.....	103 0
West-Bury	2,500	87,448	437	72	199	62 54	75 00	15 00	.....	860 5
Whitton	1,600	38,000	348	.....	16	56 94	.....	25 00	.....	445 9
Winslow-North	1,500	83,145	584	304	92	96 91	.....	59 00	.....	1,135 9
Winslow-South	200	30,065	300	.....	.....	47 88	.....	25 00	.....	372 8
Winslow-South, diss	200	30,268	135	.....	.....	29 48	.....	36 00	.....	200 4
St-Paul-de-Scotstown	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44 00	.....	44 0
Total	81,855	4,376,431	25,079	1,153	2,971	2,446 39	1115 74	1001 00	2,500	36,266 1
DEUX-MONTAGNES.										
Côte-St-Joachim	2,100	133,312	305	.....	16	29 02	35 08	.....	.....	385 1
L'Annonciation	900	85,900	343	.....	16	157 52	.....	.....	.....	516 5
St-Augustin	4,200	378,000	1,058	.....	48	142 66	.....	.....	.....	1,248 6
St-Benoît	18,475	347,955	1,567	.....	44	148 82	35 08	.....	3,303	5,097 9
St-Canut No 1	2,000	55,000	415	30	15	42 64	.....	.....	.....	502 6
St-Canut No 1, diss	400	11,972	107	.....	19	6 58	.....	25 00	.....	157 5
St-Canut No 2	500	23,338	160	.....	6	16 86	.....	.....	.....	182 8
St-Colomban	200	184,000	291	.....	27	27 82	.....	59 00	.....	404 9
St-Eustache	37,200	690,274	2,278	.....	63	289 02	61 41	.....	1,000	3,691 4
St-Eustache, diss	300	58,450	134	24	.....	7 12	.....	.....	.....	165 1
St-Hermas	5,060	366,366	1,373	.....	58	130 76	52 62	.....	.....	1,614 3
St-Jérôme No 4	400	97,335	167	.....	.....	21 70	.....	.....	.....	188 7
St-Joseph-du-Lac	2,300	240,920	602	.....	29	123 88	.....	.....	.....	754 8
Ste-Monique	1,500	290,790	623	.....	13	95 96	.....	.....	.....	731 9
St-Placide	4,000	183,658	715	.....	.....	106 38	.....	.....	.....	821 3
Ste-Scholastique	24,000	657,972	2,467	.....	180	230 72	105 10	.....	2,618	5,600 4
Ste-Scholastique, diss	500	51,700	113	.....	19	5 68	.....	.....	.....	127 6
Total	104,035	3,856,942	12,718	54	543	1,583 14	289 29	84 00	6,921	22,192 4

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

Municipalities.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions. Annual taxes.	Municipal Contributions. Special taxes.	Municipal Contributions. Monthly Contributions.	Government Contributions. For public schools.	Government Contributions. For superior education.	Government Contributions. For schools in poor municipalities.	Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized schools.	Total.
DORCHESTER.		$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
anbourne (St-Odilon)	2,500	103,985	675	.....	18	98 88	.....	.....	.....	791 88
anbourne, diss.	200	9,650	72	.....	6	8 24	.....	15 00	.....	101 24
rampton-West	2,750	240,641	765	164	36	171 48	43 84	.....	.....	1,180 32
rampton-West, diss	200	14,975	70	.....	3	6 14	.....	20 00	.....	99 14
andon	100	13,600	81	.....	.....	17 20	.....	.....	.....	98 20
-Abdon	200	15,400	.....	.....	.....	9 45	.....	44 00	.....	53 45
-Anselme	12,000	484,130	1,161	293	70	214 16	70 17	.....	1,942	3,750 33
-Bernard	3,650	313,885	716	27	24	157 30	35 08	.....	.....	959 38
-Benjamin-du-Lac-à-Busque	800	42,615	149	.....	.....	29 76	.....	.....	.....	178 76
e-Claire	2,600	350,935	842	210	85	195 98	35 08	.....	.....	1,368 06
e-Germaine-du-Lac-Etchemin	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	137 32	.....	55 00	.....	192 32
e-Hénédine	2,000	265,453	530	.....	92	112 72	35 08	.....	.....	769 80
-Isidore	11,600	436,135	697	426	66	208 56	35 08	.....	.....	1,432 64
-Justine	850	86,875	434	.....	117	65 44	.....	88 00	2,322	3,026 44
-Léon-de-Standon	1,350	117,990	471	50	25	154 94	.....	.....	.....	700 94
Malachie	1,400	127,285	636	.....	79	75 08	.....	.....	.....	790 08
Malachie, diss	400	20,145	80	.....	.....	5 86	.....	20 00	.....	105 86
-Marguerite	2,000	277,175	664	.....	260	135 38	.....	.....	.....	1,059 38
Maxime-de-Scott	1,500	164,000	410	19	3	73 28	.....	20 00	.....	525 28
Prosper	1,425	80,400	402	70	.....	72 42	.....	59 00	.....	603 42
-Rose-de-Watford	660	32,864	197	156	22	32 12	.....	59 00	.....	465 12
Louis-de-Gonzague	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 00	.....	30 00
re township)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36 00	.....	36 00
Totals	48,185	3,198,138	9,052	1,415	906	1,981 71	254 33	446 00	4,264	18,319 04
DRUMMOND.										
ummondville	21,200	180,863	1,080	.....	45	244 66	35 08	.....	1,702	3,106 74
ham (township)	2,200	128,696	836	27	124	58 34	106 00	.....	.....	1,151 34
ham-South (St-Fulence)	5,000	114,538	1,145	61	67	89 24	.....	.....	.....	1,362 24
ham-South, diss	1,600	64,215	449	135	81	71 30	75 00	.....	.....	811 30
ntham	1,200	171,355	1,100	.....	29	87 68	.....	.....	.....	1,216 68
grey	3,500	253,339	1,200	650	60	155 72	.....	.....	.....	2,065 72
grey, diss	950	44,511	267	.....	.....	9 32	.....	.....	.....	276 23

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
DRUMMOND— *Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
Kingsey-Falls	1,000	99,375	496	.....	69	42 64	.....	.....	.....	607 64
Kingsey-Falls, diss	500	23,445	82	.....	32	56 64	.....	50 00	.....	220 64
St-Eugène-de-Grantham	460	80,555	563	322	30	80 26	.....	.....	.....	995 2[illegible]
St-Eugène-de-Grantham, (village)	230	26,020	260	.....	18	32 44	.....	.....	.....	310 4[illegible]
St-Germain-de-Grantham	4,000	297,000	1,188	.....	128	326 11	20 00	.....	.....	1,662 1[illegible]
St-Pierre-de-Durham	11,900	157,009	860	93	.....	95 62	25 00	.....	1,272	2,345 6[illegible]
St-Pierre-de-Durham, diss.	600	66,250	265	.....	.....	38 90	.....	.....	.....	303 9[illegible]
Wendover and Simpson	2,450	255,400	1,400	.....	.....	222 74	.....	.....	.....	1,622 7[illegible]
Wickham-West	1,000	82,480	412	.....	.....	53 61	.....	.....	.....	465 6[illegible]
Wickham-East	1,600	293,570	1,217	.....	31	116 80	.....	36 00	.....	1,400 8[illegible]
Totals	59,390	2,045,051	12,820	1,288	714	1,782 02	261 08	86 00	2,974	19,925 1[illegible]
GASPÉ.										
Griffin Cove	600	46,270	254	.....	.....	83 06	.....	80 00	.....	417
Anse-à-Valeau	310	8,600	86	.....	.....	23 74	.....	36 00	.....	145
Anse-du-Gros-Cap-aux-Os.	250	4,270	37	.....	.....	13 10	.....	.....	.....	50
Anse-Pleureuse	200	10,942	54	.....	.....	16 22	.....	36 00	.....	106
Aubert	1,600	82,000	420	185	185	154 72	.....	36 00	.....	980
Barachois	500	27,190	163	.....	48	65 28	.....	46 00	.....	322
Barachois, diss	100	11,139	83	.....	5	11 86	.....	.....	.....	99
Cap-au-Renard	200	21,960	30	.....	.....	6 55	.....	36 00	.....	72
Cap-aux-Os	250	6,365	55	.....	.....	27 94	.....	36 00	.....	118
Cap-Désespoir	1,800	71,568	534	.....	101	134 86	35 08	36 00	.....	840
Cap-Désespoir, diss	400	43,670	327	.....	19	26 00	.....	.....	.....	372
Cap-des-Rosiers	185	46,430	348	.....	.....	76 94	.....	40 00	.....	464
Cap-Chat	1,500	113,600	568	.....	69	132 92	26 33	.....	.....	796
Claude-Arbour	200	13,244	98	.....	8	19 02	.....	36 00	.....	161
Cloridormes	500	18,439	138	.....	.....	57 37	.....	36 00	.....	231
Douglastown	900	5,500	27	275	90	151 14	65 74	100 00	.....	708
Douglastown, diss	300	6,745	33	68	20	6 60	.....	25 00	.....	152
Echourie	100	4,260	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42
Gaspé-Basin, North	200	14,435	129	.....	23	70 92	.....	25 00	.....	247
Gaspé-Basin, South	575	39,000	290	.....	10	36 90	.....	25 00	.....	361
Gaspé-Basin, South, diss.	400	7,500	100	.....	5	16 08	.....	75 00	.....	196
Gaspé (village)	1,000	55,125	113	.....	41	32 98	.....	.....	.....	186
Grande-Anse	500	10,169	49	.....	18	24 50	.....	100 00	.....	191
Grande-Grève	400	44,989	269	.....	23	28 18	.....	25 00	.....	345
Grande-Grève, diss	100	4,750	23	.....	.....	8 56	.....	36 00	.....	67

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

Municipalities.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
GASPÉ.—*Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
Grande-Rivière	2,600	155,121	969	....	....	242 62	25 00	....	....	1,236 62
Grande-Vallée	500	24,633	102	....	....	19 55	....	72 00	....	193 55
Grosse-Ile	250	14,200	142	....	18	25 90	....	....	....	185 90
Haldimand	100	28,116	140	153	90	48 04	100 00	20 00	....	551 04
House Harbour	4,950	76,752	190	....	72	86 82	147 60	36 00	732	1,264 42
House Harbour, diss.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	25 00	....	25 00
Bonaventure Island	300	14,500	72	....	14	13 00	....	36 00	....	135 00
Coffin Island	200	14,337	179	....	33	10 20	....	20 00	....	242 20
La-Madeleine	350	13,990	83	....	11	16 44	....	50 00	....	160 44
Manche-d'Epée	500	15,602	156	....	....	19 24	....	40 00	....	215 24
Marsouis	100	4,607	34	15	17	8 82	....	36 00	....	110 82
Mont-Louis	650	39,134	195	....	....	43 20	26 33	36 00	....	300 53
Newport	1,200	100,990	504	....	....	148 82	....	50 00	....	702 82
Pabos	1,000	60,964	472	....	45	112 50	....	25 00	....	654 50
Percé	2,000	118,000	700	....	....	160 74	43 84	20 00	....	924 58
Percé, diss.	600	19,850	127	....	50	19 66	....	20 00	....	216 66
Petit-Cap	150	9,131	91	....	....	24 28	....	36 00	....	151 28
Petit-Pabos	200	10,492	78	....	10	18 58	....	36 00	....	142 58
Petite-Vallée	100	5,653	56	....	13	12 78	44 56	20 00	....	101 78
Frigate Point	200	6,272	31	....	3	7 52	....	36 00	....	77 52
Rang-St-Paul	300	8,312	63	....	....	24 92	....	36 00	....	123 92
Marten River	100	10,425	41	....	8	7 52	....	36 00	....	92 52
Rivière-à-la-Pierre	180	10,978	54	....	....	11 38	....	36 00	....	101 38
Fox River	680	78,708	524	120	....	94 88	....	36 00	....	774 88
Rivière-Nord-de-Pabos	135	5,435	54	....	....	13 76	....	36 00	....	103 76
Roseville (Sydenham)	540	12,285	92	....	10	21 92	....	36 00	....	159 92
Roseville, diss.	140	6,560	81	....	13	10 10	....	25 00	....	129 10
Ste-Anne-des-Monts	1,820	146,911	636	89	41	189 32	43 84	....	....	999 16
St-Georges-de-Malbaie	100	10,370	51	....	20	10 00	....	50 00	....	131 00
St-Pierre-de-l'Etang	2,600	95,177	714	80	113	187 26	....	36 00	....	1,130 26
St-Pierre-de-l'Etang, diss.	395	19,084	190	23	20	22 48	....	20 00	....	275 48
St-Pierre-de-Malbaie	300	9,760	58	....	18	40 28	....	25 00	....	141 28
St-Pierre-de-Malbaie, diss.	300	10,534	63	....	21	19 56	....	75 00	....	178 56
St-Yvon	200	8,537	64	....	15	12 14	....	36 00	....	127 14
York	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
York, diss.	300	12,350	61	22	11	37 60	....	75 00	....	206 60
Ecole des Cannes-de-Roches	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	60 00	....	60 00
Ecole des Falls	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	40 00	....	40 00
Croc-Môle	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	100 00	....	100 00
La-Pointe-Jaune	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	72 00	....	72 00
Entry-Island	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	20 00	....	20 00
Totals	37,110	2,506,930	11,337	1,030	1,331	2,967 27	513 76	2229 00	732	20,140 03

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
HOCHELAGA.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
Ahuntsie (village)	2,425	118,200	354	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	369 00
Coteau-St-Pierre	8,300	622,938	934	934	219	53 52	75 00	.....	.....	2,215 52
Coteau-St-Pierre, diss.	2,000	307,790	246	.....	.....	11 28	.....	.....	.....	257 28
Côte-des-Neiges	25,000	736,450	1,600	.....	51	136 66	35 08	.....	.....	1,822 74
Côte-des-Neiges, diss.	500	180,650	274	.....	24	5 60	.....	.....	.....	303 60
Côte-St-Léonard	800	184,800	221	.....	50	35 24	.....	.....	.....	306 24
Côte-St-Louis	40,000	1,240,136	4,960	.....	312	206 24	.....	.....	.....	5,478 24
Côte-St-Louis, diss.	16,146	427,962	1,711	.....	441	49 38	.....	.....	.....	2,201 38
Côte-St-Luc	2,000	228,000	250	.....	.....	24 06	.....	.....	.....	274 06
Côte-St-Michel	3,500	470,125	658	.....	22	125 28	.....	.....	.....	805 28
Côte-St-Paul (parish)	900	235,360	407	.....	.....	51 04	.....	.....	.....	458 04
Côte-St-Paul (village)	30,900	372,580	1,862	.....	115	58 56	87 69	.....	3,026	5,149 25
Côte-St-Paul (village) diss.	2,000	304,245	912	.....	49	31 92	.....	.....	.....	992 92
Côte-Visitation	1,800	92,630	154	.....	8	28 64	.....	.....	.....	190 64
Côte-Visitation, diss.	1,000	321,989	644	.....	32	13 16	.....	.....	.....	689 16
Hochelaga	5,000	3,338,180	7,352	.....	898	857 66	.....	.....	.....	9,107 66
Longue-Pointe	2,000	454,650	545	.....	71	80 74	.....	.....	.....	696 74
Longue-Pointe, diss.	2,000	286,000	288	.....	24	10 92	.....	.....	.....	322 92
Maisonneuve	9,700	966,852	2,335	.....	226	120 74	.....	.....	.....	2,681 74
Maisonneuve, diss.	4,500	168,054	420	.....	94	11 00	.....	.....	.....	525 0[illegible]
Notre - Dame - de - Grâce-Ouest	10,000	1,295,000	1,295	326	36	216 04	.....	.....	.....	1,873 [illegible]
Notre - Dame - de - Grâce-Ouest, diss.	1,575	126,105	298	.....	70	28 94	.....	.....	.....	396 [illegible]
Outremont	.....	291,240	597	.....	83	14 96	.....	.....	.....	694 [illegible]
Outrement, diss.	19,904	797,000	1,594	.....	.....	28 88	.....	.....	.....	1,622 [illegible]
Pointe-aux-Trembles	43,400	464,950	654	233	48	69 10	83 34	.....	7,250	8,337 [illegible]
Rivière-des-Prairies (parish)	1,000	218,951	197	5	79	39 98	.....	.....	.....	320 [illegible]
Rivière-des-Prairies (village)	400	110,245	143	.....	67	37 72	.....	.....	.....	247 [illegible]
St - Charles - du - Bas - du-Sault	1,000	114,500	229	.....	16	36 64	.....	.....	.....	281 6[illegible]
Ste-Cunégonde	60,000	3,845,127	11,535	.....	972	878 24	63 14	.....	.....	13,448 3[illegible]
St - Grégoire - le - Thaumaturge	120,740	1,821,780	6,376	.....	2,443	336 22	51 33	.....	4,237	13,443 5[illegible]
St-Henri	182,020	5,111,475	17,038	8,519	1,396	1,327 08	180 53	.....	4,675	33,135 6[illegible]
St-Henri and Ste-Cunégonde, diss.	40,000	2,364,419	7,093	.....	789	234 22	.....	.....	.....	8,116 2[illegible]
St-Jean-Baptiste	100,375	5,085,830	12,429	.....	2,536	1,333 02	87 69	.....	6,200	22,585 7[illegible]
St-Joseph-de-Bordeaux	1,000	134,545	740	.....	72	75 22	.....	.....	.....	887 2[illegible]
St-Jules	400	86,310	146	.....	42	20 74	.....	.....	.....	208 7[illegible]
St-Louis-de-Mile-End	54,361	2,418,970	6,047	.....	955	328 62	29 52	.....	8,045	15,405 1[illegible]
St-Louis-de-Mile-End, diss	18,000	582,422	1,941	.....	577	51 44	75 00	.....	.....	2,644 4[illegible]

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

Municipalities.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
HOCHELAGA.—*Con.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
St-Pierre-aux-Liens	14,000	101,685	458	.....	72	32 12	.....	.....	.....	562 12
Sault-au-Récollet	172,600	118,125	476	.....	30	33 86	201 72	.....	27,378	28,119 58
Sault-au-Récollet, diss	1,880	400,000	1,400	.....	50	29 86	.....	.....	.....	1,479 86
Turcot (village)	2,100	111,300	445	.....	166	73 72	.....	.....	.....	684 72
Villeray (village)	.....	96,350	393	.....	68	.....	.....	.....	.....	461 00
Village de-la-Riv.-St-Pierre	.....	332,047	750	.....	39	31 80	.....	.....	.....	820 80
Westmount (town)	118,300	7,806,085	19,515	.....	5,233	330 52	200 00	.....	.....	25,278 52
Totals	1123526	44,892,042	117916	10017	18490	7,500 58	1170 04	.....	60,811	215904 62
HUNTINGDON.										
Dazaville	1,300	38,915	129	.....	60	36 64	.....	.....	.....	225 64
Dundee	2,200	343,820	644	50	127	164 94	.....	.....	.....	985 94
Elgin	1,300	477,255	954	.....	111	98 32	.....	.....	.....	1,163 32
Franklin	3,500	251,688	1,006	153	96	121 74	.....	.....	.....	1,376 74
Godmanchester	6,000	874,511	2,186	.....	293	166 66	.....	.....	.....	2,645 66
Godmanchester, diss	200	52,050	104	.....	2	13 30	.....	36 00	.....	155 30
Havelock	300	227,855	911	.....	56	84 40	.....	.....	.....	1,051 40
Havelock, diss	300	49,600	148	.....	4	26 82	.....	.....	.....	178 82
Hemmingford	6,000	335,336	1,676	.....	51	102 94	75 00	.....	.....	1,904 94
Hinchinbrooke	7,500	720,980	1,802	158	21	225 44	.....	.....	.....	2,206 44
Hinchinbrooke, diss	150	24,810	99	.....	4	11 92	.....	36 00	.....	150 92
Huntingdon	9,800	490,888	1,595	.....	1,703	105 02	481 00	.....	.....	3,884 02
Huntingdon, diss	13,900	54,725	82	.....	.....	21 44	83 34	.....	2,032	2,218 78
St-Anicet No 1	2,100	174,792	582	.....	204	129 32	63 84	.....	821	1,800 16
St-Anicet No 1, diss	1,200	154,517	463	90	59	34 76	.....	.....	.....	646 76
St-Anicet No 2	1,700	160,000	560	.....	30	59 42	.....	.....	.....	649 42
Ste-Barbe	1,800	154,625	198	121	15	53 40	.....	59 00	.....	446 40
St-Romain-de-Hemmingford	2,400	162,372	730	23	85	115 50	.....	.....	.....	953 50
Totals	61,650	4,748,639	13,869	595	2,921	1,571 98	703 18	131 00	2,853	22,644 16
IBERVILLE.										
Henryville	15,165	361,042	903	42	226	138 22	70 16	.....	1,124	2,503 38
Henryville, diss	250	45,494	95	.....	10	4 26	.....	.....	.....	109 26
Iberville (town)	82,300	322,061	1,610	.....	118	171 64	175 38	.....	12,170	14,245 02
Iberville (town), diss	500	107,195	107	160	19	12 10	.....	.....	.....	298 10
St-Alexandre	18,380	446,218	1,500	.....	20	225 74	26 33	.....	1,840	3,612 07

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
IBERVILLE—*Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
Ste-Anne-de-Sabrevois	1,900	290,309	580	.....	26	78 62	.....	.....	.....	684 62
Ste-Anne-de-Sabrevois, diss	800	56,226	140	.....	.....	4 66	.....	.....	.....	144 66
St-Athanase	1,675	290,518	969	.....	.....	110 45	.....	.....	.....	1,079 45
Ste-Brigide	4,700	534,131	1,602	486	36	223 80	.....	.....	.....	2,347 80
Ste-Brigide, diss	150	31,885	104	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	106 00
St-Grégoire	4,000	504,000	1,360	.....	52	157 96	35 08	.....	.....	1,605 04
St-Sébastien	3,500	492,444	1,158	340	40	140 94	.....	.....	.....	1,678 94
St-Sébastien, diss	1,000	150,450	263	.....	3	21 10	.....	.....	.....	287 10
Totals	134,320	3,631,973	10,391	1,028	552	1,289 49	306 95	.....	15,134	28,701 4
JAQUES-CARTIER.										
Bas-de-la-Côte-St-Louis	600	47,600	205	.....	10	18 80	.....	.....	.....	233 8
Cartierville	2,500	81,725	326	.....	22	27 94	.....	.....	.....	375 9
Côte-de-Notre-Dame-de-Liesse	1,000	75,113	165	.....	4	25 78	.....	.....	.....	194 7
Côte-de-Notre-Dame-de-Vertu	900	52,960	158	.....	2	26 32	.....	.....	.....	186 3
Côte-St-François	100	68,150	174	.....	8	22 34	.....	.....	.....	204 3
Côte-St-Jean	500	48,550	101	.....	7	16 54	.....	.....	.....	124 5
Côte-St-Laurent No 1	1,200	90,500	181	.....	11	37 60	.....	.....	.....	229 6
Côte-St-Laurent No 2	1,200	88,700	310	.....	6	18 80	.....	.....	.....	334 8
Côte-St-Rémi	200	94,350	195	.....	22	21 82	.....	.....	.....	238 8
Côte-St-Rémi-de-Ste-Geneviève No 4	200	84,000	117	.....	12	25 58	.....	.....	.....	154 5
Haut-de-la-Côte-St-Louis	800	61,850	204	.....	4	21 50	.....	.....	.....	229 5
Ile-Bizard	2,000	113,975	296	683	50	76 82	.....	.....	.....	1,105 8
Lachine (parish)	3,240	505,070	1,515	.....	117	86 70	.....	.....	.....	1,718 7
Lachine (town)	87,000	963,310	4,361	.....	458	299 70	175 38	.....	13,705	18,999 1
Lachine (town and parish), diss	15,000	998,152	2,994	798	397	132 48	75 00	.....	.....	4,396
Pointe-Claire	33,800	569,314	1,138	.....	67	135 50	117 50	.....	1,775	3,233 1
Pointe-Claire, diss	2,000	247,672	396	161	46	8 16	.....	.....	.....	611
Sainte-Anne-du-Bout-de-l'Ile	900	182,100	236	.....	55	72 74	.....	.....	.....	363
Sainte-Anne-de-Bellevue	11,600	307,750	1,701	.....	160	119 28	87 68	.....	.....	2,067
Sainte-Anne-de-Bellevue, diss	2,200	136,000	544	.....	32	6 54	.....	.....	.....	582
Ste-Geneviève No 1	20,000	144,150	475	.....	24	108 42	78 92	.....	1,125	1,811
Ste-Geneviève No 2	300	72 650	130	.....	15	20 64	.....	.....	.....	165

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

Municipalities.	Value of school houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
JACQUES-CARTIER—*Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
te-Geneviève No 3	500	93,050	241	.....	23	46 32	.....	.....	.....	310 32
t-Laurent (village)	258,300	329,998	725	.....	36	117 80	444 60	.....	35,890	37,213 40
t-Laurent (village), diss.	1,800	81,850	212	.....	70	24 46	.....	.....	.....	306 46
enneville (village)	500	300,000	244	.....	15	22 02	.....	.....	.....	281 02
Totals	448,340	5,888,539	17,344	1,642	1,673	1,540 60	979 08	.....	52,495	75,673 68
JOLIETTE.										
rand-Rang	800	85,161	212	.....	.....	39 76	.....	.....	.....	251 76
oliette	187,000	682,440	2,274	.....	104	343 06	715 48	30 00	19,028	22,494 54
oliette, diss	600	109,350	218	36	19	19 26	.....	.....	.....	292 26
-Alphonse-de-Rodriguez	1,500	120,436	722	.....	.....	121 20	.....	.....	.....	843 20
-Ambroise-de-Kildare	10,000	395,912	1,010	.....	58	174 44	35 08	.....	1,650	2,927 52
-Ambroise-de-Kildare, diss	300	28,615	134	.....	6	8 86	.....	.....	.....	148 86
e-Béatrice	2,050	169,699	675	.....	.....	112 08	.....	.....	.....	787 08
-Charles-Borromée	1,800	254,860	637	67	.....	90 26	.....	.....	.....	794 26
-Cléophas	400	113,421	181	.....	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	212 00
-Côme	1,300	99,744	398	227	.....	91 34	.....	.....	.....	716 34
e-Elisabeth	27,900	894,340	2,056	.....	62	292 80	78 92	.....	3,590	6,079 72
-Emélie-de-l'Energie	1,500	89,033	550	55	.....	100 90	.....	36 00	.....	741 90
-Félix-de-Valois	11,135	520,327	1,144	931	68	299 92	43 84	.....	2,530	5,016 76
-Félix-de-Valois, diss	200	20,225	101	.....	5	6 00	.....	20 00	.....	132 00
-Mélanie	700	139,397	850	.....	.....	93 80	.....	.....	.....	943 80
-Paul	7,735	667,635	877	.....	.....	159 56	40 34	.....	1,200	2,276 90
Thomas	11,469	502,575	456	64	.....	220 20	35 08	.....	1,015	1,790 28
Totals	266,389	4,893,170	12,495	1,380	353	2,173 44	948 74	86 00	29,013	46,449 18
KAMOURASKA.										
amouraska	10,332	347,560	695	.....	49	118 20	55 08	.....	1,008	1,925 28
ont-Carmel	400	132,600	371	.....	.....	117 34	.....	.....	.....	488 34
vière-Ouelle	10,800	446,286	714	.....	.....	211 90	70 17	.....	1,068	2,064 07
-Alexandre	11,670	306,312	918	208	15	187 08	78 92	.....	1,782	3,189 00
-André	2,670	329,252	650	.....	1	144 42	26 33	.....	.....	821 75
-Anne-de-la-Pocatière No 1	3,500	387,593	1,085	.....	95	192 12	.....	.....	.....	1,372 12

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidised schools.	TOTAL.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
KAMOURASKA— *Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
St-Anne-de-la Pocatière No 2	200,425	135,404	499	.....	99	104 65	964 63	.....	23,045	24,712 28
St-Bruno-de-Woodbridge	1,050	91,365	312	.....	.....	72 96	.....	30 00	.....	414 96
St-Denis	1,700	254,393	407	.....	.....	97 68	35 08	.....	.....	539 76
St-Eleuthère (Pohénégamook)	700	45,260	90	.....	40	65 66	.....	75 00	.....	270 66
St-Germain-de-Kamouraska	1,200	125,021	375	.....	.....	72 64	.....	.....	.....	447 64
Ste-Hélène	3,000	269,536	539	72	.....	160 42	35 08	.....	.....	806 50
St-Onésime	450	77,586	280	.....	.....	81 66	.....	36 00	.....	397 66
St-Pascal	1,950	431,388	1,079	40	35	259 40	61 41	.....	.....	1,474 81
St-Pacôme	1,725	241,363	482	243	63	205 34	.....	.....	.....	993 34
St-Philippe-de-Néri	1,000	241,049	458	20	54	112 72	35 08	.....	.....	679 [illegible]
Totals	252,572	3,861,968	8,954	583	451	2,204 19	1361 78	141 00	26,903	40,597 9[illegible]
LAKE ST. JOHN.										
Hébertville (parish)	4,370	270,640	893	.....	.....	202 76	.....	.....	.....	1,095 7[illegible]
Hébertville (village)	1,650	93,050	418	.....	36	54 70	49 20	.....	.....	557 9[illegible]
Normandin	500	103,070	154	.....	10	30 08	.....	30 00	.....	224 0[illegible]
Ouiatchouan	400	204,755	819	362	59	111 74	.....	.....	.....	1,351 7[illegible]
Rivière-au-Doré	170	19,900	75	.....	2	12 90	.....	30 00	.....	119 9[illegible]
Roberval	39,145	97,025	397	.....	16	84 13	166 62	.....	9,023	9,686 7[illegible]
St-André	500	16,210	65	.....	20	14 08	.....	30 00	.....	129 0[illegible]
St-Bruno	1,150	78,700	332	20	64	60 60	.....	40 00	.....	516 6[illegible]
St-Cœur-de-Marie	1,000	55,525	199	180	40	43 19	.....	45 00	.....	507 1[illegible]
St-Félicien	2,200	130,400	261	757	44	100 36	.....	.....	.....	1,162 3[illegible]
St-Francois-de-Sales	300	38,000	240	.....	.....	35 78	.....	36 00	.....	311 7[illegible]
St-Gédéon-de-Grandmont	2,550	147,025	524	.....	30	103 15	26 33	36 00	.....	719 4[illegible]
St-Henri-de-Péribonka	200	32,240	130	229	112	12 46	.....	36 00	.....	519 4[illegible]
St-Jérôme	4,300	298,390	895	218	100	197 18	55 08	.....	.....	1,465 2[illegible]
St-Joseph-d'Alma	2,000	180,000	720	120	38	110 78	26 33	20 00	.....	1,035 1[illegible]
St-Louis-de-Métabetchouan	1,600	172,800	552	50	42	125 10	.....	.....	.....	769 1[illegible]
Ste-Lucie-d'Albanel	200	26,000	78	.....	8	14 50	.....	36 00	.....	136 5[illegible]
St-Méthode	300	43,275	172	2	37	27 30	.....	40 00	.....	278 3[illegible]
St-Michel-de-Mistassini	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	59 00	.....	59 0[illegible]
St-Prime	1,500	192,600	544	.....	60	115 40	.....	.....	.....	719 4[illegible]

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
LAKE ST. JOHN.—*con.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
St-Thomas-d'Aquin	400	53,000	240	25	5	38 04	.....	36 00	.....	344 04
Taché (township)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40 00	.....	40 00
St-Edouard-de-Péribonka	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50 00	.....	50 00
Totals	64,535	2,232,605	7,708	1,963	723	1,494 23	323 56	564 00	9,023	21,798 79
LAPRAIRIE.										
Laprairie (parish)	4,200	963,480	1,605	.....	113	166 12	.....	.....	.....	1,884 12
Laprairie (village)	24,300	259,698	1,298	.....	1,576	136 90	163 11	.....	2,790	5,964 01
St-Constant	5,000	849,480	1,061	300	.....	163 18	26 33	.....	.....	1,550 51
St-Constant, diss	10 0	44,130	59	.....	.....	5 74	.....	.....	.....	64 74
St-Isidore	4,385	557,350	1,488	.....	.....	157 20	26 33	.....	.....	1,671 53
St-Jacques-le-Mineur	1,200	430,619	861	.....	33	149 78	26 33	.....	.....	1,070 11
St-Philippe	2,500	727,070	1,000	.....	156	184 38	.....	.....	.....	1,340 38
Totals	41,685	3,831,827	7,372	300	1,878	963 30	242 10	.....	2,790	13,545 40
L'ASSOMPTION.										
le-Bouchard	200	40,000	133	.....	3	7 20	.....	.....	.....	143 20
chenaie	2,300	364,870	401	.....	82	65 32	35 08	.....	.....	583 40
'Assomption (parish)	2,500	351,940	844	.....	52	136 99	.....	.....	.....	1,032 99
'Assomption (village)	176,175	211,290	1,056	.....	37	134 96	954 08	.....	23,464	25,646 04
'Epiphanie	20,220	287,606	784	.....	7	155 80	26 33	.....	1,685	2,658 13
es Laurentides	27,600	198,456	1,389	87	141	99 92	70 16	.....	1,800	3,587 08
ascouche (St-Henri)	8,150	605,311	1,513	.....	33	205 28	61 41	.....	3,350	5,162 69
ascouche, diss	1,200	71,430	157	.....	5	14 34	.....	.....	.....	176 34
epentigny	1,200	171,352	214	.....	31	74 46	.....	.....	.....	319 46
-Lin	1,500	624,042	625	185	102	169 56	.....	.....	.....	1,081 56
-Paul-l'Ermite	4,500	402,720	671	.....	79	125 72	.....	.....	.....	875 72
-Roch	22,600	622,371	1,155	.....	50	220 05	35 08	.....	1,357	2,817 13
-Sulpice	1,500	213,475	425	.....	12	57 80	.....	.....	.....	494 80
Totals	276,595	4,164,863	9,367	272	634	1,467 40	1182 14	.....	31,656	44,578 54

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
LAVAL.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
Bas-de-la-Grande-Côte-de-Ste-Rose	1,000	63,000	184	.....	18	21 49	.....	.....	.....	223 4
Bas-de-la-Petite-Côte-de-Ste-Rose	350	52,900	190	.....	16	18 70	.....	.....	.....	224 7
Bas-de-St-Martin	1,000	104,125	187	.....	26	25 04	.....	.....	.....	238 0
Bas-du-Bord-de-l'Eau	1,000	122,650	183	.....	27	36 85	.....	.....	.....	246 8
Côte-des-Lacasse	800	54,100	151	.....	11	21 16	.....	.....	.....	183 1
Côte-des-Perrons	900	42.000	147	.....	6	15 16	.....	.....	.....	168 1
Côte-St-Antoine	800	44,650	133	.....	.....	20 10	.....	.....	.....	153 1
Côte-St-Elzéar	100	121,025	169	.....	10	24 50	.....	.....	.....	203 5
Côte-St-François	800	119.565	179	.....	12	37 72	.....	.....	.....	228 7
Haut-de-la-Grande-Côte-de Ste-Rose	600	46,110	129	.....	7	16 76	.....	.....	.....	152 7
Haut-de-la-Petite-Côte-de-Ste-Rose	600	59,218	153	.....	17	26 86	.....	.....	.....	196 8
Haut-de-St-Martin	800	105,775	148	.....	.....	40 94	.....	.....	.....	188 9
L'Abord-à-Plouffe	1,000	72,275	260	.....	53	72 96	.....	.....	.....	385 9
La-Grande-Côte	1,000	86,150	143	.....	13	17 72	.....	.....	.....	173 7
Les-Ecors	700	54,485	146	.....	29	20 52	.....	.....	.....	195 5
Pont-Viau	800	72,600	159	.....	23	39 32	.....	.....	.....	221 3
Ste-Dorothée No 1	700	70,550	148	.....	4	19 76	.....	.....	.....	171 7
Ste-Dorothée No 2	1,000	80,825	226	.....	34	35 56	.....	.....	.....	295 5
St-Elzéar	300	107,647	172	.....	14	22 99	.....	.....	.....	208 9
St-François-de-Sales	2,600	200,049	913	.....	33	86 82	.....	.....	.....	1,032 8
St-Martin (village)	15,100	196,450	600	.....	38	90 15	55 08	.....	1,240	2,023 2
Ste-Rose (village)	19,850	271,851	815	.....	120	113 58	61 41	.....	1,615	2,724 9
St-Vincent-de-Paul	56,875	177,000	708	.....	81	123 14	46 33	.....	4,470	5,428 4
Totals	108,675	2,325,000	6,243	.....	592	947 80	162 82	.....	7,325	15,270 0
LÉVIS.										
Bienville	2,700	215,965	259	.....	309	125 40	26 33	.....	.....	719 1
Etchemin (village)	35,800	191,710	479	.....	548	288 50	.....	.....	3,152	4,467 1
Lauzon (village)	93,600	375,020	1,050	.....	88	322 68	259 55	.....	14,320	16,040 1
Lauzon, Partie-Est-du-Village	1,400	83,375	208	.....	8	49 32	.....	.....	.....	265 1
Le Sault	450	35,345	123	.....	2	28 48	.....	.....	.....	153 1
Lévis (town)	365,300	1,370,230	2,055	.....	535	595 20	951 47	.....	34,617	38,753 0
Lévis (town), diss	1,840	327,975	819	.....	198	40 26	90 00	.....	.....	1,147 1
Notre-Dame-de-la-Victoire	3,900	236,375	590	.....	19	126 14	.....	.....	.....	735 1
St-David	7,000	328,930	328	319	214	211 24	20 00	.....	.....	1,092 1
St-Etienne	1,000	150,000	233	.....	10	86 28	.....	.....	.....	329 1

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

Municipalities.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
LÉVIS—*con.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
-Henri	6,000	559,815	1,119	384	129	240 02	26 33	.....	.....	1,898 35
-Jean-Chrysostôme	4,500	336,890	673	.....	2	193 62	35 08	.....	.....	903 70
-Jean-de-St-Nicolas	300	62,820	62	.....	6	19 12	.....	.....	.....	87 12
-Joseph-de-Lévis	1,500	163,680	343	.....	22	47 28	.....	.....	.....	412 28
-Lambert	4,500	228,810	640	.....	176	153 98	45 61	30 00	.....	1,045 59
-Nicolas	12,700	371,100	550	40	321	170 96	105 24	.....	1,940	3,127 20
-Romuald	1,000	33,550	134	.....	19	63 94	311 48	20 00	.....	548 42
-Romuald, diss	450	74,400	293	.....	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	332 00
-Télesphore	650	67,935	67	.....	29	25 04	.....	.....	.....	121 04
Totals	544,590	5,213,925	10,025	743	2,674	2,787 46	1871 09	50 00	54,029	72,179 55
L'ISLET.										
hford (St-Damase)	400	98,801	197	.....	.....	55 76	.....	86 00	.....	338 76
ack Lake	150	8,030	13	.....	4	23 20	.....	36 00	.....	76 20
Islet	25,300	571,823	1,143	.....	290	259 38	169 24	.....	1,736	3,597 62
-Aubert	5,850	258,897	880	.....	78	157 10	78 92	.....	1,106	2,300 02
-Cyrille-de-Lessard	1,700	180,988	489	.....	55	138 50	.....	.....	.....	682 50
-Eugène	2,500	195,761	313	.....	84	161 18	.....	.....	.....	558 18
Jean-Port-Joli	1,800	465,208	930	.....	147	233 28	26 33	.....	.....	1,336 61
-Louise	1,200	297,239	416	27	8	129 16	.....	.....	.....	580 16
Marcel	300	27,443	109	.....	12	17 08	.....	59 00	.....	197 08
Pamphile	2,800	139,195	654	.....	57	88 32	.....	.....	.....	799 32
-Perpétue	400	82,795	176	.....	11	54 04	.....	36 00	.....	277 04
Roch-des-Aulnaies	1,900	386,497	560	251	170	154 62	48 61	.....	.....	1,184 23
Totals	44,300	2,712,677	5,880	278	916	1,471 62	323 10	217 00	2,842	11,927 72
LOTBINIÈRE.										
lerville	450	35,000	106	.....	45	52 76	.....	.....	.....	203 76
binière	21,700	345,500	691	190	180	199 22	87 68	.....	2,000	3,347 90
-Agapit	1,400	132,075	396	103	249	107 56	22 28	.....	.....	877 84
-Agathe No 1	100	56,375	185	.....	.....	36 42	.....	.....	.....	221 42
-Agathe No 2	650	40,000	325	.....	91	68 98	.....	.....	.....	484 98
Antoine-de-Tilly	3,050	262,636	656	190	189	155 80	35 08	.....	.....	1,225 88
Apollinaire	2,500	220,000	550	.....	.....	186 96	35 08	.....	.....	772 04
-Croix	14,856	407,802	897	124	103	248 10	63 14	.....	1,568	3,003 24
Edouard	1,600	421,338	589	.....	56	146 02	.....	.....	.....	791 02
-Emélie	1,200	222,670	423	.....	2	75 76	.....	.....	.....	500 76
Flavien	3,175	285,340	713	.....	109	184 50	26 33	.....	.....	1,032 83
Gilles	12,000	93,420	429	.....	25	63 70	.....	.....	.....	517 70

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

Municipalities.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
LOTBINIÈRE—*con.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
St-Gilles, diss	100	34,375	51	.....	.....	4 10	.....	10 00	.....	65 10
St-Jean-Deschaillons (parish)	1,500	179,862	112	719	67	139 36	.....	.....	.....	1,037 36
St-Jean-Deschaill'ns (town)	1,500	134,900	404	.....	150	110 67	.....	.....	.....	664 67
St-Narcisse	2,400	120,784	458	.....	94	84 02	.....	.....	.....	636 02
St-Patrice-de-Beaurivage	350	90,000	45	.....	56	97 24	.....	.....	.....	198 24
St-Patrice-de-Beaurivage, diss	400	19,942	49	.....	18	8 92	.....	20 00	.....	95 92
Ste-Philomène-de-Fortierville	250	152,370	533	.....	50	89 18	.....	.....	.....	672 18
St-Sylvestre	10,000	169,192	727	89	94	154 78	77 16	.....	1,861	3,002 94
St-Sylvestre, diss	790	21,495	118	20	7	17 14	75 00	.....	.....	237 14
Totals	79,971	3,445,076	8,457	1,435	1,585	2,231 19	421 75	30 00	5,429	19,588 9[illegible]
MASKINONGÉ.										
Dumontier (St-Léon)	5,000	750,000	1,850	.....	98	201 46	26 33	.....	.....	2,175 7[illegible]
Hunterstown	300	109,112	218	.....	51	78 12	.....	.....	.....	347 1[illegible]
Maskinongé	5,800	881,495	1,259	.....	83	219 84	35 08	.....	.....	1,596 9[illegible]
Peterborough	100	49,700	99	.....	.....	60 50	.....	.....	.....	159 5[illegible]
Rivière-du-Loup No 1 (Louiseville)	42,315	346,932	1,214	.....	149	186 96	70 16	.....	3,874	5,494 1[illegible]
Rivière-du-Loup No 2 (parish)	2,500	714,312	1,000	.....	31	225 54	.....	.....	.....	1,256 5[illegible]
St-Alexis	2,400	184,120	625	.....	64	128 30	.....	.....	.....	817 3[illegible]
St-Didace	2,000	284,975	712	.....	80	186 32	.....	.....	.....	978 3[illegible]
St-Edmond	200	70,455	133	133	15	23 64	.....	.....	.....	304 6[illegible]
St-Justin	1,000	453,975	590	384	28	177 50	.....	.....	.....	1,179 5[illegible]
St-Paulin	11,200	280,310	560	110	95	156 12	43 84	.....	785	1,749 9[illegible]
Ste-Ursule	34,840	528,000	1,214	.....	41	260 36	57 36	.....	8,625	10,197 [illegible]
Ste-Ursule, diss	800	22,889	56	.....	24	7 20	.....	15 00	.....	102 [illegible]
Totals	108,455	4,676,275	9,530	627	759	1,911 86	232 77	15 00	13,284	26,359 [illegible]
MATANE.										
Causapscal	.....	31,268	69	.....	24	16 65	.....	36 00		145
Cedar Hall	1,625	92,275	563	154	46	91 76	.....	.....	.....	854
Cherbourg	175	7,185	41	25	10	79 40	.....	36 00	.....	191
Dalibaire (St-Ed. des Méchins)	550	32,405	210	.....	20	45 66	.....	36 00	.....	311
Les-Capucins (St-Paul)	200	17,570	35	.....	17	25 36	.....	36 00	.....	113
McNider	3,390	173,672	771	873	12	202 12	43 84	.....	.....	1,901

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

Municipalities.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
MATANE—*con.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
McNider & St-Octave, diss.	600	29,319	126	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	134 00
Métis	600	55,441	166	.....	7	22 02	.....	20 00	.....	215 02
Mont-Joli	1,300	51,900	389	.....	80	79 72	87 69	36 00	.....	672 41
Petit-Métis (village)	600	70,745	325	180	16	22 46	.....	.....	.....	543 46
Ste-Angèle-de-Mérici	1,050	112,300	494	60	.....	132 28	35 08	.....	.....	721 36
St-Benoit-Labre	1,100	94,325	707	.....	70	85 31	.....	25 00	.....	887 31
St-Damase	695	444,918	444	.....	140	92 72	.....	36 00	.....	712 72
Ste-Félicité	1,100	77,805	458	84	107	114 32	35 08	36 00	.....	834 40
Ste-Flavie-de-Lepage	2,400	205,000	758	150	.....	139 26	22 28	.....	.....	1,069 54
St-Jérôme	17,458	185,308	833	69	.....	213 70	96 49	.....	3,104	4,316 19
St-Joseph-de-Lepage	1,200	70,100	371	.....	70	43 08	.....	.....	.....	484 08
St-Moise	800	37,287	298	.....	.....	57 70	.....	36 00	.....	391 70
St-Octave	5,400	193,507	952	.....	90	217 58	26 33	.....	.....	1,285 91
St-Ulric-de-Matane	.....	150,550	677	208	14	183 10	.....	.....	.....	1,082 10
Tayabec	300	35,000	140	36	5	20 42	.....	59 00	.....	260 42
Tessier (township)	1,000	32,927	197	30	31	63 08	.....	36 00	.....	357 08
Ste-Florence-de-Beaurivage	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40 00	.....	40 00
Totals	41,485	2,200,807	9,024	1,879	767	1,947 70	346 79	468 00	3,104	17,536 49
MÉGANTIC.										
North Halifax	3,000	250,375	876	.....	40	162 58	.....	.....	.....	1,078 58
Inverness	6,500	273,131	1,638	.....	366	136 38	291 00	.....	.....	2,431 38
Inverness, diss	550	56,325	281	.....	.....	46 28	.....	75 00	.....	402 28
North Ireland	1,200	83,625	836	252	39	118 14	.....	36 00	.....	1,281 14
North Ireland, diss	300	29,600	118	45	.....	10 70	.....	40 00	.....	213 70
South Ireland	1,500	118,396	591	.....	.....	80 58	.....	.....	.....	671 58
Leeds	3,000	118,000	472	25	173	124 10	75 00	.....	.....	869 10
East Leeds	800	34,000	170	.....	20	36 46	.....	36 00	.....	262 46
East Leeds, diss	100	2,600	14	.....	.....	7 60	.....	15 00	.....	36 60
South Leeds	635	71,000	426	60	163	68 76	95 00	.....	.....	812 76
Nelson	8,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	44 05	.....	.....	.....	44 05
Notre-Dame-de-Lourdes	1,000	65,454	327	.....	31	45 24	.....	36 00	.....	439 24
Lessisville	1,500	270,150	900	.....	36	142 15	.....	.....	.....	1,078 15
Sacré-Cœur-de-Marie	1,200	85,000	425	.....	.....	96 70	.....	36 00	.....	557 70
St-Alphonse-de-Thetford	2,300	148,380	741	48	452	205 06	.....	.....	.....	1,446 06
St-Alphonse-de-Thetford, diss	175	15,000	60	.....	1	8 66	.....	15 00	.....	84 66
Ste-Anastasie	1,500	211,115	844	180	112	125 82	26 33	.....	.....	1,288 15
St-Désiré-du-Lac-Noir	550	94,625	709	.....	47	71 56	.....	.....	.....	827 56
St-Ferdinand-d'Halifax	57,150	315,960	954	332	286	207 64	122 77	.....	2,800	4,702 41
St-Ferdinand-d'Halifax, diss	500	43,925	134	130	24	32 52	.....	25 00	.....	345 52

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
MÉGANTIC.—*con.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
St-Pierre-Baptiste	700	116,825	407	.....	26	79 42	.....	.....	.....	512 42
St-Pierre-Baptiste, diss.	400	45,060	157	.....	10	17 40	.....	20 00	.....	204 40
North Somerset (Ste-Julie)	12,600	221,105	898	.....	187	174 92	35 08	.....	1,600	2,895 00
North Somerset, diss.	400	23,000	80	.....	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	112 00
South Somerset (S.Calixte)	1,800	416,589	833	.....	40	114 00	78 92	.....	.....	1,065 92
South Somerset, diss.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15 00	.....	15 00
Pontbriant School	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36 00	.....	36 00
Totals	107,360	3,109,240	12,891	1,072	2,085	2,156 72	724 10	[illegible] 00	4,400	23,713 8[illegible]
MISSISQUOI.										
Bedford (town), R. Cath.	2,200	181,460	598	.....	59	84 88	.....	.....	.....	741 8[illegible]
Bedford (town), Prot.	3,500	250,400	1,033	.....	12	96 28	225 00	.....	.....	1,366 2[illegible]
Clarenceville	2,100	250,000	1,125	125	100	104 44	75 00	.....	.....	1,529 4[illegible]
Cowansville	6,200	297,457	934	.....	497	30 22	225 00	.....	.....	1,686 2[illegible]
Cowansville, diss	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8 56	.....	.....	.....	8 5[illegible]
Dunham	5,500	678,550	1,696	.....	272	192 76	.....	.....	.....	2,160 7[illegible]
Dunham (village)	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	19 87	300 00	.....	.....	319 8[illegible]
West Farnham (parish)	4,000	147,263	957	157	.....	149 52	.....	.....	.....	1,263 5[illegible]
West Farnham, diss	300	6,075	270	.....	5	13 80	.....	.....	.....	288 8[illegible]
Freligsburg	2,700	464,296	1,034	.....	223	93 96	75 00	.....	.....	1,425 9[illegible]
Freligsburg, diss.	500	24,000	23	.....	2	47 02	.....	75 00	.....	147 0[illegible]
Notre-Dame-des-Anges	2,000	349,610	1,224	.....	39	167 52	.....	.....	.....	1,430 [illegible]
Philipsburg (St-Armand)	3,000	417,870	1,044	.....	37	94 56	.....	.....	.....	1,175 [illegible]
Philipsburg, diss.	1,600	80,520	200	.....	68	37 50	.....	83 00	.....	388 [illegible]
Ste-Croix-de-Dunham	400	88,300	220	.....	38	80 58	.....	.....	.....	338 [illegible]
St-Damien-de-Stanbridge	900	82,300	164	.....	4	57 70	.....	.....	.....	225
St-Damien-de-Stanbridge, diss.	800	82,455	164	.....	5	12 36	.....	.....	.....	181
St-Ignace-de-Stanbridge	2,500	189,910	759	.....	6	77 26	50 00	.....	.....	892
St-Ignace-de-Missisquoi	350	121,950	143	.....	5	46 64	.....	.....	.....	194
St-Jacques-de-Clarenceville	1,200	16,723	106	.....	.....	36 42	.....	75 00	.....	217
St-Joseph-de-Béranger	300	44,850	156	.....	32	21 50	.....	.....	.....	209
St-Pierre-de-Vérone	1,600	156,898	515	.....	27	47 18	.....	.....	.....	589
St-Romuald-de-Farnham	90,000	395,800	1,173	.....	231	246 28	219 23	.....	14,490	16,359
St-Romuald-de-Farnham, diss	4,000	189,650	825	.....	303	56 94	75 00	.....	.....	1,259
Ste-Rose-de-Lima-de-Sweetsburg	500	49,700	200	.....	75	55 65	.....	100 00	.....	430

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

Municipalities.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
MISSISQUOI—*continued.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
St-Thomas	1,200	107,919	854	34	50	56 41	.....	.....	.....	994 41
Stanbridge	2,700	279,126	837	.....	174	88 76	109 00	.....	.....	1,208 76
Sweetsburg (village)	500	121,900	182	.....	24	13 64	.....	.....	.....	219 64
Totals	141,050	5,074,982	16,436	316	2,288	2,038 21	1353 23	333 00	14,490	37,254 44
MONTCALM.										
Chertsey	1,000	26,859	537	.....	.....	107 02	.....	36 00	.....	680 02
Kilkenny (St-Calixte)	550	47,807	439	.....	.....	107 66	.....	.....	.....	546 66
Rawdon	5,000	182,786	639	.....	25	58 46	43 84	.....	743	1,509 30
Rawdon, diss	2,000	171,328	685	.....	105	68 98	101 00	20 00	.....	979 98
St-Alexis	2,600	415,240	724	251	.....	132 27	.....	.....	.....	1,107 27
St-Donat	350	14,143	106	.....	.....	37 73	.....	44 00	.....	187 72
St-Esprit	13,900	581,146	824	.....	81	155 90	35 08	.....	1,000	2,095 98
St-Jacques No 1	5,000	331,090	663	.....	23	122 50	75 53	.....	1,780	664 03
St-Jacques No 2	1,800	550,125	715	.....	26	140 32	.....	.....	.....	881 32
Ste-Julienne	1,800	274,440	600	.....	16	120 12	20 00	.....	.....	756 12
Ste-Julienne, diss	15,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	983	983 00
St-Liguori	15,700	278,135	750	.....	.....	125 71	43 84	.....	.....	919 55
Ste-Marie-Salomée	300	232,570	357	13	6	67 90	.....	.....	.....	443 90
Wexford	400	8,135	223	33	.....	53 62	.....	36 00	.....	345 62
Totals	65,400	3,113,804	7,262	297	282	1,298 18	319 29	136 00	4,506	14,100 47
MONTMAGNY.										
Berthier	2,500	197,436	296	.....	92	123 78	26 33	.....	.....	538 11
Cap-St-Ignace	12,180	473,937	936	.....	50	380 26	48 61	.....	2,000	3,414 87
Grosse-Isle	.....	.....	.....	.....	65	50 00	.....	44 00	.....	159 00
Crane Island	500	179,949	250	.....	31	62 96	26 33	.....	.....	370 29
Montmagny (village)	19,900	304,000	1,064	.....	293	182 34	110 55	.....	2,186	3,835 89
Notre-Dame-du-Rosaire	400	50,341	125	.....	15	48 24	.....	75 00	.....	263 24
Ste-Apolline	200	24,190	46	.....	8	19 34	.....	44 00	.....	117 34
St-François	18,000	333,638	594	113	48	163 54	63 14	.....	1,010	1,991 68
St-Paul-de-Montminy	800	158,452	253	.....	51	128 72	.....	.....	.....	432 72
St-Pierre	10,500	294,426	580	.....	68	143 02	65 74	.....	1,066	1,922 76
St-Thomas	4,500	675,000	1,215	.....	120	306 12	.....	.....	.....	1,641 12
Mission situate on the borders of St-Magloire	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 00	.....	30 00
Panet township	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 00	.....	30 00
Totals	69,480	2,691,369	5,359	113	841	1,608 32	340 70	223 00	6,262	14,747 02

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
MONTMORENCY.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
L'Ange-Gardien	3,500	291,349	403	.....	113	122 18	35 08	.....	.....	673 26
Château-Richer	3,400	320,119	900	.....	130	152 68	61 41	.....	.....	1,244 09
Les-Crans	250	.....	.....	.....	7	16 22	.....	30 00	.....	53 22
St-Achillée	500	18,000	70	.....	12	17 84	.....	30 00	.....	129 84
St-Adolphe	150	14,600	91	.....	8	13 32	.....	36 00	.....	148 32
Ste-Anne-de-Beaupré	7,750	436,409	872	.....	239	157 09	55 08	.....	.....	1,323 17
Ste-Brigitte-de-Laval	650	77,152	138	.....	14	68 66	.....	65 00	.....	285 66
Ste-Famille	6,700	192,837	289	.....	74	84 46	66 64	.....	566	1,080 10
St-Feréol	700	128,810	322	.....	.....	111 86	.....	.....	.....	433 86
St-François	300	80,544	268	.....	35	54 58	.....	.....	.....	357 58
St-Jean	3,500	226,000	429	.....	385	137 22	59 04	.....	.....	1,010 26
St-Joachim	1,200	405,509	600	.....	50	96 38	20 00	.....	.....	766 38
St-Laurent	12,500	177,673	355	.....	88	85 10	84 28	.....	1,564	2,176 38
Ste-Pétronille	600	57,775	115	.....	57	30 62	43 84	30 00	.....	276 46
St-Pierre	2,400	101,063	333	.....	41	82 96	.....	.....	.....	456 96
St-Tite	800	145,875	291	.....	32	104 76	.....	.....	.....	427 76
Totals	44,900	2,773,715	5,476	.....	1,285	1,335 93	425 37	191 00	2,130	10,843 3
MONTREAL (City).										
Montreal R. Catholic Commissioners	1748130	67086248	167715	.....	35435	15091 67	4487 55	.....	87732	310461 2
Montreal Protestant Commissioners	1030088	60611976	151529	.....	57340	5761 57	4425 00	.....	5155	224210 5
Totals	2778218	127698224	319244	.....	92775	20853 24	8912 55	.....	92887	534671 7
NAPIERVILLE.										
Sherrington	2,350	502,414	1,100	26	54	272 30	35 08	.....	.....	1,487 3
St-Cyprien	28,800	900,000	2,000	.....	89	275 40	70 17	.....	2,470	4,904 5
St-Cyprien, diss	550	44,541	89	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	89 (
St-Edouard	2,250	484,686	872	.....	.....	150 20	26 33	.....	.....	1,048 5
St-Michel	6,000	586,470	804	16	25	173 96	35 08	.....	1,092	2,146 (
St-Rémi	29,500	876,672	1,948	.....	45	296 16	35 08	.....	3,286	5,610 2
St-Rémi, diss	450	64,350	96	.....	30	6 20	.....	.....	.....	132 2
Totals	69,900	3,459,133	6,909	42	243	1,174 22	201 74	.....	6,848	15,417 9

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

Municipalities.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
NICOLET.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Bécancour	2,800	461,200	968	.....	107	216 72	35 08	.....	.....	1,326 80
Gentilly	11,250	572,600	1,145	28	52	241 54	35 08	.....	1,429	2,930 62
Nicolet (parish)	3,000	403,000	1,007	26	46	282 80	.....	.....	.....	1,361 80
Nicolet (town)	421,200	245,681	1,637	.....	74	224 78	1030 42	.....	*27,342	30,308 20
Ste-Angèle	14,100	249,000	473	.....	32	122 06	35 08	.....	2,300	2,962 14
Ste-Brigitte-des-Saults	2,175	221,852	954	17	.....	108 74	.....	.....	.....	1,079 74
St-Célestin No 1	7,000	133,400	191	.....	20	70 70	37 70	.....	1,060	1,379 40
St-Célestin No 2.	975	211,525	349	.....	42	93 92	.....	.....	.....	484 92
Ste-Eulalie	2,800	225,350	590	.....	.....	76 50	.....	.....	.....	666 50
Ste-Gertrude	10,000	346,300	692	.....	.....	187 28	55 08	.....	974	1,908 36
St-Grégoire	21,850	674,225	1,415	.....	.....	198 04	96 45	.....	1,448	3,157 49
Ste-Marie-de-Blandford	700	79,104	158	.....	.....	25 58	.....	36 00	.....	219 58
Ste-Monique	14,541	479,530	1,007	22	69	233 28	35 08	.....	1,111	2,477 36
Ste-Perpétue	1,500	197,907	890	.....	15	89 50	.....	.....	.....	994 50
St-Pierre-les-Becquets	3,000	382,505	763	.....	132	244 34	20 00	.....	.....	1,159 34
St-Samuel-de-Horton	900	76,125	343	.....	.....	40 72	.....	30 00	.....	413 72
Ste-Sophie-de-Lévrard	1,500	206,140	824	.....	29	119 92	.....	.....	.....	972 92
St-Sylvère	2,200	173,175	692	.....	.....	90 16	.....	20 00	.....	802 16
St-Wenceslas	2,450	235,750	636	.....	6	205 12	26 33	.....	.....	873 45
Totals	523,941	5,574,369	14,734	93	624	2,871 70	1406 30	86 00	35,664	55,479 00
OTTAWA.										
Aumond (township)	600	31,430	444	.....	34	55 34	.....	30 00	.....	563 34
Aylmer	26,400	182,091	910	.....	66	152 98	166 62	.....	3,450	4,745 60
Aylmer, diss	3,575	173,000	951	.....	300	66 00	225 00	.....	.....	1,542 00
Aylwin	1,450	42,000	420	230	14	80 62	.....	25 00	.....	769 62
Aylwin, diss	200	11,320	135	.....	35	9 10	.....	.....	.....	179 10
Bouchette	1,800	59,170	887	.....	100	106 38	.....	30 00	.....	1,123 38
Bowman & Denholm	150	13,190	130	.....	7	15 04	.....	15 00	.....	167 04
Bowman & Denholm, diss	150	8,685	104	.....	21	19 12	.....	.....	.....	144 12
Buckingham (township)	1,400	91,760	1,147	.....	95	115 42	.....	30 00	.....	1,387 42
Buckingham, diss	1,700	93,344	757	40	40	55 00	.....	.....	.....	892 00
Buckingham (village)	10,520	194,528	1,945	.....	309	177 86	77 61	.....	1,820	4,329 47
Buckingham (village), diss	4,000	218,515	1,748	.....	103	62 72	75 00	.....	.....	1,988 72
Cameron	300	28,790	431	.....	18	55 12	.....	36 00	.....	540 12
Cameron, diss	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15 00	.....	15 00
Cantley	1,350	36,623	538	.....	77	107 46	.....	.....	.....	722 46
Cantley, diss	600	28,600	144	.....	21	.....	.....	20 00	.....	185 00
Deschênes (village)	500	13,295	66	.....	115	22 56	.....	.....	.....	203 56
Eardley	2,000	153,000	765	.....	58	110 90	.....	.....	.....	933 90
Eardley, diss	300	23,000	137	.....	13	42 76	.....	36 00	.....	228 76
Egan	400	24,600	122	.....	22	58 46	.....	59 00	.....	261 46

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
OTTAWA—*continued.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts
West Egan	135	7,985	139	.....	8	6 87	.....	.....	.....	153 8
Hartwell	900	24,920	498	.....	63	125 72	.....	36 00	.....	722 7
Hincks	800	22,085	331	.....	24	56 08	.....	44 00	.....	455 0
Hull (city), R. Catholic	78,000	1,334,950	13,349	.....	571	1,035 84	577 54	.....	.....	15,533 3
Hull (city), Protestant	7,900	529,943	1,590	.....	253	99 92	.....	.....	.....	1,942 9
Hull (township)	1,350	123,972	867	.....	93	90 56	.....	.....	.....	1,050 5
Hull (township), diss.	155	17,333	86	.....	12	5 18	.....	30 00	.....	133 1
Lake Escréar	550	3,810	76	.....	33	13 44	.....	30 00	.....	152 4
La Conception	600	40,910	307	.....	13	39 76	.....	36 00	.....	395 7
L'Ange-Gardien	1,000	48,025	480	59	33	92 90	.....	30 00	.....	694 9
L'Ange-Gardien, diss.	250	19,600	196	.....	19	20 36	.....	15 00	.....	250 3
La-Nativité, Joly township	350	75,065	321	.....	.....	39 32	.....	30 00	.....	390 3
L'Annonciation	200	58,750	352	.....	.....	44 48	.....	30 00	.....	426 4
Lochaber	3,000	91,825	1,444	.....	121	194 86	.....	30 00	.....	1,789 8
Lochaber, diss	2,000	58,220	845	.....	61	66 78	.....	.....	.....	972 7
Loranger (township)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lowe	1,500	61,320	613	262	182	106 20	.....	.....	.....	1,163 2
Lowe, diss	100	5,650	31	25	14	15 56	.....	15 00	.....	100 5
Lowe-South	400	8,600	86	.....	66	12 89	.....	15 09	.....	179 9
Macaza	200	10,818	81	.....	.....	30 94	.....	.....	.....	111 9
Maniwaki	1,200	79,715	797	.....	83	121 46	43 84	36 00	.....	1,081 3
Maniwaki, diss.	4,500	20,610	180	.....	10	12 54	.....	20 00	.....	222 5
Masham	1,400	47,781	477	.....	82	106 06	.....	.....	.....	665 0
Masham, diss.	300	3,960	39	.....	26	22 88	.....	15 00	.....	102 8
Montebello	6,000	71,858	951	.....	217	123 78	87 69	36 00	.....	1,415 4
Montebello, diss	100	38,510	192	.....	5	4 94	.....	.....	.....	201 9
Mulgrave and Derry	1,000	25,230	314	.....	53	56 62	.....	30 00	.....	453 6
Mulgrave and Derry, diss.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10 00	.....	10 0
Northfield and Wright	2,200	46,087	1,382	.....	147	129 82	.....	.....	.....	1,658
Northfield and Wright, diss	400	29,274	439	.....	21	43 50	.....	30 00	.....	533
Notre-Dame-de-Bonsecours	400	22,007	160	.....	13	45 78	.....	.....	.....	218
Notre-Dame-de-la-Garde	300	23,380	300	.....	14	69 84	.....	30 00	.....	413
Notre-Dame-de-la-Salette	2,000	63,000	600	.....	55	119 70	.....	30 00	.....	804
N.-D.-des-Neiges-de-Masson	1,500	49,593	767	.....	.....	96 70	.....	30 00	.....	893
Notre-Dame-du-Laus	800	37,000	555	.....	42	70 37	.....	59 00	.....	726
Pointe-Gatineau	4,100	41,164	823	.....	91	163 32	65 74	.....	.....	1,143
Portland-West	600	34,065	340	.....	50	72 20	.....	25 00	.....	487
Preston (township)	350	7,720	77	.....	5	23 63	.....	67 00	.....	172
Ripon	3,300	54,810	822	226	103	163 44	26 33	.....	.....	1,340
St-André-Avellin	15,450	98,270	1,719	.....	39	273 78	70 17	.....	1,455	3,556
Ste-Angélique	4,000	71,425	1,526	.....	161	216 76	20 00	30 00	.....	1,953
Ste-Angélique, diss.	1,100	35,710	463	220	51	41 54	.....	.....	.....	775
Ste Cécile-de-Masham	1,200	43,921	439	.....	276	85 96	.....	.....	.....	800
St-Edouard-de-Wakefield	2,000	41,185	355	189	43	80 58	.....	36 00	.....	703

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-house, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
OTTAWA—*continued.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
St-Etienne-de-Chelsea	.....	82,213	338	822	204	131 44	.....	.....	.....	1,495 44
St-Etienne-de-Chelsea, diss	2,500	46,324	521	209	221	94 52	.....	20 00	.....	1,065 52
St-Jean-de-Wakefield	175	14,635	102	.....	12	12 90	.....	44 00	.....	170 90
Suffolk	1,250	22,945	448	19	40	85 18	.....	44 00	.....	636 18
Suffolk, diss	375	8,600	43	43	4	18 84	.....	20 00	.....	128 84
St-Malachie	300	28,896	260	.....	.....	44 38	.....	20 00	.....	324 38
Ste-Philomène-d'Egan	850	27,623	374	.....	61	72 64	.....	20 00	.....	527 64
St-Rémi-d'Amherst	200	22,850	91	.....	6	41 70	.....	36 00	.....	174 70
Ste-Valérie-de-Ponsonby	300	20,669	186	.....	21	22 30	.....	59 00	.....	288 30
Ste-Valérie-de-Ponsonby, diss	400	18,514	152	.....	3	10 04	.....	25 00	.....	190 04
Templeton East	2,000	82,595	1,238	.....	120	148 10	.....	30 00	.....	1,536 10
Templeton East, diss	1,500	38,010	380	.....	23	38 84	.....	25 00	.....	466 84
Templeton West	1,500	103,419	1,137	.....	124	139 16	.....	.....	.....	1,400 16
Templeton West, diss	270	13,405	134	.....	23	11 28	.....	.....	.....	168 28
Tatineau Valley	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	7 09	.....	25 00	.....	32 09
Wakefield	400	38,075	190	.....	33	42 98	.....	10 00	.....	275 98
Wakefield North	400	14,365	107	.....	50	16 12	.....	30 00	.....	203 12
St-Félix-de-Hartwell	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44 00	.....	44 00
L'Orignal Rapids	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00	.....	20 00
Lomininguе (St-Ignace Mission)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44 00	.....	44 00
Ste-Rose-de-Lima	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00	.....	20 00
Notre-Dame-de-Fourvière	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00	.....	20 00
Lincks (Independent School)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00	.....	20 00
Sylwin (Independent School)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00	.....	20 00
Totals	224,105	5,373,135	52,891	2,344	5,546	6,493 21	1435 54	1717 00	6,725	77,151 75
PONTIAC.										
Aberdeen	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40 00	.....	40 00
Aldfield	100	10,224	39	.....	34	16 30	.....	.....	.....	89 30
Aldfield, diss	150	4,494	44	.....	22	18 72	.....	25 00	.....	109 72
Aldfield-South	250	8,861	66	.....	78	36 54	.....	.....	.....	180 54
Alleyn	100	2,450	45	.....	.....	28 80	.....	15 00	.....	88 80
Bristol	5,000	165,944	1,991	131	161	201 42	.....	.....	.....	2,484 42
Bristol, diss	1,200	22,642	351	44	75	43 02	.....	.....	.....	513 02
Byson	800	24,600	615	.....	46	11 12	50 00	.....	.....	722 12
Byson, diss	750	24,344	292	.....	22	11 88	.....	.....	.....	325 88
Clumet	600	80,300	200	.....	.....	129 90	.....	.....	.....	329 90

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
PONTIAC—*continued.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
Calumet, diss	400	15,625	106	.....	12	10 86	.....	20 00	.....	148 86
Cawood	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15 00	.....	15 00
Chichester	1,000	47,145	471	.....	.....	76 40	.....	.....	.....	547 40
Clapham (township)	500	21,380	150	.....	52	51 80	.....	.....	.....	253 80
Clarendon	7,000	216,924	2,169	.....	.....	282 48	50 00	.....	.....	2,501 48
Guigues (township)	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Allumett Island	2,800	130,215	1,322	146	118	200 71	.....	30 00	.....	1,816 71
Leslie	1,000	26,842	268	.....	52	58 66	.....	25 00	.....	403 66
Upper Litchfield	175	18,795	187	.....	17	13 70	.....	.....	.....	217 70
Upper Litchfield, diss	300	7,995	199	.....	30	10 36	.....	30 00	.....	269 36
Lower Litchfield	150	16,375	147	.....	.....	13 00	.....	.....	.....	160 00
Mansfield	1,600	59,600	894	44	335	106 62	.....	.....	.....	1,379 62
Mansfield, diss	700	37,275	186	.....	45	14 48	50 00	.....	.....	295 48
Mansfield-South	100	7,575	94	.....	33	10 86	.....	15 00	.....	152 86
Onslow-North	700	35,000	175	100	18	61 10	.....	20 00	.....	374 10
Onslow-North, diss	550	12,643	158	.....	25	33 34	.....	20 00	.....	236 34
Onslow-South	1,000	71,350	856	.....	150	101 00	.....	.....	.....	1,107 00
Pontiac	250	10,370	82	207	58	12 46	.....	.....	.....	359 46
Portage-du-Fort	3,000	44,203	663	.....	113	31 19	99 00	.....	.....	906 19
Portage-du-Fort, diss	1,005	20,900	271	.....	78	40 82	166 62	.....	.....	556 44
Quyon	600	51,000	637	.....	126	71 78	.....	.....	.....	834 78
Shawville	3,100	72,725	727	.....	318	47 38	225 00	.....	.....	1,317 38
Sheen	1,000	40,925	409	.....	31	61 24	.....	.....	.....	501 24
Ste-Elizabeth-de-Franktown	400	43,635	654	.....	113	126 24	.....	.....	.....	893 24
Ste-Elizabeth-de-Franktown, diss	475	12,650	191	.....	39	35 58	.....	20 00	.....	285 58
Témiscamingue	800	203,504	915	744	58	25 14	.....	.....	.....	1,742 14
Thorne	1,200	60,000	600	.....	.....	101 00	.....	25 00	.....	726 00
Ville-Marie	2,850	255,312	429	.....	27	47 60	.....	.....	.....	503 60
Waltham	650	29,150	262	.....	12	.....	.....	20 00	.....	294 00
Diocese of Pembroke	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	615 00	.....	615 00
Totals	42,355	1,912,972	16,865	1,416	2,298	2,143 50	640 62	935 00	.....	24,298 12
PORTNEUF.										
Bois-de-l'Ail	1,000	80,769	161	.....	23	38 04	.....	.....	.....	222 04
Cap-Santé (parish)	2,400	208,264	633	13	80	98 74	.....	.....	.....	824 74
Cap-Santé (village)	1,000	43,873	153	.....	38	28 58	22 28	.....	.....	241 86
Deschambault	23,800	315,687	631	.....	125	209 74	.....	.....	3,050	4,015 74
Grondines No 1	1,200	142,566	362	.....	53	88 96	107 69	.....	.....	611 65
Grondines No 2	1,350	62,575	312	.....	42	64 80	26 33	.....	.....	445 13
Lake-St-Joseph	400	20,090	70	.....	30	12 68	.....	.....	.....	112 68
Les-Ecureuils	1,800	101,020	385	35	23	56 73	35 08	.....	.....	534 81

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

Municipalities.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
PORTNEUF—*continued.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
Notre-Dame-des-Anges	2,000	103,710	350	96	97	65 12	.....	44 00	.....	652 12
Pointe-aux-Trembles	7,675	295,206	546	.....	27	133 28	46 33	.....	400	1,152 61
Portneuf	2,880	207,974	748	.....	91	170 62	52 66	.....	.....	1,062 28
Portneuf, diss	1,000	82,445	240	113	.....	10 22	.....	.....	.....	363 22
St-Alban	2,500	237,284	791	.....	101	224 58	.....	.....	.....	1,116 58
St-Augustin	10,900	486,705	1,022	.....	.....	151 82	92 06	.....	970	2,235 88
St-Basile	1,400	212,000	635	.....	...	144 96	.....	.....	.....	779 96
St-Bernardin	400	40,200	120	.....	26	37 08	43 84	75 00	.....	301 92
St-Casimir	11,000	422,705	1,014	279	335	314 50	43 84	.....	1,475	3,461 34
Ste-Catherine	1,000	141,631	560	.....	31	118 52	20 00	.....	.....	729 52
Ste-Christine	800	50,000	165	470	14	45 36	.....	30 00	.....	724 36
Ste-Christine, diss	350	36,975	133	14	.....	10 40	.....	20 00	.....	177 40
St-Gilbert	700	69,164	68	124	34	48 24	.....	30 00	.....	304 24
Ste-Jeanne-de-Neuville	3,000	234,710	704	.....	86	138 50	20 00	.....	.....	948 50
St-Raymond (parish)	4,000	221,013	1,105	.....	102	264 78	.....	.....	.....	1,471 78
St-Raymond (parish), diss	750	39,600	80	.....	.....	46 50	.....	30 00	.....	2,437 34
St-Raymond (village)	22,500	94,710	545	.....	98	126 68	77 66	.....	1,590	156 50
St-Ubalde	1,200	182,307	729	928	70	124 00	.....	.....	.....	1,851 00
Lake Edward	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00	.....	20 00
Totals	107,005	4,133,183	12,262	2,072	1,526	2,773 43	587 77	249 00	7,485	26,955 20
QUEBEC (City).										
Catholic Commissioners	790,530	13,042,372	7,823	25000	54	5,882 35	.....	.....	65,270	104,029 35
Protestant Commissioners	21,261	2,623,337	6,625	.....	1,993	416 36	200 00	.....	.....	9,234 36
	811,791	15,665 709	14,448	25000	2,047	6,298 71	200 00	.....	65,270	113,263 71
QUEBEC (County).										
Ancienne-Lorette (parish)	2,820	632,600	695	836	289	183 20	.....	.....	.....	2,003 20
Ancienne-Lorette (village)	750	151,725	273	.....	152	79 40	46 33	.....	.....	550 73
Banlieue-Notre-Dame-de-Québec	1,400	205,109	307	.....	49	75 20	.....	.....	.....	431 20
Banlieue-Notre-Dame-de-Québec, diss	250	222,490	222	667	73	47 18	.....	.....	.....	1,009 18
Beauport (parish)	33,300	715,019	1,614	.....	1,024	471 94	70 16	.....	2,045	5,225 10
Beauport (parish), diss	100	37,125	83	.....	55	6 96	.....	20 00	.....	164 96
Cap-Rouge (St-Félix)	6,600	98,975	370	.....	111	57 38	126 28	.....	.....	664 66
Charlesbourg	11,200	650,000	1,950	1,001	113	250 14	131 54	.....	3,876	7,321 68
Jacques-Cartier (township)	400	.....	.....	.....	.....	13 76	.....	.....	.....	13 76
Mill Hill No 4 (St-Gabriel No 2)	200	16,138	45	.....	47	10 42	.....	51 00	.....	153 42

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
QUEBEC (County)—*con.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
St-Ambroise	5,000	654,000	1,625	18	277	409 28	61 41	.....	.....	2,390 69
St-Charles	650	84,000	168	.....	2	19 24	.....	.....	.....	189 24
St-Colomba-of-Sillery	128,324	165,148	578	.....	269	262 06	151 78	.....	11,794	13,054 84
St-Colomba of Sillery, diss	2,500	185,549	533	.....	16	24 08	.....	.....	.....	573 08
St-Dunstan	200	20,750	103	.....	.....	4 94	.....	20 00	.....	127 94
St-Dunstan, diss	600	22,800	114	.....	3	18 26	.....	36 00	.....	171 26
Ste-Foye	101,160	316,000	423	.....	46	102 18	136 77	.....	9,735	10,442 95
Ste-Foye, diss	500	63,440	118	.....	12	8 92	.....	.....	.....	138 92
St-Gabriel East	600	67,617	270	.....	51	54 14	.....	36 00	.....	411 14
St-Gabriel East, diss	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 00	.....	25 00
St-Gabriel West	600	52,210	234	.....	53	40 20	.....	30 00	.....	357 2
St-Gabriel West, diss	150	17,089	68	.....	7	24 28	.....	36 00	.....	135 2
St-Ignace	250	15,015	85	.....	12	9 68	.....	36 00	.....	142 6
St-Michel-de-Beauport	500	107,194	234	.....	64	49 64	.....	.....	.....	347 6
St-Roch-North	3,300	327,101	654	163	.....	294 32	20 00	.....	.....	1,131 3
St-Roch-North, diss	2,000	142,300	284	.....	.....	13 10	.....	.....	.....	297 1
St-Sauveur	1,030	114,900	229	.....	16	12 78	.....	.....	.....	257 7
Stoneham	.....	30,335	148	30	14	15 76	.....	50 00	.....	257 7
Stoneham, diss	140	22,928	103	.....	2	16 58	.....	25 00	.....	146 5
Tewkesbury No 1	200	26,085	83	.....	12	25 46	.....	36 00	.....	156 4
Tewkesbury No 2	200	17,844	124	.....	14	20 30	.....	20 00	.....	178 3
Totals	304,924	5,981,486	11,737	2,715	2,783	2,620 78	744 27	421 00	27,450	48,471 0
RICHELIEU.										
Sorel	100,000	1,365,800	3,004	.....	307	709 04	263 08	.....	5,218	9,501
Sorel, diss	4,000	150,375	225	.....	22	7 54	50 00	.....	.....	304
St-Aimé	14,300	459,582	1,240	.....	.....	266 58	70 16	.....	3,800	5,376
Ste-Anne-de-Sorel	1,550	153,913	657	.....	92	130 34	.....	.....	.....	879
St-Joseph	1,225	108,540	274	.....	155	130 02	.....	.....	.....	559
St-Louis	1,250	201,135	442	.....	.....	117 34	.....	.....	.....	559
St-Marcel	1,400	222,537	657	.....	47	125 60	.....	.....	.....	829
St-Ours (parish)	3,000	339,880	611	.....	28	177 72	.....	.....	.....	816
St-Ours (village)	28,000	231,350	578	.....	28	98 62	108 88	.....	3,425	4,238
St-Pierre-de-Sorel	600	77,388	241	.....	42	52 86	.....	.....	.....	335
St-Robert	1,840	339,600	961	.....	.....	201 90	.....	.....	.....	1,162
St-Roch	6,000	207,000	517	.....	34	112 28	35 08	.....	.....	698
Ste-Victoire	5,500	314,052	1,192	.....	124	164 62	20 00	.....	.....	1,500
Totals	168,665	4,671,152	10,599	.....	879	2,294 46	547 20	.....	12,443	26,762

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

Municipalities.	Value of school houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions. Annual taxes.	Municipal Contributions. Special taxes.	Municipal Contributions. Monthly Contributions.	Government Contributions. For public schools.	Government Contributions. For superior education.	Government Contributions. For schools in poor municipalities.	Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Total.
RICHMOND.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
Brompton	1,000	133,764	668	.....	144	82 96	.....	44 00	.....	938 96
Brompton, diss.	800	48,125	336	.....	57	22 88	.....	.....	.....	415 88
Cleveland	6,000	204,334	1,430	.....	102	86 72	.....	.....	.....	1,618 72
Cleveland, diss.	500	61,340	337	.....	35	58 24	.....	59 00	.....	489 24
Danville	7,000	231,543	1,620	.....	587	66 32	334 00	.....	.....	2,607 32
Danville, diss.	400	47,660	238	.....	34	28 66	.....	30 00	.....	330 66
Kingsbury (village)	325	31,555	173	.....	34	27 40	.....	.....	.....	234 40
Melbourne (township)	950	41,878	209	.....	42	169 10	.....	.....	.....	420 10
Melbourne (township), diss	2,540	38,702	193	.....	111	46 88	.....	59 00	.....	409 88
Melbourne (village)	250	102,430	179	.....	22	31 06	.....	.....	.....	232 06
Richmond (town), Roman Catholic	28,000	553,845	1,118	.....	644	139 26	133 68	.....	3,410	5,444 94
Richmond (town), Protestant	1,200	302,050	1,652	.....	862	93 92	290 00	.....	.....	2,897 92
t-François-Xavier-de-Brompton	1,200	121,785	730	.....	49	73 68	.....	36 00	.....	888 68
t-François-Xavier-de-Brompton, diss	500	63,500	158	.....	26	10 24	.....	.....	.....	194 24
t-Géorge-de-Windsor	2,450	186,076	837	433	140	172 88	.....	.....	.....	1,582 88
hipton	4,000	418,697	2,093	108	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,213 00
hipton, diss.	1,800	173,893	869	193	81	249 06	.....	.....	.....	1,392 06
oke	2,800	345,753	3,300	.....	59	119 48	.....	.....	.....	3,478 48
indsor (township)	1,000	134,640	403	378	213	65 38	.....	.....	.....	1,059 38
indsor (township), diss.	2,600	92,190	400	31	99	38 52	.....	.....	.....	568 52
indsor-Mills	9,225	202,392	1,517	386	658	142 00	.....	.....	.....	2,703 00
indsor-Mills, diss.	3,720	154,975	530	.....	11	28 96	75 00	.....	.....	644 96
Totals	78,260	3,691,137	18,990	1,529	4,022	1,753 60	832 68	228 00	3,410	30,765 28
RIMOUSKI.										
ascé and Ouimet	275	15,340	61	.....	9	21 50	.....	36 00	.....	127 50
otre-Dame-du-Sacré-Cœur	1,125	121,800	402	.....	27	71 78	.....	.....	.....	500 78
imouski (parish)	1,900	179,185	716	.....	163	131 08	.....	.....	.....	1,010 08
imouski (town)	89,000	154,450	386	540	88	153 54	1736 14	123 00	21 300	24,326 68
-Anaclet	1,500	189,471	473	93	70	101 22	52 61	.....	.....	789 83
e-Anne-de-la-Pointe-au-Père	500	44,105	180	.....	30	34 82	.....	.....	.....	244 82
e-Blandine	400	42,000	210	.....	81	63 94	.....	52 00	.....	406 94
e-Cécile-du-Bic	2,400	283,960	1,022	173	48	213 82	35 08	.....	.....	1,491 90
-Donat	1,000	114,581	344	.....	53	81 66	.....	36 00	.....	514 66
-Fabien	3,700	224,220	784	.....	47	214 26	35 08	.....	.....	1,080 34

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
RIMOUSKI—*continued.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
St-Gabriel	700	79,320	179	28	28	100 68	20 00	36 00	.....	391 6
Ste-Luce	2,000	307,230	721	.....	240	147 74	.....	.....	.....	1,108 7
St-Marcellin	900	8,034	28	.....	.....	26 54	.....	44 00	.....	98 5
St-Mathieu-de-Rioux	950	92,831	464	.....	62	90 90	.....	.....	.....	616 9
St-Simon	1,000	159,153	477	167	35	107 24	35 08	.....	.....	821 3
St-Valérien	800	82,653	330	.....	6	87 46	.....	36 00	.....	459 4
Ruisseau-à-Sem	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36 00	.....	36 0
St-Edouard-des-Méchins	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36 00	.....	36 0
Totals	108,150	2,098,333	6,777	1,001	987	1,648 18	1913 99	435 00	21,300	34,062 1
ROUVILLE.										
Abbottsford (St-Paul)	2,320	270,940	949	30	.....	185 52	.....	.....	.....	1,164 5
Abbottsford, (St-Paul), diss	2,000	57,810	231	.....	40	15 74	.....	.....	.....	286 7
L'Ange-Gardien	1,800	482,825	869	166	90	201 36	.....	.....	.....	1,326 3
Notre - Dame - de - Bonse - cours	900	264,620	1,323	.....	60	61 14	.....	.....	.....	1,444 1
Richelieu (village)	1,550	549,000	315	.....	25	56 94	.....	.....	.....	396 9
Ste-Angèle	3,350	460,650	875	.....	32	142 38	35 08	.....	.....	1,084 4
St-Césaire	126,100	717,160	1,792	.....	.....	258 52	162 22	.....	14,700	16,912 7
St-Hilaire	13,500	429,500	1,431	.....	24	134 42	108 24	30 00	1,470	3,197 6
St-Jean-Baptiste	4,600	83,600	920	.....	59	156 34	.....	.....	.....	1,135 3
Ste-Marie-de-Monnoir	97,000	1,129,115	1,850	69	125	281 84	644 53	.....	27,000	29,970 3
St-Mathias	2,400	190,125	475	.....	30	77 80	.....	.....	.....	582 8
St-Michel-de-Rougemont	1,300	358,280	700	.....	.....	82 44	.....	.....	.....	782 4
St-Michel - de-Rougemont, diss	1,500	90,700	172	.....	24	12 54	.....	.....	.....	208 5
Totals	258,320	5,084,325	11,902	265	509	1,666 98	950 07	30 00	43,170	58,493 6
SAGUENAY.										
Aguanus	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11 60	.....	.....	.....	11 6
Anse-aux-Fraises	200	.....	.....	60	.....	11 18	.....	.....	.....	71 1
Anticosti (English Bay)	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	16 02	.....	40 00	.....	56 6
Bergeronnes	600	33,125	110	.....	30	72 52	.....	36 00	.....	248 5
Escoumains	975	17,215	73	.....	11	71 66	.....	122 00	.....	277 6

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

Municipalities.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
SAGUENAY—*continued.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
English Point	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	15 90	.....	.....	.....	15 90
Ville-Vaches	500	16,870	151	.....	.....	31 38	.....	44 00	.....	226 38
Roisie	400	19,650	49	.....	5	29 10	.....	.....	.....	83 10
Notre - Dame de - Natashquan	100	.....	40	.....	40	39 22	.....	.....	.....	119 22
Pointe-à-Boisvert	125	7,660	19	.....	2	14 08	.....	59 00	.....	94 08
Pointe-aux-Esquimaux	10,000	22,000	200	.....	17	188 14	175 39	.....	1,300	1,880 53
Portneuf	200	10,000	40	.....	19	33 09	.....	20 00	.....	112 09
Rivière-aux-Canards	600	17,650	158	.....	6	22 56	.....	59 00	.....	245 56
Rivière-Ste-Marguerite	800	60,100	172	.....	45	70 48	.....	36 00	.....	323 48
St-Patrice-de-la - Pentecôte	100	.....	.....	.....	9	24 50	.....	.....	.....	33 50
Sault-au-Mouton	200	12,600	126	.....	10	25 46	.....	36 00	.....	197 46
Seven Islands (St-Joseph)	200	8,200	41	.....	17	13 32	.....	.....	.....	71 32
Tadoussac (Exaltation-de-la-Ste-Croix)	2,000	83,130	277	105	46	96 60	.....	90 00	.....	614 60
Pointe-aux-Outardes	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36 00	.....	36 00
St-Etienne (Bay), mission	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	59 00	.....	59 00
Ste - Marguerite (North Shore)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36 00	.....	36 00
Labrador	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	80 00	.....	80 00
Totals	15,200	308,200	1,456	165	257	786 81	175 39	753 00	1,300	4,893 20
SHEFFORD.										
Ely North	1,400	116,880	818	.....	116	72 84	.....	.....	.....	1,006 84
Ely North, diss	800	82,280	411	30	17	32 78	.....	.....	.....	490 78
Ely South	9,000	256,740	1,797	428	45	162 90	20 00	.....	.....	24,52 90
Ely South, diss	1,100	87,175	479	.....	20	26 64	.....	.....	.....	525 64
Granby (township)	3,000	393,167	1,179	245	67	113 58	.....	.....	.....	1,604 58
Granby (parish of Notre-Dame de)	1,900	170,000	530	20	45	110 56	.....	.....	.....	705 56
Granby (village)	12,000	649,135	1,947	978	326	83 38	319 00	.....	.....	3,653 38
Granby (town of N.-D. de)	22,725	609,235	1,827	913	388	100 35	164 14	.....	4,750	8,142 49
Laurenceville	450	28,065	168	.....	20	22 78	.....	.....	.....	210 78
Roxton Falls (village)	6,200	173,995	695	.....	42	97 56	43 84	.....	1,032	1,910 40
Roxton (township)	2,500	253,165	1,139	.....	70	192 02	.....	.....	.....	1,401 02

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
SHEFFORD—*continued.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ ct
St-Alphonse	3,000	162,765	506	.....	115	68 22	.....	20 00	.....	709
St-Alphonse, diss.	300	12,800	64	.....	240	4 96	.....	40 00	.....	348
Ste-Anne-de-Stukely	2,200	143,492	667	600	43	122 92	.....	.....	.....	1,432
St-Bernardin-de-Waterloo	250	92,672	370	.....	51	54 36	.....	20 00	.....	495
Ste-Cécile	2,000	288,500	919	475	19	148 74	.....	.....	.....	1,561
Ste-Cécile, diss.	400	47,925	143	.....	15	12 00	.....	.....	.....	170
St-Joachim	1,400	144,723	657	74	115	78 78	.....	30 00	.....	954
St-Joachim, diss	1,500	101,645	406	.....	68	49 08	.....	.....	.....	523
Ste-Pudentienne (parish)	4,000	138,000	552	30	128	105 90	.....	.....	.....	815
Ste-Pudentienne (par.), diss	1,600	366,180	366	.....	32	41 52	.....	.....	.....	439
Ste-Pudentienne (village)	600	56,000	252	.....	40	43 70	.....	.....	.....	335
Ste-Pudentienne (vill.), diss	400	26,333	39	.....	.....	3 58	.....	.....	.....	42
St-Valérien	2,800	527,805	1,119	143	61	204 80	.....	.....	.....	1,527
Shefford	5,000	290,730	1,162	78	103	168 58	.....	.....	.....	1,511
Shefford (St-Frs-X vier)	1,500	239,220	805	403	233	110 46	.....	30 00	.....	1,581
Stukely North	3,500	154,356	864	·337	.....	84 64	.....	.....	.....	1,285
Stukely North, diss	500	41,000	205	.....	13	9 06	.....	.....	.....	227
Stukely South	1,550	161,105	644	37	99	103 68	.....	.....	.....	883
Waterloo (town), Roman Catholic	30,200	178,530	1,071	30	243	95 64	101 72	.....	3,502	5,043
Waterloo (town), Protestant	6,000	315,000	1,574	.....	529	91 58	356 00	.....	.....	2,550
Shefford West, diss.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36 00	.....	36
Totals	129,775	6,308,618	23,375	4,821	3,303	2,617 59	1004 70	176 00	9,284	44,581
SHERBROOKE.										
Ascot	9,376	623,550	3.430	.....	5	422 82	.....	.....	.....	3,85
Lennoxville	5,500	265,500	1.460	.....	70	103 36	225 00	.....	.....	1,85
Orford	4,000	440,000	2,279	400	63	72 36	.....	.....	.....	2,81
Orford, diss.	1,800	278,660	1,028	.....	14	45 52	.....	.....	.....	1,08
Sherbrooke, R. Catholic	187,000	3,938,371	11,815	.....	1,402	756 88	1603 10	.....	22,200	37,77
Sherbrooke, Protestant	42,310	2,063,790	8,255	.....	1,560	329 44	369 00	.....	.....	10,51
Carleton (Ascot)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	122	.....	12
Lennoxville	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	122	.....	12
Rock-Forest	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	89	.....	8
Totals	249,986	7,609,871	28,267	400	3,114	1,730 38	2,197 10	333	22,200	58,24

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

Municipalities.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
SOULANGES.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
urbonnais	500	76,330	275	.....	22	30 20	.....	.....	.....	327 20
teau-du-Lac (St-Ignace)	29,500	331,672	829	.....	292	137 10	70 16	.....	5,130	6,458 26
teau-Landing (village)	750	91,390	530	.....	80	56 08	.....	.....	.....	666 08
rière-Beaudette	1,200	103,760	239	103	70	47 50	35 08	.....	.....	494 58
Clet	1,175	434,715	621	.....	51	103 64	.....	.....	.....	775 64
Joseph (The Cedars)	16,450	504,828	925	.....	418	182 46	61 41	.....	1,661	3,247 87
Polycarpe	23,000	387,935	1,241	332	112	156 14	114 02	.....	2,425	4,380 16
Télesphore-de-Montjoy	2,100	275,600	716	.....	120	126 64	26 33	.....	.....	988 97
Télesphore-de-Montjoy, iss	800	189,350	189	.....	28	13 80	.....	.....	.....	230 80
Zotique	2,000	186,275	620	.....	47	65 00	.....	.....	.....	732 00
oteau Station (village)	1,000	88,070	264	.....	144	41 90	26 33	.....	.....	476 23
Totals	78,475	2,669,925	6,449	435	1,384	960 46	333 33	.....	9,216	18,777 79
STANSTEAD.										
ord	825	90,885	545	.....	56	71 56	.....	.....	.....	672 56
ord, diss	800	99,800	349	.....	20	30 20	.....	.....	.....	399 20
ston	1,600	648,035	4,147	140	120	44 16	144 00	.....	.....	4,595 16
e-Plain	2,200	11,900	595	.....	60	44 16	75 00	.....	.....	774 16
icook	2,200	679,815	2,379	.....	736	109 50	317 00	.....	.....	3,541 50
icook, diss	39.000	233,995	1,403	.....	266	222 10	482 30	36 00	3,130	5,539 40
rille	1,300	91,415	274	.....	100	51 80	.....	.....	.....	425 80
ey (Ste-Catherine)	4,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	105 00	.....	.....	105 00
ey (Ste-Catherine) diss.	900	54,227	189	.....	56	277 12	.....	59 00	.....	581 12
g (town), R. Catholic	8,650	224,195	1,233	.....	383	165 58	64 60	.....	1,202	3,048 18
g (town), Protestant	4,400	212,281	849	.....	247	60 06	65 00	.....	.....	1,221 06
g (township)	2,800	157,793	710	.....	132	82 62	.....	.....	.....	924 62
g (township), diss	300	35,000	140	.....	20	.....	.....	36 00	.....	196 00
erménégilde	2,400	99,565	796	.....	68	132 48	.....	20 00	.....	1,016 48
uzanne-de-Boundary-ne	575	40,990	204	.....	79	61 89	.....	75 00	.....	419 89
stead	9,500	746,150	3,357	231	323	277 22	200 00	.....	.....	4,388 22
stead, diss	1,500	44,800	156	.....	75	57 70	131 54	106 00	4,431	4,957 24
stead-Plain	700	165,900	248	.....	42	64 48	.....	.....	.....	354 48
Island (village)	500	98,250	147	.....	47	61 04	.....	.....	.....	255 04
Island diss	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	59 00	.....	59 00
Totals	84,100	3,835,996	17,721	371	2,819	1,813 67	1584 44	391 00	8,763	33,474 11

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
ST-HYACINTHE.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts
La-Présentation	2,500	337,335	742	.....	.....	138 08	.....	.....	.....	880
St-Barnabé	1,113	278,435	785	17	.....	107 98	.....	.....	.....	909
St-Charles (parish)	3,100	261,735	1,600	....	.....	63 62	.....	.....	.....	1,663
St-Charles (village)	1,950	104,530	400	.....	.....	45 98	50 00	.....	.....	495
St-Damase	4,500	544,565	1 525	.....	101	184 60	.....	.....	.....	1,810
St-Denis No 1	17,900	195,960	843	.....	.....	90 58	105 11	.....	1,725	2,763
St-Denis No 2	3,000	313,918	627	.....	.....	148 50	.....	.....	.....	775
St-Jude	2,450	350,280	981	.....	.....	236 06	.....	.....	.....	1,217
Ste-Marie-Madeleine	2,000	223,510	773	146	.....	100 58	.....	.....	.....	1,019
St-Hyacinthe (parish)	8,500	847,215	2,118	493	.....	300 76	.....	.....	.....	2,911
St-Hyacinthe (town)	251,750	1,694,750	6,779	1,694	117	738 28	1003 87	.....	31,461	41,793
St-Hyacinthe (town), diss.	430	99,450	447	.....	211	31 06	75 00	.....	.....	764
St-Hyacinthe - le - Confesseur	3,300	240,737	818	217	.....	101 00	.....	.....	.....	1,136
St-Thomas-d'Aquin	1,000	169,875	459	15	.....	64 48	.....	.....	.....	538
Totals	303,493	5,662,295	18,897	2,582	429	2,351 56	1233 98	.....	33,186	58,679
ST-JOHNS.										
Lacolle (St-Bernard)	3,500	487,598	1,340	427	136	220 14	20 00	.....	.....	2,143
Lacolle (St-Bernard), diss.	6,000	544,035	1,088	53	128	51 50	96 00	20 00	.....	1,436
St-Blaise	3,000	451,000	880	.....	15	86 94	.....	.....	.....	981
St-Blaise, diss	500	81,368	162	24	16	12 34	.....	.....	.....	214
St-Johns (parish)	3,000	468,385	598	.....	13	104 02	.....	.....	.....	715
St-Johns (town)	49,600	1,262,435	5,049	.....	142	442 76	180 63	.....	1,971	7,785
St-Johns (town), diss.	7,000	357,636	1,247	.....	379	54 62	225 00	.....	.....	1,905
St-Luc	2,340	272,110	816	.....	30	82 28	.....	.....	.....	928
St-Luc, diss	400	16,450	49	.....	6	2 78	.....	15 00	.....	72
Ste-Marguerite-de-Blairfindie	4,620	593,519	989	.....	98	160 26	26 33	.....	.....	1,273
Ste-Marguerite-de-Blairfindie, diss	200	27,520	49	.....	16	8 22	.....	15 00	.....	88
St-Valentin	6,000	563,166	1,225	.....	63	192 12	26 33	.....	.....	1,506
Totals	86,160	5,125,222	13,492	504	1,042	1,417 98	574 29	50 00	1,971	19,051

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	TOTAL.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
ST-MAURICE.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
Pointe-du-Lac No 1	8,550	214,030	590	.....	.....	146 56	70 17	.....	1,252	2,058 73
Pointe-du-Lac No 2	200	53,000	125	.....	.....	16 34	.....	.....	.....	141 34
St-Barnabé	10,000	494,345	766	22	121	216 40	26 33	.....	1,350	2,501 73
St-Elie	1,400	158,467	428	.....	24	89 72	.....	40 00	.....	581 72
St-Etienne	1,500	242,753	728	116	.....	232 74	.....	.....	.....	1,076 74
St-Mathieu	750	57,720	190	.....	.....	25 03	.....	20 00	.....	235 03
St-Sévère	1,200	321,420	280	97	95	104 44	.....	.....	.....	576 44
Shawinigan	1,600	282,532	706	.....	64	142 70	26 33	.....	.....	939 03
Three Rivers, Banlieue No 1	200	239,865	225	.....	5	22 45	.....	.....	.....	252 45
Three Rivers, Banlieue No 2	400	172,764	400	.....	5	52 65	.....	.....	.....	457 65
Three Rivers (town)	295,050	2,017,352	5,043	.....	1,523	840 98	.....	.....	37,006	44,412 98
Three Rivers (town), diss.	5,800	306,475	766	.....	352	64 82	225 00	.....	.....	1,407 82
Yamachiche	30,750	1,102,314	1,763	64	.....	315 16	145 55	.....	2,350	4,637 71
St-Théodore-de-la-Grande-Anse	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	90 00	.....	90 00
Totals	327,400	5,663,037	12,010	299	2,189	2,269 99	493 38	150 00	41,958	59,369 37
TÉMISCOUATA.										
Pacouna (parish)	3,100	151,637	379	.....	140	97 34	.....	.....	.....	616 34
Pacouna (town)	10,900	93,225	334	.....	29	66 62	88 92	.....	1,612	2,130 54
Green Island	4,700	353,620	990	.....	32	256 70	70 16	.....	.....	1,348 86
Notre-Dame-du-Lac	1,600	184,154	560	.....	276	149 67	.....	36 00	.....	1,021 67
Notre-Dame-du-Portage	1,500	140,430	278	22	.....	51 24	35 08	.....	.....	386 32
Notre-Dame-des-Sept-Douleurs	500	31,218	97	.....	31	33 30	.....	36 00	.....	197 30
Pier-du-Loup	1,200	154,350	488	.....	.....	84 68	.....	.....	.....	572 68
St-Antonin	800	123,684	283	24	41	115 94	.....	.....	.....	463 94
St-Arsène	2,500	259,500	464	.....	.....	121 74	.....	.....	.....	585 74
St-Benoit-Abbé	2,120	8,520	51	.....	36	11 50	.....	30 00	.....	128 50
St-Clément	800	60,948	500	.....	140	96 16	.....	36 00	.....	772 16
St-Cyprien	200	22,739	104	.....	10	33 64	.....	36 00	.....	183 64
St-Edouard (Fraserville)	52,700	807,860	4,039	.....	739	433 36	174 33	.....	5,155	10,540 69
St-Edouard (Fraserville), diss.	1,000	120,255	300	.....	37	15 24	.....	25 00	.....	377 24

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
TÉMISCOUATA—*con.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
St-Eloi	1,470	136,600	396	.....	78	98 10	35 08	.....	.....	607 18
St-Epiphane	5,750	152,380	780	26	.....	147 14	.....	.....	.....	953 14
Ste-Françoise	2,250	39,568	350	44	26	75 64	.....	36 00	.....	531 64
St-Honoré	400	33,859	101	.....	.....	33 52	.....	36 00	.....	170 52
St-Hubert	1,000	46,115	288	35	95	90 26	.....	36 00	.....	544 26
St-Jean-de-Dieu	500	85,000	441	43	.....	113 36	.....	36 00	.....	633 36
St-Louis-du-Ha! Ha!	1,800	80,978	323	.....	161	95 74	.....	36 00	.....	615 74
St-Modeste	1,000	100,950	373	.....	37	90 68	.....	.....	.....	500 68
St-Paul-de-la-Croix	10,000	59,000	260	.....	.....	80 06	.....	36 00	.....	376 06
Ste-Rose-du-Dégelé	750	126,122	359	.....	68	85 96	.....	36 00	.....	548 96
Trois-Pistoles No 1	30,400	209,152	752	195	46	165 80	144 69	.....	2,110	3,413 49
Trois-Pistoles No 2	2,000	180,471	653	.....	69	102 30	.....	.....	.....	824 30
Totals	140,940	3,762,335	13,943	389	2,091	2,745 69	548 26	451 00	8,877	29,044 9[illegible]
TERREBONNE.										
Ste-Agathe-des-Monts	18,250	392,765	981	.....	.....	217 16	26 33	.....	1,050	2,274 4[illegible]
Côte-St-Gabriel	150	19,950	131	.....	.....	10 86	.....	15 00	.....	156 8[illegible]
Doncaster	1,000	60,024	450	.....	.....	46 64	.....	36 00	.....	532 6[illegible]
Ste-Adèle	800	168,866	1,013	.....	.....	158 28	.....	.....	.....	1,1[illegible]
Ste-Anne-des-Plaines	25,835	560,070	1,405	.....	83	184 50	70 16	.....	1,164	2,906 [illegible]
St-Faustin	2,100	129,315	540	.....	.....	65 48	.....	44 00	.....	649 [illegible]
St-Faustin, diss	100	10,310	36	.....	5	6 40	.....	.....	.....	47 [illegible]
St-Hippolyte	1,000	64,045	640	.....	26	91 98	.....	36 00	.....	793 [illegible]
St-Janvier (parish)	900	213,106	319	.....	30	57 27	.....	.....	.....	406 [illegible]
St-Janvier (village)	1,400	91,870	183	.....	18	36 53	26 33	.....	.....	263 [illegible]
St-Janvier No 1 (Bas)	300	69,000	103	.....	9	19 55	.....	.....	.....	131 [illegible]
St-Jérôme (parish)	4,500	383,219	1,149	.....	69	203 50	.....	.....	.....	1,421 [illegible]
St-Jérôme (parish), diss.	300	32,600	149	.....	6	7 20	.....	15 00	.....	177 [illegible]
St-Jérôme (town)	42,500	1,072,650	4,290	.....	721	308 16	198 32	.....	2,100	7,617 [illegible]
St-Jovite	9,800	140,500	1,011	101	35	122 92	35 08	36 00	560	1,901 [illegible]
Ste-Marguerite	1,200	58,430	701	.....	.....	77 90	.....	36 00	.....	814 [illegible]
St-Sauveur	1,000	168,789	563	.....	.....	146 02	.....	.....	.....	709 [illegible]
Ste-Sophie (New Glasgow)	900	167,425	544	.....	72	156 76	.....	.....	.....	772 [illegible]
Ste-Sophie, diss	450	99,385	247	.....	54	.....	.....	.....	.....	301 [illegible]
Ste-Thérèse (parish)	3,000	462,[illegible]80	925	55	25	194 60	.....	.....	.....	1,199 [illegible]
Ste-Thérèse, diss	500	107,000	240	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	260 [illegible]

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

Municipalities.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidised schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
TERREBONNE— *continued.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
te-Thérèse (village)	148,800	270,515	1,190	.....	26	143 34	912 02	.....	30,600	32,871 36
errebonne (parish)	1,540	275,330	279	.....	15	77 58	.....	.....	.....	371 58
errebonne (town)	59,250	342,352	2,567	.....	48	156 56	131 53	.....	5,802	8,705 09
errebonne (town), diss.	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals	306,075	5,360,196	19,656	156	1,262	2,489 19	1399 77	218 00	41,276	66,456 96
VAUDREUIL.										
omo	1,200	110,525	353	.....	92	42 98	.....	.....	.....	487 98
omo, diss	400	71,900	179	.....	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	217 00
e-Perrot	2,500	411,882	1,194	.....	8	92 29	.....	.....	.....	1,294 29
ewton (Ste-Justine)	2,500	321,681	1,072	.....	28	161 18	.....	.....	.....	1,261 18
ewton, diss	600	52,915	185	.....	26	6 34	.....	.....	.....	217 34
inte-Fortune	800	38,200	133	.....	43	22 68	.....	30 00	.....	228 68
inte-Fortune, diss	350	39,300	135	.....	.....	11 92	.....	.....	.....	146 92
gaud (parish)	3,000	467,425	934	129	103	180 20	.....	.....	.....	1,346 20
gaud (village)	112,850	291,070	1,019	.....	62	58 99	1036 61	.....	20,763	22,939 60
Lazare	3,000	248,390	620	298	60	134 98	.....	.....	.....	1,127 98
Lazare, diss	500	29,900	83	20	35	7 40	.....	15 00	.....	145 40
-Marthe	4,000	561,215	935	.....	269	164 10	22 28	.....	.....	1,390 38
-Marthe, diss	150	31,350	78	.....	36	9 00	.....	.....	.....	123 00
le-Saint-Rédempteur	500	161,000	286	.....	25	56 52	.....	.....	.....	367 52
udreuil	15,660	704,386	1,855	.....	204	200 06	70 16	.....	1,342	3,671 22
udreuil, diss	600	74,050	172	.....	36	12 26	.....	.....	.....	220 26
llage-de-Dorion	3,000	274,390	301	301	12	56 30	.....	.....	.....	670 30
Totals	151,610	3,889,579	9,534	748	1,077	1,217 20	1129 05	45 00	22,105	35,855 25
VERCHÈRES.										
œil (parish)	800	512,470	450	.....	80	55 22	.....	.....	.....	585 22
œil (village)	20,450	468,075	1,076	.....	38	138 72	35 08	.....	1,258	2,545 80
ntrocœur	5,150	451,097	1,353	.....	97	189 12	.....	.....	.....	1,639 12
Antoine	6,500	635,670	1,592	.....	86	158 28	35 08	.....	.....	1,871 36
Julie	5,300	398,375	698	169	113	139 58	26 33	.....	.....	1,145 91
Marc	3,600	563,991	847	.....	40	96 38	35 08	.....	.....	1,018 46

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
VERCHÈRES—*con.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
Ste-Théodosie	700	237,559	297	.....	23	62 54	.....	.....	.....	382 54
Varennes (parish)	2,000	511,965	768	.....	161	171 82	.....	.....	.....	1,100 82
Varennes (village)	52,800	359,400	1,178	.....	140	86 16	277 11	.....	4,560	6,241 27
Verchères	27,700	731,077	2,100	.....	66	219 20	70 16	.....	1,663	4,118 36
Totals	125,000	4,869,679	10,359	169	844	1,317 02	478 84	.....	7,481	20,648 8[illegible]
WOLFE.										
Beaulac	450	39,375	236	.....	16	34 06	.....	.....	.....	286 0[illegible]
D'Israëli	12,675	117,025	419	.....	160	112 08	.....	.....	2,360	3,051 0[illegible]
Dudswell	2,000	220,533	882	.....	108	104 16	.....	.....	.....	1,094 1[illegible]
Dudswell, diss	380	43,761	173	.....	.....	68 40	.....	61 00	.....	302 4[illegible]
Garthby	554	66,945	334	.....	10	46 52	.....	.....	.....	390 5[illegible]
Ham North	3,500	170,000	800	.....	61	164 40	.....	.....	.....	1,025 4[illegible]
Ham South (St-Joseph)	1,800	159,265	768	236	10	56 56	.....	.....	.....	1,070 5[illegible]
Ham South, diss	350	11,280	78	45	10	7 26	.....	20 00	.....	160 2[illegible]
Ham S.-West (St-Adrien)	610	82,806	302	.....	.....	54 48	.....	44 00	.....	400 4[illegible]
Lake Weedon	800	84,711	282	.....	.....	52 44	.....	.....	.....	334 4[illegible]
Stratford (St-Gabriel)	900	74,150	371	.....	23	77 68	.....	.....	.....	471 [illegible]
St-Camille	1,675	128,037	953	74	.....	100 90	.....	.....	.....	1,127 [illegible]
St-Fortunat	300	136,323	681	.....	73	110 02	.....	.....	.....	864 [illegible]
Weedon	3,000	206,756	2,481	.....	.....	118 08	.....	.....	.....	2,599 [illegible]
Weedon, diss	200	21,000	84	.....	6	12 90	.....	25 00	.....	127 [illegible]
Weedon-Centre	1,600	55,945	419	.....	3	55 02	.....	.....	.....	477 [illegible]
Wolfestown (St-Julien)	3,000	183,590	613	320	94	164 40	.....	.....	.....	1,191 [illegible]
Wotton	13,151	307,175	1,151	305	98	216 62	.....	.....	2,233	4,091 [illegible]
Village-of-Marbleton	1,500	94,800	474	.....	128	69 62	87 69	.....	.....	746 [illegible]
St-Adolphe-de-Marbleton	1,000	15,950	63	.....	.....	45 78	75 00	61 00	.....	169 [illegible]
Totals	49,445	2,219,427	11,564	980	800	1,671 38	162 69	211 00	4,593	19,982 [illegible]
YAMASKA.										
Baie-du-Febvre	27,355	811,000	811	.....	.....	234 88	77 06	.....	1,813	2,935 [illegible]
Pierreville (parish)	1,900	223,718	1,200	.....	.....	104 76	.....	.....	.....	1,304 [illegible]
Pierreville (village)	12,250	155,473	555	.....	.....	113 46	87 69	.....	600	1,356 [illegible]
St-Bonaventure-d'Upton	2,500	158,821	667	.....	30	121 52	.....	.....	.....	818 [illegible]
St-David	10,850	476,655	857	.....	140	255 30	35 08	.....	745	2,032 [illegible]
St-Elphège	1,225	226,830	510	.....	.....	81 44	.....	.....	.....	591 [illegible]

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized schools.	TOTAL.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
YAMASKA—*continued.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
St-François (parish)	1,800	326,920	687	27	.....	188 78	.....	.....	.....	902 78
St-François (village)	12,000	101,770	254	.....	.....	86 18	35 08	.....	1,205	1,580 26
St-Guillaume-d'Upton	24,810	580,006	1,740	107	268	314 50	78 92	.....	2,735	5,243 42
St-Michel (village)	9,430	73,375	444	.....	107	72 86	35 08	.....	1,971	2,629 94
St-Michel No 2	125	69,800	126	.....	20	37 40	.....	.....	.....	183 40
St-Michel No 3	150	61,475	277	.....	27	23 10	.....	.....	.....	327 10
St-Michel No 4	200	44,170	78	.....	18	22 34	.....	.....	.....	118 34
St-Michel No 5	100	22,330	84	.....	8	14 40	.....	.....	.....	106 40
St-Michel No 6	200	31,350	56	.....	15	15 36	.....	.....	.....	86 36
St-Michel No 8	350	26,185	75	.....	10	7 96	.....	.....	.....	92 96
St-Michel No 9	400	38,305	117	.....	17	9 56	.....	.....	.....	143 56
St-Pie-de-Guire	2,500	195,350	527	177	96	147 20	.....	.....	.....	947 20
St-Pierre	250	27,780	27	.....	12	90 26	.....	.....	.....	129 26
St-Thomas-de-Pierreville	1,600	326,448	538	300	.....	242 52	.....	.....	.....	1,080 52
St-Zéphirin	4,200	494,880	1,188	402	.....	186 54	20 00	.....	.....	1,796 54
Totals	114,195	4,472,641	10 818	1,013	768	2,370 32	368 91	.....	9,069	24,407 23

RECAPITU

GENERAL STATISTICS of

COUNTIES AND TOWNS.	Value of School-houses, Furniture and Educational matter.	Value of Taxable Property.	CONTRIBUTIONS FROM MUNICIPALITIES	
			Annual Taxation.	Special Taxes.
	$	$	$	$
Richelieu	168,665	4,671,152	10,599	.....
Richmond	78,260	3,691,137	18,990	1,529
Rimouski	108,150	2,098,333	6,777	1,001
Rouville	258,320	5,084,325	11,902	265
Saguenay	15,200	308,200	1,456	165
Shefford	129,775	6,308,618	23,375	4,821
Sherbrooke	249,986	7,609,871	28,267	400
Soulanges	78,475	2,669,925	6,449	435
Stanstead	84,100	3,835,996	17,721	371
St-Hyacinthe	308,493	5,662,295	18,897	2,582
St. John's	86,160	5,125,222	13,492	504
St-Maurice	327,400	5,663,037	12,010	299
Témiscouata	140,940	3,762,335	13,943	389
Terrebonne	306,075	5,360,196	19,656	156
Vaudreuil	151,610	3,889,579	9,534	748
Verchères	125,000	4,869,679	10,359	169
Wolfe	49,445	2,219,427	11,564	980
Yamaska	114,195	4,472,641	10,818	1,013
Totals	13,123,380	304,257,777	1,243,249	97,667

LATION.—*continued.*

the cost of Education.

Monthly fees.	GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS. For Public Schools.	For Superior Education.	For poor Municipalities.	Cost of maintenance of subsidized Independent Schools.	TOTAL.
$	$	$	$	$	$
879	2,294 46	547 20	.....	12,443	26,762 66
4,022	1,753 60	832 68	228	3,410	30,765 28
987	1,648 18	1,913 99	435	21,300	34,062 17
509	1,666 98	950 07	30	43,170	58,493 05
257	786 81	175 39	753	1,300	4,893 20
3,303	2 617 59	1,004 70	176	9,284	44,581 29
3,114	1,730 38	2,197 10	333	22,200	58,241 48
1,384	960 46	336 33	.....	9,216	18,777 79
2,830	1,813 67	1,584 44	391	8,763	33,474 11
429	2,351 56	1,233 98	.....	33,186	58,679 54
1,042	1,417 98	574 29	50	1,971	19,051 27
2,189	2,269 99	493 38	150	41,958	59,369 37
2,091	2,745 69	548 26	451	8,877	29,044 95
1,262	2,489 19	1,399 77	218	41,276	66,456 96
1,077	1,217 20	1,129 05	45	22,105	35,855 25
844	1,317 02	478 84	.....	7,481	20,648 86
800	1,671 38	162 69	211	4,593	19,982 07
768	2,370 32	368 91	.....	9,069	24,407 23
205,446	158,330 42	55,823 56	18,156	1,072,263	2,850,934 98

APPENDIX No. V.

GENERAL STATISTICS OF ELEMENTARY AND MODEL SCHOOLS, ACADEMIES, ETC., ACCORDING TO BULLETINS OF SCHOOL INSPECTORS.

GENERAL STATISTICS OF

ROMAN CATHOLIC ELEMENTARY

Counties and Cities.	Schools under control of School Commissioners or Trustees.						Independent Schools.						Total of Pupils.
	Number of Schools.	Roman Catholic Pupils.		Protestant Pupils.		Average Attendance of Pupils.	Number of Schools.	Roman Catholic Pupils.		Protestant Pupils.		Average Attendance of Pupils.	
		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.			Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.		
Argenteuil	25	589	521	2	3	787	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,115
Arthabaska	120	2,007	1,952	....	....	2,888	....	....	....	....	....	....	3,959
Bagot	79	1,756	1,859	1	2	2,687	....	....	....	....	....	....	3,618
Beauce	217	3,647	3,798	2	4	4,779	3	29	27	....	....	45	7,507
Beauharnois	42	905	1,585	1	1	1,920	1	165	171	....	....	200	2,828
Bellechasse	83	1,341	1,457	....	....	2,188	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,798
Berthier	69	1,435	1,545	....	1	2,044	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,981
Bonaventure	73	1,348	1,317	....	2	1,895	2	43	35	....	....	40	2,745
Brome	21	354	344	1	2	487	2	16	21	....	....	25	738
Chambly	31	503	611	....	....	760	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,114
Champlain	113	2,665	2,533	....	....	3,606	1	29	26	....	....	37	5,253
Charlevoix	82	1,531	1,492	....	....	2,174	3	21	18	....	....	31	3,062
Châteauguay	52	1,030	1,057	5	2	1,560	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,094
Chicoutimi	60	1,150	1,031	....	....	1,493	4	53	54	1	....	58	2,289
Compton	73	1,406	1,376	17	14	1,877	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,813
Deux-Montagnes	57	1,119	1,060	....	....	1,741	4	50	50	25	14	108	2,318
Dorchester	108	1,594	1,581	6	15	2,088	....	....	....	....	....	....	3,196
Drummond	75	1,370	1,292	12	9	1,870	1	11	11	....	....	15	2,705
Gaspé	91	1,633	1,707	14	16	2,131	....	....	....	....	....	....	3,370
Hochelaga	35	1,459	1,787	6	12	2,475	4	597	353	3	....	670	4,217
Huntingdon	20	381	333	8	3	486	....	....	....	....	....	....	725
Iberville	52	910	972	....	....	1,318	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,882
Jacques-Cartier	36	729	1,009	2	16	1,319	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,756
Joliette	81	1,773	2,070	....	1	2,554	....	....	....	....	....	....	3,844
Kamouraska	101	1,637	1,537	....	....	2,179	....	....	....	....	....	....	3,174
Lake St. John	81	1,281	1,256	....	....	1,704	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,537
Laprairie	27	635	645	....	3	1,024	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,283
L'Assomption	52	939	1,113	....	....	1,433	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,052
Laval	23	647	556	1	....	877	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,204
Lévis	71	1,455	1,387	1	....	2,134	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,843
L'Islet	69	1,123	1,128	....	....	1,577	1	9	19	....	....	25	2,279
Lotbinière	95	1,648	1,550	....	1	2,287	1	12	30	....	....	38	3,241
Maskinongé	58	1,289	1,311	....	....	1,739	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,600
Matane	92	1,565	1,675	....	....	2,114	....	....	....	....	....	....	3,240
Mégantic	75	1,238	1,196	4	4	1,756	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,442
Missisquoi	38	1,043	982	13	18	1,480	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,056
Montcalm	46	1,127	1,147	....	....	1,506	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,274
Montreal, City	10	519	953	19	21	1,214	7	1020	919	....	....	1506	3,451
Montmagny	48	898	910	....	....	1,420	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,808
Montmorency	33	696	672	....	....	1,007	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,368
Napierville	32	682	826	....	....	1,021	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,508
Nicolet	148	2,482	2,631	....	....	3,612	....	....	....	....	....	....	5,113
Ottawa	147	2,907	2,939	41	48	3,977	1	13	17	....	....	15	5,965

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.—1898-99.

SCHOOLS.				PROTESTANT ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.														
Male Teachers		Female Teachers		Schools under control of School Commissioners or Trustees						Independent Schools.								
					Protestant Pupils.		Roman Catholic Pupils.				Protestant Pupils.		Roman Catholic Pupils.					
Lay.	Religious.	Lay.	Nuns.	Number of Schools.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance of Pupils.	Number of Schools.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Average attendance of Pupils.	Total Pupils.	Male Lay Teachers.	Female Lay Teachers.
....	...	26	3	60	598	587	37	32	797	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,254	..	54
....	2	121	4	2	27	27	1	....	38	....	....	....	....	....	....	55	..	2
1	....	80	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
2	1	224	8	3	16	10	1	1	19	....	....	....	....	....	....	28	..	2
....	....	42	17	5	41	48	5	....	67	....	....	....	....	....	....	94	..	5
....	....	81	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
....	1	66	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
....	....	80	....	26	362	359	4	1	492	....	....	....	....	....	....	726	..	26
....	....	24	....	72	656	647	109	102	999	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,514	4	67
1	1	26	6	3	54	58	9	4	82	....	....	....	....	....	....	125	1	3
1	3	122	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	13	8	....	....	15	21	..	1
....	....	88	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
1	....	52	2	20	213	203	20	9	302	....	....	....	....	....	....	445	..	20
....	....	62	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
....	4	75	4	86	747	714	72	64	1,182	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,597	..	86
....	2	60	5	3	20	16	3	....	30	....	....	....	....	....	....	39	..	3
....	....	108	2	3	10	17	6	6	27	....	....	....	....	....	....	39	..	3
1	....	82	4	25	184	146	25	15	267	....	....	....	....	....	....	370	1	24
....	....	87	....	16	187	176	6	2	275	....	....	....	....	....	....	371	..	17
6	47	35	27	14	641	613	9	8	987	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,271	4	30
1	....	19	....	54	553	526	158	112	849	1	....	....	9	10	10	1,368	2	50
1	....	47	8	5	41	32	7	3	59	1	16	....	....	....	14	99	1	5
1	2	31	12	6	56	51	7	2	81	....	....	....	....	....	....	116	..	6
2	....	77	12	3	24	27	2	....	38	....	....	....	....	....	....	53	..	3
....	....	101	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
....	....	81	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
....	....	28	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
1	....	47	9	1	11	15	....	....	16	....	....	....	....	....	....	26	..	1
1	1	21	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
1	6	67	6	3	22	11	5	4	31	....	....	....	....	....	....	42	1	2
....	....	70	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
....	....	102	1	2	10	7	....	....	11	....	....	....	....	....	....	17	..	2
10	....	50	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
....	....	93	....	3	51	34	....	....	58	....	....	....	....	....	....	85	..	3
....	....	76	....	39	298	238	23	20	440	....	....	....	....	....	....	579	1	38
....	1	40	11	49	391	357	69	40	579	....	....	....	....	....	....	857	1	47
....	....	44	6	5	51	42	2	3	58	....	....	....	....	....	....	98	..	5
1	....	24	69	12	3,627	3,751	102	101	5,937	....	....	....	....	....	....	7,581	14	173
1	....	45	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
....	....	31	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
2	....	28	5	2	16	8	2	3	25	....	....	....	....	....	....	29	..	2
....	....	149	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
4	....	148	2	68	796	770	55	58	1,153	1	9	2	....	....	8	1,690	7	61

GENERAL STATISTICS OF

Counties and Cities.	ROMAN CATHOLIC ELEMENTARY												
	Schools under control of School Commissioners or Trustees.						Independent Schools.						
	Number of Schools.	Roman Catholic Pupils.		Protestant Pupils.		Average Attendance of Pupils.	Number of Schools.	Roman Catholic Pupils.		Protestant Pupils.		Average Attendance of Pupils.	Total of Pupils.
		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.			Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.		
Pontiac	55	967	985	39	32	1,114	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,023
Portneuf	96	1,856	1,791	2	5	2,337	....	....	....	....	....	....	3,654
Quebec, County	41	1,111	1,056	12	13	1,525	2	37	42	....	....	58	2,271
Quebec, City	16	636	593	6	18	872	3	62	54	....	....	72	1,369
Richelieu	54	1,140	1,583	....	....	2,013	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,723
Richmond	58	1,164	1,101	18	14	1,404	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,297
Rimouski	63	1,108	1,168	....	....	1,478	1	40	....	....	....	29	2,316
Rouville	67	1,368	1,245	9	11	1,974	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,633
Saguenay	17	288	231	....	....	411	4	57	64	....	....	89	640
Shefford	98	1,778	1,730	4	12	2,546	....	....	....	....	....	....	3,524
Sherbrooke	20	1,004	674	15	10	1,222	1	43	44	....	2	52	1,792
Soulanges	23	576	627	....	....	852	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,203
Stanstead	29	463	607	13	11	652	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,094
St-Hyacinthe	68	1,593	1,583	....	2	2,293	....	....	....	....	....	....	3,178
St. Johns	32	544	707	....	....	857	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,251
St-Maurice	48	964	1,098	....	....	1,310	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,062
Témiscouata	132	2,380	2,486	....	....	2,945	6	39	82	1	1	100	4,989
Terrebonne	84	2,080	1,945	1	2	2,863	....	....	....	....	....	....	4,028
Three Rivers, City	8	395	225	....	....	547	....	....	....	....	....	....	620
Vaudreuil	43	948	829	5	2	1,350	1	22	22	....	....	32	1,828
Verchères	34	708	693	....	....	1,097	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,401
Wolfe	72	1,474	1,333	10	3	1,815	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,820
Yamaska	90	1,968	1,941	....	....	2,826	....	....	....	....	....	....	3,909
Magdalen Islands	14	556	349	3	1	554	....	....	....	....	....	....	909
Totals	4203	83,515	85,283	293	344	118045	53	2358	2069	30	17	3245	173899

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.—1898-99—*Continued.*

SCHOOLS.				PROTESTANT ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.														
Male Teachers		Female Teachers		Schools under control of School Commissioners or Trustees.						Independent Schools.								
					Protestant Pupils		Roman Catholic Pupils.				Protestant Pupils.		Roman Catholic Pupils.					
Lay.	Religious.	Lay.	Nuns.	Number of Schools.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance of Pupils.	Number of Schools.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Average attendance of Pupils.	Total pupils.	Male Lay Teachers.	Female Lay Teachers.
3	....	48	2	44	704	662	53	38	887	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,457	4	39
2	....	99	3	5	45	45	4	2	63	....	....	....	....	....	....	96	..	5
....	....	47	4	15	122	113	23	17	210	....	....	....	....	....	....	280	..	15
....	....	23	5	2	156	95	3	4	220	....	....	....	....	....	....	258	1	9
....	2	53	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
2	....	61	3	53	370	328	53	42	610	....	....	....	....	....	....	799	..	53
....	....	62	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
....	3	68	3	3	21	25	4	2	42	....	....	....	....	....	....	52	1	2
2	....	19	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
....	7	103	5	39	295	281	64	55	442	....	....	....	....	....	....	695	..	39
....	16	18	7	24	424	374	62	66	715	....	....	....	....	....	....	926	3	31
5	....	19	3	2	18	9	5	10	24	....	....	....	....	....	....	42	..	2
....	....	29	6	79	720	644	85	68	1,034	2	31	27	6	4	46	1,585	7	72
1	2	74	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
6	....	26	2	7	47	33	10	12	69	....	....	....	....	....	....	102	..	6
....	....	49	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
....	....	141	3	1	3	4	11	7	16	....	....	....	....	....	....	25	..	1
....	7	78	14	5	65	66	2	1	86	....	....	....	....	....	....	134	..	5
....	6	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
1	2	41	4	5	36	46	5	3	77	....	....	....	....	....	....	90	..	5
....	1	35	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
....	....	79	....	10	87	103	4	4	157	....	....	....	....	....	....	198	..	10
....	2	98	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
....	....	14	....	1	29	36	....	....	40	....	....	....	....	....	....	65	1	1
61	119	4251	370	885	12,851	12,354	1132	921	19,591	6	69	37	15	14	93	27,393	54	1036

ROMAN CATHOLIC MODEL

Counties and Cities.	Schools under control of School Commissioners or Trustees.						Independent Schools.						Total of Pupils.
	Number of Schools	Roman Catholic Pupils.		Protestant Pupils.		Average Attendance of Pupils.	Number of Schools	Roman Catholic Pupils.		Protestant Pupils.		Average Attendance of Pupils.	
		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.			Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.		
Argenteuil	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	60	....	....	55	60
Arthabaska	3	178	175	3	2	270	5	....	473	....	2	417	833
Bagot	4	309	138	....	....	349	2	....	123	....	....	107	570
Beauce	7	384	344	....	....	560	2	52	67	1	....	110	848
Beauharnois	3	258	54	....	....	265	2	....	179	....	3	175	494
Bellechasse	9	438	314	....	....	586	3	66	95	1	....	157	914
Berthier	3	265	....	....	....	217	4	....	274	....	....	235	539
Bonaventure	7	258	226	....	....	390	1	....	69	....	....	66	553
Brome	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Chambly	5	300	149	....	....	362	2	34	61	....	....	87	544
Champlain	8	338	520	3	1	690	3	31	50	....	....	76	943
Charlevoix	9	244	222	....	....	351	....	....	....	....	....	....	466
Châteauguay	3	173	131	....	....	260	1	....	130	....	1	108	435
Chicoutimi	6	320	314	....	....	445	....	....	....	....	....	....	634
Compton	1	63	43	....	....	69	1	....	30	....	....	23	136
Deux-Montagnes	5	198	318	....	....	452	....	....	....	....	....	....	516
Dorchester	5	245	206	....	1	348	1	....	35	....	....	22	487
Drummond	1	66	81	1	1	124	1	....	38	....	3	37	190
Gaspé	7	195	223	2	....	277	....	....	....	....	....	....	420
Hochelaga	20	4,897	4,591	7	5	7,694	5	....	805	....	2	714	10,307
Huntingdon	1	30	11	1	....	32	2	26	110	....	4	125	182
Iberville	4	262	31	....	....	225	3	....	242	....	....	207	535
Magdalen Islands	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	60	....	....	60	60
Jacques-Cartier	5	661	126	5	....	643	1	....	66	....	....	56	858
Joliette	3	530	....	....	....	420	7	22	303	....	....	311	855
Kamouraska	10	377	328	....	....	541	3	....	181	....	....	160	886
Lake St. John	6	453	265	3	....	548	2	21	217	....	3	225	962
Laprairie	4	275	146	1	4	339	....	....	....	....	....	....	426
L'Assomption	4	390	33	....	....	333	4	....	301	....	1	275	725
Laval	4	246	252	....	....	411	1	26	166	....	3	180	693
Levis	8	527	316	....	....	689	1	....	29	....	....	25	872
L'Islet	3	82	93	....	....	131	2	25	61	....	....	73	261
Lotbinière	8	327	347	....	....	574	2	12	96	....	....	100	782
Maskinongé	4	154	161	....	....	251	2	....	164	....	....	135	479
Matane	10	589	555	....	....	866	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,144
Megantic	4	241	216	....	....	412	1	....	93	....	2	88	552
Missisquoi	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Montcalm	1	114	....	....	....	90	4	230	....	....	1	207	345
Montreal, City	30	7,102	7,729	66	37	13,003	11	1,676	1,785	....	3	3,112	18,398
Montmagny	3	136	86	....	....	180	2	....	91	....	....	85	313
Montmorency	11	423	306	....	....	572	1	....	61	....	....	55	790
Napierville	4	314	94	....	....	291	3	....	274	....	....	240	682
Nicolet	4	390	132	....	....	443	7	....	495	....	....	417	1,017

OF MODEL SCHOOLS.—1898-99.

SCHOOLS.										PROTESTANT MODEL SCHOOLS.									
Boys' Schools.		Girls' Schools.		Mixed Schools.		Male Teachers		Female Teachers.		Number of Model Schools.	Roman Catholic Pupils.		Protestant Pupils.		Total of Pupils.	Average attendance of Pupils.	Lay Male Teachers.	Protestant Members of clergy.	Female Lay Teachers.
Number.	Pupils.	Number.	Pupils.	Number.	Pupils.	Lay.	Religious.	Lay.	Nuns.		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.					
....	.....	1	60	....	.....	....	....	....	3	2	2	....	46	50	98	80	1	....	4
1	134	6	602	1	97	....	....	8	38	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
1	137	2	123	3	310	1	3	3	13	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
2	165	1	67	6	616	1	....	9	16	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
2	200	2	182	1	112	1	8	1	13	1	23	8	78	91	200	169	1	....	5
5	328	3	219	4	367	5	2	3	16	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
3	265	4	274	....	.....	....	5	3	26	1	....	....	35	1	36	30	2	1	1
....	.....	1	69	7	484	....	....	7	11	3	3	2	105	97	207	159	..	....	6
....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	....	....	.....	1	3	1	43	39	86	55	1	....	
3	194	1	61	3	289	3	3	5	7	1	....	....	83	78	161	141	2	....	3
4	162	3	340	4	441	5	....	10	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
2	93	1	53	6	320	2	....	9	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
1	64	1	131	2	240	3	....	2	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
....	.....	....	.....	6	634	6	....	13	.....	1	8	....	8	8	24	20	1	1	1
....	.....	1	30	1	106	....	....	....	6	8	19	20	345	310	694	459	2	2	17
1	123	2	222	2	171	1	4	3	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
1	62	1	35	4	390	1	....	10	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
....	.....	1	41	1	149	....	....	3	5	2	3	....	37	39	79	61	..	....	4
....	.....	....	.....	7	420	....	....	13	.....	2	2	....	17	27	46	32	..	....	2
12	4,904	13	5,403	....	.....	13	93	5	150	2	3	3	127	138	271	238	1	....	7
....	.....	....	.....	3	182	....	....	2	8	1	2	....	25	29	56	43	1	....	1
2	243	3	242	2	50	1	4	4	22	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
....	.....	1	60	....	.....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
4	666	2	192	....	.....	2	13	....	9	1	3	3	125	94	225	182	1	....	5
4	552	6	303	....	.....	3	7	2	25	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
4	210	5	307	4	369	....	....	17	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
2	226	1	220	5	516	6	5	6	24	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
1	86	....	.....	3	340	2	....	5	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
3	350	4	302	1	73	....	10	3	14	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
2	246	2	252	1	195	....	5	....	16	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
2	395	3	204	4	273	....	7	11	6	1	....	....	19	14	33	22	..	....	2
2	85	2	115	1	61	1	....	5	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
2	61	1	96	7	625	2	....	10	6	1	....	....	13	16	29	26	..	....	2
1	62	3	241	2	176	2	....	3	16	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
....	.....	....	.....	10	1,144	....	....	14	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
....	.....	1	95	4	457	3	....	3	12	2	3	2	63	29	97	81	..	....	4
....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	....	....	.....	5	20	7	189	144	360	273	5	....	6
1	114	4	231	....	.....	1	....	1	16	1	....	....	22	19	41	30	..	....	2
14	8,693	23	8,848	4	857	94	88	49	250	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
....	.....	2	91	3	222	....	....	3	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
4	230	3	203	5	357	2	....	12	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
2	249	3	274	2	159	4	3	2	22	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
1	244	7	495	3	278	....	6	8	30	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..

ROMAN CATHOLIC MODEL

Counties and Cities	Schools under control of School Commissioners or Trustees.						Independent Schools.						Total of Pupils.
	Number of Schools	Roman Catholic Pupils.		Protestant Pupils.		Average Attendance of Pupils.	Number of Schools	Roman Catholic Pupils.		Protestant Pupils.		Average Attendance of Pupils.	
		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.			Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.		
Ottawa	9	858	781	....	....	1,274	1	.....	39	....	....	39	1,678
Pontiac	1	40	43	....	....	54	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	83
Portneuf	14	603	553	....	....	890	3	11	101	....	....	102	1,268
Quebec, City	11	1,525	1,693	1	....	2,785	8	350	523	....	....	802	4,092
Quebec, County	14	543	526	....	3	797	1	.....	104	....	1	100	1,177
Richelieu	4	644	136	....	....	634	3	54	161	....	....	186	995
Richmond	1	152	.....	....	....	118	1	.....	181	....	7	165	340
Rimouski	7	348	398	....	....	569	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	746
Rouville	2	98	54	....	....	118	3	.....	249	....	....	233	401
Saguenay	2	120	141	....	....	160	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	261
Shefford	3	153	233	....	....	318	4	106	243	3	2	272	740
Soulanges	9	421	311	....	....	595	2	.....	126	....	1	115	859
Stanstead	2	303	262	....	9	374	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	574
St-Hyacinthe	2	48	618	....	....	557	3	105	134	1	2	225	908
St. Johns	4	459	125	4	....	453	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	588
St-Maurice	2	85	101	....	....	146	2	.....	120	....	....	106	306
Témiscouata	7	258	140	....	....	285	2	.....	109	....	....	86	507
Terrebonne	2	120	34	....	....	120	3	.....	166	....	....	140	320
Three Rivers	2	.....	427	....	....	344	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	427
Vaudreuil	2	112	40	....	....	141	2	.....	87	....	....	82	239
Verchères	8	392	441	....	....	691	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	833
Wolfe	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	2	.....	111	....	4	85	115
Yamaska	2	164	20	....	....	155	6	.....	368	....	....	327	552
Totals	347	30,198	26,353	97	63	46,281	140	2,847	10,106	6	45	11,590	69,715

OF MODEL SCHOOLS.—1898-99.—*Continued.*

SCHOOLS.										PROTESTANT MODEL SCHOOLS.									
Boys' Schools.		Girls' Schools.		Mixed Schools.		Male Teachers		Female Teachers.		Number of Model Schools.	Roman Catholic Pupils.		Protestant Pupils.		Total of Pupils.	Average attendance of Pupils.	Lay Male Teachers.	Protestant Members of clergy.	Female Lay Teachers.
Number.	Pupils.	Number.	Pupils.	Number.	Pupils.	Lay.	Nuns.	Lay.	Nuns.		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.					
2	316	2	248	6	1,114	2	6	5	27	2	3	....	141	147	291	239	2	....	6
....	.....	....	.....	1	83	1	....	1	.....	4	1	2	86	85	174	141	2	....	5
5	221	4	226	8	821	3	....	15	13	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
5	1,517	8	1,807	6	768	4	12	5	76	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
5	306	5	364	5	507	....	....	13	15	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
3	562	2	161	2	272	....	15	4	19	1	....	2	4	9	15	12	..	....	1
1	152	1	188	....	.....	....	5	....	10	1	....	....	24	37	61	53	..	....	2
1	60	1	98	5	588	....	....	9	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
1	48	3	249	1	104	1	....	7	21	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
....	.....	....	.....	2	261	....	....	1	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
1	109	4	335	2	296	....	7	3	25	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
3	213	3	257	5	389	6	....	4	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
1	303	1	271	....	.....	....	5	....	5	4	15	15	139	131	300	217	2	....	8
1	36	2	629	2	243	....	6	5	14	1	2	2	24	23	51	37	..	....	2
1	325	....	.....	3	263	5	10	1	.....	1	4	5	17	15	41	36	..	....	2
....	.....	2	120	2	186	....	....	3	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
3	169	3	148	3	190	1	....	9	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
1	86	3	166	1	68	1	....	2	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
....	.....	2	427	....	.....	....	....	....	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
1	72	2	87	1	80	2	....	....	11	1	3	....	17	14	34	28	..	....	2
2	183	2	210	4	440	3	3	6	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
....	.....	2	115	....	.....	....	....	....	10	1	1	4	24	18	47	30	..	....	2
1	130	6	368	1	54	....	....	2	27	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
127	24,351	178	27,157	182	18,207	194	335	362	1,191	52	123	76	1,856	1,702	3757	2,894	24	4	104

Counties and Cities.	ROMAN CATHOLIC												
	Academies under control of School Commissioners or trustees.						Independent Academies.						Total Number of Pupils.
	Number of Academies.	Roman Catholic Pupils.		Protestant Pupils.		Average Attendance of Pupils.	Number of Academies.	Roman Catholic Pupils.		Protestant Pupils.		Average Attendance of Pupils.	
		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.			Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.		
Argenteuil	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Arthabaska	1	164	....	....	....	155	1	122	....	1	....	118	287
Bagot	1	136	....	....	....	100	2	....	164	....	3	145	303
Beauce	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	239	330	....	2	478	571
Beauharnois	1	211	....	....	....	170	3	766	334	1	6	923	1,318
Bellechasse	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	108	....	....	106	108
Berthier	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	169	90	3	....	229	262
Brome	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Chambly	1	244	....	5	....	233	1	....	106	....	....	95	355
Champlain	2	239	....	....	....	211	2	....	243	....	....	214	482
Charlevoix	1	166	....	....	....	137	2	....	227	....	....	195	393
Châteauguay	1	130	....	5	....	123	1	....	50	....	....	47	185
Chicoutimi	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	187	....	....	125	187
Compton	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Deux-Montagnes	1	120	....	....	....	115	1	....	88	....	....	88	208
Dorchester	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	99	....	....	92	99
Drummond	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	81	....	....	70	81
Hochelaga	1	1,221	....	4	....	967	6	.	1,157	....	43	1,044	2,425
Huntingdon	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.	....
Iberville	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	149	....	....	....	140	149
Jacques-Cartier	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	.	499	....	15	472	514
Joliette	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	.	145	....	....	140	145
Kamouraska	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	.	93	....	....	76	93
Laprairie	1	167	....	....	....	150	1	....	158	....	....	148	325
L'Assomption	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	118	....	....	105	118
Laval	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	90	....	....	....	90	90
Levis	1	286	....	....	....	236	3	....	727	....	....	653	1,013
L'Islet	2	141	120	....	....	221	....	....	....	....	....	....	261
Lotbinière	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	111	....	....	100	111
Maskinongé	1	184	....	....	....	150	....	....	....	....	....	....	184
Matane	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	90	....	....	80	90
Megantic	1	80	....	....	....	74	1	....	43	....	....	37	123
Missisquoi	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	165	149	5	11	315	330
Montreal, city	2	907	....	17	....	834	10	741	1,303	204	72	1,898	3,24
Montmagny	1	174	....	....	....	155	2	....	244	....	....	226	41
Montmorency	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	13	....	....	11	1
Nicolet	1	123	....	....	....	114	....	....	....	....	....	....	12
Ottawa	3	873	855	....	....	1,507	1	....	100	....	4	90	1,83
Pontiac	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Portneuf	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	160	....	....	149	16
Quebec, city	4	2,063	1016	....	4	2,668	7	406	1,573	....	3	1,730	5,06
Quebec, county	1	....	61	....	....	44	3	....	316	....	....	269	37
Richelieu	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	358	....	....	318	36

OF ACADEMIES.—1898-99.

ACADEMIES.										PROTESTANT ACADEMIES.									
Boys' Academies		Girls' Academies		Mixed Academies.		Male Teachers		Female Teachers		Number of Academies.	Roman Catholic Pupils.		Protestant Pupils.		Total No. of Pupils.	Average Attendance of Pupils.	Male Lay Teachers.	Members of Protestant Clergy.	Female Lay Teachers.
Number.	Pupils.	Number.	Pupils.	Number.	Pupils.	Lay.	Religious.	Lay.	Religious.		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.					
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	3	1	120	124	248	210	1	....	5
2	287	....	....	....	....	....	21	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
1	136	2	167	....	....	....	4	1	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
2	239	3	332	....	....	....	12	....	14	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
2	978	2	340	....	....	....	17	9	22	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	2	108	....	....	....	....	....	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
2	172	1	90	....	....	....	11	....	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	9	2	89	118	218	169	3	....	5
1	249	1	106	....	....	....	8	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
2	239	2	243	....	....	....	9	....	11	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
1	166	2	227	....	....	2	....	3	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
1	135	1	50	....	....	....	4	1	4	1	6	6	75	62	149	128	1	....	3
....	....	1	187	....	....	....	....	2	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	1	1	57	112	171	133	1	....	7
1	120	1	88	....	....	....	4	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	1	99	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	1	81	....	....	....	....	....	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
1	1,225	6	1,200	....	....	2	22	....	137	1	3	5	311	325	644	588	4	2	18
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	9	....	118	121	248	205	1	....	6
1	149	....	....	....	....	1	13	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	3	514	....	....	....	....	....	69	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	1	145	....	....	....	....	....	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	1	93	....	....	....	....	....	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
1	167	1	158	....	....	....	4	....	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	1	118	....	....	....	....	1	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
1	90	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
1	286	3	727	....	....	....	5	2	54	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
1	141	1	120	....	....	....	5	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	1	111	....	....	....	....	1	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
1	184	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	1	90	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
1	80	1	43	....	....	....	3	....	2	1	1	2	21	25	49	30	1	....	2
1	170	1	160	....	....	....	9	7	10	3	15	9	104	138	266	214	3	1	11
4	1,569	7	1,325	1	350	15	54	....	149	3	31	15	808	668	1,522	1,258	18	2	44
1	174	2	244	....	....	....	5	....	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	1	13	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
1	123	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
1	873	3	959	....	....	4	12	....	21	1	....	....	40	49	89	73	1	....	2
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	57	60	117	100	....	....	4
....	....	2	160	....	....	....	....	....	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
3	2,429	7	2,499	1	137	5	61	....	149	2	13	....	105	119	237	199	5	....	6
....	....	4	377	....	....	....	....	2	64	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	1	358	....	....	....	....	....	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

Counties and Cities.	ROMAN CATHOLIC												
	Academies under control of School Commissioners or Trustees.						Independent Academies.						Total Number of Pupils.
	Number of Academies.	Roman Catholic Pupils.		Protestant Pupils.		Average Attendance of Pupils.	Number of Academies.	Roman Catholic Pupils		Protestant Pupils.		Average Attendance of Pupils.	
		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.			Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.		
Richmond	....	.....	....	....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....
Rimouski	....	.....	....	....	....	.....	1	28	179	....	....	190	207
Rouville	....	.....	....	....	....	.....	2	140	116	....	4	245	260
Shefford	....	.....	....	....	....	.....	1	37	.....	....	....	35	37
Sherbrooke	....	.....	....	....	....	.....	1	.....	309	....	10	238	319
Stanstead	1	195	....	....	....	146	2	.....	186	....	23	165	404
St-Hyacinthe	1	672	....	....	....	564	2	.....	195	....	....	177	867
St. John's	....	.....	....	....	....	.....	1	.....	198	....	2	163	200
St-Maurice	1	208	....	....	....	200	1	.....	157	....	....	140	365
Témiscouata	1	217	....	1	....	183	1	42	118	....	....	142	378
Terrebonne	1	355	....	1	....	275	4	28	388	....	3	378	775
Three Rivers	1	347	....	....	....	310	1	.....	201	....	13	175	561
Verchères	....	.....	....	....	....	.....	2	56	58	....	....	109	114
Yamaska	1	94	....	....	....	88	1	56	.....	....	....	43	150
Totals	35	9,717	2052	33	4	10,130	96	3,234	11,569	214	214	13,216	27,037

OF ACADEMIES.—1898-99.—*Continued.*

ACADEMIES.										PROTESTANT ACADEMIES.									
Boys' Academies		Girls' Academies		Mixed Academies.		Male Teachers		Female Teachers		Number of Academies.	Roman Catholic Pupils.		Protestant Pupils.		Total Number of Pupils.	Average Attendance of Pupils.	Male Lay Teachers.	Members of Protestant Clergy.	Female Lay Teachers.
Number.	Pupils.	Number.	Pupils.	Number.	Pupils.	Lay.	Religious.	Lay.	Religious.		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.					
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	9	7	181	156	353	289	2	....	7
....	....	....	....	1	207	....	....	....	17	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
1	140	1	120	....	....	4	9	....	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
1	37	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	2	11	2	182	186	381	260	2	....	8
....	....	1	319	....	....	....	....	....	12	2	17	13	188	176	394	323	4	....	9
1	195	2	209	....	....	....	5	....	24	2	5	....	126	93	224	197	2	1	7
1	672	2	195	....	....	....	13	....	23	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	1	200	....	....	....	....	....	12	1	17	8	42	31	98	86	1	....	2
1	208	1	157	....	....	....	4	1	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
1	218	....	....	1	160	....	6	2	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
2	384	3	391	....	....	....	9	....	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
1	347	1	214	....	....	....	8	....	15	1	2	1	26	29	58	41	1	....	2
1	56	1	58	....	....	1	9	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
2	150	....	....	....	....	....	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
46	12,788	81	13,395	4	854	34	367	32	983	29	152	72	2,650	2,592	5,466	4,503	51	6	148

GENERAL STATISTICS respecting Male Teachers

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	TEACHING IN ROMAN CATHOLIC														
	Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas.									Male Lay Teachers without Diplomas.					
	Schools.		Diploma		Diploma.			Salaries in Schools.		Schools.				Salaries in Schools.	
	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Normal Schools.	Board of Examiners.	Elementary.	Model.	Academy.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Under Control.	Independent.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.
								$	$					$	$
Argenteuil	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Arthabaska	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Bagot	1	1	....	2	....	2	....	370	238	....	....	....	....	....	....
Beauce	1	1	1	1	2	....	....	95	125	1	....	1	....	92	....
Beauharnois	....	1	1	....	....	1	....	....	350	....	....	....	....	....	....
Bellechasse	....	4	2	2	....	3	1	....	333	....	1	1	....	....	70
Berthier	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Brome	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Chambly	1	3	1	3	....	4	....	260	350	....	....	....	....	....	....
Champlain	....	5	1	4	....	3	2	....	330	1	....	1	....	60	....
Charlevoix	....	4	3	1	....	2	2	....	215	....	....	....	....	....	....
Châteauguay	1	3	3	1	1	2	1	300	325	....	....	....	....	....	....
Chicoutimi	....	6	1	5	....	6	....	....	129	....	....	....	....	....	....
Compton	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Deux-Montagnes	....	1	....	1	....	1	....	....	400	....	....	....	....	....	....
Dorchester	....	1	1	....	....	....	1	....	300	....	....	....	....	....	....
Drummond	1	....	....	1	1	....	....	95	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Hochelaga	6	11	6	11	10	5	2	240	433	....	4	4	....	....	250
Huntingdon	1	....	....	1	....	1	....	200	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Iberville	....	2	....	2	....	2	....	....	500	1	....	1	....	100	....
Jacques-Cartier	1	1	1	1	....	2	....	180	300	....	1	1	....	....	300
Joliette	2	1	....	3	2	1	....	160	250	....	2	2	....	....	200
Lake St. John	....	6	1	5	1	4	1	....	174	....	....	....	....	....	....
Laprairie	....	2	2	....	....	....	2	....	400	....	....	....	....	....	....
L'Assomption	1	....	....	1	1	....	....	200	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Laval	1	....	1	....	....	1	....	325	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Lévis	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	75	....
L'Islet	....	1	1	....	....	1	....	....	300	....	....	....	....	....	....
Lotbinière	....	2	2	....	....	....	2	....	300	....	....	....	....	....	....
Maskinongé	10	2	4	8	5	7	....	152	175	....	....	....	....	....	....
Megantic	....	3	1	2	2	1	....	....	100	....	....	....	....	....	....
Missisquoi	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Montcalm	....	1	....	1	....	1	....	....	300	....	....	....	....	....	....
Montreal, City	1	101	48	54	27	47	28	300	668	....	8	....	8	....	388
Montmagny	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	70	....

for the School Year 1898-99.

SCHOOLS.			TEACHING IN PROTESTANT SCHOOLS.																
			Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas.									Male Lay Teachers without Diplomas.							
	Male Religious Teachers		Schools.		Diploma		Diploma.			Salaries in Schools.		Schools.				Salaries in Schools.			
Total Number Male Lay Teachers.	Brothers.	Ecclesiastics or Priests.	Elementary.	Model and Academies	Normal Schools.	Board of Examiners.	Elementary.	Model.	Academy.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Under Control.	Independent.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Total Number Male Lay Teachers.	Protestant Clergymen.
										$	$					$	$		
....	....	....	....	2	....	2	....	1	1	.....	625	....	....	....	....	....	.....	2	....
....	23	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....
2	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....
3	13	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....
1	16	9	....	1	....	1	....	....	1	.....	900	....	....	....	....	....	.....	1	....
5	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....
....	17	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	2	2	....	....	570	2	1
....	....	....	3	4	4	3	2	3	2	117	473	1	....	1	....	56	.....	8	....
4	12	....	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	350	600	....	....	....	....	....	.....	3	....
6	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....
4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....
4	4	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	1	.....	612	....	....	....	....	....	.....	1	....
6	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	1	.....	300	....	....	....	....	....	.....	1	1
....	4	....	....	3	3	....	....	1	2	.....	567	....	....	....	....	....	.....	3	2
1	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....
1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....
1	....	....	1	....	....	1	1	....	....	120	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	1	....
21	162	....	4	5	5	4	....	1	8	500	910	....	....	....	....	....	.....	9	2
1	....	....	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	200	863	1	....	....	1	350	.....	4	....
3	17	....	1	....	....	1	....	1	....	200	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	1	....
3	15	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	1	.....	1,000	....	....	....	....	....	.....	1	....
5	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....
6	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....
2	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....
1	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....
1	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....
1	18	....	1	....	....	1	1	....	....	400	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	1	....
1	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....
2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....
12	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....
3	3	....	1	1	1	1	1	....	1	120	591	....	....	....	....	....	.....	2	....
....	10	....	1	7	4	4	....	4	4	120	465	....	1	1	....	....	450	9	1
1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....
110	142	....	14	16	24	6	2	5	23	1,136	1,394	....	2	2	....	....	425	32	2
1	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....

GENERAL STATISTICS respecting Male Teachers

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	TEACHING IN ROMAN CATHOLIC														
	Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas.									Male Lay Teachers without Diplomas.					
	Schools.		Diploma		Diploma.			Salaries in Schools.		Schools.				Salaries in Schools.	
	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Normal Schools.	Board of Examiners.	Elementary.	Model.	Academy.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Under Control.	Independent.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.
								$	$					$	$
Montmorency	....	2	2	....	....	....	2	....	295	....	....	....	....	....	....
Napierville	2	3	....	5	....	5	....	220	425	....	1	1	....	....	100
Nicolet	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Ottawa	3	3	1	5	4	2	....	192	297	1	3	4	....	130	250
Pontiac	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	250	350	....	....	....	....	....	....
Portneuf	1	3	2	2	1	3	....	120	242	1	....	1	....	100	....
Quebec, City	....	8	6	2	2	6	....	....	250	....	1	1	....	....	250
Richelieu	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Richmond	2	....	1	1	....	2	....	270	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Rouville	....	1	1	....	....	1	....	....	375	....	4	....	4	....	200
Shefford	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Sherbrooke	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Soulanges	5	6	5	6	1	8	2	312	335	....	....	....	....	....	....
Stanstead	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
St-Hyacinthe	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	120	....
St. John's	6	3	....	9	3	6	....	253	460	....	2	2	....	....	100
St-Maurice	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Témiscouata	....	1	1	....	....	....	1	....	360	....	....	....	....	....	....
Terrebonne	....	1	1	....	....	....	1	....	360	....	....	....	....	....	....
Three Rivers	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Vaudreuil	1	2	1	2	....	3	....	300	438	....	....	....	....	....	....
Verchères	....	4	....	4	....	4	....	....	350	....	....	....	....	....	....
Yamaska	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Saguenay	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2	....	88	....
Magdalen Islands	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Totals and average salaries	51	201	104	147	64	138	49	221	489	10	27	25	12	92	199

for the School Year 1898-99.—*Continued.*

SCHOOLS.			TEACHING IN PROTESTANT SCHOOLS.																	
			Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas.									Male Lay Teachers without Diplomas.								
	Male Religious Teachers		Schools.		Diploma		Diploma.			Salaries in Schools.		Schools.				Salaries in Schools.				
Total Number Male Lay Teachers.	Brothers.	Ecclesiastics or Priests.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Normal Schools.	Board of Examiners.	Elementary.	Model.	Academy.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Under Control.	Independent.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Total Number Male Lay Teachers.	Protestant Clergymen.
										$	$					$	$		
2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
6	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
10	18	....	2	3	1	4	1	2	2	240	584	5	....	4	1	124	....	10	....
4	....	....	4	2	1	5	2	3	1	258	375	1	....	....	1	120	....	7	....
5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
9	73	....	1	4	3	2	....	2	3	900	875	....	1	1	....	....	700	6	....
....	17	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
2	5	....	....	2	1	1	....	....	2	....	850	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....
5	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
....	17	....	....	2	2	....	....	....	2	....	1,000	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....
....	16	....	3	2	1	4	1	....	4	400	925	....	2	2	....	....	300	7	....
11	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	10	....	4	3	2	5	1	3	3	128	725	3	1	3	1	165	550	11	1
1	21	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
11	10	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	1	....	750	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....
....	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
1	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
1	16	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	14	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	1	....	600	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....
3	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
4	12	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	....	1	....	....	1	1	....	....	300	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....
289	809	12	43	66	56	53	15	28	66	345	854	11	9	16	4	150	477	129	11

GENERAL STATISTICS respecting Female Teachers

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	TEACHING IN ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.															
	Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas.									Female Lay Teachers without Diplomas.						
	Schools.		With Diploma		Salaries in Schools.			Schools		Schools.				Salaries in Schools.		Total No. Female Lay Teachers
	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Normal Schools	Board of Examiners.	Elementary.	Model.	Academy.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Elementary.	Model and Aca.	Under control.	Independent.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	
								$	$					$	$	
Argenteuil	24	....	....	24	20	4	..	127	....	2	..	2	....	80	....	26
Arthabaska	109	7	3	113	90	26	..	98	108	12	1	12	1	90	150	129
Bagot	75	3	....	78	49	29	..	117	104	5	1	6	....	50	60	84
Beauce	182	7	8	181	164	25	..	101	118	42	2	42	2	70	80	233
Beauharnois	40	10	....	50	48	2	..	133	95	2	..	2	....	88	....	52
Bellechasse	73	3	6	70	53	23	..	104	162	8	..	8	....	100	....	84
Berthier	59	3	2	60	53	9	..	119	134	7	..	7	....	78	....	69
Bonaventure	80	7	8	79	69	18	..	95	135	....	..	....	....	....	....	87
Brome	20	....	....	20	12	8	..	138	....	4	..	4	....	128	....	24
Chambly	24	4	....	28	22	6	..	149	125	2	1	3	....	75	50	31
Champlain	113	10	4	119	66	57	..	95	101	9	..	9	....	62	....	132
Charlevoix	74	11	4	81	69	16	..	65	97	14	1	12	3	55	50	100
Châteauguay	49	3	....	52	46	6	..	130	144	3	..	3	....	100	....	55
Chicoutimi	60	16	2	74	64	12	..	80	112	1	..	....	1	50	....	77
Compton	63	....	1	62	47	16	..	112	....	12	..	12	....	78	....	75
Deux-Montagnes	58	3	2	59	52	9	..	131	147	2	..	2	....	50	....	63
Dorchester	94	9	4	99	89	14	..	82	105	14	1	14	1	80	50	118
Drummond	71	2	3	70	55	18	..	97	145	11	1	12	....	62	50	85
Gaspé	80	9	12	77	76	13	..	96	169	7	4	11	....	66	100	100
Hochelaga	23	5	2	26	18	10	..	159	332	12	..	5	7	106	....	40
Huntingdon	18	2	....	20	12	8	..	135	175	1	..	1	....	105	....	21
Iberville	46	2	....	48	37	11	..	123	145	1	2	2	1	100	150	51
Magdalen Islands	14	....	....	14	14	....	..	134	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	14
Jacques-Cartier	29	....	2	27	27	2	..	134	....	2	..	2	....	145	....	31
Joliette	70	9	....	72	63	9	..	108	150	7	..	7	....	66	....	79
Kamouraska	100	17	9	108	86	31	..	69	99	1	..	1	....	60	....	118
Lake St. John	76	5	1	80	68	13	..	86	138	5	1	6	....	81	50	87
Laprairie	28	4	....	32	28	4	..	136	129	....	1	1	....	....	50	33
L'Assomption	46	1	....	47	38	9	..	113	200	1	3	2	2	100	125	51
Laval	18	....	....	18	15	3	..	146	....	3	..	3	....	107	....	21
Levis	65	11	10	66	49	27	..	86	122	2	2	4	....	50	50	80
L'Islet	67	4	6	65	54	17	..	73	105	3	1	4	....	62	50	75
Lotbinière	98	11	11	98	66	43	..	85	101	4	..	4	....	50	....	113
Maskinongé	48	3	1	50	31	20	..	102	135	2	..	2	....	55	....	53
Matane	91	12	4	99	74	29	..	110	126	2	2	4	....	90	73	107
Megantic	75	3	2	76	59	19	..	100	128	1	..	1	....	95	....	79
Missisquoi	37	....	....	37	26	11	..	123	....	2	7	2	7	100	100	47
Montcalm	43	1	....	44	38	6	..	113	128	1	..	1	....	100	....	45
Montmagny	45	2	9	38	27	20	..	105	145	....	1	1	....	....	60	48
Montmorency	31	12	15	28	26	17	..	100	121	....	..	....	....	....	....	43
Montreal, city	11	43	2	52	20	32	2	178	141	13	6	12	7	113	124	73
Napierville	27	1	1	27	27	1	..	127	100	1	1	2	....	100	100	30
Nicolet	140	6	1	145	110	36	..	94	118	9	2	11	....	74	50	157

1898-99.

Nuns.	TEACHING IN PROTESTANT SCHOOLS.															
	Female Lay Teachers with diplomas									Female Lay Teachers without Diplomas.						Total No. Female Lay Teachers.
	Schools.		With Diploma.		Diploma.			Salaries in Schools.		Schools.				Salaries in Schools.		
	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Normal Schools	Board of Examiners.	Elementary.	Model.	Academy.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Under control.	Independent.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	
								$	$							
6	54	9	14	49	42	21	.....	108	226	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	63
42	2	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	120	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	2
31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
38	2	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	140	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	2
52	5	5	5	5	6	4	.....	191	265	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	10
32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
40	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	420	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	1
11	23	6	7	22	25	4	.....	150	230	3	....	3	....	130	.....	32
.....	64	7	2	69	64	7	.....	123	206	3	....	3	....	122	.....	74
18	3	3	4	2	.....	5	1	209	217	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	6
20	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	250	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	1
11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
11	20	3	13	10	10	13	.....	185	210	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	23
8	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	100	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	1
10	83	21	17	87	77	26	1	133	256	3	3	6	....	120	200	110
18	3	.....	2	1	3	.....	.....	133	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	3
10	3	.....	1	2	3	.....	.....	130	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	3
15	24	4	6	22	23	5	.....	120	200	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	28
.....	17	2	2	17	16	3	.....	147	260	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	19
314	30	25	54	1	17	35	3	250	330	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	55
8	50	7	10	47	33	24	.....	169	291	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	57
30	5	.....	2	3	3	2	.....	132	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	5
3	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	150	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	1
90	6	5	8	3	5	6	.....	217	246	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	11
45	3	.....	2	1	2	1	.....	151	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	3
21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
33	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	180	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	1
16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
66	2	2	2	2	3	.....	1	197	250	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	4
8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
10	2	2	3	1	2	2	.....	108	114	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	4
18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
10	2	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	195	.....	1	....	1	....	85	.....	3
14	38	6	7	37	37	7	.....	114	198	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	44
21	47	16	9	54	51	9	3	126	213	....	1	1	....	.....	230	64
22	5	2	4	3	3	4	.....	110	150	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	7
24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
468	161	42	176	27	33	135	35	376	544	12	2	14	....	238	120	217
27	2	.....	1	1	2	.....	.....	103	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	2
39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....

GENERAL STATISTICS respecting Female Teachers

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	TEACHING IN ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.														
	Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas.									Female Lay Teachers without Diplomas.					
	Schools. With Diploma				Salaries in Schools.			Schools.		Schools.				Salaries in Schools.		Total No. Female Lay Teachers.
	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Normal Schools.	Board of Examiners.	Elementary.	Model.	Academy.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Elementary.	Model and Aca.	Under control.	Independent.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	
								$	$					$	$	
Ottawa	136	4	6	134	99	41	..	136	198	12	1	13	....	102	50	153
Pontiac	48	....	4	44	43	5	..	150	....	....	1	1	....	....	100	49
Portneuf	94	14	17	91	78	30	..	97	132	5	1	6	....	56	90	114
Quebec, county	45	14	18	41	24	35	..	123	153	3	1	3	1	65	120	62
Quebec, city	20	3	6	17	11	12	..	131	293	[illegible]	2	5	....	63	100	28
Richelieu	50	4	1	53	32	22	..	112	85	3	..	3	....	50	....	57
Richmond	58	....	3	55	45	13	..	130	....	3	..	3	....	85	....	61
Rimouski	62	8	1	69	46	24	..	100	105	....	1	1	....	....	65	71
Rouville	65	3	....	68	32	36	..	128	161	3	4	2	5	87	100	75
Saguenay	19	1	....	20	19	1	..	90	150	....	..	....	....	....	....	20
Shefford	89	3	....	92	62	30	..	109	114	14	..	14	....	86	....	106
Sherbrooke	17	....	3	14	16	1	..	139	....	1	..	....	1	60	....	18
Soulanges	19	3	....	22	19	3	..	153	201	....	1	1	....	....	100	23
Stanstead	26	....	....	26	21	5	..	120	....	3	..	3	....	92	....	29
St-Hyacinthe	70	5	1	74	47	28	..	121	151	4	..	4	....	59	....	79
St. John's	25	1	1	25	19	7	..	148	100	1	..	1	....	50	....	27
St-Maurice	38	2	....	40	27	13	..	81	118	11	2	12	1	71	75	53
Témiscouata	132	11	5	138	102	41	..	85	118	9	..	7	2	74	....	152
Terrebonne	73	2	2	73	67	8	..	122	158	5	..	5	....	80	....	80
Three-Rivers, city	6	....	....	6	2	4	..	115	....	1	.	1	....	100	....	7
Vaudreuil	41	....	....	41	38	3	..	139	....	....	..	....	....	....	....	41
Verchères	33	5	2	36	16	22	..	130	108	2	1	3	....	75	50	41
Wolfe	73	....	3	70	55	18	..	126	....	6	..	6	....	79	....	79
Yamaska	90	1	....	91	75	16	..	106	158	8	1	8	1	50	100	100
Total and average salary	3923	338	208	4053	3152	1107	2	107	130	327	57	341	43	78	90	4645

1898-99.—*Continued.*

TEACHING IN PROTESTANT SCHOOLS.

	Female Lay Teachers with diplomas.									Female Lay Teachers without Diplomas.						
	Schools.		With Diploma.		Diplomas.			Salaries in Schools.		Schools.				Salaries in Schools.		
Nuns.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Normal Schools.	Board of Examiners.	Elementary.	Model.	Academy.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Under control.	Independent.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Total No. Female Lay Teachers
								$	$					$	$	
50	56	8	11	53	55	9	.....	158	229	5	....	3	2	90	.....	69
2	39	9	15	33	35	10	3	162	219	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	48
23	5	.....	1	4	5	.....	.....	154	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	5
83	13	.....	2	11	11	2	.....	152	.....	2	....	2	....	160	.....	15
230	9	6	8	7	2	9	4	275	412	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	15
40	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	300	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	1
13	53	9	7	55	49	12	1	126	259	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	62
29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
34	2	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	120	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	2
2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
30	38	8	14	32	36	10	.....	117	282	1	....	1	....	120	.....	47
19	29	9	7	31	18	20	.....	202	315	2	....	2	....	200	.....	40
15	2	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	180	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	2
35	67	15	12	70	60	21	1	134	280	5	....	5	....	128	.....	87
41	.....	2	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	325	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	2
14	6	3	4	5	5	4	.....	139	221	....	1	1	....	.....	300	10
17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
19	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	260	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	1
36	5	.....	3	2	2	3	.....	195	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	5
25	.....	2	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	250	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	2
15	5	2	5	2	4	3	.....	156	170	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	7
19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
10	10	2	1	11	10	2	.....	131	190	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	12
33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
2,544	999	245	450	794	761	430	53	182	305	37	7	42	2	161	195	1,288

GENERAL STATISTICS respecting School Municipalities, Schoolhouses,

registers.—

COUNTIES AND CITIES	Municipalities under Roman Catholic control.	Municipalities under Protestant control.	Schoolhouses.							Children from 5 to 16 the census made Secretary.			
										Boys.			
			Stone.	Brick.	Wood.	Belonging to the Corporation.	Rented houses.	Where Independent Schools are kept.	Totals.	From 5 to 7 years.	From 7 to 14 years	From 14 to 16 years	From 5 to 7 years.
Argenteuil	15	21	2	12	76	80	7	3	90	379	1,194	270	70
Arthabaska	20	1	...	6	123	119	9	1	129	633	1,825	399	58
Bagot	15	.....	...	7	77	80	3	1	84	418	1,531	188	48
Beauce	30	2	...	6	228	207	18	9	234	1,214	3,555	870	1,26
Beauharnois	8	4	8	8	40	50	...	6	56	551	1,818	350	54
Bellechasse	14	.....	2	2	90	83	7	4	94	463	1,613	336	48
Berthier	15	1	4	8	60	62	2	8	72	56[illegible]	1,391	243	55
Bonaventure	21	14	...	...	117	107	4	6	117	635	1,788	510	61
Brome	10	9	2	7	99	104	2	2	108	300	962	227	27
Chambly	11	3	6	4	30	29	7	4	40	291	864	167	27
Champlain	24	1	3	5	121	102	23	4	129	781	2,389	461	77
Charlevoix	15	.....	3	...	94	87	5	5	97	590	1,562	423	57
Châteauguay	11	5	4	5	70	76	1	2	79	333	1,051	240	29
Chicoutimi	18	1	...	4	65	63	4	2	69	467	1,172	288	44
Compton	20	18	...	6	178	176	6	2	184	565	2,020	334	49
Deux-Montagnes	14	3	7	6	58	62	4	5	71	417	1,187	210	42
Dorchester	17	3	...	...	120	116	2	2	120	496	1,417	300	46
Drummond	13	9	1	3	100	92	11	1	104	409	1,272	170	43
Gaspé	42	12	...	...	117	116	1	.....	117	827	2,078	587	84
Hochelaga	30	14	25	40	21	56	13	17	86	2,332	6,617	1,284	2,39
Huntingdon	9	9	3	5	75	79	1	3	83	240	1,042	227	23
Iberville	8	4	6	5	57	58	5	5	68	279	962	125	24
Magdalen Islands	4	1	...	...	16	15	...	1	16	150	438	67	9
Jacques-Cartier	22	5	13	5	35	36	12	5	53	363	1,346	258	38
Joliette	15	3	4	5	80	78	3	8	89	505	1,567	349	52
Kamouraska	16	.....	...	1	109	98	9	3	110	499	1,582	314	47
Lake St. John	20	.....	1	1	87	84	3	2	89	704	1,555	382	63
Laprairie	6	.....	1	3	28	31	...	1	32	261	825	138	24
L'Assomption	12	1	7	2	49	52	1	5	58	316	1,105	244	30
Laval	22	.....	7	...	22	24	3	2	29	218	767	116	18
Levis	17	3	...	6	79	75	6	4	85	640	2,128	629	61
L'Islet	12	.....	2	...	75	45	29	3	77	349	1,098	357	35
Lotbinière	18	3	1	1	109	88	19	4	111	484	1,635	382	47
Maskinongé	12	.....	3	1	62	59	4	3	66	384	1,339	204	36
Matane	20	.....	...	...	107	104	2	1	107	583	1,930	437	60
Megantic	13	11	...	1	124	119	5	1	125	578	1,750	482	55
Missisquoi	13	14	9	10	88	100	5	2	107	476	1,436	310	43
Montcalm	12	3	4	1	47	48	1	3	52	368	1,179	268	36
Montreal, city	1	1	45	40	.....	24	31	30	85	3,891	12,904	2,757	3,95

children from 5 to 16 years and the pupils on the School

1898-99.

years, according to yearly by the Treasurers.			Pupils from 5 to 16 years and over.										Children from 7 to 14 years.	
Girls.			Boys.				Girls.							
From 7 to 14 years	From 14 to 16 years	Totals.	From 5 to 7 years	From 7 to 14 years	From 14 to 16 years	Over 16 years.	From 5 to 7 years	From 7 to 14 years	From 14 to 16 years	Over 16 years.	Total pupils.	Average attendance of pupils.	Not having attended County or City Schools.	Coming from another County or City
1,163	250	3,960	157	1,053	141	46	150	1,046	148	34	2,775	1,929	258	.....
1,722	320	5,484	480	1,893	99	32	490	1,923	161	56	5,134	3,886	.....	269
1,635	215	4,476	449	1,659	78	15	472	1,628	138	52	4,491	3,388	.....	121
3,444	858	11,205	915	3,269	126	61	915	3,394	207	67	8,954	5,991	336	.....
1,764	347	5,373	467	1,817	136	34	579	1,770	104	27	4,934	3,889	.....	5
1,560	341	4,742	325	1,472	44	5	290	1,388	271	25	3,820	3,037	253	.....
1,332	208	4,293	419	1,363	99	26	463	1,275	125	48	3,818	2,755	85	.....
1,650	498	5,700	231	1,839	57	3	233	1,714	123	31	4,231	3,042	.....	115
912	245	2,922	175	905	140	61	179	882	154	60	2,556	1,735	87	.....
833	169	2,601	163	958	90	9	248	756	62	13	2,299	1,760	.....	17
2,560	460	7,428	720	2,466	116	16	695	2,429	199	58	6,699	4,849	54	.....
1,537	414	5,104	329	1,561	64	8	308	1,554	88	9	3,921	2,888	.....	16
1,081	188	3,183	276	1,232	115	34	266	1,253	103	29	3,308	2,528	.....	353
1,106	285	3,760	385	1,142	14	.....	344	1,159	64	26	3,134	2,141	.....	23
1,951	387	5,750	461	2,027	158	76	444	1,928	234	83	5,411	3,743	16	.....
1,087	237	3,558	332	1,137	59	5	337	1,102	85	24	3,081	2,534	35	.....
1,348	282	4,311	447	1,378	27	4	373	1,460	96	36	3,821	2,577	.....	73
1,204	210	3,696	326	1,278	79	16	331	1,263	111	21	3,425	2,444	.....	65
2,003	564	6,899	408	1,594	50	1	424	1,590	119	21	4,207	2,715	897	.....
6,740	1,263	20,634	1,932	6,807	482	67	1,708	7,224	613	302	19,135	15,377	.....	674
980	219	2,943	142	944	153	81	150	890	154	65	2,579	1,750	188	.....
896	146	2,651	276	975	111	25	225	946	58	49	2,665	1,963	.....	63
365	43	1,158	113	436	25	.....	76	359	23	2	1,034	654	8	.....
1,211	228	3,792	290	1,174	97	20	314	1,305	210	59	3,469	2,753	78	.....
1,539	291	4,780	547	1,706	83	15	545	1,729	216	56	4,897	3,463	.....	329
1,465	297	4,631	412	1,517	74	9	414	1,530	125	72	4,153	2,956	.....	.....
1,402	406	5,082	391	1,301	52	14	374	1,257	89	21	3,499	2,477	399	.....
788	155	2,412	203	795	77	3	221	646	63	26	2,034	1,661	172	.....
1,124	232	3,330	310	976	44	10	312	1,083	136	50	2,921	2,162	170	.....
667	97	2,051	203	770	34	3	282	621	61	13	1,987	1,558	43	.....
2,047	569	6,632	374	1,819	81	31	357	1,909	178	54	4,803	3,790	447	.....
1,101	256	3,515	200	1,109	56	16	219	1,119	61	21	2,801	2,027	.....	29
1,624	387	4,987	333	1,613	68	6	325	1,631	142	62	4,180	3,136	15	.....
1,295	188	3,774	336	1,244	46	1	358	1,171	86	21	3,263	2,275	219	.....
1,972	382	5,910	376	1,835	44	.....	365	1,852	68	19	4,559	3,118	215	.....
1,577	467	5,412	320	1,516	117	18	288	1,455	98	30	3,842	2,918	356	.....
1,342	321	4,320	273	1,430	224	84	291	1,264	220	83	3,869	2,861	84	.....
1,087	221	3,490	271	1,003	38	3	303	985	84	71	2,758	1,891	278	.....
12,912	2,633	39,051	2,428	12,170	1,682	560	2,740	12,375	1,533	708	34,196	28,762	1,271	...

GENERAL STATISTICS respecting School Municipalities, Schoolhouses,

registers.—

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	Municipalities under Roman Catholic control.	Municipalities under Protestant control.	Schoolhouses.							Children from 5 to 16 the census made Secretary-			
										Boys.			
			Stone.	Brick.	Wood.	Belonging to the Corporation.	Rented houses.	Where Independent Schools are kept.	Totals.	From 5 to 7 years	From 7 to 14 years	From 14 to 16 years	From 5 to 7 years.
Montmagny	12	.....	2	1	51	45	5	4	54	458	1,119	250	418
Montmorency	16	.....	7	1	37	38	5	2	45	285	1,070	179	309
Napierville	5	2	3	4	33	35	2	3	40	322	824	215	333
Nicolet	20	.....	3	3	152	144	7	7	158	752	2,239	413	718
Ottawa	52	30	8	8	214	211	11	8	230	1,257	5,824	1,301	1,340
Pontiac	18	18	...	7	94	96	5	.....	101	541	1,724	396	506
Portneuf	23	3	5	2	106	98	9	6	113	512	1,945	347	609
Quebec, County	14	11	4	5	57	54	9	3	66	526	1,581	310	519
Quebec, City	1	1	15	23	14	21	22	9	52	1,016	3,962	1,094	1,077
Richelieu	12	1	1	7	49	52	1	4	57	511	1,586	264	541
Richmond	11	10	1	7	117	113	11	1	125	377	1,674	365	339
Rimouski	15	.....	1	...	70	68	1	2	71	525	1,434	324	515
Rouville	11	2	2	7	66	67	1	7	75	396	1,055	349	399
Saguenay	16	.....	...	1	17	18	...	.....	18	163	440	118	14
Shefford	18	10	6	13	128	133	9	5	147	500	2,056	406	51
Sherbrooke	4	3	...	11	36	44	1	2	47	409	1,401	359	37
Soulanges	10	2	4	2	33	33	4	2	39	209	892	150	24
Stanstead	10	10	1	5	123	122	2	5	129	350	1,392	296	38
St-Hyacinthe	13	1	5	8	65	67	5	6	78	582	1,719	312	55
St. John's	7	4	3	7	36	43	2	1	46	292	1,007	183	23
St-Maurice	9	.....	...	5	53	52	3	3	58	322	1,000	200	30
Témiscouata	25	1	2	1	137	129	8	3	140	669	2,311	436	73
Terrebonne	19	5	3	5	85	85	3	5	93	688	2,104	490	68
Three-Rivers, City	3	1	1	7	5	10	2	1	13	252	699	204	19
Vaudreuil	10	6	4	6	44	46	4	4	54	231	917	183	23
Verchères	10	.....	1	6	34	39	2	.....	41	276	983	163	27
Wolfe	16	4	...	1	94	92	1	2	95	423	1,275	235	45
Yamaska	21	.....	3	4	88	87	3	5	95	559	1,706	257	53
Totals	1,016	304	258	373	5,171	5,126	406	270	5,802	37,360	119,933	25,602	39,4[illegible]

children from 5 to 16 years and the pupils on the School

1898-99.—*Continued.*

years, according to yearly by the Treasurers.			Pupils from 5 to 16 years and over.										Children from 7 to 14 years.	
Girls.			Boys.				Girls.							
From 7 to 14 years	From 14 to 16 years	Totals.	From 5 to 7 years	From 7 to 14 years	From 14 to 16 years	Over 16 years.	From 5 to 7 years	From 7 to 14 years	From 14 to 16 years	Over 16 years.	Total pupils.	Average attendance of pupils.	Not having attended County or City Schools.	Coming from another County or City.
1,093	307	3,645	217	961	30	.....	205	988	120	18	2,539	2,066	263	.....
956	199	2,992	161	941	17	.....	151	849	43	9	2,171	1,645	236	.....
795	176	2,669	232	763	18	1	245	856	76	28	2,219	1,577	.....	.....
2,128	422	6,672	636	2,210	125	24	622	2,314	261	61	6,253	4,586	.....	157
5,669	1,423	16,814	709	4,714	282	32	659	4,705	338	106	11,545	8,375	2,074	.....
1,754	395	5,319	250	1,494	155	50	188	1,502	167	48	3,854	2,296	482	.....
2,109	337	5,854	439	2,001	76	5	453	1,995	132	77	5,178	3,541	58	.....
1,641	344	4,916	297	1,465	83	20	331	1,627	199	83	4,105	3,003	130	.....
4,156	1,031	12,331	517	3,771	746	243	594	4,157	765	228	11,021	9,348	190	.....
1,535	322	4,759	364	1,428	44	6	456	1,569	161	63	4,091	3,163	124	.....
1,507	341	4,603	243	1,508	160	60	233	1,413	156	77	3,850	2,639	260	.....
1,484	289	4,571	303	1,202	19	.....	286	1,341	107	11	3,269	2,266	375	.....
1,044	249	3,383	329	1,152	111	48	311	1,152	171	72	3,346	2,612	.....	205
386	116	1,370	86	346	17	11	76	345	17	3	901	660	135	.....
1,967	387	5,827	361	2,078	157	47	433	2,060	183	58	5,377	3,873	.....	115
1,103	245	3,891	289	1,347	94	20	234	1,265	124	58	3,431	2,550	.....	108
796	150	2,444	120	872	27	1	171	853	45	15	2,104	1,586	.....	37
1,318	257	3,997	252	1,514	218	116	255	1,464	242	120	4,181	2,831	.....	268
1,654	301	5,126	514	1,789	120	23	579	1,756	172	51	5,004	3,853	.....	172
916	171	2,804	165	897	87	2	198	858	51	22	2,280	1,664	168	.....
1,080	206	3,112	304	898	45	10	324	1,028	83	41	2,733	1,902	154	.....
2,256	468	6,870	598	2,247	97	10	517	2,214	173	43	5,899	3,757	106	.....
1,948	441	6,359	502	1,981	130	11	543	1,795	246	49	5,257	3,862	276	.....
689	203	2,242	21	637	95	15	136	610	130	22	1,666	1,417	141	.....
809	165	2,543	210	896	44	6	185	785	49	16	2,191	1,710	45	.....
939	209	2,847	204	854	41	1	276	863	74	35	2,348	1,897	205	.....
1,290	231	3,911	310	1,224	60	6	277	1,194	81	28	3,180	2,087	147	.....
1,578	253	4,882	516	1,680	69	17	476	1,651	152	50	4,611	3,439	.....	71
116,566	24,917	361,753	26,344	114,053	8,447	2,203	26,822	114,074	11,328	3,996	307,267	229,588	11,533	3,246

APPENDIX No. VI.

GENERAL STATISTICS OF SCHOOLS IN EACH COUNTY OF THE PROVINCE AND THE CITIES OF MONTREAL AND QUEBEC.

COUNTY OF ARGENTEUIL.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	15
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	21
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	25
Model	1
Academies	..
College	..
Protestant Schools: Elementary	60
Model	2
Academies	1
College	..
Total	89
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	1,115
Model	60
Academies	....
College	....
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	1,254
Model	98
Academies	248
College	....
Total	2,775
Average attendance of pupils	1,929
Pupils in elementary course	2,658
" model "	89
" academical "	28
" classical "	....

French pupils	1,152
English pupils	1,623
Male lay teachers with diplomas	2
Average salary $625 00	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	....
Average salary —	
Female lay teachers with diplomas	87
Average salary $125 00	
Female lay teachers without diplomas	2
Average salary $80 00	
Male religious teachers	....
Female religious teachers	6
Total	97
Number of school-houses	90
Value of school-houses and furniture	$ 52,003
Value of taxable real estate	$1,892,958
Contrib. of School municipalities	$ 16,103
Contribution from Government	3,037
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	2,676
Total contributions	$ 21,816
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	2,357
" 5 to 16 " " "	3,660
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	2,099
" 5 to 16 "	2,695
Pupils over 16 years	80
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	258

COUNTY OF ARTHABASKA.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	20
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	1
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	120
Model	8
Academies	2
College	....
Protestant Schools: Elementary	2
Model	....
Academies	....
College	....
Total	132
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	3,959
Model	833
Academies	287
College	....
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	55
Model	....
Academies	....
College	....
Total	5,134
Average attendance of pupils	3,886
Pupils in elementary course	4,763
" model "	304
" academical "	67
" classical "	....

French pupils	5,007
English pupils	127
Male lay teachers with diplomas	....
Average salary $	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	....
Average salary $	
Female lay teachers with diplomas	118
Average salary $ 99 00	
Female lay teachers without diplomas	13
Average salary $ 95 00	
Male religious teachers	23
Female religious teachers	42
Total	196
Number of school-houses	129
Value of school-houses and furniture	$ 258,885
Value of taxable real estate	2,944,830
Contrib. of School municipalities	$ 16,322
Contribution from Government	3,526
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	30,846
Total contributions	$ 50,694
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	3,547
" 5 to 16 " " "	5,484
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	3,816
" 5 to 16 "	5,046
Pupils over 15 years	88
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	....

GENERAL STATISTICS of Schools.—Division by Counties and Cities.—*Continued.*

COUNTY OF BAGOT.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	15
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	....
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	79
Model	6
Academies	3
College	....
Protestant Schools: Elementary	....
Model	....
Academies	....
College	....
Total	88
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	3,618
Model	570
Academies	303
College	....
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	....
Model	....
Academies	....
College	....
Total	4,491
Average attendance of pupils	3,388
Pupils in elementary course	4,491
" model "	167
" academical "	36
" classical "	....

French pupils	4,472
English pupils	19
Male lay teachers with diplomas	2
Average salary $304.00	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	
Average salary	
Female lay teachers with diplomas	78
Average salary $116.00	
Female lay teachers without diplomas	6
Average salary $52.00	
Male religious teachers	7
Female religious teachers	31
Total	124
Number of school houses	84
Value of school-houses and furniture $	99,645
Value of taxable real estate	5,014,788
Contrib. of School municipalities $	16,714
Contribution from Government	2,678
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	5,421
Total contributions $	24,813
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	3,166
" 5 to 16 " " "	4,476
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	3,287
" 5 to 16 "	4,424
Pupils over 16 years	67
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	....

COUNTY OF BEAUCE.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	30
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	2
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	217
Model	9
Academies	5
College	....
Protestant Schools: Elementary	3
Model	....
Academies	....
College	....
Total	234
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	7,507
Model	848
Academies	571
College	....
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	28
Model	....
Academies	....
College	....
Total	8,954
Average attendance of pupils	5,991
Pupils in elementary course	8,632
" model "	244
" academical "	78
" classical "	....

French pupils	8,858
English pupils	92
Male lay teachers with diplomas	6
Average salary $110.00	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	1
Average salary 92.00	
Female lay teachers with diplomas	191
Average salary 106.00	
Female lay teachers without diplomas	44
Average salary 73.00	
Male religious teachers	15
Female religious teachers	38
Total	289
Number of school-houses	234
Value of school-houses and furniture $	209,695
Value of taxable real estate	6,080,931
Contrib. of school municipalities $	25,942
Contribution from Government	5,703
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	22,825
Total contributions $	54,470
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	6,999
" 5 to 16 " " "	11,205
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	6,663
" 5 to 16 "	8,826
Pupils over 16 years	128
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	336

GENERAL STATISTICS of Schools.—Division by Counties and Cities.—*Continued.*

COUNTY OF BEAUHARNOIS.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	8
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	4
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	43
Model	5
Academies	4
College	1
Protestant Schools: Elementary	5
Model	1
Academies	....
College	....
Total	59
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	2,828
Model	494
Academies	1,318
College	66
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	94
Model	200
Academies	....
College	....
Total	5,000
Average attendance of pupils	3,951
Pupils in elementary course	4,597
" model "	266
" academical "	71
" classical "	66

French pupils	4,697
English pupils	303
Male lay teachers with diplomas	2
Average salary $625 00	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	....
Average salary $ —	60
Female lay teachers with diplomas	60
Average salary $143 00	
Female lay teachers without diplomas	2
Average salary $ 88 00	
Male religious teachers	25
Female religious teachers	52
Total	141
Number of school-houses	56
Value of school-houses and furniture	$ 285,908
Value of taxable real estate	5,478,945
Contrib. of School municipalities	18,278
Contribution from Government	3,405
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	29,087
Total contributions	$ 50,770
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	3,582
" 5 to 16 " " "	5,373
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	3,593
" 5 to 16 "	4,907
Pupils over 16 years	93
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	....

COUNTY OF BELLECHASSE.

Mnnicipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	14
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	....
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	83
Model	12
Academies	2
College	....
Protestant Schools: Elementary	....
Model	....
Academies	....
College	....
Total	97
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	2,798
Model	914
Academies	108
College	....
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	....
Model	....
Academies	....
College	....
Total	3,820
Average attendance of pupils	3,037
Pupils in elementary course	3,571
" model "	226
" academical "	23
" classical "	....

French pupils	3,819
English pupils	1
Male lay pupils with diplomas	1
Average salary $333 00	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	1
Average salary $ 70 00	
Female lay teachers with diplomas	76
Average salary $108 00	
Female teachers without diplomas	8
Average salary $100 00	
Male religious teachers	2
Female religious teachers	32
Total	123
Number of school-houses	94
Value of school-houses and furniture	$ 77,485
Value of taxable property	2,810,451
Contrib. of School municipalities	10,980
Contribution from Government	2,454
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	5,661
Total contributions	$ 19,095
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	3,113
" 5 to 16 " " "	4,742
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	2,860
" 5 to 16 "	3,790
Pupils over 16 years	30
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	253

COUNTY OF BERTHIER.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	15
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	1
Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	69
Model	7
Academies	3
College	....
Protestant Schools: Elementary	....
Model	1
Academies	....
College	....
Total	80
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	2,981
Model	539
Academies	262
College	....
Pupils in Protest. Schools: Elementary	....
Model	36
Academies	....
College	....
Total	3,818
Average attendance of pupils	2,755
Pupils in elementary course	3,602
" model "	189
" academical "	27
" classical "	....

French pupils	3,776
English pupils	42
Male lay teachers with diplomas	....
Average salary $625 00	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	2
Average salary	
Female lay teachers with diplomas	63
Average salary $125 00	
Female lay teachers without diplomas	7
Average salary $80 00	
Male religious teachers	18
Female religious teachers	40
Total	130
Number of school-houses	72
Value of school-houses and furniture $	154,369
Value of taxable real estate	5,130,162
Contrib. of school municipalities	11,663
Contribution from Government	2,722
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	11,881
Total contributions	26,266
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	2,723
" 5 to 16 " " "	4,293
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	2,638
" 5 to 16 "	3,744
Pupils over 16 years	74
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	85

COUNTY OF BONAVENTURE.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	21
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	14
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	75
Model	8
Academies	....
College	....
Protestant Schools: Elementary	26
Model	3
Academies	....
College	....
Total	112
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	2,745
Model	553
Academies	....
College	....
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	726
Model	207
Academies	....
College	....
Total	4,231
Average attendance of pupils	3,042
Pupils in elementary course	3,975
" model. "	232
" academical "	24
" classical "	....

French pupils	2,994
English pupils	1,237
Male lay teachers with diplomas	....
Average salary $	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	....
Average salary $	
Female lay teachers with diplomas	116
Average salary $99 00	
Female lay teachers without diplomas	3
Average salary $95 00	
Male religious teachers	....
Female religious teachers	11
Total	130
Number of school-houses	117
Value of school-houses and furniture $	49,526
Value of taxable real estate	1,766,400
Contrib. of school municipalities	12,792
Contribution from Government	3,952
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	2,273
Total contributions	$19,017
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	3,438
" " 5 to 16 " " "	5,700
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	3,553
" 5 to 16 "	4,197
Pupils over 16 years	34
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	....

COUNTY OF BROME.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	10
Municipalities under Control of Protestant Commissioners	9
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	32
Model	....
Academies	....
College	....
Protestant Schools: Elementary	72
Model	1
Academies	2
College	....
Total	98
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	738
Model	....
Academies	....
College	....
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	1,514
Model	86
Academies	218
College	....
Total	2,556
Average attendance of pupils	1,735
Pupils in elementary course	2,419
" model "	97
" academical "	40
" classical. "	....
French pupils	947
English pupils	1,609
Male lay teachers with diplomas	7
Average salary $320 00	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	1
Average salary $ 56 00	
Female lay teachers with diplomas	91
Average salary $133 00	
Female lay teachers without diplomas	7
Average salary $125 00	
Male religious teachers	....
Female religious teachers	....
Total	106
Number of school-houses	108
Value of school-houses and furniture $	48,100
Value of taxable real estate	3,933,860
Contrib. of School municipalities	18,594
Contribution from Government	2,854
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	....
Total contributions	21,448
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	1,874
" 5 to 16 " " "	2,922
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	1,787
" 5 to 16 "	2,435
Pupils over 16 years	121
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	87

COUNTY OF CHAMBLY.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	11
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	3
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	31
Model	7
Academies	2
College	....
Protestant Schools: Elementary	3
Model	1
Academies	....
College	....
Total	44
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	1,114
Model	544
Academies	355
College	....
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	125
Model	161
Academies	....
College	....
Total	2,299
Average attendance of pupils	1,760
Pupils in elementary course	2,057
" model. "	206
" academical "	36
" classical "	....
French pupils	1,979
English pupils	320
Male lay teachers with diplomas	7
Average salary $ 408 00	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	....
Average salary $	....
Female lay teachers with diplomas	34
Average salary $ 158 00	
Female lay teachers without diplomas	3
Average salary $ 70 00	
Male religious teachers	12
Female religious teachers	18
Total	74
Number of school-houses	40
Value of school-houses and furniture $	111,733
Value of taxable real estate	6,238,846
Contrib. of school municipalities	19,730
Contribution from Government	1,739
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	12,727
Total contributions $	34,196
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	1,697
" 5 to 16 " " "	2,601
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	1,714
" 5 to 16 "	2,277
Pupils over 16 years	22
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	....

GENERAL Statistics of Schools.—Division by Counties and Cities.—*Continued.*

COUNTY OF CHAMPLAIN.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	24
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	1
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	114
Model	11
Academies	4
College	....
Protestant Schools: Elementary	1
Model	....
Academies	....
College	....
Total	130
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	5,253
Model	943
Academies	482
College	....
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	21
Model	....
Academies	....
College	....
Total	6,699
Average attendance of pupils	4,849
Pupils in elementary course	6,443
" model "	202
" academical "	54
" classical "	....

French pupils	6,674
English pupils	25
Male lay teachers with diplomas	5
Average salary $625 00	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	1
Average salary —	
Female lay teachers with diplomas	124
Average salary $125 00	
Female lay teachers without diplomas	9
Average salary $80 00	
Male religious teachers	12
Female religious teachers	20
Total	171
Number of school-houses	129
Value of school-houses and furniture $	114,700
Value of taxable real estate	5,176,095
Contrib. of School municipalities	19,774
Contribution from government	3,673
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	14,441
Total contributions $	37,888
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	4,949
" 5 to 16 " "	7,428
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	4,895
" 5 to 16 "	6,625
Pupils over 16 years	74
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	54

COUNTY OF CHARLEVOIX.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	15
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	.....
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	85
Model	9
Academies	3
College	....
Protestant Schools: Elementary	....
Model	....
Academies	....
College	....
Total	97
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	3,062
Model	466
Academies	393
College	....
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	....
Model	....
Academies	....
College	....
Total	3,921
Average attendance of pupils	2,888
Pupils in elementary course	3,703
" model "	178
" academical "	40
" classical "	....

French pupils	3,921
English pupils	....
Male lay teachers with diplomas	4
Average salary $	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	....
Average salary $	
Female lay teachers with diplomas	85
Average salary $ 99 00	
Female lay teachers without diplomas	14
Average salary $ 95 00	
Male religious teachers	....
Female religious teachers	11
Total	114
Number of school-houses	97
Value of school-houses and furniture $	41,300
Value of taxable real estate	2,480,426
Contrib. of School municipalities	6,575
Contribution from Government	2,880
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	3,614
Total contributions $	13,069
Children from 7 to 14 yrs in the county	3,099
" 5 to 16 " " "	5,104
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	3,115
" 5 to 16 "	3,904
Pupils over 15 years	17
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	....

COUNTY OF CHATEAUGUAY.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	11
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	5
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	52
Model	4
Academies	2
College	....
Protestant Schools: Elementary	20
Model	....
Academies	1
College	....
Total	79
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	2,094
Model	543
Academies	185
College	....
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	445
Model	....
Academies	149
College	....
Total	3,308
Average attendance of pupils	2,528
Pupils in elementary course	3,067
" model "	177
" academical "	64
" classical "	....

French pupils	2,630
English pupils	678
Male lay teachers with diplomas	5
Average salary $377 40	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	....
Average salary $ —	
Female lay teachers with diplomas	75
Average salary $150 00	
Female lay teachers without diplomas	3
Average salary $100 00	
Male religious teachers	4
Female religious teachers	11
Total	98
Number of school-houses	79
Value of school-houses and furniture	$ 65,500
Value of taxable real estate	5,132,825
Contrib. of School municipalities	14,541
Contribution from Government	1,821
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	4,470
Total contributions	$ 20,832
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	2,132
" 5 to 16 " " "	3,183
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	2,485
" 5 to 16 "	3,245
Pupils over 16 years	63
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	....

COUNTY OF CHICOUTIMI.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	18
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	1
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	64
Model	5
Academies	1
College	1
Protestant Schools: Elementary	....
Model	1
Academies	....
College	....
Total	72
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	2,330
Model	589
Academies	187
College	201
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	....
Model	24
Academies	....
College	....
Total	3,331
Average attendance of pupils	2,188
Pupils in elementary course	3,043
" model "	169
" academical "	52
" classical "	67

French pupils	3,314
English pupils	17
Male teachers with diplomas	7
Average salary $153 43	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	2
Average salary $300 00	
Female lay teachers with diplomas	77
Average salary $ 87 00	
Female lay teachers without diplomas	1
Average salary $ 50 00	
Male religious teachers	23
Female religious teachers	8
Total	118
Number of school-houses	69
Value of school-houses and furniture	$ 119,250
Value of taxable real estate	1,612,092
Contrib. of School municipalities	7,618
Contribution from Government	3,336
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	16,540
Total contributions	27,494
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	2,278
" 5 to 16 " " "	3,760
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	2,400
" 5 to 16 "	3,240
Pupils over 15 years of age	91
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	....

GENERAL STATISTICS of Schools.—Division by Counties and Cities.—*Continued.*

COUNTY OF COMPTON.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	20
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	18
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	73
Model	2
Academies	....
College	....
Protestant Schools: Elementary	86
Model	8
Academies	2
College	....
Total	171
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	2,813
Model	136
Academies	....
College	....
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	1,597
Model	694
Academies	171
College	....
Total	5,411
Average attendance of pupils	3,743
Pupils in elementary course	4,975
" model "	358
" academical "	78
" classical "	....
French pupils	2,971
English pupils	2,440
Male lay teachers with diplomas	3
Average salary	$567 00
Male lay teachers without diplomas	....
Average salary	—
Female lay teachers with diplomas	167
Average salary	$141 00
Female lay teachers without diplomas	18
Average salary	$ 92 00
Male religious teachers	6
Female religious teachers	10
Total	204
Number of school-houses	184
Value of school-houses and furniture	$ 81,855
Value of taxable real estate	4,376,431
Contrib. of School municipalities	29,203
Contribution from Government	4,563
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	2,500
Total contributions	$ 36,266
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	3,971
" 5 to 16 " " "	5,750
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	3,955
Pupils from 5 to 16 years	5,252
Pupils over 16 years	159
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	16

COUNTY OF TWO-MOUNTAINS.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	14
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	3
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	61
Model	5
Academies	2
College	....
Protestant Schools: Elementary	3
Model	....
Academies	....
College	....
Total	71
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	2,318
Model	516
Academies	208
College	....
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	39
Model	....
Academies	....
College	....
Total	3,081
Average attendance of Pupils	2,534
Pupils in elementary course	2,890
" model "	169
" academical "	22
" classical "	....
French pupils	2,978
English pupils	103
Male lay teachers with diplomas	1
Average salary	$400 00
Male lay teachers without diplomas	....
Average salary	—
Female lay teachers with diplomas	64
Average salary	$132 00
Female lay teachers without diplomas	2
Average salary	$ 50 00
Male religious teachers	10
Female religious teachers	18
Total	95
Number of school-houses	71
Value of school-houses and furniture	$ 104,035
Value of taxable real estate	3,856,942
Contrib. of school municipalities	13,315
Contribution from Government	1,956
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational estabishments	6,921
Total contributions	$ 22,192
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	2,274
" 5 to 16 " " "	3,558
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	2,239
Pupils from 5 to 16 years	3,052
Pupils over 16 years	29
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	35

GENERAL STATISTICS of Schools.—Division by Counties and Cities.—*Continued.*

COUNTY OF DORCHESTER.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	17
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	3
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	108
Model	6
Academies	1
College	..
Protestant Schools: Elementary	3
Model	..
Academies	..
College	..
Total	118
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	3,196
Model	487
Academies	99
College	..
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	39
Model	..
Academies	..
College	..
Total	3,821
Average attendance of pupils	2,577
Pupils in elementary course	3,714
" model "	100
" academical "	17
" classical "	..

French pupils	3,544
English pupils	277
Male lay teachers with diplomas	1
Average salary $625 00	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	..
Average salary —	
Female lay teachers with diplomas	106
Average salary $125 00	
Female lay teachers without diplomas	15
Average salary $80 00	
Male religious teachers	..
Female religious teachers	10
Total	132
Number of school-houses	120
Value of school-houses and furniture	$48,185
Value of taxable real estate	3,198,138
Contrib. of School municipalities	11,373
Contribution from Government	2,682
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	4,264
Total contributions $	18,319
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	2,765
" 5 to 16 " " "	4,311
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	2,838
" 5 to 16 "	3,781
Pupils over 16 years	40
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	..

COUNTY OF DRUMMOND.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	13
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	9
Roman Catholic Scoools: Elementary	75
Model	2
Academies	1
College	..
Protestant Schools: Elementary	25
Model	2
Academies	..
College	..
Total	105
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	2,705
Model	190
Academies	81
College	..
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	370
Model	79
Academies	..
College	..
Total	3,425
Average attendance of pupils	2,429
Pupils in elementary course	3,289
" model "	122
" academical "	14
" classical "	..

French pupils	2,914
English pupils	502
Male lay teachers with diplomas	25
Average salary $	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	..
Average salary $	
Female lay teachers with diplomas	101
Average salary $ 99 00	
Female lay teachers without diplomas	11
Average salary $ 95 00	
Male religious teachers	..
Female religious teachers	15
Total	129
Number of school-houses	104
Value of school-houses and furniture	59,390
Value of taxable real estate	2,045,051
Contrib. of School municipalities	14,822
Contribution from Government	2,129
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	2,974
Total contributions $	19,925
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	2,476
" 5 to 16 " " "	3,696
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	2,541
" 5 to 16 "	3,388
Pupils over 16 years	37
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	..

COUNTY OF GASPE.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	42
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	12
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	92
Model	7
Academies	....
College	....
Protestant Schools: Elementary	16
Model	2
Academies	....
College	....
Total	117
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	3,370
Model	420
Academies	....
College	....
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	371
Model	46
Academies	....
College	....
Total	4,207
Average attendance of pupils	2,730
Pupils in elementary course	4,101
" model "	106
" academical "	....
" classical "	....

French pupils	3,186
English pupils	1,021
Male lay teachers with diplomas	....
Average salary —	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	....
Average salary —	
Female lay teachers with diplomas	108
Average salary $113 15	
Female lay teachers without diplomas	11
Average salary $ 80 00	
Male religious teachers	....
Female religious teachers	....
Total	119
Number of school-houses	117
Value of school-houses and furniture $	37,110
Value of taxable real estate	2,506,930
Contrib. of school municipalities	13,698
Contribution from Government	5,710
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	732
Total contributions $	20,140
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	4,574
" 5 to 16 " " "	7,680
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	3,184
Pupils from 5 to 16 years	4,185
Pupils over 16 years	22
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	1,390

COUNTY OF HOCHELAGA.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	30
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	14
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	39
Model	25
Academies	7
College	....
Protestant Schools: Elementary	14
Model	2
Academies	1
College	....
Total	88
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	4,217
Model	10,307
Academies	2,425
College	....
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	1,271
Model	271
Academies	644
College	....
Total	19,135
Average attendance of pupils	15,377
Pupils in elementary course	17,398
" model "	1,350
" academical "	387
" classical "	....

French pupils	16,053
English Pupils	3,082
Male lay teachers with diplomas	26
Average salary $461 00	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	4
Average salary $250 00	
Female lay teachers with diplomas	83
Average salary $253 82	
Female lay teachers without diplomas	12
Average salary $106 00	
Male religious teachers	164
Female religious teachers	314
Total	603
Number of school-houses	86
Value of school-houses and furniture	$1,123,526
Value of taxable real estate	44,892,042
Contrib. of school municipalities	146,423
Contribution from Government	8,671
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	60,811
Total contributions $	215,905
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	13,357
" 5 to 16 " " "	20,634
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	14,031
Pupils from 5 to 16 years	18,766
Pupils over 16 years	369
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	....

COUNTY OF HUNTINGDON.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	9
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	9
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	20
Model	4
Academies	....
College	....
Protestant Schools: Elementary	55
Model	1
Academies	1
College	....
Total	81
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	725
Model	182
Academies	....
College	....
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	1,368
Model	56
Academies	248
College	....
Total	2,579
Average attendance of pupils	1,814
Pupils in elementary course	2,369
" model "	140
" academical "	70
" classical "	....

French pupils	967
English pupils	1,081
Male lay teachers with diplomas	4
Average salary	$531 50
Male lay teachers without diplomas	1
Average salary	$350 00
Female lay teachers with diplomas	77
Average salary	$172 30
Female lay teachers without diplomas	1
Average salary	$105 00
Male religious teachers	....
Female religious teachers	8
Total	91
Number of school-houses	83
Value of school-houses and furniture	$ 61,650
Value of taxable real estate	4,7486.39
Contrib. of School municipalities	17,385
Contribution from Government	2,406
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	2,853
Total contributions	$ 22,644
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	2,022
" 5 to 16 " " "	2,943
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	1,834
" 5 to 16 "	2,433
Pupils over 16 years	164
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	181

COUNTY OF IBERVILLE.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	8
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	4
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	52
Model	7
Academies	1
College	....
Protestant Schools: Elementary	6
Model	....
Academies	....
College	....
Total	66
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	1,882
Model	535
Academies	149
College	....
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	99
Models	....
Academies	....
College	....
Total	2,665
Average attendance of pupils	1,963
Pupils in elementary course	2,431
" model "	193
" academical "	41
" classical "	....

French pupils	2,834
English pupils	52
Male lay teachers with diplomas	41
Average salary	$400 00
Male lay teachers without diplomas	1
Average salary	$100 00
Female lay teachers with diplomas	53
Average salary	$124 68
Female lay teachers without diplomas	3
Average salary	$133 33
Male religious teachers	17
Female religious teachers	30
Total	107
Number of school-houses	68
Value of school-houses and furniture	$ 134,320
Value of taxable real estate	3,631,973
Contrib. of School municipalities	11,971
Contribution from Government	1,596
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	15,134
Total contributions	28,701
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	1,858
" 5 to 16 " " "	2,651
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	1,921
" 5 to 16 years	2,591
Pupils over 16 years	74
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	....

COUNTY OF JACQUES-CARTIER.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	22
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	5
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	36
Model	6
Academies	3
College	1
Protestant Schools: Elementary	6
Model	1
Academies	....
College	....
Total	53
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	1,756
Model	858
Academies	514
College	354
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	116
Model	225
Academies	....
College	....
Total	3,823
Average attendance of pupils	3,105
Pupils in elementary course	3,244
" model "	352
" academical "	107
" classical "	120
French pupils	3,316
English pupils	507
Male lay teachers with diplomas	3
Average salary $433 39	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	....
Average salary —	
Female lay teachers with dpilomas	40
Average salary $160 45	
Female lay teachers without diplomas	2
Average salary $145 00	
Male religious teachers	15
Female religious teachers	90
Total	150
Number of school-houses	53
Value of school-houses and furniture	$ 448,340
Value of taxable real estate	5,888,539
Contrib. of School municipalities	20,659
Contribution from Government	2,520
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	52,495
Total contributions	75,674
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	2,557
" 5 to 16 " " "	3,792
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	2,596
" 5 to 16 "	3,687
Pupils over 16 years	136
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	....

COUNTY OF JOLIETTE.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	15
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	3
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	81
Model	10
Academies	1
College	1
Protestant Schools: Elementary	3
Model	....
Academies	....
College	....
Total	96
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	3,844
Model	855
Academies	145
College	340
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	53
Model	....
Academies	....
College	....
Total	5,237
Average attendance of pupils	3,783
Pupils in elementary course	4,777
" model "	212
" academical "	25
" classical "	223
French pupils	5,138
English pupils	99
Male lay teachers with diplomas	3
Average salary $190 00	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	2
Average salary $200 00	
Female lay teachers with diplomas	75
Average salary $110 00	
Female lay teachers without diplomas	7
Average salary $ 66 00	
Male religious teachers	42
Female religious teachers	45
Total	174
Number of school-houses	89
Value of school-houses and furniture	$ 266,389
Value of taxable real estate	4,893,170
Contrib. of School municipalities	14,227
Contribution from Government	3,208
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	29,013
Total contributions $	46,448
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	3,106
" 5 to 16 " " "	4,780
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	3,501
" 5 to 16 "	4,984
Pupils over 16 years	253
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	....

COUNTY OF KAMOURASKA.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	16
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	..
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	101
Model	13
Academies	1
College	1
Protestant Schools: Elementary	..
Model	..
Academies	..
College	..
Total	116
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	3,174
Model	886
Academies	93
College	275
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	..
Model	..
Academies	..
College	..
Total	4,428
Average attendance of pupils	3,216
Pupils in elementary course	3,883
" model "	367
" academical "	67
" classical "	111
French pupils	4,428
English pupils	..
Male lay teachers with diplomas	..
Average salary $635 00	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	..
Average salary —	
Female lay teachers with diplomas	117
Average salary $125 00	
Female lay teachers without diplomas	1
Average salary $80 00	
Male religious teachers	..
Female religious teachers	21
Total	139
Number of school-houses	110
Value of school-houses and furniture $	252,572
Value of taxable real estate	3,861,968
Contrib. of School municipalities	9,988
Contribution from Government	3,707
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	26,903
Total contributions $	40,598
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	3,047
" 5 to 16 " " "	4,631
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	3,120
" 5 to 16 "	4,206
Pupils over 16 years	222
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	..

COUNTY OF LAKE ST. JOHN.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	20
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	..
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	81
Model	8
Academies	..
College	..
Protestant Schools: Elementary	..
Model	..
Academies	..
College	..
Total	89
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	2,537
Model	962
Academies	..
College	.
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	...
Model	..
Academies	..
College	..
Total	3,499
Average attendance of pupils	2,477
Pupils in elementary course	3,303
" model "	171
" academical "	25
" classical "	..
French pupils	3,491
English pupils	8
Male lay teachers with diplomas	6
Average salary $	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	..
Average salary $	
Female lay teachers with diplomas	81
Average salary $99 00	
Female lay teachers without diplomas	6
Average salary $95 00	
Male religious teachers	5
Female religious teachers	24
Total	122
Number of school-houses	89
Value of school-houses and furniture $	64,530
Value of taxable real estate	2,232,605
Contrib. of School municipalities	10,394
Contribution from Government	2,382
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	9,023
Total contributions $	22,799
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	2,957
" 5 to 16 " " "	5,083
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	2,558
" 5 to 16 "	3,464
Pupils over 16 years	35
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	399

GENERAL STATISTICS of Schools.—Division by Counties and Cities.—*Continued.*

COUNTY OF LAPRAIRIE.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	6
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	....
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	27
Model	4
Academies	2
College	....
Protestant Schools: Elementary	....
Model	....
Academies	....
College	....
Total	33
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	1,283
Model	426
Academies	325
College	....
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	....
Model	....
Academies	....
College	....
Total	2,034
Average attendance of pupils	1,661
Pupils in elementary course	1,887
" model "	112
" academical "	35
" classical "	....
French pupils	2,016
English pupils	18
Male lay teachers with diplomas	2
Average salary $400 00	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	....
Average salary $ —	
Female lay teachers with diplomas	32
Average salary $135 00	
Female lay teachers without diplomas	1
Average salary $ 50 00	
Male religious teachers	4
Female religious teachers	10
Total	49
Number of school-houses	32
Value of school-houses and furniture $	41,685
Value of taxable real estate	3,831,827
Contrib. of School municipalities	9,550
Contribution from Government	1,205
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	2,790
Total contributions $	13,545
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	1,613
" 5 to 16 " " "	2,412
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	1,441
" 5 to 16 "	2,005
Pupils over 16 years	29
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	172

COUNTY OF L'ASSOMPTION.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	12
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	1
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	52
Model	8
Academies	1
College	1
Protestant Schools: Elementary	1
Model	....
Academies	....
College	....
Total	63
Pupils of Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	2,052
Model	725
Academies	118
College	286
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	26
Model	....
Academies	....
College	....
Total	3,207
Average attendance of pupils	2,419
Pupils in elementary course	2,701
" model "	204
" academical "	44
" classical "	258
French pupils	3,171
English pupils	36
Male lay teachers with diplomas	1
Average salary $200 00	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	1
Average salary $300 00	
Female lay teachers with diplomas	48
Average salary $120 00	
Female lay teachers without diplomas	4
Average salary $120 00	
Male religious teachers	42
Female religious teachers	33
Total	129
Number of school-houses	58
Value of school-houses and furniture $	276,595
Value of taxable real estate	4,164,863
Contrib. of School municipalities	10,273
Contribution from Government	2,650
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	31,656
Total contributions $	44,579
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	2,229
" 5 to 16 " " "	3,330
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	2,129
" 5 to 16 "	3,006
Pupils over 16 years	201
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	100

GENERAL STATISTICS of Schools.—Division by Counties and Cities.—*Continued.*

COUNTY OF LAVAL.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	22
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	....
Roman Catholic Schools : Elementary	23
Model	5
Academies	1
College	....
Protestant Schools : Elementary	....
Model	....
Academies	....
College	....
Total	29
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools :	
Elementary	1,204
Model	693
Academies	90
College	....
Pupils in Protestant Schools :	
Elementary	....
Model	....
Academies	....
College	....
Total	1,987
Average attendance of pupils	1,558
Pupil in elementary course	1,890
" model "	96
" academical "	1
" classical "	....

French pupils	1,978
English pupils	9
Male lay teachers with diplomas	1
Average salary $325 00	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	....
Average salary —	
Female lay teachers with diplomas	18
Average salary $146 00	
Female lay teachers without diplomas	3
Average salary $107 00	
Male religious teachers	10
Female religious teachers	16
Total	48
Number of school-houses	29
Value of school-houses and furniture	$ 108,675
Value of taxable real estate	2,325,000
Contrib. of School municipalities	6,835
Contribution from Government	1,111
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	7,325
Total contributions	$ 15,271
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	1,434
" 5 to 16 " " "	2,051
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	1,390
" 5 to 16 "	1,971
Pupils over 16 years	16
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	43

COUNTY OF LEVIS.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	17
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	8
Roman Catholic Schools : Elementary	71
Model	9
Academy	4
College	1
Protestant Schools : Elementary	3
Model	1
Academies	....
College	....
Total	89
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools :	
Elementary	2,843
Model	872
Academies	1,013
College	467
Pupils in Protestant Schools :	
Elementary	42
Model	33
Academies	....
College	....
Total	5,270
Average attendance of Pupils	4,190
Pupils in elementary course	4,640
" model "	390
" academical "	128
" classical "	112

French pupils	5,074
English pupils	196
Male teachers with diplomas	....
Average salary —	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	6
Average salary $400 00	
Female lay teachers with diplomas	80
Average salary $ 97 82	
Female lay teachers without diplomas	4
Average salary $ 50 00	
Male religious teachers	48
Female religious teachers	66
Total	204
Number of school-houses	85
Value of school-houses and furniture	$ 544,590
Value of taxable real estate	5,213,925
Contrib. of School municipalities	13,442
Contribution from Government	4,708
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	54,029
Total contributions	$ 72,179
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	4,175
" 5 to 16 " " "	6,632
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	3,903
" 5 to 16 "	5,060
Pupils over 16 years of age	210
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	272

COUNTY OF L'ISLET.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	12
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	....
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	70
Model	5
Academies	2
College	....
Protestant Schools: Elementary	....
Model	....
Academies	....
College	....
Total	77
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	2,279
Model	261
Academies	261
College	....
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	....
Model	....
Academies	....
College	....
Total	2,801
Average attendance of pupils	2,027
Pupils in elementary course	2,535
" model "	231
" academical "	35
" classical "	....
French pupils	2,801
English pupils	....
Male lay teachers with diplomas	1
Average salary	$300 00
Male lay teachers without diplomas	.....
Average salary	—
Female lay teachers with diplomas	71
Average salary	$ 75 00
Female lay teachers without diplomas	4
Average salary	$ 60 00
Male religious teachers	5
Female religious teachers	8
Total	89
Number of school-houses	77
Value of school-houses and furniture	$ 44,300
Value of taxable real estate	2,712,677
Contrib. of School municipalities	7,074
Contributions from Government	2,012
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	2,842
Total contributions	$ 11,928
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	2,199
" 5 to 16 " " "	3,515
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	2,228
" 5 to 16 "	2,764
Pupils over 16 years	37
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	....

COUNTY OF LOTBINIÈRE.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	18
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	3
Roman Catholic Shcools: Elementary	96
Model	10
Academies	1
College	....
Protestant Schools: Elementary	2
Model	1
Academies	....
College	....
Total	110
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	3,241
Model	782
Academies	111
College	....
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	17
Model	29
Academies	....
College	....
Total	4,180
Average attendance of pupils	3,125
Pupils in elementary course	3,968
" model "	170
" academical "	42
" classical "	....
French pupils	3,960
English pupils	220
Male lay teachers with diplomas	2
Average salary	$300 00
Male lay teachers without diplomas	....
Average salary	—
Female lay teachers with diplomas	113
Average salary	$ 87 48
Female lay teachers without diplomas	4
Average salary	$ 50 00
Male religious teachers	....
Female religious teachers	10
Total	129
Number of school-houses	111
Value of school-houses and furniture	$ 79,971
Value of taxable real estate	3,445,076
Contrib. of School municipalities	11,477
Contributions from Government	2,683
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	5,429
Total contributions	$ 19,589
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	3,259
" 5 to 16 " " "	4,987
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	3,244
" 5 to 16 "	4,112
Pupils over 16 years	68
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	15

GENERAL STATISTICS of Schools.—Division by Counties and Cities.—*Continued.*

COUNTY OF MASKINONGÉ.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	12
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	..
Roman Catholic Schools : Elementary	58
Model	6
Academies	1
College	..
Protestant Schools : Elementary	..
Model	..
Academies	..
College	..
Total	65
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools :	
Elementary	2,600
Model	479
Academies	184
College	..
Pupils in Protestant Schools :	
Elementary	..
Model	..
Academies	..
College	..
Total	3,263
Average attendance of pupils	2,275
Pupils in elementary course	3,131
" model "	116
" academical "	16
" classical "	..

French pupils	3,263
English pupils	..
Male lay teachers with diplomas	12
Average salary $625 00	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	..
Average salary —	
Female lay teachers with diplomas	51
Average salary $125 00	
Female lay teachers without diplomas	2
Average salary $ 80 00	
Male religious teachers	3
Female religious teachers	18
Total	86
Number of school-houses	66
Value of school-houses and furniture $	108,455
Value of taxable real estate	4,676,275
Contrib. of School municipalities	10,916
Contribution from Government	2,160
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	13,284
Total contributions $	26,360
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	2,584
" 5 to 16 " " "	3,774
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	2,415
" 5 to 16 "	3,241
Pupils over 16 years	22
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	219

COUNTY OF MATANE.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	20
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	..
Roman Catholic Schools : Elementary	92
Model	10
Academies	1
College	..
Protestant Schools : Elementary	3
Model	..
Academies	..
College	..
Total	106
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools :	
Elementary	3,240
Model	1,144
Academies	90
College	....
Pupils in Protestant Schools :	
Elementary	85
Model	..
Academies	....
College	....
Total	4,559
Average attendance of pupils	3,118
Pupils in elementary course	4,385
" model "	167
" academical "	7
" classical "	..

French pupils	4,474
English pupils	85
Male lay teachers with diplomas	..
Average salary $	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	..
Average salary $	
Female lay teachers with diplomas	105
Average salary $ 99 00	
Female lay teachers without diplomas	4
Average salary $ 95 00	
Male religious teachers	..
Female religious teachers	10
Total	119
Number of school-houses	107
Value of school-houses and furniture $	41,485
Value of taxable real estate	2,200,807
Contrib. of School municipalities	11,670
Contribution from Government	2,762
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	3,104
Total contributions $	17,536
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	3,902
" 5 to 16 " " "	5,910
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	3,687
" 5 to 16 "	4,540
Pupils over 16 years	19
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	215

GENERAL STATISTICS of Schools.—Division by Counties and Cities.—*Continued.*

COUNTY OF MEGANTIC.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	13
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	11
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	75
Model	5
Academies	2
College	....
Protestant Schools: Elementary	39
Model	2
Academies	1
College	....
Total	124
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	2,442
Model	552
Academies	123
College	....
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	579
Model	97
Academies	49
College	....
Total	3,842
Average attendance of pupils	2,918
Pupils in elementary course	3,668
" model "	134
" academical "	40
" classical "	....
French pupils	3,079
English pupils	763
Male lay teachers with diplomas	5
Average salary	$625 00
Male lay teachers without diplomas	....
Average salary	—
Female lay teachers with diplomas	122
Average salary	$125 00
Female lay teachers without diplomas	1
Average salary	$ 80 00
Male religious teachers	3
Female religious teachers	14
Total	145
Number of school-houses	125
Value of school-houses and furniture	$ 107,360
Value of taxable real estate	3,109,240
Contrib. of School municipalities	16,048
Contribution from Government	2,542
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	4,400
Total contributions	$ 22,990
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	3,327
" 5 to 16 " " "	5,412
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	2,971
" 5 to 16 "	3,794
Pupils over 16 years	48
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	356

COUNTY OF MISSISQUOI.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	13
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	14
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	38
Model	....
Academies	2
College	....
Protestant Schools: Elementary	49
Model	5
Academies	3
College	....
Total	97
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	2,056
Model	....
Academies	330
College	....
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	857
Model	360
Academies	266
College	....
Total	3,869
Average attendance of pupils	2,861
Pupils in elementary course	3,522
" model "	266
" academical "	81
" classical "	....
French pupils	2,436
English pupils	1,433
Male lay teachers with diplomas	8
Average salary	$
Male lay teachers without diplomas	1
Average salary	$
Female lay teachers with diplomas	100
Average salary	$ 99 00
Female lay teachers without diplomas	10
Average salary	$ 95 00
Male religious teachers	11
Female religious teachers	21
Total	151
Number of school-houses	107
Value of school-houses and furniture	$ 141,050
Value of taxable real estate	5,074,982
Contrib. of School municipalities	19,040
Contribution from Government	3,724
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	14,490
Total contributions	$ 37,254
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	2,778
" 5 to 16 " " "	4,320
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	2,694
" 5 to 16 "	3,702
Pupils over 16 years	167
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	84

COUNTY OF MONTCALM.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	12
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	3
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	46
Model	5
Academies	..
College	..
Protestant Schools: Elementary	5
Model	1
Academies	..
College	..
Total	57
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	2,274
Model	345
Academies	..
College	..
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	98
Model	41
Academies	..
College	..
Total	2,758
Average attendance of pupils	1,891
Pupils in elementary course	2,620
" model "	99
" academical "	39
" classical "	..
French pupils	2,594
English pupils	164
Male lay teachers with diplomas	1
Average salary $625 00	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	..
Average salary —	
Female lay teachers with diplomas	51
Average salary $125 00	
Female lay teachers without diplomas	1
Average salary $ 80 00	
Male religious teachers	..
Female religious teachers	22
Total	75
Number of school-houses	52
Value of school-houses and furniture $	65,400
Value of taxable real estate	3,113,804
Contrib. of School municipalities	7,841
Contribution from Government	1,753
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	4,506
Total contributions $	14,100
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	2,266
" 5 to 16 " " "	3,490
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	1,988
" 5 to 16 "	2,684
Pupils over 16 years	74
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	278

CITY OF MONTREAL.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	1
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	1
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	17
Model	41
Academies	12
College	3
Protestant Schools: Elementary	12
Model	..
Academies	3
College	..
Total	88
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	3,451
Model	18,398
Academies	3,244
College	1,034
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	7,581
Model	..
Academies	1,522
College	..
Total	35,230
Average attendance of pupils	29,677
Pupils in elementary course	11,032
" model "	18,398
" academical "	4,766
" classical "	1,034
French pupils	19,876
English pupils	14,320
Male lay teachers with diplomas	132
Average salary $	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	16
Average salary $	
Female lay teachers with diplomas	257
Average salary $ 99 00	
Female lay teachers without diplomas	33
Average salary $ 95 00	
Male religious teachers	215
Female religious teachers	468
Total	1,121
Number of school-houses	85
Value of school-houses and furniture $	2,778,218
Value of taxable real estate	127,698,224
Contrib. of School municipalities	412,019
Contribution from Government	29,765
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	92,887
Total contributions $	534,671
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the city	20,672
" 5 to 16 " " "	27,056
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	25,025
" 5 to 16 "	33,614
Pupils over 16 years	1,616
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	..

GENERAL STATISTICS of Schools..—Division by Counties and Cities.—*Continued.*

COUNTY OF MONTMAGNY.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	12
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	..
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	48
Model	5
Academies	3
College	..
Protestant Schools: Elementary	..
Model	..
Academies	..
College	..
Total	56
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	1,808
Model	313
Academies	418
College	..
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	..
Model	..
Academies	..
College	..
Total	2,539
Average attendance of pupils	2,066
Pupils in elementary course	2,371
" model "	127
" academical "	41
" classical "	..

French pupils	2,534
English pupils	5
Male lay teachers with diplomas	..
Average salary $625 00	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	1
Average salary —	
Female lay teachers with diplomas	47
Average salary $125 00	
Female lay teachers without diplomas	1
Average salary $ 80 00	
Male religious teachers	5
Female religious teachers	24
Total	78
Number of school-houses	54
Value of school-houses and furniture $	69,480
Value of taxable real estate	2,691,369
Contrib. of School municipalities	6,313
Contribution from Government	2,172
Cost of maintenance of subidized educational establishments	6,262
Total contributions $	14,747
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	2,212
" 5 to 16 " " "	3,641
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	1,945
" 5 to 16 "	2,529
Pupils over 16 years	18
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	26

COUNTY OF MONTMORENCY.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	16
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	..
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	33
Model	12
Academies	1
College	..
Protestant Schools: Elementary	..
Model	..
Academies	..
College	..
Total	46
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	1,368
Model	790
Academies	13
College	..
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	..
Model	..
Academies	..
College	..
Total	2,171
Average attendance of pupils	1,645
Pupils in elementary course	2,038
" model "	124
" academical "	9
" classical "	..

French pupils	2,171
English pupils	..
Male lay teachers with diplomas	2
Average salary $	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	..
Average salary $	
Female lay teachers with diplomas	43
Average salary $ 99 00	
Female lay teachers without diplomas	..
Average salary $ 95 00	
Male religious teachers	..
Female religious teachers	16
Total	61
Number of school-houses	45
Value of school-houses and furniture $	44,900
Value of taxable real estate	2,773,715
Contrib. of School municipalities	6,761
Contribution from Government	1,952
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	2,130
Total contributions $	10,843
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	2,026
" 5 to 16 " " "	2,992
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	1,790
" 5 to 16 "	2,162
Pupils over 16 years	9
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	236

GENERAL STATISTICS of Schools.—Division by Counties and Cities.—*Continued.*

COUNTY OF NAPIERVILLE.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	5
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	2
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	32
Model	7
Academies	..
College	..
Protestant Schools: Elementary	2
Model	..
Academies	..
College	..
Total	41
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	1,508
Model	682
Academies	....
College	....
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	29
Model	....
Academies	....
College	....
Total	2,219
Average attendance of pupils	1,597
Pupils in elementary course	2,104
" model "	110
" academical "	5
" classical "	....

French pupils	2,161
English pupils	58
Male lay teachers with diplomas	5
Average salary $625 00	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	1
Average salary —	
Female lay teachers with diplomas	30
Average salary $125 00	
Female lay teachers without diplomas	2
Average salary $ 80 00	
Male religious teachers	3
Female religious teachers	27
Total	68
Number of school-houses	40
Value of school-houses and furniture $	69,900
Value of taxable real estate	3,459,133
Contrib. of School municipalities	7,194
Contribution from Government	1,376
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	6,848
Total contributions $	15,418
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	1,619
" 5 to 16 " " "	2,669
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	1,619
" 5 to 16 "	2,190
Pupils over 16 years	29
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	....

COUNTY OF NICOLET.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	20
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	....
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	148
Model	11
Academies	1
College	1
Protestant Schools: Elementary	....
Model	....
Academies	....
College	....
Total	161
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	5,113
Model	1,010
Academies	123
College	276
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	....
Model	....
Academies	....
College	....
Total	6,529
Average attendance of pupils	4,848
Pupils in elementary course	6,021
" model "	220
" academical "	22
" classical "	266

French pupils	6,471
English pupils	58
Male lay teachers with diplomas	....
Average salary $	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	1
Average salary $	
Female lay teachers with diplomas	146
Average salary $ 99 00	
Female lay teachers without diplomas	11
Average salary $ 95 00	
Male religious teachers	29
Female religious teachers	39
Total	226
Number of school-houses	158
Value of school-houses and furniture $	523,941
Value of taxable real estate	5,574,369
Contrib. of school municipalities	15,451
Contribution from Government	4,364
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	35,664
Total contributions $	55,479
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	4,367
" 5 to 16 " " "	6,672
Pupils from 6 to 14 years	4,564
" 5 to 16 "	6,272
Pupils over 16 years	257
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	....

GENERAL STATISTICS of Schools.—Division by Counties and Cities.—*Continued.*

COUNTY OF OTTAWA.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	52
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	30
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	148
Model	10
Academies	4
College	....
Protestant Schools: Elementary	69
Model	2
Academies	1
College	....
Total	234
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	5,965
Model	1,678
Academies	1,832
College	....
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	1,690
Model	291
Academies	89
College	....
Total	11,545
Average attendance of pupils	8,375
Pupils in elementary course	10,909
" model "	557
" academical "	79
" classical "	....

French pupils	8,293
English pupils	3,252
Male lay teachers with diplomas	11
Average salary $336 00	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	9
Average salary $166 00	
Female lay teachers with diplomas	204
Average salary $143 00	
Female lay teachers without diplomas	18
Average salary $100 00	
Male religious teachers	18
Female religious teachers	50
Total	310
Number of school-houses	230
Value of school-houses and furniture	$ 224,105
Value of taxable real estate	5,373,135
Contrib. of school municipalities	60,781
Contributions from Government	7,646
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	6,725
Total contributions	$ 75,152
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	11,493
" 5 to 16 " " "	16,814
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	9,419
" 5 to 16	11,407
Pupils over 16 years	138
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	2,074

COUNTY OF PONTIAC.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	18
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	18
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	55
Model	1
Academies	....
College	....
Protestant Schools: Elementary	44
Model	4
Academies	1
College	....
Total	105
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	2,023
Model	83
Academies	....
College	....
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	1,457
Model	174
Academies	117
College	....
Total	3,854
Average attendance of pupils	2,296
Pupils in elementary course	3,736
" model "	100
" academical "	18
" classical "	....

French pupils	960
English pupils	2,894
Male lay teachers with diplomas	9
Average salary $292 00	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	1
Average salary $120 00	
Female lay teachers with diplomas	96
Average salary $162 00	
Female lay teachers without diplomas	1
Average salary $100 00	
Male religious teachers	....
Female religious teachers	2
Total	109
Number of school-houses	101
Value of school-houses and furniture	$ 42,355
Value of taxable real estate	1,912,972
Contrib. of school municipalities	20,579
Contribution from Government	3,719
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	....
Total contributions	$ 24,298
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	3,478
" 5 to 16 " " "	5,319
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	2,956
" 5 to 16 "	3,756
Pupils over 16 years	98
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	482

COUNTY OF PORTNEUF.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	23
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	3
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	96
Model	17
Academies	2
College	....
Protestant Schools: Elementary	5
Model	....
Academies	....
College	....
Total	120
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	3,654
Model	1,268
Academies	160
College	....
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	96
Model	....
Academies	....
College	....
Total	5,178
Average attendance of pupils	3,541
Pupils in elementary course	4,946
" model "	186
" academical "	46
" classical "	....

French pupils	4,964
English pupils	214
Male lay teachers with diplomas	4
Average salary $214 00	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	1
Average salary $100 00	
Female lay teachers with diplomas	113
Average salary $104 00	
Female lay teachers without diplomas	6
Average salary $ 60 00	
Male religious teachers	....
Female religious teachers	23
Total	147
Number of school-houses	113
Value of school-houses and furniture $	107,005
Value of taxable real estate	4,133,183
Contrib. of School municipalities	15,860
Contribution from Government	3,610
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	7,485
Total contributions $	26,955
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	4,054
" 5 to 16 " " "	5,854
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	3,996
" 5 to 16 "	5,096
Pupils over 16 years	82
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	58

COUNTY OF QUEBEC.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	14
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	11
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	43
Model	15
Academies	4
College	....
Protestant Schools: Elementary	15
Model	....
Academies	....
College	....
Total	77
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	2,271
Model	1,177
Academies	377
College	....
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	280
Model	....
Academies	....
College	....
Total	4,105
Average attendance of pupils	3,003
Pupils in elementary course	2,715
" model "	266
" academical "	124
" classical "	....

French pupils	3,539
English pupils	566
Male lay teachers with diplomas	....
Average salary —	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	....
Average salary —	
Female lay teachers with diplomas	72
Average salary $135 00	
Female lay teachers without diplomas	6
Average salary $106 00	
Male religious teachers	....
Female religious teachers	83
Total	161
Number of school-houses	66
Value of school-houses and furniture $	304,924
Value of taxable real estate	5,981,486
Contrib. of School municipalities	17,235
Contribution from Government	3,786
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	27,450
Total contributions $	48,471
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	3,222
" 5 to 16 " " "	4,916
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	3,092
" 5 to 16 "	4,002
Pupils over 16 years	103
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	130

GENERAL STATISTICS of Schools.—Division by Counties and Cities.—*Continued.*

CITY OF QUEBEC.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	1
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	1
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	19
Model	19
Academies	11
Colleges	1
Protestant Schools: Elementary	2
Model	..
Academies	2
College	..
Total	54
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	1,369
Model	4,092
Academies	5,065
College	560
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	258
Model	..
Academies	237
College	..
Total	11,581
Average attendance of pupils	9,848
Pupils in elementary course	1,627
" model "	4,092
" academical "	5,302
" classical "	560

French pupils	9,430
English pupils	1,591
Male lay teachers with diplomas	13
Average salary	$500 00
Male lay teachers without diplomas	6
Average salary	$475 00
Female lay teachers with diplomas	38
Average salary	$223 00
Female lay teachers without diplomas	5
Average salary	$ 78 00
Male religious teachers	113
Female religious teachers	230
Total	405
Number of school-houses	52
Value of school-houses and furniture	$ 811,791
Value of taxable real estate	15,665,709
Contrib. of school municipalities	41,495
Contributions from Government	6,498
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	65,270
Total contributions	$ 113,263
Children from 7 to 14 years in the city	6,312
" 5 to 16 " "	7,963
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	8,128
" 5 to 16 years	10,900
Pupils over 16 years	681
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	..

COUNTY OF RICHELIEU.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	12
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	1
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	54
Model	7
Academies	1
College	..
Protestant Schools: Elementary	..
Model	1
Academies	..
College	..
Total	63
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	2,723
Model	995
Academies	358
College	..
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	..
Model	15
Academies	..
College	..
Total	4,091
Average attendance of pupils	3,163
Pupils in elementary course	3,839
" model "	231
" academical "	21
" classical "	..

French pupils	4,076
English pupils	15
Male lay teachers with diplomas	..
Average salary	—
Male lay teachers without diplomas	..
Average salary	—
Female lay teachers with diplomas	55
Average salary	$114 00
Female lay teachers without diplomas	3
Average salary	$ 50 00
Male religious teachers	17
Female religious teachers	40
Total	115
Number of school-houses	57
Value of school-houses and furniture	$ 168,665
Value of taxable real estate	4,671,152
Contrib. of school municipalities	11,478
Contributions from Government	2,842
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	12,443
Total contributions	$ 26,763
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	3,121
" 5 to 16 " "	4,759
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	2,997
" 5 to 16 years	4,022
Pupils over 16 years	69
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	12

GENERAL STATISTICS of Schools.—Division by Counties and Cities.—*Continued.*

COUNTY OF RICHMOND.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	11
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	10
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	58
Model	2
Academies	....
College	....
Protestant Schools: Elementary	53
Model	1
Academies	2
College	....
Total	116
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	2,297
Model	340
Academies	....
College	....
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	799
Model	61
Academies	353
College	....
Total	3,850
Average attendance of pupils	2,639
Pupils in elementary course	3,564
" model "	226
" academical "	60
" classical "	....

French pupils	2,426
English pupils	1,424
Male lay teachers with diplomas	4
Average salary $560 00	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	....
Average salary —	
Female lay teachers with diplomas	120
Average salary $125 00	
Female lay teachers without diplomas	3
Average salary $ 85 00	
Male religious teachers	5
Female religious teachers	13
Total	145
Number of school-houses	125
Value of school-houses and furniture $	78,260
Value of taxable real estate	3,691,137
Contrib. of School municipalities	24,541
Contribution from Government	2,814
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	3,410
Total contributions $	30,765
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	3,181
" 5 to 16 " " "	4,603
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	2,921
" 5 to 16 "	3,713
Pupils over 16 years	137
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	260

COUNTY OF RIMOUSKI.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	15
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	....
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	64
Model	7
Academies	1
College	1
Protestant Schools: Elementary	....
Model	....
Academies	....
College	....
Total	73
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	2,316
Model	746
Academies	207
College	133
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	....
Model	....
Academies	....
College	....
Total	3,402
Average attendance of pupils	2,388
Pupils in elementary course	3,106
" model "	186
" academical "	56
" classical "	54

French pupils	3,402
English pupils	....
Male lay teachers with diplomas	....
Average salary —	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	....
Average salary —	
Female lay teachers with diplomas	70
Average salary $100 00	
Female lay teachers without diplomas	1
Average salary $ 65 00	
Male religious teachers	....
Female religious teachers	29
Total	100
Number of school-houses	71
Value of school-houses and furniture $	108,150
Value of taxable real estate	2,098,333
Contrib. of School municipalities	8,765
Contribution from Government	3,997
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	21,300
Total contributions $	34,062
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	2,918
" 5 to 16 " " "	4,571
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	2,584
" 5 to 16 "	3,332
Pupils over 16 years	70
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	334

COUNTY OF ROUVILLE.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	11
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	2
Roman Catholic Schools : Elementary	67
Model	5
Academies	2
College	1
Protestant Schools : Elementary	3
Model	....
Academies	....
College	....
Total	77
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools :	
Elementary	2,633
Model	401
Academies	260
College	236
Pupils in Protestant Schools :	
Elementary	52
Model	....
Academies	....
College	....
Total	3,582
Average attendance of pupils	2,790
Pupils in elementary course	3,103
" model "	186
" academical "	57
" classical "	69

French pupils	3,279
English pupils	67
Male lay teachers with diplomas	1
Average salary	$625 00
Male lay teachers without diplomas	4
Average salary	—
Female lay teachers with diplomas	70
Average salary	$125 00
Female lay teachers without diplomas	7
Average salary	$ 80 00
Male religious teachers	13
Female religious teachers	34
Total	129
Number of school-houses	75
Value of school-houses and furniture	$ 258,320
Value of taxable real estate	5,084,325
Contrib. of School municipalities	12,676
Contribution from Government	2,647
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	43,170
Total contributions	$ 58,493
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	2,090
" 5 to 16 " " "	3,383
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	2,334
" 5 to 16 "	3,343
Pupils over 16 years	239
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	....

COUNTY OF SAGUENAY.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	16
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	....
Roman Catholic Schools : Elementary	17
Model	2
Academies	....
College	....
Protestant Schools : Elementary	....
Model	....
Academies	....
College	....
Total	19
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools :	
Elementary	640
Model	261
Academies	....
College	....
ils in Protestant Schools :	
Elementary	....
Model	....
Academies	....
College	....
Total	901
Average attendance of pupils	660
Pupils in elementary course	638
" model "	237
" academical "	26
" classical "	....

French pupils	896
English pupils	5
Male lay teachers with diplomas	....
Average salary	$
Male lay teachers without diplomas	....
Average salary	$
Female lay teachers with diplomas	20
Average salary	$ 99 00
Female lay teachers without diplomas	....
Average salary	$ 95 00
Male religious teachers	....
Female religious teachers	2
Total	22
Number of school-houses	18
Value of school-houses and furniture	$15 200
Value of taxable real estate	$ 308,200
Contrib. of School municipalities	1,878
Contribution from Government	1,615
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	1,300
Total contributions	$ 4,793
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	826
" 5 to 16 " " "	1,370
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	691
" 5 to 16 "	887
Pupils over 16 years	14
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	135

GENERAL STATISTICS of Schools.—Division by Counties and Cities.—*Continued.*

COUNTY OF SHEFFORD.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	18
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	10
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	98
Model	7
Academies	1
College	..
Protestant Schools: Elementary	39
Model	..
Academies	2
College	..
Total	147
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	3,524
Model	740
Academies	37
College	..
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	695
Model	..
Academies	381
College	..
Total	5,377
Average attendance of pupils	3,873
Pupils in elementary course	4,981
" model "	289
" academical "	107
" classical "	..
French pupils	4,257
English pupils	1,120
Male lay teachers with diplomas	2
Average salary $100 00	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	..
Average salary —	
Female lay teachers with diplomas	138
Average salary $122 00	
Female lay teachers without diplomas	15
Average salary $ 88 00	
Male religious teachers	17
Female religious teachers	30
Total	202
Number of school-houses	147
Value of school-houses and furniture	$ 129,775
Value of taxable real estate	6,308,618
Contrib. of school municipalities	31,499
Contributions from Government	3,798
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	9,284
Total contributions $	44,581
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	4,023
" 5 to 16 " " "	5,827
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	4,138
" 5 to 16 "	5,272
Pupils over 16 years	105
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	..

COUNTY OF SHERBROOKE.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	4
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	3
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	21
Model	..
Academies	1
College	1
Protestant Schools: Elementary	24
Model	..
Academies	2
Coll. & university	1
Total	50
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	1,792
Model	..
Academies	319
College	232
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	926
Model	..
Academies	394
College	282
Total	3,945
Average attendance of pupils	3,032
Pupils in elementary course	3,173
" model "	281
" academical "	135
" classical "	194
" faculties "	162
French pupils	2,270
English pupils	1,675
Male lay teachers with diplomas	5
Average salary $610 00	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	52
Average salary $700 00	
Female lay teachers with diplomas	55
Average salary $201 00	
Female lay teachers without diplomas	3
Average salary $154 00	
Male religious teachers	41
Female religious teachers	19
Total	175
Number of school-houses	47
Value of school-houses and furniture	$ 249,986
Value of taxable real estate	7,609,871
Contrib. of school municipalities	31,781
Contributions from Government	4,261
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	22,200
Total contributions $	58,242
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	2,504
" 5 to 16 " " "	3,891
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	2,667
" 5 to 16 "	3,487
Pupils over 16 years	458
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	..

COUNTY OF SOULANGES.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	10
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	2
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	23
Model	11
Academies	....
College	....
Protestant Schools: Elementary	2
Model	....
Academies	....
College	....
Total	36
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	1,203
Model	859
Academies	....
College	....
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	42
Model	....
Academies	....
College	....
Total	2,104
Average attendance of pupils	1,586
Pupils in elementary course	1,964
" model "	173
" academic "	3
" classical "	...

French pupils	2,036
English pupils	68
Male lay teachers with diplomas	11
Average salary $325 00	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	....
Average salary $ —	
Female lay teachers with diplomas	24
Average salary $ 97 50	
Female lay teachers without diplomas	1
Average salary $100 00	
Male religious teachers	....
Female religious teachers	15
Total	51
Number of school-houses	39
Value of school-houses and furniture $	78,475
Value of taxable real estate	2,669,925
Contrib. of School municipalities	8,268
Contributions from Government	1,294
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	9,216
Total contributions $	18,778
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	1,688
" 5 to 16 " "	2,444
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	1,725
" 5 to 16 years	2,088
Pupils over 16 years	16
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	....

COUNTY OF STANSTEAD.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	10
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	10
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	29
Model	2
Academies	3
College	....
Protestant Schools: Elementary	81
Model	4
Academies	2
College	....
Total	121
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	1,094
Model	574
Academies	404
College	....
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	1,585
Model	300
Academies	224
College	....
Total	4,181
Average attendance of pupils	2,831
Pupils in elementary course	3,770
" model "	319
" academical "	92
" classical "	....

French pupils	2,067
English pupils	2,114
Male lay teachers with diplomas	7
Average salary $355 00	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	4
Average salary $262 00	
Female lay teachers with diplomas	108
Average salary $151 00	
Female lay teachers without diplomas	8
Average salary $115 00	
Male religious teachers	11
Female religious teachers	35
Total	173
Number of school-houses	129
Value of school-houses and furniture $	84,100
Value of taxable real estate	3,835,996
Contrib. of School municipalities	20,922
Contributions from Government	3,789
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	8,763
Total contributions $	33,474
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	2,710
" 5 to 16 " "	3,997
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	2,978
" 5 to 16 years	3,945
Pupils over 16 years of age	236
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	....

COUNTY OF ST. HYACINTHE.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	13
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	1
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	68
Model	5
Academies	3
College	1
Protestant Schools: Elementary	....
Model	1
Academies	....
College	....
Total	78
Pupils of Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	3,178
Model	908
Academies	867
College	290
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	....
Model	51
Academies	....
College	....
Total	5,294
Average attendance of pupils	4,123
Pupils in elementary course	4,764
" model "	221
" academical "	42
" classical "	267

French pupils	5,248
English pupils	46
Male lay teachers with diplomas	....
Average salary	—
Male lay teachers without diplomas	2
Average salary	$400 00
Female lay teachers with diplomas	77
Average salary	$127 00
Female lay teachers without diplomas	4
Average salary	$ 59 00
Male religious teachers	61
Female religious teachers	41
Total	185
Number of school-houses	78
Value of school-houses and furniture	$ 303,493
Value of taxable real estate	5,662,295
Contrib. of School municipalities	21,908
Contribution from Government	3,585
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	33,186
Total contributions	$ 58,679
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	3,373
" 5 to 16 " " "	5,126
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	3,620
" 5 to 16 "	5,080
Pupils over 16 years	214
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	....

COUNTY OF ST. JOHNS.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	7
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	4
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	32
Model	4
Academies	1
College	....
Protestant Schools: Elementary	7
Model	1
Academies	1
College	....
Total	46
Pupils of Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	1,251
Model	588
Academies	200
College	....
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	102
Model	41
Academies	98
College	....
Total	2,280
Average attendance of pupils	1,664
Pupils in elementary course	2,068
" model "	203
" academical "	9
" classical "	....

French pupils	2,061
English pupils	219
Male lay teachers with diplomas	10
Average salary	$365 65
Male lay teachers without diplomas	2
Average salary	$100 00
Female lay teachers with diplomas	35
Average salary	$152 00
Female lay teachers without diplomas	2
Average salary	$175 00
Male religious teachers	10
Female religious teachers	14
Total	73
Number of school-houses	46
Value of school-houses and furniture	$ 86,160
Value of taxable real estate	5,125,222
Contrib. of School municipalities	15,038
Contribution from Government	2,047
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	1,971
Total contributions	$ 19,056
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	1,923
" 5 to 16 " " "	2,804
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	1,755
" 5 to 16 "	2,256
Pupils over 16 years	24
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	168

GENERAL STATISTICS of Schools.—Division by Counties and Cities.—*Continued.*

COUNTY OF ST. MAURICE.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	9
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	..
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	48
Model	4
Academies	2
College	..
Protestant Schools: Elementary	..
Model	..
Academies	..
College	..
Total	54
Pupils of Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	2,062
Model	306
Academies	365
College	..
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	..
Model	..
Academies	..
College	..
Total	2,733
Average attendance of pupils	1,902
Pupils in elementary course	2,589
" model "	118
" academical "	26
" classical "	..

French pupils	2,732
English pupils	1
Male lay teachers with diplomas	..
Average salary $625 00	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	..
Average salary —	
Female lay teachers with diplomas	40
Average salary $125 00	
Female lay teachers without diplomas	13
Average salary $ 80 00	
Male religious teachers	4
Female religious teachers	17
Total	74
Number of school-houses	58
Value of school-houses and furniture $	25,950
Value of taxable real estate	2,926,581
Contrib. of School municipalities	6,179
Contribution from Government	1,707
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	4,952
Total contributions $	12,838
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	2,080
" 5 to 16 " " "	3,112
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	1,926
" 5 to 16 "	2,682
Pupils over 16 years	51
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	154

COUNTY OF TEMISCOUATA.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	25
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	1
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	138
Model	9
Academies	2
College	..
Protestant Schools: Elementary	1
Model	..
Academies	..
College	..
Total	150
Pupils of Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	4,989
Model	507
Academies	378
College	..
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	25
Model	..
Academies	..
College	..
Total	5,899
Average attendance of pupils	3,757
Pupils in elementary course	5,567
" model "	281
" academical "	51
" classical "	..

French pupils	5,846
English pupils	53
Male lay teachers with diplomas	1
Average salary $	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	..
Average salary $	
Female lay teachers with diplomas	144
Average salary $ 99 00	
Female lay teachers without diplomas	9
Average salary $ 95 00	
Male religious teachers	6
Female religious teachers	19
Total	179
Number of school-houses	140
Value of school-houses and furniture $	140,940
Value of taxable real estate	3,762,335
Contrib. of School municipalities	16,423
Contribution from Government	3,745
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	8,877
Total contributions $	29,045
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	4,567
" 5 to 16 " " "	6,870
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	4,461
" 5 to 16 "	5,846
Pupils over 16 years	53
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	106

GENERAL STATISTICS of Schools.—Division by County and Cities.—*Continued.*

COUNTY OF TERREBONNE.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	19
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	5
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	84
Model	5
Academies	5
College	1
Protestant Schools: Elementary	5
Model	....
Academies	....
College	....
Total	100
Pupils of Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	4,028
Model	320
Academies	775
College	305
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	134
Model	....
Academies	....
College	....
Total	5,562
Average attendance of punils	4,162
Pupils in elementary course	5,013
" model "	247
" academical "	42
" classical "	260

French pupils	5,386
English pupils	176
Male lay teachers with diplomas	1
Average salary $360 00	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	2
Average salary $400 00	
Female lay teachers with diplomas	80
Average salary $128 00	
Female lay teachers without diplomas	5
Average salary $ 80 00	
Male religious teachers	47
Female religious teachers	36
Total	171
Number of school-houses	93
Value of school-house and furniture	$ 306,075
Value of taxable real estate	5,360,196
Contrib. of School municipalities	21,074
Contribution from Government	3,889
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	41,276
Total contributions	$ 69,239
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	4,052
" 5 to 16 " " "	6,359
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	3,786
" 5 to 16 years	5,337
Pupils over 16 years	225
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	266

CITY OF THREE RIVERS.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	3
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	1
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	8
Model	2
Academies	2
College	1
Protestant Schools: Elementary	....
Model	....
Academies	1
College	....
Total	14
Pupils of Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	620
Model	427
Academies	561
College	253
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	....
Model	....
Academies	58
College	....
Total	1,919
Average attendance of pupils	1,652
Pupils in elementary course	1,485
" model "	226
" academical "	100
" classical "	108

French pupils	1,844
English pupils	75
Male lay teachers with diplomas	1
Average salary $600 00	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	....
Average salary $ —	
Female lay teachers with diplomas	8
Average salary $148 75	
Female lay teachers without diplomas	1
Average salary $100 00	
Male religious teachers	41
Female religious teachers	25
Total	76
Number of school-houses	13
Value of school-houses and furniture	$ 301,450
Value of taxable real estate	2,736,456
Contrib. of School municipalities	8,319
Contribution from Government	1,206
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	37,006
Total contributions	$ 46,513
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the town	1,388
" 5 to 16 " " "	2,242
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	1,355
" 5 to 16 "	1,812
Pupils over 16 years	107
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	33

GENERAL STATISTICS of Schools.—Division by Counties and Cities.—*Continued.*

COUNTY OF VAUDREUIL.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	10
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	6
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	44
Model	4
Academies	....
College	1
Protestant Schools: Elementary	5
Model	1
Academies	....
College	....
Total	55
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	1,828
Model	239
Academies	....
College	290
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	90
Model	34
Academies	....
College	....
Total	2,481
Average attendance of pupils	1,953
Pupils in elementary course	2,192
" model "	174
" academical "	50
" classical "	65

French pupils	2,309
English pupils	172
Male lay teachers with diplomas	3
Average salary $391 66	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	1
Average salary $400 00	
Female lay teachers with diplomas	48
Average salary $142 00	
Female lay teachers without diplomas	....
Average salary $ —	
Male religious teachers	34
Female religious teachers	15
Total	101
Number of school-houses	54
Value of school-houses and furniture	$ 151,610
Value of taxable real estate	3,889,579
Contrib. of School municipalities	11,359
Contribution from Government	2,391
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	22,105
Total contributions	$ 35,855
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	1,726
" 5 to 16 " "	2,543
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	1,843
" 5 to 16 years	2,405
Pupils over 16 years	76
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	....

COUNTY OF VERCHERES.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	10
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	....
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	34
Model	8
Academies	2
College	....
Protestant Schools: Elementary	....
Model	....
Academies	....
College	....
Total	44
Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	1,401
Model	833
Academies	114
College	....
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	....
Model	....
Academies	....
College	....
Total	2,348
Average attendance of pupils	1,899
Pupils in elementary course	2,146
" model "	189
" academical "	13
" classical "	....

French pupils	2,347
English pupils	1
Male teachers with diplomas	4
Average salary $350 00	
Male lay teachers without diplomas	....
Average salary —	
Female lay teachers with diplomas	38
Average salary $128 00	
Female lay teachers without diplomas	3
Average salary $ 70 00	
Male religious teachers	13
Female religious teachers	19
Total	77
Number of school-houses	41
Value of school-houses and furniture	$ 125,000
Value of taxable real estate	4,869,679
Contrib. of School municipalities	11,372
Contributions from Government	1,796
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	7,481
Total contributions	$ 20,649
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	1,922
" 5 to 16 " "	2,847
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	1,717
" 5 to 16 years	2,312
Pupils over 16 years of age	36
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	205

COUNTY OF WOLFE.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	16
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	4
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	72
Model	2
Academies	..
College	..
Protestant Schools: Elementary	10
Model	1
Academies	..
College	..
Total	85
Pupils of Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	2,820
Model	115
Academies	..
College	..
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	198
Model	47
Academies	..
College	..
Total	3,180
Average attendance of pupils	2,087
Pupils in elementary course	3,129
" model "	49
" academical "	2
" classical "	....

French pupils	2,891
English pupils	289
Male lay teachers with diplomas	..
Average salary	—
Male lay teachers without diplomas	..
Average salary	—
Female lay teachers with diplomas	85
Average salary	$130 00
Female lay teachers without diplomas	6
Average salary	$ 79 00
Male religious teachers	..
Female religious teachers	10
Total	101
Number of school-houses	95
Value of school-houses and furniture	$ 49,445
Value of taxable real estate	2,219,427
Contrib. of School municipalities	13,344
Contribution from Government	2,045
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	4,593
Total contributions	$ 19,982
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	2,565
" 5 to 16 " " "	3,911
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	2,418
" 5 to 16 "	3,146
Pupils over 16 years	34
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	147

COUNTY OF YAMASKA.

Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners	21
Municipalities under control of Protestant Commissioners	....
Roman Catholic Schools: Elementary	90
Model	9
Academies	1
College	..
Protestant Schools: Elementary	..
Model	..
Academies	..
College	..
Total	100
Pupils of Roman Catholic Schools:	
Elementary	3,908
Model	608
Academies	94
College	..
Pupils in Protestant Schools:	
Elementary	..
Model	..
Academies	..
College	..
Total	4,610
Average attendance of pupils	3,439
Pupils in elementary course	4,459
" model "	136
" academical "	15
" classical "	....

French pupils	4,609
English pupils	1
Male lay teachers with diplomas	..
Average salary	—
Male lay teachers without diplomas	..
Average salary	—
Female lay teachers with diplomas	91
Average salary	$107 00
Female lay teachers without diplomas	9
Average salary	$ 56 00
Male religious teachers	9
Female religious teachers	33
Total	142
Number of school-houses	95
Value of school-houses and furniture	$ 114,195
Value of taxable real estate	4,478,641
Contrib. of School municipalities	$ 12,599
Contribution from Government	2,739
Cost of maintenance of subsidized educational establishments	9,069
Total contributions	$ 24,407
Children from 7 to 14 yrs. in the county	3,284
" 5 to 16 " " "	4,882
Pupils from 7 to 14 years	3,331
" 5 to 16 "	4,544
Pupils over 16 years	66
Children from 7 to 14 years of age who did not attend school	..

APPENDIX No. VII.

1.—ROMAN CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS SUBSIDIZED OUT OF THE SUPERIOR EDUCATION FUND.

2.—PROTESTANT INSTITUTIONS SUBSIDIZED OUT OF THE SUPERIOR EDUCATION FUND.

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Expenditure for the Year.	Teachers. Male Religious or Nuns.	Lay. Male.	Lay. Female.	Salary.
ARGENTEUIL.			$	$				
St-André, village	Mod., conv.	Independent.	5,000	2,676	3 SS. Providence		4	
ARTHABASKA.								
Arthabaskaville	Acad., boys.	Independent.	143,000	19,800	18 Frs du S.-Cœur			
St-Christophe	Mod., conv.	Under cont. and indep.	19,000	4,654	8 SS. Congrégat.		1	150
St-Médard de Warwick	" "	"	6,600	1,053	6 SS. l'Assomp'n			60
St-Norbert	" mixed.	Under control.	700	125			1	120
Stanfold	" conv.	Independent	10,000	2,880	10 SS. l'Assomp'n			356
"	" boys	Under control.	2,000	330	1 SS. "		1	257
"	" girls	"	2,000	230	1 SS. "		1	270
Victoriaville	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	20,000	2,452	7 SS. Congrégat'n		2	225
"	" boys.	Under control.	2,000	619		2	3	482
BAGOT.								
Acton Vale	Acad., conv.	Under cont. and indep.	21,626	1,894	8 SS. Présentat'n		4	240
"	Mod, boys	Under control.	5,000	740	3 Frs St-Gabriel			700
St-Dominique, village	" mixed	"	7,000	557	3 SS. St-Joseph			320
St-Liboire	" "	"	2,400	425		1	2	380
St-Pie	Acad., conv.	Under cont and indep.	12,000	1,750	6 SS. Présentat'n		1	250
Ste-Rosalie	Mod., mixed	Under control.	400				2	250
St-Simon	" "	"	300	220			2	220
Upton, village	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	6,500	1,776	7 SS. Présentat'n			150
"	" boys.	Under control.	5,000	1,195	5 Frs Maristes			400
BEAUCE.								
St-François	Acad., boys.	Independent	16,500	3,945	8 Frs Maristes			
"	Mod., conv.	"	25,000	1,780	SS. Jésus-Marie			
St-Georges	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	10,000	2,740	4 SS. Bon Pasteur			325
"	" boys.	"	2,000	1,970	4 SS. "		1	150
St-Joseph	Acad., conv.	Independent	29,050	4,385	9 SS. de la Charité		1	
"	Mod., boys.	Under control.	2,500	400	2 "		1	400
Ste-Marie	Acad., conv.	Under cont. and indep.	16,000	2,197	7 SS. Congrégat'n			150
"	" boys.	"	30,000	5,208	8 Frs Ecoles Chr			
Sacré-Cœur-de-Jésus	Mod., mixed	Under control.	800	225	2 SS. Per. Secours			200
St-Ephrem de Tring	" "	"	6,000	750	5 SS. Serv. Marie		1	308
St-Pierre de Broughton	" "	"	1,000	230			2	220
St-Vital de Lambton	" "	"	800	416			3	326

Classical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools—1898-99.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							Value note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1898-99.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	Model Course.	Academic Course.	Model Course.	Academic Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	$ cts.
9	...	60	13	...	...	...	Excellent.	...	...	...	...	...	38 60
													38 60
5	14	123	79	37	...	...	Very good	...	...	...	...	...	211 56
1	23	118	31	...	...	...	Good	...	...	...	...	...	50 79
2	2	110	18	...	...	...	Very good	...	...	...	...	...	25 41
...	...	40	20	...	20	...	Good	Very good	Good	Yes	Yes	Very good	37 99
2	2	217	42	...	...	...	Excellent.	...	...	...	...	...	33 86
...	...	134	13	...	13	...	Very good	Very good	Very good	Yes	Yes	Very good	25 41
...	...	127	18	...	18	...	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 00
3	42	216	17	12	...	...	Excellent.	...	...	...	...	...	50 79
...	...	146	19	...	23	...	Very good	Excellent	Excellent	Yes	Yes	Excellent	25 41
													481 22
3	7	195	35	...	35	...	Good	Excellent	Very good	Yes	Yes	Excellent	25 41
...	...	137	10	...	10	...	Very good	"	Excellent	"	"	"	25 00
...	...	111	8	...	...	...	"	...	...	...	Yes	...	20 00
...	...	114	12	...	12	...	"	Excellent	Inferior	Yes	...	Excellent	20 00
5	4	150	25	7	...	...	"	...	...	...	...	...	42 31
...	...	103	8	...	...	...	"	...	...	...	...	...	20 00
...	...	83	8	...	8	...	"	Inferior	Fair	Yes	Yes	Very good	20 00
2	3	118	11	...	11	...	"	Very good	Excellent	"	"	"	33 86
2	...	136	41	...	41	...	"	"	Very good	"	"	Excellent	37 99
													244 57
...	...	101	26	14	...	...	Very good	...	...	...	...	...	126 94
...	...	74	20	...	...	...	Good	...	...	...	...	...	38 60
5	7	157	19	19	...	...	Excellent.	...	...	...	...	...	67 71
4	3	148	13	...	...	...	"	...	...	...	...	...	33 86
3	5	132	40	23	...	...	"	...	...	...	...	...	164 05
...	...	112	13	...	13	...	Very good	Good	Good	Yes	Yes	Excellent	33 86
4	60	200	34	5	...	...	Excellent.	...	...	...	...	...	63 47
...	...	204	32	18	...	...	"	...	...	...	...	...	193 00
...	...	116	8	...	8	...	Very good	Fair	Fair	Yes	Yes	Excellent	25 41
1	1	189	12	...	9	...	Excellent.	Good	Good	"	"	"	29 62
...	...	97	11	...	11	...	Very good	Fair	Fair	"	"	Very good	25 41
...	...	132	22	...	22	...	"	Good	Inferior	"	"	"	25 41
													827 34

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	TEACHERS. Lay. Male.	TEACHERS. Lay. Female.	TEACHERS. Lay. Salary.
BEAUHARNOIS.			$					$
Valleyfield	Class. Coll.	Independent	109,483	19,014	14 Ecclesiastics	1		
"	Acad., boys.	Under cont. and indep.	109,483	20,102	9 "	11		2,312
"	" conv.	"	24,260	4,788	26 SS. SS. NN. J-M.			1,460
Beauharnois	Mod., boys.	"	12,000	1,213	8 Clercs St-Viateur			1,060
"	" conv.	"	15,000	2,917	9 SS. SS. NN. J.M.			330
St-Louis de Gonzague	Mod., boys.	Under control.	10,000		4 Clercs St-Viateur			790
" "	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	16,000	1,220	6 SS. SS. NN. de J-M			400
St-Stanislas de Kostka	" mixed.	Under control.	2,000	364		1	1	350
St-Timothée	" boys	"	6,000	700	4 Clercs St-Viateur			650
" "	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	14,000	1,666	7 SS. SS. NN de J-M.			
BELLECHASSE.								
St-Charles	Acad., conv.	Independent	13,000	2,071	6 SS. de la Charité			
"	Mod., "	Under control.	500	210	2 SS. " "			208
"	" boys.	"	1,200	214	2 SS. " "			200
St-Gervais	Acad., conv.	Under cont. and indep.	9,000	1,646	6 SS. Jésus-Marie			110
"	Mod., boys.	Under control.	400	245		1		225
St-Damien de Buckland	" mixed	"	1,000	170	3 SS. Perp. Secours			140
St-Etienne de Beaumont	" "	"	500	230			1	170
St-Michel	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	20,000	1,944	7 SS. Jésus-Marie		1	130
"	" boys	Under control.	1,200	695		1	2	495
St-Raphaël	" mixed.	"	1,200	280	3 SS. Perp. Secours			250
St-Vallier	" boys	"	600	265		1		225
"	" girls	"	600	148			1	133
BERTHIER.								
Berthier	Acad., boys	Independent	20 000	3,649	8 Clercs St-Viateur			69
"	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	8,300	1,697	5 SS. Congrégation			46
Lanoraie	Mod., "	"	15,500	2,829	3 SS. Providence			250
"	" boys	Under control.	1,600	206	2 Clercs St-Viateur			250
St-Barthélemi	" "	"	7,000	500	2 " "			500
St-Cuthbert	Acad., boys.	Independent	18,150	1,212	3 Frs Inst. Chrét.			800
"	Mod., conv.	Under cont. and indep.	18,000	510	6 SS. Ste-Anne			
St-Gabriel de Brandon	" "	"	5,100	1.330	7 SS. "			
" "	" boys	Under control	2,000	215			1	200
St-Norbert	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	5,575	649	5 SS. Ste-Anne			
BONAVENTURE.								
Carleton	Mod., conv.	Independent	8,500	2,273	5 SS. de la Charité.			
"	" mixed	Under control.	1,100	450	2 SS. " "			260
Maria	" "	"	700	311			2	280
New Richmond	" "	"	1,000	235			1	200

Classical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools—1898-99.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							Value note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1898-99.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	Model Course.	Academic Course.	Model Course.	Academic Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	$ cts.
4	2	66	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	949 56
2	6	767	91	27	91	27	Good.....	Excellent ..	Excellent ..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	193 00
7	14	886	52	16	48	16	Very good	Very good..	Very good..	.....	.....	.....	84 63
....	20	211	24	...	24	...	" "	Good.....	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	42 31
2	5	256	35	...	35	...	" "	Very good..	Very good..	.....	.....	.....	50 79
....	...	97	9	...	9	...	" "	Good.....	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	33 86
1	...	120	13	...	13	...	" "	Very good..	Very good..	" ...	"	Excellent...	84 63
....	...	113	20	...	20	...	" "	Good.....	Fair.....	" ...	"	Very good..	33 86
....	...	103	11	...	11	...	" "	"	Good.....	" ...	"	" "	33 86
....	65	118	14	...	14	...	" "	Very good..	Very good..	.....	.....	.....	33 86
													1,540 31
....	...	54	12	8	15	8	Very good	Good.....	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	42 31
....	...	80	14	...	14	...	" "	"	"	" ...	"	" ..	25 06
....	...	91	17	...	17	...	" "	"	Fair.....	" ...	"	Very good..	25 41
1	5	101	29	6	29	6	" "	"	Good.....	" ...	"	Excellent...	42 31
....	4	58	20	...	20	..	" "	"	Fair.....	" ...	"	Very good..	42 31
....	...	111	8	...	8	...	" "	Fair.....	"	" ...	"	" " ..	25 41
....	...	77	6	...	6	...	Good.....	Inferior.....	"	" ...	"	" " ..	25 41
3	7	124	28	...	34	...	Excellent.	Good.....	Good.....	" ...	"	Excellent...	42 31
....	2	77	6	...	6	...	Very good	"	Fair.....	" ...	"	" ..	42 31
....	...	132	11	...	11	...	" "	Inferior.....	"	" ...	"	Very good..	25 41
....	...	76	10	...	10	...	" "	Fair.....	"	" ...	Slight .	Good.....	25 41
....	...	66	12	...	11	...	" "	" "	Inferior.....	" ...	Yes ...	Very good..	25 41
													389 01
2	5	131	39	14	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	126 94
....	20	104	20	1	...	...	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 86
36	11	158	27	...	...	...	Excellent.	Good.....	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	42 31
....	...	104	10	...	10	...	Very good	"	"	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	33 86
....	...	47	12	...	9	...	Good.....	"	"	" ...	"	Excellent...	25 41
....	...	44	16	10	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 86
....	...	116	20	...	...	...	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 41
....	...	188	19	...	...	...	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00
....	...	21	11	...	11	...	"	Good.....	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	25 41
....	...	74	11	...	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 41
													392 47
3	3	69	25	...	...	...	Excellent	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	84 63
....	5	105	28	...	28	...	Very good	Fair.....	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	50 79
....	...	86	15	...	15	...	" "	Very good..	"	" ...	" ...	" " ..	50 79
		53	12	...	12	...	" "	" "	Very good..	" ...	" ...	" " ..	25 00

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	Lay. Male.	Female.	Salary.
BONAVENTURE. *Continued.*			$	$				$
Nouvelle (St-Jean l'Evangéliste	Mod., mixed	Under control.	1,400	376	.....	....	2	270
Port Daniel East	" "	"	400	134	.....	....	1	120
St-Bonaventure	" "	"	1,200	140	.....	....	1	12[illegible]
St-Godefroi	" "	"	450	167	1 SS. St-Rosaire	....	....	12[illegible]
CHAMBLY.								
Boucherville	Mod., boys	Under control.	5,000	731	.....	2	...	650
Chambly	Acad. conv.	Und. cont. & independ.	12,000	2,547	6 SS. Congrégat'n	...	1	200
"	Mod., boys	"	10,000	65	4 Frs Inst. Chrét.	...	...	
Chambly (township)	" mixed	Under control.	1,800	814	.....	...	2	30[illegible]
Longueuil	Acad., boys.	Und. cont. & independ.	18,000	6,680	10 Frs Ecol. Chrét.	...	1	1,1[illegible]
St-Bruno	Mod. mixed	Under control.	900	.....	.....	1	...	270
St-Hubert	Mod., boys	"	5,000	470	.....	1	1	400
"	" conv.	Und. cont. & independ.	30,000	3,500	6 SS. Bon Pasteur	...	...	.....
St-Lambert	" mixed	Under control.	2,133	1,643	3 SS. Jésus-Marie	...	1	687
CHAMPLAIN.								
Champlain, village	Acad. conv.	Independent.	9,000	1,634	5 SS. Bon-Pasteur	...	1	.....
" "	Mod., boys	Under control.	100	587	.....	...	2	410
Cap-de-la-Madeleine	" "	Independent.	.....	.....	.....	1	...	.....
Ste-Anne de la Pérade	Acad. conv.	"	15,000	2,288	6 SS. Congrégat'n	...	...	.....
" "	" boys	Under control.	5,000	849	3 Frs du S.-Cœur	...	...	753
St-François-Xavier de Batiscan	Mod. mixed	"	2,122	323	.....	...	2	200
Ste-Geneviève de Batiscan	" "	"	.....	.....	.....	...	...	.....
St-Maurice	" conv.	Und. cont. & independ.	8,000	6,554	6 SS. l'Assompt'n	...	...	.....
"	" boys	Under control.	300	290	.....	1	1	250
St-Narcisse	" mixed	"	500	347	.....	1	1	326
St-Stanislas	Acad., boys	"	1,200	860	5 Frs St-Gabriel	...	...	584
"	Mod., girls.	"	800	.....	.....	...	2	215
St-Tite	" conv.	Und. cont. & independ.	9,000	3,105	4 SS. de la Charité	...	...	.....
CHARLEVOIX.								
Baie St-Paul	Acad., boys	Under control.	2,000	530	.....	5	...	506
" "	" conv.	Und. cont. & independ.	8,000	1,850	6 SS. Congrégat'n	...	...	.....
Malbaie	" "	"	9,300	1,764	5 SS. de la Charité	...	...	100
"	Mod., boys	Under control.	1,400	.....	.....	1	...	304
Eboulements	" "	"	1,600	215	.....	1	...	200
"	" girls	"	1,600	125	.....	...	1	125
Pointe-au-Pic	" mixed	"	2,400	285	.....	...	1	150

Classical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools—1898-99.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							Value note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1898-99.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teachers report: Model Course.	According to teachers report: Academic Course.	According to inspector's report: Model Course.	According to inspector's report: Academic Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
													$
....	...	96	23	...	23	...	Very good	Good.....	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	22 28
....	...	43	6	...	6	...	" "	Passable....	Passable....	" ...	"	Good.....	22 28
....	...	69	6	...	5	...	Good.....	Good.....	Good.....	" ...	"	"	25 41
....	11	42	7	...	7	...	Very good	"	"	" ...	"	" ..	20 00
													301 18
....	...	100	18	...	...	...	Bad.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00
3	38	150	12	12	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	64 32
....	2	122	27	...	...	...	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	63 47
....	...	105	10	...	10	...	Good.....	Good.....	Passable....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	25 41
2	172	249	36	2	33	17	Very good	"	Good.....	" ...	"	Excellent...	80 43
....	...	72	16	...	16	...	Good.....	Too small...	Badly made.	" ...	"	Very good..	25 00
....	...	62	12	...	12	...	Very good	Good.....	Good.....	" ..	"	Excellent...	25 41
7	7	86	18	...	...	...	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 41
....	...	157	6	...	6	...	Good.....	Good.....	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	42 31
													371 76
4	...	112	21	13	20	13	Excellent.	Very good..	Excellent ..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent ..	59 24
....	...	71	16	...	16	...	"	Excellent...	Good.....	" ...	"	" ..	25 41
....	...	20	7	...	7	...	Good.....	Good.....	"	" ...	"	Very good..	20 00
8	44	149	27	21	26	30	Very good	Excellent...	Excellent ..	" ...	"	Excellent...	33 86
....	...	100	10	11	26	13	" "	" ...	" ..	" ...	"	" ..	33 86
....	...	126	8	...	8	...	Good.....	Very good..	Passable....	" ...	"	Good.....	25 00
....	...	...	...	...	15	...	.....	" "	Good.....	" ...	"	Very good..	25 41
....	2	117	11	...	10	...	Very good	" "	Very good...	.....	.....	.....	25 41
....	...	60	8	...	8	...	" "	Good.....	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Good.....	25 41
....	...	57	19	...	18	...	" "	"	"	" ...	"	"	25 41
....	152	164	27	9	27	9	.....	Excellent...	Very good..	" ...	"	Excellent...	84 63
....	...	109	9	...	9	...	Good.....	Good.....	Passable....	" ...	"	Good.....	25 00
....	...	206	10	...	9	...	Very good	Excellent...	Very good..	" ...	"	Excellent...	25 41
													434 05
....	20	144	19	31	19	31	Very good	Very good..	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	56 69
1	37	175	17	6	17	6	" "	" " ...	Very good..	" ...	"	" ..	100 60
4	5	153	20	3	20	3	" "	" " ...	Good.....	" ...	"	" ..	105 79
....	...	29	10	...	10	...	" "	Good.....	"	" ...	"	Excellent...	25 41
....	64	64	13	...	13	...	" "	"	"	" ...	"	Very good..	25 00
....	53	53	25	...	25	...	" "	"	"	" ...	"	" ..	25 00
....	...	30	19	...	18	...	" "	"	"	" ...	"	Excellent...	25 41

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	TEACHERS. Lay. Male.	TEACHERS. Lay. Female.	TEACHERS. Salary.
CHARLEVOIX. *Continued.*				$				
Ste-Agnès	Mod., mixed	Under control.	600	120	...	...	1	100
St-Hilarion	" "	"	200	140	...	...	1	140
St-Irénée	" "	"	600	140	...	...	1	125
CHATEAUGUAY.								
Châteauguay	Acad., conv.	Und. cont. & independ.	6,100	995	5 SS. Congrégat'n	...	1	144
"	Mod., boys.	Under control.	1,500	330	...	1	...	300
St-Jean-Chrysostôme No. 2	" mixed	"	3,000	801	...	1	1	545
Ste-Martine	Acad., boys.	Und. cont. & independ.	6,500	2,185	5 Frs Maristes	...	...	...
"	Mod., girls.	"	12,000	1,971	5 SS. SS. NN. J-M.	...	...	...
Ste-Philomène	" mixed	Under control.	800	430	...	1	1	400
CHICOUTIMI.								
Chicoutimi	Class. Coll.	Independent.	70,000	13,331	22 Ecclesiastics	2	...	...
"	Acad., conv.	"	12,300	3,209	8 SS. Bon Pasteur	...	2	340
Bagotville	Mod., mixed	Under control.	2,200	522	...	...	2	220
Gde-Baie (St-Alexis)	" "	"	1,000	165	...	...	1	120
N.-D. de Laterrière	" "	"	200	195	...	...	1	120
Ste-Anne	" "	"	700	238	...	...	2	215
St-Dominique de Jonquières	" "	"	500	296	...	...	3	245
St-Fulgence (Harvey)	" "	"	500	125	...	...	2	170
COMPTON.								
Hereford	Mod., conv.	Und. cont. & independ.	3,600	900	6 SS. l'Assomp.	...	...	194
Mégantic, village	" "	"	6,500	...	4 SS. Congrégat'n	...	1	700
" "	" boys	Under control.	7,500	...	4 Frs du Sacré-Cœr	...	...	900
DEUX-MONTAGNES.								
St-Eustache	Acad., conv.	Und. cont. & independ.	23,000	1,000	8 SS. Congrégat'n	...	...	300
"	Mod., boys.	Under control.	8,000	...	4 Clercs Viateur	...	...	1,000
St-Benoît	" conv.	Und. cont. & independ.	14,250	3,302	4 SS. Grises	...	...	...
St-Hermas	" mixed	Under control.	2,160	612	...	1	1	540
St-Joachim	" "	"	2,000	388	...	...	1	300
Ste-Scholastique	Acad., conv.	Und. cont. & independ.	13,000	1,488	6 SS. Ste-Croix	...	...	...
"	" boys.	Under control.	8,000	1,130	4 Frs Inst. Chrét.	...	...	800

Classical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools—1898-99.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							Value note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1898-99.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	Model Course.	Academic Course.	Model Course.	Academic Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
		52	7		7		Good		Fair	Yes	Yes	Good	25 41
		64	10		12		"	Fair	" "	"	"	"	42 31
		55	7		7		Very good	Good	" "	"	"	Very good	22 28
													453 90
3	28	80	12	8	12	8	Very good	Good	Good				50 79
		64	9		9		Good	"	"	Yes	Yes	Very good	33 86
		174	50		50		Very good	"	"	"	"	" "	42 31
		108	35	28	35	28	"	"	"	"	"	" "	33 86
		131	11		11		Excellent	Very good	Very good	"	"	Excellent	25 41
		88	25		21		Very good	Good	Good	"	"	Very good	33 86
													220 09
	67	201											1,354 00
4	8	330	43	27			Very good						160 78
	15	121	14		14		Good	Very good	Fair	Yes	Yes	Very good	33 86
		30	16		16		"	"	Inferior	"	"	" "	33 86
		45	6		6		Very good	Fair	"	"	"	Good	25 41
	12	105	12		12		"	Inferior	"	"	"	"	33 86
	14	115	7		7		"	Good	Fair	"	"	Very good	25 41
		80	10		11		Good	Inferior	Inferior	"	"	Good	25 41
													1,692 59
	4	139	19		19		Very good	Very good	Good	Yes	Yes	Very good	63 47
		199	12		12		"	Good	"	"	"	" "	38 60
		240	37		37		"	"	"	"	"	" "	38 60
													140 67
	25	186	16	4	14	4	Very good	Excellent	Very good	Yes	Yes	Excellent	33 86
		139	12		11		"	"	Excellent	"	"	"	25 41
9	18	102	12		12		"	Very good	"	"	"	"	33 86
		114	39		39		"	"	"	"	"	"	50 79
		64	12		12		"	"	"	"	"	"	33 86
2	4	128	14	6	14	6	Good	"	"	"	"	"	37 99
	111	111	34	10	39	12	"	Inferior	Fair	"	"	Very good	63 47
													279 24

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	Teachers. Male Religious or Nuns.	Teachers. Lay. Male.	Teachers. Lay. Female.	Teachers. Lay. Salary.
DORCHESTER.			$	$				$
St-Anselme	Mod. conv.	Under cont. and indep.	2,500	1,942	5 SS. de la Charité	...	...	100
"	" boys	Under control.	800	150	...	...	1	125
Ste-Claire	Mixed	"	800	340	...	1	...	300
St-Edouard de Frampton	" "	"	1,300	295	...	...	3	275
Ste-Hénédine	" "	"	800	367	...	...	2	192
St-Isidore	" "	Under cont. and indep.	6,000	2,322	4 SS. Bon-Pasteur	...	1	107
DRUMMOND.								
Drummondville	Acad. conv.	Under cont. and indep.	15,000	1,702	6 SS. Présentation	...	2	185
St-Germain de Grantham	Mod. mixed.	Under control.	1,000	...	...	...	3	335
St-Pierre de Durham	" conv.	Independent	8,000	1,272	5 SS. L'Assompt'n	...	...	...
GASPÉ								
Cap-Chat	Mod. mixed.	Under control.	500	225	...	...	2	190
Cape Despair	" "	"	600	176	...	...	1	150
Douglastown	" "	"	700	165	...	...	1	150
Grande-Rivière	" "	"	700	...	...	...	1	125
Mont-Louis	" "	"	450	160	...	...	2	160
Percé	" "	"	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ste-Anne des Monts	" "	"	420	214	...	..	2	180
House Harbour	" conv.	Independent	2,850	732	3 SS. Congrégat'n	...	...	...
HOCHELAGA.								
Côte-des-Neiges	Mod. conv.	Under control.	5,000	322	3 Grey Nuns	...	1	500
Côte-St-Paul	" "	Under cont. and indep.	26,700	3,026	9 SS. Congrégat'n	...	...	400
Pointe-aux-Trembles	Acad. conv.	"	35,000	7,250	13 SS. "	...	...	180
Sault-au-Récollet	" "	Independent	120,000	27,377	20 NunsSac'dHe'rt	...	3	175
" "	Mod. boys.	Under control.	18,000	848	2 Frs St-Gabriel	...	...	400
Ste-Cunégonde	" "	"	40,000	5,918	15 Frs Ecoles Chré.	...	...	4,277
St-Grégoire-le-Thaumaturge	" "	"	29,000	...	10 Frs Inst Chrét.	...	...	2,500
" "	" conv.	"	35,000	4,237	19 SS.SS.NN.deJ-M	...	...	...
St-Henri	" boys.	"	61,000	8,430	17 Frs Ecoles Chré	4	...	4,580
" (Ste. Elizabeth School).	" "	"	49,000	5,435	11 Frs Inst. Chrét.	...	...	2,850
"	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	78,000	4,675	21 SS. Ste-Anne	...	...	...
St-Jean-Baptiste	Acad. conv.	Independent	45,000	6,200	14SS.SS.NN.deJ-M	...	...	...
St-Louis de Mile-End	Mod. "	Under cont. and indep.	35,000	8,045	14 SS. Providence.	...	2	...

Classical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools—1898-99—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							Value note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1898-99.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teachers' report: Model Course.	According to teachers' report: Academic Course.	According to inspector's report: Model Course.	According to inspector's report: Academic Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
6	2	123	42	...	...	...	Very good	...	...	...	...	...	4 31
...	...	62	7	...	7	...	Good	Fair	Fair	Yes	Yes	Good	25 41
...	...	119	31	...	29	...	"	Inferior	" "	"	"	"	33 86
...	3	106	16	...	15	...	Very good	Good	Good	"	"	"	42 31
...	...	84	7	...	6	...	" "	"	Fair	"	"	"	3 86
...	2	140	26	...	25	...	" "	"	Good	"	"	"	33 86
													211 61
...	...	179	19	7	...	...	Very good	...	...	...	...	...	33 86
...	...	149	20	...	20	...	Good	Good	Inferior	Yes	Yes	Very good	20 00
1	2	97	10	...	10	...	"	Excellent	Very good	...	...	...	25 00
													78 86
...	...	63	14	...	15	...	Good	Good	Passable	Yes	Much	Excellent	25 41
...	...	41	7	...	6	...	"	Very good	Very good	"	"	"	33 86
...	...	68	10	...	10	...	"	Good	Good	Barely	No	Very good	63 47
...	...	77	7	...	7	...	Very good	"	"	Yes	Yes	Excellent	25 00
...	...	55	8	...	8	...	" "	"	"	"	Much	"	25 41
...	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	Very good	"	"	"	"	42 31
...	5	48	8	...	8	...	Good	Good	"	"	Yes	"	42 31
1	15	52	24	...	...	...	"	...	...	...	...	...	193 00
													450 77
6	6	122	17	...	17	...	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Yes	Yes	Excellent	33 86
4	48	182	14	...	...	...	Good	...	...	...	...	...	84 63
8	129	178	45	15	...	...	Very good	...	...	...	...	...	80 43
...	...	107	38	50	...	...	Good	...	...	...	...	...	169 26
...	...	63	8	...	8	...	Very good	Good	Excellent	Yes	Yes	Excellent	25 41
...	...	778	62	...	62	...	" "	Excellent	"	"	"	"	61 94
...	140	588	41	...	41	...	" "	"	"	"	"	"	25 41
...	56	709	17	...	16	...	Good	"	"	"	"	"	25 00
...	...	988	64	...	64	...	Very good	"	"	"	"	"	71 93
...	...	480	36	...	43	...	Excellent	"	"	"	"	"	37 99
7	20	281	37	...	...	...	"	"	"	...	...	...	64 32
3	10	277	18	9	15	...	Very good	"	"	Yes	Yes	Excellent	84 63
10	10	723	26	...	15	...	" "	"	"	"	"	"	28 49
													793 30

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	TEACHERS. Lay. Male.	TEACHERS. Lay. Female.	TEACHERS. Salary.
			$	$				
HUNTINGDON.								
Huntingdon	Mod., conv.	Independent..	10,000	2,032	4 SS. Congrégat'n	...	...	.....
St-Anicet	" mixed.	Under control.	200	219	.....	1	...	200
"	" conv..	Independent..	1,000	827	4 SS. de la Mercie	...	1	.....
IBERVILLE.								
Iberville	Acad., boys.	Independent....	53,000	8,515	13 Frs Maristes...	1	...	.....
"	Mod., conv.	Under cont. and indep..	20,000	3,655	10 SS. Congregat'n	...	...	390
St-Alexandre	" " .	Independent..	10,000	1,840	6 SS. Présent'tion	...	...	.....
Ste-Brigide	" mixed	Under control	1,350	475	.....	...	2	250
St-Georges de Henriville	" conv.	Under cont. and indep..	6,000	1,125	6 SS. Présent'tion	...	2	200
" "	" boys.	Under control.	3,745	681	4 Frs Maristes...	...	...	600
St-Grégoire-le-Grand	" mixed	"	800	312	.....	...	1	300
JACQUES-CARTIER.								
St-Laurent, village	Class. Coll..	Independent..	160,000	22,300	23 Religieux	16	...	600
" "	Acad. conv.	Under cont. and indep..	60,000	12;589	30 SS. Ste-Croix	...	...	300
Lachine	" " .	Independent...	67,000	13,705	35 SS. Ste-Anne	...	...	750
Pointe-Claire	Acad. conv.	Under cont. and indep..	22,000	.....	7 SS. Congrégat'n	...	...	.....
" "	Mod. boys..	Under control.	5,000	526	2 Frs Ste-Croix	...	...	400
Ste-Geneviève	" conv.	Under cont. and indep..	16,400	.....	9 SS. Ste-Anne	...	...	.....
JOLIETTE.								
Joliette	Class. Coll..	Independent..	132,000	15,808	35 Religieux	...	...	.....
"	Acad. conv.	Under cont. and indep..	25,000	3,220	14 SS. Congrégat'n	...	1	675
"	Mod. boys..	Under control.	10,600	400	7 ClercsSt-Viate'r	...	...	400
St-Ambroise de Kildare	" conv.	Under cont. and indep..	6,500	1,650	7 SS. Ste-Anne	...	...	120
Ste-Elisabeth	" " .	"	20,000	3,590	4 SS. Providence.	...	...	225
St-Félix de Valois	" boys.	Under control.	2,000	335	.....	...	2	300
"	" conv.	Independent..	5,000	2,530	8 SS. Ste-Anne	...	...	.....
St-Paul	" " .	Under cont. and indep..	7,000	1,200	4 SS. Providence.	...	...	.....
St-Thomas	" " .	Independent....	8,200	1,015	4 SS. " .	...	1	.....

Classical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools—1898-99.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.			According to teachers report		According to inspector's report		Value note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1898-99.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	Model Course.	Academic Course.	Model Course.	Academic Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
2	34	80	8	...	9	...	Very good	Good.....	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	80 43
.....	...	45	11	...	11	...	" .	Bad	Fair.....	" ..	"	" ..	20 00
1	15	60	16	...	16	...	" .	Good.....	Good.....	" ..	" ...	Good.....	42 31
													142 74
3	5	149	53	41	53	18	Excellent	Excellent ..	Excellent ..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	126 94
3	49	197	17	12	29	...	Very good	" ..	" ..	" ..	" ..	" ..	42 31
3	10	68	10	...	...	...	" .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 41
....	...	72	7	...	7	...	Fair.....	Excellent :	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	25 00
4	6	104	12	...	...	...	Very good	" ..	Very good..	.....	.....	.....	33 86
.....	...	88	18	...	17	...	" .	" ..	Excellent ..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent ..	33 86
....	14	35	21	...	20	...	" .	Very good..	Good.....	" ..	" ...	Very good..	33 86
													321 24
10	12	517	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	344 42
6	2	180	47	13	47	10	Very good	Very good..	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	84 63
7	15	236	61	40	61	40	" .	"	Excellent ..	" ..	" ...	Excellent ..	112 55
.....	...	124	14	7	20	7	" .	"	Very good..	" ..	" ...	Very good..	56 70
.....	...	92	10	...	10	...	" .	Good.....	"	" ..	" ...	" ..	56 70
3	9	117	15	...	15	...	" .	Very good..	"	" ..	" ...	Excellent...	33 86
													688 86
5	23	340	..	..	..	..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	599 22
.....	38	376	16	8	..	..	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	71 93
.....	...	328	22	..	22	..	" .	Very good..	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent ..	48 25
6	9	115	35	..	..	..	" .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 86
8	8	175	27	..	..	..	" .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42 31
1	...	113	8	..	8	..	" .	Very good...	Fair.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	25 00
4	24	64	17	..	..	..	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42 31
.....	50	70	14	..	..	..	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38 93
10	7	54	15	..	..	..	Excellent.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 86
													$935 67

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Expenditure for the Year.	Teachers. Male Religious or Nuns.	Lay. Male.	Lay. Female.	Salary.
			$	$				$ c.
KAMOURASKA.								
Ste-Anne	Class. Coll.	Independent.	150,000	20,135	30 Priests and Eccl.	1	..	.....
"	Acad., con.	Under cont. & independ.	17,800	2,910	9 SS. of Charity...	..	..	200 00
Kamouraska	Mod., "	"	4,832	1,007	4 SS. Congregat..	..	2	100 00
"	" boys.	Under control.	3,000	148	.....	..	1	130 00
Rivière-Ouelle	" con...	Under cont. & independ.	7,180	1,068	5 SS. Congregat..	..	1	100 00
"	" boys.	Under control.	400	.....	.....	..	2	200 00
St-Alexandre	" con..	Independent..	8,000	1,782	6 SS. of Charity...	..	..	100 00
"	" boys.	Under control.	400	225	.....	..	2	200 00
St-André	" mix'd	"	650	171	.....	..	2	160 00
St-Denis	" "	"	600	204	.....	..	1	160 00
Ste-Hélène	" "	"	800	180	.....	..	2	160 00
St-Pascal	" boys.	"	400	174	.....	..	1	150 00
"	" girls.	"	400	176	.....	..	1	156 00
St-Philippe de Néri	" mix'd	"	600	298	.....	..	3	272 00
LAKE ST. JOHN.								
Hébertville	Mod., mix'd	Under control.	1,500	662	3 SS. St-Rosaire..	...	...	500 00
Roberval	" boys.	"	5,000	2,083	5 Frs Maristes...	...	...	1000 00
"	" con..	Independent.	32,645	6,941	21 Ursuline Nuns.	...	...	.....
St-Gédéon de Grandmont	" mix'd	Under control.	720	167	.....	...	..	126 74
St-Jérôme	" "	"	1,200	282	.....	1	3	232 00
"	" boys.	Independent..	1,000	420	.....	...	...	.....
St-Joseph d'Alma	" mix'd	Under control.	500	150	.....	1	1	135 00
St-Louis de Métabetchouan	" "	"	800	302	.....	...	2	185 00
LAPRAIRIE.								
Laprairie	Acad., boys.	Under control.	8,300	2,137	4 Bros. Christ. In.	...	...	800 00
"	" con..	Under cont. & independ.	13,000	2,790	9 SS. Congrega'n.	...	1	200 00
St-Constant	Mod., mix'd	Under control.	2,500	600	.....	1	1	400 00
St-Isidore	" boys.	"	2,500	395	.....	1	..	375 00
St-Jacques le Mineur..	" mix'd	"	500	75	.....	..	2	240 00
L'ASSOMPTION.								
L'Assomption	Class. Coll..	Independent..	12,500	19,765	32 Ecclesiastics...	1	...	.....
"	Acad., con..	Under cont. & independ.	30,000	3,699	12 SS. Congregat..	..	1	162 00
"	Mod., boys.	Under control.	3,000	851	3 Bros. St-Gabriel	..	..	687 00
Lachenaie	" mix'd	"	1,000	245	.....	..	2	223 00

Classical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools—1898-99.—*Contenued.*

PUPILS.							Value note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1898-99.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	Model Course.	Academic Course.	Model Course.	Academic Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	$ cts.
7	6	275	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	846 25
2	8	182	29	20	29	20	Very good	Excellent...	Very good..	Yes ..	Much..	Very good..	84 63
1	28	105	20	...	23	...	Excellent.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 86
...	...	23	12	...	12	...	Very good	Excellent...	Very good..	Yes ..	Fair...	Very good..	20 00
2	24	79	16	...	16	...	" "	"	" " ..	.....	.....	.....	42 31
...	...	74	10	...	10	...	Good.....	Very good..	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	25 41
1	2	60	38	...	38	...	Very good	Excellent...	"	" ..	" ...	" " ..	42 31
...	...	54	6	...	7	...	" "	Inferior.....	"	" ..	" ...	Good.....	33 86
...	...	107	14	...	14	...	" "	Good.....	"	" ..	" ...	Very good..	25 41
...	...	26	12	...	10	...	" "	"	"	" ..	Fair...	Good	33 86
...	...	80	13	...	13	...	" "	Fair.....	Fair.....	" ..	"	"	33 86
...	...	32	11	...	11	...	" "	"	"	" ..	Much..	Very good..	25 41
...	37	37	15	...	15	...	" "	"	"	" ..	"	" " ..	33 86
...	...	116	27	...	27	...	" "	Good.....	Good.....	" ..	"	" " ..	33 86
													1,314 89
...	10	150	30	...	35	...	Good.....	Good.....	Fair.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	47 48
...	...	216	34	...	34	...	Very good	"	Good.....	" ..	" ...	" ..	33 86
...	...	220	75	...	...	...	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	126 94
...	3	59	6	...	6	...	Good.....	Fair.....	Inferior.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Good.....	25 41
...	...	130	10	...	10	...	Bad.....	Good.....	Good.....	" ..	" ...	Very good..	33 86
...	1	21	16	...	17	...	Good.....	"	Fair.....	" ..	" ...	Good	20 00
...	...	77	6	...	6	...	"	Bad	Inferior.....	" ..	" ...	"	25 41
...	...	100	7	...	7	...	Fair.....	Good.....	Fair.....	" ..	" ...	"	25 00
													337 96
...	...	167	19	18	19	18	Very good	Good.....	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	96 49
5	70	204	24	17	24	17	" "	"	"	.....	.....	.....	61 94
...	...	128	37	...	37	...	" "	"	"	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	25 41
...	...	89	17	...	17	...	" "	"	"	" ..	" ...	" " ..	25 41
...	...	115	14	...	14	...	" "	"	"	" ..	" ...	" " ..	25 41
													234 66
2	23	286	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	846 25
1	...	186	32	31	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40 59
...	...	133	14	...	14	...	"	Good.....	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	33 86
...	...	73	16	...	16	...	"	"	"	" ..	" ...	Very good..	33 86

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	TEACHERS. Lay. Male.	TEACHERS. Lay. Female.	TEACHERS. Salary.
L'ASSOMPTION. *Continued.*			$	$				$
Laurentides	Acad., boys.	Under control.	10,000	1,100	4 Brs. of S.-Heart	..	..	1,100
"	Mod., conv.	Under cont. & independ.	13,100	1,800	7 SS.SS.NN. J.-M.	..	..	300
L'Epiphanie	" " ..	"	16,500	1,685	5 SS. "	..	..	150
St-Henri de Mascouche	" " ..	"	5,000	3,350	3 SS. Providence.	..	1	200
" " ..	" boys..	Under control.	1,000	635	2 Frs Christ. Inst.	..	..	600
St-Roch	" conv..	Under cont. & independ.	18,000	1,357	6 SS.SS.NN. J.-M.	..	..	200
LAVAL.								
St-Martin	Mod., boys..	Under control.	7,000	550	3 Frs St.-Gabriel.	..	..	450
"	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	4,700	1,240	6 SS Ste.-Croix...	..	..	172
Ste-Rose	" " ..	"	14,000	1,615	6 SS. " ..	..	..	300
"	" boys..	Under control.	2,520	200	2 Frs St.-Gabriel.	..	..	150
St-Vincent de Paul....	" conv..	Independent..	18,000	2,500	5 SS. Providence..	..	1	220
" "	Acad., boys.	"	30,000	1,950	6 Frs Maristes ...	..	..	1,200
LEVIS.								
Lévis	Class. Col...	Independent..	240,000	26,860	30 Ecclesiastics ...	5	..	.....
"	Acad., conv.	Under cont. & independ.	70,000	7,257	12 SS. of Charity..	..	1	120
Lauzon	" " .	"	54,000	14,320	24 SS. Jésus-Marie.	..	..	200
"	Mod., boys..	"	30,000	1,877	8 Clercs St-Viateur	..	..	911
Bienville	" conv.	Under control.	2,500	.....	2 SS. of Charity..	..	2	220
St-David de l'Aube-Rivière	" mixed	"	2,000	178	.....	..	1	140
St-Henri	" "	"	1,500	443	.....	..	3	250
St-Jean-Chrysostôme..	" "	"	800	218	.....	..	2	185
St-Lambert.....	" "	"	1,200	196	.....	..	1	150
St-Nicolas	Acad., conv.	Under cont. & independ.	8,000	1,940	4 SS. of Charity..	..	..	130
"	Mod., boys..	Under control.	1,500	264	.....	..	2	225
St-Romuald (Etchemin)	Acad., " .	"	10,000	1,790	5 Frs Maristes....	1	..	1,210
" " ..	" conv..	Under cont. & independ.	21,600	3,152	9 SS. Congrega'n..	..	..	120
L'ISLET.								
L'Islet.....	Acad., boys.	Under cont. & independ.	7,000	3,282	6 Brs. Christ. Schl	..	..	530
"	" conv.	"	12,000	1,736	5 SS. G. Shepherd	..	1	100

Classical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools—1898-99.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							Value note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1898-99.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	Model Course.	Academic Course.	Model Course.	Academic Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
													$ cts.
....	..	136	30	21	15	15	Very good	Excellent...	Excellent...	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	33 86
....	3	183	25	..	..	..	Excellent.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 86
2	6	130	21	..	..	..	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 41
4	6	66	18	..	..	.	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 86
....	..	87	31	..	25	..	Very good	Good.....	Bad.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	25 41
1	1	114	19	..	..	..	Excellent.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 86
													1,140 82
....	..	104	11	..	10	..	Very good	Good.....	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	33 86
3	8	119	12	..	13	..	"	"	"	" ...	"	" ..	20 00
1	3	150	10	..	10	..	Excellent.	Very good..	Excellent...	" ...	"	Excellent...	33 86
....	..	142	13	..	13	..	Very good	Fair.....	Very good..	" ...	"	Very good..	25 41
18	50	195	21	..	21	..	Excellent.	Very good..	Good.....	" ...	"	.....	25 41
....	12	81	27	..	20	..	Good.....	" ..	"	" ...	"	Good.....	20 00
													158 54
2	15	467	..	..	..	..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	846 25
3	12	336	44	30	46	36	Very good	Very good..	Very good..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	71 93
2	10	363	16	17	..	..	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	89 69
....	..	356	37	..	37	..	Good.....	Very good..	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Good.....	160 78
....	..	130	8	..	8	..	"	Fair.....	Fair.....	" ...	" ...	"	25 41
....	5	30	13	..	..	..	Fair.....	Very good..	Good.....	" ...	.....	"	20 00
....	40	105	9	..	9	..	Good.....	Good.....	"	" ...	Yes ...	"	25 41
....	..	53	6	..	6	..	"	Fair.....	"	" ...	" ...	"	33 86
....	..	55	14	..	14	..	Very good	Good.....	Fair.....	" ...	" ...	"	44 02
3	3	89	18	11	18	11	" "	"	Good.....	" ...	" ...	Very good..	67 71
....	..	39	10	..	10	..	" "	Fair.....	Fair.....	" ...	" ...	Good.....	33 86
....	2	287	29	..	35	..	" "	Good.....	"	" ...	" ...	"	180 42
2	22	275	23	9	..	..	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	120 17
													1,719 51
5	5	141	31	19	31	19	Excellent.	Excellent...	Excellent...	Yes ..	Much..	Excellent...	99 85
4	8	120	20	12	20	12	Very good	" ...	" ...	" ...	Slight.	" ...	63 47

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	Lay. Male.	Lay. Female.	Salary.
L'ISLET. (*Continued*)			$	$				$
St-Aubert	Mod. conv.	Under cont. and indep.	3,800	1,106	4 SS. Congregat'n	...	1	100 00
St-Jean-Port-Joli	Mod. boys.	Under control.	550	165	...	...	2	145 00
" "	" girls.	" "	500	148	...	...	1	120 00
St-Roch des Aulnaies	" "	" "	200	164	...	...	2	150 00
LOTBINIÈRE.								
Lotbinière	Acad. conv.	Independent	18,000	1,997	5 SS. G. Shepherd	...	1	...
"	Mod. boys.	Under control.	800	451	...	1	1	386 00
St-Agapit	" mixed.	" "	400	453	2 SS. Perpét. Sec'rs	...	...	200 00
Ste-Agathe No 2	" "	" "	250	130	...	...	1	...
St-Antoine de Tilly	" "	" "	600	336	...	...	2	250 0
St-Apollinaire	" "	" "	2,500	277	2 SS. Perpét. Sec'rs	...	...	200 00
Ste-Croix	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	10,000	1,568	6 SS. Congregat'n	...	...	...
St-Flavien	" mixed.	Under control.	600	289	...	...	2	230 00
St-Sylvestre	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	7,500	1,861	5 SS. G. Shepherd	...	2	100 00
MASKINONGÉ.								
Maskinongé	Mod. mixed.	Under control.	1,000	305	...	...	2	280 00
Rivière-du-Loup (Louiseville)	Acad. boys.	Under cont. and indep.	21,000	946	5 Brs. Christ. Inst.	...	...	860 00
" " "	Mod. conv.	"	18,300	2,925	10 SS. l'Assompt'n	...	...	230 00
Dumontier (St-Léon)	" mixed.	Under control.	1,500	275	...	1	1	325 00
St-Paulin	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	8,725	785	6 SS. l'Assompt'n	...	...	...
Ste-Ursule	" "	"	30,965	8,625	3 SS. Providence	...	...	200 00
"	" boys	Under control.	1,700	274	...	1	1	211 14
MATANE.								
Causapscal	Mod. mixed.	Under control.	450	515	...	...	2	145 00
McNider	" "	" "	225	263	2 SS. du St-Rosaire	...	...	200 00
Ste-Félicité	" "	" "	375	28	...	...	1	136 00
Ste-Flavie	" "	" "	400	139	...	...	1	109 00
St-Jérôme de Matane	Acad. conv.	Independent	12,400	3,104	5 SS. G. Shepherd	...	...	...
St-Octave de Métis	Mod. mixed	Under control.	...	...	...	...	...	...

Classical Colleges, **Academies and Model Schools—1898-99.**—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							Value note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1898-99.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to Clerk's Report: Model Course.	According to Clerk's Report: Academic Course.	According to Inspector's Report: Model Course.	According to Inspector's Report: Academic Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
													$ cts.
....	31	105	23	...	23	...	Good.....	Excellent...	Excellent...	Yes ..	Much..	Excellent...	76 16
....	....	60	6	...	6	...	"	Good.....	Very good..	" ..	No	Good.....	25 00
....	...	54	10	...	10	...	Fair.....	Very good..	" "	" ..	Slight .	"	25 41
....	...	61	19	...	19	...	Good.....	Good.....	Good.....	" ..	Much..	Very good..	25 41
													315 30
2	8	116	31	23	24	23	Very good	Good.....	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	42 31
....	...	49	13	...	13	...	Good.....	"	"	" ..	" ...	" ..	42 31
....	...	71	6	...	6	...	Very good	Fair.....	Bad	" ..	" ...	Very good..	22 28
....	...	79	11	...	9	...	Good.....	Good.....	"	" ..	" ...	" "	25 00
....	4	70	13	...	13	...	Very good	Very bad...	Very bad...	" ..	" ...	" "	33 86
....	20	94	20	...	20	...	Good.....	Very good..	Bad	" ..	" ...	Excellent...	33 86
3	88	165	44	...	...	...	Very good	Good.....	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	61 94
....	13	88	16	...	16	...	" "	"	Inferior.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	25 41
....	...	105	26	...	26	...	" "	Very good..	"	" ..	" ...	" "	74 46
													361 43
....	...	88	6	...	6	...	Good.....	Fair.....	Fair.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	33 86
....	176	198	47	11	44	...	Very good	Very good..	"	" ..	" ...	" "	33 86
3	5	251	36	...	...	...	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 86
....	...	89	8	...	7	...	Good.....	Very good..	Passable....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	25 41
1	5	49	14	...	...	...	Very good	... .	.....	.....	.....	.....	42 31
52	5	108	9	...	9	...	" "	Very good..	Very good..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent....	33 86
....	...	68	11	...	8	...	" "	Fair.....	Fair.....	" ..	" ...	Fair.....	22 28
													225 44
....	...	107	8	...	9	...	.....	Good.....	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	25 00
....	...	15	15	...	15	...	Good.....	"	"	" ..	" ...	Excellent...	42 31
....	...	59	12	...	10	...	"	"	"	" ..	" ...	"	33 86
....	...	27	12	...	11	...	Very good	Cold	"	" ..	" ...	Very good..	22 28
3	13	98	25	13	26	5	" "	Good.....	"	" ..	Much..	" "	67 71
....	...	...	...	...	11	...	.....	Cold	"	" ..	"	" "	25 41
													216 57

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	TEACHERS. Lay. Male.	TEACHERS. Lay. Female.	TEACHERS. Salary.
MEGANTIC.			$	$				$
St-Ferdinand	Acad., boys.	Under control.	1,500	962	5 Frs Christ. Schl	...	...	900
"	Mod., conv.	Independent..	40,000	1,815	6 SS. of Charity..	...	...	.....
Ste-Anastasie	" mixed	Under control.	600	250	.....	...	2	260
St-Calixte de Somerset	Acad., boys.	Independent..	8,000	1,595	7 SS. of Charity...	...	1	734
Ste-Julie de Somerset	Mod., mixed	Under control.	1,200	341	.....	...	3	300
MISSISQUOI.								
St-Romuald de Farnh'm	Acad., boys.	Under cont. and indep..	50,000	7,300	10 Rel. de Ste-Croix	6	...	500
" "	" conv.	"	26,500	7,190	13 SS. Presentation	...	7	500
MONTCALM.								
Rawdon	Mod., conv.	Independent..	2,685	743	5 SS. Ste-Anne...	...	...	.....
St-Esprit	" "	"	9,000	1,000	4 SS. "	...	...	250
St-Jacques No. 1	" "	"	1,800	1,780	9 SS. "	...	...	125
" "	" boys..	Under control.	1,200	413	.....	1	1	348
St-Liguori	" conv..	Under cont. and indep..	12,391	.....	4 SS. Ste-Croix..	...	...	.....
MONTMAGNY.								
Montmagny	Acad., boys.	Under control.	4,000	1,615	4 Frs Sac'd Heart	...	...	1,100
"	" conv..	Under cont. and indep..	12,000	2,186	8 SS. Congregation	...	...	200
St-François	" "	Independent..	12,500	1,010	6 SS. "	...	1	.....
Berthier	Mod., mixed	Under control.	1,500	310	.....	...	2	250
Cap St-Ignace	" "	"	7,000	300	3 SS. of Charity..	...	...	250
"	" conv..	Independent..	7,000	2,000	4 SS. "	...	...	200
Crane Island	" mixed	Under control.	350	434	.....	...	3	270
St-Pierre	" conv..	Independent..	8,000	1,064	2 SS. G. Shepherd	...	1	100
MONTMORENCY.								
St-Famille	Acad., conv.	Under cont. and indep..	4,000	566	4 SS. Congregation	...	...	100
"	Mod., boys..	Under control.	800	217	.....	1	...	200
Ange-Gardien	" mixed	"	1,500	263	.....	...	1	112
Château-Richer	" boys..	"	1,000	320	.....	...	2	260
"	" girls.	"	1,000	340	.....	...	2	260
Ste-Anne	" "	"	7,000	160	1 Sister St-Rosaire	...	...	120

Classical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools—1898-99.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							Value note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1898-99.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to Trustees' Report: Model Course.	According to Trustees' Report: Academic Course.	According to Inspector's Report: Model Course.	According to Inspector's Report: Academic Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
													$ cts.
....	4	81	30	14	...	...	Good.....	Excellent...	Excellent ..	.....	.....	.....	115 80
9	...	95	17	...	...	...	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 86
....	...	95	19	...	9	...	Very good	Good.....	Inferior.....	Fairly	None..	Very good..	25 41
....	...	43	35	8	35	8	"	"	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	42 31
....	...	115	11	...	10	...	"	"	Fair.....	" ..	" ...	" ..	33 86
													251 24
3	3	257	76	40	...	...	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	96 50
10	369	504	23	27	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	84 63
													181 13
1	3	45	19	...	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42 31
2	4	48	10	...	...	...	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 86
2	3	211	52	...	...	...	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	47 48
....	...	114	14	...	14	...	" "	Inferior.....	Defective...	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	25 41
3	2	86	18	...	...	...	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42 31
													191 37
....	...	174	35	15	35	15	Very good	Good.....	Fair.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	50 79
3	49	205	22	10	24	10	" "	"	Good.....	" ..	" ...	" ..	55 66
....	54	110	25	11	21	16	" "	Very good..	"	" ..	" ...	" ..	61 94
....	...	43	11	...	8	...	" "	Cold.....	Inferior.....	" ..	" ...	Very good..	25 41
....	5	110	6	...	6	...	Good.....	Good.....	Good.....	" ..	" ...	Excellent ..	25 41
1	5	60	16	...	16	...	Very good	"	"	" ..	" ...	" ..	22 28
....	...	68	8	...	8	...	" "	Inferior.....	Inferior.....	" ..	" ...	" ..	25 41
6	6	62	8	...	9	...	Good.....	Good.....	Good.....	" ..	" ...	" ..	66 47
													333 37
....	16	51	5	5	5	5	Very good	Excellent ..	Excellent ..	Yes ..	.....	.....	64 32
....	..	48	11	...	11	...	" "	Good.....	Fair.....	" ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	48 25
....	...	31	10	...	16	...	" "	"	Good.....	" ..	" ...	" ..	33 86
....	...	84	9	...	9	...	" "	Very good..	"	" ..	" ...	" ..	25 41
....	...	92	14	...	14	...	Good.....	" ..	"	" ..	" ...	" ..	33 86
....	...	23	8	...	11	...	Very good	Excellent ..	"	" ..	" ...	"	33 86

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	Teachers. Male Religious or Nuns.	Teachers. Lay. Male.	Teachers. Lay. Female.	Teachers. Lay. Salary.
MONTMORENCY. (*Continued*)			$	$				$
St-Jean	Mod., girls.	Under control.	1,000	320	...	...	2	240
"	" boys	"	1,000	405	...	1	...	305
St-Joachim	" mixed	"	500	245	...	...	2	170
St-Laurent	" boys.	"	500	369	2 SS. Bon-Pasteur	...	...	300
"	" conv.	Under cont. and indep	9,700	1,564	3 " "	...	...	.....
Ste-Pétronille	" mixed	Under control.	600	267	...	...	1	170
St-Pierre	" "	"	1,200	233	...	...	2	162
MONTREAL, City.								
Ste. Marie College	Class. Col.	Independent.	345,000	33,500	27 Religious	5	...	.....
Loyola "	" "	"	75,000	14,057	11 "	1	...	.....
Académie de l'Archevêché	Acad., boys.	"	20,000	3,523	8 Brs. Christ. Schl	...	...	.....
Commercial Academy	" "	Under control.	128,962	12,881	1 Priest	14	...	8,786
Belmont School	Mod., "	"	79,984	7,800	...	9	...	7,350
Champlain "	" "	"	40,971	10,625	...	15	...	10,275
Montcalm "	" "	"	78,807	11,750	...	15	...	11,275
Olier "	" "	"	58,124	9,525	...	12	...	9,075
Sarsfield "	" "	"	59,201	10,075	...	12	...	9,625
N. D., St. J. Bte Street School (Congrégation Notre-Dame)	Acad., girls.	"	.....	652	2 SS. Congregation	...	...	450
Visitation " (Congrégation Notre-Dame)	" "	"	45,000	4,695	12 " "	...	2	3,375
Bourgeoys " (Congrégation Notre-Dame)	" "	"	60,000	8,974	26 " "	...	3	6,750
N. D. du Bonsecours School (Congrégation Notre-Dame)	" "	"	30,000	2,428	7 " "	...	...	1,575
Ste. Catherine " (Congrégation Notre-Dame)	" "	Under cont. and indep.	60,000	11,133	22 " "	...	2	4,050
St. Antoine "	" "	Independent.	17,000	1,770	11 " "	...	...	.....
St. Joseph "	Mod., "	Under control.	40,000	4,708	13 " "	...	1	3,375
Ste. Ann "	" "	"	15,000	2,904	8 " "	...	2	2,250
N. D. des Anges School (Congrégation Notre-Dame)	" "	"	15,000	2,185	6 " "	...	1	1,350
Convent St. Ignace (Congrégation Notre-Dame)	" "	Independent.	20,000	1,631	6 SS. Ste-Croix	...	...	.....
" Ste. Bridget's	" "	"	11,893	1,730	9 " "	...	...	.....
" St. Jean l'Evangéliste	" "	Under control.	30,300	4,729	17 " "	...	...	3,825
" of the S. Heart	" "	Independent	320,000	406	28 Rel. Sac'd Heart	...	...	.....
St-Jacques School	" mixed	"	50,000	5,011	22 SS. Providence	...	4	.....
Miss Labelle's "	" girls.	Under control.	8,000	1,510	...	...	10	691
Mme Fournier's "	" mixed	"	10,000	1,157	...	...	5	480
Mme Mackay-Wolff's School	" "	"	6,000	1,100	...	...	4	400
Miss E. Viger's "	" "	"	6,000	1,034	...	...	4	480
Mme Désormeaux's School	" "	"	11,000	1,053	...	...	5	400
St. Jean-Baptiste "	Acad., boys.	"	.....	.....	...	...	...	.....

Classical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools—1898-99.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.						Value note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1898-99.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	Model Course.	Academic Course.	Model Course.	Academic Course.	State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	$ cts.
.....	.....	47	9	...	4	...	Very good	Excellent...	Excellent...	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	28 49
.....	.....	57	7	...	8	...	" "	.....	Fair.....	" ..	" ...	" ..	28 49
.....	.....	61	6	...	6	...	Good.....	Very good..	"	" ..	" ...	Very good..	20 00
.....	.....	53	9	...	9	...	Very good	" "	Good.....	" ..	" ...	Excellent...	33 86
.....	1 ...	70	22	...	15	...	" "	" "	Excellent...	" ..	" ...	" ..	47 48
.....	.....	56	10	...	10	...	" "	" "	Good.....	" ..	" ...	" ..	42 31
.....	.....	91	6	...	6	...	" "	" "	Fair.....	" ..	" ...	" ..	25 00
													465 19
.....	1	20 388	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	846 25
.....	1	12 181	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	474 80
....		16 219	100	25	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	160 78
....		57 437	56	38	48	26	Excellent.	Excellent...	Excellent...	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	373 94
....		52 404	19	...	19	...	Very good	" ..	" ..	" ..	" ...	" ..	
....		137 761	22	...	22	...	" "	" ..	" ..	" ..	" ...	" ..	
....		121 650	58	...	58	...	Excellent.	" ..	" ..	" ..	" ...	" ..	754 76
....		200 550	40	...	39	...	Very good	" ..	" ..	" ..	" ...	" ..	
....		70 662	39	...	45	...	" "	" ..	" ..	" ..	" ...	" ..	
....		2 74	9	...	9	...	Excellent.	" ..	" ..	" ..	" ...	" ..	84 63
....		272 735	15	12	15	12	"	" ..	" ..	" ..	" ...	" ..	60 99
....		606 1504	39	12	42	12	"	" ..	" ..	" ..	" ...	" ..	104 83
....		128 320	25	2	23	2	"	" ..	" ..	" ..	" ...	" ..	25 41
....		292 845	69	16	47	6	"	" ..	" ..	" ..	" ...	" ..	55 86
....		7 165	19	17	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50 79
....		203 728	30	...	29	...	Excellent.	Excellent...	Excellent...	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	74 46
....		77 394	7	...	7	...	"	" ..	" ..	" ..	" ...	" ..	74 46
....		63 249	32	...	32	...	"	" ..	" ..	" ..	" ...	" ..	126 84
	1	10 146	40	...	...	...	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	84 63
	1	3 272	14	...	...	...	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	84 63
....		568 858	105	...	105	...	Very good	Excellent...	Excellent...	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	60 99
....		... 153	66	...	...	...	Fair.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	89 69
	112	245 699	52	...	...	...	Excellent.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	338 43
....		15 251	46	...	46	...	"	Good.....	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	132 94
....		107 209	16	...	19	...	Very good	"	"	" ..	" ...	" ..	132 94
....		45 175	29	...	27	...	" "	"	"	" ..	" ...	" ..	76 16
....		39 149	25	...	23	...	" "	"	"	" ..	" ...	" ..	42 31
....		13 195	15	...	15	...	" "	"	"	" ..	" ...	" ..	20 00
....		.....	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 00
													4,356 52

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	TEACHERS. Lay. Male.	TEACHERS. Lay. Female.	TEACHERS. Salary.
NAPIERVILLE.			$	$				$
St-Cyprien	Mod., boys.	Under control.	4,000	.....	.....	1	1	600
"	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	19,000	2,470	10 SS. Ste-Anne	...	...	350
St-Edouard	" mixed	Under control.	1,000	.....	.....	1	1	360
St-Michel	" conv.	Under cont. & indépend.	3,500	1,092	4 SS. Ste-Anne	...	...	.....
St-Rémi	" "	Independent	20,000	3,286	9 SS. "	...	...	.....
NICOLET.								
Nicolet	Class. Coll.	Independent	180,000	18,363	24 Ecclesiastics	1	...	.....
"	Mod. conv.	Under cont. & independ.	115,000	8,979	20 SS. l'Assomp'tn	...	...	250
"	" boys.	Under control.	20,000	1,490	6 Brs. Christ. Schl	...	...	1,200
Bécancour	" mixed	"	600	321	.....	...	2	300
Gentilly	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	5,600	1,430	6 SS. l'Assomptn.	...	...	200
Sté-Angèle de Laval	" "	"	9,272	2,297	8 " "	...	...	150
St-Célestin	" "	"	4,000	1,060	5 " "	...	...	100
Ste-Gertrude	" "	Independent	6,000	975	5 " "	...	...	.....
"	" mixed	Under control.	300	142	.....	...	2	132
St-Grégoire	Acad. boys.	"	7,000	756	3 Brs. Christ. Schl	...	...	600
"	Mod. conv.	Under cont. & independ.	7,200	1,448	8 SS. l'Assompt'n	...	...	175
Ste-Monique	" "	"	6,395	1,111	6 " "	...	...	60
St-Pierre les Becquets	" mixed	Under control.	300	235	.....	...	2	180
St-Wenceslas	" "	"	400	180	.....	...	2	168
OTTAWA.								
Aylmer	Acad. conv.	Independent	20,000	3,450	7 SS. G. de la Croix	...	...	.....
Buckingham, village	Mod. "	Under cont. & independ.	8,000	1,819	4 " " "	...	...	1,200
" "	" boys.	Under control.	12,000	1,000	4 Brs Christ. Inst.	...	...	1,000
Hull (Ste-Marie)	Acad. conv.	"	20,000	2,015	9 SS. G. de la Croix	...	...	1,620
" (St-Antoine)	" "	"	11,000	2,206	9 " " "	...	...	1,620
"	Mod. boys.	"	21,000	1,426	12 Brs. Christ. Schl	4	...	1,000
Maniwaki	" mx. cv.	"	300	225	4 SS. G. de la Croix	...	...	200
Montebello	" " "	"	5,000	850	4 " " "	...	...	600
Pointe-Gatineau	" " "	"	3,500	1,200	5 " " "	...	...	700
Ripon	" "	"	1,900	750	.....	1	1	300
St-André-Avellin	" boys.	"	2,500	352	.....	1	...	300
" "	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	15,000	1,455	3 SS. Providence	...	1	140

Classical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools—1898-99.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							Value note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1898-99.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teacher's report		According to inspector's report			State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
			Model Course.	Academie Course.	Model Course.	Academie Course.							$ cts.
....	...	105	19	...	19	...	Good.....	Excellent...	Fair.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent ..	25 41
2	4	158	21	...	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42 31
....	...	97	17	...	17	...	" " .	Excellent ..	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent ..	25 41
2	...	88	10	...	...	...	" " .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 86
3	5	207	22	...	...	...	" " .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 86
													160 85
....	...	285	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	846 25
11	12	286	62	...	28	...	Very good	Good.....	Good.....	Yes ..	.....	Excellent ..	80 41
....	...	244	44	...	44	...	" " .	"	"	" ..	Yes ...	" ..	67 71
....	109	109	8	...	7	...	Good.....	Fair.....	Inferior	" ..	" ...	Good.....	33 86
3	3	172	25	...	...	...	Excellent.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 86
2	2	192	19	...	10	...	" .	Good.....	Good.....	.....	.....	Excellent ..	33 86
....	3	80	21	...	12	...	Very good	"	"	.....	.....	" ..	36 39
3	2	56	20	...	10	...	Excellent.	"	"	.....	.....	" ..	33 86
....	...	118	10	...	10	...	Good.....	"	"	Yes ..	Yes ...	" ..	20 00
....	...	123	39	30	31	7	" .	"	"	" ..	" ...	Very good..	41 31
6	73	122	25	...	25	...	Very good	"	"	" ..	.....	Excellent ..	50 79
2	4	139	12	...	13	...	Excellent.	"	"	" ..	.....	.....	33 86
....	...	72	15	...	15	...	Very good	Inferior.....	Inferior.....	" ..	Yes ...	Very good..	20 00
....	...	107	10	...	10	...	Good.....	" ..	" ..	" ..	" ...	Good.....	25 41
													1,358 57
2	7	104	12	1	11	1	Good.....	Excellent ..	Excellent ..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent ..	160 78
....	...	223	30	...	29	...	Very good	" ..	Very good..	" ..	" ...	" ..	50 79
....	...	201	29	...	38	...	" " .	" ..	" " ...	" ..	" ...	Very good..	25 00
....	...	392	28	16	28	16	" " .	" ..	Excellent ..	" ..	" ...	Excellent ..	126 94
....	...	496	32	11	32	11	" " .	" ..	" ..	" ..	" ...	" ..	165 02
....	...	773	189	...	181	...	Good.....	" ..	" ..	" ..	" ...	" ..	265 38
....	50	204	39	...	39	...	"	Good.....	Good.....	" ..	" ...	" ..	42 31
....	...	190	22	...	22	...	Very good	Excellent...	Very good..	" ..	" ...	" ..	84 63
....	...	247	12	...	12	...	" " .	" ..	Good.....	" ..	" ...	Very good..	63 44
....	...	100	10	...	10	...	" " .	Very good..	Very good..	" ..	" ...	" " ...	25 41
....	...	95	6	...	6	...	" " .	Good.....	Good.....	" ..	" ...	Good.....	42 31
15	3	148	10	...	...	..	" " .	Very good..	"	.....	.....	.....	25 41
													1,077 42

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	FINANCIAL STATUS OF INSTITUTION. Value of Immoveable Property.	Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	LAY. Male.	Female.	Salary.
PONTIAC.			$	$				$
Portage-du-Fort	Mod., mixed	Under control.	1,000	593	.....	1	...	350
Ville-Marie	" "	"	2,800	.....	2 SS. G. de la Croix	...	...	.....
PORTNEUF.								
Bois-de-l'Ail	Mod., mixed	Under control.	900	282	.....	...	2	200
Cap-Santé	" "	"	1,000	302	.....	1	1	140
Deschambault	Acad., conv.	Independent	18,000	3,500	8 SS. of Charity	...	...	.....
"	Mod., boys	"	.....	310	.....	1	...	270
Grondines	" mixed	Under control.	400	243	.....	...	1	140
Pointe-aux-Trembles	Acad., conv.	Under cont. & independ.	5,000	395	4 SS. Congregat.	...	...	40
" " "	Mod., boys.	Under control.	800	213	.....	1	...	200
Portneuf	" "	"	1,300	250	.....	1	...	25[illegible]
"	" girls	"	1,300	120	.....	...	1	12[illegible]
St-Augustin	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	8,000	970	5 SS. Congregat.	...	1	100
"	" boys.	Under control.	600	141	.....	...	2	18[illegible]
St-Basile	" mixed	"	300	195	.....	...	2	188
St-Casimir	" "	Under cont. & independ.	10,000	1,475	6 SS. Providence	...	...	100
Ste-Catherine	" "	Under control.	300	140	.....	...	1	140
St-Jean-Bte-des-Ecureuils	" "	"	1,000	100	.....	...	2	208
St-Raymond, village	" conv.	Independent	18,000	1,590	3 SS. of Charity	...	...	.....
QUEBEC, County.								
Ancienne-Lorette	Mod., boys	Under control.	700	404	.....	...	1	160
" "	" girls	"	700	404	.....	...	1	150
Beauport	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	21,500	2,045	8 SS. Congregat.	...	1	175
"	" boys.	Under control.	3,000	355	.....	...	2	270
Bellevue	Acad., conv.	Independent	93,000	9,735	15 SS. Congregat.	...	...	.....
Cap-Rouge	Mod., boys.	Under control.	6,000	213	1 SS. of Charity	...	...	150
"	" conv.	"	6,000	213	2 " " "	...	...	150
Charlesbourg	Acad., conv.	Under cont. & independ.	3,500	3,876	5 SS. G. Shepherd	...	2	270
"	Mod., boys.	Under control.	1,600	367	.....	...	2	2[illegible]
Notre-Dame des Laurentides	" mixed	"	700	355	2 SS. G. Shepherd	...	...	240
Sillery	Acad., conv.	Independent	105,489	11,795	45 SS. Jésus-Marie	...	...	.....
"	Mod., mixed	Under control.	250	710	.....	...	4	61[illegible]
St-Ambroise	" boys.	"	2,000	170	.....	...	1	170
"	" girls.	"	2,000	160	.....	...	1	160

Classical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools—1898-99.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							Value note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1898-99.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	Model Course.	Academic Course.	Model Course.	Academic Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	$ cts.
...	...	86	22	...	22	...	Good.....	Excellent ..	Excellent ..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	160 78
...	...	122	14	...	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 25
													209 03
...	...	64	6	...	6	...	Very good	Very good..	Bad.....	Yes ..	V. satis	Very good..	25 00
...	...	41	6	...	8	...	"	Fair.....	Inferior.....	" ..	" "	Excellent...	22 28
...	5	132	25	13	25	13	"	Very good..	Very good..	" ..	Yes ...	Good.....	84 63
...	...	11	9	...	7	...	Good.....	Good.....	Good.....	" ..	" ...	Very good..	20 00
...	...	83	14	...	14	...	Very good	"	"	" ..	" ...	" ..	25 41
1	8	58	11	3	11	2	Good.....	Excellent ..	Excellent ..	" ..	" ...	" ..	20 00
...	...	47	9	...	9	...	Fair.....	Good.....	Passable....	" ..	" ...	" ..	25 41
...	...	37	6	...	6	...	Good.....	Inferior	Very bad...	" ..	" ...	" ..	25 41
...	...	36	6	...	6	...	"	"	"	" ..	" ...	" ..	25 41
7	30	76	14	...	14	...	Very good	Excellent ..	Excellent...	" ..	" ...	Excellent...	63 44
...	...	52	8	...	8	...	Fair.....	Fair.....	Bad.....	" ..	" ...	Very good..	25 41
...	...	115	19	...	19	...	Good.....	Very bad...	Very bad...	" ..	" ...	" .	42 31
18	18	282	21	...	21	...	Very good	Very good..	Very good..	" ..	" ...	" .	42 31
...	...	48	7	...	6	...	Good.....	Good.....	Bad.....	" ..	V. satis	" .	20 00
...	...	75	6	...	6	...	"	"	Good.....	" ..	" "	Excellent...	33 86
2	2	50	20	...	20	...	Very good	Excellent ..	"	" ..	" "	" ...	77 20
													578 08
...	...	34	6	...	6	...	Good.....	Very inferi'r	Passable....	Yes ..	V. satis	Very good..	25 41
...	...	35	15	...	15	...	"	" "	"	" ..	" "	"	20 00
...	61	240	33	...	29	...	"	Excellent...	Excellent...	" ..	Excel.	Excellent...	33 86
...	4	37	14	...	14	...	"	" ...	" ..	" ..	"	" ...	33 86
4	105	105	16	40	...	...	Excellent	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	90 59
...	...	23	9	...	9	...	Very good	Excellent ..	Excellent ..	Yes ..	Excel.	Excellent...	61 94
...	...	21	12	...	12	...	" " .	" ..	" ..	" ..	"	" ...	61 94
8	...	129	31	12	32	11	" " .	Very good..	" ..	" ..	V. satis	Very good..	33 86
...	...	79	12	...	12	...	Good.....	Fair.....	Good.....	" ..	"	Excellent...	33 86
...	...	103	13	...	...	...	Very good	Very bad...	Inferior.....	" ..	Yes ...	" ...	59 24
7	...	143	33	11	...	...	" " .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	104 17
...	31	183	45	...	45	...	Good.....	Excellent...	Excellent...	Yes ..	Satisf..	Excellent...	42 31
...	...	36	9	...	11	...	"	Good.....	Good.....	" ..	V. satis	Very good..	33 86
...	...	38	12	...	12	...	Very good	Very good..	"	" ..	" "	" ..	25 41

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	TEACHERS. Lay. Male.	TEACHERS. Lay. Female.	TEACHERS. Salary.
QUEBEC County. (*Continued.*)			$	$				$
S e-Foye	Mod, mixed	Under control.	2,000	250	1 SS. G. Shepherd	...	...	230
St. Roch North (Hedleyville)	" "	"	3,000	510	6 SS. Congreg'tion	...	1	510
" " "	" "	Independent..	900	110	.....	...	1	110
QUEBEC City.								
School of Art and Design, or Commercial Academy	Acad., boys.	Independent..	50,000	11,950	15 Brs. Christ. Schl	...	...	.....
Société d'Éducation St-Jean-Baptiste	Mod., boys..	Under control.	37,000	4,202	7 " "	5	...	3,250
Up. Town—St-Patrick.	" " ...	"	35,000	2,250	7 " "	...	...	2,250
St-Roch	" " ...	"	40,000	7,425	20 " "	3	...	5,750
St-Sauveur	" " ...	"	40,000	6,500	14 " "	5	...	5,000
L'Œuvre du Patronage	" " ...	"	6,000	2,250	7 Frs. St-Vincent.	...	...	2,250
The Good Shepherd	Acad. conv.	Under cont. & independ.	91,483	25,300	25 SS. G. Shepherd	...	...	1,200
St-Roch	" " ..	"	55,000	11,609	33 SS. Congregat'n	...	1	2,100
St-Sauveur	" " ..	"	20,000	3,992	23 SS. "	...	1	1,700
Sisters of Charity	" " ..	Independent..	138,080	936	4 SS. of Charity	...	...	.....
" Orphanaage	Mod. mixed	"	110,000	78	11 SS. " "	...	1	.....
"	" boys..	"	30,000	8,340	8 SS. " "	...	...	.....
" Glacis...	" girls..	Under control.	30,000	358	4 SS. " "	...	...	200
Notre-Dame de Lourdes School	" " ..	Under cont. & independ.	5,000	908	7 SS. " "	...	...	500
St-Jean Baptiste School	" " ..	"	7,800	1,150	6 SS. " "	...	...	500
Sacred Heart School (Palais)	" boys..	Under control.	4,000	550	3 SS. " "	...	...	375
Sacred Heart School (Palais)	" girls..	"	4,000	550	3 SS. " "	...	...	375
N.-D. des Anges School	" " .	Under cont. & independ.	1,800	819	8 SS. " "	...	...	200
Cape-Diamond	" " .	Under control.	3,000	494	3 SS. " "	...	...	300
"	" boys..	"	3,000	298	1 SS. " "	...	2	200
Notre-Dame de laGarde	" " .	"	4,500	390	2 SS. " "	...	...	250
" "	" girls..	"	4,500	448	2 SS. " "	...	1	250
Mme V. Côté's School	" mixed	"	2,000	490	.....	...	3	350
Mlle E. Neville's "	" " ..	Independent..	.....	450	.....	...	2	447
M. J. Cloutier's "	" boys..	"	10,000	600	.....	1	...	500
Mme Nap. Dussault's School	" mixed	"	2,200	600	.....	...	1	.....

Classical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools—1898-99.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							Value note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1898-99.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	Model Course.	Academic Course.	Model Course.	Academic Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	$ cts.
....	....	35	20	...	20	...	Very good	Fair.....	Passable....	Yes ..	Satisf..	Excellent ..	42 31
....	...	356	19	...	16	...	Good.....	" "	Good.....	" ..	.....	Very good..	25 00
....	....	17	6	...	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00
													747 62
....	11	366	197	56	...	...	Excellent	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	787 00
....	...	523	73	...	73	...	"	Very good..	Very good..	Yes ..	.....	Very good..	705 77
....	...	307	36	...	36	...	"	" "	" " ...	" ..	.....	" ..	363 81
....	305	1069	78	...	78	...	"	" "	" " ...	" ..	.....	" ..	287 39
....	...	996	71	...	71	...	"	" "	" " ...	" ..	.....	" ..	160 78
....	300	370	30	...	30	...	"	" " ...	" " ...	" ..	.....	" ..	160 78
....	67	487	56	39	38	27	"	" " ...	Good.....	" ..	.....	" ..	80 42
....	87	1088	78	29	54	9	Very good	" " ...	Very good..	" ..	Yes ...	" ..	101 56
....	...	1088	57	13	36	...	"	" " ...	" ..	" ..	" ...	" ..	253 67
1	6	49	15	34	...	...	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	160 78
....	386	386	28	...	...	...	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	76 16
....	4	134	24	...	...	...	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 86
....	15	102	12	...	12	...	"	Good.....	Very good..	Yes ..	.....	Very good..	20 00
....	32	243	54	...	20	...	"	Very good..	" "	" ..	.....	" ..	25 41
....	41	362	57	...	24	...	"	Fair.....	Good.....	" ..	.....	" ..	25 41
....	87	139	11	...	...	...	"	Good.....	"	" ..	Yes ...	" ..	22 28
....	105	150	13	...	13	...	"	"	Very good..	" ..	" ...	" ..	22 28
....	22	264	69	...	69	...	"	Very good..	"	" ..	" ...	" ..	28 49
....	23	91	18	...	18	...	"	" " ...	"	" ..	" ...	" ..	33 86
....	22	65	12	...	12	...	"	" " ...	Good.....	" ..	" ...	" ..	20 00
....	18	85	8	...	9	...	"	" " ...	"	" ..	" ...	" ..	74 46
....	18	95	9	...	9	...	"	" " ...	"	" ..	" ...	" ..	74 46
2	10	42	18	...	18	...	Good.....	Fair.....	Fair.....	" ..	.....	Good.....	67 71
....	...	43	9	...	...	...	Fair.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50 79
....	4	60	50	...	...	...	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50 79
....	7	66	10	...	...	...	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00
													3,657 92

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	TEACHERS. Lay. Male.	TEACHERS. Lay. Female.	TEACHERS. Salary.
RICHELIEU.			$	$				$
Sorel	Acad., conv.	Under cont. & independ.	45,000	5,217	18 SS. Congregat'n	...	...	900
"	Mod., boys.	Under control.	30,000	.....	18 Frs Ste-Croix	...	...	.....
St-Aimé	" "	"	5,000	2,100	8 " "	...	...	300
"	" conv.	Under cont. & indépend.	6,000	1,698	7 SS. Presentation	...	...	100
St-Ours	" "	"	20,000	3,421	8 " "	...	4	340
"	Mod., boys.	Under control.	4,200	727	2 Frs Christ. Inst.	...	...	600
St-Roch	" mixed	"	5,000	150	4 SS. St-Joseph	...	...	150
Ste-Victoire	" "	"	3,000	361	3 " "	...	...	300
RICHMOND.								
Richmond	Mod. conv.	Independent	10,000	3,410	10 SS. Congregat'n	...	...	.....
"	" boys.	Under control.	10,000	3,339	5 Frs Sac'd Heart	...	...	1,100
RIMOUSKI.								
Rimouski	Class. Col.	Independent	50,500	12,451	15 Ecclesiastics	2	...	.....
"	Acad. conv.	"	20,000	8,833	17 SS. of Charity	...	...	.....
" (Orphanage)	Mod. "	"	20,000	8,833	4 " "	...	...	.....
"	" boys.	Under control.	1,000	293	2 SS.du St-Rosaire	...	...	235
" (parish)	" mixed	"	250	168	.....	...	1	135
N.-D. du Sacré-Cœur	" "	"	400	54	.....	...	1	110
St-Anaclet	" "	"	700	50	3 SS.du St-Rosaire	...	...	200
Ste-Cécile du Bic	" "	"	800	393	.....	...	3	315
St-Fabien	" "	"	1,100	393	.....	...	4	285
St-Gabriel	" "	"	.....	.....	.....	...	...	.....
Ste-Luce	" "	"	500	220	2 SS.du St-Rosaire	...	...	160
St-Simon	" "	"	150	115	.....	...	1	95
ROUVILLE.								
Ste-Marie de Monnoir	Class. Col	Independnet	50,700	21,968	26 Ecclesiastics	1	...	.....
" "	Acad. conv.	Under cont. & independ.	25,000	5,025	12 SS. Presentation	...	2	200
St-Césaire	" boys.	Independent	40,000	7,600	10 Frs Ste-Croix	3	...	500
"	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	60,000	7,061	16 SS. Presentation	...	5	300
St-Hilaire	Mod. "	"	8,000	1,469	5 SS.SS.NN.deJ-M	...	1	120
"	" boys.	Under control.	2,000	320	.....	1	...	320
Ste-Angèle	" mixed	"	1,800	418	.....	...	2	350
SAGUENAY.								
Pointe-aux-Esquimaux	Mod. conv.	Under cont. & indépend.	8,000	1,298	4 SS. of Charity	...	...	160

Classical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools—1898-99.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							Value note based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1898-99.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	Model Course.	Academic Course.	Model Course.	Academic Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
													$ cts.
3	44	702	67	20	...	...	Good.	...	...	...	...	...	193 00
...	10	563	40	...	40	...	Very good	Too small	Bad	...	...	Good	84 63
1	8	120	14	...	...	...	Excellent	...	...	...	...	...	33 86
8	84	154	15	...	...	...	"	...	...	...	...	...	33 86
11	27	183	12	...	...	...	Good	...	...	...	...	...	71 22
...	...	129	48	...	30	...	Very good	Excellent	Good	Yes	Yes	Very good	33 86
...	...	157	11	...	11	...	" "	Good	Excellent	"	"	Excellent	33 86
...	...	120	10	...	8	...	" "	Too small	Bad	"	"	Very good	20 00
													504 29
6	37	188	25	...	...	...	Excellent.	...	...	...	...	...	84 63
...	23	151	33	...	33	...	"	Very good	Very good	Yes	Yes	Excellent	42 31
													126 94
3	2	133	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,354 00
3	27	207	38	37	38	37	Excellent	Good	Good	Yes	Yes	Excellent	253 67
60	29	60	20	...	...	...	Good	...	...	...	...	...	42 31
...	...	63	15	...	15	...	"	Good	Good	Yes	Yes	Very good	25 41
...	...	55	10	...	10	...	Fair	"	"	"	Much	Excellent	25 00
...	5	51	0	...	0	...	...	"	"	Some	No	Very good	
...	...	103	8	...	8	...	Very good	Cold	Inadequate	Yes	Yes	" "	50 79
...	...	44	22	...	25	...	" "	Too small	Good	"	Much	Excellent	33 86
...	...	182	35	...	35	...	" "	Excellent	Excellent	"	"	"	33 86
...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	Good	Good	"	"	"	20 00
...	9	40	6	...	6	...	Very good	"	"	"	Yes	"	25 00
...	3	29	18	...	18	...	" "	Inferior	Inferior	"	"	Good	33 86
													1,897 76
2	10	236	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	550 05
9	10	188	29	14	29	14	Very good	Excellent	Excellent	...	...	...	71 93
...	3	24	40	20	...	...	Good	...	...	...	...	...	135 10
15	25	262	33	14	...	...	Very good	...	...	...	...	...	50 79
2	22	81	13	...	13	...	Good	Excellent	Excellent	...	...	Excellent	56 98
...	...	54	20	...	9	...	Very good	Very good	"	Yes	Yes	Very good	47 48
...	...	115	20	...	20	...	" "	Excellent	Very Good	"	"	" "	33 86
													946 19
3	3	163	8	...	...	...	Excellent	...	...	...	...	...	169 26
													169 26

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	FINANCIAL STATUS OF INSTITUTION. Value of Immoveable Property.	Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	LAY. Male.	Female.	Salary.
ST-HYACINTHE.			$	$				$
St-Hyacinthe	Class. Coll.	Independent	150,000	28,800	40 Ecclesiastics	1	...	.....
" (Girouard Acad.)	Acad. boys	Under control.	27,000	4,755	14 Frs du S.-Heart	...	...	7,020
" (Prince Acad.)	Mod. conv.	"	20,000	2,378	7 SS. Presentation	...	4	1,050
" (N.-D. de Lorette)	" "	Under cont. & independ.	12,400	2,661	11 " "	...	1	90
St-Charles	" mixed.	Under control.	1,900	460	.....	...	2	400
St-Denis	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	12,900	1,724	6 SS. Congregation	...	...	160
"	" boys.	Under control.	12,000	506	6 Clcs. St-Viateur	...	...	500
ST. JOHNS.								
St. Johns	Acad. boys	Under control.	13,000	2,550	9 Brs. Christ. Schl	...	...	2,550
"	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	30,000	1,971	15 SS Congregation	...	...	400
Lacolle	Mod. mixed.	Under control.	1,000	398	.....	...	2	380
St-Valentin	" "	"	1,100	500	.....	2	...	500
Ste-Marguerite de Blairfindie	" "	"	600	515	.....	1	1	500
ST-MAURICE.								
Yamachiche	Acad. conv.	Under cont. & independ.	19,000	2,349	6 SS Congregation	...	1	100
"	" boys.	Under control.	7,000	1,224	6 Brs. Christ. Schl.	...	...	726
Pointe-du-Lac No 1	Mod. conv.	Independent.	5,000	1,251	4 SS G. de la Croix	...	...	.....
" "	" mixed.	Under control.	500	162	.....	...	2	140
Shawinigan	" "	"	600	238	.....	...	2	180
St-Barnabé	" conv.	Independent.	6,500	1,339	6 SS l'Assomption	...	...	160
SHEFFORD.								
Roxton-Falls	Acad. boys.	Under cont. & independ.	5,000	400	5 Frs Maristes	...	...	425
South-Ely	Mod. mixed	Under control.	5,000	688	.....	...	3	340
Granby, village	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	8,845	2,080	10 SS Presentation	...	...	400
" "	Acad. boys.	"	12,000	2,670	8 Frs Maristes	...	...	600
Waterloo	Mod. conv.	Independent.	20,000	3,502	10 SS SS NNdeJ-M.	...	...	450
"	" mixed.	Under control.	4,200	2,084	3 SS. Jésus-Marie	...	...	1,250
SHERBROOKE.								
Sherbrooke	Class. Coll.	Independent.	150,000	16,027	22 Ecclesiastics	3	...	.....
"	Acad. conv.	Under cont. & independ.	21 000	6,166	21 SS Congregation	...	1	1,475

Classical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools—1898-99.—*Contsnued.*

PUPILS.							Value note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1898-99.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teachers report or specimen		According to inspectors report or specimen			State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
			Model Course.	Academic Course.	Model Course.	Academic Course.							
													$ cts.
20	42	290	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	550 05
....	...	733	117	49	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	253 67
....	...	562	27	...	...	...	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	84 63
12	12	312	31	...	...	...	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9 50
....	...	94	17	...	...	...	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 25
5	24	119	16	...	...	...	" "	Excellent .	Excellent ..	.....	.....	.....	63 47
....	...	118	17	...	...	...	" "	" ..	Very good..	.....	.....	.....	37 98
													1,134 55
....	314	325	37	21	37	21	Excellent.	Excellent ..	Excellent ..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent ..	84 63
....	51	354	30	4	30	4	Very good	" ..	" ..	"	"	"	89 69
....	...	83	10	...	8	...	" "	Good	Good.....	"	"	Very good..	20 00
....	...	91	12	...	12	...	" "	Excellent ..	Excellent ..	"	"	Excellent. .	25 41
....	...	101	30	...	30	...	" "	" ..	" ..	"	"	"	25 41
													245 14
....	...	233	24	14	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50 79
....	...	208	38	8	38	8	" "	Fair	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent. .	89 69
....	...	50	26	...	...	...	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42 31
....	...	98	11	...	6	...	" "	Inferior	Inferior.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Fair.....	25 41
....	...	102	6	...	6	...	" "	"	" ..	"	"	Good.....	25 41
1	2	183	20	...	...	...	Good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 41
													259 02
....	4	37	10	14	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42 31
....	...	99	16	...	16	...	Fair.....	Very good..	Very good..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent ..	38 60
1	1	127	10	...	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	94 96
....	35	29	38	27	...	...	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	63 44
2	...	153	12	13	...	...	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	64 31
....	20	197	30	...	20	...	" "	Good	Very good..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent . .	33 86
													337 48
3	21	232	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,354 00
9	158	809	54	41	...	...	Excellent.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	193 00
													1,547 00

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	FINANCIAL STATUS OF INSTITUTION. Value of Immoveable Property.	Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	LAY. Male.	Female.	Salary.
SOULANGES.			$	$				$
Coteau-du-Lac (St-Ignace)	Mod. conv.	Under cont. & independ	24,000	5,130	3 SS. Providence	...	2	250
Coteau Station	" mixed	Under control.	975	533	...	1	...	400
The Cedars (St-Joseph)	" boys.	"	1,500	435	...	1	1	400
" "	" conv.	Under cont. & independ	12,000	1,661	4 SS. Congregation	...	1	150
Rivière Beaudette	" mixed	Under control.	1,000	225	...	...	2	400
St-Clet	" "	"	300	350	...	1	...	350
St-Polycarpe	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	14,500	2,426	7 SS. Ste-Anne	...	...	300
"	" boys.	Under control.	2,900	332	...	1	...	325
St-Zotique	" mixed	"	7,500	...	...	1	...	250
STANSTEAD.								
Coaticook	Acad. conv.	Under cont. & independ.	20,000	3,130	11 SS. Presentation	...	1	400
"	" boys.	Under control.	15,000	2,000	6 Brs. Sac'd Heart.	...	...	1,100
Magog	Mod. conv.	"	3,200	1,212	5 SS. Ste-Croix	...	...	800
"	" boys.	"	4,000	1,331	5 Brs. Sac'd Heart.	...	...	1,100
Stanstead	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	40,000	4,431	13 Ursuline Nuns	...	...	...
TÉMISCOUATA.								
Cacouna	Mod. boys.	Under control.	900	258	...	...	2	200
"	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	8,700	1,612	4 SS. of Charity	...	...	120
Fraserville	Acad. conv.	"	20,800	3,675	10 SS. G. Shepherd	...	2	200
"	" boys.	Under control.	15,000	2,206	6 Brs. Christ. Schl.	...	...	1,600
"	Mod. boys.	Independent	11,000	1,480	2 SS. G. Shepherd	...	1	100
Green Island	" "	Under control.	2,500	130	...	...	1	130
"	" girls.	"	2,500	160	...	...	1	135
Notre-Dame du Portage	" mixed	"	400	151	...	...	1	120
St-Arsène	" "	"	300	184	...	...	2	180
St-Eloi	" "	"	300	141	...	...	1	106
Trois-Pistoles	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	27,000	2,110	6 SS. Jésus-Marie	...	1	100
" "	" boys.	Under control.	700	370	...	1	...	320
TERREBONNE.								
Ste-Thérèse	Class. Coll.	Independent	90,000	19,006	27 Ecclesiastics	...	...	...
"	Acad. conv.	Under cont. & independ.	5,500	1,974	8 SS. Congregation	...	1	150
Terrebonne	" "	"	20,000	2,226	8 SS. "	...	...	300
"	" boys.	"	33,900	3,576	8 Clcs. St-Viateur	...	...	1,200

Classical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools—1898-99.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							Value note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1898-99.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	Model Course.	Academic Course.	Model Course.	Academic Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	$ cts.
38	145	17		16		Excellent	Excellent	Very good	Yes	Yes	Excellent	33 86
	11	101	12		12		"	"	"	"	"	"	25 41
		9	9		9		Good	Fair	"	"	"	"	25 41
3	3	113	18		18		Excellent	Very good	"	"	"	"	33 86
		111	18		1		Very good	Fair	"	"	"	"	33 86
		65	6		7		" "	Inferior	Fair	"	"	Good	25 00
4	81	106	13		28		" "	Very good	Very good			Excellent	84 63
		74	10		10		" "	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	25 41
		62	[illegible]		8		" "	"	"	"	"	"	25 00
													312 44
	35	247	24	13			Excellent						296 17
	80	169	25	10	24	10	Very good	Very good	Good	Yes	Yes	Excellent	169 26
1		215	19		19		Excellent	"	"	"	"	Very good	33 86
		303	17		17		"	"	"	"	"	" "	28 49
2	26	148	47				"						126 94
													654 72
		53	15		10		Good	Very good	Very good	Fair	Yes	Very good	22 28
1		68	21				Excellent	Excellent					64 31
22	5	175	42	15			"	"					64 31
		22[illegible]	69	29	69	29	"	"	Excellent	Yes	Yes	Excellent	84 63
		44	10				"						20 00
		30	13		13		Very good	Excellent	Inferior	Yes	Yes	Very good	33 86
		40	13		13		Excellent	"	"	"	"	" "	33 86
		38	11		14		Good	Good	Good	"	"	" "	33 86
		92	17		17		Very good	Inferior	Fair	"	"	" "	25 00
		63	7		7		Good	Very good	Good	"	"	" "	33 86
2	4	133	14				Very good						105 78
	1	35	16		16		" "	Fair	Good	Yes	Yes	Very good	33 86
													555 61
5	72	232											846 25
4	40	214	16	7			Very good	Very good	Good				33 86
5	45	228	21	8			Excellent	Excellent	Very good				42 31
1	136	226	23	5			Very good	Good	Good				84 63

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	TEACHERS. Lay. Male.	TEACHERS. Lay. Female.	TEACHERS. Lay. Salary.
TERREBONNE. *Continued.*			$	$				
Ste-Agathe-des Monts..	Mod. conv..	Independent .	12,500	1,050	5 SS. de la Sagesse	...	...	400
Ste-Anne-des-Plaines...	" boys..	Under control.	600	475	.....	1	1	450
" " ..	" conv..	Independent...	20,000	1,164	6 SS. Ste-Anne...	...	...	.....
St-Janvier	" mixed	Under control.	1,100	230	.....	...	...	230
St-Jérôme.....	Acad. boys...	"	30,000	4,542	9 Brs. Christ. Schl.	...	...	2,550
"	Mod. conv..	Under cont. & independ.	8,000	2,094	15 SS. Ste-Anne...	...	...	640
St-Jovite.....	" " ..	Independent..	8,000	560	3 SS. de la Sagesse	...	...	.....
THREE RIVERS.								
Three Rivers.....	Class. Coll .	Independent..	86,000	17,190	27 Ecclesiastics	...	...	.....
"	Acad. conv..	"	179,075	19,816	25 Ursuline Nuns .	...	...	.....
VAUDREUIL.								
Rigaud	Class. Coll..	Independent..	80,000	18,480	32 Religious.....	...	1	600
"	Mod. conv..	Under cont. & independ.	22,800	2,283	10 SS. Ste-Anne...	..	..	325
Vaudreuil	" " ..	"	10,000	1,342	6 SS. " ...	...	..	148
"	" boys..	Under control.	3,000	546	.....	1	1	515
Ste-Marthe.....	" mixed	"	800	389	.....	1	1	375
VERCHÈRES.								
Varennes	Acad. boys..	Independent...	25,000	2,308	9 Ecclesiastics	1	..	600
"	Mod. conv..	Under cont. & independ.	16,000	1,431	6 SS. Ste-Croix...	..	..	400
Verchères	Acad. conv.	"	15,000	1,662	7 SS SS. NN. J-M.	..	..	300
"	Mod., boys..	Under control.	10,000	977	3 Brs. Christ. Schl.	..	..	900
Belœil	" conv..	Under cont. & independ.	16,000	1,258	5 SS. SS. NN. J-M.	..	3	160
"	" boys..	Under control.	2,000	375	.....	1	1	350
Contrecœur.....	" mixed	"	2,000	600	.....	...	3	400
St-Antoine	" "	"	3,000	450	4 SS. St-Joseph..	...	..	450
Ste-Julie	" "	"	2,000	373	.....	1	..	300
St-Marc	" "	"	2,000	425	.....	1	1	425
WOLFE.								
Wotton	Mod. conv..	Independent..	8,500	2,233	6 SS. l'Assomptn.	...	...	.....
Disraëli	" "	"	12,000	2,359	4 SS. SS. NN. J-M.	...	4	400

Classical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools—1898-99.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							Value note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1898-99.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	Model Course.	Academic Course.	Model Course.	Academic Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	$ cts
1	3	50	18	...	...	...	Good	Excellent ..	Very good...	.....	.....	.....	25 41
...	...	87	16	...	16	...	Very good	Inferior.....	Inferior	Yes ..	.....	Very good..	33 86
2	6	63	14	...	...	...	" "	Excellent ..	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	33 86
...	...	68	12	...	8	...	" "	Very good..	"	Yes ..	.....	Very good..	25 41
...	356	356	65	8	65	8	" "	Excellent ..	Very good..	" ..	.....	Excellent....	120 17
4	5	378	35	...	...	...	Good	Very good..	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	71 22
...	4	53	6	...	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 86
													1,350 84
5	27	253	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,354 00
24	16	214	69	14	...	...	Excellent.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	84 63
													1,438 63
7	16	290	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	949 56
2	6	51	13	...	13	...	Very good	Excellent ..	Excellent ..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent ...	50 79
2	10	94	20	...	20	...	Good	Very good..	Very good..	.....	.....	" ..	33 86
...	...	72	13	...	13	...	Very good	" " ..	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	" ..	33 86
...	...	87	17	...	16	...	" "	Fair.....	"	" ..	" ...	Very good..	22 28
													1,090 35
...	9	102	25	13	...	...	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	386 00
1	2	126	13	...	13	...	Very good	Good	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent ...	55 86
...	6	149	26	...	...	...	Good.....	"	"	.....	.....	.....	33 86
...	...	112	27	...	27	...	Very good	"	"	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent ...	33 86
...	...	89	21	...	21	...	" "	Excellent ..	"	" ..	" ...	" ..	33 86
...	...	71	8	...	6	...	Good.....	Good	Inefficient..	" ..	" ...	Very good..	57 90
...	...	133	8	...	7	...	"	"	Bad.....	" ..	" ...	" " ..	25 00
1	...	142	18	...	18	...	Very good	"	"	" ..	" ...	" " ..	33 86
...	...	85	6	...	10	...	" "	"	"	" ..	" ...	" " ..	25 41
...	...	103	17	...	17	...	" "	Too small...	"	" ..	" ...	" " ..	33 86
													719 47
3	4	75	19	...	...	...	Excellent.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	84 63
...	1	245	7	...	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38 60
													123 23

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	FINANCIAL STATUS OF INSTITUTION. Value of Immoveable Property.	Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	LAY. Male.	Female.	Salary.
YAMASKA.			$	$				$
Baie-du-Febvre	Acad. boys..	Under control.	10,000	1,000	5 Brs. Christ. Schl.	...	...	
" "	Mod. conv..	Under cont. & independ.	11,570	1,813	6 SS. l'Assompt'n	...	...	900
Pierreville.....	" mixed (conv.)	"	9,850	595	10 SS. "	...	1	125
St-David	" conv..	"	8,000	745	5 SS. Presentation	...	1	550
St-François-du-Lac.....	" " ..	Independent..	10,800	1,203	4 SS. G. de la Croix	...	...	200
St-Guillaume d'Upton.	" " ..	"	3,265	1,831	7 SS. l'Assompt'n	...	...	.....
" "	" boys..	"	1,200	903	4 Brs. Sac'd Heart	...	...	.....
St-Michel	" conv..	"	6,475	1,971	6 SS. l'Assompt'n	...	...	.....
St-Zéphirin	" mixed	Under control.	500	134	.....	...	2	.....
								128
Grand total.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	...	.....

Classical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools—1898-99.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							Value note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1898-99.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	Model Course.	Academic Course.	Model Course.	Academic Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
													$ cts.
....	12	111	10	...	10	...	Good.....	Very good..	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	37 99
2	2	115	23	...	23	...	Very good	" "	"	" ..	" ...	"	36 39
3	4	299	20	...	17	...	" "	Good.. ...	"	" ..	" ...	Very good..	84 63
....	...	106	6	...	...	...	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 88
2	16	73	18	...	...	...	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 83
....	2	74	27	...	17	...	Excellent.	Good.....	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	33 66
....	7	56	26	...	26	...	Very good	"	"	.....	.....	.....	42 61
1	2	131	21	...	17	...	Excellent.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 86
....	...	58	8	...	9	...	Good.....	.....	Good.	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	20 00
													356 76
....	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44,793 21

PROTESTANT SUPERIOR

UNIVERSITIES, AFFILIATED COLLEGES

Universities, Affiliated Colleges and Normal Schools.	Government subsidy.	Annual revenue.	Annual expenditure.	Total amount of endowments.	Value of buildings and real estate.	Number of volumes in library.	Number of diplomas granted.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
McGill University	4,150	279,813	267,158	2,744,238	1,958,453	50,682	175
Bishop's University and College	2,250	12,847	12,991	186,275	150,000	10,400	39
Morrin College	Pas de rapport.						
Stanstead Wesleyan College	Pas de rapport.						
McGill Normal School	13,866	15,666	15,866		80,000	3,500	137

EDUCATION—YEAR 1898-99.

AND NORMAL SCHOOLS.

FACULTIES.	Number of years that comprise the course of study.	Number of weeks during the scholastic year.	Number of professors and lecturers.	Number of students matriculated.	Number of pupils (boys).	Number of pupils (girls).	Total number of pupils.	Number of graduates.	Number of gold medals awarded.	Number of silver medals awarded.	Number of bronze medals awarded.	Number of prizes awarded.	Number of bursaries.	Yearly total amount of bursaries.	Number of pupils exempt from a part of contribution.
														$	
Arts	4	30	32	39	210	86	296	36	7	....	....	34	22	2628	15
Medicine	4	36	55	....	....	....	436	64	2	....	....	11	....	.....	2
Law	3	32	13	19	59	....	59	8	1	....	....	6	2	200	....
Science	4	30	20	54	227	5	232	43	....	2	6	55	2	100	3
Veterinary Science	3	....	12	5	15	....	15	6	....	1	....	10	....	.....	5
Totals	18	128	132	117	511	91	1038	157	10	3	6	116	26	2928	25
Arts	3	38	10	....	51	....	51	14	....	....	1	20	25	1540	5
Medicine and Dentistry	4	38	27	....	100	....	100	11	2	1	....	4	....	.....	....
Theology	2	38	3	....	11	....	11	3	....	....	....	9	....	1540	6
Juniors	6	40	10	....	120	....	120	....	....	1	1	30	3	70	23
Totals	15	154	50	....	282	....	282	28	2	2	2	63	28	3150	34
Arts	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....
Arts	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....
Totals	3	36	14	137	9	149	158	137	1	1	1	4	....	.....	....

HIGH SCHOOLS AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS.

NAMES OF LOCALITIES.	Receipts.						Expenses.		
	Commissioners or Trustees.	Superior education fund, 1897-98.	Superior education fund, 1898-99.	Scholars' fees	Provided from other sources.	Annual revenue.	Salaries of professors.	Contingencies.	Total.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
Montreal	8,882	1,185	1,185	19,749	.....	29,817	26,871	2,946	29,817
Quebec	.....	1,285	1,285	2,744	2,513	6,542	4,016	2,459	6,475
Bishop's College School	1,395	.....	225	70	1,858	3,548	1,300	2,248	3,548
St. Francis College School	1,389	350	152	862	1,498	3,901	2,320	1,581	3,901
Girls' High School, Montreal	2,786	.....	.....	13,452	.....	16 238	14,262	1,976	16,238
" " Quebec	1,547	200	200	1,415	.....	3,162	2,475	687	3,162
Compton Ladies' College School	165	250	200	5,164	105	5,634	1,205	4,442	5,647
Stanstead Wesleyan College School	0	200	200	2,126	949	3,275	3,500	383	3,883
Totals	16,164	3,470	3,447	45,582	6,923	72,117	55,949	16,722	72,671

ACAD

Coaticook	2,158	317	317	736	196	3,507	2,685	822	3,507
Bedford	1,081	225	225	218	872	2,396	861	1,535	2,396
Aylmer	700	225	267	300	85	1,552	1,175	363	1,538
Lachute	2,376	365	365	1,097	1,818	5,656	2,689	2,967	5,656
Knowlton (village)	1,518	321	321	729	1,359	3,927	1,581	2,290	3,871
Inverness	318	291	291	237	1	847	847	234	1,081
Granby	2,727	319	356	326	1,185	4,594	2,150	2,444	4,594
Danville	1,352	334	334	765	570	3,021	1,425	1,596	3,021
Shawville	759	225	225	318	216	1,518	1,045	339	1,384
Waterloo	2,402	356	356	529	46	3,333	2,340	741	3,081
Three Rivers	814	225	225	382	121	1,542	1,100	442	1,542
Sutton	832	291	390	179	4	1,405	912	421	1,333
St. Johns	1,157	225	225	379	464	2,225	1,350	861	2,211
Sherbrooke	3,391	369	369	935	.....	4,695	4,066	629	4,695
Huntingdon	1,474	481	583	1,703	1,543	5,303	3,185	2,118	5,303
Dunham Ladies' College	.....	200	200	6,338	.....	6,538	2,005	3,789	5,794
Cookshire	858	225	225	462	1,377	2,922	1,649	945	2,594
Cowansville	852	225	233	478	117	1,680	1,330	350	1,680
Ormstown	1,634	320	320	495	30	2,479	1,279	1,106	2,385
Totals	26,403	5,539	5,827	10,606	10,004	59,140	33,674	23,992	57,666

EDUCATION—YEAR 1898-99.—(*Continued.*)

HIGH SCHOOLS AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS.

Professors.				Pupils.								
Number of professors.	Principals. Salaries.	Principals. Diplomas.	Principals. Board of examiners.	Elementary course.	Model course.	Academic course.	Protestants.	Roman Catholics.	Under 16 years of age.	Over 16 years of age.	Total number of pupils.	Number of days during which schools have been opened.
28	3,000	A 1st	McG. N.	232	165	297	664	30	627	67	694	192
6	1,000	A 1st	McG. N.	35	35	48	105	13	91	27	118	190
4	650	A 1st	McG. N.	106	30	18	147	7	128	26	154	187
5	1,000	A 1st	McG. N.	114	36	59	208	1	142	67	209	192
27	1,000	.....	.....	167	184	185	522	14	456	80	536	192
6	725	M 1st	McG. N.	46	41	32	118	1	94	25	119	192
4	500	A 2nd	C.B.	.....	22	20	42	.....	30	12	42	178
5	1,500	B. A.	.....	12	8	25	45	0	39	6	45	195
85	9,375	.....	.....	712	521	684	1,851	66	1,607	310	1,917	1,518

EMIES.

5	.....	A 1st	C.B.	126	31	18	168	7	159	16	175	200
3	500	A 1st	McG. N.	50	30	21	94	7	92	9	101	198
3	700	A 1st	McG. N.	50	33	25	106	2	92	16	108	201
6	1,000	A 1st	C. B.	186	28	48	260	2	238	24	262	200
4	765	A 1st	McG. N.	33	26	55	111	3	95	19	114	190
3	591	A 1st	C.B.	28	13	17	58	.....	47	11	58	190
5	1,000	A 1st	McG. N.	20	10	15	44	1	33	12	45	193
4	700	A 2nd	C.B.	90	46	40	162	14	136	40	176	189
4	450	A 1st	McG. N.	81	33	26	140	.....	123	17	140	194
5	1,000	A 1st	McG. N.	47	59	52	155	3	133	25	158	189
3	600	A 2nd	C.B.	21	24	13	56	2	52	6	58	191
5	400	A 1st	McG. N.	56	30	28	103	11	100	14	114	190
3	750	A 2nd	C.B.	69	19	10	76	22	91	7	98	190
8	1,200	A 1st	C.B.	149	70	44	256	7	236	27	263	184
7	1,300	A 1st	McG. N.	107	34	130	260	11	168	103	271	198
7	500	A 1st	McG. N.	9	17	33	59	.....	25	34	59	185
4	750	A 1st	McG. N.	68	32	34	132	2	110	24	134	184
4	750	A 2nd	C.B.	67	35	28	113	17	110	20	130	193
4	600	A 1st	McG. N.	79	43	44	155	11	147	19	166	199
87	13,556	.....	.....	1,336	613	681	2,508	122	2,187	443	2,630	3,658

HIGH SCHOOLS AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS.

NAMES OF LOCALITIES.	Model School and Academy pupils studying						
	Dictation.	English grammar and parsing.	English composition	English Literature.	Geography.	Scripture History.	Ancient History.
Montreal	462	462	462	297	378	290	84
Quebec	83	83	82	6	83	69	5
Bishop's College School	48	48	48	48	48	44	.....
St. Francis College School	88	88	88	95	88	88	6
Girls' High School, Montreal	305	305	305	185	247	247	58
" " Quebec	46	46	73	14	73	73	.....
Compton Ladies' College School	42	38	42	33	38	40	4
Stanstead Wesleyan Col. School	33	33	33	25	33	33	.....
Totals	1,107	1,103	1,133	703	988	884	157
	ACADEMIES.						
Coaticook	49	48	49	21	49	48	.....
Bedford	.....	45	45	45	45	40	2
Aylmer	58	58	58	58	58	58	.....
Lachute	76	76	76	76	76	76	48
Knowlton (village)	77	77	81	81	81	75	4
Inverness	28	28	8	23	30	30	.....
Granby	79	79	79	83	83	82	.....
Danville	86	78	86	86	83	73	1
Shawville	59	57	59	59	59	57	2
Waterloo	111	111	111	111	111	111	.....
Three Rivers	37	37	27	37	37	37	.....
Sutton	67	55	55	42	67	67	.....
St. John's	29	29	29	29	29	27	.....
Sherbrooke	102	102	102	111	114	102	.....
Huntingdon	164	164	164	164	147	132	.....
Dunham Ladies' College	50	50	50	50	50	50	.....
Cookshire	65	57	65	65	65	58	6
Cowansville	63	63	63	63	63	63	.....
Ormstown	86	87	87	85	87	79	1
Totals	1,286	1,301	1,294	1,289	1,334	1,265	64

EDUCATION.—YEAR 1898-99.—(*Continued.*)

HIGH SCHOOLS AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS.

the principal subjects of the course of study.

Canadian History.	English History.	Arithmetic.	Algebra.	Geometry.	Trigonometry.	Drawing.	Book-keeping.	French.	German.	Latin.	Greek.	Physiology and hygiene.	Natural Science.
303	303	437	162	84	15	462	58	462	.....	236	29	90	250
78	78	83	46	44	5	58	22	82	.....	65	48	5	.....
44	20	48	24	6	.....	44	44	48	.....	13	.....	48	.....
72	68	88	72	55	1	86	45	93	.....	44	6	87	30
188	188	247	58	58	0	305	.....	305	30	167	20	59	237
59	30	73	52	32	.....	41	.....	73	12	52	6	2	.....
16	32	36	29	13	.....	38	.....	42	.....	22	.....	37	15
25	25	33	13	7	0	0	21	24	0	15	0	33	0
785	744	1,045	456	299	21	1,034	190	1,129	42	614	109	361	532
						ACADEMIES.							
49	49	49	35	16	.....	49	48	49	.....	25	.....	48	.....
27	26	51	41	5	.....	45	44	44	.....	21	.....	50	.....
38	39	58	41	25	.....	58	55	58	.....	41	.....	58	.....
76	76	76	76	48	.....	76	73	76	.....	76	12	76	48
65	61	81	71	45	.....	77	77	81	.....	26	.....	81	.....
22	21	30	23	17	.....	28	18	30	.....	11	.....	28	12
78	54	79	57	28	1	79	33	77	.....	33	.....	82	2
52	56	86	59	28	.....	68	68	83	.....	42	.....	76	8
42	45	59	47	26	.....	59	57	59	.....	37	4	59	7
102	102	102	78	33	.....	102	102	102	.....	32	4	111	25
23	22	37	37	13	.....	37	29	37	.....	37	.....	27	.....
55	42	98	18	7	.....	98	55	55	.....	7	.....	67	.....
29	29	29	14	9	1	29	9	29	.....	15	.....	29	1
102	64	114	76	44	3	101	101	114	.....	67	2	114	30
132	140	147	153	126	15	135	140	153	.....	149	25	158	7
36	47	50	42	10	.....	46	32	50	.....	38	.....	49	16
42	45	65	49	47	.....	57	57	65	1	55	.....	65	.....
28	63	63	39	28	.....	63	63	63	.....	39	9	63	.....
64	86	86	61	33	.....	86	64	83	.....	48	1	87	15
1,062	1,067	1,360	1,017	588	20	1,293	1,125	1,308	1	799	57	1,328	171

MODEL SCHOOLS.

NAMES OF LOCALITIES.	Receipts.					
	Commissioners or trustees.	Superior education fund, 1897-98.	Superior education fund, 1898-99.	Scholars' fees.	Derived from other sources.	Annual revenue.
Berthier en Haut	40	96	86	150	.....	276
Bryson	563	50	50	46	13	672
Buckingham	1,979	75	75	205	141	2,400
Bury	.....	125	125	.....	.....	125
Clarenceville	195	75	75	455	48	746
Clarendon	293	50	50	5	22	370
Chicoutimi	193	100	100	10	325	628
Como	266	.....	.....	99	50	415
Compton	578	75	75	572	3,693	4,918
Coteau St. Pierre	1,682	75	75	219	210	2,336
Cox "Paspebiac"	337	100	100	57	.....	494
Durham "Ulverton"	320	106	106	95	.....	521
Fairmount	.....	75	100	577	3,060	3,737
Farnham	470	75	75	136	.....	681
Fort Coulonge	315	50	60	45	7	427
Frelighsburg	277	75	75	184	55	591
Haldimand	116	100	100	74	.....	290
Hatley	381	105	105	161	4	651
Hemmingford	40	75	75	32	281	428
Hull	1,188	75	125	253	670	2,236
Kinnear's Mills	122	95	95	124	.....	341
Lachine	5,168	75	75	397	218	5,858
Lake Mégantic	928	.....	221	81	9	1,239
Leeds	480	75	75	442	135	1,132
Lévis	459	90	90	198	61	808
Lingwick "Gould"	300	105	75	20	.....	395
Magog	849	65	50	430	301	1,630
Mansonville	610	65	77	157	16	860
Marbleton	247	75	75	100	.....	422
New Richmond	340	100	100	70	.....	510
Portage-du Fort	704	99	119	130	91	1,044
Rawdon	266	101	101	73	.....	440
Sawyerville	497	75	92	412	105	1,106
Sorel	334	50	50	22	34	440
South Durham	360	75	75	47	.....	482
Stanbridge East	.....	109	109	168	.....	277
St. Andre	370	90	98	94	6	568
St. Bernard de Lacolle	380	96	96	.....	.....	476
St. Hyacinthe	555	75	75	211	21	862
St. Ignace de Stanbridge, "Mystic"	168	50	50	123	1	342
St. Lambert	3,300	131	157	766	116	4,339
St. Sylvestre	118	75	75	7	53	253
Valleyfield	249	131	219	652	1,934	3,054
Westbury "East Angus"	553	75	75	161	191	980
Waterville	733	75	75	120	144	1,072
Windsor Mills	50	75	75	135	1,292	1,552
Totals	27,373	3,684	4,106	8,515	13,307	53,474

MODEL SCHOOLS.

Expenses.			Professors.				Pupils.					
				Principals.								
Salaries of professors.	Contingencies.	Total.	Number of professors.	Salaries.	Diplomas.	Normal School or board of examiners who have given diplomas.	Elementary and model course.	Protestants.	Roman Catholics.	Under 16 years of age.	Over 16 years of age.	Number of days on which the school was in operation.
2,500	1,670	4,170	4	1,500	M A	Camb., Eng.	29	38	.....	36	2	220
430	226	656	2	300	M 1st.	McG.N.	60	28	4	24	6	198
1,225	990	2,215	4	500	M 2nd.	P.B.	141	134	14	136	12	192
604	135	739	2	300	M 1st.	McG.	97	90	7	90	7	197
650	123	773	2	500	A 1st.	McG.N.	55	57	1	46	12	195
350	20	370	2	200	A 1st.	McG.N.	54	53	1	44	10	204
522	75	597	2	.....	B A	Toronto Un.	24	17	8	21	3	195
332	51	383	2	220	M 1st.	McG.	49	44	5	45	4	198
680	638	1,318	2	500	A 2nd.	C.B.	87	95	3	72	26	192
922	2,017	2,939	3	450	A 1st.	McG.N.	88	89	.....	89	.....	177
261	233	494	2	275	M 1st.	McG.N.	72	36	.....	32	11	205
310	211	521	2	.....	M 1st.	McG.N.	49	25	1	15	11	214
1,133	2,604	3,737	5	325	M 1st.	McG.N.	237	229	8	237	.....	196
600	81	681	3	600	M 1st.	C.B.	118	113	7	114	4	193
300	117	417	1	300	A 2nd.	C.B.	32	32	.....	32	.....	197
530	61	591	2	350	M	P.B.	71	22	10	61	10	196
260	30	290	1	260	M 1st.	McG.N.	23	24	2	21	3	200
565	75	640	2	360	M 1st.	McG.N	68	64	10	59	15	186
803	44	847	2	425	M 1st.	C.B.	69	66	2	58	10	207
1,175	1,061	2,236	4	550	M 2nd.	C.B.	218	215	3	209	9	195
322	16	338	2	250	M 1st.	McG.N.	56	56	22	42	17	195
2,630	2,291	4,921	6	1,000	A 2nd.	C.B.	265	261	4	260	5	199
503	736	1,239	3	260	M 1st.	McG.N.	106	131	13	122	20	200
901	230	1,131	2	200	M	McG.N.	60	57	3	46	14	198
500	343	843	2	300	A 2nd.	McG.N.	35	35	.....	32	3	200
385	98	483	2	250	M 1st.	C.B.	40	39	1	34	6	.....
1,056	2,010	3,066	4	550	A 2nd.	C.B.	147	147	.....	140	7	200
414	446	860	3	475	M 1st.	McG.N.	87	83	4	72	15	188
361	61	422	2	190	M	McG.N.	47	44	5	47	2	196
430	77	507	2	310	M 1st.	McG.N.	53	49	4	47	6	199
590	392	982	2	450	A 1st.	C.B.	63	70	.....	67	3	205
345	95	440	2	225	M 1st.	McG.N.	47	51	.....	37	14	185
785	321	1,106	3	400	M 1st.	McG.N.	98	95	8	94	13	205
300	133	433	1	300	M 1st.	C.B.	15	13	3	14	2	188
372	110	482	2	250	M 1st.	McG.N.	25	29	.....	25	4	194
600	103	703	2	408	M 1st.	McG.N.	79	73	6	68	3	194
339	229	568	2	250	M	McG.N.	30	17	.....	27	3	200
380	80	460	2	200	M 1st.	McG.N.	44	34	17	44	1	199
650	207	857	2	250	M 1st.	McG.N.	56	47	13	58	2	187
315	81	396	2	180	A 1st.	C.B.	52	52	.....	27	9	180
1,850	2,279	4,129	5	800	A 1st.	C.B.	155	158	2	159	3	201
230	23	253	2	190	M 1st.	McG.N.	29	28	1	25	4	190
2,204	850	3,054	6	900	A 2nd.	C.B.	225	204	28	220	12	198
506	446	952	3	250	M 1st.	C.B.	110	102	8	106	4	178
672	400	1,072	2	450	M 1st.	McG.N.	76	77	3	76	4	180
480	1,072	1,552	2	300	M 1st.	McG.N.	75	77	.....	68	9	191
32,272	23,591	55,863	117	17,503			3,716	3,500	231	3,398	340	8,807

MODEL SCHOOLS.

NAMES OF LOCALITIES.	Model School pupils studying the					
	Dictation.	English Grammar.	English Literature.	English Composition.	Geography.	Scripture History.
Berthier en Haut	29	29	22	29	29	29
Bryson	46	36	30	36	36	36
Buckingham	148	148	110	110	110	110
Bury	69	58	69	69	69	97
Clarenceville	54	41	51	41	47	55
Clarendon	54	54	54	54	54	54
Chicoutimi	24	9	9	9	24	17
Como	49	32	6	32	32	49
Compton	86	79	86	86	98	98
Coteau St. Pierre	88	88	88	88	88	88
Cox "Paspebiac"	66	51	25	62	59	60
Durham "Ulverton"	45	39	45	45	39	38
Fairmount	237	172	66	172	129	237
Farnham	118	60	19	60	118	118
Fort Coulonge	35	18	6	20	24	20
Frelighsburg	71	47	26	71	71	70
Haldimand	23	23	14	23	23	22
Hatley	61	56	55	56	61	74
Hemmingford	58	49	39	49	58	67
Hull	142	142	142	142	218	218
Kinnear's Mills	55	47	48	47	49	48
Lachine	265	92	20	265	265	265
Lake Mégantic	142	205	72	110	142	139
Leeds	56	39	39	56	39	57
Lévis	33	28	10	27	33	34
Lingwick "Gould"	36	34	27	34	34	40
Magog	80	61	42	80	61	147
Mansonville	71	57	51	57	71	71
Marbleton	37	37	49	43	43	49
New Richmond	49	40	44	44	44	44
Portage-du-Fort	51	53	70	55	58	53
Rawdon	43	43	43	43	51	51
Sawyerville	92	75	103	78	99	100
Sorel	7	2	1	14	12	12
South Durham	26	26	23	26	26	26
Stanbridge East	79	29	29	79	79	79
St. André	26	22	17	22	28	28
St. Bernard de Lacolle	33	33	10	33	33	34
St. Hyacinthe	45	34	45	45	45	46
St. Ignace de Stanbridge "Mystic"	52	36	13	33	39	52
St. Lambert	162	84	48	147	161	160
St. Sylvestre	26	26	23	26	23	29
Valleyfield	166	110	55	110	155	166
Westbury "East Angus"	110	74	39	74	110	110
Waterville	65	23	43	43	38	43
Windsor Mills	20	20	20	20	20	20
Totals	3,330	2,561	1,946	2,865	3,145	3,460

EDUCATION—YEAR 1898-99.—*Continued.*

MODEL SCHOOLS.

principal subjects of the course of study.

History of Canada.	History of England.	Arithmetic.	Algebra.	Geometry.	Drawing.	Book-keeping.	French.	Latin.	Physiology & hygiene.
29	29	29	22	11	29	22	29	22	22
8	10	58	15	3	33	18	30	..	32
65	27	148	27	21	148	53	53	25	75
58	20	97	20	8	97	44	44	17	44
32	18	58	18	8	58	22	25	3	58
32	6	54	6	1	54	40	54	5	54
9	5	24	..	..	13	9	9	..	9
32	7	49	7	6	49	17	17	..	32
65	40	98	40	21	45	53	98	..	98
43	25	88	25	4	88	25	88	4	88
39	21	78	20	15	78	42	43	..	43
30	15	49	15	6	49	26	47	4	49
66	..	237	..	..	237	23	182	..	66
60	10	118	10	5	118	32	60	10	46
17	5	32	5	2	22	6	22	2	6
38	15	71	15	5	71	26	34	7	26
12	5	23	5	2	23	8	23	2	23
35	27	74	27	12	74	33	38	7	74
49	29	68	17	7	58	38	68	7	68
86	20	218	19	4	218	36	34	17	83
46	38	59	24	17	59	20	48	9	59
45	20	265	20	3	265	45	113	6	158
77	32	142	14	14	142	72	72	14	142
35	19	60	15	5	60	29	29	10	29
22	10	35	8	4	34	17	17	7	17
20	13	40	13	4	40	27	25	5	34
53	21	147	22	6	146	41	42	10	42
43	26	87	30	7	53	47	57	12	51
25	15	49	13	5	49	25	36	6	43
37	21	52	21	10	39	24	24	4	29
41	55	70	19	8	54	31	43	8	32
51	22	51	14	14	51	30	51	14	51
38	45	103	48	25	103	63	66	12	103
2	1	16	1	1	13	3	4	..	2
20	14	29	14	8	26	18	26	10	26
79	12	79	12	1	79	29	50	..	29
21	11	26	11	3	26	18	22	11	28
13	9	45	9	3	45	14	16	2	14
27	13	60	13	6	53	34	34	11	42
41	14	52	14	11	52	33	16	7	33
69	27	162	26	11	160	48	162	23	46
14	9	27	11	2	29	15	25	10	15
110	24	166	24	5	166	55	110	12	110
74	16	110	16	9	110	39	110	16	110
38	8	65	8	8	43	23	38	2	23
19	12	20	12	3	20	20	20	12	20
1,865	841	3,688	745	334	3,479	1,393	2,254	365	2,284

APPENDIX No. VIII.

MINOR TABLES.

TABLE—A.

Statistics of School Inspection.

(Year 1899–1900.)

Numbers.	Names of Inspectors.	Residence of Inspectors.	Date of Appointment of Inspectors.	Salaries.	Districts of Inspection.
1	Beaulieu, Théophile	Green Island, (Témiscouata)	November 11, 1887	$800	The county of Temiscouata; the municipalities of St. Alexandre and Pohénégamook (St. Eleuthère), in the county of Kamouraska, and the schools of St. Simon and St. Mathieu de Rioux, in the county of Rimouski.
2	Bégin, Désiré	Rimouski, (Rimouski)	December 22, 1873	750	The counties of Matane and Rimouski, except the municipalities of St. Simon and St. Mathieu de Rioux.
3	Béland, F. X. Evariste	Maskinongé, (Maskinongé)	September 26, 1895	800	The city of Three Rivers, the counties of Maskinongé and St. Maurice, and the municipality of Ste. Flore, in the county of Champlain.
4	Belcourt, J. G. Ephrem	Nicolet, (Nicolet)	November 18, 1880	1,000	The county of Nicolet, except the schools of St. Pierre les Becquets, Ste. Sophie de Lévrard, Gentilly & Ste. Marie de Blandford, and the county of Yamaska, except the municipalities of St. David & St. Michel.
5	Bellerose, Louis Hector	Stanfold, (Arthabaska)	July 8, 1892	800	The county of Arthabaska, except the municipalities of Ste. Clothilde, St. Albert, Ste. Elizabeth, St. Médard and Tingwick; the municipalities of St. Pierre les Becquets, Ste. Sophie de Lévrard, Gentilly, and Ste. Marie de Blandford, in the

					county of Nicolet, and the municipalities of St. Adrien d'Irlande, St. Ferdinand, Ste. Sophie d'Halifax and St. Desiré du Lac Noir, in the county of Megantic.
6	Bouchard, Célestin	St-Raphaël, (Bellechasse)	November 16, 1882	1,000	The counties of Montmagny and Bellechasse, and the municipalities of Ste. Justine, Ste. Germaine and Ste. Rose de Watford, in the county of Dorchester.
7	Brault, Calixte	Pointe-Claire, (Jacques-Cartier)	November 12, 1877	1,000	The counties of Jacques Cartier, Soulanges, Vaudreuil and Laval.
8	Chabot, Joseph Alexandre	Gaspé-Basin, (Gaspé)	September 30, 1896	700	The county of Gaspé.
9	Cléroux, Joseph Albini	Montreal, 313 Plessis st.	October 15, 1897	800	The county of Argenteuil ; east part of the county of Ottawa, as far as the Valley of River du Lievre, inclusively, and the municipalities of St. Faustin and St. Jovite, in the county of Terrebonne.
10	Curot, Marie Joseph	Montreal, 678 Berri st.	July 8, 1892	800	The counties of Stanstead and Compton, and the municipalities of Lambton, St. Evariste, St. Honoré, St. Sébastien, Ste. Agnès, St. Samuel, and the townships of Dorset, Marlow and Risborough, in the county of Beauce.
11	Demers, Jean Baptiste	St. Johns (St. Johns)	December 3, 1885	800	The counties of Napierville, Iberville and St. John ; the Roman Catholic schools of Havelock and Hemmingford, in the county of Huntingdon, and those of St. Thomas de Clarenceville, in the county of Missisquoi.
12	Dubeau, Joseph Zoël	St-Anne-de-la-Pocatière, (Kamouraska)	July 8, 1892	800	The county of Kamouraska, except the municipalities of St. Alexander and Pohénégamook (St. Eleuthère), and the county of l'Islet.

TABLE A.—STATISTICS OF SCHOOL INSPECTION.—*Continued.*

Numbers.	Names of Inspectors.	Residence of Inspectors.	Date of Appointment of Inspectors.	Salaries.	Districts of Inspection.
13	Fontaine, Adolphe	Joliette, (Joliette)	June 5, 1874	$ 800	The counties of Joliette and Berthier, except the municipalities of Lanoraie and Lavaltrie.
14	Genest LaBarre, J. Evariste	Victoriaville, (Arthabaska)	November 2, 1896	1,000	The counties of Sherbrooke, Richmond and Wolfe.
15	Gilman, Aaron Luther	East Aylmer, (Ottawa)	December 9, 1895	1,000	The Protestant Schools of the counties of Ottawa and Pontiac.
16	Guay, F. X	St. Maurice, (Champlain)	September 1, 1899	800	The county of Pontiac and the west part of the county of Ottawa, as far as the valley of the River du Lièvre exclusively.
17	Guay, Louis Abdon	Saint David, (Lévis)	May 26, 1894	1,000	The county of Levis and that of Dorchester, except the municipalities of Ste. Justine, Ste. Germaine, Ste. Rose de Watford, St. Zacharie and St. Prosper de Watford.
18	Hébert, Joseph	Ile-aux-Noix, (St. John)	September 1, 1899	950	The counties of Chambly, Richelieu and Verchères, and the municipalities of St. Michel and St. David, in the county of Yamaska.
19	Hewton, R. John	Richmond, (Richmond)	July 29, 1892	1,000	The Protestant schools of the counties of Drummond, Richmond, Sherbrooke and Bagot; those of the county of Shefford, except Granby and Shefford townships; and those of Tingwick, in the county of Arthabaska.

20	Kerr, Rev. Isaac Newton	Shigawake, (Bonaventure)	October 1, 1899	550	The Protestant schools of the counties of Gaspé and Bonaventure.
21	Lévesque, Louis Nérée	Roxton Falls, (Shefford)	November 12, 1877	800	The counties of Drummond and Bagot, except the schools of St. Dominique, Ste. Rosalie and St. Pie; and the municipalities of St. Clotilde, St. Albert, Ste. Elizabeth, St. Médard and Tingwick, in the county of Arthabaska.
22	Lippens, Bernard	N. D. de Grâces, (Hochelaga)	November 16, 1882	900	The counties of Montcalm and L'Assomption, and the municipalities of Lanoraie and Lavaltrie, in the county of Berthier.
23	Lucier, Ludger	Maria, (Bonaventure)	February 20, 1866	650	The county of Bonaventure.
24	McGown, Joseph G. W.	Montreal, 640 Cadieux st	May 4, 1888	1,000	The county of Hochelaga and the city of Montreal.
25	McGregor, James	Huntingdon, (Huntingdon)	July 6, 1881	1,000	The Protestant schools of the county of Huntingdon; those of Valleyfield and St. Louis de Gonzague, in the county of Beauharnois; those of Lacolle, in the county of St. John; and those of St. Thomas de Clarenceville, in the county of Missisquoi.
26	McOuat, John W.	Lachute, (Argenteuil)	July 8, 1892	1,000	The Protestant schools of the counties of Hochelaga, Argenteuil, Soulanges, Vaudreuil, Jacques Cartier, Chambly, Two Mountains, Terrebonne, L'Assomption, Montcalm and Joliette, and those of the city of Montreal.
27	Molleur, Joseph Trefflé	Richelieu, (Rouville)	September 1, 1899	800	The counties of Rouville and St. Hyacinthe, and the municipalities of St. Dominique, St. Rosalie and St. Pie, in the county of Bagot.
28	Pagé, Louis Omer	St. Louis de Lotbinière, (Lotbinière)	October 15, 1897	800	The county of Lotbinière, and the municipalities of Ste. Julie, St. Calixte de Somerset, Ste. Anastasie, Nelson, Notre-Dame de Lourdes, Plessisville, Inverness, and St. Pierre-Baptiste, in the county of Megantic.

TABLE A.—STATISTICS OF SCHOOL INSPECTION.—*Continued.*

Numbers.	NAMES OF INSPECTORS.	RESIDENCE OF INSPECTORS.	Date of Appointment of Inspectors.	Salaries.	DISTRICTS OF INSPECTION.
29	Paquet, Daniel	House Harbour (Magdalen Islands)	January 26, 1882	$ 250	The Roman Catholic and Protestant schools of the Magdalen Islands.
30	Parker, John	Leeds Village (Megantic)	October 11, 1889	1,000	The Protestant schools of the city of Quebec and the counties of Quebec, Portneuf, Levis, Megantic, Dorchester, Lotbinière, Beauce and Wolfe; those of Lake Megantic, Whitton, Marston, Hampden, South Winslow, Tingwick, Bury and Westbury, in the county of Compton.
31	Primeau, J. Bte	St. Henri de Montreal	September 1, 1899	950	The counties of Two Mountains and Terrebonne, except the municipalities of St. Faustin and St. Jovite.
32	Prud'homme, J. Hormisdas	Sainte Martine (Châteauguay)	October 15, 1890	800	The counties of Laprairie, Beauharnois and Chateauguay, and the municipalities of St. Anicet and Ste. Barbe, in the county of Huntingdon.
33	Roy, Pierre Antoine	St. Ambroise (Quebec)	August 11, 1886	800	The county of Quebec, except St. Roch North; that of Portneuf, except the municipalities of Deschambault, Grondines, St. Casimir, St. Ubalde and Notre Dame des Anges, and the municipalities of Laval and St. Adolphe, in the county of Montmorency.
34	Ruel, Pierre Joseph	Saint Charles (Bellechasse)	February 23, 1882	800	The counties of Shefford and Brome, and that of Missisquoi, except the municipalities of St. Sébastien and St. Thomas de Clarenceville.

35	Savard, Joseph Edouard	Chicoutimi (Chicoutimi)	June 5, 1874	1,000	The counties of Chicoutimi and Lake St. John, except the municipality of l'Anse St. Jean.
36	Simard, A. Hidallah	Baie St. Paul (Charlevoix)	May 20, 1897	200	The county of Saguenay, the Labrador coast, and the municipality of l'Anse St. Jean, in the county of Chicoutimi.
37	Tanguay, Amédée	Roxton Falls (Shefford)	November 22, 1887	850	The county of Beauce, except the municipalities of Lambton, St. Evariste, St. Honoré, St. Sébastien, Ste. Agnes and St. Samuel, the townships of Dorset, Marlow and Risborough; the municipalities of St. Alphonse de Thetford, Sacre-Cœur de Marie, in the county of Megantic, and those of St. Prosper and St. Zacharie, in the county of Dorchester.
38	Taylor, Rev. Ernest Manly	Knowlton (Brome)	June 4, 1889	1,000	The Protestant schools in the counties of Brome, Iberville and Rouville; those in the county of Missisquoi, except the schools of St. Thomas de Clarenceville; and the Protestant schools of the townships of Granby and Shefford, in the county of Shefford.
39	Thibault, Joseph Onésime	Saint Jean Deschaillons (Lotbinière)	July 8, 1892	700	The county of Champlain, excepting the municipality of Ste. Flore, and the schools of Deschambault, Grondines, St. Casimir, St. Ubalde and N.-D. des Anges, in the county of Portneuf.
40	Thompson, William	Coaticook (Stanstead)	October 31, 1870	1,000	The Protestant schools of the counties of Stanstead and Compton, except those of Lake Megantic, Whitton, Marston, Hampden, South Winslow, Tingwick, Bury and Westbury.
41	Tremblay, Thomas	Baie Saint Paul (Charlevoix)	May 27, 1882	800	The county of Charlevoix.
42	Vien, Georges Stanislas	Lauzon (Levis)	November 12, 1877	1,000	The county of Montmorency, except the municipalities of St. Adolphe and Laval, the city of Quebec and the municipality of St. Roch North.

TABLE—B.

Showing contributions from the Government of the Province of Quebec, from Municipalities, and those from institutions of superior education, for the year 1898–1899.

Government Contributions:—	
Superior education	$ 78,410 00
Public Schools	160,000 00
Schools in poor municipalities	13,000 00
Normal Schools	43,000 00
Schools inspection	36,000 00
Superannuated teachers, old fund	8,000 00
do do new do	1,000 00
School for Deaf-mutes	13,000 00
Council of Public Instruction	2,000 00
Publishing Journals of Public Instruction	1,500 00
School Museum	600 00
Report of Superintendent	500 00
Laval University, Montreal branch	4,000 00
School of Navigation, Quebec	1,000 00
Council of Arts and Manufactures	13,000 00
Schools for the Blind, Nazareth Asylum	1,390 00
Night Schools	12,000 00
Special grant, in virtue of the law respecting Elementary Schools, 60 Vict. Chap. 3, amount paid in 1898-1899	10,133 28
Aid to the Roman Catholic High School, Montreal	1,000 00
Total	$399,533 28
Contributions of Municipalities:—	
Annual Tax	$1,243,249 00
Special Tax	97,667 00
Monthly fees	205,446 00
Contribution of subsidized institutions	1,072,263 00
Total contributions	$3,018,158 28
Value of taxable property	$434,259,780 00
" " school-houses, furniture and material used in teaching	13,681,438 00

TABLE—C.

STATISTICS respecting classical colleges of the Province, according to the reports of such institutions made to the Superintendent of Public Instruction.—(Year 1898-99).

COLLEGES.	Value of buildings and land.	Value of furniture.	Yearly expenses.	Number of volumes in library.	Terrestrial and celestial globes.	Maps.	Pianos and harmoniums.	Lay professors.	Professors in religious orders.	PUPILS. In commercial course.	In classical course.	Totals.	Average attendance.	Learning Latin, Greek &c.	Learning Science.	Completed commercial course.	Completed classical course.
	$	$	$														
Chicoutimi	70,000	8,500	13,331	5,400	5	10	4	2	22	134	67	201	183	38	29	12	11
Joliette	132,000	15,500	15,808	7,250	8	103	5	....	35	117	223	340	3:0	145	78	1	26
L'Assomption	125,000	15,000	19,765	7,900	4	60	10	1	32	28	258	286	257	204	54	.....	31
Levis	240,000	29,000	26,860	16,000	5	60	5	5	30	355	112	467	400	96	16	10	4
Montreal (Loyola)	75,000	8,000	18,031	1,400	2	45	5	1	14	.....	181	181	165	100	81	.....	....
" (St. Mary's)	345,000	21,000	33,500	3,350	8	90	18	5	27	.....	388	388	350	282	106	.....	16
" (St-Sulpice	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	32	.....	465	465	400	375	70	.....	70
Nicolet	190,000	76,000	18,363	24,500	10	25	4	1	19	10	266	276	262	204	62	.....	15
Quebec (Seminary)	.....	.....	.....	120,000	....	....	....	4	40	.....	560	560	520	490	70	.....	23
Rigaud	80,000	7,000	18,480	6,350	3	30	5	1	32	225	65	290	243	49	16	6	9
Rimouski	50,500	7,000	12,451	4,370	5	40	5	2	15	79	54	133	122	38	16	10	6
Ste-Anne-de-la Pocatière	150,000	30,000	20,135	18,000	10	25	6	1	30	164	111	275	260	81	30	23	11
St-Hyacinthe	150,000	30,000	28,800	26,000	6	75	7	1	40	23	267	290	270	210	57	.....	21
St-Laurent	160,000	19,000	23,300	15,000	5	25	10	16	23	234	120	354	330	75	45	6	9
Ste-Marie-de-Monnoir	50,700	12,200	21,968	2,300	6	72	6	1	26	167	69	236	220	52	17	33	11
Ste-Thérèse	125,000	12,000	28,623	3,000	16	36	5	2	31	45	260	305	300	209	51	.....	16
Sherbrooke	150,000	9,000	16,027	4,381	3	24	4	3	22	158	74	232	200	57	17	19	8
Three Rivers	86,000	12,500	17,190	8,000	2	20	5	....	27	145	108	25[illegible]	235	81	27	30	8
Valleyfield	109,483	10,950	20,102	4,500	2	15	4	1	14	.....	66	66	62	48	18	.....	....
Totals	2,288,683	322,650	352,734	277,701	100	755	108	47	511	1,884	3,714	5,598	5,099	2,834	860	150	295

TABLE—D.

NORMAL SCHOOLS.

(Year 1898-99.)

—	Laval, Quebec, R. Catholic.		Jc. Cartier, Montreal, Roman Catholic.	McGill, Montreal, Protestant.
	Boys' Department	Girls' Department.	Boys' School.	Boys' and Girls' Schools
Ordinary Professors	6	4	6	4
Associate Professors	3	2	1	6
Pupils in academy school class	6	.....	14	11
Pupils in model school class	21	44	14	67
Pupils in elementary school class	18	27	20	80
Pupils in preparatory class	.....	.....	31	.....
Pupils who have obtained elementary school diplomas	13	20	6	78
Pupils who have obtained model school diplomas	18	44	8	48
Pupils who have obtained academy diplomas	5	.....	9	11
Total pupils who have obtained diplomas	36	64	23	137
Pupils from cities of Quebec or Montreal	5	7	21	70
Pupils from elsewhere	39	64	58	88
Total pupils	44	71	79	158
Number of volumes in library	4,200	1,000	12,550	3,500
Number of class days in year	200	200	240	184
Number of examination days	15	15	24	36
Number of scholarships granted	25	30	23	.....
Number of medals distributed	8	8	3	3
Number of prizes distributed	180	225	164	4
Government grants	$14,000	For the two Departm't	$14,233	$13,867
MODEL SCHOOLS ANNEXED :—				
Pupils in elementary course	38	94	141	325
Pupils in model course	23	80	6	244
Pupils admitted free	25	50	21	16
Roman Catholic pupils	61	170	147	45
Protestant pupils	.....	4	.....	524
Total pupils	61	174	147	569
Average attendance	47	140	92	410
Pupils who have completed model school course	8	3	6	34
Number of maps	15	35	5	72
" " terrestrial and celestial globes	3	5	2	4

TABLE.—E.

SPECIAL SCHOOLS.

(Year 1898-99.)

Nos	—	Professors.	Pupils.	Professors. Total.	Pupils. Total.
	SCHOOLS OF ARTS AND MANUFACTURES:				
1	Montreal	16	463		
2	Quebec	7	244		
3	Levis	5	279		
4	Sherbrooke	2	54		
5	St. Hyacinthe	1	24		
6	Sorel	1	34		
7	Three Rivers	1	69	33	1167
	INSTITUTIONS FOR DEAF MUTES AND THE BLIND:				
8	Deaf and Dumb Institute, Mile-End, Montreal	33	114		
9	Deaf and Dumb Institute, St Denis St., Montreal	50	295		
10	Nazareth Asylum for the Blind, Montreal	12	78		
11	Mackay Institute for Deaf Mutes, Montreal	5	62	100	549
	Totals	.....	.....	133	1716

TABLE—F.

NIGHT SCHOOLS.

(Year 1898-99.)

LOCALITIES.	Number of classes.	Number of pupils.
MONTREAL.		
Roman Catholic Schools	8	623
Protestant Schools	10	500
QUEBEC	15	576
COUNTY OF OTTAWA.		
Hull, city	4	113
Aylmer	1	20
Pointe-Gatineau	1	25
Papineauville	1	32
Montebello	1	26
Thurso	1	27
St-André-Avellin	1	30
Ripon	1	15
COUNTY OF SOULANGES.		
St-Joseph de Soulanges (The Cedars)	1	23
St-Polycarpe (Bourbonnais)	1	22
Coteau Station	1	16
St-Clet	1	17
St-Ignace du Coteau	1	17
St-Polycarpe	1	28
COUNTY OF VAUDREUIL.		
Hudson	1	15
Ste-Marthe	1	18
St-Lazare	1	27
COUNTY OF CHATEAUGUAY.		
St-Urbain No 1	1	28
Ste-Philomène	1	20
Châteauguay	1	26
COUNTY OF CHAMBLY.		
Longueuil, town	1	5
COUNTY OF JACQUES-CARTIER.		
Ste-Anne de Bellevue	2	55
Ile Bizard	1	42
COUNTY OF BEAUHARNOIS.		
Valleyfield	1	46
COUNTY OF HOCHELAGA.		
Notre-Dame de Grâces	1	17
Ste-Cunégonde	1	16
St-Henri	6	71
COUNTY OF LAPRAIRIE.		
St-Isidore	1	35
St-Constant	1	25
St-Philippe	1	20
COUNTY OF TERREBONNE.		
Ste-Agathe des Monts	1	12
Ste-Adèle	1	18
COUNTY OF SHEFFORD.		
St-Joachim	1	18
COUNTY OF BAGOT.		
St-Ephrem d'Upton	1	33
COUNTY OF SHERBROOKE.		
Sherbrooke, city	4	62
Capelton Mines	1	16
COUNTY OF LOTBINIERE.		
Leclercville	1	28
St-Louis de Lotbinière	1	28
St-Jean Deschaillons	1	25

TABLE—F.—*Continued.*

NIGHT SCHOOLS.

(Year 1898-99.)

LOCALITIES.	Number of classes.	Number of pupils.
COUNTY OF MÉGANTIC.		
Thetford Mines	1	21
COUNTY OF PORTNEUF.		
Portneuf	1	23
Pointe-aux-Trembles	1	16
COUNTY OF CHAMPLAIN.		
St-Maurice	1	13
COUNTY OF QUEBEC.		
Beauport	4	85
COUNTY OF MONTMORENCY.		
Château-Richer	1	22
St-Laurent, I.O	1	21
COUNTY OF LAKE ST. JOHN.		
St-Jérôme	1	23
COUNTY OF CHICOUTIMI.		
Notre-Dame de Laterrière	1	16
Ste-Anne, village	1	29
Bagotville	1	20
Chicoutimi, town	2	36
COUNTY OF SAGUENAY.		
Escoumains	1	22
Tadoussac	1	33
COUNTY OF CHARLEVOIX.		
Baie St-Paul	1	29
Village de la Malbaie	2	27
Pointe au Pic	1	20
COUNTY OF BELLECHASSE.		
St-Vallier	1	16
COUNTY OF TÉMISCOUATA.		
Cacouna	2	32
Trois-Pistoles	1	25
Green Island	1	22
COUNTY OF RIMOUSKI.		
Rimouski, town	2	26
COUNTY OF MATANA.		
St-Benoit Labre d'Amqui	1	26
Totals	114	3,419

Municipalities which have made no report :

St-Romuald de Farnham.
Buckingham.

TABLE—G.

Number of Pupils who have attended the Normal Schools since their Foundation, and the Diplomas given by such Schools.

Scholastic Year.	Jacques Cartier.	McGill.			Laval.			Grand total.
	Male pupil Teachers.	Male pupil Teachers.	Female pupil Teachers.	Total.	Male pupil Teachers.	Female pupil Teachers.	Total.	
1857	18	5	25	30	22	.....	22	70
1857-1858	46	7	63	70	36	40	76	192
1858-1859	50	7	76	83	34	52	86	219
1859-1860	53	9	72	81	40	54	94	228
1860-1861	52	5	56	61	41	53	94	207
1861-1862	41	10	58	68	39	52	91	200
1862-1863	57	8	72	80	39	52	91	228
1863-1864	56	7	67	74	34	49	83	213
1864-1865	56	5	60	65	43	55	98	219
1865-1866	43	2	73	75	39	57	96	214
1866-1867	41	2	73	75	43	55	98	208
1867-1868	35	5	57	62	49	73	122	219
1868-1869	36	4	70	74	64	73	137	247
1869-1870	46	7	69	76	82	80	162	284
1870-1871	63	6	70	76	54	59	113	252
1871-1872	51	13	94	107	32	56	88	246
1872-1873	46	8	108	116	38	54	92	254
1873-1874	43	6	106	112	43	56	99	254
1874-1875	59	19	99	118	38	60	98	275
1875-1876	60	14	110	124	47	63	110	294
1876-1877	60	18	107	125	50	74	124	309
1877-1878	62	29	106	135	46	63	109	306
1878-1879	70	70	70	140	51	66	117	327
1879-1880	63	12	130	142	46	63	109	314
1880-1881	76	12	114	126	52	60	112	314
1881-1882	78	14	123	137	44	64	108	323
1882-1883	62	12	124	136	37	62	99	297
1883-1884	67	6	102	108	50	61	111	286
1884-1885	71	10	101	111	49	67	116	298
1885-1886	64	14	70	84	54	61	115	263
1886-1887	67	5	91	96	56	62	118	281
1887-1888	58	6	106	112	58	68	126	296
1888-1889	52	5	97	102	60	79	139	293
1889-1890	84	6	80	86	46	64	110	280
1890-1891	70	9	95	104	50	64	114	288
1891-1892	66	13	109	122	48	65	113	301
1892-1893	61	7	104	111	46	66	112	284
1893-1894	53	18	119	137	48	61	109	299
1894-1895	67	21	170	191	42	69	111	369
1895-1896	73	21	163	184	49	71	120	377
1896-1897	81	27	148	175	47	63	110	372
1897-1898	77	12	146	158	47	66	113	348
1898-1899	79	9	149	158	44	71	115	352
Academy diplomas	178	137	160	297	187	.....	187	662
Model School diplomas	382	136	978	1,114	489	969	1,458	2,954
Elementary School diplomas	313	79	1,664	1,743	473	974	1,447	3,503
Totals	873	352	2,802	3,154	1,149	1,943	3,092	7,119

TABLE—H.

LIST of Teachers who received a pension from Government in 1897 from the Old Superannuation Fund.

Names of Pensioners.	Amount of pension.	Names of Pensioners.	Amount of pension.
	$ cts.		$ cts.
Allard, Angélique	20 95	Deshaies, Zélia	83 80
Angers, Georgiana	113 13	Desparois, Lucie	92 18
Annette, Mrs. Jean Marie	40 00	Detonnancourt, Emélie	117 32
Anctil, Henriette	58 66	Devost, Geneviève	25 14
Archambault, Louis	117 32	Dion, Calixte	79 61
Archambault, Olivier	113 13	Doré, Aurélie	17 26
		Drolet, Pierre	83 80
Baril, Adèle, Mrs. Widow	58 66	Dubé, Anna	37 71
Baril, Eulalie	88 94	Dumas, Adéline	29 33
Beaubien, Reine	15 17	Dupaul, Louise	37 71
Beauchemin, A. Hedwidge	75 42	Dupont, Edwidge	37 71
Beaudoin, Ursule	58 66	Dupuis, Marguerite	27 24
Béchard, Léa	45 00	Durocher, Mathilde	62 85
Béliveau, Elmire	37 71	Duval, A. Laplante	75 42
Béliveau, Elodie	75 42		
Bergeron, M. Henriette	134 08	Fournier, Mathilde	71 23
Bérubé, Mrs. Louis	25 14		
Bilodeau, M. Adèle	92 18	Gagné, Emélie	62 85
Blais, Emélie	54 47	Gagné, Marie	46 09
Boisvert, Adéline	33 52	Gagnon, Aurélie	29 33
Boisvert, Clarisse	79 61	Gascon, Aurélie Lalonge	125 70
Bonneville, Cédulie	54 47	Gaudreault, Marie	113 13
Bouchard, Eléonore	41 90	Girard, Euphémie	75 42
Boulet, Eléonore	29 33	Gravel, Bernard	67 04
Boulet, Julienne	62 85	Guay, P.	20 95
Boutin, Philomène	92 18	Guy, Caroline	87 99
Brouillard, Marie	113 13		
		Harty, W.	146 65
Caron, Claudia	46 09	Héroux, Sophie	41 90
Caron, Hermine	33 52	Hughes, Catherine	83 80
Caron, Nazaire	62 85		
Caron, Ombéline	46 09		
Carrier, Henriette	113 13	Jutras, Emélie	75 42
Cauchon, Marguerite	29 33		
Champoux, Eugénie	54 47	Labelle, Marguerite	41 90
Charbonneau, F. X.	121 51	Labrie, Hermine	25 14
Charbonneau, Marthe	125 70	Lacerte, M. Dorothée	79 61
Cloutier, Elisabeth	62 85	Lafontaine, Cléophée	29 33
Comtois, Geneviève	83 80	Lajeunesse, Ed	87 98
Côté, Dina	33 52	Lamarre, Césarie	96 37
Côté, Mélanie	62 85	Langelier, Marie	46 09

TABLE—H *(Continued).*

Names of Pensioners.	Amount of pension.	Names of Pensioners.	Amount of pension.
	$ cts.		$ cts.
Langlois, Malvina	37 71	Pérusse, M. Euphémie	83 80
LeGros, Rose de Lima	79 61	Picard, Délima	79 61
Lemay, Sarah	41 90	Picard, Wilhelmine	33 52
Lepage, Gracieuse	9 21	Plamondon, T. P	54 47
Lagacé, Marie Elise	92 18	Poisson, Edile	92 18
Lesieur, Luce Desaulniers	54 47	Poisson, Marie	29 33
Lévesque, Vitaline	29 33		
Lindsay, Charles	100 56	Raymond, Démerise	20 95
Lizotte, Marie	46 09	Reed, Marguerite	33 52
Languedoc, Angèle	25 14	Read, Mary Jane	92 18
Loughran, Mary	62 85	Rioux, Julie	33 52
		Rioux, Luce-Marie	75 42
Malenfant, Hyp	17 26	Rivard, Louise	37 71
Marceau, Joséphine	129 89	Rivard, M. Louise E	138 27
McKeogh, Mary	62 85	Rouleau, Edesse	58 66
Michaud, Célina	79 61		
Michaud, Mélanie	29 33	Santerre, Georgina	67 04
Moreau, D. Duplessis	150 84	Sirois, Jovide	67 04
Morin, Emma	29 33	St-Laurent, A., Dame V. Ratté	41 90
Oatt, Francis	104 75	Tanguay, Clothilde	79 61
O'Reilly, Mary Ann	108 94	Thibodeau, Phil., Dame Z. Douville	138 27
Ouellet, Marie Françoise	46 09	Toussaint, Lucile	46 09
		Tremblay, Germain	46 09
Paré, Amélie, Dame J. Courchesne	37 71	Turcot, Cécile	15 18
Patoine, Cécile	108 94		
Pelletier, Antoinette	37 71	Vallières, Adélaïde	117 32
Pelletier, Avila	25 14	Vézina, M. Délima	25 14
Pelletier, Dme Elmire	37 71		
Pelletier, Esthel	29 33	Total	$8,000 00

TABLE I.

ENSIONERS of the new Pension Fund, and amount paid each of them during the scholastic year ending 30th June, 1899.

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
llard, Hermine	Carleton	35	15	15	1	6	36 45	.....	73	35 72
llary, Elisabeth Elise	Yamachiche	64	19	19	8	12	39 66	.....	80	38 86
llen, Marie Louise	St. Anselme	55	28	28	8	12	52 04	.....	1 04	51 00
myot, Philomène	Thurso	49	16	6	2	12	18 92	.....	38	18 54
rcand, Mrs. H	Papineauville	79	28	22	12	12	76 68	.....	1 54	75 14
rchambault, Wid. Jos.	Montreal	64	32	32	10	12	205 00	.....	.....	205 00
rchambault, U. E	do	64	37	35	7	12	1,050 00	.....	21 00	1,029 00
rsenault, Eugénie	St-Célestin	41	10	8	8	12	13 04	.....	26	12 78
rsenault, Geneviève	Riv.-Bonaventure	57	29	29	5	12	69 52	.....	1 39	68 13
rsenault, Philomène	Grande-Rivière	56	19	19	12	12	62 78	.....	1 26	61 52
sselin, Mrs. E	Plantagenet	64	27	27	13	12	75 18	.....	1 51	73 67
ubé, J.-Bte. Etienne	St. Sauveur, Que	69	23	23	13	12	107 00	.....	2 14	104 86
nger, Julie	Roxton Falls	56	30	30	7	12	62 52	.....	1 25	61 27
nger, Widow Thomas	Lotbinière	56	24	9	1	6	8 20	.....	16	8 04
uthier, Mrs. Louis-P	West Wickham	54	11	11	1	6	11 53	.....	23	11 30
eauchemin, Wid. Naz	Granby	59	14	9	3	12	34 16	.....	68	33 48
eauchesne, M.-Louise	St. Maurice	43	14	14	9	12	43 02	.....	86	42 16
eauchesne, Mélanie	Sherbrooke	54	16	10	7	12	15 60	.....	31	15 29
eauchesne, Wid. Louis	Cap-de-la-Madeleine	56	21	21	2	6	30 06	5 76	60	23 70
eaudet, Adélaïde	Ste. Sophie	49	24	13	6	12	26 81	.....	54	26 27
eaudoin, Anastasie	Whitton	57	22	22	9	12	38 56	.....	77	37 79
eaulé, Wid. François	Piopolis	58	33	12	2	12	18 43	.....	37	18 06
eaulieu, Georgina	Ste. Françoise	48	15	10	4	12	24 64	.....	50	24 14
eaumier, Arline	Nicolet	41	13	10	8	12	15 42	.....	31	15 11
eaupré, Théodora	St. Barthelémi	55	17	17	1	6	20 99	2 24	42	18 33
eck, Mrs. Albert	Cap-d'Espoir	38	12	8	4	12	22 92	.....	46	22 46
éland, Wid. P. F	Ste. Julie	70	35	35	5	12	267 00	.....	.....	267 00
élanger, Mrs. Adolphe	St. Alexandre	50	16	16	11	12	21 20	.....	43	20 77
élanger, Elisabeth	St. Vallier	56	25	25	12	12	40 00	.....	80	39 20
élanger, Marie-Anne	do	50	18	18	12	12	34 54	.....	69	33 85
elcourt, Calixte	Ste. Perpétue	62	18	8	5	12	17 48	.....	35	17 13
eli, Hannah	Montreal	56	25	25	7	12	171 76	.....	3 44	168 32
eileau, Mrs. Pierre	St. Lambert	50	26	17	2	12	25 05	.....	50	24 55
ellemare, Albina	Yamachiche	44	15	15	4	12	21 32	.....	43	20 89
noit-Abel, Virginie	St. J. des Chaillons	48	13	6	5	12	7 68	.....	16	7 52
noit, Maria	St Jean Baptiste	34	12	12	2	12	35 04	.....	70	34 34

TABLE I.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts	$ cts.
Benoit, Wid. Hilaire....	Montreal....	57	19	9	10	12	27 44	.....	55	26 89
Bergeron, Delphine.....	St. Wenceslas.....	55	23	23	13	12	48 50	.....	97	47 53
Bergeron, Herméline....	St. Grégoire.....	47	12	12	13	12	18 62	.. ..	37	18 25
Bergeron, Marie Anne...	Rivière du Moulin...	40	20	20	3	12	42 28	4 28	85	37 15
Bernatchez, Wid. J. B...	St. Thomas	50	23	23	11	12	43 20	.....	87	42 33
Bernier, Adèle.....	Cape St. Ignace.....	41	18	13	6	12	21 80	.....	44	21 36
Berthiaume, Philomène..	N. D. de Lévis.....	57	23	23	11	12	55 84	.....	1 12	54 72
Bérubé, Démerise.....	Rivière-Ouelle	51	13	13	13	12	18 92	.....	38	18 54
Bérubé, Georgiana.....	Cacouna.....	41	15	9	9	12	11 34	.....	23	11 11
Bienvenu, Mrs. Azarie..	Montreal	63	31	31	13	12	90 86	.....	1 81	89 05
Bilodeau, Mrs. Augustin	Ste. Julie	49	16	6	2	12	10 80	.....	22	10 58
Bilodeau, Wid. Edouard.	St. Evariste.....	53	31	31	1	6	34 23	9 29	68	24 26
Bilodeau, Mrs. Romuald	Windsor Mills	44	15	10	9	12	19 52	.....	39	19 13
Bissonnette, Hedwidge..	Valleyfield.....	62	20	12	7	12	29 34	.....	59	28 75
Black, Apolline.....	Quebec.....	59	27	27	13	12	100 67	.....	2 02	98 65
Blais, Angèle	St. Henri de Lévis ..	48	25	25	1	6	17 09	2 97	34	13 78
Blais, Catherine.....	St. Elzéar	56	35	35	2	12	58 55	15 7	1 17	41 67
Blais, Eliza.....	Shawinigan.....	37	16	14	3	12	28 67	.....	58	28 09
Blais, Mrs. F. X.....	Maddington Falls...	53	17	17	12	12	30 57	.....	61	29 96
Blais, George.....	Nicolet.....	74	27	14	5	12	9 32	.....	19	9 13
Blanchet, P. Nap.	St. Pie.....	65	31	31	9	12	125 82	.....	2 52	123 30
Blondin, Mrs. Louis....	Ste. Rosalie.....	56	25	25	2	12	69 36	10 51	1 39	57 46
Bogue, Maria	Quebec.....	49	20	8	11	12	48 57	.....	97	47 60
Boisvert, Marguerite	St. Gab'l de Brandon	48	13	13	1	6	10 78	.....	22	10 56
Boisvert, Rosalie.....	St. Zéphirin.....	44	15	15	3	12	26 10	.....	52	25 58
Bolduc, Mrs. Edouard ..	St. Victor.....	57	20	20	10	12	36 37	.....	73	35 64
Bond, W. P. J.	Montreal	62	26	17	2	12	328 50	.....	6 57	321 93
Bordeleau, Foedora	St. Séverin.....	39	13	12	2	6	10 91	.....	22	10 69
Bouchard, Bernard.....	Lauzon Lévis	55	20	20	13	12	104 01	.....	2 08	101 93
Bouchard, Eulalie.....	Ste. Claire.....	40	16	14	4	6	9 29	.....	18	9 11
Boucher, Georgiana.....	Ste. Beatrix	39	21	17	1	6	21 43	.....	43	21 00
Bouillon. Mrs. Alex.....	St. Anaclet.....	57	12	8	6	12	12 66	.....	26	12 40
Boulanger. Emélie	Stanfold.....	31	11	11	2	18	25 92	.....	53	25 39
Boulay, Wid. Narcisse...	Acton Vale.....	76	35	35	13	6	115 68	.....	2 32	113 36
Bouliane, Marie	St. Fidèle.....	56	24	24	8	12	53 35	.....	1 07	52 28
Bourgeois, Dina	St. Célestin	53	23	23	8	12	31 54	.....	63	30 91
Bousquet, Prudent.....	St. Hyacinthe.....	63	33	31	13	12	123 24	.....	2 47	120 77
Boutin, Marie Zoé	Ste. Marguerite.....	56	27	27	....	3¼	21 12	3 45	42	17 25
Boutin, Mary	Montreal	51	16	16	13	12	41 92	.....	84	41 08
Brabant, Mrs. J. B.....	Rigaud.....	43	19	15	2	6	20 05	.....	40	19 65
Brassard. Mrs. Ephrem.	Roberval	44	19	19	13	12	37 12	.....	75	36 37
Brassard, Mrs. Hormidas	Masham Mills.....	45	20	11	2	6	12 81	.....	26	12 55

TABLE I.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Brassard, Malvina	St-Louis	51	20	20	13	12	41 66	.....	84	40 82
Breton, M.-Henriette	Ascot Corner	56	29	29	1	6	33 36	7 76	67	24 93
Briggs, W, Taylor	Smith's Falls	58	10	10	2	12	151 20	.....	3 02	148 18
Brochu Marcel	St. Jean	49	25	25	7	12	153 66	13 60	3 08	136 98
Brodeur, Fidelie	St. Charles	49	12	12	4	12	25 00	3 68	50	20 82
Brûlé, Elizabeth	St. Gabriel	73	25	25	11	12	43 02	.....	86	42 16
Brunet, Wid. L. A	Montreal	54	26	26	10	12	150 50	.....	.....	150 50
Burnham, Callista	Stanbridge	56	19	9	9	12	44 00	.....	88	43 12
Bussière, Elmina	St. Henri	43	16	9	3	12	11 56	.....	23	11 33
Butler, Hobart	Bedford	68	35	35	12	12	420 00	.....	8 40	411 60
Campbell, Jane	Montreal	70	39	39	3	12	215 19	59 95	4 30	150 94
Campbell, Margaret	Quebec	74	35	35	7	12	159 70	.....	3 20	156 50
Campbell, Margaret	St. Louis Station	55	32	15	1	6	57 13	.....	1 14	55 99
Carmichael, Helen	Montreal	61	38	38	2	6	118 25	29 98	2 36	85 91
Caron, Clémentine	Fraserville	56	26	26	12	12	54 18	.....	1 08	53 10
Caron, Georgiana	N. D. du Portage	46	13	10	5	12	17 56	.....	35	17 21
Caron, Wid. M. O.	Fitchburg	63	29	29	12	12	190 69	.....	2 56	188 13
Caron, Ombéline	Quebec	37	11	11	6	12	28 59	.....	57	28 02
Carrières, Emelie	St. Augustin	32	11	11	1	3½	8 23	.....	17	8 06
Carter, Jane Louisa	Gaspé Basin	45	11	10	1	6	15 57	.....	31	15 26
Chabot, Arthémise	St. Hyacinthe	37	17	15	4	6	15 35	.....	31	15 04
Chabot, Mrs. Pierre	St. Charles	48	27	27	1	6	24 44	3 46	49	20 49
Chalifour, Philomène	Montmorency Falls	57	22	22	10	12	55 62	.....	1 12	54 50
Chambers, E. Thomas	Montreal	71	23	23	5	12	387 30	.....	7 75	379 55
Champagne, Henriette	do	46	20	11	8	12	22 32	.....	45	21 87
Champagne, Wid. Louis	do	57	32	16	3	12	32 00	.....	64	31 36
Chaput, Marie	L'Assomption	56	30	10	9	12	43 20	.....	86	42 34
Charbonneau, Célina	Sudbury	49	22	22	10	6	46 49	.....	93	45 56
Charland, Cécile	Waltham	51	11	11	10	12	21 21	.....	43	20 78
Chatigny, Albert	Montreal	64	35	19	6	12	380 74	.....	7 62	373 12
Chaurette, Angélina	St. Benoit	50	15	15	13	12	35 45	.....	71	34 74
Cimon, Marie-Louise	Rivière-Ouelle	48	18	18	13	12	34 60	.....	70	33 90
Cinq-Mars, Wid. Théo	Batiscan	49	27	16	1	6	15 12	.....	30	14 82
Clark, Euphemia	Kingston	60	30	15	4	12	64 09	.....	1 28	62 81
Cloutier, Alphonsine	St. George	36	12	11	7	12	18 43	.....	37	18 06
Cloutier, J.-Bte	Quebec	67	31	31	9	12	542 00	.....	10 84	531 16
Condé, Georgiana	Chambord	31	13	11	1	6	8 97	.....	18	8 79
Cook Mrs. James	Sherbrooke	56	37	37	1	6	42 61	11 09	86	30 66
Corbeil, Edouard	Hull	70	32	32	12	12	181 52	.....	3 63	177 89
Côté, Clémentine	Montreal	41	16	11	7	12	19 83	.....	40	19 43
Côté, Cléophe	Les Eboulements	65	24	24	7	12	106 36	.....	2 13	104 23
Côté, Josephte	St. Alphonse	62	18	18	13	12	32 08	.....	64	31 44

TABLE—I.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Côte, Mélanie	St-Charles	53	18	18	12	12	39 51	.....	79	38 72
Cournover, Mrs. F	St-Joseph-de-Sorel	57	30	30	8	12	80 88	.....	1 62	79 26
Courval, Alma	Terrebonne	53	30	30	4	12	131 14	13 94	2 62	114 58
Couture, Bibiane	St-Lazare	63	30	30	13	12	50 40	.....	1 01	49 39
Couture, Mrs. Delphis	Buckland	41	16	16	8	12	30 31	.....	61	29 70
Couture, Sophie	Lacolle	54	18	8	4	12	25 36	.....	51	24 85
Crépeau, Mrs. Wid. C. I.	Mascouche	60	24	10	3	12	20 00	.....	40	19 60
Crilly, Martha	Dunham	51	25	8	11	12	11 14	.....	23	10 91
Croteau, Delphine	Bécancourt	49	21	9	10	12	19 90	.....	40	19 50
Dagenais, Mrs. B	St-Martin, Laval	64	21	21	11	12	61 42	.....	1 23	60 19
Dagenais, Mrs. Joseph	St-Hippolyte	66	27	10	1	6	9 07	.....	18	8 89
Dalaire, Widow Mrs. A.	Montreal	43	37	35	11	12	151 08	.....	.....	151 08
Dalfond, Mrs. F. X	St-Ambroise	64	26	26	13	12	59 38	.....	1 19	58 19
Dalfond, Mrs. Joseph	Ste-Mélanie	61	18	18	11	12	31 18	.....	63	30 55
Dalpé, Georgeline	Ste-Marie-Salomée	38	11	11	5	6	10 82	.....	22	10 60
Daly, Mrs. Widow M.	St-Jean, P. Q	77	10	6	13	12	31 75	.....	.....	31 75
Dancose, Emma	St-Pascal	51	18	18	12	12	36 36	.....	73	35 63
Darey, P. J	Ottawa	71	34	34	13	6	227 21	.....	4 54	222 67
Daveluy, Elise	Pointe-du-Lac	50	20	20	13	12	58 87	.....	1 18	57 69
Debien, F. X	Montreal	63	22	22	4	12	144 33	12 62	2 89	128 82
Dechesne, Ernestine	Batiscan	49	14	14	13	12	67 66	.....	1 36	66 30
Dechesne, Malvina	Ste-Anastasie	47	22	22	2	12	91 43	11 56	1 83	78 04
Decourchêne, Eloïse B.	St-Cuthbert	55	28	28	6	12	100 86	.....	2 02	98 84
Delaney, Zoé	House Harbour	42	11	8	8	12	27 40	.....	55	26 85
Delannay, Mrs. Paul	St-Etienne-des-Grès	39	18	13	2	12	21 75	.....	44	21 31
Deléglise, M.-Joseph	Louiseville	64	24	24	7	12	154 05	.....	3 08	150 97
Delisle, Delphine	Quebec	40	15	12	7	12	24 82	.....	50	24 32
Delorme, Mrs. J.-Bte	St-Simon, Bagot	51	21	21	11	12	71 28	.....	1 43	69 85
Demers, Mrs. Olivier	St-Nicolas	49	14	14	13	12	25 58	.....	51	25 07
Dénommé, Mrs. Jos	St-Didace	37	13	13	3	12	24 48	.....	49	23 99
Derick, Lucy H	Montreal	62	38	38	2	12	295 72	71 03	5 92	218 77
Desaulniers, Octavie	St-Maurice	29	10	10	2	12	16 81	.....	34	16 47
Desbiens, Virginie	Métabetchouan	49	31	16	1	3	9 41	.....	19	9 22
Descôteaux, Mrs. Jos	St-Zéphirin	58	24	24	13	12	50 06	.....	1 00	49 06
Desgagné, Mrs. F.-X	Les-Eboulements	52	28	17	2	12	37 48	.....	75	36 73
Desjardins, Eloïse	St-Damase	49	24	6	3	12	12 36	.....	25	12 11
Desjardins, L. Norbert	Montreal	63	25	14	5	12	46 36	.....	93	45 43
Desormaux, Mrs. F	St-Agathe-des-Monts	48	16	10	2	18	28 80	.....	59	28 21
Destroismaisons, Cath	St-Valérien	57	24	24	9	12	57 96	.....	1 16	56 80
Destroismaisons, R.-de L	St-Guill'me d'Upton	52	13	9	8	12	26 55	.....	53	26 02
Devault, Mrs. Joseph	St-J.-Deschaillons	34	11	11	6	12	26 47	.....	53	25 94
Dickson, Hugh	Standon	84	27	27	13	12	76 68	.....	1 54	75 14

TABLE—I.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Dion, Rosalie	St-Césaire	49	14	4	8	6	5 65	.....	12	5 53
Dionne, Anne-Marie	Trois-Pistoles	30	2	9	1	6	12 56	.....	25	12 31
Dionne, Emma	Albertine	39	18	15	2	12	57 64	.....	1 16	56 48
Doddridge, Jane	New-Richmond	61	14	9	10	12	26 42	.....	53	25 89
Doherty, Margaret	St-Sylvestre	47	14	14	5	12	27 00	.....	54	26 46
Dolbec, Mrs. Augustin	St-Hughes	37	14	14	3	12	29 14	.....	59	28 55
Dorion, Mrs. Widow Ben.	Montreal	54	20	15	4	12	46 96	.....	94	46 02
Dorval, Josephine	Montreal	57	40	18	1	6	37 20	.....	75	36 45
Doucet, Philomène	St-Célestin	50	19	19	9	12	30 90	.....	62	30 28
Dubé, Octavie	St-Alexandre	53	21	21	10	12	33 46	.....	67	32 79
Dubé, Vctoria	Ste-Flavie	37	13	12	7	18	32 77	.....	66	32 11
Dubois-Cabana, Esther	Sayerville	68	32	32	13	6	63 96	.....	1 28	62 68
Dubois, Mrs. Joseph	St-Barthélemi	67	22	22	10	12	62 12	.....	1 25	60 87
Dubois ,Mrs. Norbert	St-Cuthbert	65	34	34	12	12	76 12	.....	1 52	74 60
Dubois, Sophie	Megantic Village	80	34	34	13	12	115 86	.....	2 32	113 54
Dubrule, Mrs. Wid. H. T.	Acton-Vale	52	16	16	2	6	25 52	.....	51	25 01
Duclos, Paul	Grindstone Island	83	20	20	13	12	73 04	.....	1 46	71 58
Dufresne, Candide	St-Thomas	65	41	35	12	12	515 29	.....	7 11	508 18
Dufour, Georgiana	Ile-aux-Coudres	39	11	11	8	12	11 02	.....	22	10 80
Dugal, Azilda	Riv.-du-Loup	37	18	16	2	12	48 68	.....	98	47 70
Dugas, Mrs. Léon	St-Jacques	41	18	17	2	6	15 20	.....	30	14 90
Duguay, Eugénie	Nicolet	44	12	12	13	12	23 36	.....	47	22 89
Dulude, Mrs. Auguste	Chambly	49	23	23	9	12	80 28	.....	1 61	78 67
Dumas, Mrs. Adélard	St-Thomas	47	20	9	13	12	44 47	.....	89	43 58
Dumas, Mrs. F. X.	Terrebonne	60	23	23	12	12	82 60	.....	1 66	80 94
Dumont, Luce	New-Port	52	24	24	10	12	56 86	.....	1 14	55 72
Dumont, Marie	St-Arsène	56	22	22	9	12	41 94	.....	84	41 10
Dumont, Victoria	St-Epiphane	50	19	19	11	12	42 65	.....	88	41 77
Duplessis, Liza	St-Barnabé	41	19	17	2	12	23 49	.....	47	23 02
Duplessis, Phocas M	St-Stanislas	59	35	35	6	12	172 27	.....	3 45	168 82
Dupuis, Mrs. Alexandre.	St-Simon	49	23	23	8	12	66 84	.....	1 34	65 50
Dupuis, Cécile	St-Philippe	63	38	35	8	12	189 94	.....	3 80	186 14
Dupuis, Odile	St-Liguori	63	25	8	5	12	16 62	.....	34	16 28
Duquet, Florence	Stanbridge	62	34	34	7	12	89 06	.....	1 78	87 28
Dureau, Séverine	Ste-Angèle-de-Laval	41	17	17	7	12	35 35	.....	71	34 64
Dussault, Judith	Three Rivers	58	33	33	8	12	114 09	.....	2 28	111 81
Dussault, Mrs. Wid. J. T.	Ste-Justine	69	35	35	4	12	123 70	17 36	2 48	103 86
Edmonds, E.-Ellen	Bedford	70	35	9	10	12	20 06	.....	40	19 66
Emard, Médard	St-Hubert	70	40	35	12	12	277 56	.....	5 55	272 01
Emond, Joséphine L.	Rivière-du-Loup	44	13	13	11	12	20 20	.....	41	19 79
Emslie, Mrs. Widow Jas.	Lachute	67	44	35	13	12	190 15	.....	.....	190 15
Esnouf, Mrs. Wid. G. A.	Kamouraska	53	23	6	13	12	20 15	.....	.....	20 15

TABLE—I.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	$ cts	$ cts	$ cts.
Ethier, Mrs Widow L...	St-Henri de Montréal	72	20	20	11	12	60 53	.....	1 21	59 32
Fahey, Mary-Ann.....	Beauport.....	57	21	21	13	12	136 30	.....	2 73	133 57
Faneuf, Adeline	St-Jude	34	10	10	4	6	11 17	.....	22	10 95
Farnsworth, A. M.....	Cookshire	53	27	27	3	12	61 00	7 57	1 22	52 21
Featherston, Ida May ...	Lacolle	44	25	25	2	12	78 58	12 78	1 57	64 23
Fecteau, Etienne.....	St-Ubalde	60	30	30	11	12	258 46	.....	5 17	253 2[illegible]
Ferguson, Gilbert.....	Manchester, Ont....	69	21	21	12	12	310 77	.....	6 22	304 55
Filiatrault, M.-Louise...	Ste-Rose.....	58	23	23	13	12	90 68	.....	1 82	88 86
Filion, Sophie.....	St-Roch-de-Québec..	60	39	39	2	12	100 46	31 19	2 01	67 2[illegible]
Finn, Margaret.....	Ormstown	56	30	30	4	12	65 47	8 97	1 31	55 19
Fitzgerald, John.....	Ottawa.....	69	29	29	13	12	239 30	.....	4 79	234 51
Fontaine, Mrs. Widow B.	Ste-Madeleine	44	14	14	1	6	21 05	.....	42	20 6[illegible]
Fontaine, Prudent.....	St-Pascal.....	77	44	35	13	12	81 86	.....	1 64	80 22
Forest, Délima.....	St-Jac.-de-l'Achigan.	34	16	16	1	3	7 91	.....	16	7 75
Forget, Julie Olympe ...	St-Colomban..	45	20	12	4	12	33 95	.....	68	33 27
Fortier, Mrs. Z.....	Quebec.....	57	30	30	13	12	72 78	.....	1 46	71 32
Frawley, Patrick.....	Chapeau	73	29	29	13	12	97 46	.....	1 95	95 51
Frégeau, Alma.....	Cap-St-Ignace	40	13	8	11	12	10 82	.....	22	10 60
Frégeau, Amanda	St-Hugues	35	13	13	2	12	30 75	.....	62	30 13
Frégeau, Lucie.....	Lawrenceville	33	12	12	4	6	12 70	.....	25	12 45
Gadbois, Aurélie.....	Upton	45	10	8	11	12	14 22	.....	29	13 93
Gagné, Célanire.....	Rimouski	33	11	11	2	12	22 20	.....	45	21 75
Gagné, Denise.....	do	36	12	12	7	12	38 26	.....	77	37 49
Gagné, Hosanna.....	do	41	15	12	6	12	22 39	.....	45	21 94
Gagnon, Adèle P.....	St-Damase	38	12	11	7	18	35 29	.....	70	34 59
Gagnon, Mrs. Emile....	Metabetchouan	40	11	11	12	12	20 86	.....	42	20 44
Gagnon, Georgiana	L'Avenir	37	17	14	1	6	17 07	.....	34	16 73
Gagnon, Perside..	St-Augustin	35	10	10	2	12	29 82	.....	60	29 22
Gagnon, Sophie.....	Girard, St-Jean.....	64	24	14	5	12	19 57	.....	39	19 18
Gallagher, Francis.....	Spencer-Cove	66	34	34	8	12	282 50	.....	5 65	276 85
Gamble William.....	Ottawa	37	14	14	2	6	106 57	.....	2 13	104 44
Gareau, Célestin	Montreal.....	63	20	14	2	12	43 00	.....	86	42 14
Gariépy, Félina.....	St-Alban	39	17	16	1	6	19 32	.....	39	18 93
Gascon, Marceline.....	St-Anne des Plaines.	35	12	12	2	12	37 08	.....	74	36 34
Gaudet, Elodie.....	St-Jacques.....	54	26	13	2	12	22 72	.....	46	22 26
Gaudin, Adeline.....	St-Siméon	64	21	21	6	12	37 24	.....	75	36 49
Gaumont, M.-Louise	St-Thomas.....	54	35	33	2	12	58 58	10 00	1 17	47 41
Gauthier, Aglaé.....	Ste-Julienne	64	34	34	12	12	99 44	.....	1 99	97 45
Gay, Auguste	Hull.....	50	25	25	2	12	390 60	62 30	7 82	320 48
Geffrard, Elzire.....	Three-Rivers	69	34	34	12	12	107 42	.....	2 15	105 27
Généreux, Ulysse.....	Berthier.....	58	26	26	9	6	39 99	.....	80	39 19
Genest, Délia.....	Trois-Rivières.....	49	18	9	4	12	13 84	.....	28	13 56

TABLE—I.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Gervais, Noé	St-Charles	62	35	35	8	12	293 74	.....	5 88	287 86
Gillis, Catherine	Gaspé	35	12	12	3	6	12 86	.....	26	12 60
Gilman, Abbie	Richmond	71	35	10	4	12	23 28	.....	47	22 81
Gingras, Mrs. Siméon	St-Nicolas	51	23	23	11	12	49 24	.....	99	48 25
Girouard, Delphine	Arthabaskaville	38	10	10	1	6	8 70	.....	18	8 52
Giroux, Caroline	St-George	60	35	35	4	12	71 28	11 13	1 43	58 72
Globensky, Fanny	Canuta	29	10	10	1	6	14 92	.....	30	14 62
Gongé, Mrs. Théophile	St-Michel-des-Saints	51	20	13	1	6	10 17	.....	20	9 97
Goudie, Isabella	Toronto	62	23	23	13	12	49 26	.....	99	48 27
Goulet, Eugénie	St-Ferréol	56	22	22	13	12	55 36	.....	1 11	54 25
Goulet, M.-Louise	St-Hyacinthe	35	13	10	1	6	13 14	.....	27	12 87
Granger, Hormisdas-B	Ste-Thérèse	50	18	11	6	12	171 50	.....	3 43	168 07
Gravel, Mrs. Charles	St-Hilarion	55	19	19	12	12	21 94	.....	44	21 50
Gravel, M.-Louise	Montreal	41	10	10	7	12	30 70	.....	62	30 08
Green, Joseph	Valleyfield	78	42	35	12	12	371 98	.....	7 44	364 54
Grégoire, Alida	St-Esprit	41	18	14	4	12	27 74	.....	56	27 18
Grégoire, Mrs. Wid. H.-D.	do	59	26	26	9	12	49 00	.....	.....	49 00
Grenier, Mrs. Jacques	St-Godefroi	36	11	11	½	6	11 02	.....	22	10 80
Grondin, Mrs. Wid. Louis	Laprairie	73	45	35	9	12	240 36	.....	.....	240 36
Guérin, Alphonsine	do	41	21	21	8	12	55 40	.....	1 11	54 29
Guernon, Mrs. F.-X	Ste-Mélanie	67	21	5	2	12	9 44	.....	19	9 25
Guilbault, Mrs. Jules	Napierville	54	28	16	2	12	48 08	.....	96	47 12
Guillette, Mrs. Trefflé	S.-Marie-de-Monnoir	54	15	3	4	12	7 50	.....	15	7 35
Hall, Mrs. John	St-Canut	52	35	14	5	12	36 88	.....	74	36 14
Hallé, Joséphine	St-Martin	39	17	14	½	6	12 53	.....	25	12 28
Hamel, Mrs. Charles	St-François	56	18	18	10	12	31 68	.....	64	31 04
Hamel, Eulalie	do	47	19	10	8	12	20 18	.....	41	19 77
Haney, Thomas	Montreal	56	33	33	7	12	139 41	.....	2 79	136 62
Hardy, Philomène	St-Basile	56	25	25	5	12	50 16	.....	1 00	49 16
Harper, M. Annie	Anse-St-Jean	57	30	30	12	12	75 64	.....	1 52	74 12
Harvey, Mrs. Jean	Malbaie	44	18	10	8	6	13 55	.....	27	13 28
Hébert, Mrs. Joseph	Ste-Philomène	51	13	13	9	12	30 62	.....	61	30 01
Hébert, Rachel	St-Prospère	49	18	9	6	6	7 85	.....	16	7 69
Hébert, Zélia	Cap-de-la-Madeleine	58	27	27	9	12	50 00	.....	1 00	49 00
Hepburn, Elizabeth	Robinson	37	16	16	1	6	40 94	.....	82	40 12
Héroux, Mrs. Wid. Alph.	Ste-Marthe	51	19	19	13	12	52 32	.....	.....	52 32
Hicks, W. Henry	Brandon	73	33	33	12	12	946 00	.....	18 92	927 08
Howe, Henry A	Richmond	83	59	35	8	12	1050 00	.....	21 00	1029 00
Hubbard, Henry	Sherbrooke	77	36	35	7	6	293 00	.....	5 86	287 14
Hudon, Arthémise	Kamouraska	45	12	12	11	12	21 69	.....	44	21 25
Hudon, Malvina	do	47	18	18	3	12	33 61	3 22	68	29 71
Jacques, Pulchérie	St-Hugues	46	15	15	9	12	40 92	.....	82	40 10

TABLE—I.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Jalbert, Emma	Anse-à-Grisfond	38	10	7	5	6	8 69	.....	17	8 52
Jalbert, Philomène	St-Léon	58	34	34	3	6	27 31	6 28	55	20 48
Jodoin, Delphine	Ste-Madeleine	38	18	15	2	6	20 22	.....	40	19 82
Joubert, Clara	Métis	39	19	14	1	6	15 34	.....	31	15 03
Juneau, Mrs. Wid. Franç.	Ste-Flore	59	15	10	1	6	7 63	.....	16	7 47
Kenneson, Mrs. L.-S.	Dixville	60	21	7	3	12	7 42	.....	15	7 27
Kydd, Robert-W.	St-Lambert	66	17	10	8	12	67 62	.....	1 36	66 26
Labelle, Mrs. Widow Jos.	Hawkesbury	56	23	23	2	7	32 99	4 46	66	27 87
Labelle, Philomène	St. Roch, Ass	58	19	17	2	12	30 00	.....	60	29 40
Labonté, Mrs. Charles	Danville	48	30	30	2	12	57 19	13 97	1 14	42 08
Labonté, Mrs. Joseph	St-Ephrem	50	30	30	1	6	28 40	7 24	57	20 59
Lacasse, M.-Joséphine	Ste-Marguerite	36	17	17	1	6	11 42	.....	23	11 19
Lachance, Emma	Montmagny	38	12	12	9	12	20 92	.....	42	20 50
Lachance, Séverin-P.	St-Zénon	62	31	31	7	12	120 13	.....	2 40	117 73
Lacombe, Philomène	Marieville	52	22	22	9	12	62 08	.....	1 24	60 84
Lacroix, Henriette	St-Charles	34	10	10	4	12	29 00	.....	58	28 42
Lacroix, Mrs. Widow L.	Manville	65	33	33	13	12	94 16	.....	.....	94 16
Laflamme, Aurélie	Ste-Julie	49	16	16	3	12	28 58	3 84	57	24 17
Laflamme, Mrs. Phyd	St-Thomas	47	13	13	7	12	20 06	.....	40	19 66
Lafond, Edouard	Stanbridge	73	32	32	12	12	199 16	.....	3 98	195 18
Lafortune, Zéphérina-T.	St-Roch	42	10	10	12	6	10 00	.....	20	9 80
Lahaye, Rose-Joséphine	Batiscan	34	14	14	2	18	65 40	.....	1 31	64 09
Lalancette, Virginie	Chicoutimi	37	16	15	4	12	27 08	.....	54	26 54
Laliberté, Mrs. Widow G.	Victoriaville	61	23	9	2	12	15 12	.....	30	14 82
Lambert, Adeline	St-Nicolas	32	10	10	1	6	8 11	.....	16	7 95
Lambert, Mrs. Widow A.	St-Boniface	60	27	27	10	12	78 62	.....	1 58	77 04
Landriau, Mrs. Antoine	Ripon	70	27	27	12	12	78 72	.....	1 58	77 14
Lane, Morgan	Montreal	59	17	17	13	12	161 10	.....	3 22	157 88
Langlois, C. Caroline	St-Pierre de Malbaie	60	22	22	11	12	63 78	.....	1 28	62 50
Langlois, M.-L.-Bryère	Portneuf	48	18	18	11	6	16 94	.....	34	16 60
Lanthier, Mrs. Widow C.	Montreal	65	26	26	7	12	67 36	.....	1 35	66 01
Lapalme, Eulalie	St-Ephrem d'Upton	55	24	24	8	12	64 08	.....	1 28	62 80
Laperrière, Evangeline	Shawinigan	37	16	15	10	12	36 92	.....	74	36 18
Laplante, Mrs. F.	St-Gédéon	47	12	12	12	12	24 72	.....	50	24 22
Lapointe, Demerise	Ste-Famille	50	27	16	2	12	24 44	.....	49	23 95
Laprès, Marie	Montreal	46	18	18	9	12	45 56	.....	91	44 65
Larivière, Elise B.	Nicolet	50	28	28	3	12	108 36	24 32	2 17	81 87
Laroche, Joséphine	Methot's Mills	40	17	16	2	12	27 77	.....	56	27 21
Larose, Mrs. Herm	St-Marc	52	30	30	3	12	87 77	.....	1 56	86 21
Lasonde, Adèle-L.	Nicolet	63	34	34	3	12	52 89	.....	1 06	51 83
Laventure, Nathalie	St-Ours	60	11	11	2	12	25 00	.....	50	24 50
Laverdière, Adeline	Ste-Croix	58	20	20	11	12	30 15	.....	61	29 54

TABLE—I.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Laverrière, Emelie	Beauport	52	19	19	7	12	40 76	.....	82	39 94
Lavoie Alodie	Crane Island	37	10	10	6	12	18 90	.....	38	18 52
Lavoie, Louise	Baie-St-Paul	41	12	11	2	12	10 50	.....	21	10 29
Lawlor, Mrs. Wid. J.-S.	Maxwell, Ont	74	35	35	13	12	54 27	.....	.....	54 27
Leahy, David C	Chapeau	76	33	33	11	12	[1]26 53	.....	2 53	124 00
Lebel, Adèle	Fortierville	36	12	12	7	12	19 55	.....	39	19 16
Lebel, Georgina	St-Pacôme	45	19	19	7	12	23 12	.....	46	22 66
Leblanc, Joséphine	Ste-Gertrude	39	11	11	4	12	15 08	.....	30	14 78
Leclerc, Eloïse	Ottawa	50	20	20	12	12	52 74	.....	1 06	51 68
Leclerc, Hermine	St-Eugène	50	21	21	11	12	37 64	.....	76	36 88
Lefebvre, David	Ste-Ursule	67	37	37	2	12	75 18	61 53	7 51	306 14
Lefebvre, Malvina	St-Joachim	57	27	27	9	12	[3]74 00	.....	1 48	72 52
Lefebvre, Nérée	Lévis	64	23	23	9	12	61 46	.....	1 23	60 23
Légaré, Mrs. Isidore	St-Faustin	47	12	12	4	6	8 55	.....	17	8 38
Legault, Mrs. Théophile	Ste-Marguerite	44	18	18	6	12	41 26	.....	83	40 43
Lemaire, Anastasie	Nicolet	52	10	10	13	12	19 27	.....	39	18 88
Lemerise, Mrs. Widow P.	Nicolet	74	23	8	9	12	14 46	.....	29	14 17
Lemire, Mrs. Joseph	Stoke Centre	47	14	14	12	12	41 06	.....	83	40 23
Lemire, Mrs. Joseph	St-Zéphirin	66	26	26	5	12	46 93	.....	94	45 99
Lemoine, Délima	St-Robert	58	26	26	13	12	62 92	.....	1 26	61 66
Lémoine, Mrs. Louis	Ste-Julie	48	12	15	3	12	7 46	.....	15	7 31
Lepetit, Olive	Ste-Anne de Beaupré	67	43	13	6	12	36 30	.....	73	35 57
Leriche, Odile	St-Dominique	47	20	13	5	12	31 06	.....	62	30 44
Lesieur, Mrs. Jean	Three Rivers	62	24	24	12	12	46 03	.....	93	45 10
Lespérance, Henriette	Montmagny	42	21	8	1	12	19 20	.....	37	18 83
Letourneau, Me Antoine	"	39	10	10	11	12	19 34	.....	39	18 95
Levasseur, Eloïse	St-Léonard	52	14	14	13	12	34 51	.....	69	33 82
Levasseur, M.-Louise	Aston Station	43	12	12	13	12	37 42	.....	75	36 67
Lévesque, Mrs. Wid. Cléo.	Montreal	57	18	5	1	6	7 70	.....	16	7 54
Lévesque, Mrs. Widow D.	Grand-Métis	46	13	12	2	12	19 04	.....	38	18 66
Lévesque, Mrs. Démétr.	Trois-Pistoles	52	22	22	2	12	40 24	6 98	81	32 45
Lloyd, J. R	Bergerville	67	27	27	12	12	82 38	.....	3 65	178 73
Logan, Sam. M	Thorne-Centre	73	27	9	9	12	140 00	.....	80	39 20
Lynch, M. Ellen	Ste-Agathe	63	27	27	11	12	61 74	.....	1 24	60 50
Maigret, Mrs. Noé	St-Didace	40	15	12	1	6	10 49	.....	21	10 28
Majeau, Almésine	Joliette	46	10	9	10	12	16 40	.....	33	16 07
Major, Mrs. T	Montreal	47	14	14	13	12	40 36	.....	81	39 55
Maltais, Mrs. Louis	Laterrière	51	22	22	13	12	82 64	.....	1 66	80 98
Marceau, Eugénie	Ste-Hénédine	47	21	14	5	12	20 08	.....	40	19 68
Marchand, Henriette	Nicolet	52	16	16	12	12	25 87	.....	52	25 35
Marcoux, Elmire	St-Anselme	43	22	22	4	12	39 40	3 63	79	34 98
Marion, Emélie	St-Jacques de l'Ach.	38	12	11	7	12	29 03	.....	58	28 45

TABLE—I.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.		$ cts.	$ cts.
Marquis, Léopoldine....	Lyster	60	25	6	5	12	8 80	.....	18	8 62
Marsan, Azéline.....	St-Esprit.....	56	28	28	11	12	55 76	.....	1 12	54 64
Martel, Mrs. Etienne ...	St-Luc.....	50	19	19	7	12	38 70	.....	78	37 92
Martel, Marceline.....	Stoke-Centre	43	20	15	4	12	29 28	.....	59	28 69
Martel, Mrs. Timothée ..	S.-Marie-de-Monnoir	41	12	12	11	6	17 20	.....	35	16 85
Martin, Mrs. Wd. Elzéar	N.-D.-Mont-Carmel .	50	16	7	1	6	4 04	.....	8	3 96
Martineau, H. Edouard.	Ste-Thérèse.....	72	35	35	12	12	266 90	.....	5 34	261 56
Martineau, Mrs. Wd. Roch	Montreal	..	34	34	11	12	95 70	.....	.....	95 70
Massé, Odile.....	Mont-Johnson	45	21	14	5	12	37 89	.....	76	37 13
Maucotel, P.-V.....	Blairfindie	69	23	23	8	12	99 03	.....	1 98	97 05
Mauffette, J.-O.....	Ile-Perrot	63	30	30	8	12	347 80	.....	6 96	340 84
Mayrand, Ovile.....	Ste-Gertrude	41	17	17	6	6	17 18	.....	34	16 84
McCaffrey, Margaret....	Nicolet	68	35	35	11	12	71 30	.....	1 43	69 87
McDonald, Honorine....	St-Grégoire	41	17	14	2	12	24 59	.....	49	24 10
McGibbon, Catherine...	Lachute	54	15	15	11	12	38 98	.....	78	38 20
McGibbon, Elizabeth...	Lachute	42	15	15	13	6	16 80	.....	34	16 46
McGill, Mary.....	Huntingdon	60	21	21	13	12	65 54	.....	1 31	64 23
McGregor, Mrs. Wd. James	Victoria, B.C	43	32	32	11	12	449 66	.....	.....	449 66
McGregor, Mary.....	Lachute	72	43	35	12	12	124 50	.....	2 49	122 01
McIntosh, John.....	Ottawa	69	21	21	10	12	293 50	.....	5 87	287 63
McIver, Bernard E.	Vinton	58	27	27	2	12	162 77	26 34	3 26	133 17
McKenney, Mrs. Wd. C.-M	Pigeon-Hill.....	63	23	9	4	12	21 94	.....	44	21 50
McMartin, Jane.....	Montreal	67	19	19	12	12	55 66	.....	1 11	54 55
McSweeney, Daniel.....	do	78	42	35	12	12	611 40	.....	12 23	599 17
Ménard, Délima.....	St-Lin.....	55	20	20	13	12	38 94	.....	78	38 16
Merry, Elma.-J.....	Magog	48	26	12	4	6	9 97	.....	20	9 77
Métivier, Mrs. Théodule	Buckland	42	10	10	11	12	18 38	.....	38	18 00
Michaud, Florida.....	Cacouna.....	40	13	10	6	12	16 04	.....	32	15 72
Mineau, Emélie.....	Yamachiche	50	20	20	12	12	31 83	.....	64	31 19
Minier, M.-Léda	St-Alphonse	33	12	12	4	12	18 62	.....	37	18 25
Mitchell, Elizabeth	Quebec.....	62	21	21	12	12	84 68	.....	1 70	82 98
Mitchell, Emelie.....	Pointe-Claire	62	36	35	7	12	77 04	.....	1 54	75 50
Moffatt, A. M. A.....	Montreal.....	73	38	35	13	12	258 68	.....	5 18	253 52
Moineau, Elie.....	St-Henri de Montreal	65	25	10	6	12	69 93	.....	1 40	68 50
Moisan, Justine.....	St-Jacques.....	55	25	25	12	12	51 66	.....	1 04	50 93
Molleur, Mrs. Wd. S.....	Bedford	61	33	33	6	12	99 98	.....	2 00	97 98
Montminy, Mrs. G.-F...	St-Gilles.....	41	18	13	6	12	19 62	.....	40	19 22
Montreuil, Mrs. H.-L ...	Montreal	75	16	16	13	12	59 82	.....	1 20	58 62
Moreau, Virginie.....	do	36	13	13	4	12	23 02	.....	46	22 56
Morel, M.-Résilda.....	Ste-Anne de Beaupré	35	14	14	2	12	27 62	.....	55	27 07
Morency, Eugénie.....	Green Island.....	34	10	10	5	6	11 23	.....	23	11 00
Morin, Aimé.....	St-Eleuthère.....	43	17	12	5	6	7 65	.....	15	7 50

TABLE—I.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Morin, Azilda	St-Raphaël	49	16	16	7	12	25 48	.....	51	24 97
Morin, Desanges	do	43	15	15	7	12	27 84	.....	56	27 28
Morin, Joseph-A	Ste-Julie, Verchères	48	21	14	5	12	79 34	.....	1 59	77 75
Morissette, Adélaïde	St-Sylvère	35	13	13	5	12	25 67	.....	52	25 15
Morissette, Célanire	St-Roch de Quebec	52	18	18	10	12	34 76	.....	70	34 06
Morissette, Victorine	Ste-Angèle de Laval	40	11	11	9	12	18 62	.....	37	18 25
Muir, Philomène	Windsor	41	18	12	3	6	12 10	.....	24	11 86
Mullin, P.-G	Fort-Coulonge	74	15	6	13	12	25 00	.....	50	24 50
Murray, George	Montreal	68	33	12	7	12	201 91	.....	4 04	197 87
Nantel, J. P	St-Jérôme	48	27	27	½	6	250 20	22 30	5 01	222 89
Noël de Tilly, Julie	Quebec	40	14	11	5	12	47 46	.....	95	46 51
Normandeau, Célanie	St-Anne de Bellevue	49	28	28	4	12	126 78	12 14	2 54	112 10
O'Brien, Elizabeth	Frampton	40	16	13	4	6	12 35	.....	25	12 10
O'Grady, Annie	do	44	11	8	4	12	20 17	.....	42	19 75
O'Reilly, M.-Helen	St-Patrice	47	16	11	5	12	35 17	.....	70	34 47
Otis, Cléophée	Matane	46	20	10	4	12	19 08	.....	38	18 70
Ouellet, Elise	Trois-Pistoles	43	16	16	7	12	23 42	.....	47	22 95
Ouellet, Elzéar	Hébertville	54	20	20	12	6	55 96	.....	1 12	54 84
Ouellet, Mme Joseph	St-Félicien	36	15	14	5	12	24 94	.....	50	24 44
Pageot, Charles	St-Magloire	79	32	32	13	12	108 40	.....	2 17	106 23
Pageot, Jacques-Ed	Ancienne-Lorette	66	33	33	12	12	130 16	.....	2 61	127 55
Papineau, Mélina	Magog	45	12	11	7	12	23 56	.....	47	23 09
Paquet, Mrs. Fortunat	St-Gabriel	38	18	16	3	18	38 97	.....	78	38 19
Paquin, Mrs. Narcisse	St-Ubalde	55	34	16	2	12	30 36	.....	61	29 75
Paradis, Charles	Ste-Angèle	58	36	35	2	12	205 36	37 41	4 11	163 84
Paradis, Mrs. Stanislas	St-Hugues	37	14	12	4	12	26 88	.....	54	26 34
Parent, Dina	St-Isidore	46	13	13	13	12	23 44	.....	47	22 97
Payette, M.-Anny	Brandon	57	12	11	2	12	22 34	.....	45	21 89
Payment, Angèle	Ste-Geneviève	57	24	12	3	6	14 40	.....	29	14 11
Pelletier, Mrs. Wd. Arthur	Trois-Pistoles	41	11	11	8	12	16 75	.....	33	16 42
Pelletier, Clara	Village des Aulnaies	39	12	12	3	12	19 06	.....	38	18 68
Pelletier, Mrs. Wd. H.-B	St-Laurent, I. O	53	34	34	7	12	95 88	.....	.....	95 88
Perrin, Rachel	St-Hilaire	54	32	32	½	2	15 49	2 88	31	12 30
Perron, Mrs. Alphonse	Chambly	58	13	13	8	12	29 60	.....	59	29 01
Pesant, Charlotte	Montreal	70	17	17	13	12	63 46	.....	1 27	62 19
Piché, Mrs. Modeste	do	50	20	20	13	12	49 94	.....	1 00	48 94
Pichet, Adéline	St-Pierre, I. O	58	17	17	3	12	36 26	6 92	73	28 61
Pilon, Mrs. Arniens	St-Placide	46	24	16	2	12	32 36	.....	65	31 71
Pilote, Emélie	St-Siméon	59	27	27	13	12	60 32	.....	1 21	59 11
Pion, Marie	Marieville	48	20	20	11	12	44 78	.....	90	43 88
Plaisance, Antoinette	Ste-Julie	5	17	17	½	2	5 28	.....	11	5 17
Plante, Céleste	St-Hilaire	57	19	19	13	12	43 72	.....	88	42 84

TABLE—I.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Plante, Ursule	do	54	22	22	13	12	60 48	.....	1 21	59 27
Plouffe, Mathilde	St-Joachim	67	33	33	7	12	64 58	.....	1 29	63 28
Plourde, Mrs. Wilfrid	St-Mathieu	38	10	10	5	12	15 34	.....	31	15 03
Poirier, Philomène	St-Timothée	60	20	20	12	12	47 90	.....	96	46 94
Poitras, Mrs. Alfred	Brandon	58	17	10	2	12	24 12	.....	48	23 64
Poitras, Eulalie	Quebec	61	27	8	9	12	10 40	.....	21	10 19
Poliquin, Luména-G	Montreal	52	17	17	13	12	55 89	.....	1 12	54 77
Potvin, Mrs. Wd. Alfred	Hébertville	49	18	18	9	6	20 24	.....	40	19 84
Potvin Mrs. Joseph	Lake-Bouchette	36	10	9	4	12	23 94	.....	48	23 46
Poulin, Mrs. Wd. Félix	St-Hyacinthe	38	13	11	6	12	28 64	.....	58	28 06
Poulin, Rosalie	St-Joseph, Beauce	49	15	8	3	12	9 92	.....	20	9 72
Proctor, John-J	Quebec	65	36	13	6	12	106 61	.....	2 14	104 47
Proulx, Emma	Montmagny	41	18	14	5	12	26 10	.....	52	25 58
Proulx, Marie-Zoé	Adamsville	50	25	13	3	12	32 29	.....	65	31 64
Provençal Prosper	Beauport	59	36	36	2	12	131 60	36 10	2 63	92 87
Purdie, John	Quebec	71	30	30	12	12	362 98	.....	7 26	355 72
Quintal, Emma	St-Isidore	45	20	13	1	6	18 43	.....	37	18 06
Racette, Mrs. Odilon	St-Emélie	59	17	17	8	12	32 88	.....	66	32 22
Rainville, Arsène	Richelieu Village	60	21	14	2½	6	18 50	.....	37	18 13
Rainville, Mrs. Louis	St-Félix-de-Valois	42	21	16	2	12	40 14	.....	81	39 33
Rancourt, Adeline	St-Bernard	66	28	28	12	12	46 36	.....	93	45 43
Ratté, Célina	Ste-Catherine	57	27	27	12	12	71 50	.....	1 43	70 07
Rebetez, Mrs. Justin-P.	Holyoke	59	26	26	9	12	64 38	.....	1 29	63 09
Renée, Léonide	Ham-North	34	15	15	1	6	14 99	.....	30	14 69
Richard, M.-Josephte	Lorette	59	26	16	1	6	16 53	.....	33	16 20
Richard, Ophédie	St-Octave	31	13	13	1	6	12 98	.....	26	12 72
Richard, Symphorose	St-Barnabé	51	21	21	13	12	55 23	.....	1 11	54 12
Ringland, Joseph	Montreal	62	19	13	5	12	132 18	.....	2 64	129 54
Riordan, M.-Patrick	do	77	25	25	6	12	366 98	.....	7 34	359 64
Rivière, Onésime	Quyon	67	26	12	1	6	17 16	.....	35	16 81
Roberge, Philomène	St-Anselme	43	16	11	5	12	14 78	.....	30	14 48
Robert, Elmire	Varennes	54	12	12	13	12	40 60	.....	81	39 79
Robichaud, Guillaume	Cacouna	60	20	20	13	12	127 52	.....	2 55	124 97
Robitaille, G.-Ferd	Quebec	60	23	23	8	12	99 24	.....	1 99	97 25
Rochon, Mrs. Alfred	St-Raymond	57	28	8	2	12	24 36	.....	49	23 87
Rodrigue, Délima	St-Placide	38	15	12	2	12	27 70	.....	56	27 14
Rouleau, Adéline	St-Lambert	58	35	35	3	12	50 21	14 44	1 01	34 76
Rousseau, Mrs Wd Adolph	St-Ephrem	54	18	9	3	6	7 06	.....	14	6 92
Roy, Amanda	St-Charles	37	13	12	2	12	29 92	.....	60	29 32
Roy, Jos.-Edmond	St-Raphaël	65	32	32	12	12	196 26	.....	3 94	192 32
Roy, Malvina	St-Anselme	50	24	14	4	12	17 88	.....	36	17 52
Roy, Théophile	Nicolet	65	25	25	12	12	133 15	.....	2 67	103 48

TABLE—I.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Roy, Vitaline	St-Isidore	52	12	12	11	12	22 96	.....	46	22 50
Ruiter, Louisa	Cowansville	56	29	12	2	12	32 35	.....	65	31 70
Sauvageau, Adéline	Montreal	62	34	34	7	12	75 94	.....	1 52	74 42
Sauvé, Jérémie	Ste-Agathe-des-Mo'ts	75	32	32	13	12	116 22	.....	2 33	113 89
Savard, Mrs. Wd. Désiré	Chicoutimi	66	25	7	5	12	13 56	.....	27	13 29
Scott, Martha-M	Montreal	40	10	10	6	12	57 29	.....	1 15	56 14
Seers, Alphonsine	Ste-Dorothée	58	16	16	3	12	35 29	.....	71	34 58
Sévigny-dit-Lafleur, Léda	St-Antoine-de-Tilly	33	14	14	1	6	15 70	.....	32	15 38
Sherby, Mrs. Joseph	Gananoque	68	26	9	10	12	31 68	.....	64	31 04
Simard, Eléonore	Baie-St-Paul	47	13	13	13	12	19 92	.....	40	19 52
Simard, Eulalie	St-Alphonse	55	24	24	7	12	45 26	.....	91	44 35
Simard, Mrs. Ferdinand	Quebec	58	25	10	8	6	7 96	.....	16	7 80
Simard, Olive	St-Joachim	39	18	15	4	12	17 89	.....	36	17 53
Skinner, Janet-H	Melbourne	53	26	7	7	12	16 72	.....	34	16 38
Smith, Catherine	Hedleyville	63	33	33	7	12	95 74	.....	1 92	93 82
Sornborger, Mrs. Elias	Upper Bedford	64	40	10	3	12	24 04	.....	48	23 56
Stenson, M.-Thomas	Wotton	60	34	16	3	12	309 22	.....	6 19	303 03
St-Hilaire, P.-Hilaire	St-J.-Chrysostôme	65	32	32	9	12	324 98	.....	6 50	318 48
St-Hilaire, Vitaline	Baie-St-Paul	49	21	21	8	12	35 65	.....	74	34 91
Sylvestre, Victorine	Ste-Hélène, Bagot	47	12	12	13	12	28 56	.....	57	27 99
Taillon, Delphine	L'Avenir	35	10	10	3	12	21 82	.....	44	21 38
Talbot, Alphonsine	St-Guill'me-d'Upton	65	30	30	10	12	74 64	.....	1 50	73 14
Talbot, Célina	Ste-Hélène	47	20	20	6	12	63 72	.....	1 28	62 44
Talbot, Flore	Montréal	51	22	22	3	12	44 89	7 02	90	36 97
Tanguay, George	St-Gervais	78	30	30	13	12	537 50	.....	10 75	526 75
Tardif, Louis-François	St-Pierre, Orléans	69	35	35	11	12	135 42	.....	2 71	132 71
Tardif, Olivine	St-Victor-de-Tring	43	19	13	5	12	28 58	.....	57	28 01
Tessier, Catherine	St-Etienne	57	36	35	5	12	82 89	.....	1 66	81 23
Tessier, Philomène	S-Anne-de-la-Pérade	53	27	27	7	12	50 25	.....	1 00	49 25
Tétrault, Mrs. Abdon	Ste-Angèle, Rouville	57	32	32	8	12	91 86	.....	1 84	90 02
Tétrault, Ambroise	.....	74	38	35	4	12	326 00	30 75	6 52	288 73
Tétrault, Aurélie	S-Antoine, Verchères	56	33	13	1	6	27 69	.....	55	27 14
Tétrault, Georg.-Aurélia	St-Théodore-d'Acton	43	20	20	6	12	45 31	.....	89	44 42
Tétrault, Mrs Wd Augustin	Montebello	53	15	7	6	12	18 20	.....	37	17 83
Tétrault, Mrs. Wd. W.-H.	Montreal	55	29	29	3	12	208 00	29 00	.....	179 00
Thériault, Judith	St-Adrien-d'Irlande	53	13	13	10	12	25 50	.....	51	24 99
Therrien, L.-Monique	Drummondville	37	13	13	3	6	13 34	.....	27	13 07
Thibault, Marie-Louise	Quebec	40	15	15	4	12	16 96	.....	34	16 62
Thibaudeau, Phélonise	St-Ls-du-Mile-End	59	30	13	6	12	56 50	.....	1 13	55 37
Thumas, Camille, L.D.	Montreal	56	21	16	1	6	55 05	.....	1 10	53 95
Tourigny, Hélène	Ste-Perpétue	41	17	10	5	12	22 44	.....	45	21 99
Toutant, Mrs. Edouard	St-Luc, Champlain	64	33	33	13	12	77 20	.....	1 55	75 65

TABLE—I.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Tremblay, J.-E.-Arsène..	Les-Eboulements....	37	11	11	5	12	44 30	.....	89	43 41
Tremblay, Célanire.....	St-Urbain.....	49	10	10	12	12	10 66	.....	22	10 44
Tremblay, Clara.....	St-Martin, Beauce...	47	18	18	9	12	37 95	.....	76	37 19
Tremblay, Mrs. George..	St-Arsène.....	42	19	14	2	6	10 17	.....	20	9 97
Tremblay, Philomène...	St-Urbain.....	53	15	15	9	12	26 26	.....	53	25 73
Tremblay, Thomas.....	Grande-Rivière	68	44	44	2	12	403 95	141 60	8 08	254 27
Trépanier, Auguste.....	Métapédia	56	11	11	12	12	35 40	.....	71	34 69
Trinque, Mrs. Louis	St-Guill'me-d'Upton.	44	20	10	6	18	39 06	.....	78	38 28
Trudel, Delphine.....	Malbaie	43	14	8	7	12	15 80	.....	32	15 48
Trudel, Desneiges.....	Nicolet.....	51	11	11	4	12	18 46	.....	37	18 09
Turcotte, Arthémise.....	Quebec.....	59	26	26	13	12	53 20	.....	1 07	52 13
Turcotte, Cécile.....	St-Cœur-de-Marie...	46	25	25	3	6	21 11	4 09	42	16 60
Turner, Mrs. Naura	Crossbury	48	31	31	2	12	70 90	15 48	1 42	54 00
Vaillancourt, Henri.....	Montreal.....	59	35	35	4	12	228 79	.....	4 58	224 21
Vaillancourt, Mrs. L	Ste-Hélène.....	52	22	22	12	18	53 19	.....	1 07	52 12
Veilleux, Apolline	St-Ephrem-de-Tring.	49	22	11	8	12	20 38	.....	41	19 97
Verville, Emma	St-François-du-Lac..	40	11	8	11	6	10 02	.....	20	9 82
Vézina, Anna.....	Three-Rivers	33	12	12	2	18	37 21	.....	75	36 46
Vignault, Fanney.....	Baie-du-Febvre.....	39	17	13	4	12	25 73	.....	52	25 21
Vignault, Hortense.....	St-Bonaventure	32	10	10	4	12	16 65	.....	34	16 31
Villiard, Elise.....	St-Michel, Yamaska.	44	12	9	7	12	14 86	.....	30	14 56
Wagner, Mrs. Modeste ..	St-Charles Borromée	42	18	13	4	6	12 22	.....	24	11 98
Walsh, Mrs. Wd. David..	Thetford-Mines	55	15	15	3	12	23 94	.....	48	23 46
Webb, G.-W.-S	Montreal	63	32	6	7	12	36 00	.....	72	35 28
Whalen, Sophie-Gravel..	Bethlehem, N.H....	67	16	16	13	12	43 40	.....	87	42 53
Whitty, Thomas.....	Maskinongé	75	30	30	12	12	281 00	.....	5 62	275 38
Wilhelmy, Albina.....	Montreal.....	39	18	16	3	12	45 40	.....	91	44 49
Wilkins, Ida.....	Toronto	42	15	11	8	12	84 45	.....	1 69	82 76
Winchester, Rachel.....	Sutton-Junction.....	45	11	11	8	12	27 77	.....	56	27 21
Young, Mrs. Chs. S	Compton.....	41	16	10	1	6	17 02	.....	34	16 68
	Totals.....	..	....	....	....	....	40,244 51	976 12	754 24	38,514 15

TABLE—J.

TABLE showing the revenue and capital of the Teachers' Pension Fund for the year 1898-99.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.	$ cts.	$ cts
ORDINARY REVENUE.		
Stoppages of two per cent :		
On grant to Public Schools	3,200 00	
" " Superior "	1,000 00	
On Salaries of Professors of Normal Schools	450 22	
" " School Inspectors	686 44	
" " Teachers in Schools under control	16,647 41	
On Pensions paid during the year	754 24	
Stoppages paid to the Department by the Teachers themselves	130 71	
Interest on Capital to 1st July, 1898	9,160 37	
Annual grant from Government	1,000 00	
Total		33,029 39
EXTRAORDINARY REVENUE.		
Cheques unclaimed, cancelled	344 07	
Transferred from Capital to Revenue	9 89	
Balance in trust withdrawn from Provincial Treasury	2,440 91	
Amount borrowed to make good deficit of the year	4,683 85	
		7,478 72
Total Revenue		40,508 11
EXPENDITURE.		
Amount of Pensions, without deductions	40,244 51	
Cost of management	263 60	
		40,508 11

CAPITAL ACCOUNT.			
On 1st July, 1898, the amount of capital was			184,230 09
In 1898-99 the amount kept back from Pensions for capital was		976 12	
Transferred to Revenue Account	$ 9 89		
Repayment out of capital	16 83		
		26 72	
Balance to be added to capital			949 40
Total			185,179 49

TABLE—J.—*Continued.*

STATEMENT of Accounts submitted to the Provincial Auditor 1898-99.

——	Dr.	Cr.
	$ cts.	$ cts.
To amount transferred to Public School Fund	3,200 00	
" " " "	16,647 41	
" " Superior "	1,000 00	
" " Normal "	450 22	
" " School Inspectors' Fund	686 44	
To interest on capital for the year 1897-98	9,160 37	
" Government grant " " 1898-99	1,000 00	
" amount received from Teachers for drawbacks	130 71	
" cheques unclaimed and cancelled	344 07	
" balance in trust from Provincial Treasury	2,440 91	
" amount borrowed from Catholic Commitee	4,683 85	
By cheques	.....	38,794 58
By amount deposited for capital	.....	949 40
	39,743 98	39,743 98

Certified,

(Signed) A. H. VERRET,

Provincial Auditor.

TABLE

Prize Books sent to

No.	BOOKS DISTRIBUTED BY	Bibliothèque religieuse et nationale, series in-8.	Series in-12.	Series in-18.	Series in-32.	Zouaviana.—G. Drolet.	La fête nationale.—Chouinard.	Légende d'un peuple.—Fréchette.	Napoléon 1er.—Sauvalle.	Les Etats-Unis.—Decelles.	A la mémoire de Lusignan.	Les patriotes de 37-38.—David.	Le Nault au Récollet.—L'abbé Beaubien.
	The Superintendent	254	234	25	.....	45	36	40	20	44	55	18	24
1	Inspector Beaulieu	40	125	60	100	10	8	12	30	5	10	4	6
2	" Bégin	42	130	60	100	8	10	12	30	6	12	3	4
3	" Béland	64	125	60	125	6	7	12	30	4	10	6	6
4	" Belcourt	37	125	60	115	6	8	10	25	5	12	4	5
5	" Bellerose	50	120	50	120	5	4	10	20	4	8	4	5
6	" Bouchard	75	130	60	125	5	4	13	30	3	10	6	6
7	" Brault	60	130	50	125	7	6	12	12	3	6	6	5
8	" Chabot	30	100	70	100	2	2	4	8	2	5	4	3
9	" Cléroux	55	130	55	125	6	5	10	12	3	10	4	5
10	" Curot	60	135	60	125	8	7	14	15	2	12	5	7
11	" Demers	60	134	60	130	6	6	14	15	4	10	6	5
12	" Dubeau	60	130	62	130	10	6	12	16	3	16	6	6
13	" Fontaine	40	130	64	120	4	4	10	12	2	8	5	4
14	" Genest-Labarre	54	140	60	124	8	6	8	15	2	14	3	6
15	" Guay	64	175	60	155	16	6	15	15	4	8	5	7
16	" Guay	53	125	54	100	10	5	12	15	5	7	5	6
17	" Hébert	60	145	60	100	12	8	....	30	6	8	6	6
18	" Lévesque	60	136	68	132	10	7	14	20	3	8	5	7
19	" Lippens	64	150	50	125	12	6	12	25	3	8	5	6
20	" Lucier	30	80	35	100	3	4	6	10	2	6	4	4
21	" McGown	32	75	100	100	8	4	8	20	3	7	4	4
22	" Molleur	75	160	65	100	16	8	....	20	6	10	6	8
23	" Primeau	62	150	55	115	14	7	14	20	6	10	6	7
24	" Pagé	60	130	62	130	6	6	14	15	4	12	6	5
25	" Paquet	25	75	25	80	2	2	4	6	....	5	2	3
26	" Prud'homme	64	140	60	100	12	8	....	30	6	10	6	6
27	" Roy	42	126	102	135	12	8	12	30	4	12	4	4
28	" Ruel	62	125	100	130	10	10	10	25	4	10	3	6
29	" Savard	75	175	80	88	14	8	10	30	8	12	9	6
30	" Simard	30	80	35	45	2	2	2	10	....	5	3	3
31	" Tanguay	60	144	60	125	10	7	14	18	3	8	5	7
32	" Thibault	64	150	60	125	13	5	15	18	4	10	6	6
33	" Tremblay	50	100	50	120	4	3	10	20	3	8	4	4
34	" Vien	64	190	60	150	14	8	15	16	4	10	6	7
	Totals	1,077	4,649	2,097	3,929	336	141	378	683	167	372	184	209

—K.

School Inspectors, 1898-99

L'enfant mystérieux.—Dick.	Montcalm et Lévis.—L'abbé Casgrain.	Questions ouvrières.—R. P. Guillot.	Histoire du Canada.—Forland.	Les Ribaud.—Dr. Choquette.	Floraisons matinales.—N. Beauchemin.	La Reine Victoria et son Jubilé.—Juge Routhier.	M. de la Colombière.—Myrand.	La Nouvelle France.—Dionne.	Dr Jacques Labrie.—L'abbé Gosselin.	Angéline de Montbrun.—Laure Conan.	Le Saguenay.—Buies.	Chasse et pêche.—Lemoine	Miscellaneous.	Total of French Books.	Total of English Books.	Grand total.
12	20	62	10	....	50	63	2	6	....	10	10	15	150	1,105	100	1,205
1	8	6	4	5	4	10	2	1	1	....	1	1	139	593	.....	593
1	6	8	4	6	4	12	2	1	1	....	....	1	113	576	.....	576
2	8	6	4	8	3	20	2	1	2	1	2	1	61	586	31	617
1	6	6	4	8	4	10	2	....	1	....	....	1	101	556	40	596
1	6	10	2	7	3	12	2	....	1	1	1	1	69	516	45	561
1	8	6	2	10	3	10	2	1	1	....	1	1	85	598	.....	598
2	8	12	4	12	3	8	2	1	2	....	1	1	67	545	46	591
1	4	8	....	10	2	8	....	1	2	....	1	....	43	410	71	481
1	6	8	4	10	2	6	....	1	2	....	1	....	90	541	110	651
2	8	8	4	12	3	8	2	1	1	....	1	....	74	574	40	614
1	8	8	4	11	2	10	2	1	2	....	1	....	85	585	53	638
1	6	10	2	12	3	14	2	....	2	1	1	1	75	587	.....	587
1	4	8	2	8	4	10	2	1	2	4	1	....	71	521	30	551
1	6	12	2	10	2	10	2	....	4	6	1	....	56	550	70	620
2	8	9	2	10	3	15	2	1	2	1	1	1	57	644	45	689
1	8	6	2	7	2	10	2	....	2	....	1	....	44	480	175	655
1	6	6	2	5	2	10	2	1	2	5	1	1	66	551	20	571
1	6	10	4	12	2	12	3	....	2	1	....	....	73	596	40	636
....	8	6	2	8	2	12	2	1	2	....	1	1	54	565	.....	565
1	4	8	2	5	2	8	....	....	4	....	1	....	30	349	44	393
1	4	10	1	....	6	10	2	1	1	1	1	....	94	497	150	647
3	8	8	2	10	3	15	2	1	2	3	1	2	92	626	25	651
1	4	8	2	10	2	15	2	1	2	5	1	....	65	584	20	604
1	8	8	4	12	2	10	3	1	....	1	1	1	87	589	30	619
....	2	6	....	5	2	3	....	....	2	....	....	....	29	278	25	303
2	6	8	2	10	2	10	2	1	2	5	1	1	58	554	38	592
2	3	10	1	....	4	....	1	....	1	....	....	1	63	575	38	613
1	2	8	1	3	3	....	1	....	1	....	....	1	50	563	45	608
2	8	12	2	10	3	12	1	....	....	3	....	1	66	625	.....	625
1	2	6	2	5	2	5	1	....	1	....	....	....	31	273	6	279
1	6	10	4	15	2	12	3	1	4	6	1	....	54	580	32	612
2	8	8	2	10	2	14	2	1	2	4	1	1	57	590	.....	590
1	2	8	2	6	3	8	2	....	1	....	1	....	35	445	.....	445
2	8	8	4	10	3	20	2	....	2	....	1	1	55	660	100	760
55	223	241	105	144	412	279	61	26	59	58	37	35	2,429	19,467	1,467	20,936

TABLE L.

Financial Report of the Commissioners of Roman Catholic Schools of Montreal for the school year 1898–99.

For greater clearness, the expenses of the maintenance of the schools are divided into four schedules, showing what each school has cost during the year.

As in preceding years, the amounts carried into the column "*other expenses*" of the subsidized schools indicate the monthly fees of the pupils of those schools.

This money does not fall directly into the Cash of the Commission; being left at the disposition of the Directors and Directrices of the subsidized schools to provide for the expenses of heating, lighting and maintenance. That is why these expenses equal the amount carried to the receipts for the said schools, plus certain amounts paid for special taxes, etc.

The budget voted in the month of April, 1898, for the school service of 1898-99, announced an excess of expenses over receipts, of..	$5,837.48
The present financial statement shows this excess to be only...	382.30
	5,455.18

This apparent exaggeration is explained by an augmentation in the proceeds of the school tax and the monthly fees, and also by some reductions in the expenses, as follows, to wit:

Augmentation from school tax.....	$1,742.03	
Augmentation from monthly fees.....	2,805.34	
Diminution in the premium of assurances.....	907.81	
		$5,455.18

Although the deficit is not so large as was expected, nevertheless it is shown that the expenses have exceeded the receipts by $382.30, and that without being able to give a cent of increase to the masters whose salary is $600 and upwards, and without being able to grant St. Eusèbe parish the sum necessary to pay the salaries of its teaching staff.

However, the School Commission has succeeded this year in effecting certain diminutions in its current expenses, to wit:

1. The interest on the floating debt has been reduced five hundred dollars, thanks to an advantageous renewal;

2. The suppression in the schools of the position of sub-director permits it also to economize an important sum.

Even with these retrenchments, it is hardly likely that the Commission will be able to maintain an equilibrium in its budget for the next year's service, the revenues being still far from answering the imperious needs which make themselves felt from every side.

In spite of the state of continual difficulty in which the Commission of Montreal Catholic Schools finds itself, the Commission of Protestant Schools has made a serious demand on the Government that the tax imposed on banks and other private stock companies, be divided according to the religious belief of the owners of the capital of those institutions.

The Commission of Catholic Schools replied to this demand of the Protestant Commissioners by the resolutions and memorandum which follow:

Whereas public instruction is considered as a social necessity;

Whereas the schools of Montreal are maintained by means of general taxation and the general taxes are apportioned according to the public exigencies and not according to the respective contributions of the citizens;

Whereas the Protestant school population of Montreal forms but a quarter of the school population of the city, and that nevertheless, the Commission of Protestant schools draws a portion equal to that accorded the Catholic Commission;

Whereas it is just to apportion the tax according to the public needs and also to the number of children;

Resolved that the Commissioners of Catholic schools of the city of Montreal pray the government of the province to adopt a law enacting that the school tax in the city of Montreal be henceforth distributed according to the number of children.

On the motion of Mr. Demers, supported by the Rev. Mr. Leclerc, it is resolved that the Revd. Messrs. J. U. Leclerc and J. Quinlivan, as also Messrs. B. Connaughton and P. Demers are charged to go to Quebec to represent the Commission *re* the apportionment of the school tax.

(Signed) Z. RACICOT, V.G.,
President.

(Signed) U. E. ARCHAMBAULT,
Sec.-Treas.

MEMOIR ON THE DIVISION OF THE SCHOOL TAX OF MONTREAL.

The law on public instruction, 8 Vict., ch. 41, s. 42, decreed what follows: "And be it enacted, that in the said cities (Quebec and Montreal) no rate shall be levied for the schools, but the treasurer of each City shall pay out of the funds thereof to the said boards of Commissioners, and in proportion to the population of the religious belief represented by them, a sum equal to that coming to such city from the common school fund," etc., etc.

This law continued in force until 1869, when a tax was imposed for the support of the Montreal schools.

At this time Catholics maintained, that the proceeds of the tax ought to be divided as before, according to the population; the Protestants maintained the contrary, and after a lively and lengthy debate, for political reasons which it is difficult to appreciate to-day, the two parties came to the understanding which is expressed in 32 Vict., chap. 16, s. 29.

If to-day, the Protestants wish to break the agreement of 1869, by demanding that the tax coming from corporations or from incorporated societies be divided, according to the religious belief of the owners of the capital, we shall take up the question *ab ovo* and we shall maintain anew that the school tax ought to be divided according to the school population.

Let us lay down the principle that public instruction is a benefit to society, and we arrive logically at the conclusion that all children have an equal right to the benefits of elementary education.

As to superior instruction, those who are favored with the goods of fortune can obtain it, according to their means and their intelligence, in the institutions which are supported by a tax imposed on property.

The tax for the support of primary instruction is imposed on property, but in reality, paid by the occupant.

To-day, Protestants who number scarcely a quarter of the population of Montreal receive as much as Catholics who number three-quarters.

Some years hence, it is not impossible that three-quarters of the property may belong to Protestants, in which case we shall have three-fourths of the children to educate and one-fourth of the school tax.

With this revenue, quite contrary to justice and equity, Catholics see themselves absolutely unable to educate their children, and yet it is they who in reality pay the tax. The only means of avoiding this sad inconvenience, so grave for Catholics and so dangerous for Protestants, is the division of the tax according to the school population.

We say, so grave for Catholics, since they would be consigned to ignorance, and, so dangerous for Protestants, since the more property one has, the more is one interested in keeping the population educated and moral.

The principle of separate schools is not opposed by any means to this division.

The law recognizes at Montreal a school commission for the government of Catholic schools and a school commission for the government of Protestant schools; each of these commissions will receive from the proceeds of the tax its just share, according to the number of children to be educated, and, as each religious denomination has a committee of the Council of Public Instruction under which education is placed, the tax-payers can continue to send their children to the schools of their religious belief, without any inconvenience.

The two school commissions agree in saying that their revenues are insufficient to maintain their schools on a perfectly efficient footing.

On the other hand, people tell us we must not think of augmenting the rate of the school tax.

Nevertheless the schools must be maintained.

The Catholics of Montreal find themselves in one of the most trying positions that it is possible to imagine; their revenues are limited to the sum produced by the property tax, which is fixed at ¼ of a cent on the dollar, but their obligations are unlimited, the population increases every year by a greater number of families coming from all parts, the schools of the ancient parishes become too small; in the new they are obliged to place the classes in the basement of temporary churches, and money fails even to pay the meagre salary of the teachers.

To obviate this sad state of things, we propose the division of the tax according to the school population, or, we shall demand of the Government the power to prepare in due time, the budget for the school year next following, and the obligation on the part of the corporation of levying in advance a tax sufficient to meet this budget; which is the way regulated in most of the cities of the United States, and also, they tell us, in the Province of Ontario.

THE COMMISSION OF CATHOLIC SCHOOLS OF MONTREAL.

MONTREAL, the 26th of January, 1899.

CATITAL ACCOUNT.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Capital Account or Reserve fund is composed of the balance of the vouchers or debentures, issue of 1896, and of arrears of school taxes of the Municipality of St. Gabriel.....		
Balance on hand on the 1st of July, 1898.....	.....	6078 36
DISBURSEMENTS.		
School furniture.....	133 00	
Amount appropriated to the revenue for 1898-99.....	382 30	
		515 30
Balance on hand.....	.....	$5563 06

Receipts and ordinary expenses from the 1st of July, 1898, to the 30th June, 1899

RECEIPTS.		
Cash on hand, the 1st of July, 1898		1,169 73
From the Corporation of Montreal :		
School tax of 1898		167,715 62
From the Government :		
Superior Education fund	1,169 63	
Public School fund	15,091 68	
Total	16,216 31	
Less stoppage for pension fund 2 and 5 p. c	1,056 42	
		15,204 89
From the monthly fees, schedule E :		
Schools under control	11,805 34	
Subsidized schools, schedules B, C, D, column, "other expenses"	23,630 24	
		35,435 58
Library and chapel		204 30
Foundation prizes		190 00
Rent of houses		604 96
Interest on deposits in bank		602 60
		221,127 68
Excess of expenses over receipts		382 30
Total		221,509 98
ORDINARY EXPENSES.		
School maintenance, schedules A., B., C., D	168,985 86	
Repairs to schools	3,641 39	
		172,627 25
Repairs to houses on St. Urbain street		44 84
Repairs to residence of director-general		1 13
Gutters and fences, Commercial academy		233 33
Assurance of the schools		2,401 85
Assurance of the houses, St. Urbain street		28 00
House indemnity, St. Joseph school		950 00
Prize distributions		890 82
Competition of 1898		35 00
Pension fund, on the next grant		14 58
Library and chapel		280 83
Foundation prizes		160 00
Taxes on the land on Manufacturers' street		68 75
Taxes on St. Urbain street houses		93 75
School tax repaid M. H. Lamarche		12 00
Expenses of administration		5,555 25
Interest on mortgages		5,023 48
Interest on debentures		24,400 00
Sinking fund		8,689 12
Total		$221,509 98

TABLE L.—*Continued.*

Receipts and general expenses from the 1st July, 1898, to the 30th June, 1899.

RECEIPTS.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Cash on hand the 1st of July, 1898		7,355 29
From the Corporation of Montreal:		
School tax of 1898		167,715 62
From the Government:		
Superior education fund	1,169 63	
Public Schools' fund	15,091 68	
Total	16,261 31	
Less stoppage of 2 p. c. for the teachers' pension fund and 5 p. c. in favour of the institutions for the deaf-mutes and the blind	1,056 42	
		15,204 89
From the monthly fee, schedule E:		
Commercial academy	3,706 92	
Montcalm school	2,374 46	
Champlain school	1,089 91	
Sarsfield school	1,210 60	
Belmont school	1,285 90	
Olier school	1,666 25	
St. Joseph school	471 30	
		11,805 34
Subsidized schools; schedules B., C., D., *other expenses column*		23,630 24
Library and chapel		204 30
Foundation prizes		190 00
Rent of houses		604 96
Interest on deposits in bank		602 60
From the evening schools: schedule H:		
From the Government, salary of masters and other employees	5,222 50	
" " free class for cutting	1,170 08	
From the pupils, enrolment fee	443 25	6,835 83
Total receipts		234,149 07

GENERAL EXPENSES.		
Maintenance of schools, schedule A	70,976 62	
" " " B	40,206 57	
" " " C	46,350 22	
" " " D	11,452 45	
		168,985 86
Repairs to the schools		3,641 39
Repairs to the St. Urbain street houses		44 84
Repairs to the residence of the director-general		1 13
Gutters and fences, Commercial academy		233 33
Assurance of the school houses		2,401 85
Assurance of the St. Urbain street houses		28 00
House indemnity, St. Joseph school		950 00
Prize distributions		890 82
Competitions of 1898		35 00
Pension fund, repayable on the next grant		14 58
Library and chapel		280 83
Foundation prizes		160 00
Taxes on the land on Manufacturers' street		68 75
Taxes on St. Urbain street houses		93 75
School tax repaid H. Lamarche		12 00
Forward		177,842 13

GENERAL EXPENSES.—(*Continued.*)

	cts.	$ cts.
Brought forward		177,842 13
Expenses of administration :		
Commissioners office	916 12	
Printing and paper	160 97	
Salaries of employees	4,378 16	
Office of the director-general	100 00	
		5,555 25
From the Capital account :		
School furniture		133 00
Interest on mortgages		5,023 48
Interest on debentures		24,400 00
Sinking fund		8,689 12
From the evening schools : schedule H :		
Salaries : director-general, principals, masters and guardians	5,222 50	
Free class for cutting : salaries, furniture, house rent and divers expenses	1,170 08	
Return of enrolment fee to pupils who attended the course two-thirds of the time	192 00	
Purchase and distribution of prizes	338 25	
Expenses for incidentals belonging to the administration	20 20	
		6,943 03
		228,586 01
Balance on hand the 30th of June, 1899		5,563 06
Total expenses		234,149 07

SCHEDULE A.—Schools under control.

Name of schools.	Where situated.	Salaries.	Heating.	Lighting.	Taxes	Caretakers and other expenses.	Total Expenses
Commercial acad...	Plateau Avenue...	$11592 87	$536 05	$240 29	$ 81 61	$1288 02	$13738 84
Montcalm school...	1160, De Montigny street.....	10709 53	451 01	126 17	232 44	478 25	11997 40
Champlain school..	224, Fullum street.	10275 00	278 45	62 49	126 03	358 54	11100 51
Sarsfield school.....	97, Grand Trunk street.....	9525 00	249 25	94 27	153 95	454 74	10477 21
Belmont school.....	245, Guy street.....	7367 00	204 41	81 79	114 69	448 84	8216 73
Olier school.....	216, Roy street.....	9077 22	169 17	75 87	80 61	478 80	9881 67
St. Joseph school...	141, St-Martin st...	4450 00	469 27	77 30	114 83	452 86	5564 26
		$62996 62	$2357 61	$758 18	$904 16	$3960 05	$70976 62

SCHEDULE B.—Subsidized schools.

Name of schools.	Where situated.	Religious.	Subsidized.	House indemnity.	Other Expenses.	Total Expenses.
Plessis school.....	383, Plessis street..	Bros. of Christian schools.	$ 5650 00		$1959 84	$ 7609 84
St. Gabriel school..	350, Centre street..	" " "	4750 00	$ 540 00	734 30	6024 30
St. Bridget school..	50, St. Rose street..	" " "	5650 00	2000 00	1631 73	9281 73
St. Anne school.....	113, Young street..	" " "	3850 00	954 00	932 25	5736 25
St. Mary school.....	184, Craig. street..	Rev. P. F. O'Donnell.	1950 00	650 00	521 15	3121 15
St. Pierre school....	158, Panet street..	Marist Bros.....	3850 00	968 00	1589 65	6407 65
St. Gregory Thaumaturgus school..	Immaculate Conception parish...	Bros. of Christ'n doctrine. Sisters of the Holy names of Jesus and Mary.	500 00			500 00
St. Eusèbe school...	647, Fullum street.	Rev. J. G. Payette	1000 00		525 65	1525 65
			$27200 00	$5112 00	$7894 57	$40206 57

SCHEDULE C.—Subsidized schools.

Name of schools.	Where situated.	Religious.	Subsidized.	House indemnity.	Other Expenses.	Total Expenses.
			$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Notre-Dame school..	40, St-J. Bapt. street	Congreg. N.-D.	450 00	.....	253 80	703 80
N-D.des Anges school	15, Mullins street ...	" "	1350 00	.....	365 98	1715 98
St-Catherine school..	754, St-Catherine st..	" "	3600 00	.....	1175 34	4775 34
Bourgeoys school....	360, Plessis street...	" "	6750 00	.....	1713 80	8463 80
Visitation school....	181, Craig street	" "	3600 00	.....	783 65	4383 65
St-Joseph school....	2351, N.-Dame street	" "	3375 00	.....	956 20	4331 20
St-Anne school.....	102, McCord street..	" "	2250 00	.....	392 75	2642 75
St-Louis school.....	275, Roy street.....	" "	2250 00	1000	391 55	3641 55
St-Mary school.....	168, Craig street....	" "	1575 00	.....	422 75	1997 75
St-Alphonse school..	120, Conway street..	" "	750 00	.....	115 25	865 25
St-Charles school....	740, Wellington street	" "	1125 00	.....	319 45	1444 45
St-Agnes school.....	306, St-Antoine street	" "	1350 00	.....	512 55	1862 55
St-Patrick's school..	79, St-Alexander st..	" "	2250 00	.....	710 65	2960 65
St-Jean the Evangelist school.....	337, Centre street...	[Holy Cross Sisters of the	3825 00	.....	921 00	4746 00
Institution for blind children.....	2009, St-Cather. street	Grey Sisters...	300 00	.....	.....	300 00
St-Alexis Orphanage.	247, St-Denis street..	Sisters of Prov.	300 00	.....	.....	300 00
Kindergarten.....	45, Visitation street.	" " "	900 00	.....	315 50	1215 50
			$36000 00	$1000	$9350 22	$46350 22

SCHEDULE D.—Ladies' schools.

			$ cts.		$ cts.	$ cts.
Mad. Marchand's school.....	62, St-Hubert street.	Mad. M. Marchand.....	1320 00	.....	2652 00	3972 00
Miss Cronin's school.	257, St-Antoine street	Miss A.-L. Cronin	372 00	.....	487 75	859 75
Mad. Désormeaux'...	1270, Ontario street..	Mad. E. Désormeaux.....	492 00	.....	424 50	916 50
Mad. Richer's school	312, Logan street....	Mad. A. Richer	324 00	.....	217 00	541 00
Mad. Mackay-Wolff's school.....	490, Dorchester st...	Mad. M-M. Mackay-Wolff ..	400 00	.....	649 00	1049 00
Miss Labelle's school	1583, St-Cath. street	Miss Ida Labelle	688 00	.....	871 80	1559 80
Miss Campion's school.....	622, Cadieux street..	Miss M. E. Campion...	148 00	.....	150 25	298 25
Miss McDonnell's school.....	675, Lagauchetière st	Miss M.-J. McDonnell....	332 00	.....	137 50	469 50
Miss Viger's school..	176, St-Hubert street	Miss Elodie Viger	375 00	.....	527 90	902 90
Mad. Fournier's school.....	234, Amherst street.	Mad. M-L. Fournier....	616 00	.....	267 75	883 75
			$5067 00	.....	$6385 45	$11452 45

SCHEDULE E.

Statement indicating the net expense for the support of each school.

NAME OF SCHOOLS.	Number of Masters.	Number of Mistresses.	Total Expenses Schedules A. B. C. D.	Less. Government grant.	Less. Monthly fees.	Net Expenses.	Average attendance, Schedule F.	Cost by pupil.
Commercial Academy	14	....	$13738 84	$387 50	$3706 92	$9644 42	387	$24 92
Montcalm school	15	....	11997 40	156 42	2374 46	9466 52	559	16 93
Champlain school	14	....	11100 51	156 42	1089 91	9854 18	658	14 97
Sarsfield school	13	....	10477 21	156 43	1210 60	9110 15	543	16 77
Belmont school	9	....	8216 73	156 43	1285 90	6774 40	329	20 53
Olier school	12	....	9881 67	156 43	1666 25	8058 99	485	16 61
St. Joseph school	14	....	5564 26	.....	471 30	5092 96	618	8 22
Plessis school	18	....	7609 84	.....	.....	7609 84	920	8 26
St. Gabriel school	15	....	6024 30	.....	.....	6024 30	627	9 61
St. Brigide school	18	....	9281 73	.....	.....	9281 73	830	11 18
St. Anne school	12	....	5736 25	.....	.....	5736 25	511	11 22
St. Mary school	4	3	3121 15	.....	.....	3121 15	348	8 10
St. Gregory Thaumaturgus school	2	....	500 00	.....	.....	500 00	100	5 00
St. Pierre school	15	....	6407 65	.....	.....	6407 65	494	12 97
St. Eusèbe school	1	6	1525 65	.....	.....	1525 65	398	3 83
Notre-Dame school	....	2	703 80	.....	.....	703 80	57	12 35
Our Lady of the Angels' school	....	6	1715 98	.....	.....	1715 98	212	8 09
St. Catherine school	....	18	4775 34	.....	.....	4775 34	616	7 77
Bourgeoys school	....	30	8463 80	.....	.....	8463 80	1217	6 95
Visitation school	....	16	4383 65	.....	.....	4383 65	592	7 40
St. Joseph school	....	15	4331 20	.....	.....	4331 20	588	7 36
St. Anne school	....	10	2642 75	.....	.....	2642 75	330	8 00
St. Louis school	....	10	3641 55	.....	.....	3641 55	390	9 33
St. Mary school	....	7	1997 75	.....	.....	1997 75	278	7 18
St. Alphonsus school	....	3	865 25	.....	.....	865 25	85	10 18
St. Charles school	....	5	1444 45	.....	.....	1444 45	272	5 31
St. Agnes school	....	6	1862 55	.....	.....	1862 55	218	8 54
St. Patrick's school	....	10	2960 65	.....	.....	2960 65	391	7 57
St. John the Evangelist school	....	17	4746 00	.....	.....	4746 00	674	7 06
Institution for blind children	3	6	300 00	.....	.....	300 00	76	3 94
St. Alexis orphanage	....	3	300 00	.....	.....	300 00	99	3 03
Kindergarten	....	4	1215 50	.....	.....	1215 50	187	6 50
Mad. Marchand's school	....	11	3972 00	.....	.....	3972 00	375	10 59
Miss Cronin's school	....	4	859 75	.....	.....	859 75	171	5 02
Mad. Desormaux' school	....	5	916 50	.....	.....	916 50	145	6 32
Mad. Richer's school	....	2	541 00	.....	.....	541 00	98	5 52
Mad. MacKay-Wolff's school	....	4	1049 00	.....	.....	1049 00	138	7 60
Miss Labelle's school	....	9	1559 80	.....	.....	1559 80	220	7 09
Miss Campion's school	....	1	298 25	.....	.....	298 25	44	6 78
Miss McDonnell's school	....	3	469 50	.....	.....	469 50	129	3 64
Miss Viger's school	....	3	902 90	.....	.....	902 90	129	6 99
Mad. Fournier's school	....	6	883 75	.....	.....	883 75	178	4 40
	179	225	168985 86	1169 63	11805 34	156010 89	15716	9 90

SCHEDULE F—Statement indicating number on the roll, attendance, average attendance and absence, and the sex of the pupils in each school.

NAME OF SCHOOLS.	Number on roll.	Number attending.	Daily attendance.	Absence.	Percentage of attendance to roll.	Percentage of daily attendance to attendance.	Percentage of absence to attendance.	SEX.
Commercial academy	437	387	341	46	88.55	88.11	11.89	Boys.
Montcalm school	650	559	500	59	86.00	89.44	10.56	"
Champlain school	761	658	609	49	86.46	92.55	7.45	"
Sarsfield school	662	543	467	76	82.03	86.00	14.00	"
Belmont school	404	329	281	48	81.43	85.41	14.59	"
Olier school	550	485	446	39	88.18	91.95	8.05	"
St. Joseph school	738	618	565	53	83.73	91.42	8.58	"
Plessis school	1095	920	848	72	83.86	92.17	7.83	"
St. Gabriel school	738	627	586	41	84.95	93.46	6.54	"
St. Bridget school	967	830	770	60	85.83	92.77	7.23	"
St. Anne school	562	511	476	35	90.92	93.15	6.85	"
St. Mary school	422	348	322	26	82.46	92.52	7.48	"
St. Gregory Thaumaturgus school	116	100	97	3	86.20	97.00	3.00	"
St. Peter's school	587	494	460	34	84.15	93.11	6.89	"
St. Eusèbe school	522	398	354	44	76.24	88.94	11.06	Boys & Girls.
Notre-Dame school	74	57	55	2	77.02	96.49	3.51	Girls.
Our Lady of Angels' school	249	1212	197	15	85.14	92.92	7.08	"
St. Catherine school	720	616	586	30	85.55	95.12	4.88	"
Bourgeoys school	1504	217	1116	101	80.91	91.70	8.30	"
Visitation school	735	592	565	27	80.54	95.43	4.57	"
St. Joseph school	728	588	519	69	80.76	88.26	11.74	"
St. Anne school	394	330	307	23	83.75	93.03	6.97	"
St. Louis school	472	390	367	23	82.62	94.10	5.90	"
St. Mary school	320	278	259	19	86.80	93.16	6.84	"
St. Alphonsus school	103	85	75	10	82.52	88.23	11.71	Boys & Girls.
St. Charles school	338	272	251	21	80.47	92.27	7.73	Girls.
St. Agnes school	263	218	183	35	82.88	83.94	6.06	"
St. Patrick's school	451	391	344	47	86.69	87.97	2.03	"
St. John the Evangelist school	858	674	604	70	78.55	89.61	10.39	"
Institution for blind children	78	76	73	3	97.43	96.05	3.95	Boys & Girls.
St. Alexis orphanage	108	99	98	1	91.66	98.98	1.02	Girls.
Kindergarten	190	187	172	15	98.42	91.97	8.03	"
Mad. Marchand's school	431	375	335	40	87.00	89.33	10.67	"
Miss Cronin's school	204	171	147	24	83.82	85.96	14.04	Boys & Girls.
Mad. Desormeaux' school	195	145	133	12	74.35	91.70	8.30	"
Mad. Richer's school	126	98	76	22	77.77	77.55	12.45	"
Mad. MacKay-Wolff's school	175	138	114	24	78.35	82.60	17.40	"
Miss Labelle's school	251	220	186	34	87.64	84.54	15.46	Girls.
Miss Campion's school	55	44	38	6	80.00	86.36	13.64	Boys & Girls.
Miss McDonnell's school	152	129	109	20	84.86	84.49	15.51	"
Miss Viger's school	149	129	117	12	86.57	90.69	9.31	"
Mad. Fournier's school	209	178	153	25	85.16	85.95	14.05	"
	18743	15716	14301	1415	83.84	90.99	9.01	

SCHEDULE G.—Balance sheet of the Commissioners up to 30th June, 1899.

ASSETS.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Cash on hand	5,563 06	
Buildings and grounds	666,239 31	
Workshop and material	86 59	
Furniture	51,582 32	
Library	7,327 94	
		730,799 22
LIABILITIES.		
Debentures	500,000 00	
Less sinking fund and interest accrued to 31st December, 1898	129,904 13	
	370,095 87	
Mortgages	70,000 00	
Bailleurs de fonds	25,764 26	
Endowment of prizes	4,501 66	
Balance to the credit of library and chapel	228 07	
Excess of assets over liabilities	260,209 36	
		730,799 22

SCHEDULE H.—Evening schools, receipts and expenses for the work of 1898-99.

RECEIPTS.		
From the government for the payment of masters	5,222 50	
" " for the free class of cutting out	1,170 08	
From the pupils for enrolment in the classes	443 25	
Balance from last year's work	107 20	6,943 03
EXPENSES.		
Salaries : director-general, head-masters, masters and caretakers	5,222 50	
Free class in cutting-out, salaries and furniture, rent and divers expenses	1,170 08	
Return of enrolment fee to the pupils who attended two-thirds of the time	192 00	
Purchase and distribution of prizes	338 25	
Expenses of administration	20 20	6,943 03

I certify that the financial statement which precedes is exact and conformable to the account books of the School Commission.

N. RHEAULT,
Auditor.

Montreal, 1st September, 1899.

SCHEDULE I.—Comparative statement of expenses for the support of the schools during the years 1897-98 and 1898-99.

NAMES OF SCHOOLS.	1897-98. Total Expenses.	1898-99 Total Expenses.
Commercial academy	$ 13,386 14	$ 13,738 [illegible]
Montcalm school	10,691 55	11,997 40
Champlain school	10,992 33	11,100 51
Sarsfield school	11,098 21	10,477 [illegible]
Belmont school	8,964 85	8,216 [illegible]
Olier school	9,983 19	9,881 [illegible]
St. Joseph school	5,517 72	5,564 [illegible]
Plessis school	7,204 75	7,608 [illegible]
St. Gabriel school	5,853 66	6,024 [illegible]
St. Bridget school	9,275 68	9,251 [illegible]
St. Anne school	5,429 00	5,736 [illegible]
St. Mary school	2,976 70	3,121 [illegible]
St. Peter's school	6,612 30	6,407 [illegible]
St. Gregory Thaumaturgus school	500 00	500 [illegible]
St. Eusèbe school	500 00	1,525 [illegible]
Notre Dame school	768 00	703 [illegible]
Our Lady of the Angels	1,640 76	1,715 [illegible]
St. Catherine school	4,857 90	4,775 [illegible]
Bourgeoys school	8,224 30	8,463 [illegible]
Visitation school	4,339 95	4,383 [illegible]
St. Joseph school	4,234 70	4,331 [illegible]
St. Anne school	2,675 10	2,642 [illegible]
St. Louis school	3,618 25	3,641 [illegible]
St. Mary school	1,923 50	1,997
St. Alphonsus school	858 25	865 [illegible]
St. Charles school	1,517 50	1,444 [illegible]
St. Agnes school	2,071 25	1,862 [illegible]
St. Patrick's school	3,236 15	2,960 [illegible]
St. John the Evangelist school	4,610 03	4,746 [illegible]
Institution for blind children	300 00	300
St. Alexis orphanage	300 00	300
Kindergarten	1,352 50	1,215
Mad. Marchand's school	3,560 00	3,972
Miss Cronin's school	679 20	859
Mad. Desormeaux' school	818 75	916
Miss Dorval's school	387 00	.....
Mad. Richer's school	445 15	541
Mad MacKay-Wolff's school	953 00	1,049
Miss Labelle's school	1,549 50	1,559
Miss Campion's school	415 00	298
Miss McDonnell's school	496 00	469
Miss Viger's school	669 10	9[illegible]
Mad. Fournier's school	885 75	883
	$166 212 67	$168,955
Repairs of schools	$3,510 23	3,641
	$169,722 90	$172,[illegible]

TABLE—M.

STATEMENT of Receipts and Expenditure of the Board of Roman Catholic School Commissioners of the City of Quebec, for the year 1898-99.

	RECEIPTS.			
1898 July 1.	Balance on hand		.....	$ 3,327 41
	From the City of Quebec		$32,823 54	
	" the Government		6,142 49	
	" Rents		100 00	
	" Taxes returned		636 25	
	" Sinking fund		500 00	
	" Temporary loan		1,600 00	
	" Monthly fees		54 00	
	" Sundries		76 27	
				$41,932 55
				$45,259 96
	EXPENSES.			
	By Salaries	$30,488 74		
	" Buildings	5,150 00		
	" Debts paid	2,300 00		
	" Prizes distributed	1,352 00		
	" Rents	1,650 00		
	" Repairs	507 61		
	" Class-room furniture	293 25		
	" Insurance premiums	340 35		
	" Interest paid	771 67		
	" Taxes	588 75		
	" Caretakers	136 00		
	" Secretary-Treasurer	400 00		
	" Fire-wood	45 00		
	" Sundries	17 45		
			$44,040 82	
	By balance on hand	.....	1,219 14	
				$45,259 96

(Signed) C. N. HAMEL,

Secretary-Treasurer.

Quebec, 11th August, 1899.

TABLE—N.

STATEMENT of receipts and disbursements of the Protestant Board of School Commissioners for Montreal, July 1st, 1898, to June 30th, 1899.

RECEIPTS.	$ cts.	$ cts.
(1) ON INCOME ACCOUNT		
City School Tax 1898	.....	151,529 94
Government Grant :—		
Common School Fund	5,646 36	
Superior Education Fund	1,185 00	
		6,831 36
Ordinary fees, High School of Montreal	19,749 88	
" " for Girls	13,452 63	
		33,202 51
PUBLIC SCHOOL FEES.		
Aberdeen	2,755 00	
Ann Street	1,309 00	
Berthelet Street	2,239 22	
Britannia	159 25	
Dufferin	1,774 75	
Hochelaga	358 00	
Lansdowne	2,070 75	
Lorne	2,132 76	
Mount Royal	2,348 50	
Riverside	2,285 75	
Royal Arthur	1,369 00	
Senior	3,250 50	
Victoria	2,085 50	24,137 98
		215,701 79
Pupils' deposits, Night Schools	145 50	
Less refunded	73 00	
		72 50
School Com. St. Jean Baptiste	22 19	
" Hochelaga	432 70	
" St. Gregoire le Thaumaturge	30 02	
Proportion of neutral panel tax for 1898-99.		484 91
Interest per :		
Joseph Ste. Marie	253 00	
Paul G. Martineau	40 50	
Theophile Deguire	233 75	
Joseph Langlois	125 00	652 25
Total ordinary income	.....	216,911 45

TABLE—N.—*Continued.*

STATEMENT of receipts and disbursements of the Protestant Board of School Commmissioners for Montreal, July 1st, 1898, to June 30th, 1899.

	$ cts.	$ cts.
(2) ON CAPITAL ACCOUNT.		
(*a*) *Assets realized.*		
Property on Fullum St., instalment per Joseph Langlois	2,000 00	
Less commission and taxes	272 00	
Sale of disused desks	11 00	
School Com. of Hochelaga, amount outstanding June 30th, 1898	425 84	
	2,164 84	
(*b*) *Amounts Borrowed.*		
PENSION FUND:		
Amount deducted from teachers' salaries July 1st, 1898, to Dec. 1st, 1898	943 08	
Am't deducted from teachers' salaries June 1st, 1899, to June 30th, 1899	1,410 48	
		2,353 56
Murray Legacy (interest in part)	.....	15 36
Temporary loans and outstanding accounts	.....	695 90
Molson's Bank, overdrawn 30th June, 1899	.....	20,349 09
		23,413 91
DISBURSEMENTS.		
(1) ON INCOME ACCOUNT.		
Maintenance of schools as per abstract annexed	152,752 94	
Extraordinary repairs Berthelet St. Sch	1,395 20	
Subsidy to McGill Model School	3,155 36	
" Baron de Hirsch School	2,000 00	
Salary of Rev. M. de Sola, teacher of Hebrew	800 00	
" Mr. H. H. Curtis, Director of French	258 35	
" Mr. W. H. Smith, Director of Tonic Sol-fa	850 00	
Night Schools	573 98	
Prize Books, Medals, etc	1,077 88	
School Examiners	300 00	
		163,163 71
Printing	1,016 08	
Advertising	86 59	
Law Charges	149 55	
Grant for course of lectures	150 00	
		1,402 22
Interest on bonds:		
$120,000 at 6 per cent	7,200 00	
$380,000 at 4 per cent	15,200 00	22,400 00
Carried forward	.....	186,965 93

TABLE—N.—*Continued.*

STATEMENT of receipts and disbursements of the Protestant Board of School Commissioners for Montreal, July 1st, 1898, to June 30th, 1899.

	$ cts.	$ cts.
Brought forward		186,965 93
Interest per :		
Molson's Bank	384 73	
Montreal Protestant House of Refuge	130 00	
Royal Institution	1,000 00	
Canada Life Assurance Co	1,887 00	
Heirs Cherrier	2,400 00	
T. C. Aylwin	350 00	
G. B. Burland	200 00	
Miss C. E. Binmore *et al*	218 64	
Temporary loans	163 02	
Murray Legacy (in trust)	15 36	
		6,748 75
Rent Caretakers' dwellings		726 00
Expenses of administration :		
Secretary-Superintendent	3,000 00	
Treasurer	2,000 00	
Office Expenses	1,092 25	
Miscellaneous Charges	2,063 10	8,155 35
		202,596 03
(2) ON CAPITAL ACCOUNT.		
(*a*) Sinking Fund on Bonds		8,197 43
(*b*) *Lands, Buildings and Furniture.*		
Mount Royal School House	11,913 18	
Office Furniture	27 00	
High School Furniture	140 02	
Mount Royal School Furniture	488 10	
Dufferin " "	135 80	
Victoria " "	5 50	
Aberdeen School House	108 75	
" " Furniture	375 00	
High School House	25 81	
Cooking School Furniture	123 94	
Berthelet Street "	24 00	
Lansdowne "	28 00	
Senior "	332 28	
Caretaker's House, High School	116 00	
Teachers' Library	56 05	
Land on Marlborough St., Taxes	25 46	
Royal Arthur School Furniture	14 00	
Carried forward		13,938 89

TABLE—N.—*Continued.*

STATEMENT of receipts and disbursements of the Protestant Board of School Commissioners for Montreal, July 1st, 1898, to June 30th, 1899.

	$ cts.	$ cts.
Brought forward		13,938 89
(*c*) *Loans repaid.*		
Pension Fund:		
Am't ducted from Government Grant Jan. 1st, 1898, to June 30th, 1898	1,372 97	
Am't deducted from Government Grant, July 1st, 1898, to Dec. 31st 1898	943 08	
		2,316 05
Molson's Bank overdraft 30th June, 1898, repaid	12,678 81	
Temporary loans repaid	2,068 37	14,747 18
		17,063 23
(*d*) *Advances made.*		
High School Library Fund	9 28	
School Com. of Hochelaga, amount outstanding June 30th, 1899	432 70	
Joseph Ste. Marie, interest due	126 50	
Joseph Langlois, "	125 00	
New Rockland Slate Co., freight paid	1 14	
		694 62
RECAPITULATION RECEIPTS.		
Total ordinary income	216,911 45	
Assets realized	2,164 84	
Amount borrowed	23,413 91	
		242,490 20
DISBURSEMENTS.		
Total ordinary disbursements for maintenance of schools	202,596 03	
Sinking fund on bonds	8,197 43	
Lands, buildings and furniture	13,938 89	
Total ordinary expenditure	224,732 35	
Loans repaid	17,063 23	
Advances made	694 62	
		242,490 20

TABLE—N.—*Continued.*

STATEMENT of assets and liabilities of the Protestant Board of School Commissioners for Montreal, June 30th, 1899.

ASSETS.		$ cts.	$ cts.
(a)			
School Sites, Buildings and Furniture as per trial balance sheet		.....	1,030,088 10
(b)			
Assets capable of realization :			
Property on Marlborough St		1,677 11	
School Commissioners of Hochelaga		432 70	
High School Library Fund		13 42	
Jos. Ste. Marie, bailleur de fonds		4,726 50	
Paul G. Martineau " "		675 00	
Théophile Deguire " "		4,250 00	
Joseph Langlois " "		5,125 00	
New Rockland Slate Co		1 14	
			16,900 87
			1,046,988 97
LIABILITIES.			
(a)			
Bonds 6 per cent		120,000 00	
" 4 "		380,000 00	
		500,000 00	
Less Sinking Fund on bonds of City Treasurer, Dec 31st, 1898		109,045 34	
			390,954 66
(b)			
Mortgage Debts:			
Montreal House of Refuge		2,600 00	
Canada Life Assurance Co		64,400 00	
Heirs Cherrier		60,000 00	
Thomas C. Aylwin		7,000 00	
G. B. Burland		8,000 00	
			142,000 00
			532,954 66
(c)			
Floating debt :			
Molson's Bank		20,349 09	
Temporary Loans and open accounts		3,110 12	
Pension Fund		1,410 48	
Murray Legacy		271 22	
School Concert Fund		189 29	
			25,330 20
(d)			
Frothingham Endowment :			
Represented by :			
15 Shares Merchants Bank Stock	$1,763 00		
Deposit in Savings Bank	68 14		
Dufferin School Library	783 60		
		2,614 74	
Total Liabilities		.....	558,284 86
Surplus		.....	488,704 11
			1,046,988 97

TABLE N.—*Continued.*—Abstract showing cost of maintenance of Schools, 1898-99.

NAME OF SCHOOL	Salaries.	Stationery	Charges.	Fuel.	Repairs.	Insurance, Water, Miscellaneous	Totals.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Aberdeen	9,509 18	285 46	102 28	657 60	342 79	136 33	11,033 62
Ann Street	6,596 16	144 88	74 87	364 70	494 94	39 74	7,715 29
Berthelet Street	8,521 76	233 89	63 76	430 60	245 91	108 24	9,604 16
Britannia	1,320 00	32 73	15 74	158 70	25 32	21 93	1,574 42
Dufferin	7,911 73	273 34	159 11	499 44	279 42	38 10	9,161 14
Girls' High School	14,262 38	261 13	195 94	934 80	387 25	197 19	16,238 69
High School	26,871 18	494 16	314 68	940 10	817 95	213 89	29,651 96
Hochelaga	1,743 88	44 54	24 12	223 37	415 58	10 80	2,462 29
Lansdowne	8,947 25	248 51	119 19	581 41	301 62	41 54	10,239 52
Lorne	8,010 46	200 34	49 97	410 34	463 88	34 06	9,169 05
Mount Royal	8,622 51	228 64	88 56	724 27	370 12	61 16	10,095 26
Riverside	8,852 01	277 17	87 23	507 31	258 21	175 60	10,157 53
Royal Arthur	6,241 25	174 23	57 07	335 88	303 35	52 90	7,164 68
Senior	8,026 30	106 69	77 34	313 52	90 89	50 57	8,665 31
Victoria	7,650 50	149 63	63 02	477 05	490 62	15 32	8,846 14
Cooking School	666 64	.....	233 12	74 10	.....	.....	973 86
Totals	153,753 19	3,155 34	1,726 00	7,633 19	5,287 85	1,197 37	152,752 94

TABLE—O.

Protestant Board of School Commissioners of Quebec.—Receipts and Expenditure for the year 1898-99.—Schedule A.

Receipts.	$ cts	$ cts	Expenditure.	$ cts	$ cts
Cash on hand 1st July, 1898.		459 99	Maintenance of Schools:		
Interest		9 83	Schedule B		7,239 03
Quebec Corporation		6,625 30	General expense		35 48
Arrears school fees collected.		98 75	General Stationery and		
Medals sold		75	Books		12 28
			Office Expenses and Secretary		465 85
School Fees.			Rent to Nuns of Hotel Dieu.		94
			Advertising		9 50
Girls' High School	1,415 50		Interest on Debentures		350 00
Elgin Street School:			*On Capital Account.*		
Boys' Dept	273 55				
Girls' Dept	205 70		Debenture paid		1,000 00
		1,894 75	Elgin Street Building		14 00
			do Furniture		60 46
			Girls' High School Furniture		12 10
Government Grants.		200 00			
			Cash in Union Bank		386 9
Superior Education	416 30				
Primary Education					
Less Pension Fund	119 62				
		296 74			
Rent		50 00			
		9,586 61			9,586 61

Maintenance of Schools for the Year 1898-99.—Schedule B.

——	Salaries.	Stat'nery and Prizes.	Fuel.	Repairs	Water Rates.	Insurance.	Miscellaneous & Caretakers.	Grand Total.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Girls' High School	2,475 00	51 90	201 55	119 26	75 00	55 57	184 26	3,162 54
Elgin St. Schools	3,195 00	76 10	301 22	76 01	60 00	.....	368 16	4,076 49
Total	5,670 00	128 00	502 77	195 27	135 00	55 57	552 42	7,239 03

TABLE.—O.—*Continued.*

Assets and Liabilities 30th June, 1899.—Schedule C.

ASSETS.	$ cts.	LIABILITIES.	$ cts.
Cash in Union Bank	386 97	Debentures	6,000 00
Arrears to collect, Girls' High School.	61 00	Balance of Assets over Liabilities	14,684 73
Arrears to collect, Elgin Street Boys Department	23 05		
Arrears to collect, Elgin Street Girls Department	23 25		
Elgin Street School Building	7,045 86		
do do Furniture	1,258 53		
Girls' High School Building	10,313 10		
do do Furniture	1,453 55		
Office Furniture	119 42		
	20,684 73		20,684 73

Quebec, 28th August, 1899.

Examined and found correct.

(Signed) W. H. Wiggs, John Shaw, } Auditors.

TABLE—O.—*Continued.*

STATEMENT OF ATTENDANCE AND AVERAGE COST—This Statement includes only the charges as shown in maintenance table, Schedule B.—Schedule D.

—	Number of Teachers.	Average Number of Pupils.	Total Enrollment.	Total Cost of Maintenance.	Fees.	Net Cost.	Net Cost per Pupil.
				$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Girls' High School.....	6	98.6	119	3,162 54	1,415 50	1,747 04	17 72
Elgin Street Schools.....	9	218.2	278	4,076 49	429 25	3,647 24	16 71

THIS STATEMENT includes all Expenditure made upon Income Account as per Statement A.—Schedule E.

—	Attendance.	Net Cost of Maintenance.	Proportion of Undistributed Expenses.	Total.	Cost per Pupil.
		$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Girls' High School.....	98.6	1,747 04	384 58	2,131 62	21 61
Elgin Street Schools	218.2	3,647 24	489 47	4,136 71	18 95

STATISTICS OF ATTENDANCE.—Schedule F.

—	Total Enrollment.	Number of School Days.	Average Enrollment	Total Daily Attendance.	Percentage of Daily Attendance.
Girls' High School.....	119	192	98 6	17,350	91
Elgin Street School, Girls' Dept.....	143	194	104 6	16,971	84
" " Boys.....	135	194	113 6	19,561	89

Quebec, 30th June, 1899.

(Signed) F. C. WURTELE,

Secretary-Treasurer.

APPENDIX No. IX.

COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

MINUTES OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC AND PROTESTANT COMMITTEES.

COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

AUTUMN SESSION.

SITTING OF THE 14TH SEPTEMBER, 1898.

(Forenoon.)

Present: The Superintendent in the chair; their Graces the Archbishops of Ottawa and Montreal; their Lordships the Bishops of Pembroke, Rimouski, Valleyfield, Chicoutimi, Monsignor Marois, representing the Archbishop of Quebec; Canon H. Baril, representing the administrator of the diocese of Three Rivers; Canon A. O'Donnell, representing the Bishop of St. Hyacinthe; Rev. J. H. Roy, representing the Bishop of Sherbrooke; the Honourable Messrs. L. F. R. Masson, Judge Langelier, Géd. Ouimet; Messrs. P. S. Murphy, Eugène Crépeau, H. R. Gray, Dr. Leprohon, M. T. Stenson and Lomer Gouin.

Hon. Mr. Langelier, seconded by the Bishop of Pembroke, moved that in the absence of Mr. de Cazes, Mr. J. N. Miller do act as secretary at this session. Carried.

Letters were read from the Archbishop of Quebec, the Bishops of Sherbrooke and St. Hyacinthe, Rev. L. Sev. Rheault, vicar-general and administrator of the diocese of Three Rivers, appointing delegates as follows:

The Archbishop of Quebec—Monsignor C. A. Marois.

The Bishop of Sherbrooke—Rev. J. H. Roy, superior of the Sherbrooke Seminary.

The Bishop of St. Hyacinthe—Canon A. O'Donnell.

The administrator of the diocese of Three Rivers—Canon M. Baril.

The minutes of the last session were read and approved.

On motion of Mr. Eug. Crépeau, seconded by Dr. J. L. Leprohon, it was resolved:

"That this Committee desire to express their deep repret at the great loss they have experienced through the death of one of their most distinguished members, Monseigneur L. F. Lafleche, Bishop of Three Rivers, who, during the many years that he sat on this committee, always evinced so much zeal such unswerving devotion to the great cause of education."

The Superintendent read the following letter:

13th September, 1898.

HON. BOUCHER DE LA BRUÈRE, SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, QUEBEC:

SIR,—I duly received a copy of the very flattering resolution, adopted by my late colleagues of the Council of Public Instruction, in connection with my appointment to the position of Lieutenant-Governor.

I would be obliged to you if you would kindly thank my late colleagues for their congratulations, and tell them how deeply I feel their appreciation of the services I may have rendered when I had the pleasure of sharing their labors.

With the assurance of the highest consideration, I remain, &c.,

L. A. JETTÉ.

The sub-committee on school-books submitted the following report:

SITTING OF THE 14TH SEPTEMBER, 1898.

Present: Monseigneur Blais in the chair; Monseigneur Emard, Hon. G. Ouimet, Dr. Leprohon, Mr. P. S. Murphy, the superintendent.

The following report was adopted:

1. "Livre de lecture à haute voix, cours élémentaire, cours moyen et cours supérieur précédés d'une étude théorique et pratique de la prononciation française d'après la methode de M. V. Delahaye." Montreal edition of 1896 for the *elementary course* and *medium course;* edition of 1898 for the *superior course.*

The sub-committee recommend the adoption of these books.

2. "A school history of Canada for the use of young students in the Province of Quebec, translated from the French of F. X. Toussaint." Quebec 1898 edition.

3. "Le deuxieme année de géographie," by Rev. F. A. Baillargé.

The sub-committee cannot recommend these books.

As to Mary Hyde's books: "Practical English Grammar and Practical Lessons in the use of English," the sub-committee adhere to the resolution already adopted with reference to these books by the general committee.

4. The sub-committee defer to the sitting of next May, the consideration of the resolution forwarded by the St. Patrick's League of Montreal, recommending that the books used in the Province of Ontario be adopted for the schools of the Province of Quebec,

(Signed), ANDRÉ ALBERT,
Bishop of Rimouski,
Chairman.

This report was adopted on motion of Hon. Mr. Langelier, seconded by Mr. Eugène Crépeau.

SITTING OF THE 14TH SEPTEMBER, 1898.

(Afternoon.)

Present:— The Superintendent in the chair; the Archbishops of Ottawa and Montreal; the Bishops of Pembroke, Nicolet, Rimouski, Valleyfield, Chicoutimi; Monsignor Marois; Canons H. Baril and A. O'Donnell; Abbé J. H. Roy; Hon. Messrs. Masson, Langelier, Ouimet; Messrs. P. S. Murphy, Eug. Crépeau, H. R. Gray, Dr. Leprohon, M. T. Stenson, L. Gouin.

On motion of Monseigneur Marois, the following motion was adopted and substituted for that of which notice was given by the Archbishop of Quebec last session, in connection with the foundation of house-keeping schools: "That this Committee, convinced of the great benefit that would result to all classes of society from the foundatiou of schools of housekeeping in the Province, and from the useful and practical nature of such institutions, the curriculum whereof, while providing for the elementary education of the pupils, would embrace housekeeping in all its details, after taking communication of the correspondence between the Reverend Sisters, the Government and the Superintendent of Public Instruction, recommends that out of the funds devoted to the development of public instruction, His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor in Council may be pleased to give a grant sufficient for the foundation of such a school in Quebec under the direction of the Reverend Sœurs Franciscaines de Marie."

Honorable Mr. Masson withdrew the following motion: "That with the view of improving the school inspection service it would be advisable to change the inspection districts of the inspectors for an indefinite period."

Mr. Stenson read a paper on the importance of the proper teaching of pedagogy to teachers by means of lectures given by specialists during the holidays and gave the following notice of motion:

"Whereas it is important that pedagogical instruction be given to teachers now engaged in teaching who have not been trained in a normal school, and whereas the best method to be adopted for this purpose would be to have pedagogical lessons given by the professors of the normal schools, this committee recommend that out of the funds set apart for the development of public in-

struction by the Act 60 Vict., chap. 3, His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor in Council may be pleased to grant a sufficient amount to cover the expenses necessary for such instruction."

On motion of the Superintendent certain amendments to the Regulations of this Committee were adopted as follows:

1. Article 104 of the regulations of this Committee is amended by adding: " Who shall accept the schoolhouse at the request of the school commissioners or trustees as the case may be, and the latter shall pay his travelling and other expenses."

2. Article 119 of the regulations shall read as follows: " The schools shall be closed, each year, from the 1st of July to the first Monday in September, but any school board may, with the approval of the Superintendent, open one or more of its schools during this period, when the circumstances of such school render it necessary."

3. Article 120 is repealed.

4. Article 121 is amended by substituting the following for the last lines: " without the special permission of the Superintendent."

5. Article 122 is amended by adding the following : " with the approval of the Superintendent.

6. Articles 21 to 63 inclusively are repealed, and the regulations concerning the Central Board of Catholic Examiners, sanctioned by order-in-council of the 13th May, 1898, are substituted therefore.

Owing to there being no vacancy in the office of inspector, the Committee did not take into consideration the applications of Messrs. Trefflé Molleur and J. N. Emile Gélinas.

The Committee considered the joint request of Messrs. McGown and Brault. On motion of the Archbishop of Montreal, seconded by Hon. Mr. Masson, it was resolved :—

1. That the County of Laval be detached from the inspection district of Mr. McGown and be annexed to that of Mr. Brault.

2. That this Committee recommend the Government to increase Mr. Brault's salary to $1,000.00.

The consideration of a request for an indemnity in connection with the consolidation of the school laws was deferred to next session.

The Committee took communication of an order-in-council respecting a public competition for a history of Canada, a literary work, a work on geography and a farmer's manual.

Read a report from Mr. Lippens, relative to the incapacity of certain teachers. The Committee instructed the Superintendent to inform Mr. Lippens that they could not act on this report, as it did not allege sufficient reasons.

A letter from Miss Pelletier, teacher, respecting the amount retained from her salary, was referred to the commissioner entrusted with the management of the teachers' pension fund.

Rev. C. A. Santoire, Vicar-General of the diocese of Valleyfield, having resigned as member of the central board of Roman Catholic examiners, it was resolved on motion of Bishop Emard, seconded by Archbishop Bruchesi: "That Rev. Mr. Santoire's resignation be accepted and that Abbé Delphis Nepveu a professor of Valleyfield College, be appointed in his stead as member of the Roman Catholic central board of examiners of teachers."

SITTING OF 15TH SEPTEMBER, 1898.

(Forenoon.)

Present: The Superintendent in the chair; the Archbishops of Ottawa and Montreal, the Bishops of Pembroke, Nicolet, Rimouski, Valleyfield, Chicoutimi; Monsignor Marois, Canon H. Baril, Abbé J. H. Roy, Canon A. O'Donnell; Hon. Messrs. L. F. R. Masson, Frs. Langelier, G. Ouimet; Messrs. P. S. Murphy, Eugéne Crépeau, H. R. Gray, Dr. Leprohon, M. T. Stenson, Lomer Gouin.

On motion of the Archbishop of Montreal the following report of the sub-committee, appointed to revise the course of study and the curriculum of examination for Roman Catholic candidates for the position of teachers, was adopted.

Sub-committee of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction, appointed to revise the course of study for Roman Catholic public schools and the curriculum of examination for Roman Catholic candidates for teachers' diplomas.

SITTING OF 6TH SEPTEMBER, 1898.

Present: Archbishop Bruchesi, Bishop Emard, Hon. Messrs. T. Chapais, G. Ouimet, Mr. Stenson and the Superintendent.

The Superintendent was requested to take the chair.

The sub-committee proceeded with the revision of the course of study for Roman Catholic public schools, and of the curriculum of examination for Roman Catholic candidates for teachers' diplomas, and submitted the following report:

SUBJECTS.	GRADE I.	
	FIRST YEAR.	SECOND YEAR.
Moral and Religious Instruction	Prayers and Catechism taught orally.	Prayers.—Catechism.
French	The A B C Book.—Letters, spelling, reading and giving the meaning of words taken from the Reader. (Great attention to be given to proper pronunciation.)	Reading.—Spelling, reading and giving the meaning of the words taken from the Reader. Copying the lesson; writing the lesson from dictation; oral résumés of lessons. Grammar.—Vowels, consonants, accents. Finding of noun, adjective, and verb in short sentences made by pupils themselves about subjects with which they are familiar.
English.—(For schools in which as much attention is given to English as to French).		Letters.—Spelling and reading, giving meaning and translation of the words of the lesson. Oral spelling. Copying the lesson; writing the lesson from dictation.
Writing	Writing on slates, and on paper when pupils are sufficiently advanced.	Writing on paper. First numbers of an approved series of Copy-Books.
Arithmetic	Numbers and figures from one to ten, taught by means of objects. Notation and numeration: Writing and reading numbers to (100). Addition and subtraction with numbers of two figures. Mental arithmetic, exercises of the simplest kind, addition and subtraction table.	Notation and numeration.—Writing and reading numbers to ten thousand (10,000). The Four Simple Rules.—Practical applications of these rules in solving easy problems. Mental arithmetic.—Problems on the four simple rules. Canadian currency; feet and inches; months, days, hours and minutes; multiplication and division tables.

SCHOOLS.—ELEMENTARY COURSE.

	GRADE II.
THIRD YEAR.	FOURTH YEAR.
Catechism.	Catechism.
Reading.—Special attention to be given to proper tone; meaning of words and sentences; oral résumés of lessons. Grammar.—First principles given orally: the noun, adjective, pronoun, and verb (first elements of conjugation). Formation of the plural, of the feminine; agreement of the adj with the noun, of the verb with its subject. The simple sentence. Parsing, generally oral. Separation of the simple sentence into its essential elements. Composition.—Making of easy sentences with given elements. Letter writing.—Short letters on the simplest subjects.	Reading with special attention to proper tones. Oral and written résumés of lessons. Memorizing and reciting easy selections. Grammar.—The parts of speech; the elements of syntax.—Dictation, exercises on the rules. Language lessons.—Parsing, Separation of sentences into clauses.—Composition.—Letters, easy narrations and descriptions.
Reading.—Special attention to be given to pleasantness and brightness of tones. Oral résumés of lessons. Oral spelling. Dictation. Translation. The making of short easy sentences.	Reading.—Special attention to be given to pleasantness and brightness of tones. Oral résumés of lessons. Oral spelling. Dictation, translation.
Copy writing. Exercise copy-books.	Copy writing. Exercise copy-books.
Notation and numeration complete. Review of the four simple rules,—fractions. Practical problems. Accounts. Invoices. Mental arithmetic. Tables of weights and measures in most common use. Multiplication and division tables.	Review of the work of the preceding year.—Reduction. The compound rules. Practical problems. Mental arithmetic.—Tables of weights and measures. Book-keeping, receipts and disbursements of a family, accounts, invoices, receipts, bills or notes.

SUBJECTS.	GRADE I.	
	FIRST YEAR.	SECOND YEAR.
Geography	Elementary notions.—Orally; relative situation of the different parts of the school. Land and water. The sun (where it rises, where it sets). Orientation. The cardinal points. Physical features of the district known to pupils. Geography of the district, the school, village, parish, county. By means of globe, the shape of the earth, day and night, the seasons. Indicate the Province of Quebec on the globe.	Geography.—To be studied by means of maps drawn on blackboard of districts well known to the pupils as: the school and its environs, the parish, the neighboring localities, the county. (In addition, the pupils of this year shall assist at the geography lessons given to third year pupils).
History	Sacred History, orally.	Sacred History, orally.
Drawing	On slates.—Straight lines and their simple combinations.	On slates.—Straight lines and curves, and their simple combinations. Freehand sketching of common objects of very simple form.
Useful Knowledge	Object Lessons.—Pupils shall assist at object lessons given to the other classes.	Object Lessons.—Pupils shall assist at object lessons given to the other classes.

SCHOOLS.—ELEMENTARY COURSE.—(*Continued.*)

GRADE II.

THIRD YEAR.	FOURTH YEAR.
Geography.— Geographical terms and definitions.—The Province of Quebec ; the other provinces of Canada, to be studied principally on maps.	Geography.—Canada and the other countries of America. The continents and oceans. Map drawing.—first attempts.
Sacred History.—Studied in a text-book. History of Canada.—Outlines, orally.	Sacred History, continuation. Reading of the *Christian's Duty* with explanations. History of Canada.—Studied in a text-book ; principal personages and events.
Drawing from objects.—Easy geometrical and ornamental designs, unshaded.	Drawing from objects.—Notions on colors.
Object Lessons.—Names of the principal parts of the human body ; of the principal animals of the Province; of food and other common plants (trees, flowers, etc.) Names and uses of common articles, (articles of clothing, articles of use in dwellings, materials and tools used in working). Common stones and metals. Have pupils compare and distinguish colors, shades, forms, lengths, weights, temperatures, sounds, smells, tastes. Agriculture.—Oral lessons.	Object Lessons.—As in the third year. Agriculture.—Oral Lessons.—The teacher reads and explains a manual on the subject.

SUBJECTS.	MODEL SCHOOL.	
	FIFTH YEAR.	SIXTH YEAR.
Moral and Religious Instruction	Catechism. Latin reading.	Catechism. Latin reading.
French	Expressive Reading.–Oral résumés, of lessons read. Memorizing.—Committing to memory and reciting interesting and simple selections from the best prose and poetry. Grammar.— Review of elements. Syntax.— Dictation exercises.— Parsing. General principles of logical analysis. Letter Writing.—Familiar letters, business letters, descriptions, narrations.	Expressive Reading.—Oral résumés of lessons read. Reciting selections from the best prose and poetry. Grammar.—Review syntax. Parsing and logical analysis. First principles of literature. Letters, narrations, descriptions.
English.— (For schools in which as much attention is given to English as to French).	Expressive Reading.—Spelling and meaning of words of the reading lessons.—Dictation.—Translation Writing of stories read or related by teacher. Letter Writing.— Letters, narrations.	Expressive Reading. Dictation, translation. Writing of stories read or related by teacher. Grammar and analysis. Letter Writing.— Letters, narrations, descriptions.
Writing	Copy writing. Exercise copy-books.	Copy writing. Exercise copy-books.
Mathematics	Review common fractions, decimal fractions, and compound rules. The unitary method, elementary percentage, simple interest, miscellaneous problems, mental arithmetic. Elementary mensuration. Book-keeping.—Double entry.	Review work of the preceding year. Percentage and its applications: commission, discount, insurance, interest, profit and loss, etc. Miscellaneous problems. Mensuration.—Mensuration of surfaces. Book-keeping.—Double entry.

SCHOOLS.—(*Continued.*)

ACADEMY.

Seventh Year.	Eighth Year.
Catechism.	Catechism.
Expressive Reading.—Elocution, declamation. Grammar *complete*.—Logical analysis. Literature.— Qualities of style.— Figures.—Letters, narrations, descriptions.	Expressive Reading.—Elocution, declamation. Grammar, *complete*.—Logical analysis. Literature.—Qualities of style.—Figures. Literary analysis.—Letters, narrations, descriptions.
Reading and recitation of selections from best prose and verse. Dictation, translation. Grammar.—Analysis. Literature.—Letters, narrations, descriptions.	Expressive Reading.— Dictation, translation. Grammar.—Analysis. Literature.—Letters, narrations, descriptions.
Copy writing. Exercise copy-books.	Copy writing. Exercise copy-books.
Percentage, general review. Square root, cube root. Practical exercises.—Mental arithmetic. Review of mensuration of surfaces. Algebra.—General definitions ; algebraic addition, subtraction, multiplication and division. Equations of the first degree. Book-keeping.—Double entry. Commercial correspondence.	General review. Miscellaneous exercises. Mental arithmetic. Mensuration of surfaces and solids. Algebra to equations of second degree inclusive. Book-keeping.—Double entry. Commercial correspondence.

SUBJECTS.	MODEL SCHOOL.	
	FIFTH YEAR.	SIXTH YEAR.
Geography	Europe and Asia. Map drawing.	Review of preceding year.—Africa, Oceanica.—Review Canada. Map drawing.
History	Canadian History.—French rule. Sacred History.—General review.	Canadian History.—English rule. Sacred History.—General review.
Drawing	Drawing.	Drawing.
Useful Knowledge.....	Object lessons and written résumés.—Subjects: commerce, industry, navigation, hygiene, etc. Canadian civics. Agriculture.—Oral lessons.	

Manners and the rules of good behaviour shall be taught simultaneously to all children placed

N.B.—In all their lessons, teachers shall endeavour to form their pupils to habits of virtue, of

SCHOOLS.—(*Continued.*)

ACADEMY.

Seventh Year.	Eighth Year.
General review. Use of globes. Map drawing.	General review. Terrestrial Globe. Oral lessons on elements of cosmography. Map drawing.
History of the Church, to the Crusades. Canadian History, review. French History, principal events.	History of the Church, from the Crusades to the present time. History of England, principal events. United States History.
Drawing.	Drawing.

Agriculture.—A regular course of oral lessons on agriculture.
Elements of philosophy, of physics, of geology and of botany.
Political Economy (*for boys*).—Canadian Civics. The agricultural, forest, mining and industrial products of Canada. Its internal and foreign trade.
Domestic Economy (*for girls*).

under one teacher. They shall be taught by reading or conversation.
good manners, and of correct language.

SUBJECTS OF EXAMINATION FOR THE THREE GRADES OF DIPLOMAS.

SUBJECTS.	ELEMENTARY.	MODEL.	ACADEMY.
Religious Instruction: **	.....	.....	.....
French and English languages	Reading, Grammar, Dictation, Writing, Correspondence, Composition.	Reading, Grammar, Dictation, Writing, Literature, Composition.	Reading, Grammar, Dictation, Writing, Literature, Composition.
Latin	Latin reading	Latin reading.	Latin, optional.
History and Geography...	Sacred History, Canadian History, Geography.	French History, English History. Geography.	Church History, United States History, Ancient and Roman History. Cosmography.
Mathematics...	Arithmetic, Mental Arithmetic, Book-keeping.	Arithmetic, Mental Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Mensuration,	Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Algebra, Geometry.
Other subjects..	Pedagogy,* School Law and Regulations,* Drawing, Agriculture,* Hygiene,* Politeness,*	Pedagogy,* School Law and Regulations,* Drawing, Agriculture,* Hygiene,* Politeness,* Civics.*	Philosophy, Physics, Geology, Botany, Pedagogy,* School Law,* Drawing, Agriculture,* Hygiene,* Politeness,* Civics.*

* Pedagogy, school law and regulations, hygiene, politeness and civics are not studied by pupils in a text-book, but are taught orally by the teacher. Consequently candidates for teachers' diplomas should prepare these subjects by means of a text-book approved by the Council of Public Instruction.

The candidate's knowledge of religious instruction is attested by a certificate signed by the *Curé* or the officiating priest of his parish.

LIST OF SUBJECTS OF EXAMINATION, FOR THE USE OF CATHOLIC CANDIDATES FOR TEACHERS' DIPLOMAS.

I.—THE ELEMENTARY DIPLOMA

1. *Religious Instruction.*

The candidate's qualification in this subject is attested by the certificate of religious instruction signed by the Curé, or by the clergyman officiating as such in candidate's parish.

2. *French or English Reading.*

A page in one of the authorized text-books; attention shall be paid to articulation, pronunciation, intonation and punctuation. An abstract of the passage shall be required; candidates shall be questioned on the meaning of the words.

3. *French or English Grammar.*

Elements of grammar and elements of syntax. Parsing. Simple notions of sentence. Definition of simple sentence,—division into two parts: subject and predicate; — definition of compound sentence,— division into independent clauses; — definition of complex sentence, — division into independent and dependent clauses.

4. *French or English Dictation.*

An elementary dictation.

5. *Writing.*

The number of marks allowed a candidate for writing is decided by examining his papers in all subjects, but more particularly the dictation examination paper.

6. *French or English Literature.*

Epistolary style; general qualities of this style; different kinds of letters; epistolary etiquette.

7. *French or English Composition.*

Composition of a letter on a given subject.

8. *Sacred History.*

Holy Scripture or the Bible; the creation; the first Patriarchs; the deluge; the second Patriarchs, from Noah to Abraham; Jacob and his sons; Moses and Joshua; the Judges; the Kings; the Captivity, — the return; the Maccabees; the Greater Prophets; the Minor Prophets.

Life of our Lord Jesus Christ: — His incarnation, birth, infancy, and baptism. — His public life, preaching and miracles. His passion, death, resurrection and ascension. Pentecost. The Christian Church; names of the Apostles: Saint Stephen; Saint Paul; the Four Evangelists.

9. *Canadian History.*

French Rule. — Extent of Canada; successive discoveries; the Indians; the Company of One Hundred Associates; Royal Government; names of the Governors; the missionaries; battles and military expeditions during the war between France and England; the treaties of Utrecht and Aix-la-Chapelle; the Seven Years' War; the cession of Canada to England; the treaty of Paris.

English Rule. — Four Epochs. 1° From 1763 to 1791: State of the country; the Quebec Act, the Constitutional Act; the Loyalists. — 2° From 1791 to 1841: Government; war of 1812; military events of 1837. — 3° From 1841 to 1867: The Act of Union; the seat of government; names of the Governors-General. — 4° From 1867: Constitution of the Dominion of Canada: the original Provinces; Provinces since annexed; names of Governors-General since Confederation. — The Province of Quebec since Confederation; names of the Lieutenant-Governors; population.

10. *Geography.*

General principles; the three continents; the five parts of the world: their divisions, principal states and their capitals; the five oceans; seas, gulfs, straits, great rivers; principal mountain chains; principal countries; large cities.

North America; Canada and the United States; lakes and rivers; climate, soil and principal productions; principal canals and railways; navigation: population and commerce. — Map drawing, the outlines.

11. *Arithmetic.*

Numeration: Arabic figures, Roman figures. Addition, subtraction, multiplication and division of simple numbers; tables of currencies most in use: weights and measures; compound rules; common and decimal fractions. — The unitary method. — Percentage (compound interest excepted). — Applications.

12. *Mental Arithmetic.*

Simple problems.

13. *Book-Keeping.*

Single entry; books required; relation which the books bear to one another; closing an account; inventory; bills; invoices.

14. *Pedagogy.*

Qualities of a good teacher. — Difference between instruction and education. — Discipline. — Conduct of the teacher with respect to his pupils, to their parents, and to the civil or religious authorities. — General principles of the art of teaching; classification of the pupils; special methods to be followed in teaching the different subjects of the elementary course. What is required to be taught in elementary schools by the Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction.

15. *School Law and Regulations.*

The Department of Public Instruction; its duties; of whom composed; the Council of Public Instruction and its Committees; School Inspectors and Visitors; the board of examiners for candidates for teachers' certificates; school municipalities and districts; dissentient schools; school commissioners and trustees; secretary-treasurers; the school-tax; school fees; the pension fund; regulations of the Catholic Committee.

16. *Drawing.*

Elements of freehand drawing; linear representations of common objects.

17. *Agriculture.*

Different soils, methods of cultivation best adapted to each soil: improvement of the soil, mechanical improvement, drainage; organic manures; plaster, inorganic manures; rotation of crops, a plan of rotation; seed and its preparation; weeds; hay; cultivation of vegetables; fruit trees. — Farm work; agricultural implements; work at different seasons; manuring; plowing; sowing; harvesting; threshing. — Farm stock. — Milk, butter, cheese, eggs, vegetables, fruits.

18. *Hygiene.*

Importance of hygiene. — Cleanliness, food, dwelling.

19. *Politeness.*

Cleanliness of person, of clothing, etc. Deportment and good behavior in all circumstances,

---

II.—THE MODEL DIPLOMA.

All the subjects required for the Elementary Diploma are also required for the Model Diploma.

---

1. *Religious Instruction.*

Same as for the Elementary Diploma.

2. *French or English Reading.*

Expressive reading, with attention to pronunciation, of a page or selection, prose or verse, from one of the authorized text-books, or of one of Lafontaine's fables.* Abstract of the selection read.

3. *French or English Grammar.*

Grammar, syntax, parsing and analysis.

4. *French or English Dictution-Writing.*

Dictation.

5. *French or English Literature.*

General qualities of style; different styles, their special qualities; figures of grammar; figures of rhetoric. Kinds of composition in prose and in verse.

6. *French or English Composition.*

A composition on a given subject.

7. *French History.*

Primitive Gaul; the Roman Period; the Francs; Clovis, Charlemagne; the Capetians; the Feudal system; the Crusades; Saint Louis, Joan of Arc; Henry IV, Louis XIII, Louis XIV and his century; the French revolution; the First Empire; the Restoration; the Monarchy of July; the Second Republic; the Second Empire, the Third Republic.

8. *English History.*

The British Isles, their early history; the Roman Invasion; Saint Augustin; the Anglo-Saxons and Heptarchy; the Danish Invasion; the Saxon Dynasty; Alfred the Great; Canute I and the other Danish princes; Edward the Confessor; William the Conqueror and the other Norman kings; the Plantagenets; St. Thomas of Canterbury; the Hundred Years' War with France; Henry VIII and the other Tudors; the Reformation; Charles I and the other Stuarts; the Revolution of 1688; the Hanoverian Dynasty; the English Colonies: the United States of America, the Indian Empire, Canada, Australia; the Oxford movement.

9. *Geography.*

The same as for the Elementary Diploma with fuller information on the geography of the different parts of the world, and of the principal states. Map drawing.

10. *Arithmetic.*

The same as for the Elementary Diploma and in addition: powers and roots; compound interest. Mensuration of surfaces.

* The reading of one of Lafontaine's fables shall not be required from candidates for English diplomas only.

11. *Mental Arithmetic.*

Same as for Elementary Diplomas.

12. *Book-Keeping.*

The same as for the Elementary Diploma and in addition: book-keeping by double entry; the balance sheet; drafts, checks, bills.

13. *Pedagogy.*

As for the Elementary Diploma, in addition: conditions of a good school house; duty of the teacher with respect to school hygiene, furniture and apparatus; requirements of the Catholic Committee with respect to elementary and model schools.

14. *School Law and Regulations.*

As for the Elementary Diploma, in addition: assessment of taxable property; the school funds.

15. *Drawing.*

As for the Elementary Diploma, and in addition: a linear perspective sketch, at sight, of a solid or of some common object.—Elementary knowledge of the complementary colors, of tints and shades.

16. *Agriculture.*

As for the Elementary Diploma.

17. *Hygiene.*

Importance of hygiene; hygienic principles and rules with respect to the following subjects:—Air, water, drinks, food and simple remedies,—cleanliness of person and habitation,—clothing and dwelling, temperature, work and exercise,—rest, sleep, maladies, epidemics,—intellectual and moral culture.

18. *Politeness.*

As for the Elementary Diploma, and in addition: Rules of good behaviour and politeness to be observed at table, when visiting, when walking. Behaviour at religious ceremonies.

III—THE ACADEMY DIPLOMA.

All subjects required for the Elementary and the Model Diplomas ar obligatory for the Academy Diploma.

---

1. *Religious Instruction.*

As for the Elementary and the Model Diplomas.

2. *French or English Reading.*

As for the Model Diploma.

3. *French or English Grammar.*

The complete grammar. Parsing and analysis.

4. *French or English Dictation. Writing.*

A difficult dictation.

5. *French or English Literature.*

As for the Model Diploma and in addition: Literary analysis and elements of History of Literature.

6. *French or English Composition.*

A literary composition on a given subject.

7. *Latin.*

Optional.—Reading and translation on a given passage; questions on this passage.

8. *Ancient and Roman History.*

Greece: Mythology; the principal divinities of the first order; the three national expeditions of the Greeks; Lycurgus; Solon; wars with the Medes; Miltiades, Aristides, Themistocles, Leonidas, (without entering into details and without attaching importance to secondary personages); Pericles; the Peloponnesian wars; Alexander and his conquests.

Rome: Foundation of Rome; the kings (a short résumé); the Republic, the consuls; the Decemvirs; short résumé of the Punic Wars; Cicero, Cæsar; the Empire; names of the principal Roman Emperors; the most striking events of their reigns; Constantine gives peace to the Church; division of the Roman Empire; fall of the Western Empire in 476; fall of the Eastern Empire in 1453.

9. *History of the Church.*

Pentecost; the preaching of the Gospel to the Gentiles; the vocation of Saint Paul; the general persecutions; Constantine gives peace to the Church; Tertullian; Origen; Saint Justin; the principal heresies of the first five centuries; General Councils which condemned them; the Fathers of the Church; Monastic life; St. Anthony in the East; Saint Benedict in the West; the conversion of the barbarians; the Greek schism; Photius; the contest concerning investitures; the crusades; principal facts and personages; effects; the Albigenses; Saint Dominick; the Great Schism of the West; the Reformation. Luther, Calvin, Henry VIII; Council of Trent; religious wars; Saint Ignatius of Loyola, the Church in America; first missionaries, first bishop; Saint Vincent

of Paul; Jansenism; the civil constitution of the Clergy; the Concordat between Pius VII and Napoleon; Gregory XVI; Pius IX; the proclamation of the Dogmas of the Immaculate Conception, and of Papal Infallibility; the Vatican Council; Invasion of the Pontifical States; Leo XIII.

10. *History of the United States.*

The First English Colonies; the Stamp Act; the War of Independence (1775-1783); assistance of France and Spain; surrender of Yorktown (1781); Treaty of Paris (1783); the Thirteen States; Washington; the Constitution of 1787, in force March 4th, 1789; establishment of the Diocese of Baltimore and progress of Catholicity; territory acquired from France, Spain, Mexico and Russia; The United States during the Continental Blockade of Napoleon I; War of 1812-15; the Monroe doctrine (1823); War of Secession (1861-65).

11. *Geography.*

As for the Model Diploma.

12. *Cosmography.*

The celestial sphere, its poles and meridians; apparent movement of the stars; constellations; the nebulæ; the milky way; distance of the sun from the earth; the sun's magnitude, its apparent diurnal motion; the earth, its form and magnitude, its poles, meridians, equator and parallels; latitude and longitude of a place; the daily rotation of the earth; the annual revolution of the earth round the sun; the ecliptic, inclination or position of the axis, equinoxes and solstices; the civil year, the astronomical year, the calendar.

Distance of the moon from the earth, its revolution round the earth, its phases; solar and lunar eclipses; the tides, distinctive character of the planets among the heavenly bodies; the eight principal planets.

Kepler's and Newton's laws; comets.

13. *Arithmetic.*

Complete, theoretical and practical.

14. *Algebra.*

General definitions; algebraic signs; positive and negative quantities; similar terms, their reduction; algebraic calculation; rule of sign; exponents; identities; equations; solution of equations of the first degree with one unknown quantity; solution of equations of the first degree with two unknown quantities; problems.

15. *Geometry.*

General definitions: volumes, surfaces, figures; straight, broken and curved lines; angles, parallels; perpendicular and oblique lines; the circumferences, the diameter, radius, chord, secant and tangent; the triangle, parallelogram, trapezoid, polygons, circle. Construction and properties of the above named figures; similar figures, proportionate lines.

Mensuration of the area of the following figures: The square, rectangle, parallelogram, rhombus, trapezoid, triangle, quadrilateral, polygons and sector of circle, circular annulus or ring and sector of circular annulus or ring, segment of circle. Problems.

Point, straight lines and planes as considered in solid geometry. Definition. area, and volume of the principal geometrical solids, viz.: the cube, rectangular parallelopipedon, oblique parallelopipedon, prism, cylinder, pyramid, cone, frustum of pyramid or of cone between parallel bases, sphere, spherical sector, sperical ungula, spherical segments between parallel bases; Simpson's rule and formula for finding the cubical contents of all solids between parallel bases; applications.

16. *Philosophy.*

Logic.—Introduction :—Object and division of philosophy. Ideas,—judgment or proposition, reasoning, the syllogism and other forms of argument (modes, figures, and rules); sophisms and paralogisms. Methodology, or the scientific method :—analysis and synthesis,—induction and deduction; methodology or the scientific method in its relation to teaching.

Metaphysics.—*Dynamilogy* or the faculties of the soul :—intellect, will, sensibility, (organs of sensibility : the senses).

Anthropology.—Union of body and soul; the immateriality and immortality of the human soul.

Ontology.—Beings in general; truth, goodness and beauty of things; substance; accidents.

Natural Theology.—God, His existence, His nature, His attributes; God Creator; His Providence, His action with respect to individuals and societies.

Ethics.—End for which man exists; nature and rule of human acts; rights and duties of man; domestic society; civil society; international law.

17. *Physics.*

Reflection and refraction of light; formation of images by plane mirrors; converging and diverging lenses; decomposition or dispersion of white light.

Natural and artificial magnets; the compass; development of electricity by friction; the telegraph battery; induction coils; principles of dynamos and electric motors; principal applications of same; the telegraph and telephone.

Winds; clouds; rain and snow; cyclones; summer storms; lightning rods.

General properties of bodies; gravity, general principles,. principle of Archimedes and its principal applications; pressure of liquids on containing vessels; the atmosphere, its composition,—atmospheric pressure; the barometer; the suction and force pumps; balloons; notions on the nature of sound; reflection of sound, echo.

Thermometers; principal applications of heat conductibility of bodies; boiling and melting; cause of the force or pressure of steam, practical applications of same.

18. *Geology.*

The crust of the earth; formation and dimensions of the earth; division into continents and seas; crumbling of rocks; action of the atmosphere, of rain and of running water, action of glaciers; formation of sediments; internal heat of the earth, volcanoes; earthquakes; actual variation of the level of shores; changes of ocean levels in the Province of Quebec proved by surface deposits; how to determine the age of strati; fossils; the great geological divisions; age and origin of the mountains of the Province of Quebec; origin of the basin of the St. Lawrence.

19. *Botany.*

Character of plants; elementary tissues; parts of the plant: the root, its functions and its uses; the stem or stalk, its functions, structure of woody stems; leaves, their functions, their parts; general idea of how plants are nourished; the flower, its parts, functions; the fruit, species; the seed, its parts, the embryo, dissemination of seeds; germination, conditions necessary to germination, changes which the seed undergoes during germination.

20. *Pedagogy.*

As for the Model Diploma and in addition: requirements of the Catholic Committee with respect to Academies.

21. *School Law and Regulations.*

As for the Model Diploma and in addition: suits and fines; superior education fund; normal schools; *fabrique* schools; parish libraries.

22. *Drawing.*

As for the Model Diploma and in addition: shaded perspective sketch at sight of a simple solid or of some common object; finished working drawing to scale, in pencil, with ruler, square, compasses and protractor from a rough sketch and from a geometrical solid; first principles of decorative composition (disposition, repetition, alteration, symmetry, propriety, style, etc.); practical notions of harmony of colors, analogous harmony, contrasting harmony.

22. *Agriculture.*

As for the Model Diploma.

23. *Hygiene.*

As for the Model Diploma.

24. *Politeness.*

As for the Model Diploma.

Hon. Mr. Ouimet, seconded by the Archbishop of Montreal, moved the following:

"Whereas it is important that a girls' normal school should be established in Montreal for instruction in the art of teaching, this Committee recommend that a girls' normal school be established in Montreal in accordance with the law and with the regulations, and be placed under the direction of the Sisters of the Congregation of that city."

Mr. L. Gouin moved in amendment:

"That a Catholic normal school for girls be established in the district of Montreal in accordance with the school law and regulations."

The main motion being put to the vote it was negatived on the following division:

For—Hon. Mr. Langelier, Mr. Gouin.—2.

Against—The Archbishops of Ottawa and Montreal, the Bishops of Pembroke, Nicolet, Rimouski, Valleyfield, Chicoutimi, Monsignor Marois, Canons Baril and O'Donnell, Abbé Roy, Hon. Messrs. Masson and Ouimet, Messrs. Murphy, Crépeau, Gray, Dr. Leprohon, Stenson.—19.

The main motion was then adopted on the same division reversed.

Read a special report from the Secretary of the Central Board of Roman Catholic Examiners on the results of the first examination held by the board.

The Bishop of Valleyfield moved, and it was resolved:

"That in future the examination of the Central Board of Roman Catholic Examiners shall be held between the 20th and 30th June of each year, the exact date of the first examination day to be fixed by the Central Board.

SITTING OF THE 15TH SEPTEMBER, 1898.

(Forenoon.)

Present: The Superintendent in the chair; the Archbishops of Ottawa and Montreal, the Bishops of Pembroke, Nicolet, Rimouski, Valleyfield, Chicoutimi, Monsignor Marois, Canons Baril and O'Donnell, Abbé Roy, Hon. Messrs. Masson and Ouimet, Messrs. P. S. Murphy, Eug. Crépeau, H. R. Gray, Dr. Leprohon, M. T. Stenson, L. Gouin.

The Superintendent read a letter from Monseigneur J. C. K. Laflamme, in which he asked the committee to guarantee a yearly indemnity of two hundred dollars to each of the members of the Central Board of which he is the chairman. As the committee had not yet received the statement of the Board's receipts and expenses for the current year, it deferred the consideration of this request to its session of May next.

On motion of the Bishop of Valleyfield, it was resolved: That the second paragraph of Article 7 of the regulations respecting the Central Board be amended so as to read as follows:

"2. An extract from a register of baptisms or other sufficient proof showing either that said candidate if a man was eighteen years of age last birthday, or sixteen years if a girl, or that he or she shall have attained this age on or before the first of August, following the date of examination."

Read a letter from Mr. P. M. A. Genest with reference to the publication of maps of the Province of Quebec and Dominion of Canada.

On motion of Dr. Leprohon, Mr. Genest's communication and maps were referred to the sub-committee on school books at its next session.

It was resolved:

"That this Committee being fully alive to the importance for the Province of Quebec of taking part in the Paris Universal Exhibition of 1900, strongly recommend all educational establishments to respond to the request which will be made to them by the Superintendent to send exhibits."

On motion of the Superintendent it was also resolved:

"That the curriculum of examination for Catholic candidates for teachers, as adopted at this session, be substituted for that forming part of the Central Board of Catholic Examiners, sanctioned by order-in-council of the 13th May, 1898.

"That Article 117 of the regulations of this Committee be amended by adding thereto: "And a copy of each of the authorized books in use in the municipality."

The Committee recommended that the sum of one hundred dollars, deducted from Inspector Thibault's salary, be paid him in future, and that a bonus equal to six months of the salary he received, be given Mr. Ambroise Tetrault, late school inspector.

It was moved by the Bishop of Chicoutimi, seconded by Mr. Stenson, and resolved:

"That this Committee recommends the Government to raise Inspector Savard's salary to eleven hundred dollars, in view of the great extent of his district, the travelling expenses he has to incur and the zeal he has manifested during his twenty-five years service as inspector.

Moved by Mr. H. R. Gray, seconded by Mr. Stenson, and resolved:

"That Mr. Lippens' yearly salary be increased by one hundred dollars."

On motion of Hon. Mr. Ouimet the Committee recommended that Mr. Tanguay's salary be also increased by one hundred dollars.

The Committee took communication of a report by Inspector Dubeau on a competition he has organized this year for the schools in his district.

Read a letter from Rev. Mr. Quinlivan, informing the Committee of the establishment of a High School for Catholics in Montreal. The Committee learned with pleasure that it is intended to establish an English superior school for Catholics in Montreal, and would be happy to grant it such subsidy as their means permit, as is already done for institutions whose services are acknowledged,

The Committee authorized the following educational institutions to bear the title of academy: the convent of St. Sylvestre, County of Lotbiniere; that of Ste. Scholastique, County of Two Mountains; the Boys' Model School of Ste. Martine, County of Chateauguay.

The Committee could not confer the title of academy upon the Boys' Model School of Upton Village before obtaining fuller information from the inspector, whose duty it is to visit that institution.

As the Committee have no funds at their disposal for granting aid toward the construction or repair of school houses, they could not take into consideration the various requests to that effect.

The Superintendent was instructed to pay the school commissioners of St. Hubert, County of Chambly, the grants kept back from them, less ten per cent.

SITTING OF THE 16TH SEPTEMBER 1898.

(Forenoon.)

Present: The Superintendent in the chair; the Archbishop of Montreal; the Bishops of Pembroke, Nicolet, Rimouski, Valleyfield Chicoutimi, Monsignor Marois; Canons Baril and O'Donnell, Abbé Roy; Hon. Messrs. Masson and Ouimet; Messrs. P. S. Murphy, Eugène Crépeau, Dr. Leprohon, M. T. Stensen.

The Superintendent submitted a detailed statistical report by Canon O'Donnell, ecclesiastical inspector of the diocese of St. Hyacinthe.

The Committee began the distribution of the grants for superior education.

SITTING OF 16TH SEPTEMBER 1898.

(Afternoon.)

Present: The Superintendent in the chair: the Archbishop of Montreal: the Bishops of Rimouski and Chicoutimi, Monsignor Marois; Canons Baril and O'Donnell, Abbé Roy; Hon. Messrs. Masson and Ouimet; Messrs. P. S. Murphy, Dr. Leprohon, M. T. Stenson.

The Committee concluded the distribution of the Superior Education fund and it was resolved that academies and model schools having no pupils in the academical or model course for two consecutive years should lose their title.

In order to not exceed the amount placed at their disposal, the Committee authorized the Superintendent to effect a proportionate reduction on grants exceeding $25.00 just given to establishments of superior education.

The Committee proceeded to distribute the poor municipalities fund and recommended that the distribution lists be submitted for the Government's approval according to law.

The Committee then adjourned.

SITTING OF 3RD MAY, 1899.

(Forenoon.)

Present: the Superintendent in the chair; the Archbishops of Ottawa, Quebec and Montreal; the Bishops of Pembroke, Rimouski, Chicoutimi; Canon A. O'Donnell, representing the Bishop of St. Hyacinthe; Canon H. Baril, representing the Administrator of the diocese of Three Rivers; Monsignor Laflamme, representing the Bishop of Valleyfield; Mr. J. C. McMillan, representing the Bishop of Charlottetown; Hon. Messrs. F. Langelier, T. Chapais, G. Ouimet; Messrs. P. S. Murphy, H. R. Gray, J. L. Leprohon, M. T. Stenson, L. Gouin, Mr. Paul de Cazes, Secretary.

Dr. Leprohon informed the Committee that Mr. Eugène Crépeau would be unable to attend as he was unexpectedly recalled home by important business.

Letters were read appointing the following delegates to this session of the Committee:—From the Bishop of St. Hyacinthe, delegating Canon O'Donnell; from the Bishop of Valleyfield, delegating Monseigneur Laflamme; from the Bishop of Charlottetown, delegating Mr. J. C. McMillan, from the Administrator of the diocese of Three Rivers, delegating Canon H. Baril.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The sub-committee for the examination of school books, submitted the following report:

REPORT OF THE SUB-COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL BOOKS.

SITTING OF 2ND MAY, 1899.

Present: Bishop Blais in the chair; Archbishop Begin; Hon. Messrs. F. Langelier and G. Ouimet; Mr. P. S. Murphy; Dr. Leprohon, the Superintendent.

The sub-Committee reports:

1. That after hearing the explanations given by Mr. Emilien Daoust respecting the maps of the Province of Quebec which he was directed by the Government to publish, it adopted the following resolution, moved by Hon. Mr. Justice Langelier, seconded by the Superintendent :

"That this sub-committee after taking communication of a map of the Province of Quebec, drawn up by Mr. Emilien Daoust under instructions from the Government and under the direction of the experts appointed by the latter, and having heard Mr. Daoust's explanations, are of opinion that the general plan and its execution seem worthy of approval with the exception of an alteration consisting in removing the title from the upper left corner and placing it in the lower left corner in the place of the general map of North America so as to leave more space for the north-western part of the province.

2. That the sub-committee deem advisable to defer to a future session the consideration of a map of Quebec submitted by Mr. P. M. A. Genest.

3. That the tables of fractions submitted by Inspector Lippens, be approved.

4. That the work entitled: "Quinze cents abbréviations stenographiques," be approved.

5. That the sub-committee do not consider advisable to consider the suggestion of the St. Patrick's League to adopt in a general manner, the English school books used in the Province of Ontario, inasmuch as the books published in the Province of Quebec and approved by the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction give satisfaction.

6. That the edition of the "Catechism of Private Hygiene" as submitted cannot be approved because it is not conformable to the regulations concerning the approval of school books.

7. That they cannot recommend the adoption of a work entitled "A bas la ferule" because it is not a school-book.

8. That the consideration of the French grammar by E. Robert, be deferred to the next meeting of this sub-committee.

(Signed) † ANDRÉ ALBERT,
Bishop of Rimouski,
Chairman,

On motion of Hon. F. Langelier, seconded by Mr. Stenson, this report was adopted.

The statement of receipts and expenditure of the Central Board of Roman Catholic Examiners for the year 1898 was adopted.

It was resolved that the following notice of motion by Mr. Stenson be taken under advisement :

" Whereas it is important that pedagogical instruction be given to teachers now engaged in teaching who have not been trained in a normal school, and whereas the best method to be adopted for this purpose would be to have pedagogical lessons given by the professors of the Normal Schools, this Committee recommend that out of the funds set apart for the development of public instruction by the Act 60 Vict., Chap. 3, His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor in Council may be pleased to grant a sufficient amount to cover the expenses necessary for such instruction."

It was moved by Dr. Leprohon, seconded by Mr. L. Gouin, that article 125 of the regulations be amended so as to read as follows:

" **125.** Each school board shall engage its teachers neither for more than one school year, except to replace a teacher retiring before the end of the school year, nor for less than one school year, except in special cases, to be decided by the Superintendent. These teachers shall have completed their eighteenth year.

" When legally qualified teachers cannot be found, the permission to engage other teachers may be granted by the Superintendent on the following conditions only: 1, that the candidates shall produce certificates, signed by the *Curés* of their parishes; 2, that they be recommended by the *Curé* and School Inspector of the parish in which they desire to engage; 3. that they give a written promise to present themselves for examination at the next meeting of the Board of Examiners."

Carried.

SITTING OF THE 3RD MAY, 1899.

(Afternoon.)

Present: The Superintendent in the chair; the Archbishops of Ottawa, Quebec and Montreal, the Bishops of Pembroke, Rimouski, Chicoutimi, Monsignor Laflamme, Canons O'Donnell and Baril, Rev. J. C. McMillan, Hon. F. Langelier, H. Archambault, Th. Chapais, Géd. Ouimet, Messrs. P. S. Murphy, H. R. Gray, J. L. Leprohon, T. Stenson, L. Gouin.

On motion of the Archbishop of Montreal it was resolved: " That Mr. H. R. Gray be appointed a member of the corporation of the Montreal Polytechnic School in the place of Hon. Judge Jetté."

Mr. L. Gouin, seconded by Hon. G. Ouimet, moved: " That this Committee recommend the Government to purchase a certain number of copies of the " Tableau de sténographie Duployé, à l'usage des écoles de la Province de Québec," approved by this Committee in September, 1895, to be distributed by the Superintendent."

On motion of Hon. G. Ouimet, seconded by Monsignor Laflamme. it was resolved: " That the examining board of the Central Board of Examiners, established at Danville, be transferred to Victoriaville."

The Archbishop of Montreal, seconded by Monsignor Laflamme, moved, and it was resolved: "That Mr. J. O. Cassegrain, professor of Jacques Cartier Normal School, be appointed a member of the Central Board of Examiners in the place of the late F. X. P. Demers."

The Committee left to the Government the consideration of applications for recommendations for appointment as school inspectors, for increased salaries to school inspectors, and changes of inspection districts.

On motion of the Archbishop of Quebec, the Committee recommended that the salary of Mr. C. J. Magnan, professor of Laval Normal School, be increased to twelve hundred dollars.

On motion of Canon O'Donnell it was resolved: "That a gratuity equivalent to three months' salary be paid to the widow of the late Inspector Destroismaisons.

On motion of Mr. Stenson, seconded by Dr. Leprohon, it was resolved: "that a gratuity of four thousand dollars be given Mr. Paul de Cazes for the consolidation of the education law.

On motion of Hon. F. Langelier, seconded by Monsignor Laflamme, it was resolved: "that this Committee, after taking communication at the Superintendent's request, of the memorial which the Executive Committee of the Dominion Educational Association" wish to present to the Prime Minister of Canada, asking him to establish an education department under the control of the Federal Government, are of opinion that the establishment of such a federal department is neither constitutional nor desirable."

On motion of Hon. F. Langelier, seconded by Mr. Stenson, it was resolved: "That the remuneration of members of the Central Board of Examiners be two hundred dollars for the present."

On motion of Hon. F. Langelier, it was resolved: "That the Government be requested to make good the deficit that may exist between the receipts and expenses of the Central Board of Examiners."

Monsignor Laflamme, seconded by the Rev. Mr. McMillan, moved: "That article 33 of the regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee be replaced by the following:

"A certificate of capacity shall be given to all candidates who shall have kept one half the total number of marks allowed for their examination, provided on the other hand, that they retain at least five marks on subjects for which ten are allowed; three on subjects for which eight are allowed and two on subjects for which six are allowed."

On motion of Monsignor Laflamme it was resolved: "That the note at the end of the curriculum of examination in the regulations of this Committee be amended by adding the following: 'or if none be approved, by means of a manual to be indicated by the Board of Examiners.'"

On motion of Hon. F. Langelier, seconded by Hon. G. Ouimet, it was resolved: "That Mr. Antoine Dessane be directed to continue making the list of names of teachers holding diplomas which he began some years ago, down to the date of the establishment of the Central Board."

Hon. G. Ouimet gave notice that next session he would ask that the usual grant be given to the Belœil school.

The motion respecting the establishment of a normal school at Trois Pistoles was not taken under consideration.

It was resolved that certain amendments to the education law and to the regulations of this Committee, proposed by Inspector Dubeau, be referred to a sub-committee consisting of Archbishop Bègin, Bishop Blais, Hon. Mr. Chapais, Hon. Mr. Ouimet and Mr. Stenson.

The Committee then adjourned.

PAUL DE CAZES,
Secretary.

PROTESTANT COMMITTEE.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,

QUEBEC, September 30th, 1898.

On which day the regular quarterly meeting of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction was held.

Present:—R. W. Heneker, Esq., D.C.L., LL.D., in the chair; George L. Masten, Esq.; the Reverend Principal Shaw, D.D., LL.D.; Professor A. W. Kneeland, M.A., B.C.L.; the Reverend A. T. Love, B.A.; the Right Reverend A. H. Dunn, D.D., Lord Bishop of Quebec; Mr. Samuel Finley; Mr. W. S. Maclaren; the Very Reverend Dean Norman, D.D., D.C.L.; the Reverend Elson I. Rexford, B.A.; Principal S. P. Robins, LL.D.; the Honorable Justice Lynch, D.C.L.; Mr. John Whyte, and Mr. James McGregor.

The meeting opened with prayer offered by the Bishop of Quebec.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and confirmed.

It was moved by the Reverend Dr. Shaw, and seconded by the Very Reverend Dean Norman, that in the future the regular meetings of this Committee be opened with prayer.—Carried.

Apologies for enforced absence were submitted from Principal Peterson and Mr. H. B. Ames.

The Secretary was requested to report upon the state of business that arose from the minutes of the last meeting, which he did. He was instructed to place such report upon the agenda paper as a permanent order to succeed the reading of the minutes.

The Reverend E. I. Rexford read the report of the sub-committee on the distribution of grants as follows :—

Your sub-committee begs to report that it spent the whole day yesterday in examining the tabulated returns of the June examinations, prepared by the Inspector of Superior Schools, and in arranging a scheme for the distribution of grants for submission to this Committee. There were present : Dr. Heneker, the Reverend A. T. Love, Inspector McGregor, and Elson I. Rexford. A letter of regret was received from Dr. Shaw.

Your sub-committee has also had the valuable assistance of the Secretary of the Department and of the Inspector of Superior Schools in this important work. A careful examination of these tabulated returns gives rise to many interesting questions concerning the present scheme of examinations. It appears from the general results of the examinations that there has been improvement in the manner in which the examinations have been conducted at the various local centres throughout the Province ; and, while there have been a good many changes in the relative standing of the superior schools, your sub-committee finds that good progress is being made in the educational work of these schools. The tabulated returns bring out some points, however, which call for the careful consideration of the Committee. It appears that out of the 853 candidates who presented themselves for examination in the academies, 315, or about 37 p. c., failed to secure their promotion cards under existing regulations.

In order to reduce this excessive number of failures to the lowest point consistent with efficient work, your sub-committee begs to recommend, in accordance with the suggestion of the Inspector of Superior Schools, that a small committee of professional examiners be appointed to confer with the Inspector of Superior Schools concerning the preparation of examination questions and concerning the final results of the examinations.

The Secretary of the Department reported the amounts available for distribution as follows :—

Marriage License Fees	$ 6,804 00
Interest on Marriage License Fund	1,400 00
Interest on Jesuits' Estate Fund	2,518 44
Share of Superior Education Fund	9,333 32
	$20,055 76
Permanent charges	1,850 00
Amount available for distribution	$18,205 76

Out of this sum the usual grants, amounting to $6,400.00, are recommended for the two universities

In accordance with the minute of the 25th of February last concerning grants to colleges, your sub-committee begs to report that Stanstead Wesleyan College is entitled to a special grant of $250.00, and St. Francis College to a special grant of $150.00. Your sub-committee regrets that, as the returns received late yesterday afternoon from Morrin College were incomplete, it is unable to make any report in reference to that institution.

From the reports of the Inspector of Superior Schools it appears that nineteen academies and six special schools are entitled to rank on the academy list, Lennoxville having been transferred from the model school list. The minimum grant of $200.00 to each of these twenty-five schools amounts to $5,000.00.

In making the returns for the equipment grant the Inspector followed the scheme of last year, as half the schools had been examined before the new scheme was adopted.

1,400 marks were allotted for the equipment grant.

Schools having 1,300 and over received $40.00.

Schools having between 1,200 and 1,300 received $25.00.

Schools having less than 1,200 received $15.00.

Total equipment grant to academies $570.00.

In distributing the grant for bonuses, (1) a maximum grant of $200.00 is made to Huntingdon, and grants proportionate to the grand total marks to other academies, and (2) a grant of $50.00 is assigned to perfect standing in the percentage column, and additional grants proportionate to the figures of this column were made to these institutions, giving a total of $1,194 for bonuses to academies. A similar plan was followed in distributing the grants to model schools. The forty-four model schools receive a grant of $2,200.00, a bonus grant of $453.00, and an equipment grant of $1,010. Seven special schools receive $550.00. Your sub-committee, therefore, respectfully recommends that the following scheme for the distribution of grants be approved and submitted for approval of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. W. HENEKER,

Chairman.

After a discussion of the report in detail in connection with the proposed distribution and with the correspondence from various school authorities in regard to the ranking of their schools, the report was adopted, and the Committee resolved to apportion the Superior Education Fund according to the following list, and the Secretary was instructed to have it presented to His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor in Council for approval in the following form :—

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

McGill University	$ 4,150
University of Bishop's College	2,250
* Stanstead College	250
* St. Francis College	150
† Morrin College	.....
	$ 6,800

ACADEMIES.

	Grant.	Bonus.	Eq. gr.	
Huntingdon	$ 200	$ 241	$ 40	$ 481
Sherbrooke	200	129	40	369
Lachute	200	125	40	365
Waterloo	200	131	25	356
Danville	200	94	40	334
Knowlton	200	81	40	321
Ormstown	200	95	25	320
Granby	200	79	40	319
Coaticook	200	77	40	317
Sutton	200	76	15	291
Inverness	200	66	25	291
Shawville	200	...	25	225
Cowansville	200	...	25	225
Cookshire	200	...	25	225
Aylmer	200	...	25	225
Three Rivers	200	...	25	225
St. Johns	200	...	25	225
Bedford	200	..	25	225
Lennoxville	200	...	25	225
	$3,800	$1,194	$570	$5,564

SPECIAL ACADEMIES.

Compton Ladies' College	$ 200
Dunham Ladies' College	200
Quebec	200
Westmount	200
Stanstead	200
St. Francis	200
	$1,200

* Subject to passing Supplementals.

† To be determined at the November meeting.

MODEL SCHOOLS.

	Grant.	Bonus.	Eq. gr.	
St. Lambert	$ 50	$ 41	$ 40	$ 131
Valleyfield	50	41	40	131
Bury	50	35	40	125
Barnston	50	29	40	119
Stanbridge East	50	34	25	109
Ulverton	50	31	25	106
Gould	50	30	25	105
Hatley	50	30	25	105
Rawdon	50	26	25	101
Portage du Fort	50	34	15	99
Berthier	50	31	15	96
Lacolle	50	31	15	96
Scotstown	50	30	15	95
Kinnear's Mills	50	30	15	95
Richmond	50	...	40	90
Levis	50	...	40	90
St. Andrews	50	...	40	90
Buckingham	50	...	25	75
Lachine	50	...	25	75
Sawyerville	50	...	25	75
Clarenceville	50	...	25	75
Hemmingford	50	...	25	75
Compton	50	...	25	75
Hull	50	...	25	75
Farnham	50	...	25	75
Beebe Plain	50	...	25	75
Montreal West	50	...	25	75
Marbleton	50	...	25	75
St. Hyacinthe	50	...	25	75
South Durham	50	...	25	75
East Angus	50	...	25	75
St. Sylvester	50	...	25	75
Frelighsburg	50	...	25	75
Waterville	50	..	25	75
Windsor Mills	50	..	25	75
Leeds	50	..	25	75
Fairmount	50	..	25	75
Mansonville	50	..	15	65
Magog	50	..	15	65
Megantic	50	..	..	50
Bryson	50	..	..	50
Clarendon	50	..	..	50
Como	50	..	..	50
Mystic	50	..	..	50
	$2,200	$453	$1,010	$3,663

SPECIAL MODEL SCHOOLS.

Paspebiac	$ 100
New Richmond	100
Haldimand	100
Chicoutimi	100
Arundel	50
Sorel	50
Fort Coulonge	50
	$ 550

SUMMARY OF GRANTS.

Universities and Colleges	$ 6,800
Academies (Fund Grant)	3,800
Bonus and Equip. Academies	1,764
Special Academies	1,200
Model Schools (Fund Grant)	2,200
Bonus and Equip. Model Schools	1,463
Special Model Schools	550
	$17,777

It was moved by the Bishop of Quebec, seconded by Dr. Shaw, and

Resolved,—That the Secretary be instructed to enquire of the Secretary of McGill what is the exact number of Morrin College students who have complied with the McGill University requirements so as to be admitted to the succeeding year, and that in the meantime the grant to Morrin be reserved.

It was agreed to send examination papers to Gaspé-South as well as to Haldimand, and to allow both schools to rank as ordinary model schools upon the fulfilment of the ordinary conditions.

The Secretary was instructed to inform the Lachine dissentient school trustees that, as our model schools are not ranked in two classes, the Committee cannot accede to their request for special ranking.

The commissioners of New Richmond are permitted to organize their model school in two buildings, to suit their peculiar geographical conditions and to have credit for the work of the two schools, which will be considered as one model school in the distribution of grants.

A proposal from the Minister of Education of Ontario to have a Patriotic Day set aside for the Dominion as a day for special school exercises with a view to inculcating a spirit of loyalty and patriotism was considered, after which it was resolved, on the motion of Dr. Shaw and Judge Lynch, "That we hereby express our concurrence in the proposal of the Honorable the Minister of Education of the Province of Ontario as to the cultivation of a patriotic spirit among the children of the Dominion, and that, pending any legislation in the school laws

of this Province on this subject, we strongly recommend that commissioners, trustees, and teachers of the Protestant schools of this Province observe such exercises daily or weekly, as in their respective localities they may find appropriate in the way of saluting the British flag and otherwise cultivating a patriotic spirit among the children. Further, that the day preceding the Birthday of Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen be specially observed with patriotic recitations and exercises, and be designated 'Empire Day.'"

In the same connection it was moved by the Reverend E. I. Rexford, seconded by the Honorable Judge Lynch, and

Resolved,—That a part of the equipment grant to each school be expended this year by the school authorities in providing a suitable Dominión flag and staff for the use of the school.

Various applications for diplomas under regulations of the Committee were considered, when it was agreed to instruct the Central Board to issue diplomas as follows to persons who have fulfilled the necessary conditions: To R. H. McRae, B.A., F. J. K. Alexander, B.A., H. A. Crack, B.A., and Miss H. D. Sever, the first class academy diploma; to Miss Bernice Walker, a second class elementary diploma upon passing her supplemental in June next; to Miss A. Fletcher, a model school diploma upon receipt of proof of satisfactory standing in Latin in her extra provincial examination.

The Committee decided that it could not grant the grade of diploma applied for by Messrs. Harland and Smith, and instructed the Secretary to seek further information from Miss Ethel Pitcher, B.A., and Professor Hart, B.A., before consideration of their applications for diplomas.

The Secretary was ordered to write to the Reverend Mr. Prout, accepting his offer to visit the Protestant schools of the Magdalen Islands, giving him full directions as to his rights under the law, and asking him for a report at the close of the year.

It was moved by Justice Lynch, seconded by Reverend E. I. Rexford, and

Resolved,—That with a view to affording the public an opportunity of conferring with this Committee on educational matters, it is desirable that open meetings of the Committee be occasionally held, of which due notice should be given. That the President, the mover and seconder be a Committee to interview the Government to ascertain whether such proposal will meet with its approval; and in the event of a favorable answer being given, to secure the consent of the Honorable Commissioner of Public Works to the holding of such meetings in the Government offices, at Montreal.

The applications of A Newton and Miss Janie Norris for second grade academy certificates on the recent June examination were granted, while that of Miss Robinson was refused.

The Secretary, after reading an invitation from the Protestant Teachers' Association to the members of the Committee to attend the Convention in Montreal on the 13th, 14th and 15th of October, was directed to write a note of acceptance and to convey the thanks of the Committee for the invitation.

It was moved by Judge W. Lynch, seconded by Bishop Dunn, and

Resolved,—That Principal Peterson, Dean Norman, and Messrs Rexford, Kneeland, Whyte, Maclaren and Love, and the mover, be a sub-committee to consider the whole question of the examination and inspection of our superior schools, with instructions to report from time to time, after conference with the Inspector, about changes, if any, are desirable in the entire system, as at present framed.

On motion of the Bishop of Quebec and Dr. Shaw, the Secretary was requested to draw the attention of all the teachers to the fact that the scheme of Bible Study authorized in 1895 is still to be followed, and prepared for examinations in addition to the opening exercises.

It was moved by Inspector McGregor, seconded by Dean Norman, and

Resolved,—That article 78 of the Regulations of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction be amended so as to read "The examination shall be held the third week in June."

The application of Miss Margaret E. Mackie, for permission to enter the elementary class after Christmas, was approved on motion of Dr. Shaw and the Bishop of Quebec.

On the report of the Inspector, the prizes for well kept school grounds were awarded in the following order:—

1. Dunham Ladies' College	$ 100 00
2. Sutton Academy	50 00
3. Barnston Model School	25 00

The sub-committee on Legislation was re-appointed with the addition of Judge Lynch. The application of the Lachine trustees for permission to use the elemetary course of study and grading of the Montreal common schools, because of their proximity to the city and the frequent interchange of pupils, was granted.

An application from the Normal School Committee for a larger Government subsidy to meet its increased expenses was read, when it was resolved that the Secretary be instructed to transmit a copy to the Government with an intimation of the Committee's strong desire that the application be granted.

The Secretary was instructed to express to the school commissioners of Richmond the satisfaction of the Committee upon learning that they have assumed control of St. Francis College with the intention of conducting it hereafter as an academy, and the hope that the institution may prosper under the new arrangement.

Moved by the Reverend E. I. Rexford, seconded by Mr. G. L. Masten,

1. That in order to meet the temporary difficulties arising from the introduction of the revised course of study, the Inspector of Superior Schools be instructed to prepare optional papers in the following subjects for the June examinations:

In English. Grade 2 Model—Deserted Village and Fifth Reader.
Grade 1 Acad.—Ivanhoe & Deserted Village.
Grade 2 Acad.—Lady of the Lake and Selections from Tennyson.
In Latin. Grade 2 Model—(1) On Shorter Latin Course.
(2) On Beginner's Latin Book, etc.

2. That the University Board of Examiners be requested to provide for the June examinations, 1899, optional papers in English, Tennyson and Scott's Lady of the Lake; and in Botany, Spotton's text-book and Groom's text-book.

3. That the Secretary of the Department be requested to issue a circular to each of the superior schools of the Province advising them (1) of the foregoing action, and (2) that West's English Grammar for Beginners will be accepted for the preliminary examinations, and (3) that the history course in grades II and III. Model includes the points of Canadian History which fall within the periods of English History named.—Carried.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT PROTESTANT COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

1898.	*Receipts.*	
May 24	Balance on hand	$ 717 31
June 30	Unexpended balances	1,436 02
July 20	Grant from Government for contingent expenses	1,500 00
		$3,653 33

1898.	*Expenditure.*	
June 2	Printing minutes of Protestant Committee	$ 14 00
" 14	Inspector's supplies and examination papers	141 18
" 17	A. L. Gilman, Deputy Examiner	50 00
	R. M. Harper	50 00
	A. W. Kneeland	50 00
	J. A. McGregor	50 00
	J. Parker	50 00
	R. J. Hewton	50 00
	Ethel Gale	50 00
	P. Langlois	50 00
	D. W. Munn	50 00
	E. Harper, assistant, to replace absentee	50 00
" 30	J. M. Harper, salary	300 00
	G. W. Parmelee	62 50
	Balance on hand as per bank book	2,635 65
		$3,533 33

1898.	*Special Account.*	
June 30	Superintendent of Public Instruction	$3,918 44
Sept. 23	From City Treasurer of Montreal	1,000 00
		$4,918 44
	Contra.	
	Transfer to Superintendent of Public Instruction	$3,918 44
	To Dr. S. P. Robins, Principal	1,000 00
		$4,918 44

The rough minutes having been read, the meeting adjourned to reassemble on the last Friday of November, or earlier, on the call of the Chairman.

G. W. PARMELEE,
Secretary.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

QUEBEC, November 25th, 1898.

On which day the regular quarterly meeting of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction was held.

Present:—George L. Masten, Esq.; the Reverend Principal Shaw, D.D., LL.D.; Professor A. W. Kneeland, M.A., B.C.L.; the Reverend A. T. Love, B.A.; the Right Reverend A. H. Dunn, D.D., Lord Bishop of Quebec; Samuel Finley, Esq.; H. B. Ames, Esq., B.A.; Principal W. Peterson, LL.D.; W. S. McLaren, Esq.; the Very Reverend Dean Norman, D.D., D.C.L.; the Reverend E. I. Rexford, B.A.; Principal S. P. Robins, LL.D.; John Whyte, Esq.; James McGregor, Esq.

The President, Dr. Heneker, being absent owing to illness, the Reverend Principal Shaw was called to the chair.

The meeting opened with prayer.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and confirmed.

A letter from Dr. Heneker and a telegram from Judge Lynch were submitted to excuse their enforced absence.

The Secretary reported upon the state of business arising from the minutes of the last meeting.

It was moved by the Reverend A. T. Love, seconded by the Very Reverend the Dean of Quebec, and

Resolved,—That a sub-committee be appointed to give suitable expression to the congratulations of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public

Instruction to be conveyed to Principal S. P Robins, LL.D., on the occasion of his completing fifty years in active service in the profession of teaching, the said sub-committee being authorized to make necessary arrangements for the purpose. Committee: Dr. Shaw, Principal Peterson, Mr. Ames, Dr. Norman, Mr. Love and Mr. Rexford.

After the reading of the correspondence in regard to the number of undergraduates in Morrin College, it was resolved to recommend to His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor-in-Council that the sum of five hundred dollars be granted for the last scholastic year to that institution.

Moved by Dr. Robins, seconded by Dean Norman,

That any previous action of this Committee to the contrary notwithstanding, a grant be made to Morrin College of fifty dollars for each undergraduate passing the sessional examination in the first or second year of McGill University at the close of the present scholastic year.—Carried.

The Secretary was instructed to inform the Reverend Dr. Flanders that the grant will be paid to Stanstead for the four students who have passed their sessional examinations, and for the fifth after the supplemental examination has been successfully taken.

The reply of the Honorable the Commissioner of Public Works to the communication of the Committee in regard to open meetings was read and placed on file.

Several applications to enter McGill Normal School after Christmas were referred, along with that presented at last meeting, to the Central Board for action with the recommendation that a special meeting of that body be called to deal with the question.

The sub-committee appointed to consider the question of restoring old regulation 56 having reported, it was decided not to restore said regulation, but to deal with applications for first class academy diplomas under regulation 20, section 6.

It was resolved to grant Mr. John Douglas, B. A., a first class academy diploma upon his application and certificates after the payment of the usual fee to the Central Board.

It was moved by Dean Norman, seconded by Dr. Peterson, and

Resolved,—That in view of the long and successful educational experience of Mr. Noell Gill, this Committee do hereby recommend him to the Central Board as a candidate for a model school diploma for teaching in the public schools of this Province, provided he passes a satisfactory examination in French and School Law and Regulations. Article 20, sub-section 6.

It was agreed to allow Miss Amy Nicholls, B.A., her model school diploma upon the successful completion of her course in Pedagogy at the Normal School, and Miss Ethelwynne Pitcher, B.A., a model school diploma upon passing an examination in the Normal School in the Art of Teaching and in School Law and Regulations.

Inspector McGregor moved that the regulations of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction appertaining to the admission of candidates to the June examinations be so amended as to admit them on the recommendation of the head teacher or mistress, as formerly; and that those of the successful candidates who may subsequently desire to pursue their studies in the Universities or in McGill Normal School shall be allowed till the 15th of August, or as long as possible, to make their applications, to submit their certificates and to pay the examination fees to the Secretary of the institution they desire to enter.

This motion was referred to the sub-committee appointed at last meeting to consider the general question of superior school inspection and examination.

The report of the text-book committee of the Protestant Teachers' Association was read and referred to the sub-committee on text-books.

On motion of the Bishop of Quebec and Mr. Finley it was

Resolved,—That with a view to the quadrennial revision of the list of text-books this Committee requests the sub-committee on text-books to consider the report of the text-book committee of the Teachers' Association and to bring up its recommendations thereon, with any other recommendations it may consider it necessary to make, at the next meeting of this Committee.

A petition from undergratuates in the Donalda department of the McGill University to the Faculty of Arts asking that steps be taken to recognize German as optional with Greek in the requirements for academy diplomas was submitted by Dr. Peterson for the consideration of the Committee, when it was resolved on motion of Dr. Peterson and Mr. Finley, that the Protestant Committee agree to consider what legislation may be required in order to prevent the exclusion from academy diplomas of teachers otherwise fully qualified to take part in the highest school teaching but who may not have studied Greek.

The question was referred to a sub-committee consisting of Dr. Peterson and Mr. Rexford for report.

Moved by Elson I. Rexford, seconded by W. S. McLaren,

That this Committee desires to place on record the appreciation of the excellent specimens of pupils' work from the elementary schools of the county of Huntingdon submitted by Inspector McGregor, and requests the Secretary to convey to the teachers of the schools represented a copy of this resolution.—Carried.

The Secretary read a report of his recent visit to the counties of Argenteuil, Pontiac and Ottawa, and was instructed to record in the minutes the thanks of the Committee for his visit and the report of it.

Notice of Motion. That the state of elementary education is unsatisfactory and inefficient.

That a sub-committee be appointed to enquire into the best means of making it more efficient.

And that the Roman Catholic Committee be asked to name a sub-committee to act with ours, and that it be known as the Joint Sub-Committee on Elementary Education.

(Signed) JOHN WHYTE.

Moved by Mr. Ames, that the next meeting be held on Friday and Saturday, 24th and 25th of February next, in Montreal, and that the second day be devoted to elementary education.

The interim report of the Inspector of Superior Schools was read.

A sub-committee, consisting of Dr. Heneker, the Bishop of Quebec and Mr. Love, was appointed to wait upon the Government to represent the financial needs of the Normal School and to seek relief to enable it to carry on its increased work with efficiency.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT PROTESTANT COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

1898.	*Receipts.*	
Sept. 25th	Balance on hand	$2,635 65

1898.	*Expenditure.*	
	J. M. Harper, express, postage and travelling expenses, etc	$ 178 55
Oct. 17th	G. W. Parmelee, salary	62 50
	Morning Chronicle, tabulated statements, etc., of Dr. Harper, $15 ; Minutes, $10	25 00
Nov. 15th	W Vaughan, to pay A. A. Examiners	137 50
" "	F. W. Frith, to pay A.A. Examiners	62 50
		$466 05
	Balance on hand as per bank book	2,169 60
		$2,635 65

Accepted subject to audit. W. I. S.

After the reading of the rough minutes the meeting adjourned.

G. W. PARMELEE,
Secretary.

MCGILL NORMAL SCHOOL,

MONTREAL, February 24th, 1899.

At the above date the regular quarterly meeting of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction was held.

Present: Dr. Heneker in the chair; George L. Masten, Esq.; the Reverend Dr. Shaw; Professor A. W. Kneeland, M.A., B.C.L.; the Reverend A. T. Love,

B.A.; the Right Reverend A. H. Dunn, D.D., Lord Bishop of Quebec; Samuel Finley, Esq.; H. B. Ames, Esq., B.A.; Principal Peterson, LL.D.; W. S. MacLaren, Esq.; the Reverend E. I. Rexford, B.A.; Principal S. P. Robins, LL.D.; the Honorable Justice Lynch, D.C.L.; John Whyte, Esq.; Inspector James McGregor.

In the absence of the Secretary, the Reverend Elson I. Rexford was requested to act until the arrival of the Secretary.

The minutes of the two previous meetings were read and confirmed.

The Chairman read notices calling the meeting, and stated that in accordance with the resolution of the Committee the Saturday meeting is to be an open meeting.

The sub-committee on text-books then submitted the report for the quadrennial revision.

It was moved by Dr. Shaw, seconded by Mr. Rexford,

That the report be taken up department by department.—Carried.

After discussion and amendment, the report in the following form was adopted, and the Secretary was instructed to transmit it to the Lieutenant-Governor in Council for approval:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON TEXT-BOOKS.

After most careful and anxious consideration and consultation with those whose interests are most concerned, the text-book committee beg leave to recommend for authorization the list of books placed in your hands.

In making their selection, the committee have had the following points in view—First, suitability of the various books for use in our schools; second, quality of material and workmanship displayed; third, price; fourth, attractive appearance; fifth, a desire not to displace good books already in use; and sixth, a desire to limit the number of books authorized for each subject, as far as possible, considering the interests of all sections of the Province.

It will be seen on comparing the proposed list with that authorized four years ago, that comparatively few changes have been made, and such as have been made are, in the opinion of the committee, necessary for the well-being of our schools.

Signed on behalf of the committee,

A. KNEELAND, *Convener.*

LIST OF TEXT-BOOKS RECOMMENDED FOR AUTHORIZATION BY THE TEXT-BOOK COMMITTEE.

Class I.—For Elementary and Model Schools.

Subject.	Text-Book.	Publisher.	Price.
Reading. (a)	Graduated Readers	Chambers.	
	Primer, Parts I and II united	05 each or	.10
	Infant Reader		.07
	Books I and II		.15 each.
	Book III		.20
	Book IV		.25
	Books V and VI		.30 each.
(b)	Royal Crown Readers	Nelson & Sons.	
	Primer I		.08
	Primer II		.10
	Infant Readers I and II		.15 each.
	Book I		.20
	Book II		.25
	Book III		.30
	Book IV		.35
	Books V and VI		.45 each.
(c)	Canadian Readers	Ed. Book Co.	
	Quebec Primers I and II		.10 each.
	Advanced Book I		.25
	Books II and Advanced II		.30 each.
	Book III		.40
	Book IV		.50
	Book V		.60
Spelling	Word and Sentence Book (Binding must be made satisfactory).	Grafton & Sons	.30
	Practical Speller Revised	Ed. Book Co	.30
Writing	Practical Penmanship	Ed. Book Co	.07 each.
	Vertical Copy Books	" " "	.07 each.
	Vertical Penmanship	Grafton & Sons	.08 each.
	Upright Penmanship	Sampson, Marston, Lowe & Co	.06 each.
	Business Forms and Accounts	Copp, Clark Co	.10 each.
Arithmetic	Graded Arithmetic	Grafton & Sons	[illegible]
	Parts I and II		.15 each.
	Ele. Arith. Revised	Ed. Book Co	.30
	Martin's Simple Rules	Copp, Clark Co	.10
English	West's Eng. Gram. for Beginners	" " "	.25
	Hyde's Prac. Lessons in the Use of Eng	" " "	.30
	Story-Book Readers	Nelson & Sons	
Geography	Calkin's Intro. Quebec Ed Revised (I) Recommended on condition (1) That the work be corrected to date; (2) That a map of the Province of Quebec, showing present boundaries, and a map of the Dominion of Canada, showing bounds of the New Provisional Districts, be inserted; and (3) That the price remain at 65 cents.	" "	.65
	Geographical Readers	Chambers	
Scripture	The Holy Scriptures.		
	McLear's Old and New Test. Hist.	MacMillan & Co	.30 each.
History	Miles' Child's Hist. of Canada	Dawsons	.30
	Robertson's Hist. of Canada	Copp, Clark Co	.30
	Gardiner's Outline of Eng. Hist.	Longmans	.60
	Things New and Old, by Arnold Foster	Grafton & Sons	

Subject.	Text-book.	Publisher.	Price.
Algebra	C. Smith's Ele. Algebra	MacMillan & Co	1.00
	Todhunter's Alg. for Beginners	" "	.60
Geometry	Hall and Steven's Euclid	" "	1.00
	Todhunter's Euclid	" "	.75
French	Oral Exercises, Pts. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5	Drysdale Co	05 & .10 each.
	Fasquelle's Intro. Fr. Gram	Dawsons	.40
	Progressive Fr. Reader, Part I	Drysdale Co	30
Latin	Shorter Latin Course (Egbert) Am. Ed	MacMillan & Co	.40
	Collar & Daniel's 1st Latin Bk	Ginn & Co	1.00
	New Gradatim	" "	.60
Physiology	The Making of the body (Barnett)	Longmans	.45
Drawing	Dom. Free-Hand Course	F. Brown Co	.10 each.
	Prang's System of Drawing	Prang Co	
Music	Curwen's Tonic Sol-Fa Series	Curwen & Sons	
	Tonic Sol-Fa Series	Bayley & Ferguson	
Agriculture	James' Agriculture	Morang	.25

CLASS II—FOR ACADEMIES.

Subject.	Text-book.	Publisher.	Price.
Reading	See Class I.		
Spelling	See Class I.		
Writing	See Class I.		
Arithmetic	Graded Arith., Parts 3 and 4	Grafton & Sons	15 & .25
	Hamblin Smith's Arith	Ed. Book Co	.60
Mensuration	Steven's Mensuration	MacMillan & Co	.45
Book-keeping	Standard Book-keeping	Ed. Book Co	.65
	High School Book-keeping	Copp, Clark Co	.65
English	West's Elements of Eng. Gram	" " "	.50
	Brooke's Elements of Eng. Lit. New Ed	MacMillan & Co	.30
Geography	High School Geog	Can Pub. Co	1.00
	Davis' Physical Geog	Ginn & Co	1.25
	Hinman's Phys. Geog	" "	1.25
History	History of Greece Primer	MacMillan & Co	.30
	Hist. of Rome Primer	" "	.30
	History of England (Buckley)	Copp, Clark Co	.65
	History of Canada (Clements)	Briggs & C. C. Co	.50
Algebra	See Class I.		
Geometry	See Class I.		
Trigonometry	H. Smith's Elm. Trigonometry	Ed Book Co	.75
French	Bertenshaw's French Gram	Longmans	.50
	Bertenshaw & Juneau's French Comp	"	1.00
	Larousse's Fr. Gram., Prem. Année	Larousse	.30
	Progressive Fr. Reader, Part II	Drysdale Co	.50
German	Joynes' German Reader	Heath & Co	1.10
	Van Der Smiss n's H. S. Gram	Copp, Clark Co	.75
Latin	Shorter Latin Course, Pt. 2, Eng. Ed	MacMillan & Co	.54
	Kennedy's Primer Revised	Longmans	.75
	Fabulæ Faciles	"	.75
Greek	Cæsar's Helvetian War	Welch & Duffield	
	White's First Greek Book	Ginn & Co	1.00
	Abbott Mansfield's Greek Gram	Rivingstons	1.00
	Rutherford's Greek Gram	MacMillan & Co	.60
	Underhill's Easy Exs. in Greek	" "	.60
	Xenophon's Anabasis Adapted for the use of Beginners	Welch & Duffield	.45
Physics	Gage's Introd. to Phyc. Science	Ginn & Co	1.00
Chemistry	Remsen's Elements	MacMillan & Co	.75
Botany	Groom's Ele. Botany, with Appendix	Copp, Clark Co	1.25

Subject.	Text-book.	Publisher.	Price.
Agriculture..	First Lessons in the Scientific Principles of Agriculture	Drysdale Co	.75
Drawing.....	See Class I.		
Physiology...	Making of the Body (S. Barnett)	Longmans	.45

Restrictions :—(1). The headlines in Grafton's series of copy books are to be amended so as to be satisfactory to the text-book committee.

(2). The binding of the First Lessons in Scientific Agriculture must be improved so as to be satisfactory to the text-book committee.

Apart from the subjects of writing and drawing, the text-books are arranged in each department in order of merit according to the opinion of the text-book committee.

Moved by Professor Kneeland, seconded by Inspector McGregor,

That the Secretary of the Protestant Committee be instructed to prepare a circular to be sent to all Secretary-Treasurers of Boards of School Commissioners and Trustees, setting forth their rights and duties in relation to text-books and other kindred subjects, and suggesting that they consult the Inspector of elementary schools in making their selection of books for use in the schools under their control.

On motion of Dr. Peterson the Honorable Justice Lynch was added to the standing committee on Text-books.

The standing committee on Legislation then submitted the following report :—

PROTESTANT COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

The sub-committee on Legislation beg to report as follows :—

As soon as it was announced that the programme of the Government for the session of 1899 would include an "Education Act," steps were taken to secure copies of the Bill without delay, but this was only possible after the Bill had been introduced. Through the prompt action of Mr. Parmelee, English Secretary of the Department, and the kindness of the Hon. H. Thomas Duffy, the Chairman received two copies on Friday, the 20th January, the day after the printed Bill was laid before the House, but after it had been brought in pro-forma, and a first and second reading had taken place.

No time was lost in calling the members of the sub-committee together, and on Monday, the 23rd, a meeting was held, the only absentee being the Hon. Mr. Lynch, who was unfortunately unable to attend.

A careful but somewhat hasty examination of those portions of the Bill in which the committee are specially interested was made, and it was found that many clauses considered objectionable in the previous Bill had been struck out or modified, while some new clauses had been introduced tending to improve the character of the Bill and make clear some of the clauses which were before

somewhat vague and indefinite. In consequence of the shortness of the time at their disposal, the main object of the sub-committee was to limit their examination to those portions only of the Bill which, being administrative, come directly under the purview of the committee.

The clause in the former Bill which transferred the sums coming from the Marriage Licenses of Protestants to be apportioned amongst poor municipalities has been changed materially and now reads as follows:—"The sums paid over to the Provincial Treasurer shall be by him annually paid over to the Superintendent.....to be apportioned under the authority of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, with the recommendation of the Protestant Committee, among the Protestant institutions of superior education, or Protestant poor municipalities, or both, etc.

This gives a discretionary power to the Protestant Committee.

Your sub-committee, though approving generally of the Bill, felt it incumbent on them to make certain suggestions to the Government, and in order to facilitate discussion and render clear their meaning, drew up these suggestions under nine heads, each member of the sub-committee taking three.

An arrangement was made for a meeting with the Cabinet through the kind assistance of the Honorable H. T. Duffy, and on Tuesday morning, the 24th January, the members of your sub-committee were courteously received by the Premier and several Cabinet Ministers.

The Chairman took the three following topics:—

1st: An increase in the Government grant to elementary schools.

2nd. Amendment of article 30 of the Education Act, so as to provide for the audit of the books of secretary-treasurers by the school inspectors.

3rd. A letter of L. H. Davidson, Esq., D.C.L., regarding moral and religious qualifications of school commissioners.

As to the first, some discussion took place, but the only difficulty raised was on the score of the Provincial finances. The Premier, however, reminded the sub-committee that an extra sum of $50,000 had been granted for primary education, but that it was impossible for the Government to do more until the finances of the Province were brought into a more satisfactory condition than they are in at present. As to the second the Chairman drew attention to several clauses in the Bill, describing the duties of the Superintendent as regards the examination of the accounts and of the financial condition of the school municipalities; the duties of the secretary-treasurers, the difficulties of obtaining competent officers, the duties of the inspectors in such cases; and urged that as a matter of principle all outlay of public money should be accompanied by a proper system of audit undertaken by a competent auditor.

The third matter was contained in a letter to the Chairman from Dr. L. H. Davidson, of Montreal, advocating the necessity of some remedy against the appointment of persons of immoral character as commissioners or trustees.

The letter of Dr. Davidson was placed in the hands of the Secretary of the Department for the information of the Government.

Dr. Shaw brought the next three matters before the attention of the Government, viz:—1. The taxing of joint stock companies, in which he recommended that in the case of Montreal such taxes should be divided between the two school boards by the action of the managing boards of said companies.

2nd. Sanitary regulations, in reference to which he recommended that school boards be authorized to frame and enforce sanitary regulations, provided they be in harmony with the regulations of the Provincial Board of Health.

3rd. Free text-books, in which matter he recommended that the share of grant for this purpose coming to the Protestant schools should be administered by the Protestant Committee for the improvement of the Protestant elementary schools.

Mr. Ames then proceeded to lay the three last suggestions before the Ministers:—

1. That in cases of the joint ownership of property the division of the contribution levied thereon should be divided according to the religion of the several partners.

2. That the reports submitted to the Government by private educational institutions enjoying local exemption should contain fuller statistical information.

3rd. That the religion of minor children, when professing different beliefs in the same family, should not be considered in the division of the school tax, but the belief of the taxpayer alone should be considered.

In conclusion the sub-committee felt it to be their duty, as well as pleasure, to place on record their appreciation of the courtesy and kindness of the Premier and the members of the Cabinet for their reception, and to express their sense of the care and attention given to their suggestions in every particular.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) R. W. HENEKER,
Chairman.

The report was received and adopted.

The sub-committee on inspection and examination of superior schools submitted a report, when it was moved by Professor Kneeland, seconded by Mr. W. S. McLaren, and resolved, That in accordance with the recommendations of the sub-committee on examinations, and in order to bring the examinations of the superior schools under the direction of the Central Board of Examiners, a committee, consisting of five members of that Board, be appointed annually at the February meeting of the Protestant Committee, whose duty it shall be:—

1st. To supervise the examination papers set by the inspector for the June examinations.

2nd. To draw up regulations for the government of the work of the examiners, subject to the approval of the Protestant Committee.

3rd. To present annually, at the May meeting of the Protestant Committee, a list of the examiners proposed by them, for the approval of that Committee.

4th. To supervise the work of such examiners.

5th. To take into consideration the results obtained by such examiners.

6th. To present annually, at the November meeting of this Committee, a general report upon the examinations of the June previous.

The following persons were appointed in accordance with this resolution: Professor Kneeland, Convener; Inspector Harper, Mr. Parmelee, Mr. Young and Mr. Rexford.

The sub-committee on inspection and examination was continued, Justice Lynch, convener.

The sub-committee on McGill Normal School grants reported progress and was continued.

The sub-committee on academy diplomas then submitted the following report:—

24th February, 1899.

In regard to the proposal to make German optional with Greek for women candidates for academy diplomas, the undersigned beg to recommend the Protestant Committee to give effect to this proposal, provided that such academy diplomas, when obtained with German instead of Greek, shall not carry with them the right to fill the office of Principal in an academy.

(Signed) W. PETERSON,
" S. P. ROBINS,
" ELSON I. REXFORD.

On the motion of Dr. Peterson the report was received and adopted.

An application from Mr. E. N. Brown, with letters from certain model school teachers, asking that the superior school examinations be held during the first week in June as heretofore, was considered, when it was decided that the recently amended regulation should remain in force.

For the information of the Committee, a letter, sent through Messrs. John Dougall & Son, with $30 of conscience money for Protestant superior education, was read.

An application from the Reverend Dr. Allnatt, acting principal of Bishop's University, for the approval of its syllabus of fifty lectures in Education to be provided for candidates for the academy diploma and its arrangement for practical work as well, was read and considered.

It was moved by Dr. Robins, seconded by Rev. A. T. Love, and

Resolved,—That this Committee has had much pleasure in hearing that the Governing Body of Bishop's College intends to organize a course in theoretical and practical Pedagogy leading up to an academy diploma for graduates of Bishop's College.

This Committee further accepts and approves the course in Education submitted by the Rev. Dr. Allnatt, acting principal, in his letter dated 17th February, in accordance with the provisions of article 22 of the new regulations of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction.

It is, however, understood that the approval of this arrangement hereby recorded is to hold only as long as the similar arrangement for delivering lectures in Pedagogy to undergraduates in the Normal School shall continue.

Applications on behalf of the Girls' Model School in connection with McGill Normal School and of the Senior School, Montreal, for a continuation of the arrangements under which their pupils have hitherto entered the advanced elementary school class of the Normal School, were acquiesced in for the present year, and the question of the admission of candidates to the Normal School from special schools was referred to the Central Board for consideration and report

An application from Mr. John Douglas for an extension of the superior school examinations so as to include an entrance paper for admission to model schools from elementary schools was submitted.

The Committee regretted that it was unable to comply with the request.

An application for assistance to enter suit in St. Agnes de Ditchfield was read, when the Secretary was instructed to say that the Committee was unable to give the assistance asked for, or to intervene further than the Department had done, as shown by copies of letters which were read to give an understanding of the case.

The interim report of the Inspector of the superior schools was received.

The Secretary was instructed to prepare and issue a circular letter in regard to "Empire Day," in order to call the attention of school boards throughout the Province to the previous action of the Committee.

The Reverend A. T. Love was requested to countersign the Committee's cheques.

The grants to poor municipalities, as prepared by the Department, was submitted and duly approved.

The following financial statement was submitted:

1899.	*Receipts.*	
Feb. 23rd—Balance on hand		$ 2,169 60
Jan. 30th—Conscience money received through Messrs. John Dougall & Son		30 00
		$2,199 60

1898.	*Expenditure.*	
Nov. 30th—J. M. Harper, salary		$ 300 00
Dec. 1st—G. W. Parmelee, salary		62 50
1899.		
Jan. 17th—J. M. Harper, salary		300 00
Dec. 29'98—*Chronicle* Printing Co., Minutes of P. C		11 00
		$ 673 50
	Balance on hand as per bank book	1,526 10
		$ 2 199 60

Examined and found correct.

(Signed) R. W. HENEKER.

Saturday, February 25th, 1899.

An open meeting of the Protestant Committee was held on this date in McGill Normal School, the same members being present as on the 24th instant.

The Chairman and Justice Lynch explained the object of the meeting, and the form in invited any persons present who wished to discuss any feature of educational work to do so after Mr. Whyte had spoken to his motion, of which notice had been given.

Mr. Whyte spoke to his motion, after which the following persons addressed the Committee:—

Inspector Taylor, representing the Teachers' Association of Bedford district Mr. Fred. Hamilton, Secretary of the Dissentient School Board of Longueuil; Reverend Dr. McVicar, Chairman of the Protestant Board of School Commissioners of Montreal; Mr. Wm. Foster Brown and Mr. W. Drysdale, of Montreal.

The Chairman assured the speakers that their views would receive the attention of the Committee, and the open meeting was brought to an end.

The Committee continued its ordinary meeting, when Mr. Whyte's motion, seconded by Mr. Masten, was carried in the following form:—

Resolved,—That in view of the unsatisfactory and inefficient state of elementary education in the rural districts, a sub-committee be appointed to enquire into the best means of making it more efficient.

The sub-committee consists of Mr. Whyte, Convener; Messrs. Masten, McGregor, Justice Lynch and Mr. Maclaren.

The meeting then adjourned to Friday, the 19th of May next, unless called earlier by the Chairman.

G. W. PARMELEE,
Secretary.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,

QUEBEC, May 19th, 1899.

On which date the regular quarterly meeting of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction was held.

PRESENT:—R. W. Heneker, Esq., D.C.L., LL.D., in the chair; George L. Masten, Esq.; Professor A. W. Kneeland, M.A., B.C.L.; the Reverend A. T. Love, B.A.; the Very Reverend A. H. Dunn, D.D., Lord Bishop of Quebec; H. B. Ames, Esq., B.A.; Principal W. Peterson, LL.D.; W. S. Maclaren, Esq,; W. J. Watts, Esq.; Q.C., M.P.P.; the Reverend E. I. Rexford, B.A.; Principal S. P. Robins, LL.D.; John Whyte, Esq.; Inspector James McGregor.

The meeting opened with prayer.

Mr. W. J. Watts was introduced and welcomed as member of the Council of Public Instruction, having been appointed by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council to succeed the Venerable Archdeacon Lindsay, resigned.

The Secretary reported that he had received a copy of an order in council approved on the 18th instant, by which Mr. Gavin J. Walker, of Lachute, had been appointed as member of the Council.

The Reverend Dr. Shaw, Mr. Finley, and the Honorable Justice Lynch sent regrets for unavoidable absence.

The resignation of Dr. Norman as associate member of the Protestant Committee and of the Central Board was read and accepted.

Dr. James Dunbar, Q.C., of Quebec, was elected to succeed Dr. Norman as associate member of the Protestant Committee.

Mr. G. W. Parmelee resigned as member of the Central Board of Examiners. The resignation was accepted.

Moved by the Bishop of Quebec, seconded by Mr. Rexford, and

Resolved,—That the Reverend A. T. Love, B.A., and Inspector Parker, B.A., be recommended to fill the two vacancies on the Central Board.

Inspector McGregor was appointed to succeed the late H. Hubbard, Esq., on the Board of Examiners for the examination of candidates for the position of Inspector of Protestant schools.

It was resolved that it be a recommendation of the Protestant Committee to the Government :—That an allowance of six hundred dollars be granted to defray expenses incurred by the teachers in attending educational conferences, the same to be chargeable to and taken from that portion of the $50,000 which may properly be regarded as set apart for the special needs of Protestant education.

A letter from the Secretary of the University Board of Examiners was read in relation to the date of the June examinations.

It was moved by Dr. Robins, seconded by the Lord Bishop of Quebec, and

Resolved,—That the question of the time of holding the Matriculation and A. A. Examinations and the Preliminary Examinations be referred to a sub-committee *ad hoc* consisting of Principal Peterson, Chairman of the A. A. Board of Examiners, the Reverend Mr. Rexford and Mr. Masten, with instructions to consider and report at the next meeting of the Committee.

NOTICE OF MOTION.

I beg to give notice of motion, for consideration at the next regular meeting of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction :

1st. That in accordance with the second alternative suggested by Art. 450 of the new Code, the amount of money accruing annually from the sale of marriage licenses be devoted to Protestant elementary education.

2nd. That whenever a rate of three mills in the dollar is not sufficient under ordinary circumstances to support the necessary elementary schools in any municipalities complying with the regulations, the marriage license fees and the poor municipality fund, in addition to their share of the common school fund, be divided among such municipalities in proportion to the daily average attendance of pupils during the school year ;

3rd. Municipalities desiring to obtain a share of the marriage license fees and of the poor municipality fund must make application to that effect to the Superintendent of Public Instruction on or before the first of September in each year ;

4th. That the application must be accompanied by a certificate from the school Inspector of the district stating, first, that the school law and regulations have been faithfully carried out in the municipality ; second, that the teachers are competent ; third, that there are no arrears due by solvent persons ; fourth, that the taxes are insufficient to support the necessary schools during the school year.

(Signed) JAMES MCGREGOR.

A letter from Mr. Lippens was submitted along with samples of a chart for teaching fractions which he wished to have approved for use in Protestant schools.

Moved by Mr. Ames, seconded Mr. Love, and

Resolved,—That the Fractional Charts of Inspector Lippens be referred to the Text-book Committee with instructions to report at the next meeting as to the advisability of having the same formally recommended by the Committee.

Applications from various persons for diplomas were read and submitted to Dr. Peterson and Dr. Robins for examination and report. After examination of the documents submitted they recommended that an academy diploma be granted by the Central Board to Mr. E. Smith upon his passing a satisfactory examination in Latin, Greek and Trigonometry; a model school diploma to Miss L. M. Kerr after she has made good the required standing in Latin and French, and has passed in school law. They further recommended that Miss Kate A. Chisholm be allowed to take the examination for an advanced elementary diploma in McGill Normal School, and to receive a kindergarten diploma there as an equivalent for the extra-provincial diploma she now holds; that Miss A. L. Stevenson receive an elementary diploma after examination in school law. or a model school diploma after examination in Latin as well; that Mr. L. T. Miller receive an academy diploma after satisfactory evidence of successful teaching for one year since his course in pedagogy; that Mrs. A. M. Brouse receive the first class academy diploma; that other applications be held over for further information. Upon motion the report was received and the recommendations were adopted.

A sub-committee to prepare for the distribution of the superior education funds at the September meeting was appointed, to consist of the Chairman and the Teachers' representative as members, *ex-officio*, with Principal Shaw, Mr. Rexford and Mr. Love.

The sub-committee on examinations submitted its report, which, on motion' was adopted as amended. The sub-committee was continued with power to fill any vacancies that might occur in the list of examiners.

The Secretary reported that owing chiefly to changes in the school law and regulations it was necessary to amend certain other regulations of the Protestant Committee and submitted the following:—

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO PROTESTANT COMMITTEE REGULATIONS.

1. To regulation 22 add: "Women graduates who have taken German may receive academy diplomas entitling them to act as assistants in an academy. They are subject to the same conditions as to rank in their subjects as are the men."

2. Regulation 22, section 2, the words "The candidate shall then remit to the Secretary of the Central Board of Examiners a fee of five dollars, and shall receive from him notification of the days of examination," to be replaced by "candidate shall remit for the Central Board of Examiners the fee of five dollars with his application, and shall receive notification of the days of examination."

3. From the end of regulation 25 strike out the words "In accordance with 1965 R.S.Q.

4. Regulation 26, second line, replace "Section 24 or 25" by "Sections 22, 24 or 25;" and in the eighth line replace "In these two cases" by "In these cases."

5. Regulation 76, fourth line, strike out the word "arithmetic."

6. Regulation 71, section 12, to read: "To prepare the examination papers in accordance with the course of study for superior schools, and to submit them to the sub-committee of examiners for consideration and approval."

7. Regulation 74 to be replaced by: "In these written examinations pupils shall be considered as having passed in their respective grades, provided they pass in all the subjects specified in the course of study. However, pupils who fail in not more than two subjects may be passed at the discretion of the examiners if the aggregate of marks is high enough to justify such exceptional action."

8. Regulation 81, in the fifth line, replace "one-third" by "forty per cent;" and in the sixth line replace "three quarters" by seventy-five per cent.

9. Regulation 35, sections one and two to be struck out. Section 4 same regulation, last line, "and boards of examiners" to be replaced by "and the board of examiners."

10. Regulation 86 to be replaced by the following: "Deputy examiners shall observe the instructions given in regulation 30."

11. Regulations 113 to 118, both inclusive, to be struck out.

12. Regulation 161, second line, the word "quadrennial" to be struck out.

Moved by Mr. S. P. Robins, seconded by the Reverend Mr. Love, and

Resolved,—That this Committee approve the amendments to the regulations now submitted by the Secretary, as necessary to the harmony of the old and new regulations, and order their transmission to the Lieutenant-Governor in Council for authorization.

It was moved by Professor Kneeland, seconded by Inspector McGregor, "That the the New Canadian Geography be added to the list of text-books submitted to the Lieutenant-Governor in Council for authorization, provided that a satisfactory increase be made to the matter relating to the British Isles.—Carried."

Mr. J. Whyte read a report on behalf of the committee on elementary schools.

It was moved by Mr. Whyte, seconded by Mr. Masten, and

Resolved,—That the report be received and adopted, and that the Secretary be instructed to send copies of the report to the Roman Catholic Committee, and to ask their co-operation and support in order to get the suggestions put into active operation; and that the present sub-committee be continued at the call of the convener.

The report of the Inspector of superior schools was read.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT PROTESTANT COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Receipts.

1899.		
May 19—Balance on hand		$1,526 10

Expenditure.

1899.		
Feb. 28—G. W. Parmelee, salary to June 1st		62 50
April 17—J. M. Harper, salary to July 1st		300 00
Feby. 28—Edwin Cox & Co., address to Dr. Robins	$125 00	
Frame	5 00	
		130 00
Feby. 3—*Chronicle* Printing Co., 100 minutes		5 00
Feby. 28—T. J. Moore supplies for Dr. Harper		15 15
Daily Telegraph, printing minutes		15 00
March 30—T. J. Moore & Co., binding minutes, 28 vols		16 50
Chronicle Printing Co		6 00
		$ 550 15
Balance on hand as per bank book		975 95
		$1,526 10

Special Account.

1899.	
March 30—From City Treasurer of Montreal	$1,000 00

Contra.

1899.	
March 30—To Dr. S. P. Robins for McGill N. School	$1,000 00

Examined and found correct.

(Signed) R. W. HENEKER,
Chairman.

Dr. Dunbar was added to the sub-committee, in place of Dr. Norman, *re* Normal School finances, and to sub-committee on legislation.

After the reading of the rough minutes the meeting adjourned to meet on the 29th of September, unless called earlier by the chairman.

G. W. PARMELEE,
Secretary.

APPENDIX No. X.

CIRCULARS.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

QUEBEC, 23rd May, 1899.

To the Rectors of Universities, Directors of Seminaries and Colleges, Principals of Normal Schools, the Superiors and Directresses of High Schools, Academies and other establishments of Superior Education, and to the Commissioners and Trustees of Public Schools in the Province of Quebec:

LADIES AND GENTLEMEN:

In my circular of the 10th October, 1898, I had the honor of informing you of the Government's desire that our educational institutions should take part in the Paris Universal Exhibition in 1900, and, at the same time, to beg you to lend your active co-operation to the preparation of the exhibit.

I recently received information from Ottawa that the Canadian Commission for the Paris Exhibition had decided to give 300 feet to the Province of Quebec for its exhibition.

This very limited space compels me to ask teaching institutions to confine the sending of their exhibits to what is strictly necessary for enabling the application of our course of study and school system to be appreciated.

The Quebec Government has just appointed, by order-in-council, a board charged with the duty of preparing the school exhibit from this Province, and this board has decided that each classical college, high school and mother house of the teaching communities of men and women, and the school inspectors, for such of the common schools as may ask them to do so, shall select the works intended for the exhibition.

When this selection is made. educational establishments are requested to send their exhibits to the Department of Public Instruction in Quebec before the fifteenth of August next.

The board intends to have an album prepared containing photographs of our schools of superior education and even of country school-houses. These views of the outside of the buildings, gardens, libraries, laboratories, academical rooms, and also of the heating and lighting apparatus, if deemed advisable, must be taken with care and entrusted solely to thoroughly competent artists, for no photographs can be sent abroad unless they be very well prepared.

If the universities, colleges, high schools, and some other educational establishments are good enough to address these photographs to me in Quebec, the board will undertake to have them gummed on cardboard of a specified size and bound together.

The photographs must be of uniform size, the largest to be twelve inches by ten and the smaller ones eight inches and a-half by six inches and a-half. These views must have the name of the institution at the foot of the photograph itself.

I would ask the educational establishments to be good enough to send me half a dozen copies of each photograph from now to the fifteenth June.

The board attaches great importance to the sending of these views.

I would repeat the remark I had the honor of making to you, namely, that the houses of superior education should write out a history of their institutions, giving the names of their administrative body and of their staff, as well as the number of pupils attending them.

BOUCHER DE LA BRUÈRE,

Superintendent.

QUEBEC, 11th September, 1899.

To the Catholic Inspectors of the Province of Québec:

GENTLEMEN:

I have the honor to send you with this circular three new pedagogical lectures to follow those you received in 1897 and 1898.

This year, as in previous ones, you will replace your autumn inspection visit by these three lectures, to which you will add a fourth, resuming in part those already given.

Please follow closely the instructions given you in my circular of 9th October, 1897, and remember that the lectures are to be given in each parish, and that you must not gather two or three neighboring school municipalities together except when the number of teachers of one of such municipalities does not exceed three or four.

Several inspectors have neglected to send me their reports in connection with the bonuses to be given the most deserving teachers.

The Roman Catholic Committee meets on the 13th, and I can submit for its approval only such reports as have been sent me, and this inexcusable delay on the part of certain inspectors will greatly retard the payment of the bonuses to a good many school teachers. I cannot, therefore, too strongly recommend you to be punctual in sending in your reports.

In conclusion, allow me to request you to carefully look into the amendments made to the regulations of the Roman Catholic School Committee of the Council of Public Instruction, and to thoroughly study the new school law. You will observe important alterations which you will, when necessary, communicate to the school boards which may consult you on the subject.

You will also find it advisable to keep yourselves posted a o the proceedings of the Catholic Committee and to take note of its decisions.

I rely upon your active co-operation for the promotion of education and the proper working of the law in our school municipalities.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

BOUCHER DE LA BRUÈRE,

Superintendent.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
PROVINCIAL SECRETARY'S Letter to Lieutenant-Governor	III
COUNCIL of Public Instruction—Members of Roman Catholic Committee	IV
" " " " Protestant "	V
STAFF of Department	VI
REPORT of the Superintendent	VII
STATISTICS taken from the office of the Recording-Secretary and Registrar of the Department of Public Instruction	XXIV
LIST of Roman Catholic teachers who received bonuses	XXV

APPENDIX No I.

REPORTS OF SCHOOL INSPECTORS.

	PAGE.
1—Beaulieu	3
2—Bégin	6
3—Béland	8
4—Belcourt	10
5—Bellerose	11
6—Bouchard	15
7—Brault	18
8—Brault (special inspection)	29
9—Chabot	33
10—Cléroux	36
11—Curot	39
12—Demers	42
13—Dubeau	45
14—Fontaine	48
15—Genest-LaBarre	51
16—Gilman	55
17—Guay	57
18—Hewton	59
19—Lévesque	61
20—Lippens	64
21—Lippens (special inspection)	66
22—Lucier	67
23—Lyster	69
24—McGown	71
25—McGregor	73
26—McOuat	74
27—Pagé	77
28—Pagé (special inspection)	80
29—Paquet	81
30—Parker	83
31—Prud'homme	84
32—Roy	86
33—Ruel	88
34—Savard	91
35—Simard	95
36—Tanguay	96
37—Taylor	98
38—Thibault	99
39—Thompson	105
40—Trèmblay	107
41—Vien	109

APPENDIX No. II.

REPORTS ON NORMAL SCHOOLS.

PAGE.
JACQUES CARTIER Normal School 117
McGILL Normal School 122
LAVAL Normal School 125

APPENDIX No. III.

REPORT ON THE POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL, MONTREAL.

POLYTECHNIC School, Montreal 129

APPENDIX No. IV.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

STATISTICS of the Cost of Education 134
RECAPITULATION 178

APPENDIX No. V.

STATISTICS OF ELEMENTARY AND MODEL SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES ACCORDING TO SCHOOL INSPECTORS' BULLETINS.

ELEMENTARY Schools 184
MODEL Schools 188
ACADEMIES 192
RESPECTING Male Teachers 196
" Female Teachers 200
" School Municipalities, School-houses, Children from 5 to 16 years, and Pupils on the School Register 204
" the Pupils 409

APPENDIX No. VI.

STATISTICS OF THE SCHOOLS IN EACH COUNTY OF THE PROVINCE AND THE CITIES OF MONTREAL AND QUEBEC.

PAGE.

DIVISION by Counties and Cities..... 212

APPENDIX No. VII.

1.—ROMAN CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS SUBSIDIZED OUT OF THE SUPERIOR EDUCATION FUND.

2.—PROTESTANT INSTITUTIONS SUBSIDIZED OUT OF THE SUPERIOR EDUCATION FUND.

REPORTS of Subsidized Roman Catholic Classical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools 246

PROTESTANT Superior Education..... 284

APPENDIX No. VIII.

MINOR TABLES.

TABLE A—Statistics of School Inspection..... 296

ABLE B—Contributions from Government, from Municipalities and from Institutions of Superior Education for the year 1898-99.... 302

TABLE C—Classical Colleges..... 303

TABLE D—Normal Schools..... 304

TABLE E—Special Schools..... 305

TABLE F—Night Schools..... 306

TABLE G—Number of Pupils who have attended the Normal Schools since their formation, etc..... 308

PAGE.

TABLE H—List of Teachers who received a Pension from the Government in 1898 from the old Superannuation Fund..... 309

TABLE I—Pensioners of the new Pension Fund, and amount paid each of them for the year ending 30th June, 1899..... 311

TABLE J—Primary Teachers' Pension Fund for the year 1898-99 325

TABLE K—Prize Books sent to School Inspectors, 1898-99 328

TABLE L—Financial Report of the Roman Catholic School Commissioners of the City of Montreal, for the scholastic year 1898-99.... 330

SCHEDULE A—Schools under control..... 337

SCHEDULE B—Subsidized Schools—Male Teachers..... 337

SCHEDULE C—Subsidized Schools—Nuns..... 338

SCHEDULE D—Subsidized Schools—Lay Female Teachers..... 338

SCHEDULE E—Statement showing the net Expenditure for the maintenance of each School..... 339

SCHEDULE F—Statement showing the Enrollment, Average Attendance, etc., of the Pupils in each School..... 340

SCHEDULE G—Balance sheet of the Commissioners to 30th June, 1899 341

SCHEDULE H—Night Schools—Receipts and disbursements for 1898-99..... 341

SCHEDULE I—Comparative statement of expenses for the support of the schools during the years 1897-98 and 1898-99. 342

TABLE M—Statement of receipts and disbursements of the Board of Roman Catholic School Commissioners of the City of Quebec for the year 1898-99..... 343

TABLE N—Statement of receipts and disbursements of the Board of Protestant School Commissioners of Montreal from 1st July, 1898, to 30th June, 1899..... 344

PAGE.

TABLE O—Board of Protestant School Commissioners of the City of Quebec:—

SCHEDULE A—Receipts and expenditure for 1898-99 350

SCHEDULE B—Maintenance of Schools in 1898-99 350

SCHEDULE C—Assets and liabilities 351

SCHEDULE D—Attendance and cost of each school 352

SCHEDULE E—Expenditure out of the revenue fund as shown by Schedule A 352

SCHEDULE F—Attendance of pupils 352

APPENDIX No. IX.

COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

ROMAN CATHOLIC Committee 355
PROTESTANT Committee 385

APPENDIX No. X.

Circulars 415

REPORT

OF THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

OF THE

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

FOR THE YEAR

1899-1900.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATURE.

QUEBEC

PRINTED BY CHARLES PAGEAU,

PRINTER TO HIS MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE KING.

1901.

REPORT

OF THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

OF THE

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

FOR THE YEAR

1899-1900.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATURE.

QUEBEC

PRINTED BY CHARLES PAGEAU,

PRINTER TO HIS MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE KING.

1901.

DEPARTEMNT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

QUEBEC, 6th February, 1901.

To the Honourable

L. A. JETTÉ,

Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Quebec.

SIR,

Allow me to forward to Your Honour the Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the school year 1899-1900.

I remain,

Your Honour's

Most obedient servant,

A. TURGEON,

Provincial Secretary,

ad interim.

COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

ROMAN CATHOLIC COMMITTEE.

The Honorable Boucher de LaBruère, Superintendent, Chairman.
His Grace the Archbishop of Ottawa;
His Grace the Archbishop of Quebec;
His Grace the Archbishop of Montreal;
His Lordship the Bishop of St-Hyacinthe;
His Lordship the Bishop of Pembroke;
His Lordship the Bishop of Nicolet;
His Lordship the Bishop of Charlottetown;
His Lordship the Bishop of Rimouski;
His Lordship the Bishop of Chicoutimi;
His Lordship the Bishop of Valleyfield;
His Lordship the Bishop of Sherbrooke;
His Lordship the Bishop of Three Rivers;
Honorable L. F. R. Masson, M.S P.C.;
Honorable Mr. Justice F. Langelier;
Honorable Mr. Justice J. E. Robidoux;
Honorable H. Archambault, L.C.;
Honorable Thomas Chapais, L.C.;
Honorable Gédéon Ouimet, L.C.;
Honorable Lomer Gouin, M.P.P.;
Mr. P. S. Murphy,
Mr. Eugène Crépeau, avocat, K.C.,
Mr. H R. Gray,
Mr M. T. Stenson,
Mr. Alphonse Pelletier.

Mr. Paul de Cazes, secretary.

PROTESTANT COMMITTEE.

Members of the Council :

Honourable Boucher de LaBruère, D.C.L., (*ex officio*);
Reverend W. I. Shaw, LL.D., D.D., D.C.L., Chairman;
Mr. George L. Masten ;
Mr. A. W. Kneeland, M.A., B.C.L. ;
Reverend A. T. Love, B.A. ;
The Very Reverend A. Hunter Dunn, D.D. ;
Mr. Samuel Finley ;
Mr. Herbert B. Ames, B.A. ;
Principal W. Peterson, LL.D. ;
Mr. W. S. MacLaren, M.P. ;
Mr. W. J. Watts, K.C., M.P.P. ;
Mr. Gavin G. Walker;
Dr. C. L. Cotton ;

Associate Members:

Reverend Elson I. Rexford, B.A. ;
Mr. S. P. Robins, LL.D., D.C.L. ;
Mr. John Whyte,
Mr. James Dunbar, K.C., D.C.L.;
Mr. E. W. Arthy ;
Honourable H. T. Duffy, B.A., K.C., M.P.P.;

Mr. George W. Parmelee, B.A., Secretary.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Honourable BOUCHER DE LABRUÈRE, Superintendent.

PAUL DE CAZES, French Secretary of the Department.

GEO. W. PARMELEE, English Secretary of the Department.

J. N. MILLER, Special officer and Assistant Secretary.

JOHN STRANG, Accountant.

F. X. COUILLARD, Assistant Accountant and Clerk of Statistics.

LOUIS JOSEPH PREGEN, Clerk of Records.

MOISE RAYMOND, Librarian and Clerk of French Correspondence.

Dr. LEONIDAS LARUE, Curator of Museum.

LOUIS LEFEBVRE, Clerk of Accounts.

W. G. L. PAXMAN, Clerk of English Correspondence.

CHARLES BLANCHET, Assistant Book-keeper.

ANTOINE DESSANE, Clerk.

CYPRIEN LEVESQUE, Clerk.

ALBERT DORÉ, Clerk.

F. S. LEE, Clerk.

DAVID BITTNER, Messenger.

JOS. BLOUIN, Messenger.

L. H. ASSELIN, Messenger.

QUEBEC. 6th February, 1901.

HONOROBLE A. TURGEON,
Provincial Secretary

SIR,—

I have the honor to send you my report upon the state of Public Instruction in the Province of Quebec, for the year 1899-1900 for submission to the Legislature.

I have made certain changes in the following statistical tables, so as to make them more complete. I have added a column of figures to show the ever interesting comparison between the year just closed and the previous year.

The first table indicates a decrease of 2,075 pupils in the elementary schools under control. On the other hand, there was an increase of 7,872 children in the model schools, which proves that the model school course is becoming more and more appreciated and followed.

I have had a table prepared showing the number of children from 5 to 16 years of age living in the school municipalities as established by the annual census made by the secretary-treasurers, and opposite, the number of pupils enrolled in the schools under control and in the subsidized independent schools. Among the boys from 7 to 14 years, an age which we might call obligatory, there is a difference on the wrong side of 5,742 between the number of those attending school and of those who do not, and among the girls, a decrease of 1,061, say, in all 6,803 children of 7 to 14 years of age who apparently do not attend school. I use the word "apparently," for it must be taken into account that, as the unsubsidized independent schools do not make any report to my department, the official statistics do not show the number of pupils attending them.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS OF SCHOOLS IN THE PROVINCE.

	1898-99.	1899-1900.	Increase.	Decrease.
ROMAN CATHOLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.				
Number of schools under control of commissioners	.....	4,147	.....	.....
" " " trustees	.....	113	.....	.....
Total number of schools under control	4,203	4,260	57	.....
Number of independent schools	53	51	.....	2
Roman Catholic pupils of schools under control	168,798	166,276	.....	2,522
Protestant " " " " "	637	715	78	.....
Roman Catholic pupils of independent schools	4,417	4,824	407	.....
Protestant " " "	47	9	.....	38
Total number of pupils	173,899	171,824	.....	2,075
Average attendance of pupils	121,290	118,490	.....	2,800
Percentage of average attendance	69.74	68.96	.....	.78
Number of male lay teachers with diplomas	51	40	.....	11
" " " without diplomas	10	10	.....	.....
Number of female lay teachers with diplomas	3,923	3,880	.....	4
" " " without diplomas	327	496	169	.....
Total male and female lay teachers	4,311	4,426	115	.....
Number of male teachers in orders	119	105	.....	14
Number of nuns teaching	370	336	.....	34
Average salary of male lay teachers with diplomas	$221 00	$242 00	$21 00	.....
Average salary of female lay teachers with diplomas	$107 00	$111 00	$4 00	.....
PROTESTANT ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.				
Number of schools under control of commissioners	.....	644	.....	.....
" " " trustees	.....	229	.....	.....
Number of independent schools	.....	5	.....	.....
Total number of schools	891	878	.....	13
Protestant pupils	25,311	25,411	100	.....
Roman Catholic pupils	2,082	2,187	105	.....
Total number of pupils	27,393	27,598	205	.....
Average attendance of pupils	19,684	20,049	365	.....
Percentage of average attendance	71.85	72.64	.79	.....
Number of male lay teachers with diplomas	43	30	.....	13
" " " without diplomas	11	4	.....	7
Number of female lay teachers with diplomas	999	980	.....	19
" " " without diplomas	37	58	21	.....
Total male and female lay teachers	1,090	1,072	.....	18
Number of teachers in orders	.....	1	.....	.....
Average salary of male lay teachers with diplomas	$345 00	$663 00	$318 00	.....
Average salary of female lay teachers with diplomas	$183 00	$152 00	.....	$31 00

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS OF SCHOOLS OF THE PROVINCE.—*Con.*

——	1898-99.	1899-1900.	Increase.	Decrease.
ROMAN CATHOLIC MODEL SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES.				
Number of model schools under control of commissioners	.....	365	.....	.....
Number of model schools under control of trustees	.....	1	.....	.....
Total model schools under control	347	366	19	.....
Number of independent model schools	140	150	5	.....
Roman Catholic pupils in model schools under control	56,551	59,906	3.355	.....
Protestant pupils in model schools under control	160	234	74	.....
Roman Catholic pupils in independent model schools	12,953	17,402	4,449	.....
Protestant pupils in independent model schools	51	45	.....	6
Total pupils in model schools	69,715	77,587	7,872	.....
Average attendance of pupils in model schools	57,871	63,440	5,569	.....
Number of academies under control of commissioners	35	33	.....	2
Number of independent academies	96	93	.....	3
Total Roman Catholic academies	131	126	.....	5
Roman Catholic pupils in Academies under control	11,769	9,910	.....	1,859
	37	39	2	.....
Protestant pupils in Academies under control	14,803	14,915	112	.....
Total pupils in academies	428	404	.....	24
Average attendance of pupils in academies	27.037	25,268	.....	1,769
Grand total of pupils in academies and	23,346	21,657	.....	1,689
model schools	96,752	102,855	6,103	
Grand total of average attendance of pupils	81,217	85,097	3,880	.....
Percentage of average attendance of pupils	83.95	82.73	.....	1.22
Number of male lay teachers with diplomas	201	199	.....	2
Number of male lay teachers without diplomas	27	28	1	.....
Number of female lay teachers with diplomas	338	378	40	.....
" " " without diplomas	57	81	24	.....
Total lay teachers of both sexes	623	686	63	.....
Number of male religious teachers	702	747	45	.....
Number of female religious teachers	2174	2071	.....	103
Average salary of male lay teachers with diplomas	$489 00	$487 00	.....	$2 00
Average salary of female lay teachers with diplomas	$131 00	$130 00	.....	$1 00

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS OF SCHOOLS IN THE PROVINCE.—*Con.*

—	1898-99.	1899-1900.	Increase.	Decrease
PROTESTANT MODEL SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES.				
Number of model schools under Commissioners	.....	36	.....	.....
Number of model schools under Trustees	.....	14	.....	.....
Total model schools under control	52	51	.....	1
Protestant pupils in model schools	3,558	3,314	.....	244
Roman Catholic pupils in model schools	199	141	.....	58
Total pupils of Protestant model schools	3,757	3,455	.....	302
Average attendance of pupils in model schools	2,894	2,732	.....	162
Number of academies under Commissioners	.....	2	.....	.....
" " " Trustees	.....	4	.....	.....
" independent academies	.....	4	.....	.....
Total number of Protestant academies	29	30	1	.....
Protestant pupils in academies	5,242	5,243	1	.....
Roman Catholic pupils in academies	224	278	54	.....
Total pupils in Protestant academies	5,466	5,521	55	.....
Average attendance of pupils in academies	4,503	4,598	95	.....
Grand total pupils in model schools and academies	9,223	8,976	.....	247
Grand total of average attendance of pupils	7,397	7,330	.....	67
Percentage of average attendance	80.20	81.66	1.46	.....
Number of male lay teachers with diplomas	66	70	4	.....
" " " without diplomas	9	10	1	.....
Total male lay teachers	75	80	5	.....
Number of female lay teachers with diplomas	245	234	.....	11
" " " without diplomas	7	11	4	.....
Total male and female lay teachers	327	325	.....	2
Average salary of male lay teachers with diplomas	$854 00	$830 00	.....	$24 00
Average salary of female lay teachers with diplomas	$305 00	$291 00	.....	$14 00
ROMAN CATHOLIC CLASSICAL COLLEGES.				
Number of Roman Catholic colleges	19	19	.....	.....
Pupils in commercial course	1,884	2,171	287	.....
Pupils in classical course	3,714	3,666	.....	48
Total pupils	5,598	5,837	239	.....
Average attendance of pupils	5,099	5,361	262	.....
Percentage of average attendance	91.68	91.84	.16	.....
Number of lay professors	47	47	.....	.....
Number of religious professors	511	495	.....	16
Total professors	558	542	.....	16

Pupils in Various Years of Course of Study.	1898-99	1899-1900	Increase.	Decrease.
In the Roman Catholic and Protestant elmentary schools:				
Elementary Course 1st year	85,254	83,104	.....	2,150
" " 2nd "	60,277	58,766	.....	1,511
" " 3rd "	37,119	37,214	95	.....
" " 4th "	16,956	17,724	768	.....
Model Course	1,686	2,614	928	.....
In the Roman Catholic and Protestant model schools:				
Elementary Course	63,200	70,049	6,849	.....
Model Course, 1st year	6,003	6,571	568	.....
" " 2nd year	3,221	3,483	262	.....
Academic Course	1,048	859	.....	189
In Roman Catholic and Protestant academies:				
Elementary Course	21,851	21,534	.....	317
Model course, 1st year	4,088	3,465	.....	623
" " 2nd year	3,187	2,864	.....	323
Academic course, 1st year	2,091	1,888	.....	203
" " 2nd year	1,286	1,118	.....	168
Totals	307,267	311,253	3,986	.....
Pupils of Roman Catholic and Protestant Elementary Schools:				
French speaking pupils	.....	167,270	.....	.....
English speaking pupils	.....	32,152	.....	.....
French-speaking pupils learning English	16,897	28,767	11,870	.....
English-speaking pupils learning French	12,169	12,548	379	.....
Pupils of Roman Catholic Model Schools and Academies.				
French-speaking pupils	.....	94,069	.....	.....
English-speaking pupils	.....	8,786	.....	.....
French-speaking pupils learning English	.....	44,500	.....	.....
English-speaking pupils learning French	.....	5,620	.....	.....
Pupils of Protestant Model Schools and Academies.				
English-speaking pupils	.....	8,727	.....	.....
French-speaking pupils	.....	249	.....	.....
English-speaking pupils learning French	.....	6,440	.....	.....
French-speaking pupils learning English	.....	239	.....	.....
Grand total French-speaking pupils	258,058	261,588	3,530	.....
" English-speaking pupils	49,209	49,665	456	.....
Grand total French-speaking pupils learning English	62,248	73,506	11,258	.....
Grand total English-speaking pupils learning French	24,316	24,608	292	.....

LAVAL UNIVERSITY (CATHOLIC)—QUEBEC AND MONTREAL, YEAR 1899-1900.

This institution was founded in 1852, by the Quebec Seminary.

Number of Professors :		
Faculty of Theology	16	
" Law	24	
" Medicine	60	
" Arts	36	
Polytechnic School	8	
Total		144
Number of Students in Quebec :		
Faculty of Theology	71	
" Law	58	
" Medicine	107	
" Arts	95	
Total		331
Number of Students in Montreal :		
Faculty of Theology	267	
" Law	114	
" Medicine	147	
" Arts—Course of French literature	45	
Polytechnic School	25	
Veterinary School	7	
Total		605
Graduates of University in 1899-1900 :		
Doctors in Theology	1	
" Medicine	26	
" Letters	2	
" Law	3	
Licenciates in Theology	2	
" Law	14	
" Philosophy	1	
Civil Engineers	2	
Bachelors of Law	16	
" Medicine	11	
" Veterinary Medicine		
" Applied Sciences	1	
" Arts	31	
" Letters	15	
" Sciences	18	
Total		143
Grand Seminaries affiliated	5	
Colleges affiliated	17	
Colleges associated	1	
Total		23

The Polytechnic School under the control of Laval University and annexed to the Faculty of Arts in Montreal, receives from the Provincial Government out of the Superior Education Fund, an annual grant of	$10,000 00
Laval University in Montreal receives in addition from the Government, for the Faculty of Law	2,000 00
For the School of Medicine and Surgery	2,000 00
Total	$14,000 00

McGILL UNIVERSITY (PROTESTANT)—MONTREAL,

YEAR 1899-1900.

This institution was founded in 1811, by Honorable James McGill.

Number of professors :—		
Faculty of Arts	32	
" Medicine	61	
" Law	13	
" Sciences	10	
" Veterinary Medicine	12	
Total		138
Number of Students :		
Faculty of Arts	289	
" Medicine	457	
" Law	61	
" Sciences	221	
" Veterinary Medicine	15	
Total		1,043
Graduates of University in 1899-1900 :—		
Doctors in Civil Law	4	
" Medicine	75	
" Veterinary Medicine	4	
" Sciences	2	
Masters of Arts	6	
" Sciences	9	
Bachelors of Arts	46	
" Sciences	36	
" Law	11	
Total		193

Grant from Provincial Government	$ 4,350 00
Receipts	303,525 68
Expenditure	309,714 11
Endowments	2,977,123 53
Value of buildings, grounds, apparatus, etc	2,026,894 01
Number of volumes in library	80,820 —

PROTESTANT UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE OF LENNOXVILLE—

YEAR 1899-1900.

Founded in 1845 by Bishop G. J. Mountain, of Quebec.

Number of professors :		
In the college	12	
Faculty of Arts	11	
" of Medicine	34	
" of Divinity	3	
Total		60
Number of students :		
In the college	107	
Faculty of Arts	41	
" of Medicine	84	
" of Divinity	8	
Total		240
Graduates of the University in 1899-1900 :		
Bachelors of Arts	14	
" Music	2	
Masters of Arts	2	
Doctors in Law—*Honoris causa*	6	
" Divinity "	2	
" Medicine	9	
" Dental Art	6	
Licentiates in Divinity	3	
Total		44

Grant from Provincial Government	$ 1,125 00
Receipts	16,426 [illegible]
Expenditure	17,360 [illegible]
Endowments	190,314 [illegible]
Value of buildings, grounds, apparatus, etc	160,000 00
Number of volumes in the library	10,90[illegible]

GENERAL TABLE OF THE SCHOOLS IN THE PROVINCE, 1899-1900.

	Number of schools.	Male teachers.	Female teachers.	PUPILS.				
				Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Average attendance.	Percentage of average attendance.
Elementary schools	5,189	190	5,750	99,692	99,730	199,422	138,539	69.47
Model schools	566	582	1,640	38,688	42,354	81,042	66,172	81.65
Academies	156	477	1,135	14,048	16,741	30,789	26,255	85.20
Normal schools	4	27	23	100	233	312	338	.....
Schools annexed to normal schools	6	11	18	469	583	1,052	799	.....
R. Catholic classical colleges	19	542	.....	5,837	.....	5,837	5,361	.....
Protestant colleges	3	9	.....	23	60	83	75	.....
Universities	4	303	.....	2,115	104	2,219	2,095	.....
Schools for the deaf, dumb and blind	4	29	74	184	339	523	520	.....
Schools of Art and Design	7	45	.....	1,452	.....	1,452	1,024	.....
Totals	5,958	2,215	8,640	162,617	160,144	322,761	241,178	74.72

Summary of Statistics respecting Teachers.

Teachers in Elementary and Model Schools and Academies.	Without certificates.	With certificates.	Certificates for			Certificates from		Total teachers.
			Elementary.	Model.	Academy.	Normal schools	Board of Examiners.	
Male teachers in Roman Catholic schools	38	239	61	120	58	113	126	277
Male teachers in Protestant schools	14	100	13	31	56	48	52	114
Female teachers in Roman Catholic schools	577	4,258	3,152	1,100	6	213	4,045	4,835
Female teachers in Protestant schools	69	1,214	740	426	48	474	740	1,283
Totals and average	698	5,811	3,966	1,677	168	848	4,963	6,509

Lay professors and female teachers teaching in universities, normal schools, colleges and special schools	388
Grand total of lay teachers	6,897
Members of the clergy in colleges and some other schools	577
Religious—Brothers	886
Nuns	2,495
Total religious teachers	3,958
Grand total of teachers	10,855

Salaries of Male and Female Lay Teachers.

Schools Under Control and Subsidized Independent Model Schools.	Male teachers with diplomas.	Female teachers with diplomas.
In towns, Roman Catholic elementary schools	$ 300	$ 137
" Protestant " "	1,035	186
" Roman Catholic model schools and academies	577	140
" Protestant " "	1,140	417
In the country, Roman Catholic elementary schools	241	111
" Protestant " "	178	140
" Roman Catholic model schools and academies	340	128
" Protestant " " "	615	226
Average salary	$ 552	$ 128

NUMBER of children of school age in the municipalities, compared with the number of pupils enrolled in the schools under control and subsidized independent schools.

DIVISION ACCORDING TO AGE OF CHILDREN.	Number of children by annual census.	Number of children enrolled in the schools.
Boys from 5 to 7 years	39,987	26,992
" " 7 to 14 "	122,779	117,037
" " 14 to 16 "	25,006	9,890
" over 16 years *	.....	4,341
Girls from 5 to 7 years	39,550	28,013
" " 7 to 14 "	116,883	115,822
" " 14 to 16 "	24,891	11,055
" over 16 years *	.....	3,940
Totals	369,096	317,090

* The census only includes the children from 5 to 16 years.

Comparative Statement of Educational Movement in the Province.

NUMBER OF	1867-68	1872-73	1877-78.	1882-83	1887-88	1892-93	1897-98.	1899 1900
Elementary Schools	3.355	3 630	4,096	4.404	4 640	4.963	5,127	5.199
Model Schools	318	343	260	333	485	493	534	566
Academies	190	212	282	246	149	141	153	156
Roman Catholic and Protestant colleges	36	37	40	31	23	23	22	22
Special schools	2	6	17	18	18	13	15	11
Normal schools	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4
Schools annexed to normal schools	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	6
Universities	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4
Totals	3 907	4,234	4.701	5,039	5.322	5.640	5 863	5 958
Pupils in elementary schools	156.820	155.916	167,031	170,858	181,402	187,979	204.259	199.422
" model schools	22,700	28.588	20,429	26.378	70,417	79,223	69.832	81 042
" academies	26 010	32,488	38,852	38,278			30.106	3 789
" colleges	6.189	7,113	7.874	6.879	3,918	5,024	5.557	5 920
" special schools	278	741	1.866	1,262	1,905	1,561	1.472	1,977
" normal schools	256	246	306	330	296	284	348	342
" schools annexed to normal schools	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	789	970	1,052
" universities	584	758	731	1,240	1,193	1,109	2 183	2.219
Totals	212,837	225,850	237,089	245,225	259,131	275,969	314,727	322,761
Male lay teachers	608	696	626	497	494	677	743	729
Male religious teachers	311	498	593	602	912	1,128	1.415	1,463
Female lay teachers	2.969	3.507	3,931	4,448	4 962	5,394	5,903	6.156
Female religious teachers	648	956	1,028	1,324	1,804	2,098	2 432	2 495
Totals	4,536	5,657	6,178	6,871	8,172	9,297	10,493	10,855

GENERAL CONTRIBUTIONS.	1867-68.	1872-73.	1877-78.	1882-83.	1887-88.	1892-93.	1897-98.	1899-1900
Paid by the taxpayers:	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
Annual tax	291.969	406.450	615,810	639 566	804 413	995.282	1.226,954	1.305.991
Special tax	47.986	49.743	50.247	60.745	72 718	72 278	91.579	108 [illegible]
Monthly fees	452,868	715.661	889 306	1,181 034	139,241	166.151	199,032	162,425
Fees from subsidized educational institutions	520 326	690,846	694,211	928 394	1,006 526	1,111,042	1 090,556	1,105,277
Totals	1,313,149	1.862,700	2,249.574	2 809,739	2,022,898	2.345,753	2,608,121	2,681,756

Comparative Statement of General School Contributions.

Paid by Government:—	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
For superior education	67 972	78,410	78,410	78.410	78,410	78,410	78,410	78,410
Public schools	116,000	145,000	155 000	155.000	160,000	160,000	160,000	160,000
Schools in poor municipalities	4,000	8,000	8,000	6,000	6.000	10,000	10,000	12,000
Normal schools	40,627	44.625	46,000	46,000	42 000	43,000	43,000	43,000
Schools for deaf and dumb and the blind	.....	.....	12,000	13,000	13 200	13,000	13.000	14 330
Teachers' Pension Fund	2,600	5,100	8,000	8 000	9,000	9.000	9,000	13,000
School inspection	19,510	23,151	30,000	28,745	29,825	42.000	36,000	36,000
Council of Public Instruction	.....	.....	.....	1,500	2,000	2.000	2 000	2,000
Journals of Public Instruction	3,053	2.400	2 800	.....	900	2.250	2.250	[illegible]
Prize books	3,000	2.500	6,500	9,500	5,985	6.000	6,000	2,000
Grants to certain superior educational institutions	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,900	9,700	5,000	4,595
School inspectors' congress	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	500		
Night schools	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,500	12.000	12,000
School Museum	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	600	600	600
Council of Arts and Design	.....	.....	.....	.....	9,000	10,000	13,000	13,000
Special grant in virtue of the act 60 Vic. chap. 2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	53,000	[illegible]
School of Navigation, Que	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Superintendent's report	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Totals	256,762	309,186	346,710	346,145	362,220	393,960	443,260	449,935
Grand totals	1,569,191	2,171,886	2,596,284	3,155,894	2,385,118	2,739,713	3,051,381	3,131,769

THE STATISTICS connected with the office of the Custodian of Records and the Resistrar of the Department.

			1898-99		1899-1900.
Letters received at the department			12,570		13,645
Letters annexed to records	French	6,587	8,661	7,190	9,517
	English	2,074		2,327	
Letters sent to Department	French	3,755	4,862	3,339	5,927
	English	1,107		2,588	
Records in circulation	French	7,704	10,403	8,523	11,401
	English	2,699		2,878	
Pension fund			970		844
New records			3,218		3,950
Records respecting election of School Commissioners and Trustees			1,444		1,458
Reports received			5,546		7,109
Engagements of teachers received			1,396		1,160
Various documents received			2,078		2,141
Erections and boundaries of school municipalities			31		22
Appointments of School Commissioners and Trustees			73		33
Authorizations			7		45
Circulars and Post Cards sent					13,590

The Past Century.

We are at the dawn of a new century, and it may be interesting to glance back over the century which has just gone out, in order to contemplate the progress made in the field of education by the people of the Province of Quebec.

This retrospect must necessarily be a very succinct summary of that historic epoch.

The confiscation of the Jesuits' Estates by the Crown of England had closed the eighteenth century, and in 1801, the Lieutenant-Governor, Sir Robert Shore Milnes, asked the Legislature of the Province to make a grant of land for education. An Act was passed, authorizing the Government to establish a corporation under the name of the "Royal Institution." This law, however, remained without effect until 1818, when the Royal Institution, regularly organized by letters-patent, had very little success, and the rural districts which were in most cases entirely Catholic, refused to favor schools whose teachers named by strangers who were little in sympathy with the inhabitants failed to enlist the latter's sympathy. The seeds of distrust sown by the Royal Institution consequently delayed the spread of education among the people.

The Governor, the Earl of Dalhousie, tried to correct the bad effects of this legislation and in 1825 conceived the project of establishing two separate royal institutions, one for the Catholics and the other for the Protestants. Mgr Plessis, Bishop of Quebec, deemed it opportune to congratulate the Governor upon having judiciously recognized the necessity of two institutions and thanked him for having caused a bill to be prepared to that effect, which he begged His Excellency to have passed into law as soon as possible.

In 1826, Mgr. Panet, who had succeeded Mgr. Plessis, showed himself, like his predecessor, disposed to second the Governor's views in regard to the establishment of an educational organization calculated to satisfy the different religious denominations.

Lord Bathurst, the Colonial Minister, who was consulted by the Earl of Dalhousie, declared himself opposed to the formation of two distinct and separate royal institutions, but admitted at the same time the timeliness of creating two managing boards, one Catholic and one Protestant, with a single corporation for the two boards.

Mgr. Panet concurred in Lord Bathurst's views and made certain observations on the formation of the Catholic board, its composition, its working and its relations with the Royal Institution.

The contemplated organization and the remarks of the Bishop of Quebec were the subject of discussion by the Committee of the Royal Institution, which adopted the resolutions that the Governor had transmitted to Mgr. Panet. The latter, in reply, expressed his surprise at noting that the Royal Institution desired to retreat from its position and asked the Earl of Dalhousie for permission to adhere to the terms of his letter.

In the following year, Mgr. Panet wrote to Sir James Kempt, the administrator, at the Chateau St. Louis to inform him that His Lordship (the Bishop) would be always prepared to accede to the proposals of 1827. But the matter rested there.

I have laid some stress on this historical point because, half a century later, in 1875, Hon. Mr. Dr. Boucherville, the Premier of the Province of Quebec, recognized the necessity of establishing a Council of Public Instruction composed of two committees, one Catholic and the other Protestant, in order to further secure to the minority the control of its schools and to contribute to the maintenance of harmony between the religious beliefs.

If a comparison be made between the year 1825 and the year 1875, it will be seen that the Catholic majority in our province endeavored to act with justice towards the Protestant minority, thus setting to Upper Canada, in the first place, and then to the provinces of Confederation, the finest example of religious tolerance and respect for the conscience of others.

In 1829, the Legislature, in order to encourage elementary education, passed a law which was successively amended in 1831, in 1832 and in 1833; but this legislation was imperfect and the Catholic clergy were disquieted by the unsatisfactory outlook as regarded the development of the education of our youth. On the 1st May, 1836, the law by which the Legislature had provided for the encouragement of elementary education having expired, Mgr. Signay, Bishop of Quebec, immediately sent a circular to the parish priests appealing to their zeal in order to remedy the inconveniences arising from the eventual closing of the greater part of the schools; and inviting them to take advantage of an existing law which permitted the church *fabriques* to appropriate one fourth of their annual revenue to the support of schools under their direction. In the event of the insufficiency of these revenues, the bishop exhorted the diocesans to make all the sacrifices that their pecuniary means would permit to second the efforts of the *fabriques*.

With the political troubles and the rebellion of 1837-38, education became paralyzed and our province unfortunately remained for some years without any system of primary schools.

Those who, in the first part of the century, sought to impose upon the majority of the population schools which they could not accept, assumed a grave responsibility, for the people were favorable to the spread of education. From 1804 to 1832, the classical colleges of Nicolet, St. Hyacinthe, Ste. Therése, Ste. Anne de la Pocatière and L'Assomption were founded.

In 1811, the Hon. James McGill had made a gift to Montreal of splendid grounds for the erection of the university that bears his name. In 1821, George III granted a charter to the new institution, which was inaugurated in 1836. From a mere school of medicine at the start, it has, within a quarter of a century more especially, assumed very great development, thanks to the generous gifts of eminent citizens and it is to-day regarded as one of the leading universities of America.

At the period of the union of Upper and Lower Canada, Parliament took up the question of education and passed a new school law which was very unpopular. To obviate the repugnance manifested by the people to the levying of the taxes, the Draper-Viger Ministry substituted in 1845 the system of voluntary contribution for that of legal assessment, but the measure was attended with disastrous results. Finally, in 1846, Parliament voted a law favorable to primary education and the existing parochial organization was selected as the basis of the new regime.

My venerated predecessor in office, Dr. J. B. Meilleur, was then Superintendent of Education.

The appointment of the first school inspectors dates back to the Hincks-Morin Administration in 1852 and in the same year Laval University was founded at Quebec.

In this last half of the nineteenth century the progress of education has been marked and well sustained. In 1854, Sir George Cartier introduced two new bills respecting higher and primary education and the year 1857 was rendered noteworthy by the foundation of three normal schools, one of which was Protestant, the McGill School at Montreal, and two Catholic, the Laval School at Quebec and the Jacques Cartier School at Montreal.

In 1859, a Council of Public Instruction was appointed, composed of eleven Catholics and four Protestants, which lasted until 1875 when its constitution was modified by a law which divided it into two autonomous committees.

Towards 1843, the increase of the schools commenced to be noticeable. At that date they numbered 1298 with a total of 39,397 pupils. When Dr. Meilleur resigned in 1854 as Superintendent to be replaced by Hon. Mr. P. J. O. Chauveau, the Province had 2,352 schools attended by 108,284 pupils.

Besides the increase of the primary schools, the foundation of a number of houses of higher education has been witnessed under the union of the Canadas and since the Confederation of the Provinces: the Jesuits' College at Montreal, the Joliette, Three Rivers, Levis, Rigaud, Sherbrooke, Rimouski, Chicoutimi, Ste. Marie de Monnoir and Valleyfield colleges and a second Jesuits' College at Montreal, the Loyola.

To this list we should add Bishop's College, founded at Lennoxville in 1851 under the supervision of the Anglican Church. This institution was erected into a university and its inauguration occurred in 1856.

Montreal also has had for some years past a branch of Laval University, which, by its excellent teaching and the number of its students, promises, like the parent institution at Quebec to exercise a happy influence on the youth of the country.

A foundation, which I cannot overlook and which Canada owes to the generosity of the St. Sulpice Seminary of Montreal, is that of the Canadian College at Rome, whose present Superior, the Abbé Clapin, is a French Canadian. In

the grandeur of the idea which gave birth to, it as well as in its fine proportions, this house stands on a footing of equality with the other colleges of the same kind at the centre of Catholicity.

On the arrival of the Hon. G. O. Ouimet as the head of the Department of Public Instruction in 1875, the number of schools was 4,544 and that of the pupils 242,735. Twenty years later, in 1895, on the appointment of the present Superintendent, 295,411 children were attending school.

We are beginning the actual century with 5,958 schools of all kinds, of which 5,608 are under the control of commissioners and trustees, and 322,761 pupils, of whom 273,357 attend the schools under control.

The large increase in the number of schools under the control of the school commissioners and in the number of pupils attending them has resulted in considerably reducing the share of the grant coming to each school from the fund for the public schools annually voted by the Legislature, as well as the share of the grant per pupil, as can be easily seen from the following table, which shows at the same time the increase in the number of schools under control and of their pupils within fifty years:—

YEAR.	Public Schools under control.				
	Number of schools.	Number of pupils.	Government grant. (2)	Proportion of grant per school.	Proportion of grant per pupil.
			$	$ cts.	$ cts
1842	804	(1) 4,935	37,161	46.22	.....
1843	1,298	39,397	68,527	52.80	1.74
1844	1,832	61,030	101,638	55.48	1.66
1850	2,005	79,284	116,000	57.85	1.46
1853	2,352	108,284	116,000	49.32	1.07
1856	2,631	116,914	116,000	44.09	.99
1860	2,992	151,320	116,000	38.77	.76
1865	3,410	172,615	116,000	34.01	.67
1867-68	3,579	179,775	116,000	32.41	.64
1872-73	3,900	186,495	145,000	37.18	.77
1877-78	4,322	196,867	155,000	35.86	.78
1882-83	4,626	206,848	155,000	33.50	.75
1887-88	4,917	216,187	153,092	31.13	.70
1892-93	5,292	234,863	153,092	28.93	.65
1897-98	5,544	270,719	153,092	27.61	.56
1899-1900	5,608	273,357	153,092	27.12	.56

(1) This is the number mentioned in the report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the year 1842. It is incomplete. A large number of municipalities had made no reports.

(2) For the other Government grants, see table on page xviii.

I think it would also be interesting from the historical standpoint to give a table showing the Catholic educational institutions which we now have, directed either by secular priests or by religious orders of men and women.

Here is this table :

NAME OF INSTITUTION.	Date of foundation.	Number of school houses in the province.	Number of professors.	Number of pupils.
Community of men :				
Laval University, Quebec and Montreal	1852	2	.....	.....
Seminary of St. Sulpice, Montreal,				
Seminary	1657	1	9	265
Philosophical seminary	1876	.....	9	140
Minor Seminary or college	1773	.....	25	325
" of Quebec	1663	1	40	650
" " Three Rivers	1860	1	25	265
" " Rimouski	1863	1	17	133
" " Chicoutimi	1873	1	30	235
" " Nicolet	1803	1	20	290
" " St. Hyacinthe	1809	1	40	350
" " St. Charles Borromée, Sherbrooke	1875	1	22	234
" " Ste. Marie de Monnoir	1853	1	28	235
" " Ste. Thérèse	1825	1	33	305
Society of Jesus (Jesuits), Ste. Marie College	1848	1	73	1,034
Loyola "	1897	.....		
School of l'Immaculée Conception	.....	.....		
L'Assomption College	1832	1	30	300
Levis "	1852	1	36	450
Bourget " (Rigaud)	1850	1	33	290
Ste. Anne la Pocatière College	1827	1	33	330
Valleyfield College	1893	1	36	780
Patronage school (Quebec), St. Vincent de Paul Brothers	1884	1	9	370
Brothers of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul	1865	2	11	270
" of Christian Instruction	1888	17	88	3.000
" " " Schools	1837	50	416	17,000
" " the Sacred Heart	1872	15	95	3,408
Petits Frères de Marie	1865	20	125	3,426
Institut des Clercs de St. Viateur	1847	23	230	5,233
The Brothers of St. Gabriel Institute	1888	12	38	1,300
Congregation de Ste. Croix	1847	12	178	2,795
Community of women :				
Sisters of la Congrégation de Notre Dame	1658	69	716	19,255
" Notre Dame du St. Rosaire	1879	11	27	1,075
" " " " Perpétuel-Secours	1892	11	24	1,154
" St. Joseph de St. Hyacinthe	1877	9	32	1,074
" Charity of the Hotel-Dieu of St. Hyacinthe (Orphanage)	1840	1	20	715
" Charity (Grey nuns)	1849	36	245	6,180
" Ste. Croix et des Sept-Douleurs	1847	15	136	2,538

CONTINUED.

NAME OF INSTITUTION.	Date of foundation.	Number. of school houses in the province.	Number. of professors.	Number. of pupils.
Sisters of l'Assomption de la Ste. Vierge	1872	21	146	3,500
" Charity of Providence	1843	20	150	5,017
Sœurs Grises de la Croix	1845	9	59	1,957
Sisters of the General Hospital of Montreal	1694	4	17	350
" Servantes du St. Cœur de Marie	1892	3	12	440
" de la Sagesse	1884	2	10	406
Ursuline Convent	1639	4	117	1,376
Convent of the Saint Noms de Jésus et de Marie	1843	32	233	6,935
The Good Shepherd's, Quebec	1850	16	135	2,412
Congregation of the Sœurs de la Présentation de Marie.	1853	20	190	3,574
" " " Ste. Anne	1850	24	338	5,750
" de Jésus-Marie	1855	6	78	872
Nuns of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd	1844	2	25	300
" of the Sacred Heart	1842	3	150	460
		491	4,518	108,780

The number of these educational houses, added to that of all our other chools, indicates that the province has issued from the difficult period inherent o all beginnings and that it is progressing with a firm step towards a more omplete organization of its school system.

The struggles in the first part of the last century may have delayed proress and prevented the spread of education in our rural districts ; but to-day, nder the regime of the liberty which we enjoy, confidence in the future is permissible.

May the xxth century witness the growth and bloom in our beautiful and eaceful rural parts and in our flourishing towns, of the principles of a sound ducation and contemplate at its setting a virtuous nation of virile character and nlightened patriotism.

PARIS EXHIBITION.

Charged by the Government with the duty of preparing the educational xhibit of the province for the Paris Exhibition in 1900, I referred in my report f last year to the zeal displayed by our educational institutions and school commissions to participate creditably in that great universal competition and I xpressed the hope that the exhibit of our pupils' work would not be inferior to hat of the other provinces of the Dominion.

I am happy to say that my expectation was not disappointed. Among the roducts of all kinds which Canada sent to France to make its agricultural, min-

eral and industrial resources known to the world at large, our educational exhibit figured to advantage and merited the congratulations of men of mark in the teaching world. To a great many visitors it seemed to be a surprise and the jury charged with the examination of the works openly expressed their satisfaction with it. And, in the distribution of the rewards, the province had the honor of winning the grand prize concurrently with several other countries.

This high reward was not the only one; gold medals were awarded to the Catholic and the Protestant School Boards of the city of Montreal and silver medals to the Normal School of Quebec, to the Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame and to the Brothers of the Christian Schools. In addition, the Clercs de St. Viateure, the Brothers of the Christian Schools, the Brothers of the Sacré Cœur, the Sisters of la Presentation de Marie, of Ste. Anne, of the Good Shepherd (Quebec) and of Charity, obtained honorable mention.

To further emphasize the success of our educational exhibit, I may be permitted to reproduce a few passages from the writings published in the French pedagogic reviews:

M. de Caux, a prominent French educationist, speaking at length in *L'Ecole Francaise* of Paris, passed a very flattering judgment on our class books; he especially remarked of Mr. Delahaye, professor of diction in the Jacques Cartier Normal School and the *Canadian course of straight handwriting* of Mr. Ahern, professor in the Laval Normal School. He also mentioned the four tables for the teaching of fractions by Inspector Lippens and what he styled the "incomparable method of drawing" by Mr. C. A. Lefebvre, drawing professor in the Laval Normal School.

M. de Caux further reviewed the school works placed on exhibition by the teaching communities of women and men and passed a very remarkable judgment on them, closing his kindly article with the following words: "I repeat in "concluding, because it is for me the characteristic note of this fine exhibit, while "being in the most correct vein and one that is also truly literary, truly scienti- "fic and very intellectual, while bearing as must be done nowadays a little upon "all things, the French-Canadian teaching system appears to me to be more "practical than ours, or, if you like it better, to come nearer to the general "movement of ideas which young girls will find in their families on leaving "boarding school. We feel that Christian education has there attention less "to give to the preservation of youth against outside influences, because the "family circle is generally much more profoundly Christian, as well as industri- "ous, and cultivated, than it is here, alas! But we feel also, if I may be allowed "to say it, a truer knowledge of family life and a more effective preparation for "taking part in it from the very day on which young girls resume their place in "the paternal home. We have something to gain in this particular."

Another educationist, Mr. Baudrillard, wrote in the *Revue Pedagogique* of Paris: "Canada's exhibit in the Trocadero is a genuine revelation to a great "many visitors. Its importance, the many riches of which it is made up, down

"to the taste which has presided over its organization as a whole, all are calcu-"lated to astonish the curious, who are as a rule little acquainted with the pro-"gress achieved by the 'few acres of snow' which we lost last century."

Alluding to the absence of unity which he remarked between the educational exhibits of the different provinces of Confederation, the writer adds: "As "for Quebec it offers a very complete whole. Some important European States "are far from presenting their system of primary education with such a wealth "of documents."

Mr. Baudrillard devotes a very interesting page to the works exhibited by the Protestant Commissioners of Montreal. As regards drawing and arithmetic in particular, he says:—" A very commendable usage, which is encountered at "every step, is the employment of drawing as the illustration of tasks or as the "reproduction of short stories. In this order of ideas, the exhibit of the Protest-"ant schools of Montreal is extremely rich. The whole produces excellent "results and it must be acknowledged that there is much good to be found in "the methods employed for teaching drawing in the schools referred to.

" Nor can too much praise be given to the care with which elementary "arithmetic is taught. Everything is intuitive. While we aim especially at "written arithmetic, the Montreal teachers carefully cultivate oral and mental "arithmetic. Later the selection of problems is excellent, being based on the "requirements of practical life."

The kindly critic further pays a striking tribute to the pedagogic lectures used by the school inspectors of our Province at the annual meetings of our school teachers and observes:--

" The organizers of the Canadian exhibit have had the happy thought to 'present a work embracing the text of the lectures prepared by the staff of the 'normal schools and intended to be read and commented on by the inspectors. 'Alongside the copy books which show what the school is to-day, the lectures 'enable us to foresee what the school will be to-morrow. Let us state at once 'that it will be second to that of no other people, if the advice given be fol-'lowed.

" These lectures which review the matters of the programme are all remark-'able; still, we deem it right to make a special note of those which deal with 'the elementary teaching of arithmetic. Within our knowledge, the subject has 'never before been so deeply entered into. The study of the mediocre methods 'is very penetrating, while there is also a discussion of the advantages attributed 'to them and an exposure of what should be done, which takes first rank.

" The lecture on the teaching of French also contains excellent advice...But 'the most interesting feature of the work is a lecture on moral education. To 'appreciate its importance, it must be remembered that these lectures are pre-'pared under the direct inspiration of the Catholic Committee, the highest edu-'cational authority and that, for the Catholic schools of the Province of Quebec, 'they have the same value as a Ministerial circular in France."

I hope that the quotations which I have made will not be found too long. They possess importance, I think, for, while doing homage to several distinguished members of our teaching body, they are marked, as far as our Province is concerned, by a sympathy of which we cannot too highly estimate the fullness and the sincerity.

MAPS OF THE PROVINCE.

Last year, by order of the Government, I distributed 6,100 maps of the Province of Quebec among the schools. The want was urgent, for certain school commissioners neglect to provide the schools under their control with the requirements of the children. Unhappily, they do not apply themselves to supplying the classes with good material and some of them seem to not understand its importance. These maps, therefore, filled a want and were gladly received by the school authorities and the parents.

Now, the great want of many schools is a map of the Dominion of Canada and I trust that the Government will be pleased to consider the opportuneness of causing one to be made for free distribution among our educational houses. This progressive step would complete the other.

NORMAL SCHOOLS.

I have to note the opening during the last scholastic year of the new normal school for girls at Montreal under the direction of the nuns of the Congregation de Notre Dame. Twenty-eight candidates were admitted from among those who came up and at the end of the year fourteen diplomas were granted. The school, opened under happy auspices, is destined to render valuable service. Located in so populous a district as that of Montreal, its want was long felt there and it must continue to grow in importance. Already, in its second year, the number of its pupils has almost doubled.

On this head, I cannot at the moment recommend more pressing measures for the spread of education than the foundation of other girls' normal schools for the Catholics, because the primary schools can never attain the full measure of their efficacity until they are directed by persons who have learned to teach.

I again call the attention of the Legislature to this most important subject.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

BOUCHER DE LA BRUÈRE.

Superintendent.

LIST OF TEACHERS WHO OBTAINED BONUSES FOR SUCCESS IN TEACHING DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR, 1899-1900.

Report of Inspector T. Beaulieu.

Number of schools under control, 168. Amount to distribute, $420.00.

Nos.	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
1	Miss Albertine Bérubé	Fraserville	$ 30 00
2	do Azilda Viel	Notre-Dame-du-Portage	30 00
3	do Philomène Côté	Ile-Verte	30 00
4	do Caroline Boucher	"	30 00
5	do Marie-Alma Chénard	St-Antonin	30 00
6	do Jeanne Côté	St-Jean-de-Dieu	30 00
7	do Sophie Bouchard	St-Arsène	30 00
8	do Ada Fournier	St-Simon	30 00
9	Mrs. Emilie Rioux	St-Cyprien	20 00
10	Miss Amanda Roussel	St-Clément	20 00
11	do Philomène Beaubien	"	20 00
12	do Rose-Aimé Gamache	St-Modeste	20 00
13	do Célestine Roy	"	20 00
14	do Eugénie Thibault	St-Antonin	20 00
15	do Elmire Dumais	St-Alexandre	20 00
16	do Emma Paradis	Trois-Pistoles No. 2	20 00
17	do Marie Couillard	St-Simon	20 00
			$ 420 00

Report of Inspector D. Bégin.

Number of schools under control, 168. Amount to distribute, $400.00.

18	Miss Marie-Anne Ouellet	Ste-Félicité	30 00
19	do Alvine Quimper	St-Ulric	30 00
20	do Herméline Ratté	L'Assomption	30 00
21	do Mari-Anne Thibault	"	30 00
22	do Félixine Boulanger	St-Joseph	30 00
23	do Marie Beaulieu	Cedar-Hall	30 00
24	do Albertine Parent	Bic	30 00
25	do Marie-Louise Mercier	"	30 00
26	do Marie Dionne	Matane	20 00
27	do Marguerite Dubé	St-Octave	20 00
28	do Eva Beaulieu	Ste-Flavie	20 00
29	do Joséphine Sirois	Cedar-Hall	20 00
30	do Marie-Anne Gauthier	Causapscal	20 00
31	do Philomène Roy	St-Fabien	20 00
32	do Elvine Boulanger	"	20 00
33	do Marie Thibault	Canton Tessier	20 00
			$ 400 00

Report of Inspector Ev. Béland.

Number of schools under control, 138. Amount to distribute, $345.00.

Nos.	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
34	Miss Léda Dufresne	Banlieue des Trois-Rivières No 2	$ 35 00
35	do Olive Lefebvre	St-Justin	30 00
36	do Victor Milot	Ste-Flore	20 00
37	do Sophie Paquin	Dumontier (St-Léon)	20 00
38	do Léda Chevalier	Pointe-du-Lac No 2	20 00
39	do Virginie McFadden	St-Didace	20 00
40	do Azilda Paquin	Dumontier (St-Léon)	20 00
41	Mr. Napoléon Paquin	Ste-Ursule	20 00
42	Miss Adélina Béland	"	20 00
43	do Bernadette Turcotte	St-Etienne	20 00
44	do Elévina Milot	Yamachiche	20 00
45	do Annaïs Caron	Maskinongé	20 00
46	do Louise Drainville	"	20 00
47	do Agnès Malhiot	"	20 00
48	do Fabiola Roy	"	20 00
49	Mr. Télesphore Ferland	St-Edmond	20 00
			$ 345 00

Report of Inspector J. E. Belcourt.

Number of schools under control, 194. Amount to distribute, $485.00

50	Mr. Joseph-H. Beaudet	Bécancour	$ 35 00
51	Miss Rose-Anna Camirand	Ste-Monique	30 00
52	do Hortense Martel	St-Thomas-de-Pierreville	30 00
53	do Marie-Louise Grandmont	Ste-Brigitte-des-Saults	30 00
54	do Georgine Forest	St-Wenceslas	30 00
55	do Mélanie Cormier	Ste-Angèle-de-Laval	30 00
56	do Mérilda Paulhus	St-Bonaventure	30 00
57	do Lydia Lachapelle	La-Baie-du-Febvre	30 00
58	do Rose-Anna Lemire	St-Pie-de-Guire	30 00
59	do Nathalie Boisvert	St-Zéphirin	30 00
60	do Wivine Girard	Ste-Monique	20 00
61	do Odile Houle	Ste-Gertrude	20 00
62	do Héloïse Dupaul	St-Sylvère	20 00
63	do Augustine Leblanc	St-Grégoire	20 00
64	do Alice Janelle	Notre-Dame-de-Pierreville	20 00
65	do Alphonsine Côté	St-Zéphirin	20 00
66	do Alphonsine Melancon	St-Guillaume	20 00
67	do Auréa Guertin	Ste-Eulalie	20 00
68	do Almy Joyal	St-François-du-Lac	20 00
			$ 485 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR L. H. BELLEROSE.

Number of Schools under control, 151. Amount to distribute, $377.50

Nos.	Names and Surnames of Teachers	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
69	Miss Georgiana Fortier	St-Ferdinand-d'Halifax	$ 37 50
70	do Clarice Tousignant	St-Norbert d'Arthabaska	30 00
71	do Stéphanie Tourigny	St-Valère-de-Bulstrode	30 00
72	Miss Emérentienne Dubois	Ste-Anne-du-Sault	$ 30 00
73	do Clara Fontaine	Gentilly	30 00
74	do Corine Dumont	St-Pierre les-Becquets	30 00
75	do Eléonore Dumont	St-Pierre-les-Becquets	30 00
76	do Auxilia Blais	St-Ferdinand-d'Halifax	20 00
77	do Alida Landry	St-Ferdinand-d'Halifax	20 00
78	do Marie Vigneault	Ste-Sophie-d'Halifax	20 00
79	do Maria Gouin	Chester-North	20 00
80	do Victorine Morissette	St-Paul-de-Chester	20 00
81	do Victoria Dubois	Ste-Victoire	20 00
82	do Amanda Houle	St-Valère-de-Bulstrode	20 00
83	do Evéline Grenier	St-Paul-de-Chester	20 00
			$ 377 50

REPORT OF INSPECTOR C. BOUCHARD.

Number of schools under control, 162. Amount to distribute, $405.00

84	Mr. François Turgeon	St-Gervais	$ 35 00
85	Mr. Joseph-A. Malo	St-Vallier	30 00
86	Miss Hermine Tanguay	St-Gervais	30 00
87	do Philomène Dutil	St-Charles	30 00
88	do M.-Aurélie Labonté	St-Magloire	30 00
89	Mrs. M.-Henriette L'Espérance	St-Thomas	30 00
90	Miss Atala Simard	Berthier	30 00
91	do Emélie Boivin	St-François	30 00
92	Miss Emma Morin	St-Raphaël	20 00
93	do Eugénie Goulet	St-Nérée	20 00
94	do Georgie-Anna Dumas	St-Michel (village)	20 00
95	do M.-Louise Dion	St-Thomas	20 00
96	do Apolline Fraser	Cap-St-Ignace	20 00
97	do Joséphine Michaud	Ile-aux-Grues	20 00
98	do Sara Dubé	Ste-Germaine	20 00
99	do Mathilde Dumais	Ste-Rose-de-Watford	20 00
			$ 405 00

Report of Inspector C. Brault.

Number of Schools under control, 149. Amount to distribute, $372.50.

Nos.	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
100	Miss Victorine Moffet	Côte-St-Emmanuel	$ 32 50
101	Mr. Stanislas-Michel-Arsène Vébert	Bourbonnais	30 00
102	do Joseph-Edouard Lefebvre	Les-Cèdres	30 00
103	Mrs. Amanda Chartrand	Rigaud (parish)	30 00
104	Miss Marcia Gascon	Cartierville	30 00
105	Mr. Isaac Gélinas	Vaudreuil	30 00
106	Miss Hermine Larochelle	Bas-du-Bord-de-l'Eau	30 00
107	do Virginie Boileau	Ile-Bizard	20 00
108	Mr. Cléophas Gendreau	Ste-Marthe	20 00
109	Mrs. Stéphanie Montpetit	Ste-Justine	20 00
110	Mr. Jean Tremblay	Les Cèdres	20 00
111	Mr. Joseph Parayre	Coteau-Landing	20 00
112	Miss Eulalie Côté	Pont-Viau	20 00
113	Mrs. Rebecca Staples	Lachine (parish)	20 00
114	Miss Alice Perrier	Pointe-Claire	20 00
			$372 50

Report of Inspector J. A. Chabot.

Number of Schools under control, 100. Amount to distribute, $250.00.

115	Miss Catherine Sirois	Cap-Désespoir	$ 30 00
116	do Lydia Flynn	Percé	30 00
117	do Marie-Anne Bouchard	Cap-Chat	30 00
118	do Véronique Bujold	Grande-Anse	20 00
119	Mrs. Octave Desjardins	Grande-Rivière	20 00
120	do Joseph Côté	Cloridorme	20 00
121	do Alex. Brotherton	Ste-Adélaide-de-Pabos	20 00
122	Miss Marie-Val. Ouellet	Ste-Anne-des-Monts	20 00
123	do Emma Brière	Rang-St-Paul	20 00
124	do Caroline Thibault	Cap-Chat	20 00
125	do Malvina Blouin	Fox River	20 00
			20 00
			$250 00

Report of Inspector J. A. Cléroux.

Number of Schools under control, 126. Amount to distribute, $315.00.

126	Mr. Omer Robitaille	St-Felix (Hartwell)	$30 00
127	Miss Léontine Thétreault	Ste-Angélique	30 00
128	Mr. J.-Mastaï Robert	St-André-Avellin	30 00
129	Miss Ellen Scheffer	St-Philippe	30 00
130	do Philomène Landriau	Ripon	30 00
131	do Rosanna Paquet	Notre-Dame-de-Montfort	30 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. A. CLÉROUX.—*Continued.*

Number of schools under control, 126. Amount to distribute $315.00.

Nos.	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
132	Miss Hélène Langlois	N.-D.-de-Pontmain	$ 30 00
133	Mrs. Philias Bourgeois	St-André-Avellin	25 00
134	Miss Christina Johnson	Grenville No 1	20 00
135	do Marie-H. Vanase	L'Annonciation	20 00
136	do Edesse Dupras	St-Jovite	20 00
137	do Eugénie Bertrand	Grenville No 3	20 00
			$ 315 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. CUROT.

Number of schools under control, 168. Amount to distribute, $420 00.

138	Miss Marie-J.-Béatrice Mackie	Eaton	$ 30 00
139	do Flore Boulay	Clifton	30 00
140	do Marie-Anna-Eva Gagnon	St-Vital-de-Lambton	30 00
141	do Marie-Zoé Lainé	Magog (Canton)	30 00
142	do Louise-Henriette Mackie	Winslow-South	30 00
143	do Marie-Philomène Garceau	Notre-Dame-des-Bois	30 00
144	do Alice Carrier	St-Vital-de-Lambton	30 00
145	do Marie-Emilie-Amanda Gosselin	St-Evariste-de-Forsyth	30 00
146	do Virginie Bouchard	Clifton	20 00
147	do Vidéa Dupuis	St-Herménégilde	20 00
148	do Maggie-May Roberts	Ditton	20 00
149	do Anna Roberge	St-Vital-de-Lambton	20 00
150	do Henriette Audet	Compton (Township)	20 00
151	do Marie Thibaudeau	Ste-Agnès-de-Ditchfield	20 00
152	do Alma Lacombe	St-Vital-de-Lambton	20 00
153	do Marie-Louise Fortier	Ditton	20 00
154	do Marie-P.-Joséphine Dubreuil	St-Sébastien-d'Aylmer	20 00
			$ 420 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. B. DEMERS.

Number of schools under control, 140. Amount to distribute, $350.00.

55	Mr. Frs. Liénard	Ste-Marguerite-de-Blairfindie	$40 00
56	Mr. Eusèbe Monette	St-Edouard	30 00
57	Mr. L.-T. Normandin	St-Grégoire-le-Grand	30 00
58	Mr. Jos.-A. Gagnon	St-Cyprien	30 00
59	Miss Hermina Lafontaine	St-Edouard	20 00
60	do Rose-Anna Provost	"	20 00
61	Mr. Euclide Grégoire	Sherrington	20 00
62	Miss Joséphine Girardin	St-Cyprien	20 00
63	do Alma Lafontaine	St-Luc	20 00
64	do Marie-Anne Richard	St-Blaise	20 00
65	do Méranda Tétrault	St-Athanase	20 00
66	do Virginie Bertrand	St-Alexandre	20 00
67	do Alma Lessard	"	20 00
68	do Annie McCarthy	Ste-Brigide	20 00
69	do Malvina Gingras	St-Sébastien	20 00
			$350 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. Z. DUBEAU.

Number of schools under control, 168. Amount to distribute, $420 00.

Nos.	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
170	Mrs. Joseph Lebel	St-Roch-des-Aulnaies	$ 30 00
171	Miss Joséphine Pelletier	St-Cyrille	30 00
172	do Marie-Louise Hudon	Rivière-Ouelle	30 00
173	do Clara Bourgault	Ste-Anne No 1	30 00
174	do Anna Dufour	St-Philippe-de-Néri	30 00
175	do Angélina Pelletier	Ste-Hélène	30 00
176	do Elise Leclerc	L'Islet	30 00
177	do Ernestine Caron	St-Roch-des-Aulnaies	30 00
178	do Célina Chénard	Ste-Hélène	20 00
179	do Clara Leclerc	St-Jean-Port-Joli	20 00
180	do Caroline Fortin	do	20 00
181	do Eugénie Fournier	do	20 00
182	do Hermance Bérubé	St-André	20 00
183	do Philomène Lavoie	St-Germain	20 00
184	do Alice Sirois	St-Pacôme	20 00
185	do Marie-Louise Lévesque	Ste-Anne No 1	20 00
186	do Zélia Deschênes	St-Philippe-de-Néri	20 00
			$ 420 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR A. FONTAINE.

Number of schools under control, 130. Amount to distribute, $325.00

187	Miss Marie Poitras	St-Gabriel-de-Brandon	$ 35 00
188	do M.-Emma Mireault	Ste-Béatrix	30 00
189	do Henriette Charbonneau	Ile-Dupas	30 00
190	Mrs. Deschêne,—Elize Lagacé	St-Cuthbert	30 00
191	do Brousseau,-M.-Louise Rousseau	St-Barthélemy	30 00
192	M. Hervé Morel	Ste-Elisabeth	30 00
193	Miss Mathilda Toupin	St-Cuthbert	20 00
194	do Poméla Roy,	St-Norbert	20 00
195	do Germina Dubeau	Ste-Elisabeth	20 00
196	do Maria Paquin	Ste-Geneviève-de-Berthier	20 00
197	do M.-Délima Comtois	St-Damien-de-Brandon	20 00
198	do Adélina Fréchette	St-Félix-de-Valois	20 00
199	do Eulalie Pelletier	St-Charles-Borromée	20 00
			$ 325 00

Report of Inspector J. E. Genest-LaBarre.

Number of schools under control, 154. Amount to distribute, $385.00.

os.	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
00	Miss Angélina Lemire	Wotton	$ 35 00
01	do Elmire Lindsay	Brompton-Falls	30 00
02	do Eldie Geoffrion	Wotton	30 00
03	do Célina Langlois	Disraeli	30 00
04	do Corinne Côté	St-Frs.-X -de-Brompton	30 00
05	do Mary Pinard	Ham-North	30 00
06	do Elise Schelling	Danville	30 00
07	do Annie Gamache	Stoke	30 00
08	do Emma Godbout	St-Georges-de-Windsor	20 00
09	do Ernestine Provancher	Ham-South	20 00
10	do Albertine Martin	Ham-South	20 00
11	Mr. Guiliaume Brière	Village-de-Asbestos	20 00
12	Miss Aldiana Castonguay	St-Adrien-de-Ham	20 00
13	do Clarisse Poulin	Beaulac	20 00
14	do Elise Demers	Wolfestown	20 00
			$ 385 00

Report of Inspector F. X. Guay.

Number of schools under control, 141. Amount to distribute, $350.00.

5	Mr. David Bastien	Calumet	$ 30 00
6	Mr. Joseph Provost	Hull	30 00
7	Miss Joséphine Samson	Northfield and Wright	30 00
8	Mr. Thomas Banks	Portage-du-Fort	20 00
9	" George-A. Fendall	Hull	20 00
0	" Hector Chatillon	Hull	20 00
1	" Ls.-Félix Dubé	Mansfield and Pontefract	20 00
2	Mrs. Bélair	Ile-aux-Allumettes	20 00
3	Miss Mary Honan	Ile-aux-Alumettes	20 00
4	" Jane-E. Sauvé	Ile-aux-Allumettes	20 00
5	" Angéline Payette	Témiscamingue	20 00
6	" Marie-Anne Lavoie	Bouchette	20 00
7	" Rose-Violette Léger	East-Templeton	20 00
8	" Ellen Foley	St-Joseph-de-Wakefield	20 00
9	" F.-A. Crillez	Chelsea	20 00
0	" Rose-Anna Legault	Hincks	20 00
			$ 350 00

Report of Inspector Ls. A. Guay.

Number of schools under control, 176. Amount to distribute, $440.00.

Nos.	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
231	Mr. Thomas Fournier	Ste-Claire	$ 40 00
232	Miss M.-Ann Duff	St-Edouard-de-Frampton	30 00
233	do Eloïse Boutin	St-Henri	30 00
234	do Maria Guillemette	St-Maxime-de-Scott	30 00
235	do Eusébie Houle	St-David	30 00
236	Mrs. R. Légaré	N.-D.-de-Lévis	30 00
237	Miss Philomène Turcotte	Town of Lévis	30 00
238	do Maggie Lacroix	St-Malachie	30 00
239	do M.-Jane Dwyer	"	30 00
240	do Emélie Rhéaume	St-Bernard	20 00
241	do Célina Chamberlan	St-Isidore	20 00
242	do Victoire Poulin	St-Odilon-de-Cranbourne	20 00
243	do Marceline Marceau	St-Lambert	20 00
244	do Rosalie DeMontigny	St-Jean-Chysostôme	20 00
245	do Emélie Bittner	St-David	20 00
246	do Joséphine Boutin	St-Etienne-de-Lauzon	20 00
247	do Adéla Dubois	St-Nicolas	20 00
			$ 440 00

Report of Inspector Joseph Hébert.

Number of schools under control, 158. Amount to distribute, $395.00.

248	Mr. Joseph-Edouard Paradis	St-Hubert	$ 45 00
249	Miss Henriette Fradette	"	30 00
250	do Palmena Trudel	St-David	30 00
251	do Anna Berthiaume	Ste-Théodosie	30 00
252	Mrs. Hermina Hébert	Ste-Victoire	30 00
253	Miss Valida St-Laurent	Contrecœur	20 00
254	Mr. J.-H. Gervais	St-Marc	30 00
255	Mrs. Judith-Délia Paulus	Ste-Victoire	30 00
256	Mr. Emerie Dufresne	St-Bruneau	20 00
257	Miss Emma Beaudin	St-Basile	20 00
258	Mrs. Cléophie Durocher	"	20 00
259	do Cordélie Cardin	Ste-Anne-de-Sorel	20 00
260	Miss Hermine Larivière	St-Roch	20 00
261	do Marie-Auralie Vigneau	Ste-Anne-de-Sorel	20 00
262	do Alphonsine Gosselin	St-Marc	20 00
			$ 395 00

Report of Inspector Ls. N. Lévesque.

Number of schools under control, 185. Amount to distribute, $462.50.

Nos	Names and Surnames of teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
263	Miss Joséphine Biron	St-Liboire	$ 32 50
264	do Anna Marier	Granthan	30 00
265	do Mary Walsh	Chénier	30 00
266	do Lucile Therrien	St-Eugène	30 00
267	do Alvine Desmanches	Wickham-East	30 00
268	do Georgine Brodeur	St-Germain	30 00
269	do Régina Smith	do	30 00
270	do Marie-Louise Foucault	Ste-Clotilde	30 00
271	do Marie Larue	St-Simon	20 00
272	do Exilda Lusignan	St-Ephrem	20 00
273	do Emilie Gagné	St-Rémi	20 00
274	do M.-Louise Richard	St-Ephrem	20 00
275	do Herménie Dionne	St-Cyrille	20 00
276	do Amanda Dubuc	Warwick	20 00
277	do Mary McCallum	Kingsey	20 00
278	do Julia Côté	St-Liboire	20 00
279	do Victoria Vanasse	Wickham-West	20 00
280	do Blanche Garneau	Warwick	20 00
281	do Clarina Tourigny	St-Albert	20 00
			$ 462 50

Report of Inspector B. Lippens.

Number of schools under control, 114. Amount to distribute, $285.00.

282	Mr. Joseph Fafard	Repentigny	$ 35 00
283	Mrs. H.-E. Jacques	L'Épiphanie	30 00
284	Mrs. G. Delaney	Lavaltrie	30 00
285	Miss Adèle Lévesque	do	30 00
286	do Euphrasie Vincent	St-Jacques No 2	30 00
287	do Virginie Roy	Lachenaie	30 00
288	do Albertine Larose	St-Lin	20 00
289	do Emilie Lafortune	St-Esprit	20 00
290	do Marie Marsolais	L'Assomption	20 00
291	do Philomène Pagé	Lanoraie	20 00
292	do Florine Giard	Kilkenny	20 00
			$ 285 00

Report of Inspector L. Lucier.

Number of schools under control, 83. Amount to distribute, $207.50.

Nos	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
293	Miss Emérilda Bujold	St-Jean-l'Evangéliste	$ 37 50
294	do Modeste Langlais	Port-Daniel-East	30 00
295	do Elizabeth LeBlanc	St-Godefroi	30 00
296	do Marcelline Gauthier	St-Bonaventure	30 00
297	do Emélienne DesLauriers	New-Richmond	20 00
298	do Elizabeth Foran	Maria	20 00
299	do Esther Bernard	Maria	20 00
300	do Victoria Bourdage	St-Alexis	20 00
			$ 207 50

Report of Inspector J. G. W. McGown.

Number of schools under control, 160. Amount to distribute, $400.00.

301	M.. George-Famelart.....r	City of Montreal	$ 30 00
302	" J.-A. Primeau	do	30 00
303	" P.-J. Fitzpatrick	do	30 00
304	" Eugène Leroy	do	30 00
305	" J.-S. Maynard	do	30 00
306	" Patrick Malone	do	30 00
307	Miss Ida Labelle	do	30 00
308	" A. Bibaud	do	30 00
309	Mr. J.-P. Thibault	do	20 00
310	" J. Hogan	do	20 00
311	" W. Kelly	do	20 00
312	" L.-E. Warren	do	20 00
313	" T.-M. Reynolds	do	20 00
314	" U. Barthélemy	do	20 00
315	" André Lapierre	Côte-St-Paul (town)	20 00
316	Mrs. D. Gauthier	St-Pierre-aux-Liens	20 00
			$ 400 00

Report of Inspector J. T. Molleur.

Number of schools under control, 178, of which 91 have been visited.

Amount to distribute, $227.50.

317	Miss Rose-Délima Robidoux	Ste-Angèle	$ 37 50
318	Mr. P.-S. Dupuis	St-Hilaire	30 00
319	Miss Orphise Gaboury	St-Michel-de-Rougement	30 00
320	Mrs. H. Beaudry	Ste-Madeleine	30 00
321	Miss Emma Destroismaisons	St-Paul-d'Abbotsford	30 00
322	do Elodia Tétrault	L'Ange-Gardien	30 00
323	do Selfride Leduc	St-Césaire	20 00
324	do Emma Caron	St-Damase	20 00
			$ 227 50

REPORT OF INSPECTOR L. O. PAGÉ.

Number of schools under control, 145. Amount to distribute, $362.50.

Nos.	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
325	Miss Delvina Garneau	Ste-Julie	$ 42 50
326	do Elise Gosselin	Ste-Anastasie-de-Nelson	30 00
327	do Corinne Rousseau	St-Agapit	30 00
328	Mr. F. Pagé	Lotbinière	30 00
329	Miss Augustine Bélanger	"	30 00
330	do Georgiana Garneau	Ste-Croix	30 00
331	do Claire Chabot	Ste-Agathe	30 00
332	do Elisa Garneau	St-Flavien	20 00
333	do Hélène Dwyer	St-Patrice	20 00
334	do Honorine Gingras	Ste-Julie	20 00
335	do Belzémire Laliberté	Ste-Croix	20 00
336	do Catherine Côté	St-Narcisse	20 00
337	do Lucina Lemay	Ste-Emmelie	20 00
338	do Ernestine Beaulieu	N.-Dame-de-Lourdes	20 00
			$362 50

REPORT OF INSPECTOR DANIEL PAQUET, Magdalen Islands.

Number of schools under control, 13. Amount to distribute, $32.50.

39	Mr. Louis-Albin Thérieault	Hâvre-aux-Maisons	$ 20 00
40	Miss Marie Thérieault	St-Pierre-de-l'Etang-du-Nord	13 50
			$ 32 50

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. B. PRIMEAU.

Number of schools under control, 134. Amount to distribute, $335.00.

41	Mr. Lorenzo Legault	Ste-Anne-des-Plaines	$ 32 50
42	Mr. Napoléon Gélinas	St-Hermas	32 50
43	Miss Elisabeth Filiatrault	Belle-Rivière	30 00
44	do Hortense Lecavalier	St-Sauveur	30 00
45	do Blanche Grignon	Ste-Adèle	30 00
46	do P.-Exilda Valiquette	Ste-Sophie	20 00
47	Mrs. J.-B. Fournelle	Ste-Lucie	20 00
48	Miss Victoria Vendette	St-Canut	20 00
49	do Dorina Charbonneau	St-Benoît	20 00
50	do Alphonsine Sauvé	St-Placide	20 00
51	do Rose Gauthier	Ste-Scholastique	20 00
52	do Anna Joly	"	20 00
53	do Angélina Nepveu	Mirabel	20 00
54	do Hermine Marcotte	"	20 00
			$ 335 00

Report of Inspector H. Prud'homme.

Number of schools under control, 154. Amount to distribute, $385.00.

Nos.	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
355	Mr. Joseph Bénard	St-Jean-Chrysostôme	$40 00
356	do Joseph Manseau	St-Stanislas-de-Kostka	30 00
357	do Constantin Lecavalier	Ste-Philomène	30 00
358	do Maximilien Brosseau	St-Constant	30 00
359	do Lorenzo Longtin	St-Isidore	30 00
360	do Alphonse Duranceau	St-Joachim-de-Châteauguay	30 00
361	do Fridolin Monette	St-Philippe	30 00
362	Miss Marie-Louise Poirier	St-Jacques-le-Mineur	25 00
363	do Philomène Décary	St-Joachim-de-Châteauguay	20 00
364	do Rosilia Hébert	Ste-Martine	20 00
365	do Mary Atkinson	St-Jean-Chysostôme	20 00
566	do Poméla Facette	St-Antoine-de-Châteauguay	20 00
367	do Elisa Cécyre	Paroisse de Beauharnois	20 00
368	Mrs. Bernier, Alida Perreault	St-Louis-de-Gonzague	20 00
369	Miss Albina Latulipe	St-Anicet No 1	20 00
			$385 00

Report of Inspector P. A. Roy.

Number of schools under control, 130. Amount to distribute, $325.00

370	Miss Aurore Dionne	St-Ambroise-de-Lorette	35 00
371	do Philomène Pélisson	do do	30 00
372	do Estelle Langevin	Ste-Jeanne-de-Neuville	30 00
373	do Mathilda Dussault	Ecureuils (Les)	30 00
374	do Dona-Maria Faucher	Cap-Santé (village)	30 00
375	do Maria Leblond	Ancienne-Lorette (parish)	30 00
376	do M.-Létitia-Poliquin	N.-D.-de-Portneuf	20 00
377	do M.-Anne Amélia Poliquin	do	20 00
378	do M.-Adélaïde Lacroix	Charlesbourg	20 00
379	do Rosalie Parent	Beauport (parish)	20 00
380	do M.-Hermance Langlais	St-Raymond (parish)	20 00
381	do Sara Marcoux	Ste-Brigitte-de-Laval	20 00
382	do Mary-Ellen McKeown	Ste-Catherine	20 00
			$325 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR P. J. RUEL.

Number of schools under control, 164. Amount to distribute, $410.00.

Nos.	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
383	Miss Euphrasie Allaire	Ste-Anne-de-Stukely	$ 30 00
384	do Octave Pothier	St-Pierre-de-Vérone	30 00
385	do Diana Martin	St-Pierre-de-Vérone	30 00
386	do Albina Messier	St-Francois-Xavier-de-Shefford	30 00
387	do Elodie L'Hérault	Ste-Cécile-de-Milton	30 00
388	do Marie Lévêque	Eastman	30 00
389	do Philomène Vézina	Roxton	30 00
390	do Dorila Lussier	Ste-Pudentienne (village)	20 00
391	do Rose-Anna Beaudry	Ste-Pudentienne (paroisse)	20 00
392	do Eglantine Dagesse	N.-Dame-des-Anges-de-Stanbridge	20 00
393	do Diana Beauregard	Ste-Anne-de-Stukely	20 00
394	do Emma Bathalon	Ely-South	20 00
395	do Dina Prévost	Roxton	20 00
396	do Amanda Gendreau	Ely-North	20 00
397	do Clorinde Beauchamp	Ely-North	20 00
398	do Georgiana Boissé	Stukely-North	20 00
399	do Célanire Paradis	St-Damien-de-Stanbridge	20 00
			$410 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR JOS. EDOUARD SAVARD.

Number of schools under control, 152. Amount to distribute, $380.00.

400	Miss M.-Caroline Lebel	Ouiatchouan	30 00
401	do M.-Anna Lapointe	St-Jérôme	30 00
402	do M.-Emilie Tremblay	"	30 00
403	do M.-Elmyre Simard	Hébertville	30 00
404	do M.-Louise Potvin	"	30 00
405	do M.-Luce-Tremblay	St-Alphonse	30 00
406	do Irma Tremblay	Chicoutimi	30 00
407	do M.-Delphine Charest	Chicoutimi (town)	30 00
408	do Odiana Desbiens	St-Louis-de-Métabetchouan	20 00
409	do Caroline Fortin	St-Jérôme	20 00
410	do Philomène Bouchard	St-Joseph d'Alma	20 00
411	do Ernestine Tremblay	M.-Bruno	20 00
412	do M.-Louise Tremblay	St-Gédéon-de-Grandmont	20 00
413	do Marguerite Laplante	"	20 00
414	do Louise Claveau	St-Alphonse	20 00
			$ 380 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR A. H. SIMARD.

Number of schools under control, 33. Amount to distribute, $82.50.

415	Miss Anna Rioux	Mille-Vaches	$ 32 50
416	do Amanda Dupuis	Rivière-St-Jean	30 00
417	do Florida Boudreau	Pte-aux-Esquimaux	20 00
			$ 82 50

REPORT OF INSPECTOR AMÉDÉE TANGUAY.

Number of schools under control, 184. Amount to distribute, $460.00.

Nos.	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
418	Miss Obéline Doyle	St-Pierre-de-Broughton	$ 30 00
419	do Hermance Gosselin	St-Victor-de-Tring	30 00
420	do Valéda Bolduc	St-François	30 00
421	do Caroline Drouin	St-Joseph	30 00
422	do Marie Cliche	do	30 00
423	do Amanda Cliche	do	30 00
424	do Sophie Landry	St-Elzéar	20 00
425	do Georgiana Landry	do	20 00
426	do Emma Nadeau	St-Frédéric	20 00
427	do Anna Rodrigue	St-François	20 00
428	do Emma Plante	St-Victor-de-Tring	20 00
429	do Rose-Anna Doyle	St-Pierre-de-Broughton	20 00
430	do Adiana Boily	St-Côme-de-Kennebec	20 00
431	do Alfrédine Rhéaume	do	20 00
432	do Délia Routhier	St-Pierre-de-Broughton	20 00
433	do Virginie Binet	Ste-Marie	20 00
434	Mrs. Vve-G. Faucher	do	20 00
435	Miss Adélia Bouffard	St-Ephrem	20 00
436	do M.-Ursule Fortier	do	20 00
437	do Ernestine Gonthier	St-Georges	20 00
			$ 460 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. O. THIBAULT.

Number of schools under control, 153. Amount to distribute, $382.50.

438	Mr. J.-O.-Camille Dostaler	Champlain (village)	$ 32 50
439	do Etienne Dostaler	St-Maurice	30 00
440	Miss Noémie Lavoie	Grondines No 2	30 00
441	do Mélanie Dostaler	St-Théophile	30 00
442	do Alphonsine Paquin	Deschambault	30 00
443	do Lucinda Bourk	St-Maurice	30 00
444	do Alice Vézina	Ste-Geneviève	20 00
445	do Joséphine Lacroix	St-Casimir	20 00
446	do Anna-Maria Lanouette	do	20 00
447	Mrs. Exilda St-Arnault-Bordeleau	St-Stanislas	20 00
448	Miss Odélie Bordeleau	do	20 00
449	do Sévérine Caron	St-Maurice	20 00
450	do Alice Rompré	St-Sévérin	20 00
451	do Laura Lamothe	Mont-Carmel	20 00
452	do Joséphine Devault	St-Ubalde	20 00
453	Mrs. Albini Bailly-Beauchêne	Cap-de-la-Madeleine	20 00
			$ 382 50

REPORT OF INSPECTOR THOMAS TREMBLAY.

Number of Schools under control, 93. Amount to distribute, $232.50.

Nos.	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
454	Miss Julie Renaud	Ste-Agnès	$ 32 50
455	do Marie-Anne Côté	Eboulements	30 00
456	do Henriette Perron	Isle-aux-Coudres	30 00
457	do Alice Bhéreur	St-Fidèle	20 00
458	do Marie L'Abbé	Baie-St-Paul	20 00
459	do Arthémise Riverin	Pointe-au-Pic	20 00
460	do Félicité Boudrault	Malbaie	20 00
461	do Grace Bhéreur	"	20 00
462	do Sophie Boily	Baie-St-Paul	20 00
463	do Emélie Simard	St-Placide	20 00
			$ 232 50

REPORT OF INSPECTOR G. S. VIEN.

Number of Schools under control, 80. Amount to distribute, $200 00.

464	Miss J.-A. Trudelle	City of Quebec	$ 30 00
465	do Elise Turcotte	St-Jean, Ile-d'Orléans	30 00
466	Mr. Alphonse Filteau	" "	30 00
467	Miss Bernadette Turcotte	" "	30 00
468	do Joséphine Demers	St-Ferréol	20 00
469	do Marie Rousseau	St-Pierre	20 00
470	do Marie Drouin	L'Ange-Gardien	20 00
471	do Joséphine Gravel	Château-Richer	20 00
			$ 200 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR A. L. GILMAN.

Number of Schools under control, 123. Amount to distribute, $246.00.

472	Miss Lucy Edy	Onslow-South	$ 20 00
473	do Ethel Johnson	"	20 00
474	do Agnès Whelen	Eardley	20 00
475	do J.-Ethel Howe	Bristol	20 00
476	do Maud Kezar	Cantley	20 00
477	do Janet Loynachan	Chelsea	20 00
478	do T. Radmond	Suffolk	20 00
479	do Mary-B. Hunter	Hull	10 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR A. L. GILMAN.—*Continued.*

Number of schools under control, 123. Amount to distribute, $246.00.

Nos.	Names and Surnames of teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
480	Miss Mary Burwash	Ste-Angélique	$ 10 00
481	do Jane Ray	Bristol	10 00
482	do J.-Edith McClatchie	St-Etienne	10 00
483	do Florrie Currie	Clarendon	10 00
484	do Mabel Armstrong	Clarendon	10 00
485	do Lizzie Armstrong	Hull	10 00
486	do Alice Young	Hull	10 00
487	do Georgina Stevens	Clarendon	10 00
488	do Heman Armstrong	Bristol	10 00
489	do Georgina Ogden	Templeton-West	6 00
			$ 246 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR R. J. HEWTON.

Number of schools under control, 147. Amount to distribute, $294.00.

490	Mr. Walter Odell	Ascot	18 00
491	Miss Hattie-M. Samson	Brompton-Falls	18 00
492	do Susie-M. Mitchell	Drummondville	18 00
493	do Isabel-M.-G. Burger	Ely-North	18 00
494	do Ethel-L. Swail	Ascot	18 00
495	do Emily-J. Carden	Stukely-South	17 00
496	do Edna Wilson	Shipton	17 00
497	do Edith-M. Crack	do	17 00
498	do A.-M. Dresser	Cleveland	17 00
499	Mr. John-J. Moore	Kingsey	17 00
500	Miss Edith Blampton	Ste-Pudentienne	17 00
501	do Annie-J. Dunn	St-Joachim	17 00
502	do Ada J.-A. Armstrong	Melbourne (village)	17 00
503	do Olive-A. Mackay	Orford	17 00
504	do Jennie-M. Rose	Kingsbury	17 00
505	do Marion-J. Holland	Melbourne & B. Gore	17 00
506	do Ella-B. McFadden	Ascot	17 00
			$ 294 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR I. N. KERR.

Number of schools under control, 51. Amount to distribute, $102.00.

507	Miss Ella Carter	Gaspé (village)	12 00
518	do Lillian Almond	St-Godfroi	12 00
519	do Edith L.-A. Gilker	New-Richmond	12 00
510	do Louisa McCrae	New-Richmond	12 00
511	do Clara Cook	Hamilton	12 00
512	do Lillian Fairservice	Shoolbred	12 00
513	do Marion Travers	Port-Daniel	6 00
514	do Elsie Pidgeon	New-Richmond	12 00
515	do Jean Murchie	do	12 60
			$ 102 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. MCGREGOR.

Number of schools under control, 101. Amount to distribute, $202.00.

Nos.	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of Bonus.
516	Miss Jessie Cooper	Hinchinbrooke	$ 10 00
517	do Amanda-B. Campbell	Howick	10 00
518	do Eliz.-C. Cameron	do	10 00
519	do Jane-Ella Fraser	Hinchinbrooke	10 00
520	do Lizzie-M. Hunter	do	10 00
521	do Mary Sutherland	Elgin	10 00
522	do Ellen Brims	do	10 00
523	do Nancy Ruddick	Godmanchester	10 00
524	do Gertrude McClenaghan	Franklin	10 00
525	do Susie-E. McNaughton	Godmanchester	10 00
526	do Annie-B. Milne	Havelock	10 00
527	do Maggie-S. Barr	Hemmingford	10 00
528	do Edna-E. Chambers	Ormstown	9 00
529	do Ethel McKell	do	9 00
530	do Christina McDiarmid	do	9 00
531	do Annie H. Johnston	St-Chrysostôme	9 00
532	do Maggie Maither	do	9 00
533	do Mary-J. Hall	Clarenceville	9 00
534	do Avis-A. Martin	do	9 00
535	do Nellie-G. Robinson	Lacolle	9 00
536	do Ida-Robson	Hinchinbrooke	9 00
			$202 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. W. MCOUAT.

Number of schools under control, 132. Amount to distribute, $264.00.

537	Miss Lucy-J. Dahms	Ste-Sophie	$ 17 00
538	do Florence Thomas	Longueuil	17 00
539	do Annie Gorham	St-Eustache	15 00
540	do Isabella McOuat	Ste-Jérusalem	15 00
541	do Ethel Machie	Chatham No 1	13 00
542	do Maggie Staniforth	Arundel	13 00
543	do Catherine C. Thompson	Chambly	13 00
544	do Elizabeth Waldie	Longueuil	13 00
545	do Florence Anderson	St-Télesphore	10 00
546	do Nellie-C. Berry	Ste-Jérusalem	10 00
547	do Jessie Dobbie	Harrington No 1	10 00
548	do Elizabeth Loynachan	Chatham No 2	10 00
549	do Hattie-L. Sparman	Carillon	10 00
550	do Lillian Terrill	Longueuil	10 00
551	do Bella Armstrong	Chatham No 2	8 00
552	do Clara Dickson	Côte-St-Louis	8 00
553	do Helen Hills	do	8 00
554	do Grace-E. Johnson	Longueuil	8 00
555	do Libbie Latimer	do	8 00
556	do Anna-M. Morrison	Ste-Anne-de-Bellevue	8 00
557	do Christina Palliser	Ste-Jérusalem	8 00
558	do Beatrice Robertson	Newton	8 00
559	do Minnie-C. Tomkins	Outremont	8 00
560	do Annie Catton	St-André	8 00
561	do Aggie Dobbie	Harrington No 1	8 00
			$264 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. PARKER.

Number of schools under control, 130. Amount to distribute, $260 00.

Nos.	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
562	Miss Annie-H. McLeod	Lingwick	$ 18 00
563	do Elizabeth Scott	Hampden	18 00
564	do Euphemia Ross	St-Gabriel-East	18 00
565	do Margaret Proctor	Mill-Hill	18 00
566	do Jennie Lowry	Dudswell	18 00
567	do Amy Lloyd	Sillery	18 00
568	do Annie Hepburn	Bury	18 00
569	do Maggie Fraser	Leeds-South	18 00
570	do Ellen Ingham	Bury	18 00
571	do Pearl Orr	Ham-South	18 00
572	do Ida Henderson	Westbury	16 00
573	do Beatrice Jackson	Leeds	16 00
574	do Lillian Doak	Marston	16 00
575	do Maude Wheeler	Bury	16 00
576	do Florence Simons	St-Dunstan	16 00
			$ 260 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR E. M. TAYLOR.

Number of schools under control, 156. Amount to distribute, $274.00.

577	Miss Florence Powers	Dunham	14 00
578	do Anna-L. Norris	Granby	14 00
579	do Janie-E. Norris	"	14 00
580	do Ethel Tibbits	Shefford	14 00
581	do S.-L. McVeay	Potton	14 00
582	do A.-B. Wardrop	"	14 00
583	do Laura-D. Garrick	Dunham	14 00
584	do Rose Grimes	Sutton	14 00
585	do Emily Sager	Philipsburgh	14 00
586	do Janet Rodger	"	14 00
587	do Lydia Alcunbrack	"	14 00
588	do H.-Theresa Moore	Stanbridge-East	14 00
589	do Lillian Tucker	St-Ignace	14 00
590	do Edith Sulley	"	14 00
591	do Emma-D. Boright	Sutton	13 00
592	do Eliza-J. Ball	Sabrevois	13 00
593	do Amelia-J. Doherty	Dunham	13 00
594	do Mabel Wallace	Sutton	13 00
595	do Bertha Farnham	Dunham	13 00
596	do Daisy-D. Vaughan	Bolton-East	13 00
			$ 274 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR W. THOMPSON.

Number of schools under control, 132. Amount to distribute, $264.00.

Nos.	Names and Surnames of Teachers.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
597	Miss Avyette Bryant	Stanstead-Plain	$ 17 00
598	do Eva-B. Andrews	Eaton	17 00
599	do Annie Le Baron	Hatley-North	17 00
600	do Katie McCutcheon	Compton	17 00
601	do Cora Percival	Stanstead	17 00
602	do Florence Hopkins	Coaticook	17 00
603	do Mary Bailey	Newport	17 00
604	do Mary Andrews	Hereford	17 00
605	do Edith Longfellow	Eaton	16 00
606	do Wyman Davis	Barnston	16 00
607	do Eva Planche	Eaton	16 00
608	do Sadie Little	Stanstead	16 00
609	do Georgia Wheeler	Eaton	16 00
610	do Ida Davis	Hatley	16 00
611	do Fuller	Hatley-North	16 00
612	do Cora Rowell	Compton	16 00
			$ 264 00

APPENDIX No 1.

REPORT OF PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTORS.

SCHOOL INSPECTORS' REPORTS.

MR. J. BEAULIEU.

Translation.

ISLE. VERTE, 15th August 1900.

SIR.—

I have the honor to submit you my report for 1899—1900.

The 30 school boards in my district have kept open this year 170 schools, of which 1 is an academy, 9 are model schools and 160 elementary schools; and there were 10 independent schools open: 1 academy, 4 model schools and 5 elementary; in all 180 schools which were attended by 6,728 pupils, with an average attendance of 4,428.

Progress, generally, is slow, but is all that we can expect from a staff of teachers badly remunerated, who do not make a profession of teaching because there is no future in it, and who are almost completely changed in a few years, whom it is becoming more and more difficult to recruit and who, as a consequence, are little prepared to fulfil their noble and difficult mission. The course of study is better known and carried out; the subjects are better taught and reach a larger number of pupils. I am not speaking, let it be understood, of those branches of teaching of which the greater number of teachers know absolutely nothing; the latter continue to be taught badly or not at all. The examinations of the central board of examiners show that the teaching of certain subjects for a long time laid down in the course, drawing for instance, is almost *nil* in this province. Is it to be wondered at? Not any more than if Greek were added to the course with the same result. I am not of those who find our course of primary instruction "far too cumbersome," but I have an insurmountable objection to all things that are only on paper, which have no real existence, and which I would like to see disappear from the course of study—those, such as drawing, which seem to be there only for show, till such time as means are found to have persons in charge of the schools who are competent to teach these subjects.

There is not much improvement in school houses and furniture. On this point, it may be said without exaggeration that the school law and rules are scarcely visible outside of the books which contain them. Although the school regulations have for a long time required that the class rooms be of certain dimensions, admitting so much light, containing such a quantity of air, with means of renewing it, they still for the most part are too small, too low, not ventilated, badly lighted, and consequently, contrary to the most elementary laws of hygiene. Seeing so little progress in this respect, one is inclined to accuse the inspectors of negligence with respect to the buildings and school furniture generally. They attend to this nevertheless, and it is not the least of their cares, but they have no other means than persuasion, and we know how much that is worth when it is a question of undoing the purse-strings of the ratepayers. After his visit to the schools of a municipality, the inspector writes his remarks in the register kept by the school board. He notes that such a school-house is bad, in such a one the furniture is defective, and calls upon those who are responsible to attend to it. Then he makes the same remarks in his bulletins to the Superintendent, who in his turn makes his observations to the commissioners. The latter, at their next meeting, take cognizance of the inspector's notes and of what the Superintendent requires; to him they reply that they are willing to carry out his instructions, but they defer till later the execution of the work asked for, and that is the end of it. The next year, the inspector finds things in the same condition with another year's wear and tear. He repeats his observations to the commissioners and the Superintendent, who again warns the commissioners, who again make protestations of their good intentions, but it ends there. All this correspondence may be resumed in two words: Much ink, no work. For seven years I asked for the enlarging of a class-room, in which the children were packed like sardines in a box, and I only obtained it after that delay, when the commissioner for that division was a well disposed man, whom I convinced of the necessity of such improvememt and who had courage to overcome the objections of his colleagues.

In order to change this state of affairs, it would be necessary in the first place to apply the law: to withhold the grant, according to article 43 of the school law, each time that the necessity for certain improvements is acknowledged and for which the commissioners have not provided within a reasonable delay. In such cases where this has no effect, on account of the smallness of the grant, we might try the suggestion of Dr. Pelletier, secretary of the Provincial Board of Health, in his last report: "Give the Department of Public Instruction power to order directly, at the expense of the school board interested, any building or repairs become necessary in order that such or such a school be put in the condition required by the rules made by the department." I am fully persuaded that forcible measures will be required till the Government increases the school grant or takes control of the school houses and furniture.

I close with the appended classification, by order of merit, of the school municipalities of my district: —

(*10 points are allowed for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained
1	Fraserville	6	9	7	9	10	9	8	52	Excellent.
2	Fraserville, diss	1	9	8	8	10	10	7	52	"
3	Cacouna (village)	2	6	7	8	8	7	7	43	Very good.
4	Isle-Verte	12	6	6	7	8	7	6	40	"
5	Trois-Pistoles No 1	6	5	6	7	8	8	6	40	"
6	St-Louis-de-Ha ! Ha !	6	8	5	6	6	8	5	38	"
7	St-Eloi	6	6	6	6	7	6	6	37	"
8	Rivière-du-Loup	6	5	6	7	7	6	6	37	"
9	St-Clément	7	6	5	6	6	7	7	37	"
10	Notre-Dame-du-Lac	8	6	5	7	6	7	6	37	"
11	Ste-Rose-du-Dégelé	5	6	5	7	6	7	5	36	Good.
12	St-Benoît-Abbé	1	6	5	7	5	6	7	36	"
13	N.-Dame-du-Portage	4	5	5	7	7	6	6	36	"
14	St-Modeste	5	5	5	7	6	6	7	36	"
15	St-Alexandre	13	6	4	7	7	6	6	36	"
16	St-Simon	5	5	4	7	7	7	6	36	"
17	St-Arsène	6	5	4	7	7	7	5	35	"
18	Cacouna (parish)	7	5	4	7	7	6	6	35	"
19	Trois-Pistoles No 2	9	5	5	6	7	6	5	34	"
20	N.-Dame-des-Sept-Douleurs	2	5	4	7	6	6	6	34	"
21	St-Antonin	5	6	5	5	6	6	5	33	"
22	Ste-Françoise	6	5	5	6	6	6	5	33	"
23	St-Cyprien	2	6	5	5	5	7	5	33	"
24	St-Epiphane	10	5	5	6	6	5	5	32	"
25	St-Hubert	4	6	4	5	6	6	5	32	"
26	St-Paul-de-la-Croix	5	5	4	5	6	6	6	32	"
27	St-Mathieu	6	5	4	6	6	6	5	32	"
28	St-Jean-de-Dieu	8	5	5	5	5	6	5	31	"
29	St-Honoré	2	6	5	5	4	6	5	31	"
30	St-Eleuthère	5	6	4	3	5	4	4	26	Inferior.

I have the honor, etc.,

THEOP. BEAULIEU,

School Inspector.

MR. L. BEGIN.

(*Translation.*)

RIMOUSKI, 30th July, 1900.

SIR,—

I have the honor to submit my annual report for the year 1899-1900 on the schools under my inspection.

In this district, which is constantly on the increase, I have had to visit this year 149 elementary schools, 16 model, 2 Roman Catholic academies and 3 Protestant schools, in all 170 schools or institutions scattered over a vast territory. Besides this I gave pedagogical lectures in 15 different parishes.

You may have noticed in my bulletins of this year and of the previous year that there is a very great deficiency in the school appliances for teaching purposes, such as blackboards, tables or desks, benches, maps, etc., and that the same want of these articles has to be noted each year although absolutely indispensable to the school's progress. In going over the same bulletins it will be immediately seen that most of the school houses are not only too small but too small by half.

I am not exacting as to school furniture, such as desks, for example; I do not ask for fine desks like those we see in well equipped schools; I would be satisfied with good single desks upon which the children could write with ease and be so placed in the class room as to face the teacher. But that is not to be seen in all my schools; there are double desks which require that half the pupils sit with their backs to the teacher. I say that this is an intolerable absurdity.

Since the school commissioners absolutely persist in their indifference with regard to school houses and school furniture, I take the liberty to suggest, and even to request you, to withhold the ordinary grant to any municipality which has not conformed to the requirements of the school law and the directions of the inspector.

It is very difficult to procure a good classification of the pupils as well as to have the course of study absolutely followed by all, on account of the irregular attendance of the children at school and the desire of certain parents who insist on their children being taught only reading and catechism.

Following is the classification of the school municipalities of my district, by order of merit:—

10 points are allowed for each of the following:—

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools open.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General state of furniture.	Observation of the course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General note obtained.
1	Rimouski (town)	4	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	Excellent.
2	Montjoli	1	8	7	10	10	10	10	55	"
3	L'Assomption	9	8	5	8	8	10	7	46	Very good
4	St-Fabien	12	8	4	7	7	9	7	44	"
5	Cedar-Hall	8	8	5	7	7	10	7	44	"
6	Causapscal	5	7	5	7	8	8	7	41	"
7	St-Octave	12	8	3	7	7	8	7	40	"
8	Rimouski (parish)	7	7	4	6	7	10	6	40	"
9	Ste-Cécile-du-Bic	11	6	3	6	7	9	7	39	"
10	Ste-Anne-de-la-Pointe-au-Père	2	7	3	6	7	10	6	39	"
11	St-Anaclet	5	6	4	6	7	10	5	39	"
12	St-Jérôme-de-Matane	10	8	5	6	6	9	6	39	"
13	Sayabec	3	8	6	6	6	6	7	39	"
14	Amqui	9	8	3	6	7	9	6	39	"
15	St-Gabriel	3	6	4	5	7	10	5	38	"
16	St-Paul-des-Capucins	1	8	4	5	5	10	6	38	"
17	St-Ulric	11	7	4	6	6	9	6	38	"
18	Ste-Flavie	9	6	5	6	6	10	5	38	"
19	St-Joseph	5	7	3	6	6	10	6	38	"
20	Ste-Luce	6	6	4	6	7	10	5	37	"
21	St-Moïse	4	6	4	6	6	8	6	37	"
22	St-Donat	3	8	3	4	5	10	4	35	Good
23	St-Damase	6	5	3	7	7	6	6	35	"
24	Ste-Angèle	8	5	3	6	6	9	6	35	"
25	Notre-Dame-du-Sacré-Cœur	5	5	3	6	6	7	5	34	"
26	Ste-Blandine	5	5	4	4	6	8	5	33	"
27	Méchins	3	5	4	5	5	5	5	33	"
28	Ste-Félicité	6	5	4	6	5	5	6	33	"
29	Canton-Tessier	4	5	4	5	6	6	6	33	"
30	St-Valérien	4	6	4	4	4	9	5	31	"
31	Massé & Ouimet	1	5	5	4	4	8	5	31	"
32	Cherbourg	1	3	3	5	5	10	5	31	"

I have the honor, etc.,

L. Begin,

School Inspector.

MR. EV. BELAND

(*Translation.*)

MASKINONGE, 31st July, 1900.

SIR,—

I have the honor to submit my annual report on the state of the schools in my inspection district for the year ending 1st July instant.

My inspection district comprises the 23 municipalities of the counties of Maskinongé and St. Maurice, that of the city of Three Rivers and that of Ste. Flore in the County of Champlain, in all 25 municipalities.

Without taking into account the six independent religious communities in which a large number of pupils receive education and instruction in a most satisfactory manner, these municipalities have had open this year 135 schools, of which 3 are academies, 8 model and 124 elementary schools. The 135 schools under control have been under the direction of 21 male religious, 17 nuns, 8 male lay teachers with diplomas, 107 female lay teachers with diplomas and 23 without diplomas. With the exception of 12, the last named have taught as assistants.

The teaching staff in the schools under control is thus 176, giving an average of 42.41 pupils per teacher.

The progress in the schools in my inspection district is as follows: "excellent" in 3 schools, "very good" in 41, "good" in 28, "fair" in 44, "inferior" or "nil" in 15.

The teachers' conferences and the reading of "l'Enseignement Primaire" have greatly contributed to the progress of instruction and education in the schools in my circumscription. By reading this pedagogical review, the teachers receive during the year the greater part of the advice given them at the conferences. So far the teachers put into practice as much as possible the principles set forth in the conferences and in this valuable magazine. The classification of the pupils is done in a better manner; in certain elementary schools where I used to find 7 and 8 divisions, this year I have found only 4. The official course of study has been more strictly observed, French and arithmetic have been better taught than in the past. These conferences have been attended regularly by all the male and female lay teachers of my district and by a large number of the nuns. I wish also to draw your attention to the fact that over 70

pupils who are preparing to take a teacher's diploma also attended these lectures this year; these young ladies came from the following convents: Grey Nunnery, at Pointe du Lac; Congregation at Notre Dame de Yamachiche; Sisters of Charity, at Ste Ursule; L'Assomption de Nicolet convent, at Louiseville, at St. Paulin and St. Barnabé. As these young ladies had to undergo their examination in June last, and the majority of them intending to teach this year they will be better fitted to carry out their duties properly.

The bonuses have stimulated the zeal and work of many of the teachers, who have attempted to carry out all the requirements of the official course of study and to teach to better purpose.

The school furniture in the most of the schools is not all that can be desired. Nevertheless, owing to my reiterated efforts and pointing out to the commissioners the usefulness of good blackboards and of a good set of geographical maps, at least the most essential ones, the importance of this is commencing to be understood, and blackboards and maps are being repaired or renewed.

Of the 135 school houses under control, 45 are of the size required by the school law, the other 90 are not large enough and are mostly very defective in other respects. I think I am right in advising the school boards not to repair any of these houses that are unhealthy so that they may the sooner be replace by good school-houses built according to plans approved by the Departmen of Public Instruction.

The greater number of the *curés* of the different parishes in my district display an active interest in the promotion of education in their schools, and I can say with certainty that everywhere these worthy priests are the soul of progress; some of them even have accepted the position of school commissioner. In certain municipalities the *curé* and commissioners visited the schools of their parish with me. I would like this good custom to be adopted, so that the local authorities might see for themselves the serious defects in their schools, and the progress made by the pupils.

The secretary-treasurers keep the accounts according to the official method and honestly. The teachers generally are paid punctually, but in some municipalities tax-collecting is difficult and the arrears, which are too great, are on the increase.

Before concluding I beg to recommend especially the little municipality of St. Mathieu which is unable to keep up its schools without the aid of the supplementary Government grant for poor municipalities.

I annex the classification of the school municipalities, by order of merit, in accordance with paragraph 15 of article 16 of the regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction :

10 points are allowed for each of the following:—

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total of points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Three Rivers	7	$7\frac{2}{7}$	$7\frac{6}{7}$	7	$8\frac{3}{7}$	$9\frac{1}{7}$	$6\frac{4}{7}$	$46\frac{2}{7}$	Very good
2	Dumontier (St-Léon)	10	$7\frac{4}{5}$	$5\frac{1}{10}$	$5\frac{1}{10}$	$8\frac{4}{5}$	$7\frac{1}{10}$	$5\frac{2}{5}$	$39\frac{3}{10}$	"
3	St-Joseph-de-Maskinongé	8	$4\frac{5}{8}$	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$5\frac{5}{8}$	$6\frac{1}{8}$	$8\frac{7}{8}$	$5\frac{5}{8}$	$36\frac{1}{8}$	"
4	Pointe-du-Lac No 2	1	4	4	7	7	7	7	36	Good
	Rivière-du-Loup No 1	2	6	4	6	$7\frac{1}{2}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$	6	36	"
5	St-Justin	4	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$5\frac{1}{4}$	6	7	8	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$35\frac{1}{2}$	"
6	Three Rivers, Banlieue No 1	1	4	4	7	7	6	6	34	"
7	Ste-Ursule	8	$4\frac{5}{8}$	$4\frac{7}{8}$	$5\frac{5}{8}$	$7\frac{1}{2}$	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$33\frac{5}{8}$	"
8	Yamachiche	13	$4\frac{1}{13}$	$4\frac{5}{13}$	$5\frac{7}{13}$	$7\frac{2}{13}$	$6\frac{6}{13}$	$5\frac{7}{13}$	$33\frac{2}{13}$	"
9	Rivière-du-Loup No 2	8	5	$5\frac{3}{8}$	$4\frac{1}{8}$	$6\frac{5}{8}$	$6\frac{7}{8}$	$4\frac{3}{8}$	$33\frac{1}{8}$	"
10	St-Edmond	1	4	4	7	4	7	7	33	"
11	Three Rivers, Banlieue No 2	3	$3\frac{1}{3}$	4	$5\frac{2}{3}$	$6\frac{2}{3}$	$6\frac{2}{3}$	$5\frac{1}{3}$	$31\frac{2}{3}$	"
12	St-Elie	4	$4\frac{2}{3}$	$5\frac{1}{3}$	$4\frac{2}{3}$	5	7	$4\frac{1}{3}$	31	"
13	St-Etienne	10	4	4	$4\frac{4}{5}$	7	$5\frac{4}{5}$	$5\frac{1}{5}$	$30\frac{4}{5}$	"
14	Hunterstown	2	$5\frac{1}{2}$	5	$4\frac{1}{2}$	5	$6\frac{1}{2}$	4	$30\frac{1}{2}$	"
15	Pointe-du-Lac No 1	5	4	4	$5\frac{4}{5}$	$7\frac{1}{5}$	4	$5\frac{3}{5}$	$30\frac{1}{5}$	"
16	St-Didace	6	5	4	$5\frac{1}{2}$	4	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$29\frac{1}{2}$	Inferior
17	St-Paulin	6	$4\frac{1}{3}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{6}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$	7	$4\frac{1}{6}$	$28\frac{5}{6}$	"
18	Shawinigan	6	$3\frac{1}{3}$	4	$4\frac{1}{3}$	7	$5\frac{5}{6}$	$4\frac{1}{6}$	$28\frac{2}{3}$	"
19	St-Alexis	5	$6\frac{1}{5}$	$4\frac{1}{5}$	4	5	$5\frac{2}{5}$	$3\frac{4}{5}$	$28\frac{3}{5}$	"
20	St-Barnabé	8	$4\frac{2}{7}$	$3\frac{5}{7}$	$4\frac{3}{7}$	$5\frac{4}{7}$	6	$4\frac{2}{7}$	$28\frac{3}{7}$	"
21	St-Sévère	4	$3\frac{3}{4}$	4	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$7\frac{1}{4}$	6	$3\frac{1}{2}$	28	"
22	Peterborough	1	4	4	4	7	4	4	27	"
23	Ste-Flore	9	$4\frac{2}{9}$	$4\frac{2}{9}$	$4\frac{5}{9}$	$4\frac{1}{9}$	5	$4\frac{2}{9}$	$26\frac{7}{9}$	"
24	St-Mathieu	3	$4\frac{2}{3}$	4	4	4	4	4	$24\frac{2}{3}$	"

I have the honor, etc.,

EV. BELAND,

School Inspector.

MR. J. E. BELCOURT.

(*Translation.*)

NICOLET, 3rd July, 1900.

SIR,—

I have the honor to submit my report on the state of education in my inspection district for the school year 1899-1900.

This district comprises, this year, 28 municipalities, 192 schools under control and 13 independent, 2 of which are Indian schools, which I visit twice a year.

9,041 pupils attended these schools, and the average attendance was about seventy-five per cent. In spite of the very inclement weather since last January, I have visited all the schools except three which were closed; two had been without teachers for some time and the commissioners had not succeeded in replacing them.

Female teachers are becoming scarcer and the number teaching without diplomas increases every year in my district. I beg to bring to your notice the fact that in certain municipalities, especially in the county of Nicolet, the salaries are so small that the services of teachers with diplomas from other parishes can only be had with difficulty. I think it necessary that the teachers should be paid a salary that would afford them a living; and it would be to the purpose perhaps to prevent the engagement of teachers without diplomas in municipalities where only $60 a year is paid.

The year's progress in 159 schools is good, and in 33 is not what it should be. This is better than in previous years. The fall conferences and the bonuses granted by the Government have a very good effect.

The school houses are not all of the size required, as you may perceive by my reports of inspection. As it is not always easy to enlarge them, I have the teacher's room put upstairs when that can be done. I managed this year to have some improvement effected in school furniture, while insisting that the regulations of the Council of Public Instruction be complied with. "L'Enseignement Primaire," distributed gratuitously to each school, will be bound and preserved, at least so I am assured by the greater number of secretaries. This magazine is of great service in my district, and is highly appreciated.

The secretaries' accounts are audited and well kept.

The teachers are not all paid every month, but none of them have complained.

I trust that these remarks with my inspection bulletins and the other statistics will prove satisfactory.

Following is the classification of school municipalities in my district, by order of merit:—

10 points are allowed for each of the following:—

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General note obtained.
1	Nicolet (town)	2	7	7	7	8	10	10	49	Excellent.
2	Ste-Angèle-de-Laval	4	6	6	8	8	6	7	41	Very good.
3	St-Guillaume	13	6	6	7	8	8	6	41	"
4	Baie-du-Febvre	9	7	6	8	8	5	6	40	"
5	St-Thomas (village)	2	5	6	8	8	8	5	40	"
6	St-Bonaventure	7	6	6	6	8	8	6	40	"
7	St-François (village)	1	5	5	8	8	8	5	39	"
8	St-Grégoire	11	6	5	8	8	5	7	39	"
9	Notre-Dame-de-Pierreville	4	6	5	7	8	7	6	39	"
10	St-Zéphirin	11	7	5	8	8	5	6	39	"
11	St-Elphège	5	6	5	7	8	5	7	38	"
12	La-Visitation	4	5	4	8	8	5	7	37	"
13	Nicolet (parish)	11	7	5	6	8	5	6	37	"
14	Ste-Brigitte-des-Saults	9	5	5	[illegible]	7	6	6	37	"
15	St-Sylvère	7	5	5	6	7	7	6	36	Good.
16	St-Thomas (parish)	6	5	4	7	8	6	6	36	"
17	St-Pie-de-Guire	7	5	5	6	8	5	6	35	"
18	St-Célestin No 1	3	5	5	6	8	5	6	35	"
19	Bécancour	12	4	5	7	8	5	6	35	"
20	Ste-Gertrude	7	5	4	6	8	6	6	35	"
21	Ste-Eulalie	7	5	4	7	8	5	6	35	"
22	Ste-Monique	11	5	4	7	8	5	6	35	"
23	St-Wenceslas	9	5	4	6	8	5	6	34	"
24	St-Léonard	8	6	4	6	8	5	4	33	"
25	St-François (parish)	7	5	4	6	8	6	4	33	"
26	St-Célestin No 2	5	4	4	6	8	5	5	32	"
27	Ste-Perpétue	7	5	4	6	7	4	4	30	"
28	St-Samuel	4	4	4	5	7	5	4	29	Inferior.

I have the honor to be, etc.,

J. E. Belcourt,

School Inspector.

MR. L. H. BELLEROSE.

(*Translation.*)

STANFOLD, 30th July, 1900.

SIR,—

I have the honor to submit my report on public instruction in my inspection district, for the year 1899–1900.

This district now comprises 23 municipalities, having 151 schools, open and under control; 2 are academies and 1 a model school for boys, 1 a model school for girls and 2 mixed, 2 elementary schools for girls, and 143 mixed elementary schools.

The independent schools receiving grants are 6 in number, being 1 academy for boys and 5 model schools for girls (convents).

There are also 2 independent schools receiving no grant, one at Gentilly and the other at Ste. Sophie de Lévrard. These schools are under the direction of excellent teachers having model school diplomas, who have during the year taught 45 boys.

4,951 pupils attended the elementary schools, 1,068 the model, and 386 the academies; a total of 6,405 pupils, of which 3,221 are boys and 3,184 are girls, with an average attendance of 5,090.

316 French pupils studied English, and 24 English studied French. Only 11 are Protestants.

The teaching staff consists of 27 male religious, 44 nuns, 131 female lay teachers with diplomas, 21 without and 2 male lay teachers with diplomas.

The average salary of teachers with diplomas is $105.24, and of those without is $95.

The general progress is very good and I do not hesitate to affirm that most of the teachers have benefited by the advice given them at the pedagogical conferences each year. These conferences have been attended regularly by nearly all the female teachers of my district. Last fall, I was pleased to see at each of the four conferences, nuns from the Congregation de Notre Dame, at Victoriaville and Arthabaskaville, and the nuns of l'Assomption, at Stanfold, with such of their pupils as were preparing for examination for diplomas. I am sure that if these young girls listened attentively to all that was said to them during the two days, they found the benefit of it when before the board of examiners and questioned on pedagogy.

The bonuses given to teachers who are the most successful in teaching, continue to have excellent results.

Another innovation which is well worth mentioning, is the Roman Catholic central board of examiners of the Province of Quebec; but, as in the best things of this world, certain abuses sometimes creep, I beg to be allowed to ask the proper authority to make a slight change in the form of the solemn declaration that the examining delegates have to make after the examination, by adding thereto the following words: "And I have not read the answers given by the candidates." I have serious reasons for asking this.

Several school-houses have been suitably repaired during the year, and two new ones built at St. Rosaire.

The furniture leaves much to be desired; but I hope that before long there will be an improvement also in this.

In the most of the schools in my district, there is now to be found in addition to the other school furniture, a thermometer more or less accurate, a fine terrestrial globe and Inspector Lippens' fine tables for teaching fractions.

The secretary-treasurers do their duties well and very few teachers complain of not being paid regularly.

Nearly all the teachers receive "l'Enseignement Primaire" regularly and use it to advantage in the preparation of their class work.

Several teachers, who have not been able to obtain a bonus, nevertheless deserve honorary mention for the zeal shown by them and services achieved. The following is as complete a list as possible: Mrs. Eulalie Caron and Miss Marie Anne Bermadette Mercier, of St. Christophe; Mrs. Emilia Monfette and Miss Alice Bernier, of St. Victoire; Misses Emma Houle, of St. Valère; Agnes Brassard, of St. Amre du Sault; Caroline Vezina and Amanda Roy, of St. Louis de Blandford; Alexina Bernard, Marie Anne Morin and Caroline Lecomte, of Stanfold; Emerentienne Plourde, of St. Norbert d'Arthabaska; Marie Baril, Corinne Becotte, Léontine Houle and Eva Lebleu, of Gentilly; Mathilda Laroche, Clara Demers and Véronise Lefebvre, of St. Pierre les Becquets; Octavia Lauzé and Marie Eugenie Lafleur, of St. Sophie de Levrard.

The Brothers of the Sacred Heart, who teach in Arthabaskaville and Victoriaville, and those of the Christian Schools, who direct St. Ferdinand d'Halifax Academy, give full and entire satisfaction. I can say the same of the nuns of the Congrégation de Notre Dame, in Arthabaskaville and Victoriaville, and of those of l'Assomption, at Stanfold and Gentilly. The Sisters of Charity teach with success about 400 pupils, boys and girls, in the village of St. Alphonse de Thetford.

The parish priests continue their praiseworthy work for the spread of education in their parishes. As a general rule, they pay several visits a year to each of their schools, and these visits are not without excellent results. Several even attend the pedagogical conferences in order to encourage the teachers and commissioners to go.

Following is the classification of the school municipalities in my district of inspection, by order of merit :

10 point are alloweds for each of the following :—

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General note obtained.
1	Victoriaville	2	10	10	8	10	9	9	56	Excellent.
2	Arthabaskaville	2	10	10	6	10	10	9	55	"
3	Stanfold	12	7	6	8	7	7	7	42	Very good.
4	St-Norbert-d'Arthabaska	3	7	6	8	7	7	7	42	"
5	St-Alphonse-de-Thetford	6	6	5	6	7	8	7	39	"
6	St-Paul-de-Chester (village)	1	6	5	5	7	7	8	38	"
7	Ste-Victoire	8	6	6	6	6	7	6	37	"
8	St-Adrien-d'Irlande	6	5	5	6	7	6	7	36	"
9	St-Ferdinand-d'Halifax	10	5	5	6	6	7	7	36	"
10	Ste-Sophie-d'Halifax	9	6	5	6	7	6	6	36	"
11	St-Christophe	8	5	5	6	6	7	6	35	Good.
12	St-Désiré-du-Lac-Noir	3	6	4	6	7	6	6	35	"
13	St-Valère-de-Bulstrode	11	5	5	6	6	7	6	35	"
14	St-Louis-de-Blandford	4	5	5	6	6	7	6	35	"
15	Gentilly	13	6	5	6	6	5	7	35	"
16	St-Pierre-les-Becquets	10	6	5	7	6	5	6	35	"
17	Chester-North	4	5	5	6	6	6	6	34	"
18	Ste-Hélène-de-Chester	7	5	5	5	6	7	6	34	"
19	St-Rosaire	4	7	5	5	6	6	5	34	"
20	Ste-Anne-du-Sault	6	6	5	6	6	5	6	34	"
21	St-Paul-de-Chester	11	6	5	5	7	7	5	33	"
22	Ste-Sophie-de-Lévrard	8	6	5	5	6	5	6	33	"
23	Ste-Marie-de-Blandford	3	5	5	5	6	5	5	31	"

I have the honor to be, etc.,

L. H. Bellerose,

School Inspector.

MR C. BOUCHARD.

(*Translation.*)

St. Raphael, 26th July, 1900.

Sir,—

I have the honor to submit my report for 1899-1900.

The number of municipalities is the same : In Bellechasse, 14 ; Montmagny, 2 ; besides an unorganized district in Panet Township and 3 in Dorchester County.

In Bellechasse I have 85 elementary schools under control, in Montmagny 45 and in Dorchester 17. There are 9 model schools under control in Bellechasse and 3 in Montmagny, 2 independent model schools in Bellechasse and 3 in Montmagny. In Montmagny 1 academy under control, 2 independent schools in Bellechasse and 2 in Montmagny. Total schools 172; two more than last year. The number of pupils enrolled is 7,016; increase 196. The average attendance has been only 5,258, a decrease of 149. I attribute this change to the violent storms we had in February and March; but I must confess that too many rate-payers are still very apathetic and indifferent as to the education of their children. Provided they learn the catechism and make their first communion, that is all these people require.

The nuns teaching in my district make zealous and devoted efforts to advance their pupils and to give to the young girls they instruct a solid and sound education fitting them to fulfill all the duties of their position in society.

The teachers of the model schools also perform their duties equally well and so do the greater proportion of those in the elementary schools. I observe great improvement in the female teachers who attend the conferences regularly and read these subjects again in "l'Enseignement Primaire."

The collection of school taxes is not regular enough in most of the municipalities. With the exception of St. Charles de Bellechasse, where the monies for the use of the schools are all paid by the end of December, in the other parishes there are always arrears at the end of the school year. It is true that nearly all such arrears are collected during the summer, but there is a delay in the payment of the balance due teachers on their salary for the previous year. I am certain that many localities could do as much as St. Charles if the commissioners insisted. Witness St. Gervais, in which the municipal elections were held in January last. Over $600 were paid to the school corporation during the two days of the polling.

I have read and explained your circular of 19th January, 1900, to the school commissioners whom I could gather together and when I could not, to the secretary-treasurer. If I may judge by the neglect of the commissioners to follow the recommendations given in your circulars and particularly in that of 31st August, 1898, with respect to "l'Enseignement Primaire," which recommendations I have repeated each year, at the conferences, I fear that it will not have the result that it should, for I know of only two municipalities which have had "l'Enseignement Primaire" bound: Cap St. Ignace and Crane Island.

The school-houses are being built fairly well, because the plans have to be approved by you; otherwise, impossible houses would be put up, as each one would want to have his way and choice.

The furniture in the schools under control has not been often renewed or improved. When it is replaced, desks are made that can hardly be moved, as at Berthier. In the convent, nearly every class is provided with neat and good desks with a chair for each pupil.

Several school-houses are being built this year. In St. Gervais 3, in St. Lazare 1, in Buckland 1, and a considerable extension of the house in No. 1 division, in St. Paul de Montmagny 1, St. Raphael 2, St. Vallier 1, and in St. Thomas 1. The school commissioners of St. Michel are about to renew the school house in No. 1 division. I think that the commissioners of St. Cajetan d'Armagh are not willing to renew the school house of No. 2 division, which was condemned two or three years ago. In Beaumont there is no house in No. 3 division, the school is held in a room rented for that purpose; the model school is held in the old presbytery which is hardly suitable and cold. The school house was condemned 5 or 6 years ago, but has been somewhat repaired since. The commissioners pay the *fabrique* $1 a year to preserve its rights of ownership.

May I be allowed to return to a subject already treated in my report of 1892 93, which was reproduced in "l'Enseignement Primaire" and in nearly all the French papers of Quebec and Montreal. It is the way of paying the grants given to primary schools. I, as all those who are interested in the regular payment of the teachers' salaries, would wish that the grants to the municipalities be paid in the last fortnight of June or at least in the beginning of July.

Having been prevented last winter, as many others were, from visiting the greater number of my schools, I have been obliged to visit them from the beginning of May to the 22nd of June.

I have found that examinations in the month of May or the first fortnight in June, with the exception of village model schools or those directed by the nuns, do not give satisfactory results, because, as I stated in the above cited report, the older pupils are engaged in helping their parents in sowing and those of 9, 10 and 11 years are occupied in preparation for first communion, so that only the youngest children remain at school.

The total number of points is the same for the town of Montmagny, 53. One point gained by St. Michel village is due to the success of the teacher of the preparatory class in the model school; 5 points increase in St. Charles, for the two new school-houses; an increase of two in St. Vallier due to the success of the male and female teachers; increase of 1 in St. Francois, for renewing a school-house; St. Gervais decrease of 4, bad school-houses; Crane Island decrease of 4, bad condition of house and privies; St. Thomas, a school-house, which should have been renewed, has not been; Cap St. Ignace, 2 less, a badly kept school; St. Damien, 1 more, better teaching; St. Pierre, 4 less, a house that should be renewed, a very inferior school; Ste. Apolline, same points; Berthier, 1 more, better furniture in model school; St. Paul, 1 more, better teaching; St. Lazare, 1 less, bad condition of school-houses; St. Michel parish, 1 less, a house that should be renewed and nothing done; St. Raphael, 2 less, bad condition of two school-houses which are now being built; Grosse Ile, 6 less, no progress; St. Magloire, 1 more, more success in the schools; Beaumont, 3 less, bad state of school-houses and furniture; St. Philemon, 1 less, bad state of schools; St. Cajetan d'Armagh, same points; N. D. du St. Rosaire, same points; Ste. Rose de Watford, same; N. D. Auxiliatrice de Buckland, 6 less, bad state of school-houses; St. Nerée, 2 more, better teaching; Ste. Justine, 7 less, schools not so

good, persons not competent to teach have been engaged; unorganized territory same number; Ste. Germaine, 1 more, teachers better paid.

Classification of the school municipalities, by order of merit, in accordance with paragraph 15 of article 16 of the Rules of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction:

10 points are allowed for each of the following:—

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools open.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of the course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General note obtained
1	Montmagny, town	4	7	8	10	10	8	10	53	Excellent
2	Saint-Michel (village)	5	8	8	8	8	10	8	50	"
3	Saint-Charles	11	6	5	8	8	10	8	45	"
4	Saint-Vallier	6	3	4	8	9	8	9	41	"
5	Saint-François	8	4	5	7	6	8	6	36	Very good
6	Saint-Gervais	14	3	4	8	6	7	7	35	"
7	Crane Island	2	1	3	6	6	10	8	34	"
	Saint-Thomas	11	3	3	7	7	8	6	34	"
8	Cap-St-Ignace	13	4	3	6	5	8	7	33	"
	Saint-Damien	4	5	2	8	6	6	6	33	"
9	Saint-Pierre	6	4	4	6	6	6	6	32	"
	Sainte-Apolline	1	4	2	4	4	10	8	32	"
	Berthier	4	3	2	5	6	8	8	32	"
	St-Paul-de-Montminy	4	3	1	7	5	10	6	32	"
10	Saint-Lazare	8	2	2	6	5	8	8	31	"
	Saint-Michel	5	2	3	6	8	8	4	31	"
11	Saint-Raphaël	8	2	3	7	4	8	6	30	Good.
12	Grosse-Ile	1	4	5	5	5	8	2	29	"
	Saint-Magloire	6	3	4	6	4	8	4	29	"
13	Beaumont	3	2	2	3	5	8	8	28	"
14	Saint-Philémon	5	4	3	4	3	8	5	27	"
15	St-Cajétan-d'Armagh	9	3	2	4	5	8	4	26	"
16	N.-D.-du-St-Rosaire	2	2	1	5	3	8	6	25	Middling
	Ste-Rose-de-Watford	3	4	3	3	4	5	6	25	"
17	N.-D.-Auxiliatrice-de-Buckland	6	2	2	4	3	8	3	22	"
	Saint-Nérée	8	3	2	4	3	5	5	22	"
18	Sainte-Justine	5	3	2	2	2	6	4	19	Inferior
19	Unorganized Territory	1	3	2	2	3	6	2	18	"
20	Sainte-Germaine	9	2	2	3	3	5	4	17	"
		172								

The classification of the school municipalities by order of merit shows that it is still the state of the houses and furniture that leaves most to be desired.

The total number of points given in 1898-99 was 949 as against 899 for the year ending 30th June last, a decrease of 50 points. I am happy to say that with two or three exceptions this is not the fault of the teachers, but is due to the negligence of several of the school boards.

By comparing the points given to the municipalities, by order of merit, t may be said that there is no progress in my district as regards school-houses ınd furniture.

I have the honor to be, etc.,

CELESTIN BOUCHARD,

School Inspector.

MR. C. BRAULT.

(*Translation.*)

POINTE CLAIRE, 28th August, 1900.

R,—

The following information is taken from the inspection bulletins and tables statistics I have had the honor to submit to you for the year 1899-1900.

I.

STATISTICS AS TO SEX AND ORIGIN OF PUPILS.

COUNTIES.	Elementary Schools.	Boys.		Girls.		Grand Totals.
		French.	English.	French.	English.	
ral	24	687	....	558	....	1245
ques-Cartier.....	36	691	7	1019	43	1760
ıdreuil.....	41	883	9	794	15	1701
ılanges	27	533	10	591	9	1143
Totals.....	128	2794	26	2962	67	5849

COUNTIES.	Model Schools.	Boys.		Girls.		Grand Totals.
		French.	English.	French.	English.	
al	4	240	....	260	5	505
ıues-Cartier.....	6	654	32	192	9	887
ıdreuil	5	140	7	157	3	307
langes.....	12	403	15	482	18	918
Totals.....	27	1437	54	1091	35	2617

COUNTIES.	Academies.	Boys.		Girls.		Grand Totals.
		French.	English.	French.	English.	
Laval	1	62	6	....	....	68
Jacques-Cartier	3	....	....	455	123	578
Vaudreuil	....	....	....	....	....	....
Soulanges	....	....	....	....	....	....
Totals	4	62	6	455	123	6[illegible]

COUNTIES.	Schools generally.	Boys.		Girls.		Grand Totals.
		French.	English.	French.	English.	
Laval	29	989	6	818	5	1[illegible]
Jacques-Cartier	45	1345	39	1666	175	3[illegible]
Vaudreuil	46	1023	16	951	18	2[illegible]
oulanges	39	936	25	1073	27	2[illegible]
Totals	159	4293	86	4508	225	9[illegible]

NEW MUNICIPALITY.

The municipality of Côte St. Emmanuel has been in existence from 1st July 1899. Previous to that date, it formed the 5th district of the municipality St. Ignace du Coteau du Lac.

The number of municipalities in my district is now 66.

NEW SCHOOLS.

Instead of one mixed school, the municipality of Coteau Station has now a school for boys and one for girls.

Division No. 4 des Cèdres has been divided into 2 school districts, each having a school.

SCHOOL DISTRICT ABOLISHED.

No. 4 District of Ste. Marthe has been abolished on account of the small number of pupils attending school, and has been annexed to the village.

NEW SCHOOL HOUSES.

In the town of Ste. Anne de Bellevue, a magnificent convent, under the direction of the Sisters of La Congrégation Notre Dame.

At Coteau Station, a school for girls, somewhat small, but clean, well lighted and with very good furniture.

A good and neat school-house in each of the following divisions, namely:

Ste. Marthe, District No. 6.

Ile Bizard, District No. 3.

St. Lazare, District No. 6.

In the district of the Village of Ste. Justine. This last building consists of 'o stories and is spacious.

In my next bulletins, I shall have the satisfaction of reporting several new ıool-houses built during the holidays, according to the rules.

SCHOOL HOUSES WHICH SHOULD BE REBUILT OR ENLARGED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

The River Beaudette school.

The schools in districts Nos. 4, 5 and 6 of the Cedars.

The schools in St. Polycarpe, districts Nos. 3, 4 and 7.

The Côte St. Emmanuel school.

The Ste. Justine school in district No. 4.

The school of No. 2 municipality of Ste. Geneviève.

The school of No. 4 municipality of Ste. Geneviève.

The school No. 1 of municipality of Ste. Geneviève No 3.

The Côte St. Françoise school, at St. Laurent.

The school in district No. 2 of Très St. Redempteur.

Following is the classification of schools by order of merit:

10 points are allowed for each of the following:—

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Dorion Village	1	10	10	10	8	10	9	57	Excellent
2	Lachine (town)	3	10	10	9	9	8	9	55	"
3	Rigaud (village)	3	9	9	10	9	8	9	54	"
4	St-Anne (town)	2	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	"
5	St-Vincent-de-Paul	3	8	7	8	8	10	8	49	"
6	Ste-Geneviève No 1	3	8	8	9	8	7	9	49	"
7	Coteau Station	2	7	8	8	8	9	9	49	"
8	La Grande-Côte	1	8	7	8	8	10	8	49	"
9	Côte-St-Laurent No 2	1	8	9	8	8	7	8	48	Very good.
10	Ste-Rose (village)	2	6	8	9	8	7	9	47	"
11	Rivière-Beaudette	1	4	9	8	8	10	8	47	"
12	St-Laurent (town)	3	8	7	8	8	7	9	47	"
13	Côte des Perron	1	9	9	7	8	6	8	47	"
14	Cedars	8	4	5	8	8	7	7	39	Good.
15	St-Martin (village)	2	7	7	9	8	6	8	45	Very good.
16	Pont-Viau	1	7	6	8	8	7	9	45	"
17	Pointe-Fortune	1	8	5	9	8	6	9	45	"
18	Côte-St-Jean	1	8	6	9	8	5	9	45	"
19	Bas de la Grande-Côte, Ste-Rose	1	9	5	8	8	6	8	44	"
20	Côte-St-Laurent No 1	1	6	8	8	8	6	8	44	"
21	Les Ecors	1	8	6	8	8	6	8	44	"
22	St-Polycarpe	7	6	7	8	8	8	7	44	"
23	Pointe-Claire	8	7	7	8	8	6	8	44	"
24	Lachine	5	7	7	8	8	6	7	43	"
25	Cartierville	1	6	5	9	8	6	9	43	"
26	Côte de N.-D.-de-Vertu	1	5	8	8	8	6	8	43	"
27	Senneville	2	6	8	8	8	7	7	43	"
28	Ste-Marthe	6	6	6	8	8	7	8	43	"
29	Côte-St-Frs (St-Vinc.-de-Paul)	1	7	5	8	8	7	7	42	"
30	Haut-de-la-Côte-St-Louis	1	6	6	8	8	6	8	42	"
31	St-François-de-Sales	4	7	6	8	8	6	7	42	"
32	Côte de N.-D.-de-Liesse	1	9	6	8	8	6	5	42	"
33	Bas de la Petite-Côte, Ste-Rose	1	4	5	8	8	8	9	42	"
34	Rigaud (parish)	7	5	4	8	8	6	7	42	"
35	Bas-du-Bord-de-l'Eau	1	5	4	9	9	6	9	42	"
36	Ile-Bizard	3	7	6	8	8	6	7	42	"
37	Bourbonnais	1	3	5	10	8	7	9	42	"
38	Côte St-Emmanuel	1	3	5	9	8	7	10	42	"
39	Côte-St-Elzéar	1	4	4	9	8	7	9	41	"
40	St-Zotique	3	6	6	8	8	6	7	41	"
41	Coteau-du-Lac	5	5	6	8	8	7	7	41	"
42	St-Clet	5	5	5	8	8	7	8	41	"
43	Ste-Dorothée No 2	1	7	5	8	8	5	8	41	"
44	Bas de St-Martin	1	4	4	8	8	9	7	40	"
45	Ste-Justine	5	5	5	8	8	7	7	40	Very
46	Ste-Geneviève No 2	1	3	5	9	8	6	9	40	"
47	" 4	1	3	5	9	8	6	9	40	"
48	St-Elzéar	1	5	3	9	8	6	8	39	Good.
49	St-Télesphore	5	5	5	7	8	7	7	39	"
50	Vaudreuil	10	5	5	8	8	6	7	39	"
51	Côte-St-Rémi-de-la-Pointe-Claire	1	3	6	8	8	5	9	39	"

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total of points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
52	Coteau-Landing	1	2	4	8	8	8	9	39	Goo
53	Côte-des-Lacasse	1	5	3	8	8	7	8	39	"
54	Ste-Dorothée No 1	1	4	5	8	8	6	8	39	"
55	Bas de la Côte-St-Louis	1	5	5	7	8	6	7	38	"
56	Ste-Anne (parish)	2	5	5	8	8	5	7	38	"
57	Haut de la Petite-Côte, Ste-Rose	1	3	4	8	8	6	9	38	"
58	St-Lazare	6	5	5	7	8	6	7	38	"
59	Côte-St-Antoine	1	8	5	6	8	5	5	37	"
60	L'Abord-à-Plouffe	1	4	5	8	8	6	6	37	"
61	Ile-Perrot	5	5	5	7	8	6	6	37	"
62	Haut de St-Martin	1	4	4	8	8	6	7	37	"
63	Côte-St-Frs. (St-Laurent)	1	3	5	8	8	6	6	36	"
64	Très-St-Rédempteur	2	3	3	8	8	6	7	35	"
65	Ste-Geneviève No 3	2	4	4	7	8	5	7	35	"
66	Haut de la Grande-Côte, Ste-Rose	1	4	4	7	8	5	6	34	"

The parish priests, some of whom are chairmen of the school commissioners, ake great interest in the success of the schools of their parishes.

I have the honor to be, etc.,

C. Brault,

School Inspector.

Mr. J. A. CHABOT.

Translation.

ıIR,— Barachois de Malbaie, 30th July, 1900

I have the honor to send you my report on the schools of the different ıunicipalities of the county of Gaspé, for the year 1899–1900.

All the Roman Catholic schools of this inspection district, except 3, were pen during the year. I do not speak of the municipality of Haldimand, because ɔr four years it has not had any school, and it might as well be said that it does ot exist; the municipality of Fox River only opened 3 out of 4; Claude Arbour, nly 1 out of 2, as the commissioners could not get another teacher. Several ther schools in some of the municipalities were only open for a portion of the ear: the teachers of those schools gave up teaching, some through ill-health, thers to follow some other calling; teachers being hard to get in Gaspé, it was npossible to replace them.

I am happy to say that generally, the schools of my district are conducted in a satisfactory manner; the pupils especially are classified better and the course of study is more faithfully followed.

If our school-rooms were somewhat larger, the furniture better, the teachers and pupils would find it more agreeable, the former to teach and the latter to go to school and we should accordingly find more marked improvement.

One of my colleagues stated in his report for 1899 that he had one of the richest counties in the Province; I cannot say as much, for I believe I have the poorest. In spite of that, several municipalities have built very comfortable school-houses, such as Cap Chat, Barachois de Malbaie, Fox River and Ste. Adelaïde de Pabos. I must thank the Reverend D. Gillis, who, by generous gifts has had a pretty convent built in his parish, Douglastown, the control whereof will be given to the nuns of St. Rosaire next September; this convent, the only one of the kind in the county of Gaspé, should have excellent results; it cost over $2,000. Aided by the ratepayers, the Rev. Mr. Gillis also presented school district No. 2, of the same municipality with a fine large school-house.

The furniture is what leaves the most to be desired in my district. In my first visits I was not severe enough in this respect; however I have to congratulate Miss Angelina Cassini, in charge of the school at l'Anse du Gros Cap aux Os who by means of small entertainments secured a considerable sum, the revenue whereof was employed in purchasing better desks for her class (upon models taken from l'Enseignement Primaire). The Misses Flynn, teachers of the Perce model school, also made their class a present of these nice desks; a couple of the other municipalities have promi ed me to follow such good examples.

I owe my thanks to the Superintendent for having, through remarks made in my bulletins, written to the commissioners of certain municipalities, advising them to provide their schools with more suitable furniture. I think it will have a good effect.

The pedagogical conferences held in the fall of 1899 were attended, as in previous years, by all the teachers with few exceptions, and have done much good. That most useful branch of the course, arithmetic, has been taught to a greater extent than in the past and in a more intelligent manner; the other subjects treated in these conferences have also been taught better.

With the exception of a few schools, all have received "l'Enseignement Primaire." Without doubt the teachers who read and study it, no matter how little, find much useful knowledge in it. It may be said that this journal is an aid no good teacher can neglect if he or she wishes to have a good class.

The schools of my inspection district, numbering 100, have been attended by 3,940 pupils, 1,950 boys and 1,990 girls; an increase of 150 over last year. The average attendance was only 2,535; say 65 per cent, which is not very encouraging.

The teaching staff is made up as follows: 1 male teacher with diploma from Laval Normal School, 12 female teachers with Model School diplomas, 80 with Elementary ditto and 10 without diplomas; among these last, 4 or 5 underwent

examination for diplomas before the Board of Examiners, but did not pass in certain subjects.

Following is the classification by order of merit of the 44 school municipalities in my district:

10 points are allowed for each of the following:—

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Grande-Anse	1	8	8	10	10	10	10	56	Excellent.
2	Mont-Louis	2	7	8	10	9	8	10	52	"
3	Anse du Gros-Cap-aux-Os	1	8	7	10	10	7	10	52	"
4	Roseville (Sydenham)	1	10	8	8	10	8	8	52	"
5	Petit-Cap	1	8	5	10	10	8	10	51	"
6	Petit-Pabos	1	7	7	10	8	8	10	50	"
7	York	1	10	8	8	6	10	8	50	"
8	Grande-Vallée	1	10	6	8	8	10	7	49	"
9	Fox River	4	10	6	9	8	8	8	49	"
10	Cap-au-Renard	1	8	6	8	10	6	10	48	Very good.
11	Cap-aux-Os	1	8	5	10	8	6	10	47	"
12	Ile-Bonaventure	1	8	6	8	7	10	8	47	"
13	Cloridorme	2	6	6	8	8	10	9	47	"
14	Percé	6	7	7	8	9	7	8	46	"
15	Cape Despair	5	7	7	8	9	7	8	46	"
16	Marten River	1	6	6	8	10	8	8	46	"
17	Anse-à-Valeau	2	6	5	10	8	7	10	46	"
18	Petite-Vallée	1	6	6	8	8	10	8	46	"
19	St-Pierre-de-Malbaie	1	6	6	7	8	10	8	45	"
20	Anse-au-Griffon	4	7	7	6	9	8	8	45	"
21	Rang-St-Paul	1	6	6	8	8	8	8	44	"
22	Douglastown	4	7	7	7	7	9	7	44	"
23	Cap-Chat	8	6	6	8	9	7	8	44	"
24	Ste-Anne-des-Monts	7	6	7	8	8	7	8	44	"
25	St-Georges-de-Malbaie	1	6	6	6	8	10	7	43	"
26	Rivière-à-Lapierre	1	6	5	8	8	8	8	43	"
27	Grande-Rivière	10	8	6	7	8	6	7	42	"
28	Grande-Grève	1	5	5	8	10	6	8	42	"
29	Gaspé Bay South	2	7	6	7	6	8	7	41	"
30	Cap-des-Rosiers	3	7	5	6	9	8	6	41	"
31	Magdalen River	1	6	6	6	8	10	5	41	"
32	Barachois-de-Malbaie	3	7	5	6	7	9	6	40	"
33	Echourie	1	7	5	8	6	6	8	40	"
34	Saint-Yvon	1	6	6	6	6	10	6	40	"
35	Marsouis	1	6	6	6	8	8	6	40	"
36	Manche-d'Epée	2	7	6	6	8	6	7	40	"
37	Anse-Pleureuse	1	5	6	6	8	8	6	39	"
38	Gros-Morne	1	8	5	6	6	6	7	38	"
39	Newport	4	6	6	6	7	6	6	37	"
40	Rivière-Nord-de-Pabos	1	6	5	7	6	6	7	37	"
41	Ste-Adélaïde-de-Pabos	5	6	5	6	6	6	7	36	Good.
42	Claude-Arbour	2	6	5	6	8	6	5	36	"
43	Frigate Point	1	6	5	6	6	5	6	34	"
44	Haldimand	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

I have the honor to be, etc., J. A. Chabot, *School Inspector.*

MR. J. A. CLEROUX.

(*Translation.*)

MONTREAL, 21st July, 1900.

SIR,—

I have the honor to submit to you my report on the state of the schools in my inspection district for the school year 1899-1900.

I have visited 120 schools, whereof: 1 is an academy under control, 6 model schools, also under control, 3 are independent schools and 110 are elementary schools under control.

These schools have been attended by 2,988 boys and 3,113 girls, forming a total of 6,101 pupils. The average attendance was 4,157, or 68 1-7 per cent.

The number of pupils enrolled shows an increase of nearly 200 over the previous year, not including the pupils of two schools of St. Malachy and two of Mulgrave and Derry, which were closed from the beginning of April.

A large number of schools do not supply the children with the number of cubic feet of air required by the regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction. Whenever a new school is to be built, the commissioners, without considering that the population is liable to increase, build such schools in proportion to the actual number of children old enough to attend school, and in a couple of years, it very often happens, in a country requiring to be colonized, such, for instance, as that of Labelle, that they are too small.

From statistics prepared by myself, 61 schools give only from 38 to 96 cubic feet of air per child; 22 give from 100 to 130 feet, and in my district there are only 34 schools of the dimensions required.

I thought it my duty to mention this state of things in a special manner. I think that the commissioners should be obliged to build their school-houses, making allowance as far as possible for the prospective increase of population. Several municipalities are just now in difficulties in this respect, and if their school-houses had been built with larger dimensions, say 200 feet per child, they would still be large enough.

"*L'Enseignement Primaire*":—Seven schools have not received a single copy of "l'Enseignement Primaire," namely: Ste. Jérusalem de Lachute, Lake Escrear, Grenville I., Grenville III. (Point au Chêne), La Nativité (Labelle), Ste. Valérie de Ponsonby (Brookdale), St. Malachie (Mayo). In the other schools this magazine is generally well preserved, excepting in the following schools where several numbers have disappeared: Arundel, dis., N. D. de Montfort division No. 2, Grenville II., Lachute No. 2. Only the commissioners of N. D. de Montfort No. 3 division have had the numbers for 1898 and '99 bound.

Course of Study:—426 pupils followed the 4th year of the elementary course; 152 followed the first year of the model course; 79 the 2nd year; 10 the 1st year of the academic course, and 5 the second year. I have remarked that 80 per cent. of these pupils are girls. As a rule the parents have their young daughters well educated and pay little attention to their boys.

Blackboards:—With the exception of 9 or 10 schools, the rest are provided with blackboards that are not suitable; they are small portable boards from 3 to 4 feet square, so that the teacher is obliged to rub out, for each explanation, work that she would need to keep for other classes.

Following is the classification, by order of merit, of the school municipalities of my district of inspection:

10 points are allowed for each of the following:—

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools open.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General state of furniture.	Observation of the course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Buckingham (village)	2	10	9	10	9	9	10	57	Excellent.
2	Montebello	1	9	9	10	9	8	9	54	"
3	Grenville II, diss	1	7	6	7	7	8	6	41	Very good.
	Lachute, town, diss	2	8	7	6	6	7	7	41	"
4	Ripon	5	8	6	6	6	7	7	40	"
	Grenville I, diss	2	6	6	7	7	7	7	40	"
5	N.-D.-du-Laus	2	5	6	6	6	8	8	39	"
	Grenville III, diss	1	8	7	6	6	6	6	39	"
6	Carillon	1	6	5	7	6	6	8	38	"
	Ste-Angélique (Papineauville)	7	7	6	6	6	6	7	38	"
7	St-Philippe (Chatham) No 1, diss	6	6	6	6	6	7	6	37	"
	Nominingue	1	5	5	8	6	5	8	37	"
	N.-D.-de-Pontmain	1	5	5	6	6	8	7	37	"
8	Ange-Gardien	2	5	5	6	6	7	7	36	Good.
9	St-André (village), diss. Argenteuil	2	5	4	7	6	5	8	35	"
	L'Annonciat on	3	6	6	6	6	5	6	35	"
	St-Rémi-d'Amherst	1	6	5	6	6	6	6	35	
	Notre-Dame-des-Neiges, de Masson	3	6	4	6	6	7	6	35	"
10	St-Jovite	5	6	5	7	6	5	5	34	"
11	Lac-Escréar	1	7	5	5	5	5	6	33	"
	La-Macaza	1	6	4	6	6	5	6	33	"
	Notre-Dame-de-la-Salette	4	6	5	4	6	7	5	33	"
	St-André-Avellin	11	5	5	6	6	5	6	33	"
12	Preston	1	5	4	6	6	5	6	32	"
	Hartwell, St-Félix	4	5	4	6	6	5	6	32	"
	N.-D.-de-Montfort	3	6	5	5	6	5	5	32	"
13	Suffolk (St-Emile)	4	4	5	5	6	6	5	31	"
	Lochaber, St-Jean-l'Evangéliste	6	5	5	5	6	6	4	31	"
	St-Malachie	1	4	4	5	6	6	6	31	"

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools open.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General state of furniture.	Observation of the course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
	St-André (parish), diss	1	5	5	5	6	5	4	30	Good.
	St-Michel-de-Wentworth, diss	1	5	4	5	6	5	5	30	"
	La-Nativité	1	5	5	4	6	6	4	30	"
14	La-Conception	3	5	4	5	6	5	5	30	"
	Notre-Dame-de-la-Garde	2	4	4	5	5	8	4	30	"
	Buckingham (township)	7	5	4	5	5	6	5	30	"
	St-Faustin	4	5	4	5	6	5	5	30	"
	Arundel	1	4	3	5	6	7	4	29	Inferior.
	Morin (township) diss	1	4	4	5	6	5	5	29	"
15	N.-D.-de-Fourvière (Rapide-à l'Orignal)	1	5	4	4	6	5	5	29	"
	te-Marguerite-de-Brown's-Gore, diss	1	3	4	6	6	5	5	29	"
	Ste-Jérusalem, diss	1	5	4	5	6	4	4	28	"
1	N.-D.-de-Bonsecours-de-Montebello	5	5	4	4	6	5	4	28	"
17	t-Adolphe (Howard)	1	4	4	4	6	5	4	27	"
18	te-Valérie-de-Ponsonby	3	4	3	4	5	6	4	26	"

I have the honor to be, etc.,

J. A. Cléroux,

School Inspector.

MR. M. J. CUROT.

(*Translation.*)

Montreal, 31st July, 1900.

Sir,—

I have the honor to submit my report on the state and progress in the schools of my inspection district for the school year 1899-1900.

I.

NOTES TAKEN FROM STATISTICAL BULLETINS.

a. My division comprises 40 municipalities, of which 10 are in the county of Stanstead, 20 in Compton, and 10 in Beauce.

b. Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic commissioners..... 26
" " " " " trustees..... 11
" " Protestant commissioners..... 3

c. Stone school-houses	1
Brick "	4
Wooden	170
School-houses belonging to the school corporations	162
" rented or furnished gratis	12
" independent	3

d.	Schools.	Pupils in 1st year.	2nd year.	3rd year.	4th year.	5th year.	6th year.	7th year.	8th year.	Total No. of Pupils.	Average att'dance.
SCHOOLS UNDER CONTROL.											
Elementary for boys	1	16	31	11	5	....	....	....	....	63	40
do girls	2	117	47	23	10	....	....	....	....	197	115
do mixed	157	2,147	1,550	1038	350	24	....	....	....	5,109	3,249
Model for boys	2	190	119	53	51	45	4	....	....	462	331
do girls	2	187	109	77	45	18	13	....	....	449	316
do mixed	3	124	73	48	37	30	18	....	....	330	250
Academy boys	1	45	28	41	28	28	12	11	10	203	159
INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS.											
Girls Model	1	10	18	5	7	3	....	....	....	43	35
do Academy	2	29	38	35	29	33	25	10	10	209	165
Total	171	2,865	2,013	1331	562	181	72	21	20	7,065	4,660

e. Pupils from 5 to 7 years	1,324
" " 7 to 14 "	5,378
" " 14 to 16 "	281
" " 16 years and over	82
f. Roman Catholic pupils	6,967
Protestant pupils	98
Pupils of French extraction	6,829
" English "	236
French pupils learning English	1,883
English " " French	162
g. Male teachers in religious orders	18
Nuns	40
Male lay teacher with diploma	1
Female lay teachers with diploma	127
Male lay teachers having no diploma	2
Female lay teachers having no diploma	40
h. Average salaries:	
Male teachers in religious orders	$200
Nuns	134
Male lay teacher with diploma	100
" " teachers having no diploma	108
Female lay teachers with diploma	111
" " having no diploma	82

II.

NOTES FROM INSPECTION BULLETINS.

a. Is the teacher competent?

Excellent	9
Very good	47
Good	72
Inferior	32
Bad	10

b. How long has the teacher been engaged as such?

1 year	113
2 years	33
3 "	11
4 "	5
5 "	4
6 "	3
7 "	1
14 "	1

c. Is the teacher paid regularly?

Yes	62
No	106

d. Is the discipline of the school good?

Excellent	8
Very good	67
Good	80
Inferior	13
Bad	2

f. What progress?

Excellent	7
Very good	56
Good	48
Inferior	33
Bad	19
Very bad	7

g. How many cubic feet of air do the class rooms give to each pupil?

From 40 to 60 cubic feet	6	schools
" 60 " 70 " "	16	"
" 70 " 80 " "	15	"
" 80 " 90 " "	22	"
" 90 " 100 " "	12	"
" 100 " 110 " "	17	"
" 110 " 120 " "	16	"
" 120 " 130 " "	16	"
" 130 " 140 " "	5	"
" 140 " 150 " "	11	"
" 150 " 200 " "	23	"
" 200 and over "	11	"

III

Classification of school municipalities by order of merit.

10 points are allowed for each of the following:—

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Used of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Megantic	2	8	9	7	10	8	9	51	Excellent.
2	Magog (town)	2	8	8	8	8	8	7	47	Very good.
3	Magog (township)	1	5	8	8	8	8	8	45	"
4	Eaton	2	6	6	7	7	8	8	42	"
5	Coaticook	3	7	6	7	7	8	6	41	"
6	Hampden	2	5	7	8	8	5	6	39	Good.
7	Stanstead	2	8	6	8	7	2	5	36	"
8	St-Louis-de-Westbury	4	5	4	6	7	7	7	36	"
9	Val-Racine	3	3	5	7	6	7	7	35	"
10	St-Herménégilde	7	6	4	6	5	7	6	34	"
11	Barnston	3	5	4	7	5	7	6	34	"
12	Compton (township)	4	4	4	6	5	9	6	34	"
13	Auckland	5	6	5	5	4	8	5	33	"
14	Ditton	7	4	3	7	7	6	6	33	"
15	Compton (village)	1	6	8	8	4	3	4	33	"
16	Clifton East	1	4	3	6	5	8	7	33	"
17	Hereford	5	5	4	6	5	7	5	32	"
18	Hatley	1	3	3	8	5	8	5	32	"
19	Clifton	8	5	5	7	4	3	7	31	"
20	Ste-Suzanne-de-B.-Line	4	5	3	6	5	7	4	30	"
21	Channay	2	4	4	5	8	2	6	29	"
22	Barford	5	5	4	7	6	2	5	29	"
23	Ste-Catherine-de-Hatley	2	5	4	5	5	5	4	28	"
24	St-Sébastien-d'Aylmer	6	3	3	6	5	6	4	27	"
25	Emberton	4	4	3	6	6	2	5	26	Inferior.
26	Newport	2	3	3	6	6	2	6	26	"
27	Notre-Dame-des-Bois	6	3	3	6	5	3	5	25	"
28	Ste-Agnès-de-Ditchfield	5	4	3	5	5	2	6	25	"
29	St-Vital-de-Lambton	12	3	4	6	5	1	6	25	"
30	Marston South	2	4	4	4	6	2	4	24	"
31	St-Samuel-de-Gayhurst	6	4	3	5	6	1	5	24	"
32	St-Ludger-de-Risborough	3	3	4	5	4	2	6	24	"
33	Waterville	1	3	3	4	5	2	6	23	"
34	St-Charles-de-Spaulding	2	3	3	5	4	2	5	22	"
35	Ste-Cécile-de-Whitton	5	4	4	4	4	1	4	21	"
36	Winslow South	3	2	2	5	5	2	5	21	"
37	St-Honoré-de-Shenley	11	3	2	6	5	1	4	21	"
38	St-Evariste-de-Forsyth	11	3	3	5	4	1	4	20	Bad.
39	Winslow-North	8	3	3	4	4	1	3	18	"
40	St-Benoît-Labre	5	3	2	3	4	1	3	15	"
	General note for the district	168	5	4	6	6	4	6	31	Good.

I have the honor to be, etc.,

M. J Curot,

School Inspector.

M. J.-B. DEMERS.

(*Translation.*)

ST. JOHNS, 29th September, 1900.

SIR,—

I have the honor to submit my report for the school year 1899-1900.

Two only out of all the Roman Catholic schools of my inspectorate were not open during the year : one in the parish of Ste. Anne de Sabrevois and the other in the municipality of Hemmingford. Several more of these schools were closed temporarily, on account of contagious diseases among the children. The dissentient school at St. Valentin remained closed the whole year, and the one at St. Luc was only opened from the end of June or beginning of July.

The total number of pupils enrolled in these schools during the year is about the same as last year ; but the average attendance for the whole year is a little under that of previous years. This is due, in the first place, to the sickness among the pupils I have just mentioned, and to the fact that, during the year, all the children of St. John and Napierville counties who made their first communion in previous years were required to attend jointly with those preparing this year the lessons in the catechism for first communion and confirmation ; this commenced in April last. So that during the last months of the year, most of the schools were attended only by the first year pupils and a few of the younger ones of the second year ; for, on the approach of the end of the school year, the parents keep their children at home to help in the house work. In several schools I found at the time of my visit only 5 or 6 pupils present.

However, taking such circumstances into account, I must say that the general result of the year's work has been satisfactory, and the interest and application of both teachers and pupils, have not merely sustained themselves but have increased during the year, on account of the school competition that took place last June and in which most of the schools took part.

The willingness and zeal shown by both masters and pupils in making a good preparation for this competition, and the interest and devotedness of parents, who sacrificed their time and incurred a good deal of expense to bring their children, much surpassed all the hopes of the organizers. This is a proof of the importance the masters, pupils and parents attach to this school tournament and at the same time is a warranty of the good results that these competitions are expected to produce.

Although considerable, the number of schools and pupils who took part in this competition would have been much larger still, if certain schools and a large number of pupils had not been prevented from taking part through want of recent preparation due to their continued absence from school for two months previously to attend catechism classes.

The number of schools entered for the competition was 54 and of pupils 451. Of this number, 49 schools and 357 pupils actually competed.

The test consisted in an oral and written examination on the various subjects of the course of study for Roman Catholic schools. The number of these subjects by the examiners' report was 25, and the number of papers corrected 4,000. In addition 350 exercise books of the daily work were handed in by the pupils to the examiners who made a careful and minute examination of the work, with which they declared themselves well satisfied.

The committee of examiners was composed of 18 members chosen from among the most competent persons, among their number being the dean of the professors of a normal school and 6 former teachers now members of the liberal professions or business men, all pupils of our normal school. The others were also all members of the liberal professions.

The committee decided to exhibit the work at the exhibition of the St. John's district in order to enable all interested in the progress and development of primary instruction to take cognizance thereof.

Honorable J. I. Tarte, Federal minister, at the time of his official visit to the exhibition, made an appreciation of this work which was as just as it was full of praise, as well as of the work I succeeded in getting prepared by the pupils of the schools of the district, to be sent to Paris, which work he himself said he had great satisfaction in seeing. To show his pleasure and as an encouragement, he offered two prizes of $30.00 each to the committee for the next competition, one for the Roman Catholic schools, and the other for the Protestant schools.

The average number of points, obtained in each subject, is as follows:

Catechism, 53 per cent; French reading, 56.3 per cent; French grammar, 30 per cent; dictation and spelling, 34.3 per cent; composition, 26.6, 40 per cent; letter writing, 33 per cent; application, 40 per cent; arithmetic, 32.3 per cent; accounts, 26.1 per cent; book-keeping, 26 per cent; sacred history, 57.5 per cent; History of Canada, 22.2 per cent; geography, 52.5 per cent; map drawing, 18 per cent; writing, 39.1 per cent; drawing, 31.6 per cent; object lessons and general knowledge, 25.3 per cent; English reading, 31.1 per cent; translation, 30.7 per cent; English grammar, 32 per cent; English spelling, 13.6 per cent; registers of daily exercises for the teachers, as shown by such registers, 60.22 per cent; the work of the pupils also shown by such registers, 53 per cent.

The distribution of rewards to the prize-winners in the competitions only took place on the 28th July last, as the examiners had not been able to finish their long and arduous labor of correcting the papers. Over 600 papers from all the municipalities of the counties of St. Johns and Iberville attended the distribution of prizes, among whom were representatives of the most of the school municipalities of these two counties.

The rewards distributed consisted of 201 prizes, of which 21 were awarded to the schools and teachers of such schools as follows: 4 prizes for all the

schools together ; 2 prizes for the competition among the model schools ; 180 for the pupils, including 3 for competition among all the pupils together ; 15 prizes for proficiency in special subjects such as composition, geography, history, arithmetic, account-keeping, the English language, etc., and 163 prizes among the pupils of each class or each year of the course respectively.

All the competition prizes for the schools and special prizes to the pupils were donated by persons who had nothing to do with the organization of the competition ; the others are due to the generosity of the inhabitants of St. Johns and Iberville. In addition, 34 certificates of honor were awarded to the schools and teachers as follows :

1	with	the	note	" Great distinction. "
4	"	"	"	" Distinction."
2	"	"	"	" Very good. "
8	"	"	"	" Good. "
10	"	"	"	" Satisfactory. "

In addition a certificate was given to each pupil taking part, in the competition, of the result of his examination.

The competition, moreover, had the effect of making known certain facts of very great importance respecting the instruction given in the schools which took part in it. I abstain from enumerating them, in order not to anticipate the special report which the members of the managing committees and examiners intend to send to the Government.

The following is the classification of the school municipalities of my district :

(10 points are allowed for each of the following.)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teachers.	Total of points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained
	St. Johns County.									
1	Ste-Marguerite-de-Blairfindie	5	8	9	8	7	7	8	47	Very good.
2	St. Johns (town).....	2	8	6	6	5	10	8	43	"
3	St-Luc...	5	5	5	7	6	7	8	38	"
4	St. Johns (parish).....	5	7	6	6	6	6	6	37	"
5	Lacolle.	8	6	5	6	8	6	6	37	"
6	St-Blaise.....	5	7	5	6	6	6	6	36	Good
7	St-Valentin.	7	6	6	5	5	7	5.5	34.5	"

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teachers.	Total of points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
	Iberville County.									
1	Iberville	3	8	8	7	7	8	6	44	Very good.
2	Ste-Brigide	12	9	5.5	6	6	6	7	39.5	"
3	St-Sébastien	5	7	6	6	5.5	6.5	6	37	"
4	St-Grégoire	11	7	4	6	5.5	6	6	34.5	Good.
5	St-George	7	5.5	5	5.5	5.5	6	6	33.5	"
6	St-Alexandre	9	6.5	4.5	5	5.5	5	6	32.5	"
7	Ste-Anne-de-Sabrevois	4	5	4	5	5	6	5.5	30.5	"
8	St-Athanase	6	5	4	5	5	5	6	30	Inferior.
	Napierville County.									
1	St-Rémi	8	8	6	6.5	6	6	6.5	39	Very good.
2	St-Cyprien	8	7	6	6	5.5	6.5	7	38	"
3	Sherrington	8	5.5	4	6	6	6	6.5	34	Good.
4	St-Michel	6	5.5	4.5	6	5	5.5	6	32.5	"
5	St-Edouard	6	4	3	5	5	5	6	28	Inferior.
	Missisquoi County.									
1	St-Thomas	2	8	5	5	5	5	6	34	Good.
	Huntingdon County.									
1	Hemmingford	7	6	5	5	6	6	6	34	Good.
2	Havelock	1	5	3	5	5	5	5	28	Inferior.

I have the honor to be, etc.,

J.-B. Demers,

School Inspector.

MR. J. Z. DUBEAU.

(Translation.)

Ste-Anne de la-Pocatiere, 15th August, 1900.

I have the honor to send you my annual report on the state of the schools in 26 municipalities in my inspection district.

SCHOOLS.

During the year 1899-1900, 3 academies, 16 model and 155 elementary schools were open, 168 were under the control of the commissioners and the other 6 independent. I have classified them as follows :

Very good	29
Good	54
Inferior	61
Bad	18
Independent or closed at time of visit	12

Eight districts had no school through lack of teachers.

PUPILS.

These 174 schools were attended by 6,212 pupils. Classified according to the year of the course they followed they were as shewn below :

1st year	1,687
2nd "	1,860
3rd "	1,294
4th "	742
5th "	420
6th "	148
7th "	38
8th "	23

Several will have to go back to the same classes, as the commissioners were obliged to close some of their schools for a time on account of the epidemic diseases that were prevalent in my district : small pox in the county of Kamouraska and diphtheria in the county of l'Islet.

The average attendance was 71 per cent.

Teaching Staff—The teaching staff is composed of 7 male teachers in religious orders, 25 nuns, 1 male lay teacher and 175 female lay teachers.

The religious communities having schools in my district are the Brothers of the Christian Schools, the Sisters of the Congregation de Notre-Dame, the Sisters of Charity, the nuns of the Good Shepherd and those of Notre-Dame du Perpétuel Secours. It is unnecessary to praise these institutions, which I appreciate more and more. They give an excellent education.

M. Ernest Gauthier, who has an academy diploma from Laval Normal School, is the only male lay teacher in my district. Although this is his first year of teaching, he teaches progressively, systematically and intelligently. He puts in practice the pedagogical training given him in his Alma Mater.

Of the 175 female lay teachers 49 have model school diplomas, 117 elementary diplomas, and the remaining 12 have no diplomas.

Of the 163 female teachers with diplomas, 15 obtained them from Laval Normal School, 24 from the Central Board, 55 from the Quebec Board, 6 from that of Rimouski and 63 from the Kamouraska Board.

9 female teachers without diplomas acted as head-teachers and the other 3 as assistants ; 6 only were engaged according to the provisions of the regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee. Since last year the number of such teachers has increased by 7, and it will probably increase still more as several teachers are giving up teaching for more lucrative employment. Besides it is very difficult to prevent the hiring of teachers without diplomas when the commissioners cannot find others, and the inspector himself does not know to whom to apply.

It is regrettable to find the teaching staff changing so often. When they have served a short term they give up teaching : the greater portion of the male teachers only teach until they can get something else. However, it must be confessed that the little importance attached to education in certain municipalities is enough to discourage the most eager. If ridiculous salaries and unsuitable houses be added to this disregard we shall have the cause of the numerous changes. The following is a small table which will give you a more exact idea of:

	1 year.	2 "	3 "	4 "	5 "	6 "	7 "	8 "	9 "	10 "	11 "	12 "	13 "	14 "	15 "	16 "	17 "	18 "	19 "	20 "	22 "
The province.....	34	25	30	17	22	12	7	8	3	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
The same school.....	95	39	10	11	11	3	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.

Average number of years' teaching of each teacher : 4 yrs. 7 months, 12 days

Average number of years' teaching of each teacher in the same school : 2 yrs. days.

The salaries are about the same as in previous years. Following is the average for lay teachers :

Municipalities.	Average Salary				
	Of head teachers.			Of assistant teachers	
	Model schools.	Elementary schools.	Without diplomas.	With diplomas.	Without diplomas
	$	$	$	$	$
St-Marcel		80 00			
St-Cyrille		69 00			
St-Eugène		76 00	55 00		
L'Islet		85 00			
St-Aubert		78 00			
St-Jean-Port-Joli	115 00	69 00			50 00
St-Pamphile		72 00	70 00		
Ste-Perpétue		75 00			
Black Lake		66 00			
St-Damase		67 00			
Ste-Louise		67 00			20 00
St-Roch-des-Aulnaies	100 00	72 00		60 00	
St-Onésime		67 00			
Ste-Anne No 1		74 00			
Ste-Anne No 2		110 00		60 00	
St-Pacôme		76 00			
Rivière-Ouelle	150 00	74 00		50 00	35 00
N.-D.-du-Mont-Carmel		70 00	50 00	60 00	
St-Philippe-de-Néri	140 00	66 00		66 00	
St-Denis	100 00	71 00		60 00	
St-Bruno		60 00	60 00		
St-Pascal	138 00	69 00			
St-Louis	120 00	68 00	72 00	80 00	
St-Germain		61 00		50 00	
Ste-Hélène	110 00	66 00	60 00	60 00	
St-André	100 00	62 00		75 00	

SCHOOL-HOUSES.

Two school-houses have been built during the year : one at St Cyrille and the other at l'Islet. I have not been asked to accept them. Four others should be ready for the opening of the schools.

The plans supplied by the Department of Public Instruction alarm the ratepayers who are not able to understand all the details. Some municipalities, when asking for them, go so far as to give the wrong number of pupils.

In order to inform you as briefly as possible of the general state of the school-houses under control, I have prepared the two summaries which follow :

STATE OF SCHOOL-HOUSES

Excellent	6
Very good	14
Good	34
Fair	20
Inferior	55
Bad	18
Very bad	10
Quantity of air per pupil in each school :	
30 to 50 cubic feet	10
50 to 60 "	20
60 to 70 "	16
70 to 80 "	25
80 to 90 "	20
90 to 100 "	19
100 to 110 "	13
110 to 120 "	8
120 to 130 "	2
130 to 140 "	8
140 to 150 "	4
150 and over	11
Not measured	12

FURNITURE.

The desks are in general very bad and not in proportion to the height of the pupils. They are made by the first comer who can handle a saw and a plane. I have also found pupils obliged to kneel in order to write, because the seats were as high as the under part of the desk. The commissioners should be held personally liable for the work they cause to be done contrary to the provisions of the law.

SCHOOL SITES.

Very little attention is paid to article 92 of the regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee respecting the extent of the grounds. Several lots are not even half the size required.

ACCOUNTS.

The accounts are generally fairly well kept, but very irregularly audited. Generally all that is done is adding the columns of receipts and expenses. I think it would be advisable to supply the auditors with auditing blanks.

Following is the classification of the school municipalities, by order of merit:

(10 points are allowed for each of the following.)

No.	MUNICIPALITIES.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total of points gained out of 60 given.	GENERAL NOTE OBTAINED.
1	Ste-Anne No 2	2	7	7	6	10	8	6	44	Very good.
2	L'Islet	10	7	8	6	10	6	6	43	"
3	Rivière-Ouelle	8	6	7	6	9	5	6	39	"
4	Ste-Anne No 1	10	6	7	6	9	4	6	38	"
5	St-Louis	7	7	7	5	9	4	5	37	"
6	St-Jean-Port-Joli	12	5	6	6	9	4	6	36	Good.
7	St-Roch-des-Aulnaies	8	5	6	6	8	4	6	35	"
8	St-Philippe-de-Néri	4	6	6	5	9	3	5	34	"
	St-Marcel	1	5	6	5	8	5	5	34	"
9	St-Aubert	8	5	5	5	8	5	5	33	"
	St-Cyrille	7	6	6	5	7	4	5	33	"
10	St-André	8	5	6	5	8	3	5	32	"
	St-Germain	4	6	5	5	8	3	5	32	"
11	Ste-Hélène	8	4	6	5	8	3	5	31	"
	St-Denis	4	6	5	4	8	4	4	31	"
12	St-Pacôme	8	5	6	4	7	4	4	30	Inferior.
13	St-Pascal	14	4	5	4	8	4	4	29	"
14	St-Eugène	7	4	5	4	7	4	4	28	"
15	St-Pamphile	7	3	5	4	6	4	4	26	"
	N.-D.-du-Mont-Carmel	7	4	4	4	6	4	4	26	"
	Ste-Louise	6	5	4	4	6	3	4	26	"
16	St-Damase	4	3	3	4	7	3	4	24	Bad.
17	St-Onésime	4	4	3	4	5	3	4	23	"
	Black Lake	1	4	3	3	7	3	3	23	"
18	Ste-Perpétue	4	2	2	4	6	4	4	22	"
19	St-Bruno	5	3	3	3	5	3	3	20	"

I have the honor, etc.,

J. Z. DUBEAU,

School Inspector.

MR. A. FONTAINE.

(*Translation.*)

JOLIETTE, 29th August, 1900.

SIR,—

I have the honor to submit to you my report for 1899-1900.

Last year 145 schools under control were open in my inspection district to wit, 140 schools and 5 model schools.

Two elementary schools were closed at the time of my visit, so that I have visited 143 schools.

A new school was opened at Ste. Mélanie (*Grand Rang*) and another at St. Cuthbert. At St. Barthelemy the two schools for boys in the village have been united.

Last year 6,189 pupils attended the elementary and 718 the model schools under control, making a total of 7,907 pupils.

The 10 independent model schools for girls had 604 pupils. The 2 independent academies for boys had 204 pupils. Two independent academies for girls had 264 pupils.

Compared with the previous year the total number of pupils was 190 less.

The average attendance, in the schools under control was generally good and represented nearly 67 per cent.

The pedagogical conferences and reading of "l'Enseignement Primaire" result in the course of study being better complied with and as a consequence instruction is becoming more practical.

In order to have "l'Enseignement Primaire" preserved, I have reminded all the commissioners of your circular of 31st August, 1898, in which you ask to have that review bound so as to form a pedagogical library. I am sorry to say that only two municipalities have done this. I much fear that several numbers have been lost. So that there will only be an incomplete set, if indeed all the numbers have not been lost. In any case if there be numbers missing the usefulness of the review will be greatly diminished.

A large number of the school-houses in my district required to be repaired or renewed. I have mentioned them in my bulletins. As to the furniture there is an improvement in some places but not generally. I hope, nevertheless, that in a few years the long tables (8 to 12 feet) and the benches without back rests will have disappeared from most of the schools.

The remuneration of teachers is on the increase generally. I only find one municipality now that pays its teachers less than a hundred dollars.

With two or three exceptions, the secretary-treasurers perform their duties well, keep the accounts in a regular manner, collect the taxes at the proper time and pay the teachers punctually each month. I hope that at my next visit the neglectful ones will have done so.

Following is the classification of the school municipalities of my district, by order of merit:

(10 points are allowed for each of the following.)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teachers.	Total of points gained out of 50 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Town of Joliette	2	8	8	8	8	7	8	47	Very good.
2	Ile-Dupas	1	6	6	8	6	6	7	39	"
3	Town of Berthier	1	8	8	5	6	6	4	37	"
4	St-Thomas	4	5	5	6	8	6	7	37	"
5	Ste-Elisabeth	9	6	5	6	8	6	6	37	"
6	St-Félix-de-Valois	8	6	5	6	8	6	5	36	Good.
7	Ste-Béatrice	5	5	5	5	8	5	6	34	"
8	St-Barthélemy	11	6	5	5	8	6	5	35	"
9	St-Cuthbert	11	5	5	5	8	6	5	34	"
10	Grand-Rang-de-Ste-Mélanie	12	5	5	5	8	5	6	34	"
11	St-Cléophas	1	5	5	5	8	6	5	34	"
12	St-Norbert	6	6	4	5	8	5	5	33	"
13	Ste-Geneviève-de-Berthier	9	5	5	6	6	6	5	33	"
14	St-Michel-des-Saints	1	5	5	5	7	6	5	33	"
15	St-Jean-de-Matha	7	5	5	5	8	5	5	33	"
16	St-Gabriel-de-Brandon	11	4	5	5	7	5	6	32	"
17	St-Ambroise	9	5	5	5	7	5	5	32	"
18	St-Damien-de-Brandon	4	5	5	5	7	5	5	32	"
19	St-Alphonse	6	5	5	5	7	5	5	32	"
20	St-Zénon	1	5	5	5	7	5	5	32	"
21	Ste-Emmélie-de-l'Energie	5	5	4	5	7	5	5	31	"
22	St-Paul	9	5	4	5	8	4	5	31	"
23	Ste-Mélanie	8	4	4	5	8	5	5	31	"
24	St-Charles-Borromée	6	4	4	5	8	5	5	31	"
25	St-Côme	4	4	4	5	7	5	5	30	"
26	La-Vérandry	1	4	4	5	6	5	5	29	Inferior.
27	Ile-Madame	1	4	4	4	6	5	5	28	"
28	Ile-St-Ignace	1	4	4	4	6	5	5	28	"

I have the honor, etc.,

A. Fontaine,

School Inspector.

MR. J. E. GENEST LABARRÉ.

(*Translation.*)

VICTORIAVILLE, 15th August, 1900.

SIR,—

I have the honor to submit my report for the school year 1899-1900.

Schools open under control	153
Independent schools open	6
Total	159
Schools which were not open	22
Pupils in schools under control	6,834
" " independent schools	795
Total	7,629

The average attendance of pupils was as follows :

In schools under control 4,484, or 65 per cent.

In the independent schools 590, or 74 per cent.

TEACHING STAFF.

Teachers in religious orders	20
Male lay teachers	3
Nuns	37
Female lay teachers	162
Total	222

The number of teachers without diplomas was 21 this year in my district. This is a considerable increase over previous years and the increase is due to the scarcity last fall of teachers holding diplomas.

SALARIES.

Wolfe County :	Average salary of female teachers with diplomas	$125.02
	Average salary of female teachers without diplomas	$100.45
Richmond County :	Average salary of female teachers with diplomas	$133.14
	Average salary of female teachers without diplomas	$ 90.71
Sherbrooke County :	Average salary of female teachers with diplomas	$132.70
	Average salary of female teachers without diplomas,	$94.00

The three lay male teachers who taught this year in my inspection district received the following salaries, to wit : the teacher at Windsor Mills, $400 ; the teacher at Asbestos Village, $205 ; the teacher of school No. 10 of Stoke, $150.

TEACHING.

The result of the examinations I held in the various schools of my district were as follows : *excellent* in 3 schools ; *very good* in 44 ; *good* in 76 ; *inferior* in 16 ; *bad* in 1 school.

This summarizes the condition of teaching in my inspection district for this year and the work done.

L'*Enseignement Primaire* is ever of great assistance in the hands of the teachers' staff and the teachers appreciate the value of it.

With few exceptions the schools are visited regularly by the commissioners in all municipalities. The parish priest generally accompanies the commissioners and such visits have a good effect.

The established custom in several municipalities to hold a competitive examination between the pupils of the different schools still continues and always produces the best results. I will again cite Brompton Falls, where certificates are granted for the primary studies to the pupils who complete the elementary course and successfully undergo a special examination held for such purpose ; St. George, Windsor where two special prizes are given to the pupils of the municipality for the following two subjects, namely : a prize for arithmetic and a prize for the best French composition ; Wotton and St. Camille, where similar competitions are also held. These competitions are held under the direction of the parish priests and were initiated by them. They greatly stimulate the emulation of the pupils and even the teachers.

THE TEACHING STAFF.

Female	lay	teachers	teaching	1	year	35,	years	of teaching	35
"	"	"	"	2	years	20	"	"	40
"	"	"	"	3	"	21	"	"	63
"	"	"	"	4	"	17	"	"	72
"	"	"	"	5	"	11	"	"	55
"	"	"	"	6	"	9	"	"	54
"	"	"	"	7	"	8	"	"	56
"	"	"	"	8	"	7	"	"	56
"	"	"	"	9	"	3	"	"	27
"	"	"	"	10	"	1	"	"	10
"	"	"	"	11	"	2	"	"	22
"	"	"	"	12	"	6	"	"	72
"	"	"	"	13	"	3	"	"	39

Female lay teachers teaching				14	years	1,	years of teaching		14
"	"	"	"	16	"	1	"	"	16
"	"	"	"	17,	"	2	"	"	34
"	"	"	"	19	"	1	"	"	19
"	"	"	"	20	"	2	"	"	40
"	"	"	"	27	"	1	"	"	27
"	"	"	"	39	"	1	"	"	39
Total female lay teachers.....						153	Total years of teaching.....		790

In the same proportion 100 teachers would have taught for 516 years, or an average of 5 years 1 month and 24 days each teacher.

Male lay teachers teaching				1	year	1,	years of teaching		1
"	"	"		6	"	1,	"	"	6
"	"	"		18	"	1,	"	"	18
Total male lay teachers.....						3	Total of years of teaching...		25

In the same proportion, 100 teachers would have taught for 883 years, or an average of 8 years 3 months and 28 days each teacher.

Male teachers in religious orders.

Teaching	1	year	1,	years	of	teaching	1
"	9	"	1,	"	"	"	9
"	11	"	2,	"	"	"	22
"	19	"	1,	"	"	"	19
Total teachers...			5	Total years..			51

In the same proportion 100 teachers would have taught for 1020 years, or an average of 10 years 2 months and 12 days per teacher.

Female teachers who are Nuns.

Nuns	1	year	3,	years	of teaching	3
"	2	"	2,	"	"	4
"	3	"	1,	"	"	3
"	4	"	1,	"	"	4
"	5	"	2,	"	"	10
"	6	"	4,	"	"	24
"	7	"	2,	"	"	14
"	9	"	1,	"	"	9
"	10	"	2,	"	"	20
"	11	"	2,	"	"	22
"	13	"	2,	"	"	26
"	14	"	2,	"	"	28
"	16	"	2,	"	"	32
"	18	"	2,	"	"	36
"	19	"	1,	"	"	19
"	20	"	5,	"	"	100
Total teachers...			34	Total years....		354

In the same proportion, 100 teachers would have taught for 1041 years or an average of 10 years, 4 months and 27 days per teacher.

SUMMARY.

Average number of years of each of the four branches composing the teaching staff (calculated on 100) :

Female lay teachers ; 5 years 1 month 24 days.

Male lay teachers 8 years 3 months 29 days.

Male teachers in religious order, 10 years 2 months 12 days.

Nuns - - - - 11 years 4 months 27 days.

The following is the classification by order of merit of the school municipalities of my inspection district:

(10 points are allowed for each of the following.)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teachers.	Total of points gained out of 50 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Sherbrooke	5	10	9.80	10	10	10	8.20	58	Excellent.
2	Richmond	1	10	10	9	9	10	8	56	"
3	St-Adolphe-de-Marbleton	2	9	9	10	9	8	7	52	"
4	Windsor-Mills	2	8	8.50	9.50	10	8	7.25	51.25	"
5	Lennoxville	1	8	8	10	10	8	6	50	"
6	Danville, diss	1	7	7	10	8	9	7.50	48.50	"
7	Disraëli	2	7.50	7.50	10	9.50	7	6.75	48.25	"
8	Ascot, diss	1	8	6	10	10	7	7	48	Very good.
9	Melbourne & Brompton-Gore, diss	1	7	7	10	9	8	6.50	47.50	"
	Weedon-Centre	1	8	8	9	10	7	5.50	47.50	"
10	Brompton-Falls	4	6	7.25	9.25	9	7.25	6.75	45.50	"
	Beaulac	1	7	6	10	9	6	7.50	45.50	"
11	South Ham	5	6.90	6.30	9.80	9.60	6.10	6.30	45	"
12	Weedon	6	6.80	6.20	9.90	10	6	5.90	44.80	"
13	Lake Weedon	2	6	6	9.50	9	7	6.50	44	"
14	St-George-de-Windsor	9	6.72	7	9	9	6	6.25	43.93	"
15	Ascot	4	8	6.50	7.87	8	8.50	5.50	43.87	"
16	Village of Asbestos	2	6.50	6	9	10	5.50	6.50	43.50	"
17	Garthby	2	6	6	10	9	6	6	43	"
18	Stoke	12	5.95	6.15	8.70	9.00	7.10	6.05	42.95	"
19	Orford	10	6.11	6	8.88	9	7	5.27	42.27	"
20	Wolfestown	7	6.28	5.42	8.57	8.71	6	6.14	42.14	"
21	St-François-Xavier-de-Brompton	6	6	5.66	9.16	9	6.16	5.83	41.83	"
22	Dudswell, diss	4	6.02	5.50	9.75	8.50	5.75	6	41.62	"
23	North Ham	6	5.83	5.58	9 50	8	6	6.58	41.50	"
	Cleveland	2	5.75	5.50	7.50	10	7	5.75	41.50	"
24	Wotton	13	6.07	6.07	9.61	8.15	5.30	6	41.20	"
25	Cleveland, diss	3	5.50	5.50	7.50	9.50	7.50	5.50	41	"
	Windsor	6	5.87	5.87	8	8.75	6.50	6	41	"
26	Shipton	8	5.85	5.57	8.71	9.14	5.71	5.78	40.78	"
27	St-Camille	7	5.71	5.71	9.14	8.57	5.42	5.78	40 35	"
28	St-Adrien-de-Ham	4	6.50	5.62	8.75	8	5.25	5.83	40	"
29	St-Fortunat	5	5 80	5	8.40	8.80	6	5.70	39.70	"
30	Melbourne & Brompton-Gore	2	5.50	5.50	8	9	6.50	4.75	39.25	"
31	Stratford	4	5.75	5.75	8.25	8	5.25	5.87	38.87	"
32	Fecteau's-Mills	2	5.50	5.50	6	8	6	5	36	Good.

I have the honor to be, etc.,

J. E. Genest LaBarre,

School Inspector.

MR. A. LUTHER GILMAN.

AYLMER, July 1st, 1900.

To the Hon. the

SUPT. OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, QUEBEC.

SIR,—

I have the honor to forward you my annual report of the schools of my district of inspection.

During the past scholastic year I have visited all the schools in my district once. Some of the remote districts I have visited twice. Teachers' conferences have been held in all the local centres and pedagogic meetings in the remote parts of my inspectorate. These conferences and meetings were well attended. Your inspector was greatly pleased and encouraged by the presence, at these meetings, of the local clergymen and the school commissioners and trustees. Much good has already resulted in many ways from these meetings.

Better general work is being done in the schools and the course of study is more fully taught.

I have been much encouraged by the work done in nearly all the schools in my district during the past year.

A lively interest has been manifested on the part of commissioners, parents and teachers. This interest is rapidly taking the place of the old time carelessness, at least on the part of parents and commissioners.

Many of the old school houses are being replaced by new ones, others are being repaired and provided with patent desks and seats. Better teachers are being secured and it is now the policy of school authorities to secure Normal trained teachers.

This is done where the funds available will permit. Teachers holding model diplomas are given the preference in all cases where there is a choice among the applicants.

Out of the funds furnished by the Protestant Committee, I have been able to pay the travelling expenses of teachers attending the conference meetings and to procure meals for them when necessary.

The work of your inspector has been greatly enhanced by the presence in his district of two active local teachers' associations.

These local associations have done excellent work during the past year, and were well attended by the teachers and those interested in education.

The bonuses to the most successful teachers were again distributed during the past year. It is annually becoming more difficult to determine which of the successful teachers is most deserving of the bonus. I find it very difficult to do justice in the awarding of these prizes to teachers. Competition is annually be-

coming keener and the difference in the success of teachers much less marked. Consequently many deserving teachers have to be disappointed. I would recommend that no teacher be awarded the bonus more than two successful years in the same school, and in cases where such teachers are, by merit, entitled to a reward, that they receive, instead of the bonus,special merit cards issued by the Department and that a list of the names of such teachers be published in the Educational Record and the local newspapers.

Commissioners are beginining to take notice of the successful teachers and to offer them special inducements to accept positions under their control. I could have awarded at least six such merit cards during the past year.

I would further recommend, in the interest of education, that the standing of each school, in every municipality, be published, after inspection,over the signatures of the chairman of the schools of the municipality and the inspector.

I consider that parents are entitled to such information and I am certain from past experience that there is no better way of creating interest in our school work generally. Such reports will be carefully examined and considered, the defects will be remedied and the school regulations more strictly complied with.

It seems to me that there should be in every elementary school municipality, say about the 1st of June of each year, an examination to determine the standing of the pupils, and that certificates or merit cards be awarded to successful pupils.

At present, pupils often attend the highest class, say the fourth or fifth grades of our elementary schools, two or three years, with no definite object in view. At the close of the year they have nothing to show their standing or what course they have covered while at school.

If the department would establish some entrance, or leaving examination such as is held in Ontario, pupils would prepare for such examination. Successful pupils would receive cards of graduation from the rural schools, which would entitle them to admittance to some grade of the superior schools.

Such examinations would stimulate pupils to work for a definite object, and serve as a help to more regular attendance and greater application.

This work could be done without incurring much expense to the department, the work being largely done by the inspectors.

The increased grant to poor municipalities is much appreciated in this remote district and will be applied to the purchase of some necessaries which the school authorities did not formerly see their way clear to procure.

The new map issued by the department has reached many of the schools of my district, for which the commissioners are thankful.

I have advised the commissioners in a few municipalities to close small schools and provide means of conveyance to the neighbouring districts.

I have no doubt this will be done with profit and better results.

Two or three new school houses are now in course of erection. The townships of Eardley and Masham are not so far in arrears in this matter as they were in previous years.

The municipalities rank about the same as last year, with the exception of Cantley and North Wakefield, which now rank among the first class municipalities.

New school buildings have been erected and thoroughly furnished with modern equipment in each of the latter.

The accounts of the secretaries are, as a general thing, well kept and annually audited.

The teachers have been zealous in their work.

This short report, together with the bulletins of inspection and statistical tables previously forwarded, is respectfully submitted.

I have the honor to remain,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. LUTHER GILMAN,

School Inspector.

MR. F. X. GUAY.

(*Translation.*)

ST. MAURICE, 30th July, 1900.

SIR,—

I have the honor to report on the working of the schools in my inspectorate for the school year 1899-1900.

There are 128 elementary, 10 model schools and 4 academies, one of which is independent, in the 45 municipalities of my district.

These 142 schools were under the direction of 11 male teachers in religious orders, 38 nuns, 10 male lay teachers with diplomas, 124 female ditto, and 11 female lay teachers having no diplomas, 3 of whom are assistant teachers.

The attendance at the elementary schools, especially during the winter leaves much to be desired; some of the schools are even closed during the colder months of the season. However, at the model schools and academies the attendance is better.

In a large number of schools the furniture is defective. However, I cannot complain much; in this district, which is relatively young, and in which colonization is not much advanced, I have seen in some localities very comfortable and well furnished school houses. Doubtless the poverty of a great number of the settlers prevents them from following the general tendency towards improvement, for, I am happy to state, the necessity of good school houses is better understood than formerly; and the services of a competent teacher are also more appreciated.

But, alas! It must be confessed, the old routine and stinginess still prevail in some places. Thus it is, as you have observed as well as myself, that a large number of teachers, notwithstanding the satisfaction they have given and their experience, are only in the first year's teaching in the school in which they are employed. This arises from the fact that these municipalities invariably notify all their teachers each year that their engagement will end at the close of the second term. They hope by this to re-engage at a lower figure, at least such of the teachers as are not successful in finding other schools. That is the reason of so many changes and of all the trouble there is to find teachers with diplomas. No search is made for them; the holidays come to an end, and the school commissioners do not know to whom to apply to get them.

I call such conduct on the part of the school boards disgraceful. How can it be expected that these teachers, knowing that they will only remain one year in the school given them, take to heart the education of children whom they see for the first time and perhaps will not see again? It is of small importance to them whether the attendance be good or bad; it is of no importance to them to take pains. Will they not be dismissed the same as those who take none? Will they not receive the same thanks for their services? It is therefore not astonishing that the greater part of these employees so treated have no courage, no ambition? Are they to blame? I say no.

To remedy this truly sad state of affairs, the commissioners should be compelled to keep on in the same school the teacher who has given satisfaction to the civil and religious authorities, as well as to the majority of the ratepayers; and in such case the salary of such teacher should be increased rather than diminished; this would be more of an encouragement and productive of better results. It would be, besides, another kind of reward which, in addition to those the Government has generously granted to teachers who distinguish themselves in teaching, would greatly contribute to inspire zeal and increase the emulation of even the most careless.

The greater portion of the commissioners and trustees do not visit their schools; the visit made by some of them once a year is more of a ceremony than that of interested persons. This also has its bad side: in fine, they do not know or pretend not to know that the school is badly kept; the furniture defective: that

the tables and forms of a former period are no longer suited to our times; that the class rooms are not sufficiently heated in winter; and eight times out of ten the teacher herself lights the fire in the morning at the hour when school opens: that it is she also who does the sweeping and cleaning of the school, etc., etc.

For all these reasons and many more besides, the commissioners or at least one of them should be compelled, under penalty of losing the grant, to accompany the inspector on his visit to the schools of their respective municipalities; and as one is not a school commissioner for life, this obligation would be relatively light in comparison with all the good that would result from it. Whosoever accompanied the inspector would see for himself all that should be done to remedy, at least a little every year, the numerous defects existing in a large number of schools.

I will cite here one instance among several: In a municipality having only one elementary school, one of the commissioners accompanied me on my visit This school, which he had never visited, was kept for the past three years by a teacher holding a model school diploma; the school passed for a very good one. and it was considered so everywhere; the commissioner thought so, like everybody else. But what was his surprise on learning the miserable result of the examinations? It was *nil* in every respect: in French, arithmetic, history, and in geography, in short, *nil* in everything and everywhere! I can assure you that my companion's opinions were not the same after the test; and he could not help telling me how great his astonishment was.

We should therefore gain much, both with respect to teaching and with respect to the bettering of our schools, if the commissioners were strictly obliged to visit their schools in the presence of some person capable of pointing out what was good and what was bad.

The secretary-treasurers generally keep their accounts well; but many of them do not separate the monthly fees from the school tax. In my inspectorate. several secretaries do not live in their municipality; the inspector, consequently has never-ending running about to do, and very often in vain.

I noticed that the teachers who attended the pedagogical conferences acquit themselves of their duties in a better manner than those who do not attend. The dividing of their pupils into classes is better, and the course of study is better followed. This makes me conclude that these conferences are doing much good and that they are absolutely necessary, especially for the young teachers who come to us every year with very slight knowledge of pedagogics

I find with pleasure that in nearly all the schools in Wright and Pontiac vertical writing is being taught the pupils. I have everywhere recommended the teaching of this style of writing, which is learnt naturally, without effort. and which is so well suited to our age of progress. In short, this writing is clean, distinct and easy to read, restful to the eyesight, instead of fatiguing it In examining a copybook filled with these beautiful upright letters, we cannot help regretting that it was not the style when we were learning writing.

I cannot pass over in silence the fact that the town of Hull, which was justly proud of its schools, has lost several of them, as you are aware, by the disastrous fire in the month of April last. Not only was the magnificent Brothers' College burnt, but St. Antoine Convent, St. Joseph School and St. George School. It was a heavy loss to the school board; an almost irreparable loss, and if special assistance be not granted it to rebuild the houses destroyed as soon as possible, several years will elapse before they will be able to repair all the damages caused by the fire in so short a time.

I append to this report the classification of the school municipalities, by order of merit, in accordance with paragraph 15 of Article 15 of the Rules of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction.

(10 points are allowed for each of the following.)

No.	MUNICIPALITÉS.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teachers.	Total of points gained out of 50 given.	GENERAL NOTE OBTAINED.
1	Maniwaki	1	10	10	9	10	10	9	58	Exce
2	Aylmer	2	9	10	10	10	10	8	57	"
3	Portage-du-Fort	1	10	10	8	10	10	8	56	"
	Onslow-South	1	10	10	8	10	10	8	56	"
4	Deschênes	1	9	9	9	10	10	8	55	"
5	Hull	8	9	8	8	10	10	9	54	"
	Ville-Marie	1	10	8	8	10	10	8	54	"
	Bryson (diss)	1	8	8	9	10	10	9	54	"
6	Waltham	1	6	9	9	10	10	9	53	"
7	Onslow-North	2	10	8	5	10	10	8	51	"
	Masham	4	8	7	8	10	10	8	51	"
	St-Edouard-de-Wakefield	3	8	8	7	10	10	8	51	"
8	St-Etienne-de-Chelsea	5	9	8	6	10	10	7	50	"
	Ile-du-Calumet	6	8	6	9	10	10	7	50	"
	St-Jean-de-Wakefield	1	6	9	7	10	10	8	50	"
	Litchfield Upper (diss)	1	6	7	8	10	10	9	50	"
9	Ste-Elizabeth-de-Franktown	4	8	8	8	10	8	7	49	"
	Ile-aux-Allumettes	11	8	7	7	10	10	7	49	"
	St-Joseph-de-Wakefield	1	8	4	8	10	10	9	49	"
10	Eardley	1	8	10	7	10	10	3	48	"
	Mansfield and Pontefract	5	6	6	8	10	10	8	48	"
	Bristol	5	8	8	6	10	10	6	48	"
11	Sheen	3	8	8	6	10	8	7	47	"
	Pontiac	1	10	5	8	10	10	4	47	"
	East-Templeton	7	8	6	8	10	9	6	47	"
12	Clapham and Leslie	3	7	6	8	10	10	5	46	"
	Egan	2	7	7	5	10	10	7	46	"
	Cantley	4	7	7	6	10	10	6	46	"
13	Aumond	3	6	6	6	10	10	7	45	Very good.
	Point-Gatineau	2	8	9	9	10	4	5	45	"
	Lowe	6	7	4	7	10	10	7	45	"
	Témiscamingue	3	8	5	7	10	8	7	45	"

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total of points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
14	Cameron	3	6	5	8	10	10	5	44	Very good.
	West-Templeton	5	5	6	7	10	10	6	44	"
15	East-Alfield	1	7	4	6	10	10	6	43	"
16	Guigues	2	6	5	6	10	10	5	42	"
17	Chichester	4	5	5	5	10	10	6	41	"
	Wright and Northfield	9	5	5	6	10	10	5	41	"
	West-Egan	1	6	4	7	10	9	5	41	"
	Bouchette	7	6	5	5	10	10	5	41	"
18	Gendreau	1	4	4	5	10	10	6	39	"
19	Hincks	3	5	5	6	10	5	7	38	"
	Ste-Philomène-d'Egan	3	5	4	5	10	9	5	38	"
20	Aylwin	2	4	4	6	10	6	6	36	Good.
21	South-Aldfield	1	7	4	6	10	4	..	31	"

I have the honor to be, etc.,

F. X. Guay,

School Inspector.

Mr. L. A. GUAY.

(Translation.)

St. David de Levis, 14th August, 1900

Sir,—

I have the honor to send you my annual report on the state of the schools in my new inspection district for 1899-1900.

This inspectorate, consisting of the county of Levis and of part of that of Dorchester, comprises 30 municipalities, 17 in Levis and 13 in Dorchester, having 186 educational institutions of all kinds divided as follows: 165 elementary, 14 model schools and 7 academies.

The last, of which 1 is for boys, 5 for girls and 1 mixed, are independent.

Of the 14 model schools, 1 for girls is independent, 4 for boys, 1 for girls and 8 mixed are under control of the school commissioners.

Of the elementary schools 3 mixed are independent and the other 162, of which 3 for boys, 5 for girls and 154 mixed, are under control.

The number of pupils at all these schools was 8,010, with an average attendance of 5,853, say a little over 73 per cent.

Besides these institutions, Levis has a classical college, a boys' school founded this year by the Marist Brothers and an industrial school in charge of the Sisters of Charity at the Convent of St. Joseph de la Delivrance. I did not visit these, as not being under my supervision.

The teaching staff is composed of 20 male religious, 44 nuns, 3 male and 171 female lay teachers.

With the exception of 1 male teacher in an independent school, and 11 female teachers, the greater number of whom have undergone examination before the board of examiners last year and who, having failed on some of the subjects set down, intended to try again at the examination of June last, all the lay teachers in the schools under control are provided with the required diploma.

The average salary of the female lay teacher is $84.00 in elementary schools, and $140.00 in model schools.

The only male teacher in the schools under control receives $300.00 a year.

As this has been my first visit and might be called one of observation, I cannot state where there has been any progress.

However, I think I may say that, it there has been any progress, there is still much to be done.

In the first place, I notice a large number of young, inexperienced teachers on the teaching staff, who, it seems to me, are far from possessing the essential qualities such as the dignity, prudence, etc., which would fit them to fulfil the duties of their important mission. As a consequence the dividing of the pupils into classes is very deficient in the schools in charge of such teachers and therefore the course of study is but little observed.

Besides, in many localities the teaching is not sufficiently of an instructive nature ; learning by rote is often the dominating feature.

Nevertheless, I am happy to find that side by side with these mediocrities there is a small phalanx of male teachers in religious orders and nuns whose zeal, devotedness and pedagogical knowledge are too well known to require me to sing their praises here. I shall merely say that the schools conducted by these teachers are kept on an excellent footing, although they may not be perfect in all things.

I might say the same of a certain number of the lay teachers of real merit ; but, unfortunately for those interested, the number is small.

The school houses and furniture generally leave much to be wished for. Nevertheless several school boards are trying to conform to the law as much as

possible in this respect; for a certain number of buildings have been repaired this year according to plans and designs approved by you and other boards intend to do as much for their school houses next year.

Several school boards still follow the old system of assessment, which consisted of taxing each district separately. However, all have promised to conform to the rules in this connection.

Here follows the classification of the schools, in accordance with paragraph 15 of article 16 of the Rules of the Roman Catholic Committee of Public Instruction:

(10 points are allowed for each of the following.)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teachers.	Total of points gained out of 50 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Village Lauzon	2	9	9	10	10	5	9	52	Excellent.
2	Etchemin	2	7	7	10	10	6	9	49	"
3	St-Antoine-de-Bienville	2	6	5	8	10	9	9	47	Very good.
4	St-David	4	8	6	7	10	7	7	45	"
5	East Part of Village Lauzon	2	8	4	7	10	8	6	43	"
	Town of Levis	9	5	5	9	9	6	9	43	"
6	N.-D.-de-Lévis	4	7	4	8	10	6	7	42	"
	St-Isidore	11	8	5	8	10	5	7	42	"
7	St-Etienne-de-Lauzon	4	6	6	7	9	6	7	41	"
	St-Romuald	2	8	4	8	10	6	5	41	"
	St-Benjamin-du-Lac-à-Busque	1	7	5	9	5	6	9	41	"
8	St-Edouard-de-Frampton	10	7	5	6	10	7	5	40	"
9	St-Lambert	10	7	5	6	10	5	6	39	"
10	St-Nicolas	10	6	4	7	9	5	6	37	"
	St-Odilon-de-Cranbourne	6	6	4	7	9	5	6	37	"
	Ste-Marguerite	10	6	4	6	10	5	6	37	"
	St-Anselme	14	6	5	6	9	5	6	37	"
11	St-Jean-Chrysostôme	9	6	4	6	10	4	6	36	Good.
	St-Bernard	9	5	5	7	10	4	5	36	"
12	St-Joseph-de-Lévis	3	5	4	7	10	4	5	35	"
13	Ste-Claire	9	4	4	7	9	4	6	34	"
	St-Jean-de-St-Nicolas	1	7	3	5	10	5	4	34	"
14	St-Maxime-de-Scott	5	5	4	8	5	4	7	33	"
	Ste-Hénédine	5	4	3	7	9	5	5	33	"
	Sault	1	6	3	6	8	7	3	33	"
	St-Télesphore	1	9	4	4	6	7	3	33	"
15	St-Henri	15	6	4	6	7	4	5	32	"
16	St-Léon-de-Standon	6	5	4	4	9	5	4	31	"
17	St-Malachie	9	3	2	6	8	4	7	30	"
18	St-Abdon-de-Standon	1	2	3	7	2	2	7	23	Inferior.

The teachers whose names I have already sent for bonuses and those whose names follow are of this number: Misses Malvina Vermette, of St. David; Vitaline Allen and Claudia Allen, of St. Anselme; Ombéline Roberge and Gratia Larose, of N.-D.-de-Levis; Mathilda Turcotte and Alma Pelletier, of the town of

Levis; Odile Bolduc, of St. Marguerite; Léontine Gastonguay, of Ste. Claire; Caroline Horion, of Etchemin; Léonine Ferland, of St. Odilon of Cranbourne; M. Louise Gagné, of St. Maxime; Camille Guillemette, Philomène Dion and Adèle Parent, of St. Isidore; M. Louise Poirier, of St. Anselme; Virginie Rhéaume and Joséphine Fournier, of St. Bernard; Ernestine Couture and Marie Blais, of St. Henri; Henrietta Guay, of St. Joseph de Levis and Adéline Gagne, of St. Hénédine.

The secretary-treasurers keep their books well, but most of them are slow in collecting the school taxes. Naturally the arrears accumulate and the teachers are not paid regularly.

I have the honor to be, etc.,

LS. A. GUAY,

School Inspector.

MR. J. HEBERT.

(*Translation.*)

ILE AUX NOIX, 24th July, 1900.

SIR,—

I have the honor to send you my annual report for the year 1899-1900.

Of the 158 schools in my district of inspection, only one was closed at the time of my visit: the teacher in charge was sick; all the schools, except one, were in charge of teachers with diplomas, with the exception of religious institutions.

With a few exceptions, those in charge of these various schools appeared to me to be making efforts to carry out effectively the duties of their position, and several of them distinguished themselves by the success obtained; unfortunately, in too many school districts, the results have not been what they should: the teachers are not well up in the different methods of teaching or they apply them badly; in other cases the repeated absence of pupils, or the indifference of the parents in regard to everything concerning the education of their children, are causes of failure, no matter how competent the teacher may be.

The religious communities vie with one another in zeal and devotedness, and distinguish themselves by using the most suitable methods to rapidly develop the faculties of the children entrusted to them; accordingly, the results obtained are remarkable.

It gives me great pleasure to make special mention of the following establishments: the Town of Longueuil model school for boys, under the direction of the reverend Brothers of the Christian Schools; the mixed model school of St. Antoine village, under the direction of the reverend Sisters *de la Présentation de Marie.*

I make no special mention of the lay teachers who distinguished themselves during the school year, the list of those who have earned bonuses gives their names.

In a good number of municipalities, the school boards do not fail to impose burdens often heavy and little in accord with their position, upon the teachers in some places, I have *discovered* that the commissioners forced the teachers to take charge, from Monday morning till Friday night, of the pupils living furthest away. In the parish in which I made this charming discovery, one of the oppressed ones told me: "I have been teaching for four years, but my health is so affected that, notwithstanding my keen wish to continue, I shall have to abandon a career that I like so well,"

There is nothing astonishing in a young girl losing her health in so short a time, when we consider that she has to teach 6 hours a day, in a room more or less well ventilated; the greater part of the time in too contracted a space; is obliged moreover, to prepare meals for fifteen young children from five to eight years old; is forced to sleep in a room so narrow that sometimes it is impossible to have any clear space between the beds

For my part I do not think any constitution however strong could stand such a burden.

In the course of my visits, I found, with regret, that too large a number of municipalities possess very unhealthy school houses, and furniture which is very bad for the physical development of children and the maintainance of their health; they do not seem to understand the effects of defective furniture, and no means are taken to attenuate them. Several school boards have a better idea of the requirements of the rules of hygiene, and strive to overcome the apathy and often the opposition they meet where the building of a school house is concerned, or the acquisition of suitable furniture; in the parishes under the control of such commissioners, there is progress. The School Commissioners of the municipality of Boucherville (parish) and St. Ours (parish) are to be congratulated, the first for having, during the past four years, rebuilt all the schools in their municipality, and the latter for having provided all their schools with modern furniture in accordance with the school law.

The secretary-treasurers do their duties faithfully; however, as you may have remarked by my inspection bulletins, some school boards have not had their books audited for the last year.

To summarize, progress has been fairly satisfactory; in certain municipalities, I have been promised improvements with respect to buildings and urniture. As to salaries, unfortunately we shall have to wait for some years

yet before we see them reach the point at which they should be in order to properly remunerate those who devote themselves to the education of the young.

The following is the classification by order of merit of the municipalities in my district of inspection :

(*10 points are allowed for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of Study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teachers.	Total of points gained out of 60 given.	General Note obtained.
1	Varennes (village)	2	9	6	8	10	9	8.5	50.5	Excellent.
2	St-Ours (town)	2	10	7.5	7	10	8	8	50.5	"
3	Boucherville (village)	2	10	9.5	8	8	7.5	7.5	50.5	"
4	St-Lambert	1	9	9	8	9	7	8	50	"
5	Longueuil (town)	2	7	8	8	10	8	8	49	"
6	Verchères	4	5.75	5.7	6	10	7.7	6.2	46.5	Very good.
7	St-Roch	3	7.6	10	7.3	8	5.6	7.6	46.3	"
8	St-Hubert	6	5.8	6.1	8	8	8.6	8.1	44.5	"
9	Boucherville (parish)	4	8.5	5.2	8	8	7	7	43.7	"
10	St-Basile	3	6.6	6.6	7.3	10	5.3	7.3	43.3	"
11	Belœil (village)	6	7.6	4.6	7.3	10	6.6	6.6	43	"
12	Contrecœur	5	7.6	5	7	8.8	6.6	7.4	42.4	"
13	Chambly-Township	1	6	4	8	8	8	8	42	"
14	St-Ours (parish)	6	6.8	10	6	8	5.1	6	42	"
15	St-Marc	5	6	4.4	8.4	10	5.8	7	41.8	"
16	Chambly (parish)	7	7.2	5.1	6	8	7.8	6.7	41	"
17	Ste-Victoire	7	6.8	4.4	7.7	8	5.5	7.5	40.1	"
18	Sorel (town)	2	8	5	6	8	7	6	40	"
19	St-Antoine	7	6.4	2.8	7.7	10	5.8	6.5	39.4	"
20	Ste-Julie	5	7.4	4.2	6.8	8.4	5	7.4	39.2	"
21	St-Michel (village)	2	8.5	5	7.5	6	5	7	39	"
22	Belœil (parish)	3	5.3	6	6.3	8	5.6	7.3	38.6	"
23	Ste-Anne-de-Sorel	3	6.6	4	7.6	8	4.6	7.3	38.3	"
24	St-Bruno	4	5	4	5.7	9.5	6.5	6.5	38.2	"
25	St-David	9	7.4	5.2	6.8	7.6	5	5.6	38	"
26	St-Michel No 3	1	6	2	8	6	7	8	37	"
27	Ste-Théodosie	2	3.5	3.5	8	8	5	8.5	36.5	"
28	Varennes (parish)	6	5.8	4.1	6.5	8.3	5.4	6	36.1	"
29	St-Louis-de-Bonsecours	5	6.2	5.2	6.2	7	5.8	5.4	35.8	Good.
30	St-Joseph-de-Sorel	3	7	4	6.3	8	5	5.3	35.6	"
31	Longueuil (parish)	6	5.1	5.1	4.3	6.6	8.5	5.1	35	"
32	St-Aimé	10	5.9	4.8	5.9	8	4.5	5.6	34.7	"
33	Montréal-South	1	5	2	7	7	6	7	34	"
34	St-Robert	8	6	4	5	8	6	5	34	"
35	St-Marcel	6	4.8	3.5	7.3	6.8	5	6	33.6	"
36	St-Michel No 4	1	2	2	7	7	7	8	33	"
37	St-Pierre-de-St-David	1	7	2	6	6	5	5	31	"
38	Sorel (parish)	2	4	3.5	4.5	8	4.5	4	28.5	Inferior.
39	St-Michel No 5	1	7	3	5	6	3	3	27	"
40	St-Michel No 7	1	7	2	5	6	2	3	25	"
41	St-Michel No 2	1	3	2	3	8	6	2	24	Bad.
42	St-Michel No 6	1	4	2	3	7	4	2	22	"
43	St-Michel No 8	1	7	3	1	6	5	0	22	"

I have the honor to be, etc., JOSEPH HEBERT, *School Inspector.*

MR. R. J. HEWTON.

To the Honourable

THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,

QUEBEC, QUE.

SIR,—

I have the honor to report that the scholastic year ending the thirtieth of June, 1900, has been, in my district of inspection, one of marked progress in matters educational with unusual promises of future development. The work of years seems at last to be having its effect and as a result school boards in almost every municipality readily adopt the suggestions of your inspector and make a commendable effort to carry them into effect. In my last annual report I referred to the extinction of the awkward home made school desk—a product of the circumscribed environment incident to settlement in a country slowly yielding to the influences of cultivation—and while I am not yet in a position to report that the passing of the unsightly, old incumbrance is complete, I rejoice in the knowledge that but few specimens remain and that these are doomed to disappearance at an early date. It is, in my opinion, difficult to overestimate the educational advantage of substituting a neat, clean, comfortable, sanitary desk for the defaced soft-wood construction—fruitful source of contagion—which formerly occupied nine-tenths of the floor space in our county schools. The buildings themselves are rapidly assuming a new aspect; bright, attractive interiors supplanting those of gloomy and neglected appearance; an improvement none the less noticeable because fresh paint has removed the marks of age and care from the exterior of so many school houses. The teachers with whom I have discussed the effects of these transformations are unanimously of the opinion that not only are the discipline and working of a school thereby facilitated but the intelligence of the pupils seem to be quickened by the improvement in their surroundings. In consequence of this I feel that even were these the only encouraging circumstances worthy of mention I might still flatter myself that the efforts put forth to accomplish this desirable consummation had not been in vain, but when in addition to these I consider the growing tendency on the part of school corporations to retain the same teachers when successful year after year; the consequent increased number of experienced teachers in my inspectorate; the higher literary and professional qualifications now demanded of candidates for diplomas, and the promptness with which the majority of the boards of commissioners or trustees respond to reasonable demands necessitating the expenditure of money, I believe I am justified in reporting that we have ushered in an era of satisfactory progress.

I deemed it wise during the year to condemn several school buildings as unfit for the purposes to which they were devoted, and am happy to be able to state that except in one instance immediate steps were taken to rebuild or thoroughly repair the houses complained of, the exception being in a district which the commissioners express an intention of abolishing as unnecessary. A few

additional school houses might worthily have been added to the list of those placed under the ban, had not a knowledge of local circumstances made me feel it would be more expedient to wait a little longer in the hope that a more satisfactory solution of the difficulty would be found than the erection of buildings that are not really necessary.

The conferences with teachers and school boards held in the various localities have, I believe, been productive of good. In this connection I have to acknowledge the valuable assistance rendered by the secretary of the Department of Public Instruction, Mr. G. W. Parmelee, B.A., at the institutes in the towns and larger villages in my district. Notwithstanding the fact that the weather proved very unfavorable, the continued rains making the roads well nigh impassable, the attendance left little to be desired. The most successful of the series of conferences took place at Lennoxville where more than forty teachers were present.

The increase in the amount of grants for the schools in poor municipalities will, without fail, have beneficial results in the weaker districts.

The bonuses to teachers as well as the maps placed at my disposal for distribution I assigned in accordance with my instructions and to the best of my ability.

The course of study is as a rule carefully followed by teachers and pupils although there is a tendency on the part of many teachers to over-grade the children thus making them nominally in the grade above that which they are actually working. Lack of suitable reading matter to supplement that provided by the authorized reader is the usual excuse offered for this reprehensible practice. I am pleased to state that singing and systematic physical exercises have almost invariably become a regular part of each day's proceedings in our schools.

I cannot omit mention of the increased interest taken by the pupils in our country as part of a mighty empire, as a result of the tide of deep patriotic feeling which has inundated the Dominion in consequence of the war with the late South African republics and which resulted in so many Canadians going forth to take their stand side by side with the other colonial soldiers in defence of the honour and integrity of the empire. This influence has impressed the receptive minds of our school children with a deeper sense of the grand heritage which belongs to them in sharing the privileges and liberties enjoyed by all British subjects, and of the grave responsibilities involved in that heritage. The teachers as a class have been quick to embrace the opportunity thus afforded of inculcating a spirit of patriotism wider than the limits of a country, a province or dominion; a patriotism wide as the empire and with sternness enough in its texture to willingly make the sacrifices demanded by such a spirit. An increased intimacy with current events in the world at large as well as a clearer knowledge of the importance of the Dominion and its place in the empire have resulted to teachers and pupils alike.

The hand of death has been seen in our midst; old and young alike have yielded to his fatal touch. Not only have several schools been saddened by the ending of young lives full of brightness and promise in the persons of pupils and teachers but we have to mourn the loss of one of more than local reputation. I refer to the late H. Aspinwall Howe, LL.D., whose labours of more than half a century on behalf of education were known far and wide, whose genial manners and ready sympathy with all in difficulty caused him to be loved by all with whom he came in contact.

The distribution of an official map of the province among our schools is an act deserving the hearty thanks of all friends of elementary education in our midst

I have the honour to be, Sir, your obedient servant,

R. J. HEWTON,

Inspector of Schools

REV. NEWTON KERR.

SHIGAWAKE, July 27, 1900

SIR,—

I have the honor to submit to you my first annual report on the schools of my inspectorate for the scholastic year ending June 30th, 1900.

The bulletins of inspection have been sent for all the schools that were in operation during the year.

Twenty-six statistical reports of elementary schools, representing as many municipalities, and also three for model schools, have been forwarded to the Department.

I have visited all the schools in my district—many of them twice—and the teachers, with a few exceptions, are doing good work, and the schools apparently making satisfactory progress.

Authorized text books are used in all the schools, with the exception of a few bordering on the province of New Brunswick, where I found them using those authorized in that province.

The bonuses granted by your Department to six teachers for faithful and efficient service, were distributed by my predecessor in office—the Rev. W. G Lyster—and were thankfully received, and will no doubt serve as a stimulus to still better teaching in the future.

The increased grants to poor municipalities were much needed as a help towards purchasing the necessary school apparatus, in which some schools are very deficient.

In accordance with instructions, I visited the three model schools in my district. I am pleased to report that they are doing good work, especially the two in the County of Bonaventure. French is taught in twenty-four of the schools and agriculture in only a few.

Four of the schools in the upper end of Bonaventure were closed for the greater part of the school year, and consequently I could not inspect them.

The books and accounts of the secretary-treasurers are in general well kept and audited annually.

The following is a classification of the municipalities according to regulation 13, of the Protestant Committee:

EXCELLENT.

Gaspé Village, Mann (diss.), New Richmond, Gaspé Basin South.

GOOD.

Haldimand, Cox, Port Daniel West, St. Godfroi (diss.), Douglastown, Cape Cove (diss.), Percé, Mal Baie, Shoolbred.

MIDDLING.

Restigouche, Sellarville, Hamilton (diss.), Gaspé Basin North, Port Daniel East (diss.), Maria (diss.), York, Grand Grève, Paspebiac East (diss.).

BAD.

Barachois (diss.), St. Charles de Caplan (diss.), St. Laurent, Metapediac Roseville (diss.).

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

NEWTON KERR,

School Inspector.

MR. Ls. N. LEVESQUE,

(*Translation.*)

ROXTON FALLS, 22nd August, 1900.

SIR,—

I have the honor to submit my report for the year ending 30th June last.

The teaching staff of my district work successfully in putting into execution the course of study; the more rational methods they employ will assure, in a short time, a solid and lasting elementary education to the numerous small children whose studies do not extend beyond those of the primary schools.

The branches in which I have observed most progress are: reading, grammar and mental and ordinary arithmetic: the conferences which are always well attended have produced good results; I have also remarked in many schools noticeable and gratifying improvement in the art of reading properly, and efforts on the part of the teacher to develop a spirit of observation in the pupil by well-put questions, the result of recent preparation of absolute necessity which too many teachers unhappily neglect.

Two matters, the importance of which does not seem to be sufficiently understood, are the history of Canada and geography: the explaining of a lesson of this kind, even for beginners is of great use and I am persuaded that very few teachers do this, which is so calculated to facilitate the study of that subject for the pupils and to give them an interest in it.

My remarks would be incomplete did I not make particular mention of vertical handwriting, copy-books for which are to be found in all the schools in my division, with rare exceptions; this system of writing affords, amongst other advantages that of a better observation of the precepts relating to the position of the body and the copy books, and making the teacher's work easier.

The superior schools, numbering 11 (6 of which are convents) are independent, and on a good footing as regards efficiency; the directors have a knowledge of pedagogy; most of them have long experience and all are inspired with a noble devotion to the cause of education. The relatively large number of pupils who successfully undergo the examinations for diplomas is an irrefutable evidence of all that may be said of these educational establishments.

It will be seen by my inspection bulletins that too many class-rooms are not large enough, but the evil is not so bad as would appear, for the average school attendance is only 75 per cent.

The chief difficulty is that of bad tables and benches: the circular of the month of February draws the inspector's attention to this and obliges him to give instructions in this respect; I think and hope that they will be observed. It is quite time, besides, that reforms be effected in the school furniture, for this defect causes considerable prejudice to the proper conduct of a school.

The book keeping is good. In two or three places only are there complaints of irregular payment.

Besides the teachers who deserve a bonus, I may cite the following as entitled to special mention for their succes in teaching:

Misses C. Descoteaux, M. A. Roy, A. Jacques, E. Patenaude, P. Phaneuf, Eugenie Cloutier, L. Brodeur, J. Taillon, B. Gouin, E. Gagnon, A. Dionne, R. A. Houle, E. Beaudoin, R. A. Grenon, A. Grenon, E. Marcotte, M. A. Tourigny, M. L. Croteau, L. Betie, V. Pinard, J. Desroches and C. Duff.

The superior schools were attended by 1,102 pupils, 8 being Protestants: 67 boys, 635 girls, which, including the pupils of the elementary schools, makes total of 7,566 pupils in my inspectorate.

The following is the classification by order of merit, of the school municipalities in my district of inspection:

(10 points are allowed for each of the following.)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained
1	Acton-Vale	2	8	8	7	8	10	7	48	Excellent.
2	Upton	2	6	5	8	8	10	7	44	Very good.
3	Drummondville	3	8	7	6	8	9	5	43	"
4	St-Eugène (village)	1	6	3	7	6	10	8	40	"
5	Ste-Christine	4	6	5	7	6	9	6	39	"
6	St-André	4	4	4	6	8	10	6	38	"
7	St-Hugues	8	5	3	6	7	10	6	37	"
8	St-Ephrem	7	6	4	6	6	9	6	37	"
9	St-Théodore	7	5	6	4	8	10	4	37	"
10	Ste-Hélène	6	4	5	5	7	10	5	36	Good.
11	Wickham West	9	5	4	5	7	10	5	36	"
12	St-Simon	8	5	4	6	6	10	5	36	"
13	St-Germain	11	6	3	5	8	9	5	36	"

(*10 points are allowed for each of the following.*)

No.	MUNICIPALITIES.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	GENERAL NOTE OBTAINED.
14	Kingsey	8	4	4	6	6	10	5	35	Good.
15	Chénier	9	6	4	5	6	8	6	35	"
16	Wheatland	5	6	3	6	5	9	6	35	"
17	St-Fulgence	4	6	6	4	6	9	3	34	"
18	St-Eugène (parish)	5	6	3	5	5	10	5	34	"
19	Tingwick	3	5	5	5	4	9	5	33	"
20	Warwick	12	4	3	6	6	8	6	33	"
21	Grantham	7	5	3	5	6	9	5	33	"
22	L'Avenir	6	5	4	5	6	8	5	33	"
23	St-Liboire	8	3	2	6	6	9	6	32	"
24	St-Cyrille	12	6	3	4	6	8	5	32	"
25	St-Nazaire	4	2	5	4	6	10	4	31	"
26	Ste-Clotilde	7	4	3	5	6	7	6	31	"
27	Kingsey-Falls	2	3	3	5	6	9	4	30	"
28	St-Albert	6	5	3	4	6	8	4	30	"
29	St-Rémi	6	4	4	4	5	8	4	29	Inferior.
30	Ste-Elisabeth	3	3	3	5	5	8	3	27	"
31	N.-D.-de-Bon-Conseil	5	4	2	4	6	7	4	27	"

I have the honor to be, etc.,

LS. N. LEVESQUE,

School Inspector.

M. LIPPENS.

(Translation)

NOTRE-DAME-DE-GRACES, 12th March, 1900.

SIR,—

I have the honor to submit my report for the school year 1899-1900.

My new district comprises the counties of l'Assomption and Montcalm and the municipalities of Lanoraie and Lavaltrie in the county of Berthier.

These contain 26 school municipalities, 114 Catholic schools under control · 10 boarding schools for girls kept by nuns and a classical college.

The schools under control are as follows :

1 boys' academy	taught by	male religious.
2 boys' model schools	"	" "
1 boys' model school	"	" lay teacher
1 mixed model school	"	female lay teacher
2 elementary schools		nuns.
1 elementary school	"	male lay teacher.
99 elementary schools	"	female lay teachers.

A dozen school houses are unhealthy and entirely unsuitable for this purpose.

The system of ventilation is generally defective and too many class-rooms have not the required quantity of air.

All the schools under control have desks and forms at variance with all the laws of hygiene and order. In my interviews with the local authorities and the ratepayers I laid great stress on the urgent necessity of improving this sad state of affairs and I sent all the school boards in default on this point an extract from your last circular calling upon them to apply to you for information respecting the purchase of suitable furniture not costing too dear. I append to this report the list of school municipalities to which I wrote on this subject.

I prefer that it be not published in this year's report.

As regards practical and real teaching the 101 schools under control taught by lay teachers may be classified as follows :

8	obtained the note		excellent,
46	"	"	very good
24	"	"	good
7	"	"	inferior
16	"	"	bad

This result is satisfactory ; want of success in isolated cases is due to the following causes : superficial preparation and lack of professional training in the teachers ; inconceivable stinginess on the part of the school boards with but a few exceptions ; the bad hygienic condition of the schools ; irregular and insufficient attendance ; negligence and unwillingness of commissioners and parents.

The attendance at the pedagogical lectures was very numerous ; 92 lay teachers were present, as well as several nuns with their pupils who are preparing for examination for teacher's diploma.

The school law allows the admission of children five years old. This premature attendance at school of such young children is prejudicial to their health and intellect and few schools have the necessary space and appliances to allow of their being properly taught. In schools having but one teacher the presence of these infants renders still more difficult the arduous task of superintending at once several classes composed of pupils of various ages. In all European countries the school age begins at six or seven with the exception of kindergartens which have a special organization.

Classification under article 16 of the regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee :

(10 points are allowed for each of the following.)

No	Municipalities	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General note obtained.
1	Laurentides	2	10	10	9	10	10	9	58	Excellent.
2	L'Assomption (town)	2	10	10	8	10	10	9	57	"
3	St-Jacques No 1	2	7	7	8	10	8	9	49	Very good.
4	St-Paul-l'Ermite	4	8	6	6	8	8	6	42	"
5	Lanoraie	6	7	6	7	9	6	7	42	"
6	Lavaltrie	4	5	4	7	8	8	9	41	"
7	Repentigny	2	4	4	8	8	8	8	40	"
8	St-Esprit	5	6	4	7	8	6	8	39	"
9	Ste-Julienne	5	8	3	6	8	7	7	39	"
10	St-Alexis	6	8	5	5	8	6	6	38	"
11	St-Henri-de-Mascouche	9	7	4	5	8	6	7	37	Good.
12	Lachenaie	3	4	3	6	8	7	8	36	"
13	St-Lin	9	6	4	6	8	6	6	36	"
14	St-Sulpice	3	8	2	7	6	6	7	36	"
15	L'Epiphanie	6	6	3	6	9	6	6	36	"
16	St-Roch	9	7	4	5	8	6	6	36	"
17	St-Liguori	5	7	3	5	8	7	6	36	"
18	Rawdon	3	5	3	6	8	6	7	35	"
19	L'Assomption (parish)	7	7	2	6	8	5	7	35	"
20	St-Jacques No 2	6	6	3	6	8	6	6	35	"
21	Ile-Bouchard	1	6	2	5	8	5	7	33	"
22	St-Donat	1	6	2	5	7	6	6	32	"
23	Ste-Marie-Salomée	3	5	3	5	7	6	6	32	"
24	Chertsey	5	4	3	5	8	5	6	31	"
25	Kilkenny	4	3	3	5	5	6	7	29	Inferior.
26	Wexford	2	6	2	4	6	6	5	29	"

I have the honor to be,

B. Lippens,

School Inspector.

MR. L. LUCIER.

(*Translation.*)

MARIA, 16th July, 1900.

SIR,—

I have the honor to submit my thirty-fifth report on the working of the Roman Catholic schools of Bonaventure County, composing the inspection district assigned to me in 1865-66.

At that time, this district contained 34 Roman Catholic schools with an attendance of 1088 pupils. To-day the population having considerably increased owing to the settlement of the 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th ranges and the establishment of several new parishes, I now have 89 schools with an attendance of 3,392 pupils.

These 89 schools are distributed as follows: a convent under the direction of the Sisters of Charity, at Carleton; 8 model schools under control, 2 of which are kept by the nuns and the other 6 by female lay teachers graduates of Laval Normal school and 80 elementary schools including the two schools for Indians at Maria and Restigouche.

Of these 89 schools, 4 remained closed this year owing to the insufficient number of pupils or through lack of the necessary funds; they were schools Nos. 3 and 4 of St. Laurent, Mann No. 2 and Mignastra No. 2. All the remainder were open regularly during the school year 1899-1900, with the exception of the schools of the municipalities of St. Alexis, St. Laurent, Paspebiac and of St. Jean l'Evangéliste which were closed for some weeks during the winter owing to the contagious diseases which prevailed in these different places.

The average attendance of the 3,392 pupils, of whom 1,674 were boys and 1,718 girls, was 2,306 this year. These figures compared with those of last year show an increase of 92 in the school attendance and 109 in the average attendance.

The average salary was $158.00 for model school teachers and $97.00 for elementary school teachers.

The pupils are divided as to nationality as follows: 2,988 French, 327 English and 77 Indians. Of this number 1,284 French children studied English and, 200 English studied the French language. As to the Indians, they are taught English.

The teaching staff in the various institutions is divided as follows: 12 nuns, 15 teachers with model school diplomas and 73 with elementary diplomas. There are no teachers without diploma in this district.

The progress of our schools continued this year chiefly regarding the observation of the course of study and classification of the pupils. This important matter has always been the object of special attention on my part.

The convent at Carleton, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity, is always and justly appreciated by families and by friends of education. I can not give too much praise to the good nuns. The pupils distinguish themselves by applying themselves to work, and study with success the various subjects of the course of study. Every year a certain number of well informed and capable teachers graduate from this establishment. Our model schools also furnish a good contingent of very good teachers. All these schools are kept on a good footing.

The elementary school teachers who have distinguished themselves the most in teaching all branches of the course of study are: Misses Beatrix Ahier, in Port Daniel East; Elisabeth Leblanc, in St. Godefroi; Marceline Gauthier and Julie Bourdage, in St. Bonaventure; Anna Poirier and Emilienne DesLauriers, in New Richmond: Elmina Lefebvre, in Paspebiac; Phil. Bernard, in Caplain; Elisabeth Foran and Esther Bernard, in Maria; Emérilda Bujold, in St. Jean l'Evangeliste; Victoria Bourdage and Hélène Berthelot in St. Alexis.

Too much lost time on the part of the children and the bad habit of taking them away from school too soon are as ever the most hurtful obstacles to progress. The need the parents have of their children to work in the fields and fishing, the inclement winters, the state of the roads in the bad seasons; indifference and poverty among a certain number are the causes of these frequent absences. In order to oppose the evil as much as I can, I always give a prize for attendance at each school; on their side, the teachers make use of good marks as a means of emulation and try to make them more assiduous. Several have employed this system with success.

The prize books the inspector is instructed to distribute among the pupils in his visits excite great emulation not only among the pupils, but also among the teachers and parents.

In most municipalities, public examinations were held at the end of the year, and prizes given to the most deserving pupils. Nothing is more suited to encourage the pupils and teachers.

Thanks to the good will animating the commissioners and school trustees, the books and other school necessaries continue to be supplied gratuitously in most of the schools.

Where this excellent plan has not been introduced, a stock of these supplies is kept by the secretary treasurer and resold to the children at cost price. The firewood is also charged to the school corporations.

With rare exceptions the taxes are paid with as great promptness as can be expected from a poor population and the accounts of the school boards, which are generally in good order, show the zeal and integrity of the secretary-treasurers.

Every year good school houses are being built, but much has still to be done in this respect in certain municipalities. I might say the same with regard to the benches and tables, for this portion of the furniture is what leaves

the most to be desired. It is hard to achieve much in this respect, seeing that the municipalities are poor and are already making great sacrifices to keep up their schools.

I cannot sufficiently praise the parish priests as well as the school authorities for their zeal and devotedness in the cause of the education and instruction of the youth. They nearly always accompany me on my visits. I very heartily thank them for the generous assistance they eagerly give me.

Several municipalities cannot maintain their schools without a supplementary grant. I specially recommend the following: St. Laurent, St. Alexis, Sellarville, Restigouche, New Richmond, St. Godefroi and the new colony of St. Alphonse de Capleau.

Appended is the classification by order of merit of the school municipalities of my district:

(10 points are allowed for each of the following.)

No.	MUNICIPALITIES.	Number of schools open.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General state of furniture.	Observation of the course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	GENERAL NOTE OBTAINED.
1	Carleton	4	7	6	10	10	9	9	51	Excellent.
2	St-Jean-l'Evangéliste	6	7	6	10	10	9	8	50	"
3	Maria	12	7	6	10	10	9	8	50	"
4	St-Bonaventure	13	8	6	8	10	8	7	47	"
5	New-Richmond	8	7	6	9	10	8	6	46	Very good.
6	St-Charles-de-Caplan	6	6	6	10	10	8	6	46	"
7	New-Carlisle	1	5	5	10	10	10	6	46	"
8	St-Godefroi	4	7	7	10	10	6	6	46	"
9	Port-Daniel East	7	5	6	9	10	7	5	43	"
10	Shoolbred, diss	1	8	7	7	10	5	6	43	"
11	St-Alexis-de-Matapédia	6	6	6	9	10	6	5	42	"
12	Cross-Point	2	7	7	5	9	9	5	42	"
13	Port-Daniel West	3	5	5	10	10	7	5	42	"
14	St-Laurent-Matapédia	4	6	6	7	9	5	6	39	"
15	Mann	2	6	5	8	8	5	5	37	"
16	Miguasha	2	5	5	7	8	5	6	36	Good.
17	Paspébiac	4	4	4	8	9	5	6	36	"
18	Sellarville, diss	1	8	7	5	6	6	4	36	"
19	Cox, diss	1	4	4	4	5	5	5	27	Inferior.
20	Ristigouche, diss	1	4	4	4	5	5	5	27	"
21	St-Louis-de-Gonzague	1	4	4	5	6	4	5	27	"

I have the honor to be, etc.,

L. LUCIER,

School Inspector.

MR. J. G. W. McGOWN.

(*Translation.*)

MONTREAL, 2nd July, 1900.

SIR,—

I have the honor to submit my report for the year 1899-1900.

I notice with pleasure that the teachers have performed their duties faithfully. The municipalities of Maisonneuve, Outremont and St. Grégoire le Thaumaturge have erected spacious school houses. The municipality of St. Edouard will have a school house for boys next September. At present the Brothers keep the school in four shops and this is far from giving the necessary comfort.

Classification by order of merit of the school municipalities of my inspection district:

(*10 points are allowed for each of the following.*)

No.	MUNICIPALITIES.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total of points gained out of 60 given.	GENERAL NOTE OBTAINED.
1	City of Montréal	42	9	10	10	10	10	10	59	Excellent.
2	St-Jean-Baptiste	2	10	10	10	10	8	9	57	"
3	St-Henri	4	10	10	10	10	8	9	57	"
4	Ste-Cunégonde	2	10	10	10	10	8	9	57	"
5	Hochelaga	2	10	9	10	10	9	9	57	"
6	Maisonneuve	3	10	9	10	10	9	9	57	"
7	St-Grégoire-le-Thaumaturge	6	10	10	10	10	8	9	57	"
8	Outremont	2	8	10	10	10	8	10	56	"
9	Bordeaux	2	9	9	10	10	10	8	56	"
10	Mile-End	3	10	9	10	10	8	8	55	"
11	St-Pierre-aux-Liens	1	10	10	10	9	8	8	55	"
12	Côte-St-Paul (town)	2	9	8	10	10	9	9	55	"
13	Ahuntsic	1	10	8	10	10	8	8	54	"
14	Notre-Dame-de-Grâces	2	10	10	10	10	4	9	53	"
15	Pointe-aux-Trembles	2	9	7	10	10	9	8	53	"
16	Côte-des-Neiges	2	9	8	9	9	8	9	52	"
17	Longue-Pointe	2	8	7	10	10	9	9	52	"
18	Côte-St-Michel	2	8	5	10	10	10	9	52	"
19	Bas-du-Sault	1	8	5	10	10	10	9	52	"
20	Coteau-St-Pierre	1	10	10	9	8	9	6	52	"
21	Côte-St-Louis	2	8	8	10	10	8	8	52	"
22	Saint-Edouard	2	7	7	10	10	8	8	50	"

(10 points are allowed for each of the following.)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teachers.	Total of points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
23	Rivière-des-Prairies	1	8	5	10	10	8	9	50	Excellent.
24	Rivière-des-Prairies (parish)	2	8	5	10	10	8	9	50	"
25	Côte-St-Léonard	1	8	5	10	10	8	8	49	"
26	St-Jules	1	7	5	10	10	8	9	49	"
27	Village-Turcot	1	8	7	8	9	9	7	48	Very good.
28	Verdun	1	8	8	8	8	8	7	47	"
29	Côte-St-Luc	1	7	5	10	8	8	8	46	"
30	Côte-Visitation	1	6	5	8	9	7	7	42	"
31	Villeray	1	5	5	10	10	8	9	41	"
32	Côte-St-Paul (parish)	1	6	6	7	9	6	7	41	"

I have the honor, etc.,

J. G. W. McGown,

School Inspector.

MR. JAMES McGREGOR.

Huntingdon, 25th July, 1900.

ION. Boucher de LaBruère,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

IR,—

I have the honor to submit my nineteenth annual report of the schools of ıy inspectorate for the year ending 30th June, 1900.

As in former years, I visited the schools twice. During the first six months ıe attendance and classification of pupils were taken; the pupils of "Summer chools" were examined; the teachers, especially beginners, were instructed in ıe requirements of the course of study; the pupils were urged to be regular in ıeir attendance; the school houses and outbuildings were inspected and their ›ndition reported to the school boards, with the view to have any defects recti-ed at once. During the second six months all the schools open were carefully ɛamined and reported to the Department of Public Instruction by bulletins hich indicate their average standing under the heading: "Is there Progress,' ıd also to the respective school boards.

Two thousand two hundred and eighty-nine pupils, with a daily average of 1,471, or nearly 64 per cent., attended our schools during the year: Boys, 1,180 and 1,109 girls; English boys, 1,004, girls, 969; French boys, 145, girls, 113; Indian boys, 31, girls, 27; Protestant boys, 940, girls, 915, and Roman Catholic boys, 241, girls, 193.

Of the 92 teachers, one is a male holding an elementary diploma from the Protestant Board of Examiners, and two are females holding model school diplomas from the Roman Catholic Boards. Of the rest, 25 have elementary and 7 model school diplomas from McGill N. S., and 30 elementary and 26 model school diplomas from the Protestant Boards; and one who is teaching the Indian School at St. Regis has qualified in the Province of Prince Edward Island, but she has no diploma for teaching in the Province of Quebec.

The schools on the whole progressed favourably during the year; and those that have not attained to the required standard owe their deficiency to the irregular attendance of pupils more than to any want of diligence on the part of teachers. There are 28 excellent, 41 good, 16 middling and 6 inferior schools. The following, given in order of merit, deserve special recognition for their superior excellence:

Dist.	Municipality.	Teacher.	Dist.	Municipality.	Teacher.
No. 9.	Hinchinbrooke .	Miss Jessie Cooper.	No. 2.	Havelock	Miss Annie-B. Milne.
" 1.	Howick	" A.-B. Campbell.	" 3.	Hemmingford ..	" Maggie-S. Barr.
" 2.	"	" E.-C. Cameron.	" 6.	Ormstown	" E.-E. Chambers.
" 5.	Hinchinbrooke .	" J.-Ella Fraser.	" 10.	"	" Ethel McKell.
" 6.	" .	" L.-M. Hunter.	" 11.	"	" C.-McDiarmid.
" 4.	Elgin	" M. Sutherland.	" 1.	St-Chrysostôme..	" A.-H. Johnston.
" 3.	"	" Helen Brims.	" 3.	" ..	" Maggie Maither
" 1.	Godmanchester..	" Nancy Roddick.	" 3.	Clarenceville....	" Mary-J. Hall.
" 6.	Franklin	" G. McClanaghan .	" 4.	"	" A.-A. Martin.
" 2.	Godmanchester..	" S.-E. McNaughton	" 2.	Lacolle	" N.-G. Robinson.

It will be observed that no great changes have been effected in the relative position of the municipalities since the year 1893-94, though some improvements were made in most of them. Occasionally a new school house is built, or an old one repaired. This summer there are two new buildings being erected—one in Hinchinbrooke, the other in Godmanchester. It is needless to say, in view of the above classification of municipalities, that many and great improvements are much needed. In comparing the present status of the municipalities with that of the year 1881-82, a good improvement is noticeable in every respect except in the teachers' salaries, which seem to be stereotyped. Now, however, they receive or may receive their wages monthly by calling on the secretary-treasurer; but some of them prefer leaving their wages with the secretary till the end of the term, or half year. It is simply disgraceful the amount of arrears of school taxes allowed to accumulate in some municipalities, while their teachers are inadequately paid and the pupils deprived of the advantages of a full year's teaching.

The classification of the municipalities according to Regulation 13 of the Protestant Committee is as follows:

MUNICIPALITIES.	Length and arrangement of the School year.	Condition of School-houses, closets and grounds.	Supply of apparatus, authorized school journals, maps, etc.	Use of the Course of study.	Use of uniform series of authorized text-books.	Salaries of teachers and method of payment.
linchinbrooke	Excellent.	Good.	Good.	Excellent.	Excellent.	Middling.
eauharnois (town)	"	"	"	"	"	Excellent.
odmanchester	"	"	"	"	"	Middling.
lowick	"	Middling.	"	"	"	Good.
t-Malachie-d'Ormstown	"	Good.	"	"	"	Middling.
-Chrysostôme	"	"	"	"	"	"
-Louis-de-Gonzague	"	"	Middling.	"	"	"
lgin	"	Middling.	"	"	"	"
undee	Good.	"	Good.	"	"	"
ranklin	"	"	Middling.	"	"	"
emmingford	"	"	"	"	"	"
avelock	Middling.	"	"	"	"	"
icolle	Good.	"	"	Good.	"	"
-Anicet (diss)	"	"	"	Excellent.	"	"
e-Martine	Middling.	"	"	"	"	"
-Thomas	"	Bad.	Bad.	Good.	"	"
-Georges de Clarenceville	Bad.	"	"	"	"	Bad.
-Clotilde	Good.	Very bad.	Very bad.	"	"	"
-Etienne	Very bad.	Middling.	"	Middling.	"	"
dian School, St-Régis	Excellent.	Bad.	Middling.	"	Good.	Excellent.

Several conferences with teachers and school boards were held during the ır; at one or other of which nearly all the teachers of my inspectorate were ·sent. Though I believe conferences will be attended with good results, I do : think they should be allowed to supplant the first round of the inspector's its to the schools; for summer schools must be examined, school houses and mises be inspected to present their condition properly to the Boards, and ıng teachers especially require particular personal directions and encouragent, which cannot be given at a general conference.

We are very thankful to the Education Department for the grant of enty-five dollars to defray the teachers' expenses while attending conferences, erwise their inadequate salaries would likely prevent many of them from ·nding. The three public conferences were as follows:

Place.	Date.	No. of meetings.	No. of teachers.	Expenses.	$ cts.
Franklin	13 Nov. 1899..	1	7	.....	
Clarenceville	20 Dec. " ..	2	18	Expenses as per receipts	8 25
	.....	.....	.....	Incidentals.....	2 15
Huntingdon	25 & 26 May '00	3	45	Expenses as per receipts	51 00
		.....	.....	Incidentals	3 60
				Balance.....	10 00

Had all the teachers taken their expenses, instead of a balance in hand there would be a deficit. Several, after riding into Huntingdon on their wheels and staying with friends here, refused to receive an allowance, saying they incurred no expenses.

For the success of those conferences we are indebted to the English Secretary of the Education Department, Quebec; Hon. G. W. Stephens, W. S. McLaren, Esq., Inspector Taylor, M.A., and Principal McBurney, B.A., of Clarenceville.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obt. servant,

JAMES MCGREGOR,

School Inspector.

MR. J.-W. MCOUAT.

LACHUTE, 15th August, 1890.

HON. BOUCHER DE LA BRUÈRE,

Superintendant of Public Instruction,

Province of Quebec.

SIR,—

I have the honor to submit my report for the year 1899-1900.

According to instructions, I held 18 pedagogic conferences in the earlier part of the year, which were attended by 90 p. c. of the teachers. The topics taken up at these conferences, were (1) Scripture and morals, (2) History (1763 to 1867), 3 Geography (methods), (4) Model lesson, (5) Discipline and tactics, (6) Questions and discussion. Each of these subjects enlisted the attention of the teachers, who entered into the work with interest and enthusiasm. It is evident from the general improvement, that much good is being done by such conferences

vork, aided by the competition for a government bonus and an inspector's cer-
ificate for eminent success. The " honor list " is becoming a very desirable
oll, and many teachers have won a place theron during the past year.

In several municipalities, where most needed, I have met with the school
oards and have urged upon them the needs of their schools. In all cases I have
ound a cordial response to assist in equipping the schools as they ought to be,
nd a universal approval of the government's interest in their educational wel-
are.

In the latter half of the year, each school was carefully inspected and indivi-
ually reported to the Government and to the school boards. As already stated
any teachers have done good work, and the proportion of " success " to
failure " is quite encouraging. The conferences enable each teacher to become.
ally posted on her year's work soon after she has begun to teach, and when
is remembered that many of the new teachers each year have no knowledge
f a rural ungraded school, or its management, the need of an early annual
onference becomes more apparent.

60 per cent of the schools have made satisfactory progress, 30 per cent are
efficient in some respects, and 10 per cent, or about 13 schools, have to be ranked
unprogressive. With four exceptions the discipline has been quite satisfactory,
hile the course of study has been followed by all, excepting certain short
rmed schools, wherein most of the time is spent on the more essential subjects
the course.

Each teacher has provided herself with a " time-table, " and most of these
ne-tables, as also the course of study, have been neatly framed. The journals
e neatly kept and posted, excepting 9, which were carefully kept but not
sted, yet this is an omission that a few minutes may rectify.

The classification was good in those schools doing successful work, and
irly well made in some of those that were only partially successful, but defec-
ve grading must be classed as one of the chief causes of unprogressive work.

As far as the teachers have control, the premises and the school-rooms are
ell kept, and are becoming more attractive from year to year, as the teachers
d the pupils bestow attention and care upon them.

During the past year 10,992 pupils were enrolled, of whom 7,595 were in
ontreal and 3,397 were in the country schools. The daily average has been
p. c., taking city and country together. In Montreal the daily average has
en 80 p. c., and in all other schools 70 p. c. Excluding St. Henry and West-
ount, suburbs of the city, from the rural schools, the daily average of the
untry schools becomes 65 p. c. These figures are the same as those of last
ar, and show that, while the number has increased 425, the percentage of
endance has still been maintained.

The average salary in Montreal for female teachers with diplomas is $367.31,
St. Henry $288.75, in Westmount $285.56 and in the rural schools $145.00.
these country schools, moreover, the salary varies from $10.00 per month to

$35.00 and the school year from 6 months to 10 months, yet it is a fact, that most of these teachers are zealous and painstaking, and I am happy to inform you that the young lady getting only $10 per month has an honorable place on this year's bonus list.

In some of the poorer districts it has been difficult to secure teachers for such terms and small salary, and two or three permits had to be secured. In a few instances better pay could be afforded, but there are many places where it is not possible.

In equipment and improvements only little has to be reported. The requirements for the poor grant are being complied with readily, while the government map of the province has been everywhere favorably received. Four new schools are being contemplated, but none have been erected during the past year. The ranking of the municipalities, therefore, for the year is the same as for a year ago in the report of 1898-99.

There is still much unsatisfactory work on the part of certain secretary-treasurers, whose books are not audited from year to year and who, backed by their school boards, persist in continuing their unbusiness-like methods. In some cases reports are not sent in and grants are lost, which the people must replace by taxes. This has occurred in four instances, while other irregularities are not uncommon.

It is to be hoped that the government may persist in its plan of assisting the public schools by placing in them supplies adapted to their needs. I would beg to suggest that one school, centrally situated in each municipality, should be selected and provided with a special supply of reference books, such as histories, poetical works, dictionaries, an encyclopaedia and various other helps to the teachers of the municipality. The cost of such supplies could be borne partly by the people and partly by the government and could extend over two or three years. To this school each teacher could repair on Saturdays to consult the books of reference, at hours set by the school board of the municipality, while the charge of the library could be given to the teacher of the library school or to some trusted person near the school. It would then be possible to require and to receive educational work much in advance of what can now be attained. When the benefits of such a school library had been perceived and appreciated by the public, other schools would sooner or later be supplied, until our public schools would become, to the rising generation who knew their value, a true centre of intellectual life and thought. Three years ago it was easy to award the bonuses as there were fewer teachers claiming reward for successful work, and it was possible then to suggest larger bonuses. Now, however, while the money is the same, the claimants are numerous, and I submit the following list of successful teachers recommending them for bonuses as per special sheet to follow:

Lucy J. Dahms	79 per cent	New Glasgow school	
Florence Thomas	79 "	Montreal South	"
Annie Gorham	78 "	St. Eustache	"
Isabella McOuat	78 "	Hillhead	"

Ethel Mackie	77 per cent	Chatham No. 4	school.
Maggie Stamforth	77 "	Arundel No. 2	"
Catherine C. Thompson	77 "	Chambly	"
E. Waldie	77 "	Montreal South	"
Florence Anderson	76 "	Hudson	"
Nellie C. Berry	76 "	Thomas' Gore	"
Jessie Dobbie	76 "	Harrington No. 1	"
Elizabeth Loynachan	76 "	Dalesville	"
Hattie L. Sharmon	76 "	Carrillon	"
Lillian Terrill	76 "	Maisonneuve	"
Bella Armstrong	75 "	Brownsburg	"
Clara Dickson	75 "	Cote St. Louis	"
Ellen Hills	75 "	" "	"
Grace E. Johnson	75 "	Longueuil	"
Libbie Latimer	75 "	"	"
Anna M. Morrison	75 "	Ste Anne de Bellevue	school
Christina Palliser	75 "	St. Jerusalem No. 7	"
Beatrice Robertson	75 "	Newton	"
Minnie C. Tomkins	75 "	Outremont	
Annie Cotton	74 "	Beechbridge	"
Aggie Dobbie	74 "	Lost River	"
Margaret Fraser	74 "	Harrington	"
Augusta Hooker	74 "	Geneva	"
Marion Holland	74 "	Belle Rivière	"
Maggie Smith	74 "	St. Jerusalem	"
Mary C. James	74 "	Chatham No. 8	"

When the points gained are equal, the names are given in alphabetical der.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. W. McOuat.

Lachute, Que., Aug. 15th 1900.

MR. J. T. MOLLEUR,

(*Translation.*)

SIR,— ST. CESAIRE, 24th July, 1900.

I have the honor to submit my report on the schools of my district that I was able to visit this year. As I have already informed you, I was not able to visit all the schools of my district for the reasons I have given you.

I visited 15 municipalities containing 91 schools distributed as follows: 3 model schools and 88 elementary schools; all these are under the control of Commissioners.

The teaching staff is composed of two teachers in religious orders, 4 nuns, 1 male lay teacher and 93 female lay teachers, the number of teachers without diploma was 3.

The average salary in model schools was $320 for a male lay teacher, $150 for a female lay teacher, $250 in the elementary schools taught by male teachers in orders and $203 in elementary schools taught by nuns.

The total number of pupils attending such schools was 3,596, with an average attendance of 2,520, or 70 per cent.

I have great pleasure in stating that nearly all these schools leave almost nothing to be desired as regards comfort, ventilation and hygiene; several have been newly built according to plans furnished by the department and are provided with comfortable desks.

Others have undergone repairs which make them also very comfortable.

Some also, but only a few, leave something to be desired as to size, but I have every reason to hope that they will soon disappear to be replaced by others more suitable.

As a general rule, the teaching is done with care; several teachers take much pains and they are trying generally to carry out the advice given at the pedagogical conferences.

But, to this general rule, it must be admitted, there are exceptions; there are still some teachers who only possess the title so to speak, and still go on teaching by routine, in no way attempting to develop the intelligence of the children confining themselves to having too much learnt by rote, even at times without an explanation of the lesson to be learned. If there were only one of such teachers it would still be one too much.

A large number of teachers have attentively followed the instructions given them in the pedagogical conferences; in several municipalities the priests attended, so as to assure themselves, later on, whether the teachers would follow the advice given; the Commissioners and some ratepayers also attend them.

The accounts are well kept,

Some municipalities have not yet imposed the monthly fees. I have notified the Commissioners that they had to conform to the law in this respect under penalty of losing the grant.

Save for these remarks, the Commissioners seem to wish to act in good faith and to conform to the law.

Hereunder, by order of merit, is the classification of the municipalities I have visited :

(10 points are allowed for each of the following.)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General note obtained.
1	Ste-Angèle	6	8	8	8	8	7	8	47	Very good
2	St-Hilaire	6	8	8	8	7	7	7	46	"
3	Richelieu (village)	1	7	8	7	7	7	6	42	"
	St-Jean-Baptiste	8	8	7	7	7	7	6	42	"
4	St-Césaire	11	7	7	7	6	7	6	40	"
	St-Charles (village)	1	8	8	5	6	7	6	40	"
5	Ste-Marie-de-Mannoir	12	6	7	7	6	7	6	39	"
	L'Ange-Gardien	8	7	6	7	6	7	6	39	"
	Ste-Madeleine	4	6	6	7	7	7	6	39	"
	St-Damase	10	6	6	7	7	7	6	39	"
6	St-Paul-d'Abbotsford	7	7	6	6	6	7	6	38	"
	St-Michel-de-Rougemont	5	6	6	7	6	7	6	38	"
	Notre-Dame-de-Bonsecours / Richelieu (parish)	3	7	6	7	5	7	6	38	"
	St-Charles (parish)	6	7	6	7	6	6	6	38	"
7	St-Mathias	4	6	5	6	6	7	5	35	Good

I have the honor to be, etc.,

M. J. T. MOLLEUR,
School Inspector.

MR. L. O. PAGÉ.

(*Translation.*)

LOTBINIÈRE, 30th August, 1900.

SIR.—

I have the honor to submit my report for the school year 1899 1900.

My inspection district this year comprises 26 municipalities, 19 in Lotbinière County and 7 in Megantic.

151 schools were open and the average attendance was 73 per cent.

The average salary increased 3 per cent. in elementary schools and nearly 3 per cent. in model schools.

I am happy to say that I have noticed much emulation among the teachers of the different schools. I asked each teacher to teach in my presence and I was able to see that a large number had received great benefit from the pedagogical conferences and from reading "*l'Enseignement Primaire.*" I asked each teacher to prepare me a short treatise on some pedagogical subject already treated, and to read it at the conferences next fall. I hope to create by this means still more emulation and to force all the teachers to work; for, in spite of its great importance, studying is almost unknown to most teachers.

The school houses, as a general rule, are not large enough; several are very cold and some ought to be rebuilt soon.

In certain municipalities, particularly at St. Apolinaire and Ste. Philomène the School Commissioners do not have school houses built, they are satisfied with renting small rooms not sufficiently isolated from the apartments occupied by the proprietor.

The school furniture leaves somewhat to be desired, a little everywhere, and in some schools there are not even enough benches to seat all the pupils.

A magnificent convent has been opened this year at St. Jean Deschaillons, due to the generosity of the late pastor, Rev. Mr. Drolet, and the spirit of progress animating the School Commissioners. The lectures given there by the Gray Nuns of the Cross were attended by 128 girls and 80 boys.

Hereunder is the classification of the school municipalities by order of merit:

(*10 points are allowed fov eaeh of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools open.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of the course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General note obtained.
1	Plessisville	3	7	7	10	10	10	9	53	Excellent
2	Village Deschaillons	6	8	7	9	10	8	10	52	"
3	Ste-Agathe No 1	2	8	2	9	10	10	9	48	Very Good
4	Leclercville	3	7	6	8	10	7	9	47	"
5	Lotbinière	10	6	4	10	10	7	9	46	"
6	Ste-Anastasie-de-Nelson	7	6	4	9	10	9	8	46	"
7	N.-D.-de-Lourdes	4	7	3	10	10	7	9	46	"
8	Ste-Croix	12	6	6	7	10	8	8	45	"
9	St-Edouard	5	7	4	9	10	7	8	45	"
10	St-Patrice-de-Beaurivage	3	5	4	8	10	8	8	43	"
11	Ste-Julie-de-Somerset	7	4	4	8	10	8	8	42	"
12	St-Calixte-de-Somerset	9	6	4	7	10	8	7	42	"

(*10 points are allowed for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total of points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
13	St-Narcisse	6	7	3	8	10	6	8	42	Very good.
14	St-Agapit	5	5	2	9	10	7	8	41	"
15	St-Flavien	7	6	4	7	10	6	7	40	"
16	St-Sylvestre	8	6	2	9	9	7	6	39	"
17	Ste-Émélie	6	5	2	9	10	4	9	39	"
18	St-Antoine-de-Tilly	7	5	3	5	10	8	8	39	"
19	Nelson	2	3	3	8	10	7	8	39	"
20	Inverness	3	2	7	7	8	6	8	38	"
21	St-Jean-Deschaillons	6	6	2	7	10	6	6	37	"
22	St-Pierre-Baptiste	6	5	2	7	10	7	6	37	"
23	Ste-Philomène-de-Fortierville	7	4	3	8	10	4	7	36	Good
24	Ste-Agathe No 2.	4	4	2	8	10	5	7	36	"
25	St-Gilles	5	4	2	7	7	2	7	29	Inferior.
26	St-Apollinaire	8	5	2	5	8	5	4	29	"

I have the honor to be, etc.,

L. O. Pagé,

School Inspector.

MR. D. PAQUET.

(*Translation.*)

Magdalen Islands, House Harbour,

24th July, 1900

SIR,—

I have the honor to submit my report for the year 1899-1900.

The schools open this year in my district number 17 and are divided as follows: 4 Roman Catholic elementary schools in Aubert municipality, 5 Roman Catholic elementary schools in St. Pierre de l'Etang du Nord municipality, 3 Roman Catholic elementary schools in the municipality of House Harbor and the Convent of the Congregation of Notre Dame, which I classified as a model school, in the same locality; a Roman Catholic elementary school in Coffin Island municipality; there is besides in the last municipality a school which was open for four months, attended by Roman Catholic and Protestant children,

but in which the teacher was a Protestant; a Protestant elementary school in the municipality of St. Pierre, dissentient. These schools afford instruction for 976 pupils.

The need of new school houses is again being felt in the municipalities of Aubert and St. Pierre de l'Etang du Nord. Unfortunately, the hardness of the times prevents the realization of this desire, often expressed by the school boards, the ratepayers, and above all by the school teachers; and rightly, for what progress can be expected from schools attended by 74, 88 and even 95 pupils? and again the teachers in charge of these schools have no assistants. There is rather reason to be surprised, when we find that these schools are not inferior to the others.

Appended is the classification by order of merit of the school municipalities of my district:

(*10 points are allowed for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools open.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General state of furniture.	Observation of the course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	House Harbor.....	3	9	7	10	10	10	46	Excellent.
2	St-Pierre-de-l'Etang-du Nord...	5	10	7	8	10	10	45	"
3	Aubert.....	4	10	7	8	10	10	45	"
4	Coffin Island.....	2	7	7	8	10	8	40	Very good
5	Grosse-Ile.....	1	7	7	8	10	8	40	"
6	St-Pierre, diss.....	1	10	7	7	7	9	40	"

The Protestant schools, having only been open four months, were closed at the time of my visit.

The account keeping is good in all the municipalities.

The bonuses granted to teachers entitled to them are a powerful means of stimulating zeal in the teaching staff.

I have the honor to be, etc.,

DANIEL PAQUET,

School Inspector.

MR. JOHN PARKER.

To the Superintendent of Public Instruction, Quebec.

LEEDS VILLAGE, July 30th, 1900.

SIR,—

I have the honor to submit my annual report for the scholastic year 1899-00.

Bulletins of inspection and statistical tables for each municipality, together with the new form of statistical report for each county, have already been forwarded to your department. These contain all the facts and figures necessary to give you an idea of the condition and progress of elementary education in my district of inspection. During the year, there were 116 schools in operation at which there were in attendance 2,254 pupils. Six schools, from divers causes, were temporarily closed; two school districts were united and a model school organized. Four model schools, all doing excellent work, have been organized in my territory within a few years.

Pedagogical conferences and public meetings were held in ten important centres. The topics discussed at the conferences were: school organization, discipline, management, and the best methods of teaching Canadian History. Geography, Scripture and morality. At the evening meetings, which were addressed by local clergymen and others interested in advancing the cause of education, the actual condition and requirements of our elementary schools were made known to the ratepayers. The steps necessary for improvement were indicated and prompt united action strongly advocated. These meetings, which were well attended by the teachers and the ratepayers, have aroused a degree of interest in our elementary schools which must prove beneficial. The teachers, day by day, are successfully putting into practice the methods of teaching acquired at these conferences.

The increased grant from the Poor Municipality Fund, given to deserving schools upon recommendation of the inspector, has been extremely helpful in many cases. School boards are providing apparatus, new furniture, etc., in accordance with the inspector's report. There is a marked activity in this line in many places in which, heretofore, it had lain dormant. If this extra aid is continued, these schools will be better equipped, better taught, and better work will be done by teacher and pupil.

The fact has been made clear to trustee and ratepayer that this grant is not to be used for the purpose of reducing the rate of taxation.

On behalf of the different school boards in my district, I desire to thank you for the excellent map of Quebec which has been presented to all our schools.

The teachers are doing good work, and are now paid more regularly than in former years.

The secretary treasurers, as a rule, are capable and efficient. The High Schools in Quebec city were visited and inspected by me during the month of June. Excellent work is done in both institutions.

I have much pleasure in recording the names of the teachers in my district who received a bonus for faithful and efficient work :

Misses Katie Lowry, Inverness ; Edith Smith, A. C. McKenzie, E. Melrose, Leeds ; Laura Holt, Halifax ; M. G. Heath, Nellie Frasier, Marston ; Winnie Woodside, St. Sauveur ; Hilda Jacobson, St. Gabriel West ; E. C. Moore, Beauport ; Annie Allen, St. Raymond ; J. E. Andrews, Dudswell ; Eunice Mooney, Ireland North ; Sarah McCulloch, Winslow ; E. Ferguson, Nelson.

The classification of municipalities in accordance with regulation 13 remains the same as last year.

I have the honor to be, etc.,

JOHN PARKER,

School Inspector.

MR. J. B. PRIMEAU.

(*Translation*).

ST. HENRI, Montreal, 30th July, 1800.

SIR,—

I have the honor to submit my first report on the inspection of the schools of my district for 1899-1900.

Before entering upon the report, allow me to render a just tribute of homage to my regretted predecessor Mr. Pacifique Nantel. I had not the pleasure of knowing him intimately, but to hear the consensus of praise accorded to him by all those who had relations with him, I cannot help saying that the department has not only lost in him a valuable auxiliary, but a true friend to education. My task is the more difficult that I succeed a man who, by his talents and knowledge, had created for himself an enviable reputation in every respect.

All the schools of my district are not excellent, but not one is absolutely bad. Naturally I was unable to see whether there had been progress in the schools, as it is my first inspection ; I could only ascertain the actual condition, which makes me face the future with confidence. It seems to me that with the goodwill shown by the teachers, the schools of my district will give satisfaction to those interested and to those who have at heart the instruction of youth.

Several teachers have no diploma, but the priests of the parishes in which they teach, have made them undergo a temporary examination on the different branches of teaching. The result was satisfactory, but these young teachers have been notified to obtain diplomas this year (1900), if they wish to be re-engaged.

St. Columban municipality is so poor that its only school is open merely six months out of the year, sometimes less. The teacher in the parish is engaged by the month. The assessment, nevertheless, is one per cent.

St. Marguerite, which formerly had 6 schools, then 5, has now only 3 schools in operation.

At St. Adèle, one school is closed; the same for St. Agathe. These schools will probably be re-opened next year.

The secretary-treasurers' books are generally well kept; however, I notice in several parishes, that the commissioners, in order to economize, do not wish to have them audited.

A matter to be regretted, and I made the remark to those concerned, is the want of assiduity among the pupils.

I hope that my report will be more interesting next year, for I shall then be able to compare the two years. I shall also be able to speak of the effect of the conferences and bonuses.

The following is the classification, by order of merit, of the school municipalities of my inspection district:

(10 points are allowed for each of the following.)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Used of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Terrebonne (town)	4	10	10	10	10	10	8	58	Excellent.
2	St-Jérôme (town)	4	10	9	9	10	9	9	56	"
3	Ste-Thérèse (village)	3	8	9	10	10	10	9	56	"
4	Belle-Rivière	1	8	8	9	10	10	9	54	"
5	Mirabel	2	9	8	8	10	9	9	53	"
6	St-Hermas	4	9	8	9	10	9	7	52	"
7	St-Eustache	10	9	8	8	10	10	6	51	"
8	Terrebonne (parish)	3	8	8	8	10	10	7	51	"
9	St-Canut No 2	1	7	8	7	10	10	9	51	"
10	St-Benoît	8	8	8	8	10	8	8	50	"
11	Ste-Scholastique	8	8	7	8	10	8	8	49	"
12	St-Augustin	7	8	7	8	10	10	6	49	"

(10 points are allowed for each of the following.)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
13	St-Canut No 1	3	7	7	7	10	10	7	48	Very good
14	Oka	7	7	7	8	10	10	6	48	"
15	St-Janvier (village)	1	7	7	9	10	8	7	48	"
16	Bas-de-St-Janvier	1	8	7	8	19	7	8	48	"
17	Ste-Anne-des-Plaines	9	7	7	8	10	9	7	48	"
18	St-Jérôme (parish)	8	8	7	7	10	9	6	47	"
19	St-Joseph-du-Lac	4	7	6	7	10	9	7	46	"
20	St-Placide	5	7	6	6	10	9	7	45	"
21	Ste-Thérèse (parish)	9	7	7	10	7	8	6	45	"
22	Ste-Lucie	3	5	6	7	10	9	7	44	"
23	Ste-Sophie	5	7	7	7	9	8	6	44	"
24	St-Janvier (parish)	3	6	7	8	10	7	6	44	"
25	Ste-Marguerite	3	6	6	7	10	9	5	43	"
26	St-Sauveur	6	5	7	7	10	8	6	43	"
27	St-Jérôme No 4	1	5	9	10	8	6	5	43	"
28	Ste-Agathe	6	5	7	7	10	8	6	43	"
29	Ste-Adèle	6	5	7	7	9	8	6	42	"
30	St-Hippolyte	5	5	6	7	10	8	5	41	"
31	* Ste-Monique	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	* St-Colomban	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

*The schools of these parishes were closed at the time of my visit.

I have the honor to be, etc.,

J. B. Primeau,
School Inspector.

MR. H. PRUD'HOMME.

(*Translation.*)

Ste. Martin, 6th September, 1900.

Sir,—

I have the honor to submit my report for 1899-1900.

In the course of this year, 165 schools were in operation in this district: 8 academies, 15 model and 142 elementary schools; 10,127 pupils attended them. After examining into the quality of instruction given in each of these schools, I drew the pupils' attention to the importance of their conforming to the rules of the Roman Catholic Committee concerning them; that in being respectful to their teachers, punctual in their duties, attentive to the explanations they received, they would be acting for their own greatest benefit, while at the same time doing the will of their parents.

The teacher is no longer left to his own resources; there are to help him in addition to advice from the inspector, the pedagogical conferences and "*l'Enseignement Primaire*"; I can also affirm that in this district, teaching has made real progress: the rules of grammar are understood by the pupils; the problems in arithmetic are reasoned out by them; geography is taught by maps; the history lesson is read, commented upon by the teacher, and the lesson afterwards becomes a subject of composition for the pupils.

The classification of the school municipalities of my district, by order of merit, is as follows:

(*10 points are allowed for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Valleyfield	7	9	9	8	9	7	8	50	Excellen .
2	Beauharnois (town)	3	9	8	8	8	6	8	47	Very good.
	Laprairie (village)	3	8	8	8	8	7	8	47	"
3	St-Isidore	4	8	7	7	7	7	7	43	"
	Cazaville	1	8	9	7	6	6	7	43	"
4	Huntingdon	2	8	8	6	6	7	7	42	"
	Port-Lewis	1	7	8	7	7	6	7	42	"
5	St-Anicet No 1	3	7	7	7	6	7	7	41	"
	St-Charles	1	7	7	7	7	6	7	41	"
	St-Jean-Chrysostôme No 2	10	7	7	7	7	6	7	41	"
	Caughnawaga	2	7	6	6	7	9	6	41	"
6	Beauharnois (parish)	8	7	6	7	7	6	7	40	"
	St-Timothée	9	7	6	7	7	6	7	40	"
	St-Louis-de-Gonzague	10	7	6	7	7	6	7	40	"
	Ste-Cécile	7	6	7	7	7	6	7	40	"
	Ste-Martine	7	7	6	7	7	6	7	40	"
	St-Constant	5	7	6	6	7	7	7	40	"
7	St-Jacques-le-Mineur	6	6	6	7	7	6	7	39	"
	Laprairie (parish)	8	7	5	7	7	6	7	39	"
8	Ste-Philomène	7	6	5	7	7	6	7	38	"
9	St-Antoine	5	6	5	7	6	6	7	37	"
	St-Jean-Chrysostôme No 1	1	6	6	6	7	6	6	37	"
	Châteauguay (St-Joachim)	8	6	5	7	7	5	7	37	"
	St-Philippe	7	6	5	7	6	6	7	37	"
10	St-Stanislas-de-Kostka	5	6	5	7	6	5	7	36	Good.
	St-Urbain-Premier	7	6	5	6	7	6	6	36	"
11	St-Etienne	5	7	5	6	6	5	6	35	"
	St-Anicet No 2	4	6	6	6	6	5	6	35	"
	St-Malachie	3	6	5	6	6	6	6	35	"
	Très-St-Sacrement	4	6	6	6	5	6	6	35	"
	Godmanchester	1	6	7	5	6	5	6	35	"
12	Ste-Barbe	5	6	5	6	5	5	6	33	"
	Ste-Clotilde	5	6	5	6	5	5	6	33	"
13	Hinchinbrooke	1	5	7	..	..	5	..	..	"

The accounts of the school commissioners are well kept; the secretary-treasurers make the annual census of the children with as much accuracy as possible. It may happen in a municipality that a larger number of children attend school than there are in the census of the same municipality. For example, that of St. Jean Chrysostôme, where English is taught in the schools almost on the same footing as French; several French-Canadian families from the neighboring parishes send their children there to learn English.

I have the honor to be, etc.,

H. PRUD'HOMME,
School Inspector.

MR. P. A. ROY.

(*Translation*)

SIR,—

I have the honor to submit my report on the general condition of the schools of my district for the school year 1899-1900.

Of 143 schools of all kinds included in the limits of my inspectorate, 140 were in operation during the past year, the other 3 had to be closed for want of sufficient pupils or through the lack of pecuniary means; these were the schools of St. James de Neuville, district No, 3. and of Ste. Catherine Nos. 2 and 5.

Five schools were built during the year, 1 in school district No 1 of St. Bazile for the model school; another in district No 2 Ste. Christine, which had no school before; the third at St. Ambroise where the school authorities deemed it expedient to form a new district, because the number of pupils had become too large for a single teacher and the old school house was too small to admit of an assistant teacher, as the class-room would only have afforded 50 cubic feet of air for each pupil; the other two school houses built this year are in St. Alban municipality, the use of Nos. 1 and 2 school districts; school was held therein although the buildings were not finished, the work to the inside having been put off at the vacation just past.

The total number of pupils attending the classes was 6,694, 3,165 being boys and 3,529 girls, an increase of 86 over last year.

The average attendance increased this year to 4,731 or nearly 71 per cent.

I noticed with much satisfaction that the teaching staff generally did their duty with redoubled zeal and energy, and also in a more intelligent manner and with more method than in the past; consequently the progress has been more satisfactory.

The good results stated and which go on increasing year by year, are due to three principal causes: the pedagogical conferences; the circulation of that excel-

lent educational journal, "*l'Enseignement Primaire,*" which is edited with all the care possible by excellent and very competent professors, and lastly the bonuses granted by the government to the most deserving teachers, which are well calculated to stimulate the zeal and to arouse the emulation of those teaching. All this contributes to raise the school level. As regards bonuses, the number of those to whom these rewards are given are unfortunately very small and does not reach all those who are entitled to participate therein in each district ; it would be very desirable that the Government should devote a larger sum to such purpose.

Appended is the classification of the municipalities of my district by order of merit :

(*10 points are allowed for each of the following.*)

No.	MUNICIPALITÉS.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teachers.	Total of points gained out of 50 given.	GENERAL NOTE OBTAINED.
1	St-Raymond (village)	4	10	9	10	10	10	10	59	Excellen
	Cap-Rouge (St-Félix)	3	9	10	10	10	10	10	59	"
2	Beauport (parish)	9	8	9	10	10	10	7	54	"
3	Cap-Santé (village)	1	5	7	10	10	10	10	52	"
4	St-Colomban-de-Sillery	5	8	9	10	9	10	5	51	"
5	Bois-de-l'Ail	1	5	5	10	10	10	8	48	Very good.
6	Ancienne-Lorette (village)	3	3	6	10	10	10	7	46	"
	Ancienne-Lorette (parish)	6	4	6	10	10	10	6	46	"
7	Charlesbourg	9	6	8	10	10	4	6	44	"
8	Ste-Jeanne-de-Neuville	5	3	6	9	10	8	6	42	"
	Lake-St-Joseph	1	5	5	10	10	10	2	42	"
	Tewkesbury No 1	1	6	3	10	10	10	3	42	"
9	Notre-Dame-de-Portneuf	7	3	6	8	10	10	4	41	"
	Ste-Brigitte-de-Laval	2	3	4	10	8	10	6	41	"
10	St-Ambroise	15	5	7	10	10	2	6	40	"
	Cap-Santé (parish)	6	4	3	10	10	8	5	40	"
	Pointe-aux-Trembles	7	8	8	10	10	..	4	40	"
	St-Augustin	8	6	7	9	10	2	6	40	"
11	St-Basile	5	3	6	10	8	8	4	39	"
12	Ste-Foye	2	4	9	10	10	..	5	38	"
13	St-Dunstan	1	8	4	8	5	10	2	37	"
	St-Adolphe	1	2	2	10	5	10	8	37	"
14	St-Jean-Bte-des-Ecureuils	3	4	7	10	10	..	5	36	Good.
	St-Alban	8	4	4	8	8	10	2	36	"
15	St-Raymond (parish)	12	5	4	9	8	4	5	35	"
16	Ste-Catherine	4	3	5	8	4	8	6	34	"
17	Ste-Christine	3	5	3	3	8	10	2	31	"
18	St-Bernardin (Rivière-à-Pierre)	1	3	4	10	10	..	2	29	Inferior.
19	St-Edmond-de-Stoneham	2	6	3	10	3	2	4	28	"
20	St-Michel-de-Beauport	2	2	4	9	6	..	5	26	"
21	Tewkesbury No 2	1	2	3	10	5	..	4	24	"
22	St-Gabriel-West	1	2	2	10	2	10	..	18	Bad

The average salary of the teachers in each school of each kind is the same as last year.

The law obliging the school-boards to pay their teachers at the end of each month of teaching has remained a dead letter again this year in some municipalities of my district, in which the authorities have under various pretexts constantly applied themselves to render it illusory and this in spite of my repeated remarks. In view of such a state of affairs, which seems to arise from bad will or obstinacy, for it is the best municipalities which are in default, I have resolved in the first place to draw your attention specially to each of them by giving you the names ; which I shall do, if you require it, although I would like again this time to mention the fact only in a general way. The excuse given us is that the ratepayers do not pay up. The fault chiefly lies with the school authorities who do not wish to take the necessary steps to collect the taxes due to their municipality. They do not like to estrange or inconvenience one a friend, another a relative and they allow the time to pass, in this way committing a double injustice to the teachers and to the ratepayers who have paid regularly and who must afterwards be taxed to make up the losses occasioned by such carelessness.

While withholding the names of the municipalities I allude to, you may easily know them by consulting my inspection bulletin.

I have the honor to be, etc.,

P. A. Roy,

School Inspector.

MR. R. J. RUEL.

(*Translation*).

St. Charles, Bellechasse, 28th July, 1900

Sir,—

I have the honor to submit my annual report on the condition of the schools of my inspection district for the year 1899-1900.

The number of municipalities in my district of inspection is the same as last year: 41 ; county of Shefford 18, Missisquoi 12 and Brome 11.

I had 171 schools this year classified as follows:

Elementary schools under control	161
Model schools under control	3
Independent model schools	4
" academies	3
Total	171

This is an increase of 2 over last year.

Being desirous to further stimulate the zeal and work of the teachers of my district, I established a general competition this year in all the schools under control for the pupils of the third and fourth years. I had announced it at the pedagogical conferences held by me last autumn and at the same time I said I would publish the results of the competition. Seventy-two schools having pupils in the fourth year present at the time of my visit, took part in the competition. By this means we found out that a large number of schools have no pupils in the fourth year in the elementary course.

The following is the rank taken by the schools: School No. 2, Notre-Dame de Stanbridge No. 6, Notre-Dame de Stanbridge; No. 6, Ely, North; No. 1, Ste. Prudentienne (parish); No. 1, Roxton; Waterloo Model School for girls; No. 6, Ste. Cécile de Milton; No. 14, Knowlton; No. 2, St. Damien de Stanbridge; No. 2, St. Alphonse de Granby; No. 1, St. Alphonse de Granby; No. 4, St. Valérien; Coteaux Farnham school; No. 1, Ste. Cécile de Milton; No. 7, Roxton, No. 6, St. F. X. de Shefford; No. 2, Roxton; No. 1, St. Pierre de Vérone; No. 7, Farnham; No. 1, Stukely North; No. 2, Ste. Cécile de Milton; No. 8, St. F. X. de Shefford; No. 1 St. Damien de Stanbridge, Waterloo boys; No. 8, Ely, North; No. 5, Ely, South; No. 6, Stukely, North; No. 2, Farnham; No. 3, St. Vincent d'Adamsville; No. 7, St. Valérien; No. 4, Granby (parish); Convent of Farnham day school; No. 4, Ste. Prudentienne; No. 3, St. Alphonse de Granby; No. 5, Farnham; No. 3, Bolton, East; No. 10, Roxton; No. 6, St. Joachim de Shefford; No, 5, St. Valérien; No. 1, Ste. Anne de Stukely; Ste. Pudentienne (village); No. 2, St. Valérien; No. 7, Stukely, North; No. 4, Notre-Dame de Stanbridge; No. 7, St. Joachim de Shefford; No. 4, Farnham; No. 3, St. Valérien; No. 2, St. Pierre de Vérone; No. 4, Roxton; No. 9, Roxton, North; No. 1, Ste. Croix de Dunham; No. 3 Notre-Dame de Stanbridge; No. 1, Town of Bedford; No. 3, St. Armand, West; No. 5, Ste. Cécile de Milton; No. 1, Ste. Rose de Lima de Sweetsburg; No. 8, Ely, South; No. 2, Ste. Rose de Lima de Sweetsburg; No. 9, Ely, South; No. 1, Notre-Dame de Stanbridge; Frelighsburg; No. 13, Potton; No. 3, Ely, North; No. 4, St. Alphonse de Granby; No. 5, St. Alphonse de Granby; No. 1, St. Joseph de Béranger; No. 3, St. André de Sutton; No. 1, St. Armand, West; No. 1, St. Joseph de Béranger; No. 1, Ely, South; No. 5, Ely, North and No. 2, St. Croix de Dunham.

In the third year competition 116 schools took part.

Several school boards deserve praise for the zeal and devotedness certain commissioners show in the execution of their duty. The parish priests are always eager protectors of their schools and visit them punctually, I will say more, many of them visit the schools in their parish every month. I cannot thank them too much for the eminent services they render to the cause of public instruction. I firmly believe that without them a large number of schools to which good points are accorded, would only obtain ordinary marks and would decline.

The secretary-treasurers' accounts are well kept and, as you may have seen by my bulletins, are audited regularly.

The pedagogical conferences continue to do much good, they are zealously attended by the teachers who are greatly satisfied with them and who strive to put into practice the wise counsels we give them. Again this year I saw present several members of the clergy, male religious, nuns, professional men, members of school boards and many persons who interest themselves in the pro-res s of education in the province. The parish priests take pleasure in announc-them from the pulpit and inviting the public to attend ; and everybody declares that they are charmed with the conferences.

I find that my teachers receive " l'*Enseignement Primaire*" regularly, read it over and over again and make use of it for the instruction of their pupils. Most of them appear to understand the advantages and appreciate the services it renders them, and they are grateful to the government for sending it to them gratuitously.

We also owe many thanks to the government for the beautiful map of the Province of Quebec which has been sent to all the schools. This map is calculated to render great service, for it is very well made, clear, precise, not overcharged with printing ; the names of counties, chief seats and others are very legible, the railroads well indicated : in short, it is the best school map we have.

The maps of the Eastern Townships which I have distributed to some establishments of superior education in my district have been received and accepted with pleasure and thanks. They are also well made, but too small for the minute details they comprehend : and require good eyesight on the part of the children. It is to be regretted nevertheless that there had not been some more for other institutions or schools who might obtain great profit from them.

From the standpoint of the success of each teacher in the school under her charge I may class them as follows :

1	gained	10	points,	excellent.
3	"	9	"	"
17	"	8	"	very good.
37	"	7	"	"
33	"	6	"	good.
36	"	5	"	"
20	"	4	"	fair.
4	"	3	"	inferior.
3	"	2	"	bad.

I have only classified the schools under control in this way.

The following is the classification, by order of merit of the school municipalities in my inspection district.

(10 points are allowed for each of the following.)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of Schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teachers.	Total of points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Knowlton	1	10	10	9	10	10	6	55	Excellent.
2	St-Romuald-de-Farnham	7	10	8⅓	8⅔	10	10	7⅓	54⅓	"
3	Waterloo, Catholic school	3	7½	10	8	9	10	8	52½	"
	Notre-Dame-de-Granby, village	4	10	9	7	9½	10	7	52½	"
4	St-Pierre-de-Vérone	3	7	9	8	8	10	7	49	"
5	Eastman	2	7	7	6½	10	9½	6½	46½	Very good.
	Roxton-Falls	4	8	6½	6	10	10	6	46½	"
6	St-Frs-Xavier-de-Farnham-East	1	4	9	8	10	10	5	46	"
7	N.-Dame-des-Anges-de-Stanbridge	7	6¾	8	7	8	9	7	45¾	"
8	St-Damien-de-Stanbridge	2	7½	7½	6½	8	9	6	44½	"
	Ste-Pudentienne (village)	1	5	7	8	8	9½	7	44½	"
	Ste-Rose-de-Lima-de-Sweetsb'g.	2	6	9	8	8	8	5½	44½	"
9	Lawrenceville	1	8	8	6	7	8	7	44	"
10	Ste-Anne-de-Stukely	6	8	6	7	8	7	7	43	"
	St-Edouard-de-Brome	1	5	5	8	9	10	6	43	"
	Bedford, Catholic schools	2	7	6½	7	8	8½	6	43	"
	Ste-Cécile-de-Milton	6	5	5⅔	6⅓	10	9½	6½	43	"
11	St-Alphonse-de-Granby	5	7½	4½	8	8	7½	6½	42	"
12	Ely-South	11	8	5¾	6	8	7¼	6	41	"
	St-Armand-West	3	6⅓	5⅔	6⅓	7	9	6⅔	41	"
	Stukely-North	7	7½	5½	6⅓	8	7	6⅔	41	"
13	St-Armand-East, diss	1	9	8	3	8	9	3	40	"
	St-Valérien-de-Shefford	7	7¼	5	5½	8	9	5¼	40	"
14	Bolton-East	6	6	5½	6	8	9	5	39½	Very good.
15	St-André-de-Sutton	3	5	5	6⅔	7	9	6⅓	39	"
	Ely-North	8	6	6¼	6¼	7	7	6¼	39	"
16	St-Vincent-d'Adamsville	5	5	6⅓	6½	7	7½	5⅔	38	"
	St-Frs-Xavier-de-Shefford	9	5	5	6⅔	8	8	5⅔	38	"
	St-Bernardin-de-Waterloo	3	5	4	7	8	8	6	38	"
	St-Joachim-de-Shefford	6	5	4½	6	9½	7⅓	5⅔	38	"
17	Ste-Pudentienne, parish	7	5½	4½	6	8	7½	5½	37	"
	West-Farnham	8	5½	5½	5	8	8	5	37	"
	St-Ignace-de-Missisquoi	3	5	6	5	8	8	5	37	"
	Brome	1	6	6	5	5	10	5	37	"
	Roxton	10	6	4	6	8	7½	5½	37	"
18	Ste-Croix-de-Dunham	3	4⅓	4⅓	6⅓	8	8	5⅔	36⅔	"
19	St-Joseph-de-Béranger	2	3	3	7	8	7	7	35	Good.
	Mansonville, diss	1	2	3	7	8	9	6	35	"
	Potton	1	5	4	6	4	9	7	35	"
20	Notre-Dame-de-Granby, (parish)	6	5	4⅓	5	8	8	4	34	"
21	Potton, diss	2	2	3	4½	8	7½	5½	30	"

I have the honor to be, etc.,

R. J. Ruel,

School Inspector.

MR. J. E. SAVARD

(Translation).

SIR,— CHICOUTIMI, 15th August, 1900.

I have the honor to submit my report on the condition of the schools of Lake St. John and Chicoutimi for the school year 1899-1900.

I am happy to say that my inspection district continues to advance in the way of the progress signalized in my previous reports. This district includes a large number of poor municipalities; the ratepayers make great sacrifices to obtain the benefits of a solid Christian education for their children.

A pretty school house was built during the year in the town of Chicoutimi, faced with brick, heated by a furnace, lighted by electricity, affording the children every desirable comfort; an elementary school, also of brick, was built in the parish; two at Hébertville and two others at St. Alphonse. I have inspected all the latter and found them sufficiently suitable and conformable to the school law. In spite of this good movement, it must be admitted, there remains a large number of class rooms too small and without ventilation.

The furniture, although improved in several municipalities, still leaves much to be desired in the majority of the school establishments.

There are 169 schools of all kinds in the 37 municipalities of my district. They were attended by 6,912 pupils, with an average attendance of 5,208. An increase of 269 pupils, and of 507 in average attendance over last year.

Nine new schools were opened this year in my district, namely: 3 in St. Michel de Mistassini, 2 in St. Joseph d'Alma, and 1 in each of the school municipalities of St. Méthode, St. Bruno, Ste. Anne, St. Cœur de Marie; on the other hand 5 schools were closed: 1 at St. Méthode, St. Fulgence, Jonquière, Otis, and St. Charles Borromée.

The Chicoutimi seminary compares well among the other institutions of the same kind in the country: it is an honor to Chicoutimi and the whole diocese. 235 pupils, 165 in the commercial course and 70 in the classical course are receiving careful instruction through the hands of very capable ecclesiastical professors.

The business class is very effective and the pupils who take the diploma for commerical studies easily find employment in the best offices.

The Good Shepherd academy at Chicoutimi has, this year, 236 pupils. The good nuns always give that solid education which is so much appreciated in our families. One of the elementary schools of the town, under the control of the Commissioners, is held in a fine building in which the class rooms are spacious and well ventilated. This school entrusted to the nuns, with a female lay assistant holding a diploma, has responded by its progress to the devotedness of the worthy instructresses in charge of the institution.

The academy of the Ursulines at Lake St. John attracts a large number of pupils from abroad by the beauty of its enchanting situation on the shores of Lake St. John; there are 227 of such pupils. They learn with success, in English and French, all that can be desired in the way of useful and even agreeable instruction. They are taught in addition gardening, and generally all manual labor required for their future condition.

The model school, or rather the convent at Hebertville, for several years under the direction of the reverend Dames du Bon Conseil of Rimouski, gives a good education to 190 pupils.

The Marist Brothers at Roberval, Lake St. John, keep a model school, for 205 pupils, who, under the care of professors whose fitness for teaching is recognized, receive therein a good commercial education in English and French.

The independent model school of St. Jérôme, Lake St. John, has 21 pupils who learn therein English and French successfully. The teacher is Mr. Chs. P. Renaud, a pupil of Laval Normal school.

The Protestant school at Chicoutimi, under the direction of Rev. J. L. Campbell and Mrs. Campbell, is well kept. Pupils: 19.

The other model schools in my inspectorate, with one exception, are giving good results, and I ought to mention especially those of St. Jerome and of the village of Bagotville.

Progress in the majority of the elementary schools is more and more observable every year; we notice that the teachers understand still better what they have to do and fulfil their duties more efficiently. This good result is certainly due to "*l'Enseignement Primaire,*" to the bonuses and the goodwill of the teaching staff in my inspection district, who generally attend the pedagogical conferences and put into practice the advice given them there.

This year, we excelled in reading, geography, writing, arithmetic and object lessons.

Since the last conferences, more importance is attached to teaching reading; and the pupils read better than they did and reason out what they read. Grounded in this way the pupils will have more taste for books and will continue to teach themselves after they have left school.

Arithmetic, one of the essential branches of instruction, without which a school would be of little value, has made much progress.

In a large number of elementary schools, I have met pupils with a knowledge of rules of partnership, etc., and who solved practical problems, with great ease. The introduction of the Lippens' Tables for teaching fractions into the model schools and in several elementary schools has produced good results.

Geography, which formerly was badly taught, is also improving. Map drawing is done by the majority of the pupils. There is nothing more suited to give them a good idea of the size and respective positions of the various divisions of the globe.

The Ahern system of vertical writing, introduced this year, has produced the best results.

Another point on which I insisted strongly, is the practice of home tasks, such as, an exercise in composition, a business letter, etc. This is a good means of teaching the pupil the habit of doing something by himself, to practice order and regularity. Such home work should also be proportionate to the capacity of the pupils and form an agreeable occupation for them.

The teaching of drawing and agriculture, which is becoming every year more general, is meeting with greater success.

The share taken by the Government in the Paris Exhibition, as regards public instruction, will certainly make our system of public intruction in the sciences and arts known, and obtain a marked success. The Council of Public Instruction was very happily inspired in appointing the Superintendent as delegate to the exhibition.

The secretaries as a general rule keep their accounts honestly in the manner required by law.

I have effected a change which was required for a long time, viz., the authorization to fix the date of the holidays from the 1st of July to the 1st September, in the country schools as in the town and village schools. For several years the holidays in the country schools were, from the 1st August to the 1st October, which made the teachers teach during the hot weather of July. I owe thanks to the commissioners who without exception were very willing to second me in this reform.

I cannot close this report without pointing out that, although I find real and constant progress, there are two principal obstacles calculated to retard progress in my district; the first is, the frequent change of teachers; and the second, the habit parents have of taking the children away from school too soon.

The following is the classification, by order of merit, of the school municipalities of my inspection district :

(10 points are allowed for each of the following.)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total of points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Chicoutimi (town)	4	8	6	9	9	6	6	44	Vero good.
2	Roberval (village)	1	8	6	9	9	5	5	42	"
3	Bagotville (village)	1	8	5	9	9	6	5	42	"
4	Hébertville (village)	1	6	5	9	9	6	6	41	"
5	Chicoutimi, diss.	1	5	6	9	9	6	5	40	"
6	St-Prime	7	5	4	9	9	5	5	37	"
7	Ouiatchouan	8	5	4	9	9	5	5	37	"
8	Hébertville (parish)	11	5	4	8	8	6	6	37	"
9	Grande-Baie (village)	1	7	4	8	8	5	5	37	"
10	St-Jérôme	13	5	4	9	9	5	5	37	"
11	St-Cœur-de-Marie	4	5	4	8	8	5	5	35	Good.
12	St-Henri-de-Péribonka	1	4	4	8	8	5	5	34	"
13	Chicoutimi (parish)	13	5	4	8	8	4	5	34	"
14	Jonquières	7	4	4	8	8	5	5	34	Good.
15	St-Alphonse	6	4	4	8	8	5	5	34	"
16	St-Géd.-de-Grandmont	6	5	4	8	8	4	5	34	"
17	St-L-de-Métabetchouan	6	5	4	8	8	4	5	34	"
18	St-Félicien	7	4	4	8	8	5	5	34	"
19	St-Bruno	5	4	4	8	8	5	5	34	"
20	St-André	1	4	4	8	8	5	5	34	"
21	St-Charles-Borromée	1	4	4	8	8	5	5	34	"
22	Laterrière	5	4	4	8	8	4	5	33	"
23	Rivière-au-Doré	1	4	4	8	8	5	4	33	"
24	Normandin	3	4	4	8	7	5	5	33	"
25	St-Fulgence	3	4	3	8	8	5	5	33	"
26	St-Joseph-d'Alma	10	4	3	8	8	5	5	33	"
27	Bourget	3	4	4	8	8	4	5	33	"
28	Ste-Lucie-d'Albanel	1	4	4	8	8	5	4	33	"
29	Ste-Anne	9	4	3	8	8	5	5	33	"
30	St-Thomas-d'Aquin	3	3	4	8	8	4	5	32	"
31	St-Méthode	2	3	4	7	8	5	5	32	"
32	Grande-Baie (parish)	5	3	3	8	8	5	5	32	"
33	St-François-de-Sales	3	4	3	8	8	3	5	31	"
34	Cap-à-l'Ouest	1	4	3	7	8	4	5	31	"
35	St-Cyriac	1	4	3	7	7	4	5	30	"
36	St-Félix-d'Otis	1	4	3	7	7	5	4	30	"
37	St-Michel-de-Mistassini	3	3	3	7	7	5	5	30	"

I have the honor to be, etc.,

J. Ed. Savard,

School Inspector.

MR. A. H. SIMARD.

(*Translation.*)

BAY ST. PAUL, 18th September, 1900.

SIR,—

In this report I have the honor to give you a summary of the position of my inspection district, the Saguenay district.

It would be difficult for me, if I wanted to be exact, to point out new facts different from the facts mentioned in my previous reports. On account of its topography, its remoteness, and the poverty of the majority of its inhabitants this district can only change slowly, and we are very fortunate to have any changes, especially in the way of progress.

In the report I had the honor to submit to you last year, I gave you the exact condition of elementary instruction in this inspectorate. There is slow but constant progress.

On the North Shore, properly so called, the Bishop of Chicoutimi, assisted by his missionaries, is making great efforts to supply the lack of lay teachers by establishing nuns of the Bon-Conseil at the principal places.

I am in a position to state by one year's experience, that these teachers, who in addition to the competence of lay teachers, possess the admirable zeal of nuns, are destined to do much good. The school discipline is better and the relations between the teachers and parents more courteous and more confiding.

Capital from this country and from abroad is tending towards the North Shore and Labrador in the development of lumber and minerals; this has already increased the population and will increase it still more in the future, and, as a natural consequence, schools will become more numerous. I have made great efforts this year to supply you with the most complete statistics your department has ever yet received, but there is no need of so many statistics to establish the amount of the grant allowed me, which is too ephemeral and not at all in proportion to the trouble and expense my inspectorate requires. I hope that the Department of Public Instruction will take into consideration the application made by me in this connection.

The municipality of Anse St. Jean is not in Saguenay County, nor on the road that I have to take as district magistrate. It seems to me very unjust to separate it from the district of Chicoutimi, to burden therewith a district so extensive as the Saguenay.

Although the praises of "l'Enseignement Primaire" are every day repeated in the inspectors' reports, I cannot deprive myself of the satisfaction of expressing my humble thanks to the able editors of this excellent publication. The results are potent and considerable, and I am convinced that the teachers would prefer to give a subscription out of their meagre salaries if the government did not supply them.

I have the honor to be, etc.,

A. H. SIMARD,
School Inspector.

MR. A. TANGUAY.

(*Translation.*)

ROXTON FALLS, 30th August, 1900.

SIR,—

I have the honor to submit my annual report for the year ending 30th June last.

My district still comprises 24 school municipalities since the erection into a municipality of the parish of St. Antoine de Pontbriand, in Megantic county. This municipality was formed of portions of St. Pierre de Broughton, of St. Alphonse de Thetford and of Sacré Cœur de Marie.

194 schools of all grades were in operation this year, namely:

COUNTY OF BEAUCE.

1.—156 elementary schools under control, with an attendance of 5,185.

2.—2 independent schools, not subsidized, in St. Frederic, having 53 pupils enrolled.

3.—Five model schools under control, in which 449 pupils followed the different years of the course.

4.—Two independent subsidized schools; one under the nuns of the Good Shepherd, in St. George, and the other under the reverend Sisters of Jesus and Mary, in St. Francis. The two institutions had an attendance of 149 pupils.

5.—Three academies for girls, in St. George, St. Joseph and St. Mary, and wo for boys, in St. George and St. Mary; 577 pupils were enrolled in these diferent institutions.

COUNTY OF DORCHESTER.

Thirteen elementary schools under control, with an attendance of 347 upils.

COUNTY OF MEGANTIC.

1.—Ten elementary schools under control, having 273 pupils.

2.—An independent elementary school at St. Antoine de Pontbriand, in hich 17 pupils are enrolled.

These various institutions had, therefore, an attendance of 7,050; 3,400 ys and 3,650 girls; a decrease of 111 pupils from last year, although the mber of schools has increased by 9. I have to attribute so large a decrease to e departure of several large families to the United States or some other part the province.

The regular attendance during the year was 4,786.

Progress, as a rule, has been satisfactory enough, especially if we take into account the slight amount of application on the part of the pupils and the want of school appliances in certain municipalities.

The teachers are doing their duties more faithfully and giving more reasonable instruction. I find much improvement in this respect; it is due: 1. To that excellent pedagogical publication, "l'Enseignement Primaire," from which the teachers derive all the indispensable information to teach intelligently and with method; 2. To the pedagogical conferences that we are giving in the different municipalities, and which are well attended and appreciated by the teaching staff; 3. Lastly, to the bonuses granted to those teachers who have distinguished themselves most in teaching.

The following is the classification of the school municipalities of my district, by order of merit:

(*10 points are allowed for each of the following.*)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teachers.	Total of points gained out of 60 given.	General Note obtined.
1	St-Joseph (village)	3	9	9	10	10	9	9	54	Excellent.
2	St-Joseph (parish)	11	8	7	8	9	7	7	46	Very good.
	St-Georges	16	8	7	9	9	7	6	46	"
3	St-Côme (village)	2	8	7	8	8	7	7	45	"
4	Ste-Marie	15	6	6	8	9	5	7	41	"
	St-Ephrem	12	7	6	8	7	7	6	41	"
	St-Victor	13	6	6	8	8	7	6	41	"
5	St-Martin	5	7	6	7	8	6	6	40	"
	St-Méthode-d'Adstock	6	8	6	7	8	6	6	40	"
	St-Frédéric	12	7	5	7	8	7	6	40	"
6	St-Francis	24	7	5	7	8	7	5	39	"
	St-Côme (parish)	6	7	6	6	8	7	5	39	"
	St-Zacharie	6	7	6	7	7	6	6	39	"
7	Saints-Anges	5	5	6	7	8	6	6	38	"
	St-Elzéar	9	5	5	8	8	6	9	38	"
	Sacré-Cœur-de-Jésus	10	6	6	7	8	6	5	38	"
	St-Pierre	12	6	5	8	8	6	5	38	"
	St-Sévérin	5	6	6	7	7	7	6	38	"
8	Saint-Cœur-de-Marie	7	6	6	7	7	6	5	37	"
9	St-Prosper-de-Watford	7	6	5	6	7	6	5	35	Good.
10	St-Théophile	2	5	5	6	7	6	5	34	"
	Leeds-East	3	5	4	5	7	8	5	34	"
11	St-Gédéon-de-Marlow	2	5	5	6	7	6	4	33	"
	St-Antoine-de-Pontbriand	1	4	4	5	7	8	5	33	"

The school houses as a rule are too small, and I may say without exaggeration that 80 per cent do not contain the number of cubic feet of air required for

each child. The municipalities which do not conform to the law when building school houses should be treated rigorously. The school commissioners of the municipalities of St. Zacharie and St. Methode d'Adstock built four houses last year, and as the plans approved by the Superintendent had not been followed, I refused to accept them.

The school furniture improves a little every year, but there remains much to be done to reach perfection.

The collection of school taxes is being made more regularly and the amount of arrears is diminishing perceptibly every year.

The number of teachers without diploma was larger than last year: 29—25 being teachers or replacing them, and 4 assistants. There was an absolute dearth of school teachers in my district last year.

I trust that the above remarks and my inspection bulletins will give you a correct idea of the working of the law in my extensive inspection district.

In conclusion, I would ask you to kindly give a supplementary grant to the following municipalities: St. Gédéon de Marlowe, St. Theophile, St. Méthode d'Adstock, St. Prosper de Watford, St. Zacharie, St. Antoine de Pontbriand, Sacre Cœur de Marie, East Leeds and St. Sévérin.

I have the honor to be, etc.,

AMEDEE TANGUAY,

School Inspector.

REV. E. M. TAYLOR.

To the Honorable

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,

Quebec.

KNOWLTON, QUE., Sept. 1st, 1900.

SIR,—

I have the honor to submit my report for the year 1899-1900 to the Department of Public Instruction.

In the county of St. Johns I have one Protestant school in the parish of St. Blaise in which are 15 pupils.

In Iberville County the pupils are yearly becoming fewer.

The dissentient school corporation of Ste Brigide has been abolished on account of no school having been held there for some time owing to the entire absence of school children of the Protestant faith.

Several years ago the school here was largely attended.

There are four other schools in the county still in operation, having a total of sixty pupils.

One parish, that of Henryville, has only seven pupils on the register.

The property in the hands of Protestants is growing less year by year.

The school at Iberville has an endowment fund, hence the trustees are able to hold the school for ten months and pay a very good salary.

The school boards of St. Athanase and Sabrevois, Henryville and St. Sebastien have had a hard struggle to make ends meet and keep their schools in operation.

Rouville county, has but three schools now and only fifty-seven pupils all counted.

One of these schools is maintained under difficulties.

The Shefford county schools in my inspectorate, this year only number eighteen with 286 pupils. Several schools in this county have closed recently for lack of pupils, and several others must soon close from the same cause.

In Missisquoi county schools have been closing more rapidly than in any other part of my district of inspection. There are now in this county, pertaining to my district only 38 elementary schools and in them there are but 556 pupils, being an average of less than 15 per school. Hence several more will naturally close soon unless some unexpected change takes place.

As in the case of Iberville county there is a gloomy prospect of some school corporations being abolished within the next few years on account of lack of pupils. However two more schools are likely to reopen in this county next year which have been closed for some time.

In Brome county there are nearly five hundred more pupils than in the schools under my care in the counties of St. Johns, Iberville, Rouville, Shefford and Missisquoi.

The combined total in these five counties is 974 and the total in Brome County is 1,472.

That is 498 more in Brome county alone than in the five other counties The Protestant schools in the five counties are very much scattered with the exception of Missisquoi county. During the year there have been sixty-eight schools in operation in Brome county. This is the smallest number yet in the eleven years.

The original number of schools in operation in Brome county, as seen by the records of secretary-treasurers, was ninety-eight, namely, thirty more than for the present year. Two schools have been temporarily united in East Bolton and two in Potton. These may reopen in a year or two. However, there is a growing feeling among school commissioners that advantage should be taken of the new school law permitting a levy for the conveyance of pupils in certain localities to a central school.

This would have been already accomplished had it not been for strenuous opposition on the part of those who would be most inconvenienced by the proposed arrangement.

But in time prejudice will give way and a consolidation take place which cannot fail, if well carried out, to produce much better educational results than under the present arrangement, where often a teacher spends her time with six or seven scholars, when there is a sad lack of emulation among the few pupils attending.

I have conducted Teachers' Institutes during the year in fourteen different centres. One of these Institutes was held in union with Inspector McGregor at Clarenceville and one in Waterloo with Inspector Hewton, at which Mr. Parmelee, English Secretary, was also present. The others I conducted either alone or with the aid of principals of superior schools in the vicinity.

These Institutes have been largely attended by the teachers and Commissioners or Trustees.

A very encouraging interest has been taken in the work of the Institutes. The Government has had much praise from the friends of education for making a grant to pay for the meals of the teachers while attending these Institutes.

In most places a goodly number of the citizens of the localities where the Institutes have been held have attended the lectures and formal testimony in favor of the Institutes has by resolution been given by audiences. And not only have the teachers collectively expressed their pleasure in the work done for them but have taken occasion to speak to the Inspector individually of the value the Institutes have been to them in their work of teaching.

In the schools afterwards inspected many improvements have been noticed. Throughout my whole district of inspection there has been a very cheerful awakening on the subject of education.

The district of Bedford Teachers' Association has had a successful year and meetings have been held by several of the Township Associations which I have attended.

The following is a classification of the municipalities according to regulation 2 of the Protestant Committee :—

Excellent :—Iberville, 48 ; Rougemont, 47 ; Sweetsburg, 47 ; East Farnham, 6 1-5 ; Dunham Village, 46.

Good :—Abbotsford, 44 1-2 ; East Bolton, 44 ; Granby, 43 2-3 ; Eastman, 43 ; St. Damien, 43 ; Durham, Twp, 42 6-13 ; Philipsburg, 42 1-3 ; Stanbridge East, 2 1-4 ; West Farnham, 42 ; St. Ignace, 41 1-3 ; St. Blaise, 41 ; Potton, 40 1-4 ; Brome, 40 3-19 ; St. Athanase and Sabrevois, 40.

Middling :—Sutton, 39 5-8 ; West Bolton, 38 3-4 ; Shefford, 37 7-9.

Inferior:—Henryville, 35; Notre Dame des Anges, 34; St. Alphonse de Granby, 34; St. Sebastien, 32.

The granting of a bonus to successful teachers has awakened a good deal of interest.

The teachers in different localities. met with since the close of the last scholastic year, are eagerly inquiring for the Institutes and expressing the hope that they may be able to attend.

I have the honor to be, etc.,

ERNEST M. TAYLOR,
School Inspector.

MR. J. O. THIBAULT.

(*Translation*).

ST. JEAN DESCHAILLONS, 26th July, 1900.

SIR,—

I have the honor to submit my annual report on the condition of primary education in my inspectorate for the year ending 30th June, 1900.

My inspection district this year comprises one school municipality more, that is 31 municipalities.

153 schools under control and 8 independent schools were in operation during the year just closed, divided as follows:

Schools under control:

Mixed elementary schools	139
Boys' " school	1
Girls' " "	1
Mixed model schools	6
Boys' " "	2
Girls' " "	2
Boys' academies	2
Total	153

Independent schools:

Mixed elementary school	1
Boys' model schools	2
Girls' " school	1
Girls' academies	3
Mixed elementary school (Protestant)	1
Total	8

Number of pupils :

Pupils in elementary schools	5,917
" model "	1,287
" academies "	619
Total	7,823
Protestant elementary school	17
Grand total	7,840

Total average attendance (or 72 per cent)	5,564
Average attendance, elementary schools	68 %
" " model	82 %
" " academies	86⅔%

Classification of pupils according to their ages : from 5 to 7 years, 1,515 from 7 to 14, 7,851 ; from 14 to 16, 374 ; 16 years and over, 100.

Classification of pupils according to the course of study : 1st year, 2,635 ; 2nd year, 3,392 ; 3rd year, 1,056 ; 4th year ; 367 ; 5th year, 215 ; 6th year, 105 ; 7th year, 35 ; 8th year, 18.

Protestant school.

1st year, 5 ; 2nd year, 3 ; 3rd year, 3 ; 4th year, 6.

Teachers :

Nuns	37
Male, religious	12
Male lay teachers in model schools under control	3
" " " " independent model schools	2
Female lay teachers in elementary schools, under control.	139
" " " " model schools under control	17
" " " " independent elementary school	1
" " " without diploma, in schools under control	8
Total	219

Which is an increase of ten over last year.

SALARIES :

Average salary of female lay teachers in elementary schools under control, including lodging and heating.....	$97.27
Female lay teacher in model schools under control, lodging and heating included.....	143.00
Female lay assistant teachers, in schools under control, lodging and heating included.....	76.16
Female lay teachers without diplomas, in schools under control	71.16
Male lay teachers, in charge of model schools under control, heat and lodging included.....	316.66
Male lay teachers, in charge of independent schools.....	305.00

List of teachers who have distinguished themselves in teaching, besides those who earned bonuses :

Mr. Jos. V. Beaumier, St. Narcisse ; Mlles Blanche Pothier, St. Geneviève ; Marie Obéline Hardy, St. Tite (parish) ; Emérancienne Perron, Ste. Thècle ; Clara Rompré, St. Jean des Piles ; Marie Laurence Dionne, Notre Dame des Anges ; Paméla Germain, St. Thuribe ; Héléna Gravel, St. Prosper ; Marie-Louise Baril, St. Narcisse ; Marie Louise Dostaler, Cap de la Magdeleine ; Honora Déry, St. Stanislas ; Lydia Massicotte and Marie Eméla Thiffault, St. Sévérin ; Aima Angélina Dusablou and Délina Douville, St. Casimir ; Joséphine Grammont, Ste. Geneviève ; Marie Claire Gauthier and Laure Paquin, Deschambault ; Rose de Lima Tessier, Grondines No 2 ; Rosanna Thibaudeau, Deschambault ; Eugénie Taylor and Eliza Turcotte, Batiscan ; Marie Anne Hamelin, Grondines No. 1 ; Hélène Gervais, Notre Dame des Anges ; Marie Anna Marchand, St. Luc ; Virginie Rivard and Foedora Bordeleau, Ste. Tite, parish, Marie Anna Dostaler, St. Théophile ; Marie Anne Rivard, St. Adolphe ; Marie Anne Bordeleau, Ste. Thècle.

Mr. Antoni Lesage who holds an academy diploma from Laval Normal School, keeps a good independent model school at Cap de la Magdeleine.

In 11 municipalities, unfortunately a considerable number of pupils are unprovided with the necessary school appliances ; the most of them by the neglect of their parents, the rest, through poverty.

In several school districts also, some of the parents, for various reasons, of greater or less value, ask the teachers not to teach their grown up children the subjects of the course of study. As a rule such pupils prevent discipline because they cannot be kept always occupied.

I have done all that I could to make the commissioners and secretary treasurers appreciate the importance of the advice you instructed us to give, in your circular of 19th of January last ; and, so that they might not forget it, I have written it in the register of each municipality.

As a whole, the results obtained this year are very encouraging for the future ; however, there are certain schools where progress is nil or almost so. In such schools, this, in nearly all cases, is the fault of the commissioners, who do not always take the necessary precautions in engaging teachers. Often the general interest is sacrificed to private and personal considerations ; the Commissioners, when doing this important part of their duties, do not always consult those who might help them in making a good choice of teachers, they forget or neglect to require good references ; consequently, incompetent or inexperienced teachers are engaged and so the pupils' time and parents' money are wholly or partly lost.

In 26 school districts still there is no school house ; which is much too large a number, for hardly any of the buildings rented fulfil the conditions required by the rules of the Roman Catholic Committee. Such a state of affairs likewise presents many obstacles to the good maintenance of the school.

Eight new school houses are to be erected by September next ; which will make 15 built since I have had charge of this inspection district in three years, and in almost every particular, according to the rules established by the Roman Catholic Committee. Several buildings have been repaired.

Only 28 school houses, taking the number of pupils enrolled as a basis, are of the required size, including the convents and institutions under the direction of the Brothers. Except in these two classes of institutions and the model school of Batiscan, Champlain and Grondines No. 2, in almost all school districts there has not been any important improvement in the furniture. The schools, as a rule, leave so much to be desired, that I have preferred to endeavor to have them renewed or repaired, according to their needs, wishing to begin by suitable lodging as I consider that the most important, and not to create too heavy a burden at once, in order to succeed better.

The school inspector is not trying to have useless expense, to think so would be an injustice to him ; he only asks what he considers absolutely necessary for the municipalities and in their interest ; he also takes into account the ratepayers' means, their willingness or unwillingness. He has only one object, a noble one, to help the development of the cause of education and instruction of youth.

The school attendance in my district keeps at above two-thirds of the number of the pupils enrolled, thanks to the good average attendance I find in the model schools and academies.

Thus it is in the elementary schools that I find the attendance not what it should be, and nevertheless the majority of the pupils attending them will not go elsewhere to study, when the parents take them away from school while young ; there is good cause for our taking all possible care of them, the care suitable to youth, for it is desirable that the pupils should retain what they learn. The degree of knowledge of the majority of those who compose the agricultural and working classes, certainly depends upon the teaching given there.

The negligence of some parents or the need they have of their children, are not the only causes of this irregular attendance at the elementary schools. When the teacher knows how to impart instruction well, to render it attractive; to make her pupils understand what she is teaching them; knows how to make the time in school agreeable, in one word, makes herself beloved, attention is generally good. I might say without exaggeration that in the majority of schools in which there is no assiduity it depends greatly on the teacher. I have this year met cases in several schools where last year there was no assiduity whatever. The new teacher endowed with the necessary qualities, a good instructress in everything, has succeeded by her own fitness in attracting the children to school and making them work. The pupils are nevertheless mostly the same.

There are six schools in my district in which the average attendance did not amount to one half the number of pupils enrolled ; thirty-seven in which it was one half or over and one hundred and eighteen in which it was two-thirds and over.

The conference held last autumn, on the method of teaching reading to beginners, has had very satisfactory results. Nevertheless this innovation, especially in the elementary schools, like all new things, has its detractors in my inspection district. Commissioners have taken it upon themselves to forbid teachers to use the phonic method; the latter through fear, thinking perhaps that they would not be re-engaged, have conformed to this rètrograde prohibition. Certainly when the system is known, its superiority will be recognized and the opposition to its introduction, in some localities only, will die out by itself. We must not expect too much at first nor forget that the large majority of the teachers were not prepared for the change.

The intention of the object lessons is not properly understeod in all the schools and, consequently, they are not always given profitably. I hope that the conference held last autumn on this subject will have the result we have a right to expect.

The teaching of French and arithmetic, better given and explained, continues to make promising progress. The study of these two subjects when properly done is well suited to exercising the reasoning powers of the pupils. Several teachers have remarked to me this year that they found less difficulty in teaching them. The reason for this is very simple, they have followed the advice given : " at all costs, make the pupils understand."

Although history and geography are being taught better, the teaching is not yet satisfactory. I meet with exceptions which, however, ought to be more frequent.

I was able to see, at the time of my inspection, that nearly all the schools had received the map of the province of Quebec. The Provincial Government certainly deserves thanks for this gift.

I beg to say again that I have only praise for all the religious communities teaching in my district. They show much zeal and great devotedness in giving a practical education.

I cannot pass over in silence the considerable loss the Sisters of Providence at St. Tite experienced through the burning of their convent, last fall. Everything was burnt: house, clothing and furniture. They certainly deserve our sympathy. The construction of a new building was started in the spring.

I have also to thank the clergy of my district very sincerely for the zeal they display for the advancement of education and the effective assistance they give me in the accomplishment of the duties of my position.

The following is the classification of the school municipalities, by order of merit, in accordance with paragraph 15 of article 16 of the Rules of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction:

(10 points are allowed for each of the following.)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teachers.	Total of points gained out of 50 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade, (village)	2	9	8	8	8	7	7	47	Very good.
	St-Tite (village)	2	9	8	8	8	7	7	47	"
2	Champlain (village)	2	8	8	8	8	7	7	46	"
3	Grondines No 2	2	4.5	5	8	7	5.5	6	36	Good.
4	Deschambault	9	5	5	6	6	6	5	33	"
5	St-Stanislas	8	4 4	4.3	5.3	7	5.4	5.2	32	"
	Batiscan	4	5.5	4.5	5	7	5	5	32	"
6	Grondines No 1	4	4	4	6	7	5	5	31	"
	N.-D.-des-Anges	4	5	4	5	7	5	5	31	"
	St-Luc	5	4	4	6	7	5	5	31	"
	Champlain (parish)	3	4.2	4	5.3	7	5.2	5.3	31	"
	St-Tite (parish)	8	4.5	4	5	7	5.5	5	31	"
	St-Théophile	3	5	4	5	7	5	5	31	"
	St-Casimir	9	4.5	4.5	5.3	7	4.5	5.2	31	"
7	Cap-de-la-Madeleine	4	4	4	5	7	5	5	30	"
	Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade (parish)	8	4.5	4	5	7	5	4.5	30	"
	St-Adelphe	2	4	4	5	7	5.5	4.5	30	"
	Mont-Carmel	9	4.5	4	4.7	7	5	4.5	30	"
	Ste-Thècle	8	4	4	5	7	5	5	30	"
	St-Tite-Nord	1	4	4	4.5	7	6	4.5	30	"
	St-Sévérin	6	4	4	5	7	5	5	30	"
	St-Ubalde	7	4.5	4	5	7	4.5	5	30	"
	Ste-Geneviève	8	4	4	5	7	5	5	30	"
	St-Thuribe	3	4.3	4	5.3	7	4.3	5.3	30	"
	St-Maurice	12	4.5	4	5	7	4.5	5	30	"
8	St-Jean-des-Piles	2	5	4	4.5	7	4.5	4	29	Inférior.
	St-Prosper	5	4	4	5	7	4	5	29	"
	St-Narcisse	10	3.8	3.8	4.8	7	4.8	4.8	29	"
9	Village-Fermont	2	4	4	4	7	5	4	28	"
	St-Gilbert	2	4	8.5	5	6	4.5	5	28	"
	St-Jean-des-Piles	4	4	3.7	4.6	6	5	4.7	28	"

The collection of school taxes in a few municipalities is very tardy. I am doing all I can to have the importance of collecting these taxes as soon as they are due understood, so as to pay the teachers their salaries regularly.

As a rule the secretary treasurers keep their books well.

The commissioners of the municipalities of St. Prosper, Ste. Anne de la Pérade (parish), Ste Anne de la Pérade (village), St. Théophile, St. Jean des Piles, St. Stanislas, St. Narcisse, St. Maurice, and St. Sévérin have not had "l'Enseignement Primaire" for 1898-99 bound, most of them through forgetfulness. They have all promised to do this at the same time as they are having the volume for the year just elapsed bound, that is to say during the holidays.

I have the honor to be, etc.,

J. O. THIBAULT,

School Inspector.

MR. W. THOMPSON

COATICOOK Aug. 15th, 1900.

To the Honorable

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

QUEBEC.

SIR,—

I have the honor to forward my annual report for the year ending June 30 1900

I find that the number of pupils attending the elementary schools is steadily decreasing.

The total number attending this year is two thousand three hundred and thirty-six, as compared with two thousand three hundred and eighty-eight last year.

The number of elementary schools in operation was one hundred and thirty-two, the same as last year.

I ought to mention that in the county of Stanstead and that part of Compton which is under my supervision the number of superior schools has considerably increased during the last few years. This fact accounts to some extent for the falling off in the attendance at the elementary schools.

There are now within the limits of my district eleven superior schools viz: two colleges, two academies and seven model schools, all of which are well attended.

Teachers' conferences were held at Barnston, Stanstead, Hatley, Compton, and Newport.

I appreciated very much the assistance given at some of those meetings by your efficient secretary, G. W. Parmelee, Esq., and was pleased to have him address two public meetings, one at Compton and the other at Sawyerville.

At several meetings of school commissioners the subject of centralizing the schools in certain municipalities was discussed and favorably received, but no action has yet been taken to carry this idea into effect.

I believe, however, that the plan of conveying distant pupils to central schools as sanctioned by the legislature of the Province will in some parts of the county of Stanstead be adopted in the near future.

I am glad to report that the number of teachers engaged in teaching without diplomas has decreased. A few have availed themselves of the privilege of attending a session at the McGill Normal School. I expect that a larger number will attend that institution during the coming year.

I had much pleasure in distributing the bonuses given by your department for successful teaching.

It is encouraging to teachers that their efforts to raise the standard of the schools in which they are employed should be recognized in this way.

The following teachers received bonuses last year :—

Misses Annie Stenning, Compton ; G. Alice McLean, Newport ; Florence Terry, Johnville ; Fannie Bangs, Cassville ; Annie Saxon, Compton ; Ivy Hastings Rock Island ; Mr. Herbert Whitcher, South Barnston ; Mr. T. C. Humphrey, Wayville ; Misses Addie Todd, Barford ; Cora Davis, Coaticook ; Eva Bean, Minton ; Adelaide Hawley, Birchton ; Maud Wheeler, Sand Hill ; Grace Reynolds, Stanstead ; Gertrude Halliday, Compton ; Louise Locke, Stanstead Plain.

The following is a classification of the municipalities according to instructions:

Excellent : Dixville, Stanstead-Plain, Rock Island.

Good : Coaticook, Hatley, Eaton, Newport, East Clifton, Clifton, Waterville, Stanstead, Barnston, Compton.

Fair : Magog, Hereford (diss), Auckland.

Trusting that the different reports forwarded will give you a fair idea of the progress of education in my district during the year,

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. THOMPSON,

Inspector of Schools.

MR. THS. TREMBLAY.

(*Translation.*)

BAIE ST. PAUL, CHARLEVOIX, 25th July, 1900.

SIR,—

I have the honor to submit my report for the school year 1899-1900.

All the schools of my district were in operation during the year just closed. They had an attendance of 3,982 pupils, 418 being in the academies, 422 in the model and 3,142 in the elementary schools.

The boys' academy, at Baie St. Paul, is under the control of two masters and three female teachers; so organized, it has given good results, save however in reading with expression. Some exercises in learning by heart would be, I think, a good way to give the pupil better diction and a more natural tone and accent.

The convent of the Sisters of the Congregation at Baie St. Paul, and that of the Sisters of Charity at Murray Bay, give a high and solid education to the young girls. They render immense service in fitting them to become teachers. If a little practice could be added to the theoretical teaching in pedagogy for those intending to take diplomas, the latter would be greatly benefited; and now, with the pedagogical conferences, teachers should give more effective instruction in all the schools.

In the month of June I tried to complete my inspection of the schools that I had been unable to visit in the spring; but I was obliged to discontinue the attempt because nearly half of them were closed during seeding time. This staying away from school when work is going on, should not be tolerated except for serious reasons.

The conferences held last fall were attentively followed; one teacher only missed attending through sickness. I have learnt with pleasure that they are productive of good results and are well thought of by everybody.

I have noticed that arithmetic is taught in a more careful and intelligent manner. The teachers are trying to make the pupils understand what they are teaching them before making them learn it. Especially has the teaching of fractions received particular attention,

As a rule the teachers are zealous and deserve praise for the devotedness they display in putting into practice the advice we give them.

Discipline is generally good, excepting in three or four schools. Cleanliness is not so general; washing the floors is not done everywhere as required by the school law. No thought is given to the discomfort experienced in a house where cleanliness leaves somewhat to be desired.

The increase in the supplementary grant to poor municipalities is favorably looked upon by everyone, and this allowance is used in paying the teachers

salaries. Would it be possible to keep back a few dollars out of such grant and send them to the parish-priests of such municipalities to be used for the most pressing needs of these schools, after coming to an understanding with the inspector? It seems to me that this would be a good means of supplying such schools with absolute necessaries.

History and geography are taught in a more practical and reasonable manner since the conferences on these subjects of the autumn of 1898. An attempt is made to render such teaching agreeable and interesting and to have its usefulness understood. The beginners are taught the subjects as a whole without much explanation or attention to details; the details will come later on as the pupils improve and pass from one class into another. Thus the children have an idea of the end as well as the beginning. I consider it as important, even more important, for the pupils to know the name of the present Governor of Canada as that of the first Governor.

As a rule the accounts are well kept and according to the official method; they are audited regularly. There are, however, two or three secretary-treasurers who, despite their good will and honesty, are somewhat wanting in business capacity.

The following is the classification of the municipalities, by order of merit, in conformity with paragraph 15 of article 16 of the school law:

(10 points are allowed for each of the following.)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General note obtained.
1	Pointe-au-Pic	2	9	8	10	10	8	9	54	Excellent
2	Malbaie	15	8	7	9	8	8	9	49	"
3	Baie-St-Paul	17	7	6	10	10	5	9	47	Very good.
4	Eboulements	12	6	6	9	9	8	8	46	"
5	St-Irénée	5	8	5	8	8	8	8	45	"
6	St-Fidèle	6	7	5	8	8	8	7	43	"
7	Isle-aux-Coudres	4	6	4	8	8	8	8	42	"
	St-Siméon	5	6	4	7	8	8	9	42	"
8	St-Urbain	7	5	4	8	8	4	8	37	"
9	Ste-Agnès	4	6	4	8	8	2	8	36	Good.
	St-Placide	3	4	5	6	5	8	8	36	"
10	St-Hilarion	8	4	4	6	6	8	7	35	"
	Callières	1	3	4	6	8	8	6	35	"
11	Petite-Rivière	5	5	3	6	5	5	6	30	Fair.
12	De-Salles	5	3	2	6	8	2	5	26	"

May I be permitted, again this year to recommend to you the following municipalities, which cannot maintain all their schools without the additional aid granted to poor municipalities: Callières, De Salles, St. Placide, Petite Rivière, St. Hilarion, St. Urbain, Isle aux Coudres, St. Siméon and St. Fidèle.

I have the honor to be, etc.,

THS. TREMBLAY,

School Inspector.

MR. G. S. VIEN.

(*Translation*).

SIR,— LAUZON, 4th August, 1900.

I have the honor to send you the report of my inspection district for the past year.

This district, to which I was appointed on the 1st of September last, comprises 55 elementary schools under control and 3 independent ones; 22 model schools under control and 10 independent; 2 academies under control and 3 independent.

In the various schools first mentioned, there are 246 departments; 74 in the elementary, 109 in the model under control, and 18 in the independent model schools, 27 in the academies under control, and 18 in the independent academies.

The pupils attending such schools are divided as follows, giving the average attendance of each:

Elementary schools:—Pupils: 3, 490; average attendance, 2,564.

Model schools under control:—5,626; average attendance, 5,007.

Independent model schools:—853 pupils; average attendance, 750.

Academies under control:—1,289 pupils; average attendance, 1,120.

Independent academies:—567 pupils; average attendance 357.

Total 11,825 pupils with an average attendance, of 7,796.

The school staff in such schools with rare exceptions gives satisfaction; several, even, teach with distinction.

Some municipalities seem to take great care of their school houses: St. Jean Island of Orleans, stands first, I think, in this respect; Ste. Anne has also well kept school houses, but they are too small for the number of pupils. These details are already known to you.

The institutions of superior education of the city of Quebec, are, as a rule, very good; but I am sorry to tell you again that the elementary schools are in a pitiable condition, so much so that I have considered it my duty to make you a special report on the matter.

The Roman Catholic Committee requires that the school room contain at least 150 cubic feet of air per pupil. What is to be done when one finds that there is not more than 30, 40 or 50 feet? And this is generally the case in the elementary schools of the city of Quebec! I hope that the commissioners will consider their responsibility for such a state of things.

Without being in such a bad condition, some country municipalities have also serious improvements to make. I ought to tell you that they recognized the justness of my remarks and have promised to set about improving matters.

Salaries continue to be miserably low in many municipalities. The average is as follows, in the country elementary schools: St. Joachim, $72,00; Ste. Famille, St. François, St. Ferreol, St. Tite, and St. Pierre, $80.09: St. Roch. North and St. Achillée, $100.00; St. Laurent, $105.00; L'Ange-Gardien, $108.00; Little River and Château Richer, $120.00; St. Jean, I. O., $137.00; Banlieue de Quebec, $144.-00; Ste. Petronille, $170.00.

(10 points are allowed for each of the following.)

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools open.	Condition of school-houses, depend-encies, etc.	General state of furniture.	Observation of the course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Success obtained by teacher.	Total points gained out of 60 given.	General Note Obtained.
1	Banlieue of Québec	1	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	40.8	Very good
2	St-Jean, I.O.	4	5.9	6.1	6.1	5.6	5.6	7.2	36.5	"
3	City of Quebec	*36	5.5	5.7	6.2	6.1	6.2	6.2	35.9	Good.
	Little River	1	6.8	6.8	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	36.0	"
4	Château-Richer	4	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.6	6.3	5.6	34.6	"
5	L'Ange-Gardie n	3	5.6	5.6	6.0	5.6	5.6	6.0	34.4	"
6	Ste-Pétronille	1	4.5	5.5	5.6	5.5	6.8	5.6	33.5	"
7	St-François, I.O.	3	5.2	5.5	5.5	5.3	4.5	5.9	31.9	"
8	St-Pierre, I.O	3	5.1	4.8	5.6	5.1	5.6	5.6	31.8	"
9	Ste-Famille, I.O.	4	4.2	5.3	5.8	5.6	4.8	5.6	31.3	"
10	Ste-Achillée	1	4.5	5.5	5.5	4.5	5.6	5.6	31.2	"
11	St-Joachim	4	4.7	4.7	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	30.6	"
12	St-Laurent, I.O	3	3.1	5.5	5.6	5.5	4.8	5.6	30.1	"
13	St-Tite	4	4.5	4.7	5.2	5.5	4.5	5.5	29.9	Fair.
14	Ste-Anne	3	5.6	5.6	6.0	5.6	5.6	6.8	29.6	"
15	St-Féréol	3	4.5	4.5	5.1	5.1	4.5	5.1	28.8	"
16	St-Roch-North	2	2.9	5.0	6.8	0.6	4.5	5.6	25.4	"
17	Les-Crans. This school was closed.									

This does not include the independent schools.

In the model schools the average salary is as follows: St. Joachin, $85.00; L'Ange-Gardien, $103.00; Château Richer, $130.00; St. Jean, $127.00. Two male teachers in the country, one at St. Jean, the other at Ste. Famille, receive the former $315.00 and the latter $200.00.

It is not necessary to comment upon the foregoing; it is sufficient to leave it for the consideration of our legislators.

I think that the above, with the appended classification of the schools, will suffice for this year; but I intend, in the future to go into further details if it seems necessary to me.

I have the honor to be, etc.,

G. S. VIEN,

School Inspector.

APPENDIX No. II.

REPORTS OF NORMAL SCHOOLS

LAVAL NORMAL SCHOOL.

(*Translation*).

QUEBEC, 3rd November, 1900.

I have the honor to submit to you the report of the Laval Normal school for the school year ending on the 30th June, 1900.

We had 335 pupils, divided as follows:

70 female pupil teachers;
165 girls attending the annexed school (Ursuline Convent);
38 male pupil teachers;
62 boys attending the annexed school;

We awarded one hundred and one diplomas:

41 elementary;
54 model school;
6 academy;

I regret to have to inform you that disease attacked the department of the male pupil teachers In November, out of thirty-two boarders, twenty-eight were under medical treatment. A visit made by the chairman of the Board of Health decided the government to order a change of locality. This was completely settled, the work was only done so as to allow the pupils to remain where they were till the month of June last, the Board of Health refusing to take the responsibility of a longer stay.

Then, the first important act of Honorable S. N. Parent, upon his elevation to the premiership of the Province, was to give his *Alma Mater* a beautiful property, on St. John street, in a very central locality, where the pupil teachers can indulge in the sports suitable to their age, enjoy the fresh air and light which young students absolutely need. Laval Normal school is very happy to thank the Premier for the great service he has rendered it. He has supplied the department of pupil teachers with a permanent abode, which privilege Jacques Cartier and McGill have for a long time enjoyed, and this great privilege is the more gratifying to us since we receive it through a former pupil. The promptness with which the Honorable S. N. Parent settled this matter and the marked favor with which the whole Quebec public, without distinction of political parties, accepted this financial transaction, heightens in our eyes, the benefit conferred upon us and causes us to appreciate it more than we can tell. In thanking Mr. Parent's government, we wish to express our thanks for the unanimous sympathy the Laval Normal School has met with on this occasion and which it will always endeavor to merit.

I have the honor to be, etc.,

THOS. G. ROULEAU, priest.

Principal.

JACQUES CARTIER NORMAL SCHOOL.

(*Translation.*)

Montreal 3rd December, 1900.

SIR,—

I have the honor to submit my report on the state and progress of the Jacques Cartier Normal School for the year 1899-1900.

I

Sixty-one pupils followed the course :

8 in the academy class
11 " model school class,
20 " elementary school class,
22 " preparatory class.

According to custom these pupils underwent three examinations of eight days each, the first at Christmas the second at Easter and the last about the middle of June. Twenty of them were awarded diplomas.

7 for academy ;
6 for model school;
7 for elementary school.

Less fortunate than their fellow pupils of the previous year, the pupils finishing this year have had difficulty in getting positions as teachers : a few only being able to get employment.

To carry out the wishes of the Roman Catholic School Commissioners of Montreal, I allow the more advanced of the pupil teachers to replace the professors who are temporarily prevented from carrying out their duties. I hope by this means that the pupil teachers will be better known and more appreciated

Our model school continues to be sought, but we can only admit a fairly limited number of children. The class-rooms are not large enough and do not possess all the sanitary and pedagogical qualities required for a large number of pupils. They are temporary class rooms, which will be replaced, I trust, by others more suitable.

We do not possess, either, a covered playground to shelter the children from the rain, snow and wind.

II

An event which will form an epoch in the history of the Jacques Cartier Normal School, is the establishment and the organization of the Normal School for female pupil teachers. The efforts of the Provincial Secretary, Honorable Mr. Robidoux, acting in the name of the government, met with complete success

His Grace the Archbishop of Montreal chose for the direction of this important work the Nuns of the Congregation, who deserved this high mark of confidence by the national character of their institution, by their pedagogical traditions and their success in teaching.

As you yourself recalled, from its foundation, two and a half centuries ago the institution of the Nuns of the Congregation has shown the country the quality of the devotedness, of the high character and spirit of sacrifice of its members. From the first days of its existence it has rendered valuable services to the cause of civilization and when we look into the pages of our history, we find the beneficent influence it has exercised upon the families of the country by the substantial education the nuns have given to the children under their charge.

III

Twenty-eight candidates were admitted into this new department of the Normal School: a larger number presented themselves, but, as in the case of the male pupil teachers, we refused those who were found unfit, after

The classes were composed as follows:

Academy	1 pupil.
Model school	10 pupils.
Elementary school	4 "
Preparatory class	6 "

As the close of the school year, fourteen diplomas were awarded, namely:

1 academy school diploma,
7 model school diplomas,
6 elementary school diplomas.

Several of these young female teachers have already found good situations

IV

By combining the statistics of both departments, we have the following tables:

Male teachers admitted		61
Female		28
Total		89
Boys of annexed schools	172 pupils	
Girls	88 "	
		260
Grand Total		349

No prize was awarded in the department of female pupil teachers: none will be awarded for their competitions, until the Superintendent or the Council of Public Instruction decide otherwise.

The most important and most brilliant reward the pupils of normal schools can receive will be the diploma with the note of *great* or *very great distinction*. The prizes, distributed over the different subjects studied, certainly diminish their value. The question of prizes awarded in the primary and secondary schools has been discussed a long time: each system has its supporters and opponents. I shall not bring such discussion in here though it is less speculative nevertheless than one generally thinks. But I will take the liberty of pointing out several of the results we shall soon meet with if we do not take care.

In the primary school—it is well understood—the children whose faculties we are trying to develop and whose character to form, require to be stimulated sometimes by the hope of rewards. They have not yet very exalted views, they are incapable of abstract ideas. Prizes are given and their number increased to reach the ambition of a larger number. But they have been so increased in certain municipalities that all the pupils receive them: if any do not it is because they are absolutely incapable. But then it happens that the parents whose children have not received a prize, think that the family honor is compromised and they complain.

Formerly more importance was attached to the fact of having merited a reward than to the reward itself. A simple picture was sufficient, an instructive book in modest binding. Now rich binding in gold and brilliant colors are looked for, the insignificance of the work itself does not matter; no one wants to read it: it will look well with the other books on the drawing-room table.

Nevertheless it is beginning to be found that this outside gaudiness is no longer a great attraction: cupidity is excited and a display of money made soon the various subjects of the course of study will be under a tariff even if it were to stop there. It seems that the desire of having recourse to rewards is being felt in higher education. If this takes place, before long university degrees will have lost the little *éclat* left them by struggles ever to be regretted.

We have evidently come to the turning point. It is time to stop, if we do not wish to stifle every worthy sentiment and all feelings of legitimate ambition, if we do not want venality and love of money to become a national trait with us.

I have the honor to be, etc.,

H. A. B. VERREAU, Priest,

Principal

McGILL NORMAL SCHOOL.

July 18th, 1900.

'o the Honorable the

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

IR,—

I have the honour to report that the number of teachers-in-training admitted) the McGill Normal School by the Provincial Secretary, on the Report of the entral Board of Examiners, during the session 1899-1900, was 132, 2 men and 30 women. Of these 34 were residents of Montreal or its immediate vicinity, ıd 98 were from country districts. The elementary class received 32 teachers- training, the advanced elementary class 53, the model school class 43 and the ındergarten class 4. To this number must be added 8 men and 5 women who ıtered the academy class, 10 being undergraduates and 2 graduates of McGill niversity, who have taken the course in pedagogy this year, and one an under- aduate, who had completed his course in the Normal School before entering the niversity. In all, 145 persons entered the several courses of the Normal School ıring the session. From various causes only 139 presented themselves at the ıal examinations. In view of the results of these examinations the Central ıard of Examiners recommended 9 persons to receive academy diplomas, 36 ›del school diplomas. 4 kindergarten diplomas, 39 advanced elementary plomas and 36 elementary diplomas, in all, 124 diplomas, which were accord- ɣly conferred by you at the closing ceremony May 30th, 1900. Most of the lures were in one or two subjects only, and the Central Board has not so much 'used diplomas as suspended them, until by subsequent examinations the ıdidates prove that they have made up their deficiencies. The total number failures is indeed very small, for to an extent quite extraordinary students of : Normal Sschool are willing to be taught and eager to learn.

The diplomas just issued bring the number conferred on pupils of this titution up to 3279, which have been taken by 2273 persons, some persons, course, holding more than one diploma.

It is pleasing to be able to report that the government of the province have length intervened on our behalf, extricating us from the anomalous position which the Normal School for some years has been placed, by having to do reased work with diminished resources. The Protestant Committee of the uncil of Public Instruction have received a definite promise of pecuniary aid m the educational fund specially at the disposal of the government, to the ;ent of $3000 per annum, in addition to our share of the amount annually ;ed for the maintenance of the Normal Schools of this province. Besides, we ;e the kind assurance of the Commissioner of Public Works, the Honourable . Duffy, that necessary repairs shall be henceforward effected by the Board of blic Works. At the present moment such repairs are in progress at the ıool.

This amelioration of our pecuniary circumstances is, however, rightly associated with a distinct understanding as to the manner in which the increased subsidy shall be spent, four objects being kept predominantly in view, viz :

1st. The need of more minute, constant, individual oversight of pupil teachers in the model schools;

2nd. The importance of more thorough superintendence and adminstration of the whole work of the institution ;

3rd. The desirability of bringing up the salaries of the staff of the Normal and Model Schools to equality with those paid elsewhere for similar services; and

4th. The great value of occasional lectures on educational topics by expert teachers.

Accordingly the staff has been much strengthened by the appointment of three additional teachers in the model schools, by which the heads of the departments will be enabled to devote much more time than formerly to supervision of pupil teachers. An additional lecturer, one on physics, has been appointed in the Normal School, and the Principal, having been relieved of his mathematical work, has been instructed to devote his time to purely professional subjects and to minuter inspection of the work in all its branches.

The prevalent mispronunciation of English in many parts of this province is a matter of very serious concern to all competent educational authorities. In the attempt to correct this unfortunate state of things, which all observation shows to be becoming worse rather than better, the time devoted to elocution in the School is to be doubled, and elocutionary effort is to be largely concentrated on the acquisition of correct pronunciation, especially of the English vowels.

I have to express my thanks for uniform kind assistance, to the Normal school Committee, especially to its chairman Dr. Peterson, Principal of McGill University, who notwithstanding the pressure of many duties has given much time and thought to the Normal School.

The Protestant Board of School Commissioners of this city have continued in such ways as were open to them to render invaluable aid, not the least important being its permission to its able superintendent to give us a course of lectures specially dealing with kindergarten and transition work. It has also promised to permit some of its most successful teachers to give model lessons in presence of Normal School students during the next session.

The Department of Public Instruction has greatly aided us in many ways and although we regret that it has not been in the power of Mr. Parmelee, the English Secretary, to give us this year his accustomed lectures on school law we hope that he will be able to do so next year.

The staff of the Normal School generally has been faithful and assiduous indeed without their considerate and self-sacrificing co-operation it would have been impossible to accomplish the trying work of the past session. The Vener-

able Archdeacon Evans, the Rev. James Fleck and the Rev. David Winter have been most zealous in the discharge of their important and gratuitous labours in conducting religious instruction classes throughout the year.

Since the date of my last report four members or ex-members of the staff of the Normal School have been removed by death. The first to be taken was Mr. Hicks, who was one of the first members of the staff of the McGill Normal School and its Principal from 1870 to 1883, when the growing infirmities of age compelled his retirement from the post, the duties of which he had so long and so diligently endeavoured to fill.

Later Sir William Dawson closed his brilliant and most successful career. What he did for education in this province and especially for the Normal School, n labouring for its establishment and in presiding over its destinies for thirteen years as its Principal and subsequently for a quarter of a century as Chairman of the Normal School Committee, it is impossible here to state. His memory will ever remain a precious possession for all of us who were permitted to work under his sagacious guidance.

Mr. R. J. Fowler, who had been instructor in instrumental and vocal music n the Normal School from the beginning; was unable in consequence of illness to esume his duties after the Christmas vacation, and in a few weeks laid down is long and useful life.

Only a short time later Dr. Thomas B. Reed, lecturer on physiology and ygiene, suddenly but not unexpectedly died, just as he had completed the rawing up of the final examinations in his subject. The Normal School is to be ongratulated if it should succeed in filling the vacant places by the appointment f men equally conscientious, diligent and able.

The thanks of the Normal School are due to yourself, sir, for a gold medal or general proficiency and for a prize in French, both in the model school class; Mr. Parmelee, English Secretary of the department, for a prize in books for eneral proficiency in the advanced elementary class; and to His Excellency the overnor General for a medal given for greatest proficiency in the art of teaching. y bequest of the late J. C. Wilson, the prize which he as a former pupil of the hool for many years annually bestowed, has been permanently endowed in the m of $1000, entrusted to the Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning, r permanent investment.

The staff of the school strengthened in numbers, encouraged by public cognition of the work already done, and seeing the possibility of doing much tter work in the future, enters with new hope on the work of the year now out to begin.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

S. P. ROBINS, LL.D., D.C.L.,

Principal McGill Normal School.

APPENDIX No. III.

REPORT ON THE MONTREAL POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL.

LAVAL UNIVERSITY,

POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL.

(*Translation.*)

MONTREAL, 6th September, 1900.

Sir,

In accordance with article 16 of the act 58 Victoria, chapter 25, I have the honor to send you the report on the Polytechnic School for the year 1899-1900.

The number of pupils enrolled was 25, divided as follows, in four divisions :

4th year.	3rd year.	2nd year.	1st year.
Louis Côté, H. Charlebois.	A. Dubuc, J. Duchastel de Montrouge, E. Malo, V. Denis, S.-A. Baulne, E. Hardy.	C. Lefebvre, P. Leclaire, A. Surveyer, A. Sabourin, E. Blanchard.	Rolland Préfontaine, L. Hurtubise, C. Amirault, H. Dessaulles, E. Mercil, A. Bourbonnais, R. Gagné, S. Ouimet, E. Léveillé, J. Jarry, J. Labelle, A. Chatigny.

The following pupils of the 4th year obtained the diploma of Engineer, viz:—

Louis Euclide Côté, with great distinction,

Louis Henri Charlebois, satisfactory,

Mr. Louis Côté won the silver medal given by Mr. P. S. Murphy.

Mr. Euclide Malo won the gold medal given by the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

The Council of Improvement met on the 25th May to examine the technical and finishing works and remarked the progress of the School.

Statement or Receipts and Expenditure of the Polytechnic School during the year 1899-1900.

Receipts.		
Balance in hand 1st July, 1899	$ 4,154 44	
Government grant	10,000 00	
Remission of amount retained on grant	500 00	
Fees from pupils	1,011 25	
Matriculation	45 00	
Deposit for school supplies, etc.	95 04	
Diplomas	14 68	
P. S. Murphy scholarship	50 00	
Interest on bank deposits	172 91	
		$16,043 32
Property in Jacques Cartier Square.		
Rent	.....	325 00
Total	.....	16,368 32
Expenditure.		
Salaries of professors and other employees	8,755 16	
Fuel	158 07	
Lighting	19 92	
Repairs	46 14	
Water rates	19 62	
Practical instruction	95 54	
Printing and stationery	14 20	
Topographical excursion	35 00	
Library	318 42	
Documents and instructional matter	588 95	
Sundry expenses of administration	214 86	
P. S. Murphy scholarship	50 00	
Furniture	89 60	
Balance in hand 30th June, 1900	4,882 84	
	15,282 32	
Property in St. James' Square.		
Taxes	280 00	
Interest on the property	800 00	
Total	1,080 00	16,368 32

BALANCE SHEET TO 30TH JUNE, 1900.		
Assets.		
Cash in hand	$ 4,882 84	
Property on St. Denis street	24,000 00	
Library	1,922 55	
Laboratory	372 06	
Cabinet of Physics	1,415 00	
Natural history cabinet	300 00	
Documents and instructional matter	588 95	
Furniture	920 15	
		$34,401 55
Liabilities.		
Crédit Foncier Franco-Canadien mortgage	16,000 00	
Excess of assets over liabilities	18,401 55	
		34,401 55

I certify that the above statement of account is correct and agrees with the account books of the Polytechnic School

(Signed) N. RHEAULT,

Auditor.

I have the honor to be, etc.,

U. E. ARCHAMBAULT,

Principal.

APPENDIX No. IV

GENERAL STATISTICS OF THE COST OF EDUCATION.

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
ARGENTEUIL.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$
Arundel	1,000	94,431	306	.....	44	51 26	50 00	50 00	.....	[illegible]
Arundel, diss.	.....	32,762	131	.....	19	28 58	.....	20 00	.....	[illegible]
Carillon (village)	700	37,930	178	.....	48	33 27	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Carillon (village), diss.	60	8,455	38	.....	32	4 98	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
Chatham No 1	3,000	207,000	1,035	.....	321	107 32	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Chatham No 1, diss.	1,200	124,495	1,109	.....	275	154 10	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
Chatham No 2	2,500	142,420	592	.....	106	89 93	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Dunany	210	10,700	53	.....	.....	6 66	.....	40 00	.....	[illegible]
Gore	455	37,905	492	.....	10	57 28	.....	70 00	.....	[illegible]
Grenville No 1	1,800	153,933	3,347	.....	34	102 02	.....	90 00	.....	[illegible]
Grenville No 1, diss.	600	22,900	229	.....	91	65 92	.....	40 00	.....	[illegible]
Grenville No 2	500	35,935	269	.....	27	25 68	.....	40 00	.....	[illegible]
Grenville No 2, diss.	1,000	23,940	143	.....	34	28 26	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
Grenville No 3	350	24,050	120	.....	.....	30 87	.....	40 00	.....	[illegible]
Grenville No 3, diss.	400	15,655	117	.....	62	35 74	.....	20 00	.....	[illegible]
Harrington No 1	700	49,000	343	.....	40	55 87	.....	60 00	.....	[illegible]
Harrington No 2	200	18,535	219	.....	.....	38 14	.....	40 00	.....	[illegible]
Howard (St-Adolphe)	400	17,695	88	.....	.....	22 45	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
Lachute (town)	17,300	355,858	2,491	.....	939	95 15	498 00	.....	.....	4,023 [illegible]
Lachute (town), diss.	2,600	95,090	570	.....	232	92 99	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
Mille-Iles No 1	200	10,555	115	.....	.....	18 26	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
Mille-Iles No 2	200	10,430	128	.....	.....	14 93	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
Mille-Iles No 3	200	10,280	102	.....	.....	15 79	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
Montcalm	300	13,862	138	.....	10	22 56	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
Morin	600	25,583	191	.....	20	35 49	.....	50 00	.....	[illegible]
Morin, diss.	150	11,242	112	.....	.....	14 11	.....	36 00	.....	[illegible]
Notre-Dame-de-Montfort	1,400	22,505	339	.....	16	46 74	.....	20 00	.....	[illegible]
St-André (parish)	1,800	107,900	485	.....	126	79 94	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-André (parish), diss.	400	20,850	72	.....	8	.....	.....	36 00	.....	[illegible]
St-André (village)	3,000	64,875	421	.....	82	17 67	65 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-André (village), diss.	7,000	31,600	157	.....	89	78 82	38 60	36 00	3,618	4,0[illegible]
Ste-Jérusalem	1,850	221,328	885	.....	168	103 36	.....	.....	.....	1,1[illegible]
Ste-Jérusalem, diss.	225	9,880	74	.....	9	10 76	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Marguerite-de-Brown's-Gore	25	20,100	120	.....	43	13 00	.....	20 00	.....	[illegible]
Wentworth	200	11,440	114	.....	18	48 47	.....	50 00	.....	[illegible]
Wentworth, diss.	700	36,050	228	.....	.....	22 87	.....	75 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Philippe-d'Argenteuil	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	52,220	2,137,169	15,551	.....	2,903	1,669 24	651 60	1,133 00	3,618	25,525 [illegible]

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	TOTAL.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
ARTHABASKA.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
thabaskaville	151,950	184,172	736	.....	39	111 10	211 56	.....	16,260	17,357 66
nford	350	108,630	370	.....	23	61 56	.....	.....	.....	454 56
strode	2,300	142,699	856	.....	.....	115 50	.....	.....	.....	971 50
nier	1,870	180,490	1,173	184	71	175 25	.....	.....	.....	1,603 25
ster-East	1,500	133,865	709	.....	30	180 61	.....	.....	.....	919 61
ster-North	.....	96,975	411	.....	72	68 76	.....	.....	.....	551 76
re-Dame-du-Rosaire	1,500	86,953	391	721	47	52 97	.....	30 00	.....	1,241 97
lbert	2,000	91,490	611	.....	20	79 19	.....	.....	.....	710 19
Anne-du-Sault	1,200	128,125	448	44	33	63 18	.....	50 00	.....	638 18
hristophe	23,900	159,025	715	.....	24	115 93	50 79	.....	1,452	2,357 72
Clotilde	1,125	157,475	787	.....	57	123 03	.....	20 00	.....	987 03
Elizabeth-de-Warwick	460	66,733	266	.....	19	56 73	.....	.....	.....	341 73
orbert	1,150	104,365	417	.....	48	89 82	37 99	.....	.....	592 81
aul-de-Chester-West	650	25,510	153	.....	.....	201 36	.....	.....	.....	354 36
émi-de-Tingwick	2,400	92,500	555	134	150	110 02	.....	.....	.....	949 02
Victoire (parish)	3,000	112,151	897	.....	30	101 75	.....	.....	.....	1,028 75
nfold	18,300	336,645	1,346	.....	245	307 62	79 27	.....	2,620	4,597 89
gwick	1,250	73,535	551	67	.....	56 16	.....	.....	.....	674 16
gwick, diss	500	57,375	229	27	.....	34 95	.....	25 00	.....	315 95
oriaville	31,500	212,706	1,063	.....	38	139 68	76 20	.....	2,900	4,216 88
wick (St-Médard)	15,000	260,450	1,052	.....	175	253 36	25 41	.....	1,578	3,083 77
Total	261,905	2,811,869	13,736	1,177	1,121	2,498 53	481 22	125 00	24,810	43,948 75
BAGOT.										
n-Vale	28,600	162,278	1,055	.....	113	135 71	50 41	.....	1,644	2,998 12
n-Vale, diss	500	20,500	71	.....	6	12 67	.....	20 00	.....	109 67
ndré-d'Acton	1,600	198,330	456	.....	33	221 77	.....	.....	.....	710 77
hristine (parish)	450	107,600	538	.....	22	63 39	.....	.....	.....	623 39
ominique (parish)	3,005	380,124	634	.....	83	126 46	.....	.....	.....	843 46
ominique (village)	1,550	122,875	245	.....	62	61 13	20 00	.....	.....	388 13
ohrem	3,000	291,325	873	.....	97	145 80	.....	.....	.....	1,115 80
Hélène	3,600	290,335	704	.....	62	159 34	.....	.....	.....	925 34
ugues	18,000	637,590	1,275	.....	90	215 22	.....	.....	1,683	3,263 22
boire	5,000	433,373	1,852	.....	84	252 82	20 00	.....	.....	2,208 82
uzaire-d'Acton	1,400	175,535	565	.....	65	89 82	.....	.....	.....	719 82
e	23,200	817,980	2,044	769	119	352 06	42 31	.....	1,730	5,056 37
e, diss	250	23,735	82	.....	16	7 03	.....	30 00	.....	135 03
osalie	3,500	418,335	1,673	.....	97	143 87	20 00	.....	.....	1,933 87

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
BAGOT.—*Continued.*	$	$	$		$	$ cts	$ cts	$ cts	$	$
St-Simon	4,400	491,578	1,081	295	51	191 47	20 00	.....	.....	1,638 [illegible]
St-Théodore	1,800	298,310	894	.....	90	198 14	.....	.....	.....	1,182 [illegible]
St-Théodore, diss	600	26,975	72	.....	100	6 98	.....	20 00	.....	198 [illegible]
Upton (village)	14,650	118,990	535	.....	65	90 15	71 85	.....	1,611	2,373 [illegible]
Totals	115,105	5,015,768	14,649	1,064	1,255	2,473 83	244 57	70 00	6,668	26,424 [illegible]
BEAUCE.										
Agnès and Mégantic	3,200	110,540	663	.....	106	158 27	.....	.....	.....	92[illegible]
Adstock (St-Méthode)	1,200	66,325	497	201	.....	74 14	.....	30 00	.....	80[illegible]
Aylmer (St-Sébastien)	2,400	127,892	817	.....	80	92 29	.....	.....	.....	9[illegible]
Channay	450	37,450	278	.....	29	21 27	.....	59 00	.....	38[illegible]
Lambton (St-Vital)	5,000	216,745	1257	21	196	200 93	25 41	.....	.....	1,70[illegible]
Methermet	200	33,910	169	.....	.....	15 47	.....	.....	.....	18[illegible]
Sacré-Coeur-de-Jésus	3,000	213,000	958	10	.....	170 41	25 41	.....	.....	1,16[illegible]
Ste-Agnès-de-Ditchfield	1,200	60,027	900	.....	100	78 65	.....	.....	.....	1,07[illegible]
Ste-Agnès-de-Ditchfield, diss.	175	48,772	341	.....	41	.....	.....	35 00	.....	41[illegible]
Saints-Anges	850	148,951	327	91	122	102 39	.....	.....	.....	64[illegible]
St-Benoit-Joseph	1,000	101,418	476	32	.....	82 95	.....	.....	.....	59[illegible]
St-Côme (Linière)	2,400	149,873	494	.....	145	93 69	.....	.....	.....	7[illegible]
St-Côme (village)	1,000	42,955	236	.....	25	43 73	.....	.....	.....	3[illegible]
St-Charles-de-Spaulding	400	29,900	224	374	13	23 10	.....	.....	.....	63[illegible]
St-Elzéar	2,975	268,810	753	65	275	133 99	.....	.....	.....	1,2[illegible]
St-Ephrem-de-Tring	12,000	205,000	225	19	200	255 51	29 62	.....	.....	7[illegible]
St-Evariste-de-Forsyth	4,100	293,089	1172	156	127	186 85	.....	.....	.....	1,6[illegible]
St-François	46,400	720,000	2160	.....	57	430 98	165 54	.....	5,800	8,61[illegible]
St-Gédéon-de-Marlow	600	24,005	144	.....	33	20 95	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Frédéric	3,000	356,225	892	.....	.....	194 91	.....	.....	.....	1,0[illegible]
St-Georges (Aubert-Gallion)	18,000	537,916	1400	.....	31	313 01	101 57	.....	5,250	7,0[illegible]
St-Georges (Aubert-Gallian), diss	450	37,325	268	.....	17	13 96	.....	50 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Honoré-de-Shenley	.....	183,535	1101	59	.....	153 97	.....	60 00	.....	1,[illegible]
St-Joseph (parish)	4,000	470,133	752	.....	230	220 91	.....	.....	.....	1,2[illegible]
St-Joseph (village)	36,500	174,510	730	.....	141	118 94	197 91	.....	4,981	6,1[illegible]
St-Ludger	852	52,310	366	.....	6	14 50	.....	30 00	.....	4[illegible]
Ste-Marie	65,900	612,000	1224	.....	.....	266 26	256 47	.....	6,000	7,[illegible]
St-Martin	1,800	146,195	467	233	75	96 06	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Pierre-de-Broughton	4,000	127,075	698	34	34	232 73	25 41	30 00	.....	1,[illegible]
St-Samuel	1,645	74,648	559	.....	50	95 52	.....	36 00	.....	7[illegible]
St-Séverin	500	112,200	314	.....	.....	88 43	.....	30 00	.....	4[illegible]
St-Théophile	600	37,034	193	.....	27	34 16	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

UNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
UCE—*Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
or-de-Tring	3,600	328,925	1,644	139	83	274 74	.....	.....	.....	2,140 74
arie	.....	87,771	402	519	37	70 16	.....	36 00	.....	1,064 16
Total.....	229,397	6,236,464	23,101	1,953	2,280	4,373 83	827 34	456 00	22,031	55,022 17
AUHARNOIS.										
rnois (town).....	41,200	478,452	2,392	.....	41	170 84	93 10	.....	2,528	5,224 94
le.....	4,000	519,342	1,558	.....	94	165 58	.....	.....	.....	1,817 58
ent	6,000	519,195	1,297	.....	37	175 31	.....	.....	.....	1,509 31
ent, diss.....	900	81,050	202	.....	107	14 98	.....	.....	.....	323 98
me	1,250	245,600	525	.....	74	99 64	.....	.....	.....	698 64
me, diss.....	450	35,400	85	.....	27	5 87	.....	.....	.....	117 87
-de-Gonzague.....	35,000	488,710	2,130	.....	118	176 02	118 49	.....	1,376	3,918 51
-de-Gonzague diss.	2,000	173,460	657	.....	81	58 97	.....	.....	.....	796 97
slas	3,000	351,555	878	122	48	128 72	33 86	.....	.....	1,210 58
y-de-Valleyfield ..	146,500	2,332,380	5,755	.....	1,255	482 22	1227 19	.....	29,000	37,719 41
y-de-Valleyfield, ...	20,000	295,320	1,033	.....	736	86 08	312 00	.....	.....	2,167 08
hée	24,200	419,150	1,844	.....	159	226 07	67 72	.....	1,650	3,946 79
otals	284,500	5,939,614	18,356	122	2,777	1,790 30	1852 36	.....	34,554	59,451 66
LECHASSE.										
(St-Cajétan)	3,000	166,150	915	.....	62	157 19	.....	.....	.....	1,134 19
it	1,500	174,000	350	.....	27	87 14	25 41	.....	.....	489 55
l (N.D. Aux-de).	1,200	147,625	442	118	44	128 83	.....	.....	.....	732 83
s	20,600	382,065	1,149	985	165	223 06	92 72	.....	1,500	4,114 78
n-de-Buckland ..	41,000	100,732	201	.....	29	91 33	25 41	20 00	.....	366 74
s	14,000	413,629	1,230	.....	201	223 59	84 62	.....	1,780	3,519 21
.....	1,900	253,437	1,013	.....	67	142 04	.....	.....	.....	1,222 04
ire.....	3,500	85,342	889	29	18	114 43	.....	36 00	.....	1,086 43
l (parish)	2,000	179,535	299	.....	49	88 10	.....	.....	.....	436 10
l (village)	22,550	135,000	378	.....	60	110 45	84 62	.....	1,550	2,183 07
.....	900	112,150	415	140	144	126 89	.....	.....	.....	825 89
ion (Mailloux)..	1,700	98,545	550	425	114	99 17	.....	40 00	.....	1,228 17

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Tot
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
BELLECHASSE *Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	
St-Raphaël	4,000	287,858	723	233	121	267 01	25 41	.....	.....	
St-Vallier	2,500	320,075	725	.....	55	142 04	50 82	.....	.....	
Totals	120,350	2,856 143	9,279	1,930	1,156	2,001 27	389 01	96 00	4,830	
BERTHIER.										
Berthier (parish)	4,100	716,277	953	.....	88	196 31	.....	.....	.....	
Berthier (town)	41,800	258,590	647	.....	31	114 32	160 80	.....	5,640	
Berthier (town), diss	6,500	25,250	40	.....	18	50 83	137 00	.....	.....	
Brassard (township)	1,000	89,930	269	218	.....	63 50	.....	30 00	.....	
Ile-du-Pads	1,200	175,462	125	.....	22	52 65	.....	.....	.....	
Ile-Madame	300	94,517	118	.....	16	27 50	.....	.....	.....	
Ile-St-Ignace	450	53,083	70	.....	32	65 54	.....	.....	.....	
Lanoraie	21,500	421,425	1,180	.....	34	184 27	76 17	.....	2,913	
Lavaltrie	2,000	301,970	724	.....	28	106 05	.....	.....	.....	
La-Vérendrie	400	97,427	100	.....	20	28 47	.....	.....	.....	
Prévost (township)	200	48,335	72	.....	.....	32 66	.....	30 00	.....	
St-Barthélemy	10,800	930,363	1,303	.....	261	271 52	25 41	.....	.....	
St-Cuthbert	47,125	931,074	1,400	70	.....	341 58	59 27	.....	3,3[illegible]	
St-Damien	400	155,466	342	25	43	124 96	.....	.....	.....	
St-Gabriel-de-Brandon	10,400	650,805	1,301	199	83	340 83	45 41	.....	2,245	
St-Norbert	10,500	326,920	891	.....	61	158 81	25 41	.....	9[illegible]	
Totals	158,675	5,276,894	9,535	512	737	2,159 80	529 47	60 00	15,12[illegible]	
BONAVENTURE.										
Carleton	12,850	123,613	531	.....	80	115 83	135 42	59 00	1,9[illegible]	
Cox	1,640	112,452	844	.....	93	74 59	.....	.....	.....	
Cox, diss	500	12,550	62	.....	16	31 89	.....	44 00	.....	
Cross-Point	200	14,900	59	.....	.....	12 35	.....	.....	.....	
Hamilton (St-Bonaventure)	4,600	147,435	1,105	.....	139	227 94	25 41	44 00	.....	
Hamilton, do diss.	156	55,059	160	.....	80	22 20	.....	20 00	.....	
Mann	500	9,715	38	.....	3	15 79	.....	59 00	.....	
Mann	450	39,600	157	.....	9	58 88	.....	25 00	.....	
Maria	5,500	190,865	1,526	.....	195	242 94	50 79	.....	.....	
Maria, diss	900	30,774	214	.....	31	18 48	.....	40 00	.....	
Métapédia	800	32,300	242	.....	30	16 76	.....	20 00	.....	
Miguasha	500	119,500	140	.....	13	18 91	.....	44 00	.....	
New-Richmond	2,200	146,075	1,022	64	383	113 36	100 00	40 00	.....	
New-Richmond, diss	2,200	82,055	615	276	130	105 84	25 00	36 00	.....	

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
VENTURE—*Cont'd*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
le (St-Jean-l'Evan-el)	3,000	94,630	709	.....	177	140 75	22 28	.....	.....	1,049 03
iac	1,200	131,233	459	.....	55	183 66	.....	.....	.....	697 66
iac, diss	600	26,887	94	.....	37	17 05	100 00	25 00	.....	273 05
miel, East	1,350	87,855	439	.....	47	129 83	22 28	50 00	.....	688 11
miel, East, diss	180	10,386	64	.....	22	10 39	.....	30 00	.....	126 39
miel, West	.....	55,528	222	.....	101	37 29	.....	40 00	.....	400 29
miel, West, diss	600	29,334	132	.....	19	34 91	.....	36 00	.....	221 91
iche	300	23,275	125	.....	40	18 89	.....	30 00	.....	213 89
iche, diss	.....	17,500	15	.....	4	4 91	.....	95 00	.....	118 91
lle	125	17,550	114	.....	3	5 14	.....	30 00	.....	52 14
lle, diss	250	2,800	31	.....	.....	3 85	.....	60 00	.....	94 85
ed	1,000	40,395	303	.....	45	42 30	.....	.....	.....	390 30
ed, diss	300	9,551	57	.....	3	11 42	.....	44 00	.....	115 42
is-de-Métapédia	2,500	78,225	352	49	37	113 89	.....	36 00	.....	587 89
les-de-Caplan	4,000	144,000	54	407	121	131 51	.....	.....	.....	713 51
les-de-Caplan, diss.	290	5,875	50	.....	27	8 71	.....	.....	.....	85 71
ine-de-New-Car-...	800	35,409	180	.....	15	18 91	.....	75 00	.....	288 91
froi	500	54,107	347	.....	59	121 79	20 00	60 00	.....	607 79
froi, diss	700	36,000	270	.....	35	44 00	.....	40 00	.....	389 00
ent	900	25,110	175	.....	42	17 59	.....	.....	.....	234 59
ent, diss	600	15,035	105	.....	17	22 59	.....	30 00	.....	174 59
-de-Gonzague	150	8,120	100	.....	5	13 86	.....	.....	.....	118 86
Brook (Immaculée ption)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35 00	.....	35 00
eam	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50 00	.....	50 00
lia (mission)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 00	.....	30 00
u-Maquereau	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36 00	.....	36 00
onse-de-Musseley-...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44 00	.....	44 00
ois-d'Assise	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40 00	.....	40 00
otals	52,341	2,065,698	11,112	796	2,113	2,109 00	501 18	1,347 00	1,930	19,908 18
BROME.										
East	4,200	397,742	1,988	.....	70	117 87	.....	.....	.....	2,175 87
West	3,000	274,960	824	47	.....	95 73	.....	.....	.....	966 73
Township)	5,500	810,470	2,228	620	288	263 57	.....	.....	.....	3,399 57
.....	1,200	40,620	243	211	100	37 72	.....	75 00	.....	666 72
, diss	150	50,500	176	3	33	18 69	.....	.....	.....	230 69
, East	1,750	426,000	745	.....	76	117 87	.....	.....	.....	938 87

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent, subsidized schools.	
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
BROME—*Cont'd.*	$ cts	$	$	$	$	$ cts	$ cts	$ cts	$	
Knowlton (village)	10,000	252,005	1,134	504	540	89 07	335 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
Mansonville	2,500	79,850	798	.....	335	27 22	75 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
Mansonville, diss	600	25,750	48	.....	40	11 89	.....	90 00	.....	[illegible]
Potton	5,000	380,000	1,900	.....	.....	177 51	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Potton, (St-Cajétan)	150	25,750	40	.....	40	25 46	.....	114 00	.....	[illegible]
St-André-de-Sutton	800	92,185	484	228	122	66 61	.....	20 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Edouard-de-Brome	300	18,860	75	.....	18	11 60	.....	44 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Francois-Xavier-de-East Farnham	400	23,955	71	.....	24	5 90	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Vincent-d'Adamsville	800	176,743	710	.....	130	90 47	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
Sutton	5,500	644,689	2,256	221	144	289 90	210 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
Sutton, diss	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	55 00	.....	
Sutton-Flat (village)	4,650	154,941	774	.....	205	71 34	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Eastman (mission)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	80 00	.....	
Brome-township, diss	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 00	.....	
Totals	46,500	3,875,020	14,494	1,834	2,165	1,518 42	620 00	538 00	.....	[illegible]
CHAMBLY.										
Boucherville (parish)	18,600	512,352	550	37	34	77 47	20 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
Boucherville (village)	14,500	624,420	1,700	1,500	18	117 87	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Chambly (village)	28,000	169,250	414	.....	65	81 45	153 20	.....	4,200	[illegible]
Chambly (village), diss	100	164,287	361	.....	53	12 99	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Chambly (parish)	3,000	731,751	1,829	.....	.....	185 78	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Longueuil (parish)	.....	603,187	1,206	52	125	26 43	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Longueuil (ville)	20,550	827,410	2,017	.....	429	248 63	80 43	.....	6,680	[illegible]
Longueuil (town and parish), diss	400	332,018	1,261	.....	283	87 89	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Basile-le-Grand	3,000	379 580	379	101	74	73 38	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Bruno	2,400	457,487	686	97	53	77 47	25 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Hubert	40,950	736,795	1,031	107	53	101 43	50 82	.....	3,385	[illegible]
St-Lambert	13,700	403,126	2,016	.....	815	50 91	142 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Lambert, diss	2,750	486,985	1,249	206	133	46 43	42 31	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Jean-Baptiste-de-Montréal-Sud	1,100	122,885	371	.....	72	61 56	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Totals	149,050	6,551,533	15,070	2,100	2,207	1,249 69	513 76	.....	14,246	[illegible]
CHAMPLAIN.										
Batiscan (St-François Xavier)	3,950	274,909	604	2,395	125	107 02	25 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
Cap-de-la-Madeleine	2,800	242,605	545	35	30	13 850	20 00	.....	.....	[illegible]

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

Municipalities.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
CHAMPLAIN—*Cont'd.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
amplain (parish)	2,000	195,819	487	.....	36	99 71	.....	.....	.....	622 71
amplain (village)	11,250	90,260	496	.....	28	66 08	84 65	.....	1,800	2,474 73
rmont	475	45,000	90	.....	75	14 82	.....	20 00	.....	199 82
nt-Carmel (N.-D.-du)	2,250	346,630	869	279	16	152 04	.....	.....	.....	1,316 04
Adelphe	650	144,455	361	.....	18	37 82	.....	44 00	.....	460 82
-Anne-de-la-Pérade (parish)	3,250	352,515	845	.....	60	187 82	67 72	.....	3,280	1,092 82
-Anne-de-la-Pérade (town)	24,600	203,545	610	.....	116	115 18	.....	.....	.....	4,188 90
-Flore	.....	581,515	1,221	.....	244	207 59	25 41	.....	.....	1,672 59
Geneviève	2,800	316,144	1,075	.....	86	213 28	.....	.....	.....	1,399 69
Jacques-des-Piles	1,000	91,525	320	335	22	84 99	.....	44 00	.....	805 99
Jean-des-Piles	600	99,274	504	.....	44	52 65	.....	.....	1,650	600 65
Luc	500	117,626	294	.....	12	85 42	50 82	.....	.....	391 42
Maurice	13,000	762,764	1,372	.....	185	311 81	25 41	.....	.....	3,569 63
Narcisse	2,800	326,525	1,142	17	190	209 52	.....	.....	.....	1,583 93
Prosper	3,000	210,553	840	108	153	145 91	.....	.....	.....	1,246 91
Séverin	1,500	201,148	603	21	59	114 75	109 63	.....	.....	797 75
Stanislas	15,000	369,640	1,700	.....	109	226 07	.....	.....	.....	2,144 70
Thècle	2,800	223,000	1,338	25	95	118 40	.....	.....	.....	1,576 40
Théophile	9,100	152,460	381	327	42	73 81	.....	.....	.....	823 81
Tite-Nord	50	52,450	209	.....	18	32 66	.....	.....	.....	259 66
Tite (parish)	2,000	251,815	1,007	.....	95	189 00	25 41	.....	.....	1,291 00
Tite (village)	47,000	144,850	579	579	161	83 38	.....	.....	.....	1,427 79
Joseph-de-Mékinac	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	80 00	.....	80 00
Roch-de-Mékinac	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40 00	.....	40 00
Ind'-Mère, Independant School	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15 00	.....	15 00
Totals	152,375	5,797,027	17,492	4,121	2,019	3,068 23	434 05	243 00	6,730	34,107 28
CHARLEVOIX.										
-St-Paul	16,000	770,000	747	.....	330	337 07	157 29	.....	1,587	3,158 36
ières	200	4,000	22	.....	21	10 74	.....	36 00	.....	89 74
Sales	1,200	78,775	206	.....	13	64 47	.....	.....	.....	283 47
aux-Coudres	800	114,000	20	.....	60	97 45	.....	35 00	.....	397 45
-Eboulements	6,100	343,848	859	15	50	280 22	50 00	.....	.....	1,254 22
baie (St-Etienne)	15,855	597,484	1,314	.....	240	348 03	131 20	.....	1,818	3,851 23
te-Rivière	800	123,259	258	.....	.....	135 97	.....	36 00	.....	429 97
nte-au-Pic	2,700	191,927	688	.....	142	45 12	25 41	.....	.....	900 53
Agnès	1,500	18,428	240	.....	.....	133 34	25 41	30 00	.....	428 75
idèle	.....	118,100	296	95	48	114 75	.....	.....	.....	553 75
Hilarion	1,600	126,025	448	.....	56	118 08	42 31	30 00	.....	694 39

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
CHARLEVOIX—*cont'd.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$
St-Irénée	1,200	130,350	81	.....	40	123 78	22 28	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Placide	270	62,640	212	.....	30	66 94	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Siméon	850	40,950	87	102	45	81 92	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Siméon, diss	100	7,050	17	.....	.....	7 15	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Urbain	2,000	200,000	400	.....	129	122 60	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Desalles (Ste-Agnès)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44 00	.....	[illegible]
Rivière-Noire	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 00	.....	
St-Cassien (mission)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Siméon, Indep'nt School	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
Totals	51,175	2,926,836	6,080	212	1,204	2,087 63	453 90	406 00	3,405	[illegible]
CHATEAUGUAY.										
Châteauguay	13,175	426,332	1,065	.....	88	155 15	84 65	.....	968	[illegible]
Châteauguay, diss	450	114,715	172	.....	38	12 47	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Howick	1,600	578,272	1,156	.....	15	76 66	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Howick, diss	.....	155,896	576	.....	57	92 24	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Ormstown (St-Malachie)	9,000	976,821	1,859	364	230	109 35	308 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
Ormstown, do diss	730	208,260	312	.....	58	88 89	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Antoine	1,500	288,770	753	.....	60	62 85	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Clotilde	2,000	252,169	756	127	21	82 86	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Clotilde, diss	100	52,725	158	13	3	7 93	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Jean-Chrysostôme No 1	300	37,065	185	.....	4	18 48	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
do No 2	5,000	417,366	1,878	.....	122	204 46	42 31	.....	.....	[illegible]
do No 2, diss	1,200	203,750	509	.....	12	20 97	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Martine	22,000	490,850	1,963	.....	76	166 41	59 27	.....	4,470	[illegible]
Ste-Martine, diss	400	51,400	119	.....	16	7 11	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Philomène, diss	3,500	533,420	1,066	.....	105	118 73	33 86	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Urbain	2,000	465,871	1,001	.....	175	141 61	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Totals	62,955	5,253,682	13,528	504	1,030	1,366 17	528 09	.....	5,438	[illegible]
CHICOUTIMI.										
Anse-St-Jean	.....	65,590	655	.....	25	81 76	.....	86 00	.....	[illegible]
Bagotville (parish)	1,000	116,417	512	.....	.....	98 31	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Bagotville (town)	2,300	57,780	177	237	71	59 63	33 86	.....	.....	[illegible]
Bourget, (township)	.....	32,445	145	.....	50	54 36	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Cap-à-l'Ouest	250	.....	.....	.....	.....	6 87	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
Chicoutimi (parish)	4,500	301,705	1,508	.....	28	222 52	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Chicoutimi (town)	105,000	543,245	1,358	.....	191	235 73	1,514 78	.....	15,761	[illegible]
Chicoutimi (town), diss	170	.....	.....	.....	.....	8 93	100 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
Grande-Baie (St-Alexis)	120	31,864	318	.....	40	79 29	.....	61 00	.....	[illegible]

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
CHICOUTIMI—*cont'd.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts	$	$ cts.
rande-Baie (village)	2,300	75,670	378	28	28	102 18	33 86	.....	.....	570 04
larvey (St-Fulgence)	1,000	65,000	275	.....	58	83 48	25 41	36 00	.....	477 89
onquières (St-Dominique)	3,050	220,645	661	.....	36	158 70	25 41	.....	.....	881 11
aterrière (N.-D.-de)	1,500	161,420	403	.....	52	108 09	25 41	.....	.....	588 50
te-Anne (Tremblay)	3,875	191,620	766	119	133	170 95	33 86	24 00	.....	1,246 81
t-Charles-Borromée	1,000	41,115	176	.....	80	45 45	.....	53 00	.....	354 45
-Cyriac	400	31,342	36	.....	12	46 74	.....	.....	.....	94 74
-Félix-d'Otis	200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44 00	.....	44 00
ac-Clair	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36 00	.....	36 00
a-Dalle	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44 00	.....	44 00
a-Descente-des-Femmes	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44 00	.....	44 00
etite-Rivière-aux-Sables	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36 00	.....	36 00
-Alphonse	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00	.....	20 00
-Ambroise (mission)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36 00	.....	36 00
-Cyriac (mission)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	59 00	.....	59 00
-Léonard (mission)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 00	.....	30 00
Totals	126,665	1,935,858	7,368	384	804	1,562 99	1792 59	639 00	15,761	28,311 58
COMPTON.										
ickland	2,000	133,763	798	.....	103	72 74	.....	.....	.....	973 74
ury	.....	306,042	1,836	.....	257	174 17	107 00	.....	.....	2,374 17
esham (N.-D.-des-Bois)	1,600	65,900	824	.....	20	68 33	.....	36 00	.....	948 33
ifton	1,500	156,966	784	.....	249	94 95	.....	.....	.....	1,127 95
fton, diss	900	102,310	460	.....	38	33 99	.....	60 00	.....	591 99
fton, East	1,200	111,066	388	.....	27	30 20	.....	55 00	.....	500 20
fton, East, diss	200	30,791	123	.....	12	28 36	.....	30 00	.....	193 36
mpton (township)	600	553,820	2,769	.....	155	208 23	.....	.....	.....	3,132 23
mpton (village)	3,500	112,040	672	.....	261	34 66	321 00	.....	.....	1,288 66
mpton (village), diss	300	22,660	113	.....	.....	15 94	.....	44 00	.....	172 94
okshire	4,400	188,400	942	.....	498	48 67	320 00	.....	.....	1,808 67
ton	1,200	145,021	958	.....	.....	82 95	.....	.....	.....	1,040 95
on	2,550	478,970	2,394	133	.....	181 78	.....	.....	.....	2,708 78
on, diss	2,100	60,000	200	96	50	66 42	.....	59 00	.....	471 42
iberton	1,100	88,700	440	.....	40	49 64	.....	90 00	.....	619 64
mpden	1,200	120,885	724	.....	127	82 10	.....	50 00	.....	983 10
mpden, diss	450	27,525	247	.....	53	32 44	.....	59 00	.....	391 44
eford	9,400	62,000	540	105	80	83 33	63 47	.....	1,212	2,083 80
eford, diss	1,700	105,000	630	.....	78	36 90	.....	80 00	.....	824 90
gwick	2,000	112,107	954	.....	29	109 81	75 00	30 00	.....	1,197 81
rston	180	56,800	340	.....	40	80 90	.....	70 00	.....	530 90

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
COMPTON—*continued.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$
Marston, South	.....	46,975	306	.....	.....	35 78	.....	75 00	.....	[illegible]
Megantic (village)	15,800	238,548	2,150	.....	488	.....	77 20	.....	.....	[illegible]
Megantic, diss	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	134 10	50 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
Newport	2,000	323,160	1,292	502	124	110 46	.....	80 00	.....	[illegible]
Newport, diss	200	13,175	93	.....	6	9 99	.....	75 00	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Cécile-de-Whitton	1,900	52,876	264	230	29	53 18	.....	75 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Louis-de-West Bury	1,400	214,675	200	.....	104	76 18	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
Sawyerville, (village)	.....	134,380	672	.....	447	33 84	109 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
Val-Racine	800	37,632	338	60	27	27 07	.....	50 00	.....	[illegible]
Waterville	4,000	154,248	771	.....	73	47 15	90 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
Waterville, diss	200	9,075	45	.....	12	8 29	.....	44 00	.....	[illegible]
West-Bury	2,500	101,575	507	58	176	62 53	75 00	50 00	.....	[illegible]
Whitton	1,600	38,000	348	.....	16	56 94	.....	75 00	.....	[illegible]
Winslow, North	1,600	84,890	616	23	88	96 91	.....	59 00	.....	[illegible]
Winslow, South	1,500	60,800	364	.....	32	47 88	.....	75 00	.....	[illegible]
Winslow, South, diss	200	30,065	30	.....	.....	29 48	.....	36 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Paul-de-Scotstown	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44 00	.....	[illegible]
Totals	71,780	4,580,840	25,132	1,207	3,739	2,446 29	1287 67	1431 00	1,212	36,4[illegible]
TWO MOUNTAINS.										
Côte-St-Joachim	2,300	112,542	187	.....	17	29 01	33 86	.....	.....	[illegible]
L'Annonciation	1,200	87,885	395	.....	17	157 52	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Mirabel	2,750	155,400	404	.....	30	46 41	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Augustin	6,200	339,700	1,053	.....	45	142 65	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Benoît	18,475	347,955	1,567	.....	44	148 81	33 86	.....	2,540	[illegible]
St-Canut No 1	1,600	50,000	500	.....	.....	43 83	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Canut No 1, diss	350	14,924	109	.....	18	5 38	.....	35 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Canut No 2	600	23,215	160	.....	6	16 86	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Colomban	200	184,000	291	.....	27	27 82	.....	59 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Eustache	37,200	690,274	2,278	.....	63	289 02	59 27	.....	5,000	[illegible]
St-Eustache, diss	300	58,450	134	24	.....	7 12	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Hermas	4,000	366,926	733	.....	55	130 76	50 79	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Jérôme No 4	400	97,335	167	.....	.....	21 70	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Joseph-du-Lac	.....	242,870	510	.....	29	123 88	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Monique	2,500	293,710	587	.....	16	95 95	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Placide	4,250	183,970	699	.....	.....	106 37	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Scholastique	24,000	435,414	1,741	.....	.....	222 57	101 46	.....	1,520	[illegible]
Ste-Scholastique, diss	600	53,183	132	.....	23	13 82	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Totals	106,920	3,737,753	11,647	24	390	1,629 48	279 24	94 00	9,060	23,1[illegible]

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
DORCHESTER.		$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
'ranbourne (St-Odilon)	2,500	103,985	675	.....	18	98 88	.....	.....	.....	791 88
'ranbourne, diss.	200	9,650	72	.....	29	8 24	.....	30 00	.....	139 24
'rampton West	3,750	250,560	825	237	31	171 63	42 31	.....	.....	1,306 94
'rampton West, diss.	200	14,700	73	.....	19	5 98	.....	30 00	.....	127 98
tandon	100	13,600	81	.....	.....	17 20	.....	.....	.....	98 20
t-Abdon	200	12,645	34	.....	8	9 45	.....	44 00	.....	95 45
t-Anselme	15,000	478,390	1,243	30	71	214 15	67 72	.....	2,122	3,747 87
t-Bernard	3,700	307,250	768	.....	125	157 30	.....	.....	.....	1,050 30
t-Benjamin-du-Lac-à-Busque	800	53,822	134	.....	.....	29 65	.....	45 00	.....	208 65
e-Claire	3,000	298,150	715	89	86	195 98	33 86	.....	.....	1,119 84
e-Germaine-du-Lac-Etchemin	1,515	106,545	831	81	89	137 32	.....	30 00	.....	1,168 32
e-Hénédine	1,800	267,593	708	.....	77	112 71	33 86	.....	.....	931 57
-Isidore	10,800	441,955	707	237	113	208 56	33 86	.....	1,528	2,827 42
e-Justine	1,050	102,737	513	.....	93	65 43	.....	88 00	.....	759 43
-Léon-de-Standon	1,000	155,000	620	.....	.....	154 94	.....	.....	.....	774 94
-Malachie	2,500	133,920	669	33	93	143 54	.....	.....	.....	938 54
-Malachie, diss	.....	21,020	84	.....	12	12 47	.....	50 00	.....	158 47
e-Marguerite	2,000	283,545	680	.....	282	135 38	.....	.....	.....	1,097 38
-Maxime-de-Scott	1,830	161,785	550	.....	2	73 28	.....	.....	.....	625 28
-Prosper	1,425	80,400	402	70	.....	72 42	.....	59 00	.....	603 42
e-Rose-de-Watford	700	33,627	168	.....	30	32 12	.....	59 00	.....	289 12
-Louis-de-Gonzague	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 00	.....	30 00
are (township)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36 00	.....	36 00
Totals	54,070	3,330,879	10,552	777	1,178	2,056 63	211 61	501 00	3,650	18,926 24
DRUMMOND.										
ummondville	21,200	195,063	1,170	.....	57	244 66	33 86	.....	1,942	3,447 52
rham (township)	1,900	132,259	859	.....	144	58 34	75 00	.....	.....	1,136 34
ith Durham (St-Fulence)	5,000	124,433	1,244	183	61	86 82	75 00	65 00	.....	1,714 82
ith Durham, diss	1,600	65,085	455	195	82	73 71	.....	.....	.....	805 71
ntham	1,400	185,500	1,299	.....	6	87 67	.....	.....	.....	1,392 67
gsey	6,500	200,000	1,200	200	79	153 00	.....	.....	.....	1,632 00
gsey, diss	950	42,755	256	.....	3	12 04	.....	.....	.....	271 04

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxab'e real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
DRUMMOND.—*Cont'ed.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
Kingsey-Falls	1,500	99,055	495	.....	61	44 20	.....	45 00	.....	645 [illegible]
Kingsey-Falls, diss	500	24,645	86	.....	39	55 08	.....	50 00	.....	230 [illegible]
St-Eugène-de-Grantham	1,500	105,760	719	.....	32	80 26	.....	.....	.....	8[illegible]
St-Eugène-de-Grantham, (village)	300	25,865	323	.....	12	32 44	.....	.....	.....	3[illegible] 44
St-Germain-de-Grantham	4,000	315,000	1,575	.....	112	326 11	20 00	.....	.....	2,0[illegible]
St-Pierre-de-Durham	11,200	154,768	854	65	.....	95 62	25 00	.....	1,473	2,5[illegible]
St-Pierre-de-Durham, diss.	600	66,250	265	.....	.....	38 90	.....	40 00	.....	3[illegible]
Wendover and Simpson	3,000	257,825	1,656	.....	.....	222 74	.....	.....	.....	1,8[illegible] 74
Wickham-East	1,000	82,480	412	.....	.....	53 61	.....	.....	.....	4[illegible]
Wickham-West	1,700	249,025	996	.....	42	116 79	.....	36 00	.....	1,1[illegible]
N-Dame-du-Bon-Conseil	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 00	.....	2[illegible]
St-Germain-de-Grantham, diss	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 00	.....	2[illegible]
Totals	63,850	2,325,768	13,864	643	730	1,781 99	228 86	286 00	3,415	20,948 [illegible]
GASPE.										
Anse-au-Griffin	600	47,805	262	.....	.....	83 05	.....	100 00	.....	44[illegible]
Anse-à-Valeau	160	8,484	84	.....	100	23 74	.....	36 00	.....	24[illegible]
Anse-du-Gros-Cap-aux-Os.	300	8,160	67	.....	16	13 10	.....	20 00	.....	11[illegible]
Anse-Pleureuse	200	10,942	54	.....	64	16 22	.....	36 00	.....	17[illegible]
Aubert	1,200	86,823	434	.....	175	154 72	.....	36 00	.....	7[illegible]
Barachois	100	27,375	163	.....	40	65 28	.....	46 00	.....	31[illegible]
Barachois, diss	100	11,139	83	.....	5	11 86	.....	20 00	.....	11[illegible]
Cap-au-Renard	200	6,365	55	.....	101	6 55	.....	36 00	.....	1[illegible]
Cap-aux-Os	250	6,535	89	.....	15	27 93	.....	36 00	.....	16[illegible]
Cap-Désespoir	2,150	72,458	543	.....	150	134 04	33 86	36 00	.....	[illegible]
Cap-Désespoir, diss	.....	43,670	272	15	19	26 81	.....	30 00	.....	9[illegible]
Cap-des-Rosiers	900	46,430	348	.....	85	76 94	.....	40 00	.....	5[illegible]
Cap-Chat	1,400	135,630	769	200	90	132 91	25 41	.....	.....	1,2[illegible]
Claude-Arbour	200	13,244	98	.....	11	19 01	.....	36 00	.....	[illegible]
Cloridormes	300	18,714	140	.....	36	57 37	.....	36 00	.....	[illegible]
Douglastown	900	5,500	275	.....	95	152 78	63 47	100 00	.....	[illegible]
Douglastown, diss	300	6,745	33	.....	18	4 95	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
Echourie	60	4,200	42	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Gaspé-Basin-North	350	14,435	167	.....	21	70 91	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
Gaspé-Basin-South	575	41,000	300	.....	12	36 82	.....	35 00	.....	[illegible]
Gaspé-Basin-South, diss.	360	7,500	100	.....	12	16 14	.....	75 00	.....	[illegible]
Grande-Anse	450	10,069	85	.....	35	24 49	.....	100 00	.....	24[illegible]
Grande-Grève	250	44,989	269	.....	19	29 11	.....	60 00	.....	[illegible]
Grande-Grève, diss	.....	4,750	23	.....	.....	7 63	.....	36 00	.....	[illegible]

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	TOTAL.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
GASPE.—*continued.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
Grande-Rivière	3,000	153,305	1,149	.....	150	242 62	25 00	.....	.....	1,566 62
Grande-Vallée	600	24,633	102	102	26	19 55	.....	72 00	.....	321 55
Grosse-Ile	300	16,680	166	.....	18	25 89	.....	.....	.....	209 89
Haldimand	75	28,116	184	.....	54	48 03	100 00	20 00	.....	406 03
House Harbour	5,500	82,278	424	....	82	86 81	193 00	36 00	838	1,659 81
House Harbour diss.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 00	.....	30 00
Bonaventure Island	300	14,540	72	.....	11	13 00	.....	36 00	.....	132 00
Coffin Island	250	14,337	179	.....	25	10 20	.....	20 00	.....	234 20
La-Madeleine	355	13,790	82	.....	15	16 43	.....	50 00	.....	163 43
Manche-d'Epée	450	15,469	116	.....	15	19 23	.....	40 00	.....	190 23
Marsouis	100	4,607	23	.....	7	8 81	.....	36 00	.....	74 81
Mont-Louis	700	39,134	195	.....	48	43 19	25 41	36 00	.....	347 60
Newport	1,200	100,990	504	.....	.....	148 81	.....	50 00	.....	702 81
Pabos	1,200	65,000	472	.....	45	112 50	.....	25 00	.....	654 50
Percé	3,000	115,000	700	.....	.....	161 05	42 31	.....	.....	903 36
Percé, diss	600	20,680	129	.....	53	19 35	.....	40 00	.....	241 35
Petit-Cap	150	9,257	68	.....	20	24 28	.....	36 00	.....	148 28
Petit-Pabos	200	10,402	78	.....	10	18 58	.....	36 00	.....	142 58
Petite-Vallée	150	6,003	45	.....	24	12 67	.....	20 00	.....	101 67
Frigate Point	350	6,200	31	.....	7	7 52	.....	36 00	.....	81 52
Rang-St-Paul	150	8,157	85	.....	24	24 92	.....	36 00	.....	169 92
Marten River	150	10,425	41	.....	8	7 52	.....	36 00	.....	92 52
Rivière-à-la-Pierre	200	10,978	60	.....	28	11 38	.....	36 00	.....	135 38
Fox River	625	83,234	416	90	92	94 87	.....	36 00	.....	728 87
Rivière-Nord-de-Pabos	135	5,435	54	.....	.....	13 75	.....	36 00	.....	103 75
Roseville (Sydenham)	350	12,285	92	.....	20	23 25	.....	36 00	.....	171 25
Roseville, diss	140	6,560	81	.....	9	8 77	.....	.....	.....	98 77
Ste-Anne-des-Monts	1,930	146,911	638	90	31	189 32	42 31	.....	.....	990 63
St-Georges-de-Malbaie	150	10,495	52	.....	21	9 99	.....	50 00	.....	132 99
St-Pierre-de-l'Etang	.....	96,070	720	96	116	187 31	.....	36 00	.....	1,155 31
St-Pierre-de-l'Etang, diss.	500	21,920	219	45	15	22 43	.....	40 00	.....	341 43
St-Pierre-de-Malbaie	300	9,760	58	.....	18	40 28	.....	30 00	.....	146 28
St-Pierre-de-Malbaie, diss.	200	10,344	62	.....	20	19 56	.....	75 00	.....	176 56
St-Yvon	.....	9,147	68	.....	18	12 14	.....	36 00	.....	134 14
York	150	68,875	344	.....	48	.....	.....	30 00	.....	422 00
York, diss	230	12,350	84	.....	14	37 60	.....	75 00	.....	210 60
Cannes-de-Roches School	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60 00	.....	60 00
Etang-des-caps	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00	.....	20 00
The Falls School	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40 00	.....	40 00
Gros-Mâle	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100 00	.....	100 00
La-Pointe-Jaune	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	72 00	.....	72 00
Cap-aux-Os	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 00	.....	30 00
Entry-Island	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 00	.....	30 00
Totals	34,995	1,906,322	12,548	638	2,217	2,933 97	550 77	2569 00	838	22,294 74

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
HOCHELAGA.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
Ahuntsie (village)	2,500	272,460	290	375	24	37 60	.....	.....	.....	726 60
Coteau-St-Pierre	8,650	691,590	1,037	1,037	227	49 28	.....	.....	.....	2,360 28
Coteau-St-Pierre, diss.	2,000	282,840	254	.....	.....	15 51	.....	.....	.....	269 51
Côte-des-Neiges	32,000	981,430	1,800	.....	58	132 36	33 86	.....	.....	2,024 22
Côte-des-Neiges, diss.	2,000	273,660	273	.....	29	9 90	.....	.....	.....	311 90
Côte-St-Léonard	800	184,800	221	.....	62	35 24	.....	.....	.....	318 24
Côte-St-Louis	50,000	1,250,000	7,309	.....	308	175 89	.....	.....	.....	7,792 89
Côte-St-Louis, diss.	16,142	458,819	1,835	.....	488	79 73	.....	.....	.....	2,402 73
Côte-St-Luc	2,000	228,000	250	.....	.....	24 06	.....	.....	.....	274 06
Côte-St-Michel	3,000	470,125	705	.....	18	125 28	.....	.....	.....	848 28
Côte-St-Paul (parish)	1,000	244,532	2,100	.....	11	51 03	.....	.....	.....	2,162 03
Côte-St-Paul (village)	35,000	372,530	1,862	.....	43	55 71	84 63	.....	3,123	5,168 34
Côte-St-Paul (village) diss.	.....	302,645	907	.....	51	34 76	.....	.....	.....	992 76
Côte-Visitation	1,500	100,340	167	.....	30	28 63	.....	.....	.....	225 63
Côte-Visitation, diss.	1,000	379,231	632	.....	29	13 16	.....	.....	.....	674 16
Hochelaga	50,000	3,092,880	8,000	.....	909	857 66	.....	.....	.....	9,766 66
Longue-Pointe	2,300	457,435	1,100	.....	205	84 36	.....	.....	.....	1,389 36
Longue-Pointe, diss.	2,500	295,500	295	.....	12	7 29	.....	.....	.....	314 29
Maisonneuve	9,700	966,852	2,335	.....	226	120 74	.....	.....	.....	2,681 74
Maisonneuve, diss.	4,500	179,684	449	.....	112	11 00	.....	.....	.....	572 00
Notre - Dame - de - Grâces-West	7,600	1,352,702	1,352	.....	60	214 14	.....	.....	.....	1,626 14
Notre - Dame - de - Grâces-West, diss.	1,580	124,655	286	.....	52	30 84	.....	.....	.....	368 84
Outremont (village)	250	584,400	1,466	1,169	80	11 63	.....	.....	.....	2,726 63
Outremont, diss.	233	784,500	1,500	.....	.....	32 20	.....	.....	.....	1,532 20
Pointe-aux-Trembles	43,500	450,605	811	.....	25	69 10	80 43	.....	7,432	8,417 53
Rivière-des-Prairies (parish)	.....	221,418	199	22	76	39 97	.....	.....	.....	336 97
Rivière-des-Prairies (village)	.....	110,410	143	.....	63	37 71	.....	.....	.....	243 71
St - Charles - du - Bas - du-Sault	1,500	139,970	146	105	20	36 64	.....	.....	.....	307 64
Ste-Cunégonde	117,000	3,912,650	11,737	.....	1,050	921 57	61 94	.....	.....	13,770 [illegible]
St - Grégoire - le - Thaumaturge	140,000	2,200,000	8,586	.....	2,143	336 21	25 41	.....	.....	11,090 [illegible]
St-Henri	182,320	5,090,298	16,967	8,483	638	1,327 72	174 24	.....	7,600	35,189 [illegible]
St-Henri and Ste-Cunégonde, diss.	40,000	2,376,530	7,129	.....	743	190 24	.....	.....	.....	8,062 24
St-Jean-Baptiste	100,375	5,312,320	13,280	.....	3,483	1,333 02	.....	.....	5,800	23,896 02
St-Joseph-de-Bordeaux	1,000	139,205	764	.....	88	75 21	.....	.....	.....	927 21
St-Jules	400	95,760	239	.....	.....	20 73	.....	.....	.....	259 73
St-Louis-de-Mile-End	57,703	2,691,150	6,731	.....	1,503	321 75	28 49	.....	8,341	16,925 24
St-Louis-de-Mile-End, diss	18,000	618,583	2,577	.....	647	58 30	75 00	.....	.....	3,357 30

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	TOTAL.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
HOCHELAGA.—*cont'd.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
t-Pierre-aux-Liens	200	111,680	502	.....	60	32 12	.....	.....	.....	594 12
ault-au-Récollet	172,350	213,950	470	300	45	.....	194 67	.....	29,550	30,559 67
ault-au-Récollet, diss	1,080	400,000	1,400	.....	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,450 00
urcot (village)	2,000	109,600	438	.....	159	73 71	.....	.....	.....	670 71
illeray (village)	50	103,100	309	.....	232	75 21	.....	.....	.....	616 21
illage de-la-Riv.-St-Pierre	250	410,000	410	.....	59	19 19	.....	.....	.....	488 19
illage de-la-Riv.-St-Pierre diss	3,000	1,124,716	843	.....	76	12 61	.....	.....	.....	931 61
'estmount (town)	171,000	8,105,195	22,289	.....	6,504	330 51	.....	.....	.....	29,123 51
Totals	1288483	48,268,750	132395	11491	20708	7,549 52	758 67	.....	61,846	234748 19
HUNTINGDON.										
azaville	1,200	32,191	107	.....	35	36 64	.....	.....	.....	178 64
te-St-Charles	600	33,565	108	112	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	280 00
undee	2,200	344,240	645	41	133	164 93	.....	.....	.....	983 93
gin	1,300	473,170	946	.....	114	98 31	.....	.....	.....	1,158 31
anklin	3,500	253,895	1,015	154	97	121 74	.....	.....	.....	1,3-7 74
odmanchester	6,000	839,020	2,099	315	275	168 88	.....	.....	.....	2,857 88
odmanchester, diss	200	50,325	100	.....	13	10 88	.....	36 00	.....	159 88
avelock	2,700	230,200	920	64	79	89 25	.....	.....	.....	1,152 25
avelock, diss	80	41,100	144	.....	7	21 96	.....	.....	.....	172 96
emmingford	6,000	299,172	1,495	129	48	102 93	75 00	.....	.....	1,849 93
inchinbrooke	6,500	718,010	1,974	18	12	226 54	.....	.....	.....	2,230 54
inchinbrooke, diss	150	30,150	75	.....	11	10 81	.....	36 00	.....	132 81
untingdon	8,100	485,695	1,578	.....	1,352	85 86	481 00	.....	.....	3,496 86
untingdon, diss	13,890	57,580	115	.....	.....	40 60	80 43	.....	2,493	2,729 03
-Anicet No 1	10,400	125,811	419	.....	158	129 32	62 31	.....	1,141	1,909 63
-Anicet No 1, diss	1,500	162,639	558	.....	59	34 76	.....	.....	.....	651 76
-Anicet No 2	1,700	140,000	560	.....	30	59 41	.....	.....	.....	649 41
e-Barbe	.....	152,500	533	70	28	53 40	.....	.....	.....	684 40
-Romain-de-Hemmingford	2,500	170,960	743	70	217	115 50	.....	.....	.....	1,145 50
Totals	68,520	4,640,223	14,134	973	2,728	1,571 72	698 74	72 00	3,634	23,811 46
IBERVILLE.										
enryville	15,175	357,275	894	.....	311	138 89	67 72	.....	1,340	2,751 61
enryville, diss	250	48,155	101	.....	5	3 58	.....	.....	.....	109 58
erville (town)	85,350	327,236	1,826	.....	83	168 41	169 25	.....	12,672	14,918 66
erville (town), diss	.....	104,840	104	220	21	15 32	.....	.....	.....	360 32
-Alexandre	15,500	456,986	1,200	.....	11	225 75	25 41	.....	1,743	3,205 16

GENERAL STATISTICS of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	TOTAL.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
IBERVILLE—*Cont'd.*	$	$	$	$	$	cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
Ste-Anne-de-Sabrevois	1,900	290,309	580	.....	26	78 62	.....	.....	.....	684 62
Ste-Anne-de-Sabrevois, diss	850	51,065	102	.....	8	4 66	.....	.....	.....	114 [illegible]
St-Athanase	2,000	290,155	955	.....	12	110 45	.....	.....	.....	1,077 [illegible]
Ste-Brigide	4,700	518,541	1,451	325	272	223 80	25 00	.....	.....	2,2[illegible]
Ste-Brigide, diss	150	31,885	104	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	10[illegible]
St-Grégoire	4,000	506,205	1,366	.....	66	147 95	33 86	.....	.....	1,61[illegible]
St-Sébastien	3,400	450,595	676	.....	753	140 94	.....	.....	.....	1,5[illegible]
St-Sébastien, diss	1,000	150,450	263	.....	3	21 10	.....	.....	.....	287 [illegible]
Totals	134,275	3,583,697	9,622	545	1,573	1,279 47	321 24	.....	15,755	29,0[illegible]
JACQUES-CARTIER.										
Bas-de-la-Côte-St-Louis	500	51,300	174	.....	3	18 80	.....	.....	.....	195 [illegible]
Cartierville	2,500	81,725	326	.....	22	27 93	.....	.....	.....	375 [illegible]
Côte-de-Notre-Dame-de-Liesse	800	72,710	181	.....	5	25 78	.....	.....	.....	211 [illegible]
Côte-de-Notre-Dame-de-Vertu	500	54,010	194	.....	6	26 32	.....	.....	.....	2[illegible]
Côte-St-François	1,050	66,450	166	.....	8	22 34	.....	.....	.....	19[illegible]
Côte-St-Jean	600	48,750	112	.....	7	16 54	.....	.....	.....	1[illegible]
Côte-St-Laurent No 1	500	95,350	190	.....	5	37 60	.....	.....	.....	2[illegible]
Côte-St-Laurent No 2	500	97,120	300	.....	4	18 80	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Côte-St-Rémi	.....	94,250	150	.....	22	21 81	.....	.....	.....	19[illegible]
Côte-St-Rémi-de-Ste-Geneviève No 4	300	86,050	120	.....	14	25 57	.....	.....	.....	1[illegible]
Haut-de-la-Côte-St-Louis	1,000	61,900	185	.....	7	21 49	.....	.....	.....	21[illegible]
Ile-Bizard	2,000	113,975	296	683	50	76 82	.....	.....	.....	1,10[illegible]
Lachine (parish)	4,700	576,594	1,441	.....	10	86 20	.....	.....	.....	1,5[illegible]
Lachine (town)	89,000	963,310	4,361	.....	458	374 56	112 55	.....	14,650	19,9[illegible]
Lachine (town and parish) diss	15,000	1,031,975	3,095	825	400	28 55	65 00	.....	.....	4,41[illegible]
Pointe-Claire	32,500	576,725	1,153	.....	100	132 87	113 40	.....	1,613	3,112 [illegible]
Pointe-Claire, diss	2,000	306,450	490	.....	49	10 79	.....	.....	.....	549 [illegible]
Sainte-Anne-du-Bout-de-l'Ile	900	182,100	236	.....	55	72 74	.....	.....	.....	363 [illegible]
Sainte-Anne-de-Bellevue	9,500	307,750	1,700	.....	160	119 28	.....	.....	.....	1,979 [illegible]
Sainte-Anne-de-Bellevue, diss	2,200	136,000	544	.....	32	6 54	.....	.....	.....	582 [illegible]
Ste-Geneviève No 1	23,000	146,000	475	.....	24	108 41	33 86	.....	1,160	1,801 [illegible]
Ste-Geneviève No 2	300	69,150	131	.....	13	20 63	.....	.....	.....	164 [illegible]

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	TOTAL.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
ACQUES-CARTIER— *Cont'd.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
-Geneviève No 3	1,000	103,750	269	.....	28	46 31	.....	.....	.....	343 31
Laurent (village)	259,300	337,630	1,012	.....	25	111 86	129 07	.....	42,640	44,217 91
Laurent (village), diss.	2,000	234,705	610	.....	109	30 40	.....	.....	.....	749 40
neville (village)	500	300,000	244	.....	15	22 02	.....	.....	.....	281 02
Totals	452,150	6,195,729	18,155	1,508	1,631	1,510 96	753 86	.....	60,063	83,621 82
JOLIETTE.										
nd-Rang	750	135,010	270	.....	.....	39 75	.....	.....	.....	309 75
ette	209,100	734,640	2,448	.....	143	344 51	719 40	.....	18,871	22,525 91
ette, diss	600	113,575	193	.....	29	17 81	.....	.....	.....	239 81
lphonse-de-Rodriguez	200	197,400	716	.....	.....	121 26	.....	.....	.....	837 20
mbroise-de-Kildare	10,600	560,520	1,008	.....	60	174 83	33 86	.....	1,398	2,674 69
mbroise-de-Kildare, ss	300	41,745	144	.....	6	8 47	.....	25 00	.....	183 47
Béatrice	2,000	180,210	600	.....	.....	112 07	.....	.....	.....	712 07
harles-Borromée	1,800	245,875	738	.....	.....	90 25	.....	.....	.....	828 25
ésphas	450	102,895	103	.....	32	35 99	.....	.....	.....	170 99
ôme	1,400	104,663	418	47	.....	91 33	.....	.....	.....	556 33
Elisabeth	28,000	948,925	1,897	.....	60	292 80	42 31	.....	3,800	6,092 11
Emélie-de-l'Energie	1,500	98,338	550	36	.....	100 89	.....	.....	.....	686 89
élix-de-Valois	17,000	521,296	1,147	.....	82	298 85	67 31	.....	1,361	2,956 16
élix-de-Valois, diss.	200	22,020	110	.....	4	7 06	.....	35 00	.....	156 06
Mélanie	800	255,685	875	.....	.....	93 80	.....	.....	.....	968 80
aul	8,035	673,875	1,011	.....	.....	159 56	38 93	.....	1,000	2,209 49
homas	12,400	502,575	456	73	.....	220 20	33 86	.....	1,000	1,783 06
Totals	295,135	5,439,247	12,684	156	416	2,209 37	935 67	60 00	27,430	43,891 04
KAMOURASKA.										
ouraska	10,500	346,640	693	25	24	118 19	53 86	.....	1,500	2,414 05
t-Carmel	470	133,686	509	.....	130	117 33	.....	.....	.....	756 33
ère-Ouelle	10,500	413,167	661	36	.....	211 89	67 72	.....	1,600	2,576 61
lexandre	13,600	319,700	1,023	208	.....	187 07	76 17	.....	2,353	3,847 24
ndré	2,670	337,416	581	.....	1	144 41	25 41	.....	.....	751 82
nne-de-la-Pocatière l	3,700	379,096	1,061	.....	108	192 12	.....	.....	.....	1,361 12

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
KAMOURASKA— *Cont'd.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
St-Anne-de-la Pocatière No 2	200,900	135,540	516	.....	102	104 65	930 88	.....	22,000	23,653 [illegible]
St-Bruno-de-Woodbridge	1,000	94,801	238	10	.....	72 95	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Denis	1,800	249,106	404	.....	.....	97 67	33 86	.....	.....	535 [illegible]
St-Eleuthère (Pohénégamook)	800	50,377	100	.....	40	65 65	.....	75 00	.....	280 [illegible]
St-Germain-de-Kamouraska	1,200	125,031	375	29	.....	72 63	.....	.....	.....	476 [illegible]
Ste-Hélène	3,100	272,917	729	.....	.....	160 42	33 86	.....	.....	923 [illegible]
St-Onésime	600	93,995	319	.....	.....	81 66	.....	36 00	.....	436 [illegible]
St-Pascal	2,375	433,395	1,084	448	24	259 70	59 27	.....	.....	1,874 [illegible]
St-Pacôme	1,875	244,964	514	93	58	205 33	.....	.....	.....	870 [illegible]
St-Philippe-de-Néri	1,000	243,960	390	24	53	112 71	33 86	.....	.....	613 [illegible]
Totals	256,090	3,873,791	9,197	873	540	2,204 38	1314 89	141 00	27,453	41,725 [illegible]
LAKE ST. JOHN.										
Hébertville (parish)	5,100	274,765	906	374	20	202 75	.....	.....	.....	1,5[illegible]
Hébertville (village)	1,600	92,730	417	.....	.....	54 69	47 48	.....	.....	519 [illegible]
Normandin	525	148,255	222	112	17	30 08	.....	30 00	.....	411 [illegible]
Ouiatchouan	13,000	252,372	858	.....	.....	111 74	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Rivière-au-Doré	175	19,500	101	77	8	12 89	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
Roberval	39,145	97,025	397	.....	16	84 13	160 80	.....	5,390	6,0[illegible]
St-André	100	19,030	54	.....	7	14 07	.....	30 00	.....	1[illegible]
St-Bruno	1,375	115,790	428	280	150	60 60	.....	40 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Cœur-de-Marie	1,000	55,525	199	180	40	43 19	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Félicien	1,700	152,525	381	106	67	100 35	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Francois-de-Sales	400	45,435	240	.....	35	35 78	.....	100 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Gédéon-de-Grandmont	2,550	168,750	556	22	25	103 15	25 41	25 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Henri-de-Péribonka	300	25,275	25	.....	12	12 46	.....	36 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Jérôme	4,100	319,360	862	139	183	197 17	53 86	20 00	.....	1,[illegible]
St-Joseph-d'Alma	2,000	184,200	736	.....	38	110 78	25 41	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Louis-de-Métabetchouan	2,000	176,497	588	.....	71	124 10	25 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Lucie-d'Albanel	200	47,000	94	.....	7	14 50	.....	36 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Méthode	.....	52,450	172	.....	34	27 29	.....	40 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Michel-de-Mistassini	1,000	49,945	100	40	9	71 77	.....	59 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Prime	1,500	180,744	616	33	50	115 40	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

Municipalities.	Value of school houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
E ST. JOHN—*cont'd*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
omas-d'Aquin	500	64,095	240	20	20	38 03	.....	36 00	.....	354 03
al	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35 00	.....	35 00
é Township	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40 00	.....	40 50
louard-de-Péribonka	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50 00	.....	50 00
Totals	74,265	2,541,268	8,192	1,383	809	1,564 92	337 96	637 00	5,390	18,313 88
LAPRAIRIE.										
irie (parish)	5,000	1009,020	1,631	.....	106	166 11	.....	.....	.....	1,903 11
irie (village)	26,500	213,425	1,067	.....	100	136 89	158 43	.....	3,070	4,532 32
nstant	5,000	849,480	1,061	.....	.....	163 03	25 41	.....	.....	1,249 44
nstant, diss	.....	44,130	59	.....	8	5 88	.....	.....	.....	72 88
dore	7,500	558,140	1,728	.....	.....	157 19	25 41	.....	.....	1,910 60
ques-le-Mineur	3,000	430,619	887	.....	38	149 67	25 41	.....	.....	1,100 08
ilippe	3,000	729,248	1,900	.....	189	184 38	.....	.....	.....	2,273 38
Totals	50,000	3,834,062	8,333		441	963 15	234 66	.....	3,070	13,041 81
'ASSOMPTION.										
uchard	150	40,000	160	.....	4	7 19	.....	.....	.....	171 19
naie	2,350	367,861	551	.....	101	65 32	33 86	.....	.....	751 18
omption (parish)	2,500	351,940	844	.....	52	136 99	.....	.....	.....	1,032 99
omption (village)	184,275	235,295	1,176	.....	61	134 95	920 70	.....	23,325	25,617 65
phanie	20,800	379,369	896	.....	7	155 80	25 41	.....	1,784	2,868 21
urentides	27,500	198,750	1,192	75	101	99 92	67 72	.....	1,400	2,935 64
uche (St-Henri)	8,850	605,311	1,513	.....	3	205 28	59 27	.....	3,240	5,020 55
uche, diss	225	63,670	146	.....	6	14 34	.....	.....	.....	166 34
tigny	1,200	177,777	444	887	30	74 46	.....	.....	.....	1,435 46
.....	3,500	637,822	957	30	66	169 56	.....	.....	.....	1,222 56
l-l'Ermite	4,500	436,350	727	.....	95	125 71	.....	.....	.....	947 71
h	30,900	615,250	1,171	.....	50	220 05	33 86	.....	1,043	2,517 91
oice	1,500	21,340	426	.....	27	57 80	.....	.....	.....	510 80
Totals	288,250	4,130,735	10,203	992	603	1,467 37	1140 82	.....	30,792	45,198 19

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
LAVAL.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$
Bas-de-la-Grande-Côte-de-Ste-Rose	980	72,250	158	.....	13	21 49	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Bas-de-la-Petite-Côte-de-Ste-Rose	.....	53,810	193	.....	14	18 69	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Bas-de-St-Martin	1,000	105,060	195	.....	30	25 03	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Bas-du-Bord-de-l'Eau	800	113,520	227	.....	29	36 85	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Côte-des-Lacasse	600	54,500	163	.....	10	21 16	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Côte-des-Perron	1,200	42,325	148	.....	8	15 15	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Côte-St-Antoine	1,000	41,900	127	.....	.....	20 09	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Côte-St-Elzéar	30	120,575	172	.....	9	24 49	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Côte-St-François	800	126,815	152	.....	14	37 71	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Haut-de-la-Grande-Côte-de Ste-Rose	800	45,645	109	.....	9	16 76	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Haut-de-la-Petite-Côte-de-Ste-Rose	500	61,983	148	.....	16	26 86	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Haut-de-St-Martin	800	102,060	153	.....	.....	40 93	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
L'Abord-à-Plouffe	1,000	79,865	263	.....	58	72 95	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
La-Grande-Côte	1,000	86,150	143	.....	15	17 72	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Les-Ecors	700	58,085	116	.....	26	20 52	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Pont-Viau	800	72,600	159	.....	19	39 32	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Dorothée No 1	600	67,750	142	.....	5	19 66	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Dorothée No 2	900	62,600	237	.....	29	35 56	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Elzéar	300	109,497	175	.....	11	22 99	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-François-de-Sales	3,000	207,333	976	.....	62	86 81	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Martin (village)	12,000	198,175	600	.....	39	90 15	53 86	.....	1,340	[illegible]
Ste-Rose (village)	20,500	30,087	902	.....	120	113 57	59 27	.....	2,518	[illegible]
St-Vincent-de-Paul	58,000	177,000	708	.....	108	132 37	45 41	.....	5,530	[illegible]
Totals	107,310	2,089,585	6,366	.....	644	956 83	158.54	.....	9,388	[illegible]
LEVIS.										
Bienville	2,900	221,278	265	.....	373	125 39	25 41	.....	.....	[illegible]
Etchemin	1,200	201,306	502	.....	731	288 50	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Lauzon (village)	103,600	393,160	1,000	.....	142	322 67	250 47	.....	8,327	[illegible]
Lauzon, East part of the Village	1,200	85,000	221	.....	4	49 31	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Le Sault	.....	35,645	124	.....	1	28 47	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Lévis (town)	350,000	1,441,275	2,161	.....	705	581 35	918 18	.....	45,766	[illegible]
Lévis (town), diss	1,900	313,175	782	.....	235	54 10	65 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
Notre-Dame-de-la-Victoire	3,900	244,625	611	117	10	126 14	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-David	8,000	335,864	335	177	205	211 24	20 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Etienne	1,200	147,825	238	230	60	86 28	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
LEVIS—*cont'd*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
Henri	7,000	567,060	1,134	434	211	241 01	25 41	.....	.....	2,045 42
Jean-Chrysostôme	4,600	336,010	700	.....	257	193 62	33 86	.....	.....	1,184 48
Jean-de-St-Nicolas	100	60,710	60	.....	26	19 12	.....	.....	.....	105 12
Joseph-de-Lévis	1,500	162,305	454	.....	25	47 27	.....	.....	.....	526 27
Lambert	5,000	225,270	675	164	212	153 97	44 02	.....	.....	1,248 99
Nicolas	13,200	364,360	550	188	300	170 95	101 57	.....	1,430	2,740 52
Romuald (village)	38,200	31,950	127	.....	46	63 94	300 59	.....	2,882	3,419 53
Romuald, diss	450	74,400	293	.....	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	332 00
Télesphore	650	69,750	69	.....	10	25 03	.....	.....	.....	104 03
Totals	544,600	5,310,968	10,301	1,310	3,592	2,788 36	1784 51	.....	58,405	78,180 87
L'ISLET.										
Ford (St-Damase)	125	91,330	182	.....	5	55 76	.....	86 00	.....	328 76
Noir	.....	9,721	19	.....	4	23 20	.....	36 00	.....	82 20
Islet	25,300	575,841	1,151	111	318	259 38	163 32	.....	5,000	7,002 70
Jaubert	6,000	232,989	683	.....	100	157 09	76 16	.....	1,017	2,033 25
Cyrille-de-Lessard	2,300	201,385	544	.....	57	138 50	.....	.....	.....	739 50
Eugène	3,000	204,235	581	259	111	161 17	.....	.....	.....	1,112 17
Jean-Port-Joli	2,000	470,954	1,177	2	145	233 27	50 41	.....	.....	1,607 68
Louise	1,000	310,793	404	94	4	129 15	.....	.....	.....	631 15
Marcel	600	329,290	65	.....	12	17 08	.....	59 00	.....	153 08
Pamphile	2,800	139,195	654	.....	57	88 32	.....	.....	.....	799 32
Perpétue	.....	93,850	234	.....	25	54 04	.....	36 00	.....	349 04
Roch-des-Aulnaies	2,050	388,317	563	68	171	154 62	25 41	.....	.....	982 03
Totals	45,175	3,047,900	6,257	534	1,009	1,471 58	315 30	217 00	6,017	15,820 88
LOTBINIRE.										
Berville	700	56,205	112	.....	45	52 75	.....	.....	.....	209 75
Binière	22,000	340,000	680	70	144	199 21	84 62	.....	2,072	3,249 83
Agapit	1,380	34,360	403	66	167	107 55	22 28	.....	.....	765 83
Agathe No 1	150	57,665	173	.....	14	36 42	.....	.....	.....	223 42
Agathe No 2	850	70,000	450	.....	75	68 98	25 00	.....	.....	618 98
Antoine-de-Tilly	3,050	261,726	654	.....	249	155 80	33 86	.....	.....	1,092 66
Apollinaire	6,500	223,000	557	.....	.....	186 96	33 86	.....	.....	777 82
Croix	14,900	426,000	1,600	.....	107	248 10	61 94	.....	2,066	4,083 04
Edouard	1,600	420,007	588	7	65	146 02	.....	.....	.....	806 02
Emélie	1,300	224,450	448	.....	50	75 75	.....	.....	.....	573 75
Flavien	3,175	299,665	749	.....	2	184 49	25 41	.....	.....	960 90
Gillse	1,200	94,005	488	.....	44	63 70	.....	.....	.....	595 70

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
LOTBINIÈRE--*Contin'ed.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts
St-Gilles, diss	100	33,525	50	.....	.....	4 10	.....	.....	.....	54 1
St-Jean-Deschaillons (parish)	1,500	166,440	582	.....	53	139 36	.....	.....	.....	774 [illegible]
St-Jean-Deschaill'ns (vil.)	22,500	146,475	439	146	59	110 67	.....	.....	2,715	3,469 [illegible]
St-Narcisse	2,500	121,576	486	321	104	84 02	.....	.....	.....	9[illegible] [illegible]
St-Patrice-de-Beaurivage	500	90,000	297	.....	60	95 61	.....	.....	.....	45[illegible] [illegible]
St-Patrice-de-Beaurivage, diss	400	10,432	25	.....	6	10 55	.....	30 00	.....	7[illegible] [illegible]
Ste-Philomène-de-Fortierville	300	156,040	546	.....	52	89 18	.....	.....	.....	6[illegible] [illegible]
St-Sylvestre	10,075	167,565	721	243	93	154 03	74 46	.....	1,754	3,0[illegible] [illegible]
St-Sylvestre, diss	794	19,990	129	.....	9	17 89	106 00	.....	.....	2[illegible] [illegible]
Totals	95,474	3,419,126	10,177	853	1,398	2,231 14	467 43	30 00	8,607	23,7[illegible] [illegible]
MASKINONGÉ.										
Dumontier (St-Léon)	6,000	494,200	1,235	.....	84	201 46	25 41	.....	.....	1,5[illegible] [illegible]
Hunterstown	500	116,646	233	.....	46	78 11	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Maskinongé	5,830	806,519	1,344	.....	82	219 84	33 86	.....	.....	1,[illegible] [illegible]
Peterborough	30	49,700	103	.....	.....	60 49	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Rivière-du-Loup No 1 (Louiseville)	36,350	349,017	1,221	.....	126	186 96	67 72	.....	3,140	4,7[illegible] [illegible]
Rivière-du-Loup No 2 (parish)	2,500	954,325	1,000	.....	47	225 53	.....	.....	.....	1,2[illegible] [illegible]
St-Alexis	2,300	186,718	784	75	36	128 29	.....	.....	.....	1,[illegible] [illegible]
St-Didace	1,900	289,615	868	.....	56	186 31	.....	.....	.....	1,1[illegible] [illegible]
St-Edmond	200	70,455	133	.....	15	23 64	.....	.....	.....	1[illegible] [illegible]
St-Justin	1,000	400,385	519	.....	27	177 50	.....	.....	.....	[illegible] [illegible]
St-Paulin	11,000	263,515	658	.....	65	156 12	42 31	.....	970	1,[illegible] [illegible]
Ste-Ursule	44,800	22,689	56	.....	24	260 36	56 14	.....	.....	[illegible] [illegible]
Ste-Ursule, diss	800	22,689	56	.....	24	7 20	.....	.....	2,400	2,[illegible] [illegible]
Totals	113,210	4,026,473	8,210	75	632	1,911 81	225 44		6,510	17,[illegible] [illegible]
MATANE.										
Causapscal	1,100	31,268	69	.....	24	16 65	25 00	36 00		1[illegible] [illegible]
Cedar Hall	17,500	96,645	607	186	44	91 76	.....	.....	.....	9[illegible] [illegible]
Cherbourg	100	8,835	35	.....	.....	79 40	.....	36 00	.....	1[illegible] [illegible]
Dalibaire (St-Ed. des Méchins)	500	33,595	201	.....	22	45 66	.....	36 00	.....	[illegible] [illegible]
Les-Capucins (St-Paul)	300	17,095	37	.....	30	25 35	.....	36 00	.....	[illegible] [illegible]
McNider	3,000	185,115	833	133	14	202 12	42 31	.....	.....	1,[illegible] [illegible]

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
MATANE—*Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
cNider & St-Octave, diss.	600	29,319	126	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	134 00
étis	600	55,700	167	.....	7	22 02	.....	20 00	.....	216 02
ont-Joli	1,300	51,900	389	.....	80	79 72	.....	36 00	.....	584 72
tit-Métis (village)	600	67,400	421	.....	15	22 45	.....	.....	.....	458 45
-Angèle-de-Mérici	1,250	112,300	606	60	68	132 27	.....	.....	.....	866 27
-Benoît-Labre	1,800	137,375	1,373	36	55	85 31	.....	25 00	.....	1,574 31
-Damase	1,500	53,878	619	44	150	92 72	.....	36 00	.....	941 72
-Félicité	1,275	95,655	459	94	132	114 32	33 86	36 00	.....	869 18
-Flavie-de-Lepage	1,800	192,000	748	62	.....	139 25	22 28	.....	.....	971 53
Jérôme	17,800	190,050	855	60	.....	213 70	67 71	.....	3,085	4,281 41
Joseph-de-Lepage	1,450	68,600	363	40	.....	43 08	.....	.....	.....	446 08
Moïse	800	35,465	321	.....	.....	57 70	.....	36 00	.....	414 70
Octave	9,000	98,180	981	.....	120	217 58	25 41	.....	.....	1,343 99
Ulric-de-Matane	.....	153,045	842	151	8	183 09	.....	.....	.....	1,184 09
rabec	700	37,850	227	.....	7	20 41	.....	59 00	.....	313 41
sier (township)	1,000	33,901	169	.....	38	63 08	.....	36 00	.....	306 08
-Florence-de-Beaurivage	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40 00	.....	40 00
Totals	63,975	1,785,171	10,448	871	822	1,947 64	216 57	468 00	3,085	17,858 21
MEGANTIC.										
rth Halifax	2,700	249,490	925	.....	40	162 58	.....	.....	.....	1,127 58
erness	6,500	258,974	1,294	.....	475	136 38	225 00	.....	.....	2,130 38
erness, diss	550	56,325	281	.....	.....	46 28	.....	75 00	.....	402 28
rth Ireland	750	77,980	701	601	26	99 69	.....	66 00	.....	1,493 69
rth Ireland, diss	1,100	36,125	210	.....	60	29 14	.....	50 00	.....	349 14
ith Ireland	1,700	117,520	587	.....	.....	80 58	.....	80 00	.....	747 58
eds	3,000	117,300	475	17	241	124 10	75 00	50 00	.....	982 10
st Leeds	800	32,055	160	.....	4	44 05	.....	36 00	.....	244 05
st Leeds, diss	50	12,500	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6 00
ith Leeds	700	75,000	487	19	.....	68 76	80 00	60 00	.....	714 76
lson	200	76,156	312	.....	3	44 05	.....	40 00	.....	399 05
tre-Dame-de-Lourdes	600	75,748	302	43	26	45 23	.....	36 00	.....	452 23
ssisville	1,500	288,940	963	.....	76	142 15	.....	.....	.....	1,181 15
ré-Cœur-de-Marie	1,500	106,595	532	250	73	96 70	.....	30 00	.....	981 70
Alphonse-de-Thetford	2,100	196,792	1,475	.....	579	197 30	.....	.....	.....	2,251 30
Alphonse-de-Thetford, iss	175	24,020	100	.....	23	16 41	.....	40 00	.....	179 41
-Anastasie	2,500	201,165	905	.....	47	125 82	25 41	.....	.....	1,103 23
Désiré-du-Lac-Noir	550	94,625	709	.....	47	71 56	.....	.....	.....	827 56
Ferdinand-d'Halifax	56,700	133,816	587	85	286	216 85	149 66	.....	2,000	3,324 51
Ferdinand-d'Halifax, iss	600	43,925	150	14	19	23 30	.....	50 00	.....	256 30

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
MEGANTIC.—*cont'd*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$
St-Pierre-Baptiste	1,100	123,030	429	341	34	87 57	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Pierre-Baptiste, diss.	400	45,970	160	.....	6	9 24	.....	50 00	.....	[illegible]
Somerset North (Ste-Julie)	2,700	230,640	922	.....	250	174 92	33 86	.....	.....	[illegible]
Somerset North diss.	400	23,000	80	.....	32	.....	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
Somerset South (St-Calixte)	10,800	390,335	1,301	116	47	114 00	42 31	.....	1,514	[illegible]
Pontbriant School	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50 00	.....	[illegible]
Rivière-aux-Morts	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45 00	.....	[illegible]
Ireland, School independ't	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
Totals	99,675	3,088,026	14,053	1,486	2,394	2,156 66	631 24	818 00	3,514	[illegible]
MISSISQUOI.										
Bedford (town), R. Cath.	2,200	187,815	647	.....	56	84 88	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Bedford (town), Prot.	3,500	252,325	757	.....	13	96 27	215 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
Clarenceville	2,000	268,000	1,206	124	50	104 44	75 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
Cowansville	6,200	295,651	971	.....	87	30 22	307 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
Cowansville, diss	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8 56	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Dunham	.....	677,650	1,694	.....	224	192 76	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Farnham West (parish)	3,500	156,571	1,017	195	.....	144 55	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Farnham West, diss	.....	60,075	270	.....	6	18 77	90 00	25 00	.....	[illegible]
Freligsburg	2,500	487,337	1,218	.....	180	69 24	75 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
Freligsburg, diss	500	10,000	25	.....	.....	71 73	.....	75 00	.....	[illegible]
Notre-Dame-des-Anges	8,500	345,545	1,071	1,475						[illegible]
Philipsburg (St-Armand, West), Cath.	1,600	85,640	214	.....	61	167 52	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Philipsburg, (St-Armand, West), Prot	3,000	412,815	1,032	.....	71	37 50	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Croix-de-Dunham	400	85,320	213	.....	34	94 55	.....	83 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Damien-de-Stanbridge	600	94,565	349	.....	61	80 58	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Damien-de-Stanbridge, diss	250	82,546	144	.....	479	54 70	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Ignace-de-Missisquoi	350	123,450	284	.....	5	15 35	75 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Ignace-de-Stanbridge	2,500	190,855	763	.....	2	46 63	.....	20 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Jac.-de-Clarenceville	1,500	39,463	132	.....	16	77 25	65 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Joseph-de-Béranger	300	43,900	153	.....	72	36 42	.....	75 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Pierre-de-Vérone	.....	153,798	538	.....	27	21 49	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Romuald-de-Farnham	86,000	459,650	835	.....	44	47 17	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Romuald-de-Farnham, diss	4,000	153,000	676	95	303	246 28	181 13	.....	15,550	[illegible]
Ste-Rose-de-Lima-de-Sweetsburg	600	60,000	128	121	367	56 94	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
					36	55 65	.....	100 00	.....	[illegible]

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
MISSISQUOI—*cont'd*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
Thomas	1,200	169,860	849	106	85	56 41	.....	.....	.....	1,096 41
Imbridge East	4,000	277,030	977	168	165	88 75	.....	.....	.....	1,398 75
Petsburg (village)	600	133,830	167	.....	17	13 64	.....	.....	.....	197 64
Dame-des-Anges, diss.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 00	.....	25 00
Totals	135,800	5,306,691	16,330	2,284	2,461	2,018 25	1083 13	403 00	15,550	40,129 38
MONTCALM.										
										687 02
ertsey	465	27,238	544	.....	.....	107 02	.....	36 00	.....	563 66
lkenny (St-Calixte)	350	48,659	456	.....	.....	107 66	.....	.....	.....	2,351 05
wdon	5,100	189,217	473	.....	15	50 74	42 31	.....	1,770	991 69
wdon, diss	2,000	169,181	676	.....	88	76 69	111 00	40 00	.....	2,201 27
Alexis	2,600	422,510	845	1,224	.....	132 27	.....	.....	.....	187 71
Donat	350	14,193	106	.....	.....	37 71	.....	44 00	.....	2,211 76
Esprit	13,500	602,811	900	.....	122	155 90	33 86	.....	1,000	3,245 38
Jacques No 1	5,200	340,820	1,040	.....	20	122 49	72 89	.....	1,990	1,065 32
Jacques No 2	2,500	555,430	722	1,078	25	140 32	.....	.....	.....	740 12
-Julienne	1,800	265,996	600	.....	20	120 12	.....	.....	.....	1,518 02
Liguori	15,000	296,215	600	.....	.....	125 71	42 31	.....	750	417 90
-Marie-Salomée	1,200	335,500	340	.....	10	67 90	.....	.....	.....	387 61
xford	400	9,935	298	.....	.....	53 61	.....	36 00	.....	30 00
kenny, diss	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 00	.....	.....
Totals	50,465	3,283,705	7,600	2,302	300	1,298 14	302 37	186 00	5,510	17,498 51
MONTMAGNY.										
thier	2,000	197,710	296	149	98	123 78	25 41	.....	.....	692 19
-St-Ignace	12,000	468,560	1,000	.....	54	.....	47 69	.....	1,060	2,161 69
sse-Isle	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	50 00	.....	44 00	.....	120 00
aux-Grues	550	185,022	258	.....	31	62 96	25 41	.....	.....	377 37
ntmagny (village)	21,500	316,308	1,107	.....	576	182 34	106 45	.....	2,188	4,159 79
re-Dame-du-Rosaire	400	65,089	162	.....	17	48 24	.....	75 00	.....	302 24
-Apolline	400	24,885	49	.....	9	19 34	.....	44 00	.....	121 34
François	18,000	335,826	720	.....	52	163 53	61 94	.....	1,400	2,397 47
Paul-de-Montminy	790	172,536	345	.....	48	128 72	.....	.....	.....	521 72
Pierre	11,000	300,769	360	52	170	143 01	66 47	.....	1,372	2,163 48
Thomas	4,000	640,000	1,472	.....	144	306 12	.....	.....	.....	1,922 12
ett township	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 00	.....	30 00
Totals	70,640	2,706,705	5,769	201	1,225	1,228 04	333 37	193 00	6,020	14,969 41

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
MONTMORENCY.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
L'Ange-Gardien	2,950	290,432	401	.....	120	122 17	33 86	.....	.....	[illegible]
Château-Richer	5,200	327,594	900	.....	102	152 68	59 27	.....	.....	[illegible]
Les-Crans	400	.....	.....	.....	.....	16 22	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Achillée	1,000	18,645	55	.....	15	17 83	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Adolphe	.....	14,225	90	.....	8	13 32	.....	36 00	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Anne-de-Beaupré	7,000	448,160	1,142	.....	127	157 09	33 86	.....	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Brigitte-de-Laval	700	77,132	138	.....	19	68 66	.....	65 00	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Famille	6,600	210,565	524	.....	101	84 45	112 57	.....	854	[illegible]
St-Ferréol	700	128,810	322	.....	.....	111 85	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-François	180	81,149	270	.....	36	54 58	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Jean	3,000	216,315	418	.....	424	137 21	56 98	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Joachim	2,000	378,816	530	.....	72	96 38	20 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Laurent	12,300	188,640	471	.....	102	85 10	81 34	.....	1,378	[illegible]
Ste-Pétronille	800	57,175	142	.....	53	30 62	42 31	30 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Pierre	2,200	120,580	361	.....	39	82 95	25 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Tite	800	149,365	298	.....	17	104 76	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Totals	45,830	2,707,603	6,062	.....	1,235	1,335 87	465 19	191 00	2,232	[illegible]
MONTREAL (City).										
R. Catholic Commissers.	1925342	71728816	179322	.....	38758	15091 67	4356 52	.....	90,900	[illegible]
Protestant Commissers.	1047983	62193904	155484	.....	.....	5761 57	1185 00	.....	5,078	[illegible]
Totals	2973325	133922720	334806	.....	38758	20853 24	5541 52	.....	95,978	[illegible]
NAPIERVILLE.										
Sherrington	3,900	469,408	1,000	46	48	272 30	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Cyprien	30,000	904,165	2,100	1,800	103	275 40	67 72	.....	3,268	[illegible]
St-Cyprien, diss	550	44,541	89	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Edouard	2,250	485,289	970	.....	.....	150 21	25 41	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Michel	6,400	519,435	650	.....	47	173 96	33 86	.....	1,673	[illegible]
St-Rémi	30,900	886,451	1,969	.....	90	291 37	33 86	.....	3,697	[illegible]
St-Rémi, diss	450	66,100	99	.....	19	10 99	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Totals	74,450	3,375,389	6,877	1,846	307	1,174 23	160 85	.....	8,638	[illegible]

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
NICOLET.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
ancour	2,500	445,180	934	.....	75	216 72	33 86	.....	.....	1,259 58
ıtilly	15,000	572,985	1,100	375	88	241 54	33 86	.....	1,250	3,088 40
olet (parish)	4,000	414,713	1,075	68	42	282 80	.....	.....	.....	1,467 80
olet (town)	438,000	255,635	1,704	.....	7	224 78	994 37	.....	28,620	31,550 15
Angèle	14,000	201,764	424	.....	40	122 06	33 86	.....	2,034	2,653 92
Brigitte-des-Saults	1,900	199,625	925	279	.....	108 74	.....	.....	.....	1,312 74
Célestin No 1	7,400	130,900	201	.....	38	70 70	36 39	.....	1,175	1,521 09
Célestin No 2	1,230	211,525	359	.....	60	93 91	.....	.....	.....	512 91
Eulalie	2,000	222,500	534	.....	.....	76 50	.....	.....	.....	610 50
Gertrude	10,900	333,920	667	.....	.....	187 28	53 86	.....	980	1,888 14
Grégoire	21,900	741,596	1,557	.....	.....	198 03	93 10	.....	1,632	3,480 13
Marie-de-Blandford	350	73,115	146	.....	.....	25 57	.....	36 00	.....	207 57
Monique	14,000	381,905	954	74	104	233 27	33 86	.....	1,431	2,830 13
Perpétue	.....	218,003	109	763	36	89 50	.....	.....	.....	997 50
Pierre-les-Becquets	3,500	391,240	978	.....	98	244 34	20 00	.....	.....	1,340 34
Samuel-de-Horton	1,000	76,125	532	.....	.....	40 72	.....	30 00	.....	602 72
Sophie-de-Lévrard	1,475	212,440	849	.....	43	119 91	.....	.....	.....	1,011 91
Sylvère	3,000	183,750	735	.....	.....	90 15	25 41	.....	.....	850 56
Wenceslas	2,500	263,975	712	.....	.....	205 12	.....	.....	.....	917 12
Totals	544,655	5,530,896	14,495	1,559	631	2,871 64	1358 57	66 00	37,122	58,103 21
OTTAWA.										
ond (township)	600	31,430	246	.....	105	55 33	.....	30 00	.....	436 33
ner	25,800	214,014	1,284	.....	102	153 04	160 78	.....	2,236	3,935 82
ner, diss	3,575	196,536	982	.....	275	65 94	225 00	.....	.....	1,547 94
rin	1,475	42,000	420	42	.....	71 55	.....	60 00	.....	593 55
rin, diss	200	11,725	58	.....	30	18 17	.....	.....	.....	106 17
hette	1,500	62,688	783	.....	152	106 37	.....	30 00	.....	1,071 37
nan & Denholm	150	13,100	131	.....	6	15 45	.....	30 00	.....	182 45
nan & Denholm, diss	150	8,525	106	.....	.....	18 71	.....	.....	.....	124 71
ingham (township)	1,400	89,745	1,346	.....	.....	115 42	.....	30 00	.....	1,491 42
ingham (towns'p), diss	3,000	99,283	794	.....	76	55 00	.....	.....	.....	925 00
ingham (village)	10,520	194,528	1,945	.....	309	177 86	75 79	.....	1,820	4,327 65
ingham (village), diss	4,000	227,785	1,822	.....	145	62 72	130 00	.....	.....	2,159 72
ron	725	28,755	431	.....	32	55 12	.....	36 00	.....	554 12
bell, township pide de l'Orignal)	200	27,385	410	.....	1	22 02	.....	20 00	.....	453 02
ey	1,350	36,623	538	.....	77	107 46	.....	.....	.....	722 46
ey, diss	600	28,600	144	.....	21	.....	.....	30 00	.....	195 00
ènes (village)	500	13,295	66	.....	115	22 56	.....	.....	.....	203 56
ey	2,000	153,000	841	.....	48	115 88	.....	.....	.....	1,004 88
ey, diss	300	25,375	150	.....	12	37 77	.....	36 00	.....	235 77
.....	450	23,795	148	.....	26	58 45	.....	59 00	.....	291 45

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
OTTAWA—*continued.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$
West Eagan	135	7,985	139	.....	8	6 87	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Hartwell	900	28,375	567	.....	54	125 71	.....	80 00	.....	[illegible]
Hincks	900	28,050	420	.....	30	56 08	.....	44 00	.....	[illegible]
Hull (city), R. Catholic	40,000	1,369,921	13,669	.....	568	1,035 84	557 34	.....	.....	[illegible]
Hull (city), Protestant	7,900	529,943	1,590	.....	253	99 92	107 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
Hull (township)	1,350	123,972	867	.....	93	90 56	.....	40 00	.....	[illegible]
Hull (township), diss	225	15,248	16	.....	15	5 18	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
La Conception	700	45,895	367	167	21	39 75	.....	36 00	.....	[illegible]
Lac Escréar	550	4,305	86	.....	31	13 43	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
L'Ange-Gardien	1,000	48,025	480	59	33	92 80	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
L'Ange-Gardien, diss	75	20,795	156	.....	17	20 36	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
La-Nativité	500	75,065	500	.....	10	39 32	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
L'Annonciation	200	58,750	352	.....	.....	44 48	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
Lochaber	3,000	84,345	1,311	52	168	196 90	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
Lochaber, diss	2,000	99,112	699	250	43	64 74	.....	80 00	.....	[illegible]
Loranger (township)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Lowe	1,500	59,300	593	.....	157	99 68	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Lowe, diss	200	40,000	106	.....	21	22 27	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
Lowe, South	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12 89	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
Macaza	250	7,701	77	.....	.....	30 93	.....	20 00	.....	[illegible]
Maniwaki	10,000	86,385	863	.....	133	123 06	42 31	36 00	.....	[illegible]
Maniwaki, diss.	50	20,610	180	.....	11	10 93	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
Masham	1,450	48,885	488	.....	134	102 42	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Masham, diss	250	3,775	37	.....	28	26 52	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
Montebello	9,300	43,285	605	.....	71	60 82	84 63	36 00	.....	[illegible]
Montebello, diss	.....	45,106	135	.....	3	4 07	.....	25 00	.....	[illegible]
Mulgrave and Derry	1,000	26,710	333	.....	48	56 62	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
Mulgrave and Derry, diss.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50 00	.....	[illegible]
Northfield and Wright	2,800	46,819	1,404	.....	197	149 05	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Northfield and Wright.diss	400	39,274	588	.....	22	24 26	.....	50 00	.....	[illegible]
Notre-Dame-de-Bonsecours	1,100	64,271	681	.....	70	109 59	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Notre-Dame-de-la-Garde	300	28,750	281	.....	20	69 84	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
Notre-Dame-de-la-Salette	1,500	64,820	648	.....	82	119 70	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
N.-D.-des-Neiges-de-Masson	4,300	53,984	809	269	234	96 70	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
Notre-Dame-du-Laus	800	39,170	582	.....	29	70 37	.....	59 00	.....	[illegible]
Notre-Dame-du-Pont-Main	150	26,782	272	.....	10	52 22	.....	20 00	.....	[illegible]
Pointe-Gatineau	6,000	56,092	841	.....	124	163 32	63 44	.....	.....	[illegible]
Portland, West	600	38,480	384	.....	38	72 20	.....	50 00	.....	[illegible]
Preston (township)	200	8,860	88	.....	10	23 63	.....	67 00	.....	[illegible]
Ripon	4,250	57,100	856	377	88	163 43	25 41	.....	.....	[illegible]
Robertson and Pope	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-André-Avellin	16,525	97,755	1,612	.....	31	273 78	67 72	.....	1,500	[illegible]
Ste-Angélique	4,600	71,150	1,381	.....	289	215 81	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Angélique, diss	1,200	35,710	404	.....	46	42 49	.....	50 00	.....	[illegible]

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	TOTAL.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
OTTAWA—*Cont'd.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
-Cécile-de-Masham	1,500	27,380	273	197	186	85 96	.....	.....	.....	741 96
Edouard-de-Wakefield .	600	41,595	332	44	56	80 58	.....	36 00	.....	548 58
Etienne-de-Chelsea	1,500	81,955	819	.....	189	136 56	.....	.....	.....	1,144 56
Etienne - de - Chelsea, iss.....	2,500	47,770	537	.....	153	89 40	.....	50 00	.....	829 40
Jean-de-Wakefield	175	14,735	103	.....	23	12 89	.....	44 00	.....	182 89
Joseph-de-Wakefield...	300	33,306	133	.....	71	32 23	.....	.....	.....	236 23
folk	1,100	28,835	576	22	59	89 23	.....	44 00	.....	790 23
folk, diss.....	375	9,400	47	47	3	14 78	.....	30 00	.....	141 78
Malachie.....	400	28,985	260	.....	50	44 37	.....	20 00	.....	374 37
Philomène-d'Egan....	1,000	37,248	567	.....	48	72 63	.....	20 00	.....	707 63
Rémi-d'Amherst	200	25,000	100	.....	6	41 69	.....	36 00	.....	183 69
Valérie-de-Ponsonby..	360	20,437	200	.....	21	23 64	.....	59 00	.....	303 64
Valérie - de- Ponsonby, iss	400	16,365	115	.....	5	8 70	.....	60 00	.....	188 70
npleton, East.....	2,500	93,725	1,124	61	66	138 65	.....	30 00	.....	1,419 65
npleton, East, diss	1,500	42,152	506	.....	34	48 31	.....	25 00	.....	613 31
npleton, West	1,600	76,174	837	.....	52	111 83	.....	.....	.....	1,000 83
npleton, West, diss....	1,100	40,110	401	67	56	38 60	.....	50 00	.....	612 60
ineau Valley.....	400	12,050	55	.....	10	7 09	.....	35 00	.....	107 09
kefield	400	38,432	192	.....	20	42 98	.....	30 00	.....	284 98
kefield-North.....	484	15,540	77	.....	50	16 11	.....	35 00	.....	178 11
iningue (St - Ignace) ission	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44 00	.....	44 00
re-Dame-de-Fourvière.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00	.....	20 00
Rose-de-Lima	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00	.....	20 00
win (Indep. School)..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 00	.....	30 00
thfield " ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00	.....	20 00
Totals.....	194,849	5,308,941	55,366	1,654	5,930	6,599 60	1539 42	2342 00	5,556	78,987 02
PONTIAC.										
rdeen.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
ield.....	600	9,000	90	135	17	15 92	.....	.....	.....	257 92
ield, diss.....	150	4,815	48	.....	28	19 10	.....	30 00	.....	125 10
ield-South	350	9,010	187	.....	60	36 53	.....	.....	.....	283 53
yn	150	2,450	45	.....	.....	28 79	.....	30 00	.....	103 79
ol.	4,500	443,388	2,216	100	146	201 42	.....	.....	.....	2,663 42
ol, diss	1,200	22,642	351	44	75	43 02	.....	.....	.....	513 02
on	.....	31,665	475	.....	39	13 20	50 00	.....	.....	577 20
on, diss.....	750	32,450	259	.....	19	9 79	.....	.....	.....	287 79
met	600	73,300	979	.....	.....	124 36	.....	.....	.....	1,103 36
met, diss.....	500	32,200	140	.....	.....	16 39	.....	.....	.....	156 39

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
PONTIAC—*Con'd.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$
Cawood								30 00		[illegible]
Chichester	1,000	82,500	495			76 39				[illegible]
Clapham (Township)		23,959	239		37	51 79				[illegible]
Clarendon	7,500	477,455	2,387		600	282 48	65 00			[illegible]
Guigues (Township)	100									
Ile-des-Allumettes	2,800	130,215	1,322	146	118	200 71		30 00		[illegible]
Leslie	1,066	26,842	268		48	58 66		50 00		[illegible]
Upper Litchfield	115	35,890	245		26	13 70		25 00		[illegible]
Upper Litchfielddiss	300	7,995	199		30	10 36		30 00		[illegible]
Lower Litchfield	150	31,900	143		29	13 00		25 00		[illegible]
Mansfield		66,650	999	22	252	102 04				[illegible]
Mansfield, diss	400	40,015	300		32	19 05	50 00			[illegible]
Mansfield South	200	10,535	105		20	10 85		30 00		[illegible]
Onslow North	700	69,500	173	100	16	62 42		20 00		[illegible]
Onslow North, diss	550	12,643	158		30	32 02		30 00		[illegible]
Onslow South	1,000	71,350	856		150	101 00				[illegible]
Pontiac	300	42,237	84		62	12 46				[illegible]
Portage-du-Fort	3,000	48,585	605		85	30 58	75 00			[illegible]
Portage-du-Fort, diss	1,135	22,740	295		74	41 41	160 78			[illegible]
Quyon	600	96,118	624		98	71 77				[illegible]
Shawville	3,100	165,643	828		331	47 38	306 00			[illegible]
Sheen	1,000	68,092	476		23	61 24				[illegible]
Ste-Elizabeth-de-Franktown	500	127,660	638		110	130 98				[illegible]
Ste-Elizabeth-de-Franktown, diss	475	34,605	190		60	30 83		40 00		[illegible]
Témiscamingue	1,450	201,795	1,210		37	25 14				[illegible]
Thorne	1,500	78,546	480		175	101 00		70 00		[illegible]
Ville-Marie	3,000	129,961	909		35	47 60	48 25			[illegible]
Waltham	650	32,425	259		15	38 78		30 00		[illegible]
Leslie (mission)								65 00		[illegible]
Pembroke								550 00		[illegible]
Totals	41,391	2,796,776	19,277	547	2,877	2,182 16	755 03	1085 00		[illegible]
PORTNEUF.										
Bois-de-l'Ail	1,000	81,865	204		27	38 03	25 00			[illegible]
Cap-Santé (parish)	1,800	210,550	672	139	77	98 74				[illegible]
Cap-Santé (village)	1,200	77,740	156		46	28 58	22 28			[illegible]
Deschambault	24,000	324,312	648		105	209 74	104 63		3,268	[illegible]
Grondines No 1	1,030	147,892	434		38	88 96	25 41			[illegible]
Grondines No 2	1,350	67,740	318		37	64 79				[illegible]
Lac-St-Joseph	400	22,465	78		26	12 67				[illegible]
Les-Ecureuils	1,750	101,020	343	127	35	56 73	33 86			[illegible]

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
PORTNEUF—*Cont'd.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
›tre-Dame-des-Anges	2,200	143,900	503	50	150	65 11	.....	44 00	.....	812 11
›inte-aux-Trembles	8,850	269,686	539	.....	22	133 23	45 41	.....	1,327	2,066 64
›rtneuf	2,350	326,445	967	.....	135	170 62	50 82	.....	.....	1,323 44
›rtneuf, diss	1,000	82,445	240	113	.....	10 22	.....	.....	.....	363 22
-Alban	3,000	267,935	893	.....	93	224 57	.....	.....	.....	1,210 57
-Augustin	11,000	440,550	946	.....	.....	151 82	88 85	.....	945	2,131 67
-Basile	3,150	234,525	467	2,389	.....	144 95	42 31	.....	.....	3,043 26
Bernardin	300	34,920	132	.....	49	37 08	.....	75 00	.....	293 08
Casimir	12,650	335,206	803	308	316	314 50	42 31	.....	1,240	3,023 81
-Catherine	1,000	141,631	560	.....	31	118 52	20 00	.....	.....	729 52
-Christine	15,000	56,400	259	500	73	45 36	.....	30 00	.....	907 36
-Christine, diss	4,000	229,022	1,229	.....	167	10 40	.....	40 00	.....	1,446 40
Gilbert	700	68,850	124	.....	15	48 24	.....	30 00	.....	217 24
-Jeanne-de-Neuville	3,000	242,323	678	49	88	138 50	.....	.....	.....	953 50
Raymond (parish)	4,000	221,013	1,105	.....	102	274 38	.....	.....	.....	1,481 38
Raymond (parish), diss.	500	39,000	375	.....	74	36 90	.....	60 00	.....	545 90
Raymond (village)	22,500	94,710	545	.....	98	126 68	77 20	.....	1,219	2,065 88
Thuribe	692	106,295	231	100	55	62 53	.....	.....	.....	448 53
Ubalde	875	210,725	800	700	56	129 99	.....	.....	.....	1,685 99
›ke-Edward	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00	.....	20 00
Totals	129,297	4,639,165	14,249	4,475	1,915	2,941 84	478 08	299 00	7,999	32,356 92
QUEBEC (City).										
Catholic Commissioners	795,900	13,042,372	8,823	30000	.....	5,882 35	3657 92	.....	73,813	122,176 27
›testant Commissioners.	20,293	2,623,337	6,625	.....	1,960	416 92	200 00	.....	.....	9,201 92
	816,193	15,665 709	15,448	30000	1,960	6,296 27	3857 92	.....	73,813	131,378 19
QUEBEC (County).										
›ienne-Lorette (parish.)	2,820	656,068	1,049	161	19	183 20	.....	.....	.....	1,412 20
›ienne-Lorette (village)	800	162,025	291	.....	134	79 40	45 41	.....	.....	549 81
›lieue-Notre-Dame-de-›uébec	1,500	231,587	347	.....	47	67 87	.....	.....	.....	461 87
›lieue-Notre-Dame-de-›uébec, diss.	3,460	233,541	350	350	118	54 51	.....	.....	.....	872 51
›uport (parish)	30,000	871,795	1,967	.....	1,151	471 94	67 72	.....	2,300	5,957 66
›uport (parish), diss	100	37,125	83	.....	55	6 96	.....	30 00	.....	174 96
-Rouge (St-Félix)	6,500	100,075	407	.....	94	57 37	123 88	.....	.....	682 25
›rlesbourg	11,200	650,000	1,900	30	152	250 14	126 96	.....	3,311	5,770 10
›re (Township)	400	.....	.....	.....	.....	13 75	.....	.....	.....	13 75
›-Hill No 4 (St-Gabriel ›o 2)	200	16,138	45	.....	47	10 42	.....	36 00	.....	138 42

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Indigent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
QUEBEC (County)—*con.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
St-Ambroise	7,000	684,828	1,720	550	324	409 27	59 27	.....	.....	3,062 [illegible]
St-Charles	650	88,700	177	.....	3	19 23	.....	.....	.....	199 [illegible]
St-Colomban-de-Sillery	128,300	162,300	568	.....	240	255 66	146 48	.....	14,996	16,2[illegible]
St-Colomb.-de-Sillery, diss	25,000	162,416	411	.....	27	30 47	.....	.....	.....	4[illegible]
St-Dunstan	200	18,765	93	.....	.....	8 19	.....	35 00	.....	13[illegible]
St-Dunstan, diss	700	22,803	114	.....	32	15 01	.....	36 00	.....	19[illegible]
Ste-Foye	101,160	316,000	423	.....	46	102 18	132 90	.....	8,216	8,9[illegible]
Ste-Foye, diss	.....	66,340	124	.....	10	8 92	.....	.....	.....	14[illegible]
St-Gabriel-East	600	65,460	261	.....	76	54 14	.....	36 00	.....	42[illegible]
St-Gabriel-East, diss	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Gabriel-West	.....	51,360	323	.....	55	41 90	.....	65 00	.....	48[illegible]
St-Gabriel-West, diss	150	15,072	60	.....	2	22 57	.....	36 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Ignace	250	15,015	78	.....	.....	9 67	.....	36 00	.....	12[illegible]
St-Michel-de-Beauport	600	109,769	240	.....	32	49 64	.....	.....	.....	32[illegible]
St-Roch-North	3,000	336,000	1,008	168	80	307 41	45 00	.....	.....	1,6[illegible]
St-Roch-North, diss	2,000	142,300	284	.....	.....	13 10	.....	.....	.....	2[illegible]
St-Sauveur	1,030	109,400	273	.....	12	12 78	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Stoneham	1,000	29,868	149	74	6	18 91	.....	50 00	.....	[illegible]
Stoneham, diss	150	22,859	103	.....	21	13 43	.....	35 00	.....	[illegible]
Tewkesbury No 1	200	25,775	83	108	7	25 46	.....	36 00	.....	[illegible]
Tewkesbury No 2	200	16,000	80	.....	19	20 30	.....	20 00	.....	[illegible]
Mille-Iles	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Ignace	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00	.....	[illegible]
Totals	329,170	5,419,384	13,011	1,441	2,809	2,633 80	747 62	561 00	28,823	[illegible]
RICHELIEU.										
Sorel	75,500	1,408,900	3,099	.....	280	704 13	277 63	.....	8,890	13,[illegible]
Sorel, diss	4,000	132,475	264	.....	63	12 45	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Aimé	15,000	439,641	1,758	.....	133	266 58	67 72	.....	3,730	[illegible]
Ste-Anne-de-Sorel	1,000	223,316	401	.....	73	130 33	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Joseph	1,300	111,750	246	.....	146	130 01	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Louis	1,250	202,360	445	.....	.....	117 33	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Marcel	.....	224,960	634	.....	54	125 60	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Ours (parish)	3,000	331,630	663	27	22	177 72	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Ours (village)	28,000	234,875	587	.....	23	98 63	105 08	.....	2,160	[illegible]
St-Pierre-de-Sorel	500	78,663	234	.....	52	52 86	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Robert	2,000	343,600	1,220	.....	.....	201 89	.....	.....	.....	1,4[illegible]
St-Roch	5,000	217,000	542	.....	42	112 28	33 86	.....	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Victoire	5,500	318,632	1,213	543	118	164 61	20 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
Totals	142,050	4,267,802	11,306	570	1,006	2,294 42	504 29	.....	14,780	[illegible]

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	TOTAL.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
RICHMOND.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
sbestos	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50 00	.....	50 00
rompton	1,000	127,365	636	.....	200	82 96	.....	44 00	.....	962 96
rompton, diss	800	48,125	336	.....	57	22 88	.....	40 00	.....	455 88
leveland	6,000	202,899	1,521	270	93	80 96	.....	59 00	.....	2,023 96
leveland, diss	500	76,745	333	.....	24	63 99	.....	.....	.....	420 99
anville	7,000	231,543	1,620	.....	587	66 32	346 00	.....	.....	2,619 32
anville, diss	400	50,060	300	.....	48	28 66	.....	30 00	.....	406 66
ingsbury (village)	340	31,555	173	.....	.....	27 39	.....	.....	.....	200 39
elbourne (township)	6,800	418,109	2,299	.....	242	169 10	.....	.....	.....	2,710 10
elbourne (township), diss	600	41,978	209	.....	22	46 88	.....	59 00	.....	336 88
elbourne (village)	.....	106,555	186	.....	13	31 05	.....	.....	.....	230 05
ichmond (town), Catholics	19,400	560,318	1,175	.....	672	139 25	126 94	.....	4,000	6,113 19
ichmond (town), Protestants	1,200	302,050	1,652	.....	862	93 92	50 00	.....	.....	2,657 92
- François - Xavier - de - Brompton	1,200	121,785	730	.....	49	73 68	.....	36 00	.....	888 68
- François - Xavier - de - Brompton, diss	500	63,500	158	.....	26	10 24	.....	.....	.....	194 24
-George-de-Windsor	7,425	204,153	1,338	.....	41	172 88	.....	.....	.....	1,551 88
ipton	4,000	418,697	2,093	108	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,213 00
ipton, diss	800	129,258	646	54	58	249 06	.....	.....	.....	1,007 06
oke	5,000	317,774	2,224	.....	70	119 48	.....	.....	.....	2,413 48
indsor (township)	900	142,717	499	274	113	61 61	.....	.....	.....	947 61
indsor (township), diss.	2,000	90,762	544	.....	14	42 29	.....	.....	.....	600 29
indsor-Mills	9,225	201,193	1,408	.....	501	139 14	75 00	.....	.....	2,123 14
indsor-Mills, diss	3,700	50,250	251	193	53	31 81	.....	.....	.....	528 81
Totals	78,790	3,937,391	20,331	899	3,757	1,753 55	597 94	318 00	4,000	31,656 49
RIMOUSKI.										
ssé and Ouimet	275	23,070	57	.....	12	21 49	.....	36 00	.....	126 49
tre - Dame - du - Sacré - Cœur	1,150	122,660	404	126	26	71 77	.....	.....	.....	627 77
mouski (parish)	2,800	178,910	715	.....	138	131 08	.....	.....	.....	984 08
mouski (town)	89,400	162,108	405	.....	92	153 54	1700 39	100 00	24,430	26,880 93
Anaclet	2,000	189,396	473	97	52	101 21	50 79	.....	.....	774 00
-Anne-de-la - Pointe-au-Père	500	44,105	180	.....	40	34 82	.....	.....	.....	254 82
-Blandine	4,000	42,000	210	.....	81	63 94	.....	52 00	.....	406 94
-Cécile-du-Bic	2,400	286,795	1,003	.....	42	213 82	33 86	.....	.....	1,292 68
-Donat	1,000	116,242	349	.....	39	81 66	.....	36 00	.....	505 66
-Fabien	3,850	239,801	701	.....	64	214 25	33 86	.....	.....	1,013 11

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
RIMOUSKI—*cont'd*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
St-Gabriel	700	79,320	179	29	29	100 68	20 00	36 00	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Luce	2,000	300,380	527	.....	84	147 74	25 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Marcellin	125	8,034	28	.....	.....	26 54	.....	44 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Mathieu-de-Rioux	1,100	103,759	440	75	59	90 90	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Simon	1,500	158,813	476	90	27	107 23	33 86	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Valérien	200	87,787	351	.....	3	87 46	.....	36 00	.....	[illegible]
Ruisseau-à-Sem	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Edouard-des-Méchins	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36 00	.....	[illegible]
Totals	113,000	2,143,180	6,498	417	783	1,648 13	1897 76	412 00	24,430	[illegible]
ROUVILLE.										
Abbottsford (St-Paul)	3,000	265,690	931	.....	1	194 88	.....	.....	.....	1,126 [illegible]
Abbottsford (St-Paul), diss	1,000	22,810	91	.....	15	6 37	.....	30 00	.....	142 [illegible]
L'Ange-Gardien	2,500	470,701	941	34	145	201 36	.....	.....	.....	1,321 [illegible]
Notre-Dame-de-Bonsecours	2,100	270,745	1,064	.....	37	61 13	.....	.....	.....	1,162
Richelieu (village)	.....	602,000	411	.....	30	56 94	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Angèle	3,350	459,775	874	.....	29	142 37	33 86	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Césaire	122,700	717,160	1,649	.....	.....	278 51	185 89	.....	14,900	[illegible]
St-Hilaire	15,500	414,520	1,721	.....	.....	134 41	104 46	30 00	1,650	[illegible]
St-Jean-Baptiste	5,050	733,050	1,100	555	74	156 33	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Marie-de-Monnoir	101,900	1,172,640	1,641	499	174	281 84	621 98	.....	25,112	[illegible]
St-Mathias	2,500	203,750	509	.....	11	77 90	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Michel-de-Rougemont	1,000	61,000	600	.....	.....	80 81	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Michel-de-Rougemont, diss	1,200	90,425	198	.....	22	14 17	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Totals	261,800	5,484,266	11,730	1,088	538	1,687 02	946 19	60 00	41,662	[illegible]
SAGUENAY.										
Aguanus	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Anse-aux-Fraises	200	.....	.....	20	.....	11 17	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Anticosti (English Bay)	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	16 01	.....	45 00	.....	[illegible]
Bergeronnes	1,000	3,610	99	.....	17	72 52	.....	36 00	.....	[illegible]
Escoumains	1,100	19,440	49	.....	19	71 66	.....	158 00	.....	[illegible]

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
SAGUENAY—*cont'd*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
English Point	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	15 90	.....	.....	.....	35 90
Fille-Vaches	600	16,870	151	.....	5	31 37	.....	44 00	.....	231 37
Loisie	400	20,150	50	.....	5	28 90	.....	.....	.....	83 90
Notre - Dame de - Natashquan	100	.....	40	.....	.....	39 22	.....	.....	.....	79 22
Pointe-à-Boisvert	150	7,660	30	.....	8	14 07	.....	50 00	.....	102 07
Pointe-aux-Esquimaux	9,400	32,065	213	.....	40	188 14	169 26	.....	1,420	2,030 40
Portneuf	.....	12,000	60	60	8	33 09	.....	20 00	.....	181 09
Rivière-aux-Canards	.....	18,750	23	.....	8	22 56	.....	50 00	.....	103 56
Rivière-Ste-Marguerite	1,000	6,000	192	.....	2	70 48	.....	36 00	.....	300 48
Ste-Patrice-de-la - Pentecôte	50	.....	.....	.....	5	24 49	.....	.....	.....	29 49
Sault-au-Mouton	250	12,200	40	.....	10	25 46	.....	36 00	.....	111 46
Tept-Iles (St-Joseph)	200	11,550	58	28	23	13 32	.....	.....	.....	122 32
Tadoussac (Exaltation-de-la-Ste-Croix)	2,200	82,030	201	102	50	96 59	.....	90 00	.....	539 59
Pointe-aux-Outardes	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36 00	.....	36 00
St-Etienne (Bay), mission	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50 00	.....	50 00
Labrador	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	125 00	.....	125 00
Totals	16,750	242,325	1,206	210	220	774 95	169 26	776 00	1,420	4,776 21
SHEFFORD.										
North	1,500	121,430	1,092	.....	53	72 84	.....	.....	.....	1,217 84
North, diss	800	83,210	457	.....	16	32 78	.....	.....	.....	505 78
South	8,775	257,650	1,803	447	76	168 53	38 60	.....	.....	2,533 13
South, diss	1,100	86,250	445	.....	33	21 01	.....	.....	.....	499 01
Granby (township)	2,000	411,505	1,028	.....	48	113 57	.....	.....	.....	1,189 57
Granby (Notre Dame parish)	1,500	150,000	525	.....	80	110 56	.....	.....	.....	715 56
Granby (village)	11,000	699,105	2,446	699	155	83 38	321 00	.....	.....	3,704 38
Granby (village), N.-D. de Grenceville	23,925	609,235	1,827	913	388	100 35	158 40	.....	4,770	8,156 75
Upton-Falls (village)	60	30,325	241	.....	18	22 77	.....	.....	.....	281 77
Upton (township)	15,000	173,995	870	.....	31	97 56	42 31	.....	1,523	2,563 87
	.....	286,365	1,145	.....	100	192 01	.....	.....	.....	1,437 01

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
SHEFFORD—*Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
St-Alphonse	3,000	165,415	499	40	86	69 61	.....	20 00	.....	714 [illegible]
St-Alphonse, diss.	300	9,550	47	.....	.....	3 56	.....	40 00	.....	90 [illegible]
Ste-Anne-de-Stukely	1,975	146,969	661	885	35	122 92	.....	.....	.....	1,76[illegible]
St-Bernardin-de-Waterloo	1,000	92,667	370	20	64	54 36	.....	20 00	.....	528 [illegible]
Ste-Cécile	2,000	298,500	922	21	14	148 74	.....	.....	.....	1,105 [illegible]
Ste-Cécile, diss.	400	47,925	143	.....	15	12 00	.....	.....	.....	170 [illegible]
St-Joachim	.....	141,550	636	55	105	85 23	.....	30 00	.....	911 [illegible]
St-Joachim, diss	800	98,614	467	.....	27	42 63	.....	.....	.....	536 [illegible]
Ste-Pudentienne (parish)	4,500	134,000	603	.....	82	93 94	.....	.....	.....	778 [illegible]
Ste-Pudentienne (par.), diss	1,600	120,805	425	.....	41	53 48	.....	.....	.....	519 [illegible]
Ste-Pudentienne (village)	800	52,000	182	.....	29	42 20	.....	.....	.....	253 [illegible]
Ste-Pudentienne (vill.), diss	400	23,980	58	.....	6	5 07	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Valérien	4,500	522,290	1,176	35	64	204 79	.....	.....	.....	1,479 [illegible]
Shefford	.....	287,600	1,294	.....	154	168 58	.....	.....	.....	1,616 [illegible]
Shefford (St-Frs-Xavier)	1,500	237,093	948	.....	198	110 45	.....	30 00	.....	1,2[illegible]
Stukely North	3,000	152,709	990	.....	.....	86 33	.....	.....	.....	1,07[illegible]
Stukely North, diss.	500	42,000	210	.....	17	7 30	.....	30 00	.....	2[illegible]
Stukely South	1,750	164,455	575	74	94	103 68	.....	.....	.....	84[illegible]
Waterloo (town), Roman Catholic	5,000	179,000	1,252	33	289	95 79	98 17	.....	625	2,3[illegible]
Waterloo (town), Protestant	5,000	316,640	1,583	.....	522	91 43	356 00	.....	.....	2,[illegible]
Shefford West, diss	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36 00	.....	[illegible]
Totals	103,685	6,142,832	24,920	3,222	2,840	2,617 45	1014 48	206 00	6,918	41,[illegible]
SHERBROOKE.										
Ascot	9,530	635,590	3,178	.....	.....	391 33	.....	.....	.....	3,[illegible]
Ascot, diss.	500	20,225	101	.....	.....	31 48	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Lennoxville	5,500	297,725	1,190	1,042	67	103 36	225 00	.....	.....	2,6[illegible]
Orford	4,000	440,000	2,279	400	63	72 36	.....	.....	.....	2,8[illegible]
Orford, diss.	1,800	278,660	.....	1,028	14	45 52	.....	.....	.....	1,[illegible]
Sherbrooke, R. Catholic	198,000	1,819,676	7,279	.....	1,440	756 87	1547 00	.....	18,000	29,[illegible]
Sherbrooke, Protestant	43,367	2,077,540	8,310	.....	2,100	329 44	402 00	.....	.....	11,[illegible]
Carleton (Ascot)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	122	.....	[illegible]
Lennoxville	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	122	.....	[illegible]
Rock-Forest	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	59	.....	[illegible]
Rock-Forest No 2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	[illegible]
Totals	262,697	5,569,416	22,337	2,470	3,684	1,730 36	2174 00	333	18,000	50,[illegible]

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
SOULANGES.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
Bourbonnais	1,900	76,660	306	.....	17	30 19	.....	.....	.....	353 19
Coteau-du-Lac (St-Ignace)	29,700	275,157	917	.....	240	137 10	33 86	.....	6,425	7,752 96
Coteau-Landing (village)	600	97,750	391	.....	69	56 08	.....	.....	.....	516 08
Côte-St-Emmanuel	800	63,475	211	.....	36	25 35	.....	.....	.....	272 35
Rivière-Beaudette	1,400	113,140	395	.....	75	47 49	33 86	.....	.....	551 35
St-Clet	1,710	490,750	621	.....	60	103 68	25 00	.....	.....	809 68
St-Joseph (The Cedars)	16,350	444,673	1,398	.....	313	182 45	59 27	.....	1,750	3,702 72
St-Polycarpe	19,000	404,357	1,250	.....	207	156 12	110 04	.....	2,965	4,688 16
St-Télesphore-de-Montjoy	2,100	275,600	716	.....	120	126 64	.....	.....	.....	962 64
St-Télesphore-de-Montjoy, diss	300	107,575	182	.....	17	13 80	.....	.....	.....	212 80
St-Zotique	1,300	154,665	515	.....	65	65 00	25 00	.....	.....	670 00
Coteau Station (village)	2,000	101,875	305	.....	219	41 90	25 41	.....	.....	591 31
Totals	77,160	2,605,677	7,207	.....	1,438	985 80	312 44	.....	11,140	21,083 24
STANSTEAD.										
Barford	825	80,860	520	.....	46	71 03	.....	.....	.....	637 03
Barford, diss	800	99,800	399	.....	.....	30 72	.....	50 00	.....	479 72
Barnston	1,600	648,035	4,147	140	120	44 16	90 00	.....	.....	4,541 16
Beebe-Plain	1,600	122,475	612	.....	56	44 16	.....	.....	.....	712 16
Coaticook	3,500	591,800	2,071	.....	833	116 50	327 00	.....	.....	3,347 50
Coaticook, diss	39.000	239,570	1,437	.....	251	220 09	465 43	36 00	3,535	5,944 52
Dixville	1,300	91,415	365	.....	110	51 79	.....	.....	.....	526 79
Hatley (Ste-Catherine)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	75 00	.....	.....	75 00
Hatley (Ste-Catherine) diss.	900	63,350	190	.....	66	277 12	.....	59 00	.....	592 12
Magog (town), R. Catholic.	11,100	248,985	1,244	.....	567	165 58	62 35	.....	.....	2,038 93
Magog (town), Protestant	4,620	223,328	893	.....	266	60 06	75 00	.....	.....	1,294 06
Magog (township)	2,500	157,793	867	29	106	82 62	.....	.....	.....	1,084 62
Magog (township), diss	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36 00	.....	36 00
Ste-Herménégilde	2,505	103,525	828	60	94	132 48	.....	20 00	.....	1,134 48
Ste-Suzanne-de-Boundary-Line	575	40,990	204	.....	79	61 89	.....	75 00	.....	419 89
Stanstead	52,500	746,150	3,357	231	323	277 22	276 00	.....	.....	4,464 22
Stanstead, diss	1,500	44,800	156	.....	70	57 70	126 94	106 00	4,365	4,881 64
Stanstead-Plain	700	166,500	333	.....	20	64 47	.....	.....	.....	417 47
Village-de-Rock-Island	500	100,450	150	.....	42	61 03	.....	.....	.....	253 03
Rock-Island, diss	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	59 00	.....	59 00
Totals	126,025	3,769,826	17,773	460	3,049	1,818 62	1497 72	441 00	7,900	32,939 34

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
ST-HYACINTHE.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts
La-Présentation	2,500	364,783	1,131	47	.....	138 07	.....	.....	.....	1,316 [illegible]
St-Barnabé	2,000	269,730	800	.....	.....	107 98	.....	.....	.....	907 [illegible]
St-Charles (parish)	3,100	261,735	1,600	.....	.....	63 62	.....	.....	.....	1,663 [illegible]
St-Charles (village)	1,800	104,680	350	.....	25	45 98	48 25	.....	.....	469 [illegible]
St-Damase	4,500	546,135	1,242	62	80	184 59	.....	.....	.....	1,568 [illegible]
St-Denis No 1	17,500	194,185	845	.....	28	90 58	101 45	.....	1,727	2,792 [illegible]
St-Denis No 2	3,000	310,079	651	642	.....	148 49	.....	.....	.....	1,441 [illegible]
St-Jude	3,100	353,240	1,763	.....	.....	236 06	.....	.....	.....	1,9[illegible]
Ste-Marie-Madeleine	1,500	229,300	712	.....	.....	100 57	.....	.....	.....	812 [illegible]
St-Hyacinthe (parish)	8,500	739,850	1,856	572	1,362	300 75	.....	.....	.....	4,0[illegible]
St-Hyacinthe (town)	252,000	1,726,000	6,904	1,726	101	728 70	984 85	.....	33,550	43,9[illegible]
St-Hyacinthe (town). diss.	430	93,450	420	.....	156	40 64	75 00	.....	.....	691 [illegible]
St-Hyacinthe - le - Confesseur	3,300	299,593	703	105	.....	101 00	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Thomas-d'Aquin	1,100	288,279	743	91	.....	64 47	.....	.....	.....	89[illegible]
Totals	304,330	5,781,039	19,720	3,245	1,752	2,351 50	1209 55	.....	35,277	63,555 [illegible]
ST. JOHNS.										
Lacolle (St-Bernard)	3,650	491,473	1,351	.....	142	231 78	20 00	.....	.....	1,744 [illegible]
Lacolle (St-Bernard), diss.	5,000	545,015	1,090	63	39	39 85	75 00	.....	.....	1,3[illegible]
St-Blaise	3,000	451,000	880	.....	15	86 94	.....	.....	.....	98[illegible]
St-Blaise, diss	600	107,200	169	.....	13	12 34	.....	.....	.....	194 [illegible]
St. Johns (parish)	3,000	475,315	624	.....	17	104 01	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St. Johns (town)	49,600	1,235,350	4,941	.....	182	432 47	174 32	.....	3,242	8,[illegible]
St-Johns (town) diss	7,000	361,474	1,084	.....	316	64 91	226 00	.....	.....	1,[illegible]
St-Luc	2,340	272,110	816	.....	30	82 28	.....	.....	.....	9[illegible]
St-Luc, diss	400	16,450	49	.....	6	2 78	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Marguerite-de-Blairfindie	4,620	480,072	1,200	537	95	159 30	25 41	.....	.....	2,0[illegible]
Ste-Marguerite-de-Blairfindie, diss	200	27,520	51	.....	17	9 18	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Valentin	7,800	582,140	1,280	.....	60	192 12	25 41	.....	.....	1,[illegible]
Totals	87,210	5,045,119	13,535	600	932	1,417 96	546 14	.....	3,242	20,[illegible]

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
ST-MAURICE.	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
Pointe-du-Lac No 1	7,800	279,597	600	.....	.....	146 56	67 72	.....	1,587	2,401 28
Pointe-du-Lac No 2	200	53,000	125	.....	.....	16 34	.....	.....	.....	141 34
St-Barnabé	7,850	519,405	779	.....	146	216 40	25 41	.....	1,745	2,911 81
St-Elie	1,500	165,000	550	.....	61	89 72	.....	20 00	.....	720 72
St-Etienne	1,500	242,753	801	.....	.....	232 73	.....	.....	.....	1,033 73
St-Mathieu	600	60,500	292	.....	97	25 03	.....	20 00	.....	434 03
St-Sévère	1,600	322,730	298	.....	62	104 44	.....	.....	.....	464 44
Shawinigan	1,500	435,000	1,087	.....	46	142 69	25 41	.....	.....	1,301 10
Three Rivers, Banlieu No. 1	400	240,360	120	.....	4	22 45	.....	.....	.....	146 45
Three Rivers, Banlieu No. 2	400	172,764	400	.....	5	52 65	.....	.....	.....	457 65
Three Rivers (town)	329,650	2,383,582	5,958	.....	1,764	860 94	.....	.....	36,573	45,155 94
Three Rivers (town) diss.	5,800	321,180	802	.....	401	44 86	215 00	.....	.....	1,462 86
Yamachiche	30,850	1,033,145	1,653	.....	.....	315 15	140 48	.....	3,031	5,139 63
St-Théodore-de-la-Grande-Anse	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	90 00	.....	90 00
Totals	389,650	6,229,016	13,465	.....	2,586	2,269 96	474 02	130 00	42,936	61,860 98
TEMISCOUATA.										
Pacouna (parish)	1,400	156,809	470	.....	150	97 34	.....	.....	.....	717 34
Pacouna (town)	10,900	181,087	340	.....	30	66 61	86 59	.....	2,775	3,298 20
Isle-Verte	5,200	350,250	980	222	35	256 69	67 72	.....	.....	1,561 41
Notre-Dame-du-Lac	1,600	184,154	560	.....	276	149 67	.....	36 00	.....	1,021 67
Notre-Dame-du-Portage	15,000	141,795	272	.....	110	51 25	33 86	.....	.....	467 11
Notre-Dame-des-Sept-Douleurs	500	32,157	92	.....	18	33 30	.....	36 00	.....	179 30
Rivière-du-Loup	1,500	155,839	488	.....	.....	84 67	.....	.....	.....	572 67
St-Antonin	800	126,588	303	84	42	115 93	.....	.....	.....	544 93
St-Arsène	2,500	259,500	464	.....	.....	121 74	25 00	.....	.....	610 74
St-Benoit-Abbé	150	9,150	54	.....	28	11 49	.....	30 00	.....	123 49
St-Clément	900	44,544	556	.....	182	96 16	.....	36 00	.....	870 16
St-Cyprien	250	28,523	159	.....	10	33 63	.....	36 00	.....	238 63
St-Edouard (Fraserville)	54,800	816,685	4,083	.....	674	427 27	168 94	.....	5,335	10,688 21
St-Edouard (Fraserville), diss	800	120,405	303	.....	41	21 33	.....	25 00	.....	390 33

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Total
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
TEMISCOUATA—*cont'd.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
St-Eloi	1,470	137,796	399	.....	58	98 10	33 86	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Epiphane	4,400	148 774	714	122	.....	146 13	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Françoise	360	42 268	316	19	380	75 64	.....	36 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Honoré	600	36,320	60	.....	.....	33 52	.....	36 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Hubert	1,000	50,800	304	.....	70	90 25	.....	36 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Jean-de-Dieu	475	81,828	480	19	.....	113 35	.....	76 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Louis-du-Ha! Ha!	1,800	80,978	323	.....	165	95 73	.....	36 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Modeste	.....	104,185	385	.....	47	90 68	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Paul-de-la-Croix	1,000	64,935	230	.....	.....	80 05	.....	36 00	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Rose-du-Dégelé	560	139,735	375	.....	.....	85 96	.....	36 00	.....	[illegible]
Trois-Pistoles No 1	28,900	217,800	824	208	66	165 79	139 64	.....	2 000	[illegible]
Trois-Pistoles No 2	.....	179,626	716	.....	52	102 29	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Totals	136,865	3,892,531	14,250	674	2,434	2,744 57	555 61	491 00	10,110	31,[illegible]
TERREBONNE.										
Ste-Agathe-des-Monts	15,000	460,400	920	.....	.....	217 15	25 41	.....	1,585	[illegible]
Côte-St-Gabriel	150	19,760	109	.....	.....	10 85	.....	30 00	.....	[illegible]
Doncaster	1,200	70,930	443	.....	.....	46 63	.....	36 00	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Adèle	900	176,583	880	.....	.....	158 28	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Anne-des-Plaines	26,860	566,075	1,463	.....	83	184 49	67 72	.....	1,682	[illegible]
St-Faustin	2,500	24,660	550	292	.....	64 75	.....	44 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Faustin, diss	.....	9,130	31	.....	4	7 13	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Hippolyte	600	54,846	548	.....	51	91 98	.....	36 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Janvier (parish)	900	213,106	319	.....	30	57 27	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Janvier (village)	1,400	91,870	183	.....	18	36 53	25 41	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Janvier No 1 (Bas)	300	69,000	103	.....	9	19 55	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Jérôme (parish)	3,200	420,090	1,289	.....	59	200 68	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Jérôme (parish), diss	200	42,000	193	.....	2	10 02	.....	25 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Jérôme (town)	42,800	1,096,330	4,385	.....	734	308 16	191 39	.....	3,342	[illegible]
St-Jovite	9,850	152,530	1,146	117	34	122 92	33 86	36 00	585	[illegible]
Ste-Marguerite	800	65,715	722	.....	.....	77 90	.....	36 00	.....	[illegible]
St-Sauveur	1,800	168,946	844	.....	.....	146 02	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Sophie (New Glasgow)	900	168,650	590	.....	82	156 76	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Sophie, diss	450	99,385	247	.....	54	.....	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Thérèse (parish)	3,000	466,022	1,165	73	31	186 66	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Ste-Thérèse, diss	300	107,000	214	.....	25	7 93	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

Municipalities.	Value of school houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions. Annual taxes.	Municipal Contributions. Special taxes.	Municipal Contributions. Monthly Contributions.	Government Contributions. For public schools.	Government Contributions. For superior education.	Government Contributions. For schools in poor municipalities.	Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Total.
TERREBONNE— *continued.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts
Thérèse (village)	121,500	274,225	1,261	.....	24	143 33	880 11	.....	25,490	27,798 44
rebonne (parish)	1,700	282,670	282	.....	8	77 57	.....	.....	.....	367 57
rebonne (town)	60,000	344,852	2,587	.....	50	141 59	126 94	.....	8,109	11,014 53
rebonne (town), diss.	500	71,330	192	.....	17	14 96	.....	.....	.....	223 96
Totals	296,750	5,516,105	20,666	482	1,315	2,489 11	1350 84	243 00	40,793	67,338 95
VAUDREUIL.										
o	1,200	137,920	344	.....	85	28 88	100 00	.....	.....	557 88
o, diss	300	74,550	175	.....	30	14 10	.....	.....	.....	219 10
ton (Ste-Justine)	2,500	321,681	1,072	.....	28	161 18	.....	.....	.....	1,261 18
ton, diss	600	58,000	180	.....	30	6 34	.....	.....	.....	216 34
te-Fortune	800	38,050	114	.....	37	22 27	.....	30 00	.....	203 27
te-Fortune, diss	400	38,100	133	.....	55	12 32	.....	25 00	.....	225 32
ud (parish)	3,500	476,625	953	197	121	180 19	.....	.....	.....	1,451 19
ud (village)	112,850	291,070	1,019	.....	62	58 99	1000 35	.....	21,100	23,240 34
zare	3,500	248,340	745	369	55	132 87	.....	.....	.....	1,301 87
zare, diss	500	29,900	83	20	34	9 50	.....	20 00	.....	166 50
larthe	3,600	570,960	815	328	280	164 10	22 28	.....	.....	1,609 38
larthe, diss	150	31,350	78	.....	36	9 00	.....	20 00	.....	143 00
Saint-Rédempteur	500	156,315	312	34	30	56 51	.....	.....	.....	432 51
reuil	16,550	705,755	1,387	.....	243	200 06	67 72	.....	1,024	2,921 78
reuil, diss	600	74,050	172	.....	36	12 26	.....	.....	.....	220 26
ge-de-Dorion	3,000	274,390	301	301	12	56 30	.....	.....	.....	670 30
Totals	160,550	3,527,056	7,883	1.249	1,174	1,124 87	1190 35	95 00	22,124	34,840 22
VERCHÈRES.										
l (parish)	1,500	512,470	450	.....	80	55 22	.....	.....	.....	585 22
l (village)	20,450	468,075	1,076	.....	38	138 72	91 76	.....	2,123	3,467 48
ecœur	5,100	461,188	1,385	.....	84	189 11	25 00	.....	.....	1,683 11
toine	6,400	603,430	1,224	.....	100	158 27	33 86	.....	.....	1,516 13
lie	5,300	399,110	698	279	95	139 57	25 41	.....	.....	1,236 98
re	4,350	529,262	899	608	44	96 38	33 86	.....	.....	1,681 24

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	Total.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
VERCHÈRES—*cont'd.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
Ste-Théodosie	700	237,754	558	.....	30	62 53	.....	.....	.....	650 53
Varennes (parish)	1,000	511,965	766	191	161	171 81	.....	.....	.....	1,289 81
Varennes (village)	50,00	359,406	1,078	.....	140	86 17	441 86	.....	5,600	7,346 03
Verchères	28,000	131,077	2,100	.....	64	219 19	67 72	.....	1,880	4,330 91
Totals	122,800	4,213,737	10,234	1,078	836	1,316 97	719 47	.....	9,603	23,787 44
WOLFE.										
Beaulac	500	22,966	161	.....	19	34 06	.....	.....	.....	214 06
D'Israëli	13,800	149,210	775	.....	197	112 07	38 60	.....	2,400	3,522 67
Dudswell	2,000	223,210	892	.....	128	104 16	.....	.....	.....	1,124 16
Dudswell, diss	380	43,761	173	.....	.....	68 40	.....	61 00	.....	302 40
Garthby	434	53,230	267	.....	15	46 52	.....	.....	.....	328 52
Ham-North	3,500	160,000	800	.....	71	164 40	.....	.....	.....	1,035 40
Ham-South (St-Joseph)	1,800	159,265	768	236	10	56 56	.....	30 00	.....	1,100 56
Ham-South, diss	350	11,280	78	45	10	7 26	.....	40 00	.....	180 26
Ham-S.-West (St-Adrien)	610	82,806	302	.....	.....	54 48	.....	44 00	.....	400 48
Lake-Weedon	600	81,175	202	.....	9	52 43	.....	.....	.....	263 43
Notre-Dame-de-Lourdes-de-Ham-North	600	57,103	256	.....	.....	54 90	.....	.....	.....	310 90
Stratford (St-Gabriel)	1,500	73,379	366	.....	20	77 68	.....	.....	.....	463 68
St-Camille	1,675	128,037	953	.....	6	100 89	.....	.....	.....	1,059 89
St-Fortunat	1,750	147,086	368	46	60	110 02	.....	.....	.....	584 02
Weedon	4,000	201,440	1,323	.....	.....	117 50	.....	.....	.....	1,440 50
Weedon, diss	190	24,000	96	.....	.....	13 48	.....	50 00	.....	159 48
Weedon-Centre	1,200	60,615	454	.....	8	55 01	.....	.....	.....	517 01
Wolfestown (St-Julien)	3,500	191,915	767	400	101	164 39	.....	.....	.....	1,432 39
Wotton	14,300	313,900	1,199	442	100	216 61	84 63	.....	2,220	4,262 24
Village-de-Marbleton	1,500	98,198	687	.....	120	69 62	75 00	.....	.....	952 62
St-Adolphe-de-Marbleton	1,000	15,950	63	.....	.....	45 78	.....	61 00	.....	169 78
Totals	55,189	2,298,526	10,950	1,169	874	1,726 22	198 23	286 00	4,620	19,82[illegible] 45
YAMASKA.										
Baie-du-Febvre	40,200	527,688	1,200	.....	81	234 88	74 38	.....	1,725	3,315 [illegible]
Pierreville (parish)	1,725	219,389	600	.....	.....	104 76	.....	.....	.....	704 [illegible]
Pierreville (village)	12,250	158,393	527	.....	.....	113 46	84 63	.....	2,876	3,601 [illegible]
St-Bonaventure-d'Upton	2,000	226,026	678	.....	46	121 52	.....	.....	.....	845 [illegible]
St-David	10,800	500,465	901	.....	149	250 30	33 86	.....	955	2,2[illegible] [illegible]
St-Elphège	1,225	215,300	495	15	.....	81 44	.....	.....	.....	591 [illegible]

General Statistics of the Cost of Education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Cost of Maintenance of Independent subsidized schools.	TOTAL.
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly Contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.		
YAMASKA—*cont'd.*	$	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.
François (parish).....	2,400	322,708	680	6	.....	188 78	.....	.....	.....	874 78
François (village).....	12,000	104,802	266	298	.....	86 17	33 86	.....	1,280	1,964 03
Guillaume-d'Upton	28,800	587,200	1,761	546	139	314 50	76 17	.....	2,629	5,465 67
Michel (village)	10,400	77,225	420	.....	119	72 85	33 86	.....	1,334	1,979 71
Michel No 2.....	75	50,000	27	.....	27	37 39	.....	.....	.....	91 39
Michel No 3.....	150	70,900	290	.....	24	23 10	.....	.....	.....	337 10
Michel No 4.....	250	44,170	93	.....	17	22 34	.....	.....	.....	132 34
Michel No 5.....	50	28,795	75	.....	8	14 39	.....	.....	.....	97 39
Michel No 6.....	250	31,025	68	.....	17	15 36	.....	.....	.....	100 36
Michel No 8.....	400	25,695	71	.....	7	7 95	.....	.....	.....	85 95
Michel No 9.....	500	39,584	79	.....	22	9 56	.....	.....	.....	110 56
Pie-de-Guire....	2,500	196,880	531	8	117	147 20	.....	.....	.....	803 20
Pierre.....	125	28,055	40	.....	6	9 02	.....	.....	.....	55 02
Thomas-de-Pierreville..	1,585	327,518	600	.....	.....	242 51	.....	.....	.....	842 51
Zéphirin	4,500	470,350	1,129	.....	.....	186 53	20 00	.....	.....	1,335 53
-Visitation-de-la-Bienheureuse-Vierge-Marie..	1,150	161,400	338	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	338 00
Totals.....	133,335	4,413,568	10,869	873	779	2,284 01	356 76	.....	10,799	25,960 77

RECAPITU

STATISTICS OF THE COST

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school houses, furniture and material used in teaching.	Value of taxable real estate.	CONTRIBUTIONS OF MUNICIPALITIES.	
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.
	$	$	$	$
Argenteuil	52,220	2,137,169	15,551	.....
Arthabaska	261,905	2,811,869	13,736	1,177
Bagot	115,105	5,015,768	14,649	1,064
Beauce	229,397	6,236,464	23,101	1,953
Beauharnois	284,500	5,939,614	18,356	122
Bellechasse	120,350	2,856,143	9,279	1,930
Berthier	158,675	5,276,894	9,535	512
Bonaventure	52,341	2,065,698	11,112	796
Brome	46,500	3,875,020	14,494	1,834
Chambly	149,050	6,551,533	15,070	2,100
Champlain	152,375	5,797,027	17,492	4,121
Charlevoix	51,175	2,926,836	6,080	212
Châteauguay	62,955	5,253,682	13,528	504
Chicoutimi	126,665	1,935,858	7,368	384
Compton	71,780	4,580,840	25,132	1,207
Two Mountains	106,920	3,737,753	11,647	24
Dorchester	54,070	3,330,879	10,552	777
Drummond	63,850	2,325,768	13,864	643
Gaspé	34,995	1,906,322	12,548	638
Hochelaga	1,288,483	48,268,750	132,395	11,491
Huntingdon	68,520	4,640,223	14,134	973
Iberville	134,275	3,583,697	9,622	545
Jacques-Cartier	452,150	6,195,729	18,155	1,508
Joliette	295,135	5,439,247	12,684	156
Kamouraska	256,090	3,873,791	9,197	873
Lake St. John	74,265	2,541,268	8,192	1,383
Laprairie	50,000	3,834,062	8,333	.....
L'Assomption	288,250	4,130,735	10,203	992
Laval	107,310	2,089,585	6,366	.....
Lévis	544,600	5,310,968	10,301	1,310
L'Islet	45,175	3,047,900	6,257	534
Lotbinière	95,474	3,419,126	10,177	853

LATION—*Continued.*

OF EDUCATION.

Monthly contributions.	GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS. For public schools.	For superior education.	For poor municipalities.	Cost of maintenance of independent and subsidized educational institutions.	TOTAL.
$	$	$	$	$	$
2,903	1,669 24	651 60	1,133	3,618	25,525 84
1,121	2,498 53	481 22	125	24,810	43,948 75
1,255	2,473 83	244 57	70	6,668	26,424 40
2,280	4,373 83	827 34	456	22,031	55,022 17
2,777	1,790 30	1,852 36	....	34,554	59,451 66
1,156	2,001 27	389 01	96	4,830	19,681 28
737	2,159 80	529 47	60	15,127	28,660 27
2,113	2,109 00	501 18	1,347	1,930	19,908 18
2,165	1,518 42	620 00	538	.....	21,169 42
2,207	1,249 69	513 76	....	14,246	35,386 45
2,019	3,068 23	434 05	243	6,730	34,107 28
1,204	2,087 63	453 90	406	3,405	13,848 53
1,080	1,366 17	528 09	....	5,438	22,444 26
804	1,562 99	1,792 59	639	15,761	28,311 58
3,739	2,446 29	1,287 67	1,431	1,212	36,454 96
390	1,629 48	279 24	94	9,060	23,123 72
1,178	2,056 63	211 61	501	3,650	18,926 24
730	1,781 99	228 86	286	3,415	20,948 85
2,217	2,933 97	550 77	2,569	838	22,294 74
20,708	7,549 52	758 67	....	61,846	234,748 19
2,728	1,571 72	698 74	72	3,634	23,811 46
1,573	1,279 47	321 24	....	15,755	29,0[illegible]5 71
1,631	1,510 96	753 86	....	60,063	83,621 82
416	2,209 37	935 67	60	27,430	43,891 04
540	2,204 38	1,314 89	141	27,453	41,723 27
809	1,564 92	337 96	637	5,390	18,313 88
441	963 15	234 66	....	3,070	13,041 81
603	1,467 37	1,140 82	....	30,792	45,198 19
644	956 83	158 54	....	9,388	17,513 37
3,592	2,788 36	1,784 51	....	58,405	78,180 87
1,009	1,471 58	315 30	217	6,017	15,520 [illegible]8
1,398	2,231 14	467 43	30	8,607	23,763 57

RECAPITU

STATISTICS OF THE COST

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of school houses, furniture and school appliances.	Value of taxable real estate.	CONTRIBUTIONS OF MUNICIPALITIES	
			Annual taxes.	Special taxes.
	$	$	$	$
Maskinongé	113,210	4,026,473	8,210	75
Matane	63,975	1,785,171	10,448	871
Megantic	99,675	3,088,026	14,053	1,486
Missisquoi	135,800	5,306,691	16,330	2,284
Montcalm	50,465	3,283,705	7,600	2,302
Montmagny	70,640	2,706,705	5,769	201
Montmorency	45,830	2,707,603	6,062	.....
Montréal, (City)	2,973,325	133,922,720	334,806	.....
Napierville	74,450	3,375,389	6,877	1,846
Nicolet	544,655	5,530,896	14,495	1,559
Ottawa	194,849	5,308,941	55,366	1,654
Pontiac	41,391	2,796,776	19,277	547
Portneuf	129,297	4,639,165	14,249	4,475
Quebec (City)	816,193	15,665,609	15,448	30,000
Quebec (County)	329,170	5,419,384	13,011	1,441
Richelieu	142,050	4,267,802	11,306	570
Richmond	78,790	3,937,391	20,331	899
Rimouski	113,000	2,143,180	6,498	417
Rouville	261,800	5,484,266	11,730	1,088
Saguenay	16,750	242,325	1,206	210
Shefford	103,685	6,142,832	24,920	3,222
Sherbrooke	262,697	5,569,416	22,337	2,470
Soulanges	77,160	2,605,677	7,207	.....
Stanstead	126,025	3,769,826	17,773	460
St-Hyacinthe	304,330	5,781,039	19,720	3,245
St. Johns	87,210	5,045,119	13,535	600
St-Maurice	389,650	6,229,016	13,465	.....
Témiscouata	136,865	3,892,531	14,250	674
Terrebonne	296,750	5,516,105	20,666	482
Vaudreuil	160,550	3,527,056	7,883	1,249
Verchères	122,800	4,213,737	10,234	1,078
Wolfe	55,189	2,298,526	10,950	1,169
Yamaska	133,335	4,413,568	10,869	873
Totals	14,446,116	445,578,884	1,305,991	108,[illegible]

LATION.—*Continued.*

OF EDUCATION.

Monthly contributions.	GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS. For public schools.	For superior education.	For poor municipalities.	Cost of maintenance of independent and subsidized educational institutions.	TOTAL.
$	$	$	$	$	$
632	1,911 81	225 44	....	6,510	17,564 25
822	1,947 64	216 57	468	3,085	17,858 21
2,394	2,156 66	631 24	818	3,514	25,052 90
2,461	2,018 25	1,083 13	403	15,550	40,129 38
300	1,298 14	302 37	186	5,510	17,498 51
1,225	1,228 04	333 37	193	6,020	14,969 41
1,235	1,335 87	465 19	191	2,232	11,521 06
38,758	20,853 24	5,541 52	....	95,978	495,936 76
307	1,174 23	160 85	....	8,638	19,003 08
631	2,871 64	1,358 57	66	37,122	58,103 21
5,930	6,599 60	1,539 42	2,342	5,556	78,987 02
2,877	2,182 16	755 03	1,085	.....	26,723 19
1,915	2,941 84	478 08	299	7,999	32,356 92
1,960	6,299 27	3,857 92	....	73,813	131,378 19
2,809	2,633 80	747 62	561	28,823	50,026 42
1,006	2,294 42	504 29	.....	14,780	30,460 71
3,757	1,753 55	597 94	318	4,000	31,656 49
788	1,648 13	1,897 76	412	24,430	36,090 89
538	1,687 02	946 19	60	41,662	57,711 21
220	774 95	169 26	776	1,420	4,776 21
2,840	2,617 45	1,014 48	206	6,918	41,737 93
3,684	1,730 36	2,174 00	333	18,000	50,728 36
1,438	985 80	312 44	.....	11,140	21,083 24
3,049	1,818 62	1,497 72	441	7,900	32,939 34
1,752	2,351 50	1,209 55	.....	35,277	63,555 05
932	1,417 96	546 14	.....	3,242	20,273 10
2,586	2,269 96	474 02	130	42,936	61,860 98
2,434	2,744 57	555 61	491	10,110	31,259 18
1,315	2,489 11	1,350 84	243	40,793	67,338 95
1,174	1,124 87	1,190 35	95	22,124	34,840 22
836	1,316 97	719 47	.....	9,603	23,787 44
874	1,726 22	198 23	286	4,620	19,823 45
779	2,284 01	356 76	.....	10,799	25,960 77
162,425	159,033 72	55,010 95	21,554	1,105,277	2,917,354 67

APPENDIX No. V.

GENERAL STATISTICS OF ELEMENTARY AND MODEL SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES, ACCORDING TO REPORTS OF SCHOOL INSPECTORS.

GENERAL STATISTICS OF ROMAN CATHOLIC ELEMENTARY

Counties and Cities.	ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS UNDER CONTROL.										
	Under control of Commissioners.	Under control of Trustees.	Boys' Schools.	Girls' Schools.	Mixed Schools.	R. Catholic pupils.		Protestant pupils.		Total pupils.	Average attendance of pupils.
						Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.		
Argenteuil	6	19	....	....	25	592	557	3	7	1,159	813
Arthabaska	125	....	2	3	120	1,991	1,990	2	2	3,985	2,909
Bagot	78	....	2	4	72	1,651	1,831	1	2	3,485	2,479
Beauce	220	....	1	2	217	3,516	3,691	1	1	7,209	4,961
Beauharnois	44	....	1	5	38	931	1,633	1	....	2,565	1,926
Bellechasse	83	....	....	2	81	1,333	1,418	....	....	2,751	2,042
Berthier	67	....	3	6	58	1,369	1,530	....	....	2,899	2,031
Bonaventure	60	14	....	....	74	1,339	1,350	10	5	2,704	1,850
Brome	20	4	....	....	24	402	360	4	5	771	538
Chambly	31	....	1	4	26	471	600	1	1	1,073	807
Champlain	114	....	1	1	112	2,670	2,550	....	....	5,220	3,546
Charlevoix	84	....	1	2	81	1,566	1,522	....	....	3,088	2,193
Châteauguay	44	7	....	1	50	959	1,003	6	6	1,974	1,523
Chicoutimi	57	....	1	1	55	1,069	995	....	....	2,064	1,398
Compton	60	12	....	....	72	1,229	1,202	20	14	2,465	1,572
Two-Mountains	50	....	1	....	49	1,014	913	2	2	1,931	1,485
Dorchester	114	....	....	1	113	1,576	1,577	6	10	3,169	2,178
Drummond	69	6	1	1	73	1,312	1,230	9	8	2,559	1,790
Gaspé	88	5	....	....	93	1,828	1,792	19	14	3,653	1,127
Hochelaga	32	1	6	10	17	1,222	1,613	12	17	2,864	2,181
Huntingdon	19	4	1	....	22	405	355	6	2	768	576
Iberville	52	....	1	3	48	890	904	....	....	1,794	1,302
Magdalen Islands	14	....	....	....	14	500	338	8	8	854	551
Jacques-Cartier	35	....	2	2	31	776	971	....	12	1,759	1,360
Joliette	83	....	4	7	72	1,774	2,006	1	1	3,782	2,522
Kamouraska	102	....	1	3	98	1,661	1,531	....	....	3,192	2,128
Labelle	75	....	....	....	75	1,550	1,532	4	14	3,100	1,981
Lake St. John	91	....	....	....	91	1,477	1,366	....	....	2,843	1,956
Laprairie	28	....	....	2	26	684	698	1	4	1,387	1,042
L'Assomption	53	....	3	6	44	844	1,023	....	....	1,867	1,435
Laval	24	....	1	....	23	687	558	....	....	1,245	906
Lévis	71	....	5	6	60	1,491	1,626	1	1	3,119	2,282
L'Islet	69	....	....	1	68	1,053	1,052	....	....	2,105	1,534
Lotbinière	91	....	....	1	90	1,483	1,389	....	....	2 872	1,999

SCHOOLS, FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30TH JUNE, 1899-1900.

INDEPENDENT ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.									MALE LAY TEACHERS.			FEMALE LAY TEACHERS.				
Boys' Schools.	Girls' Schools.	Mixed Schools.	R. Catholic pupils.		Protestant pupils.		Total pupils.	Average attendance of pupils.	With diplomas.	Without diplomas	Who attended pedagogical lectures.	With diplomas.	Without diplomas	Who attended pedagogical lectures.	Male religious teachers.	Female religious teachers.
			Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.										
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	22	4	22	....	3
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	103	24	114	2	4
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	73	5	52	....	6
....	....	2	21	32	....	....	53	36	....	....	....	179	51	207	1	4
....	....	1	155	162	....	....	317	205	....	....	....	43	6	37	....	14
....	....	1	41	18	....	....	59	50	....	....	....	68	13	77	....	10
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	2	59	4	58	1	5
....	....	2	42	35	....	....	77	35	....	....	....	76	....	70	....	....
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	22	3	20	....	....
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	27	1	28	2	7
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	112	12	119	3	....
....	....	4	26	28	....	....	54	41	....	....	....	74	18	72	....	2
1	1	....	47	78	....	....	125	73	1	....	....	50	3	39	....	1
....	....	2	32	30	....	....	62	25	....	....	....	53	5	53	....	....
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	58	16	57	....	....
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	46	5	32	....	....
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	91	20	97	....	2
....	....	1	14	11	....	....	25	18	1	....	....	69	13	75	....	2
....	....	1	18	15	....	....	33	20	....	....	....	82	10	88	....	....
2	....	2	908	354	5	1	1,268	960	3	5	....	26	2	....	34	33
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	23	....	14	....	....
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	41	9	34	....	7
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	13	....	8	....	....
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	30	2	27	5	8
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	74	9	84	....	14
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	94	9	54	....	3
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	1	69	8	43	....	3
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	87	4	81	....	....
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	27	....	24	....	1
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	47	3	47	....	8
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2	21	3	20	2	....
....	....	4	60	53	....	....	113	76	....	....	....	66	5	64	6	9
....	....	1	11	23	....	....	34	25	....	....	....	65	5	61	....	3
2	....	1	34	29	....	....	63	62	....	....	....	92	3	95	....	2

GENERAL STATISTICS OF ROMAN CATHOLIC ELEMENTARY

Counties and cities.	ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS UNDER CONTROL										
	Under control of Commissioners.	Under control of Trustees.	Boys' Schools.	Girls' Schools.	Mixed Schools.	R. Catholic pupils.		Protestant pupils.		Total pupils.	Average attendance of pupils.
						Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.		
Maskinongé	56	....	1	2	53	1,191	1,222	.....		2,413	1,659
Matane	96	....	....	....	96	1,572	1,681	.....		3,253	2,078
Mégantic	77	3	....	....	80	1,318	1,292	8	10	2,628	1,874
Missisquoi	41	1	2	1	39	1,028	949	13	8	1,998	1,401
Montcalm	46	....	2	3	41	990	1,000	.....		1,990	1,484
Montmagny	48	....	1	1	46	952	981	1	1	1,935	1,418
Montmorency	35	....	....	1	34	776	774	.....		1,550	1,108
Montreal, city	10	....	1	2	7	635	1,102	17	22	1,776	1,313
Napierville	32	....	1	3	28	660	805	3	4	1,472	1,091
Nicolet	144	....	2	4	138	2,355	2,559	.....		4,914	3,374
Pontiac	51	2	....	....	53	840	860	30	46	1,776	1,017
Portneuf	96	....	1	1	94	1,813	1,719	....	2	3,534	2,371
Quebec, city	20	....	....	....	20	909	623	12	16	1,560	1,199
Quebec, county	44	....	....	....	44	1,194	1,159	10	16	2,379	1,615
Richelieu	53	....	1	3	49	1,162	1,564	.....		2,726	1,954
Richmond	45	22	1	1	65	1,218	1,150	30	22	2,420	1,458
Rimouski	63	....	1	....	62	1,136	1,061	.....		2,197	1,451
Rouville	70	....	3	4	63	1,447	1,323	7	13	2,790	1,930
Saguenay	24	....	....	....	24	398	371	.....		769	584
Shefford	96	....	2	2	92	1,701	1,669	3	8	3,381	2,464
Sherbrooke	29	1	2	1	27	1,008	398	15	14	1,435	1,051
Soulanges	21	....	....	....	21	504	492	.....		996	736
Stanstead	20	7	2	2	23	425	592	11	10	1,038	613
St-Hyacinthe	68	....	1	2	65	1,599	1,583	....	2	3,184	2,272
St-Johns	30	....	....	1	29	510	616	.....		1,126	732
St-Maurice	51	....	....	1	50	1,022	1,079	.....		2,101	1,408
Témiscouata	132	....	....	3	129	2,317	2,430	.....		4,747	2,945
Terrebonne	76	....	2	1	73	1,845	1,477	2	3	3,327	2,316
Three Rivers, city	8	....	2	1	5	432	220	.....		652	533
Vaudreuil	38	....	1	....	37	873	714	.....		1,587	1,222
Verchères	40	....	1	3	36	692	730	.....		1,422	1,066
Wolfe	68	4	....	....	72	1,338	1,247	3	6	2,594	1,629
Wright	74	1	1	....	74	1,577	1,391	48	45	3,061	2,128
Yamaska	92	....	2	4	86	1,976	2,009	.....		3,985	2,758
Totals	4,147	113	72	121	4,067	82,728	83,548	331	384	166,991	115,007

SCHOOLS, FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30TH JUNE, 1900.—*Continued.*

INDEPENDENT ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.									MALE LAY TEACHERS.			FEMALE LAY TEACHERS.				
Boys' Schools.	Girls' Schools.	Mixed Schools.	R. Catholic pupils.		Protestant pupils.		Total pupils.	Average attendance of pupils.	With diplomas.	Without diplomas	Who attended pedagogical lectures.	With diplomas.	Without diplomas	Who attended pedagogical lectures.	Male religious teachers.	Female religious teachers
			Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.										
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	1	5	49	9	56	....	3
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	87	12	72	....	....
....	....	1	11	6	....	....	17	8	....	....	....	80	9	72	....	2
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	38	6	44	1	11
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	40	9	35	....	6
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	46	....	42	....	4
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	32	....	20	....	6
2	1	4	906	1,079	....	....	1,985	1,492	1	2	1	17	20	18	....	64
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	3	25	....	17	....	5
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	130	16	147	....	8
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	47	4	26	....	....
....	....	1	6	8	....	....	14	13	....	....	....	97	8	91	....	3
....	....	2	67	89	....	....	156	101	....	....	....	24	5	29	5	2
1	1	....	33	29	....	....	62	39	....	....	....	49	5	39	....	5
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	48	5	43	2	12
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	60	9	44	....	3
1	....	....	45	....	....	....	45	25	....	....	....	58	4	52	....	2
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	67	4	60	1	4
....	....	1	12	22	....	....	34	20	....	....	....	22	1	....	....	3
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	84	17	95	5	5
....	....	1	51	45	1	1	98	49	....	....	....	17	2	9	15	3
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	2	21	....	9	....	....
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	23	2	25	....	6
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	70	3	15	2	4
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	1	2	25	3	24	....	2
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	38	16	48	....	1
....	....	5	44	44	....	....	88	66	....	....	....	127	12	131	....	3
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	68	5	47	7	4
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	1	6	6	....
....	....	1	19	20	....	....	39	33	1	....	1	38	1	34	2	....
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	36	1	32	1	6
....	....	1	5	6	1	....	12	11	....	....	....	67	11	75	....	....
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	74	9	43	....	....
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	88	12	95	2	8
9	3	39	2,608	2,216	7	2	4,833	3,483	40	10	23	3,880	496	3,578	105	336

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	MODEL SCHOOLS UNDER CONTROL.											
	Under control of commissioners.	Under control of trustees.	Boys' schools.			Girls' schools.			Mixed schools (Boys and girls.)			
			Number of schools.	R. Catholic pupils.	Protestant pupils.	Number of schools.	R. Catholic pupils.	Protestant pupils.	Number of schools.	R. Catholic boys.	Protestant boys.	R. Catholic girls.	Protestant girls.
Argenteuil	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Arthabaska	3	....	1	112	3	1	123	2	1	46	....	54	....
Bagot	5	....	1	136	....	....	....	....	4	194	....	206	....
Beauce	7	....	1	111	....	....	....	....	6	256	....	318	....
Beauharnois	3	....	2	196	....	....	....	....	1	48	....	42	....
Bellechasse	9	....	4	272	....	2	130	....	3	158	....	175	....
Berthier	3	....	3	327	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Bonaventure	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	281	2	256	4
Chambly	6	....	3	486	3	....	....	....	3	164	....	161	4
Champlain	9	....	3	283	....	2	255	....	4	222	....	243	....
Charlevoix	8	....	2	105	....	1	44	....	5	129	....	144	....
Châteauguay	3	....	1	62	....	....	....	....	2	129	....	124	....
Chicoutimi	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	288	....	334	....
Compton	3	....	1	207	....	1	178	....	1	57	....	37	....
Two Mountains	3	....	1	149	....	....	....	....	2	72	....	105	....
Dorchester	5	....	1	68	....	....	....	....	4	156	....	180	....
Drummond	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	130	1	131	4
Gaspé	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	9	247	2	28	
Hochelaga	22	....	13	5,502	17	9	4,791	5	....	....	....	....	....
Huntingdon	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	39	....	24	
Iberville	4	....	2	210	....	....	....	....	2	20	....	31	
Magdalen Islands	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	
Jacques-Cartier	4	....	3	601	7	1	132	....	....	....	....	....	
Joliette	3	....	3	485	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	
Kamouraska	10	....	4	182	....	2	98	....	4	172	....	20[illegible]	
Labelle	6	....	2	318	....	1	261	....	3	239	....	22[illegible]	
Lake St. John	6	....	1	205	....	....	....	....	5	259	....	3[illegible]	
Laprairie	4	....	1	83	....	....	....	....	3	159	....	13[illegible]	
L'Assomption	3	....	2	209	1	....	....	....	1	33	....	32	
Laval	3	....	2	240	....	1	116	....	....	....	....	....	
Lévis	8	....	3	646	....	1	150	....	4	165	....	17[illegible]	
L'Islet	4	....	1	58	....	2	67	....	1	35	....	4[illegible]	
Lotbinière	8	....	2	138	....	1	77	....	5	182	....	20[illegible]	

OMAN CATHOLIC MODEL SCHOOLS.

Total pupils.	Average attendance of pupils.	SCHOOLS PARTLY UNDER CONTROL AND PARTLY INDEPENDENT AND INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS.														
		Partly under control, partly independent.	Independent schools.	Boys' schools.			Girls' schools.			Mixed schools (Boys and girls).					Total pupils.	Average attendance of pupils.
				Number of schools.	R. Catholic pupils.	Protestant pupils.	Number of schools.	R. Catholic pupils.	Protestant pupils.	Number of pupils.	R. Catholic boys.	Protestant boys.	R. Catholic girls.	Protestant girls.		
....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	66	2	....	....	....	....	....	68	64
340	267	1	4	.....	.....	.....	5	468	3	....	....	....	....	....	471	406
536	423	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3	231	.....	....	....	....	....	....	231	171
685	509	.....	2	1	73	1	1	75	.....	....	....	....	....	....	149	140
286	237	1	1	.....	.....	.....	2	181	.....	....	....	....	....	....	181	152
735	572	.....	2	1	28	.....	1	69	.....	....	....	....	....	....	97	88
327	266	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	5	329	.....	....	....	....	....	....	329	290
543	381	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	68	.....	....	....	....	....	....	68	62
818	711	1	1	1	35	.....	1	73	.....	....	....	....	....	....	108	89
003	794	.....	2	1	20	.....	1	73	.....	....	....	....	....	....	93	79
422	299	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....
315	263	1	....	.....	.....	.....	1	116	.....	....	....	....	....	....	116	108
622	453	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....
479	366	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	43	.....	....	....	....	....	....	43	35
326	268	1	....	.....	.....	.....	1	110	.....	....	....	....	....	....	110	90
405	332	1	....	.....	.....	.....	1	40	.....	....	....	....	....	....	40	30
264	188	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	46	4	....	....	....	....	....	50	35
537	336	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....
315	8,179	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	6	938	5	1	9	....	116	....	1,068	939
63	39	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	1	81	3	1	6	....	50	....	140	119
261	216	1	2	.....	.....	.....	3	311	.....	....	....	....	....	....	311	268
...	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	47	.....	....	....	....	....	....	47	47
740	632	1	....	.....	.....	.....	1	118	.....	....	....	....	....	....	118	98
185	374	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	6	308	.....	....	....	....	....	....	308	298
553	462	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3	195	.....	....	....	....	....	....	195	181
941	750	1	....	.....	.....	.....	1	139	.....	....	....	....	....	....	139	119
77	580	.....	2	1	21	.....	1	227	.....	....	....	....	....	....	248	206
375	313	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....
275	221	3	1	.....	.....	.....	4	482	.....	....	....	....	....	....	482	382
56	284	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	144	.....	1	34	....	173	2	353	322
34	935	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....
01	153	.....	2	1	20	.....	1	58	.....	....	....	....	....	....	78	68
00	474	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	51	.....	....	....	....	....	....	51	44

GENERAL STATISTICS OF

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	MODEL SCHOOLS UNDER CONTROL.											
			Boys' schools.			Girls' schools.			Mixed schools. (Boys and girls).			
	Under control of commissioners.	Under control of trustees.	Number of schools.	R. Catholic pupils.	Protestant pupils.	Number of schools.	R. Catholic pupils.	Protestant pupils.	Number of schools.	R. Catholic boys.	Protestant boys.	Catholic girls.	Protestant girls.
Maskinongé	4	....	1	67	.....	1	84	....	2	79	....	74	....
Matane	9	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	....	9	551	....	537	3
Mégantic	3	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	....	3	224	....	209	..
Missisquoi	1	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	....	1	87	....	79	....
Montcalm	1	....	1	114	.....	....	.....	....	....	.....	....	.....	....
Montmagny	3	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	....	3	140	....	89	....
Montmorency	11	....	4	238	.....	2	149	....	5	205	....	175	...
Montreal, city	30	....	11	7,162	48	15	7,266	37	4	153	10	692	18
Napierville	3	....	1	107	1	....	.....	....	2	77	2	101	1
Nicolet	5	....	1	224	.....	....	.....	....	4	197	....	163	....
Pontiac	5	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	....	5	186	2	201	1
Portneuf	13	....	4	214	.....	2	115	3	7	279	....	289	..
Quebec, city	13	....	5	2,455	.....	7	2,289	....	2	120	....	163	..
Quebec, county	14	....	5	298	3	4	272	3	5	191	....	163	5
Richelieu	3	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	....	3	206	....	191	...
Richmond	1	....	1	151	3	....	.....	....	....	.....	....	.....	....
Rimouski	10	1	1	14	.....	1	100	....	8	329	....	415	..
Rouville	2	....	1	47	.....	....	.....	....	1	44	....	57	..
Saguenay	2	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	....	2	63	....	75	.
Shefford	3	....	1	105	.....	1	91	....	1	49	....	40	..
Soulanges	11	....	4	258	1	1	65	1	6	230	1	220	2
Stanstead	2	....	1	253	2	1	256	15	....	.....	....	.....	..
St-Hyacinthe	2	....	1	114	.....	....	.....	....	1	38	....	43	..
St-Johns	4	....	1	335	7	....	.....	....	3	118	....	146	.
St-Maurice	2	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	....	2	116	....	88	
Témiscouata	8	....	3	176	.....	....	.....	....	5	136	....	118	..
Terrebonne	2	....	1	75	.....	....	.....	....	1	37	....	27	....
Three Rivers, city	2	....	.....	.....	.....	2	472	....	....	.....	....	.....	....
Vaudreuil	3	....	1	75	.....	....	.....	....	2	69	3	66	4
Verchères	6	....	2	172	.....	....	.....	....	4	207	....	254	..
Wolfe	1	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	....	1	137	....	172	1
Wright	5	....	1	60	.....	....	.....	....	4	412	2	448	1
Yamaska	2	....	1	135	.....	....	.....	....	1	35	....	23	....
Totals	365	1	116	24,240	96	62	17,581	66	188	8,595	25	9,490	47

ROMAN CATHOLIC MODEL SCHOOLS—*Continued.*

		SCHOOLS PARTLY UNDER CONTROL AND PARTLY INDEPENDENT, AND INDPENDENT SCHOOLS.														
				Boys' schools.			Girls' schools.			Mixed schools (Boys and girls.)						
Total pupils.	Average attendance of pupils.	Partly under control partly independent.	Independent schools.	Number of schools.	R. Catholic pupils.	Protestant pupils.	Number of schools.	R. Catholic pupils.	Protestant. pupils.	Number of pupils.	Catholic boys.	Protestant boys.	Catholic girls.	Protestant girls.	Total of pupils.	Average attendance of pupils.
301	246	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	181	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	181	153
109	825	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
433	388	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	104	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	104	91
166	107	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
114	90	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	4	254	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	254	236
229	164	.....	3	1	17	.....	2	132	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	149	101
767	570	1	1	.....	.....	.....	2	78	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	78	56
3,386	12,976	.....	11	3	1,712	.....	8	1,918	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,632	3,221
289	212	2	2	1	163	.....	3	268	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	431	372
584	474	4	3	.....	.....	.....	7	806	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	806	686
390	286	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
900	652	1	3	1	14	.....	2	101	.....	1	112	.....	142	.....	369	340
027	4,574	3	4	2	358	.....	4	265	.....	1	10	.....	8	.....	641	592
735	73	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	1	100	.....	1	10	.....	10	.....	120	110
397	225	5	.....	3	890	.....	2	336	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,226	1,037
154	119	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	212	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	214	158
858	662	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
148	119	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
138	123	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	156	.....	1	19	.....	30	.....	205	130
285	224	.....	4	2	182	7	2	199	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	389	280
778	636	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	341	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	342	288
526	356	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
195	155	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	411	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	411	326
606	524	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
204	162	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	126	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	126	102
130	334	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	127	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	128	101
39	115	3	1	.....	.....	.....	3	516	.....	1	126	4	166	4	816	681
72	393	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
17	188	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	206	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	207	176
33	496	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	332	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	332	279
10	236	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	70	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	72	52
23	692	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
93	150	1	6	1	41	.....	6	481	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	522	459
40	48,483	45	105	20	3,574	8	122	12,807	27	8	326	4	695	6	17,447	14,957

GENERAL STATISTICS OF ROMAN

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	ACADEMIES UNDER CONTROL.									
	Under control of commissioners.	Boys' Academies.			Girls' Academies.			Mixed Academies (Boys and Girls.		
		Number of Academies.	R. Catholic pupils.	Protestant pupils.	Number of Academies.	R. Catholic pupils.	Protestant pupils.	Number of Academies.	R. Catholic Boys.	R. Catholic Girls.
Arthabaska	1	1	176	1						
Bagot	1	1	127							
Beauce										
Beauharnois										
Bellechasse										
Berthier										
Chambly										
Champlain	2	2	248							
Charlevoix	1	1	158							
Châteauguay	1	1	140	2						
Chicoutimi										
Two Mountains	1	1	130							
Dorchester										
Drummond										
Hochelaga	1	1	1,050							
Iberville										
Jacques-Cartier										
Joliette										
Kamouraska										
Laprairie	1	1	144							
L'Assomption	1	1	137							
Laval										
Lévis										
L'Islet										
Lotbinière	1							1	[illegible]	[illegible]
Labelle	1							1	[illegible]	[illegible]

ATHOLIC ACADEMIES.—1899-1900.

Total pupils.	Average attendance of pupils.	ACADEMIES PARTLY UNDER CONTROL AND PARTLY INDEPENDENT, AND INDEPENDENT ACADEMIES.														
		Partly under control, partly independent.	Independent academies.	Boys' Academies.			Girls' Academies.			Mixed Academies. (Boys and girls).					Total pupils.	Average attendance of pupils.
				Number of academies.	R. Catholic pupils.	Protestant pupils.	Number of academies.	R. Catholic pupils.	Protestant pupils.	Number of academies.	R. Catholic boys.	Protestant boys.	R. Catholic girls.	Protestant girls.		
77	160	.....	1	1	117	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	118	98
27	107	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	129	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	129	114
...	.....	.....	5	2	229	1	3	345	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	577	509
...	.....	2	2	2	901	1	2	342	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,251	1,148
...	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	120	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	120	120
..	.....	.....	3	2	202	2	1	110	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	314	282
...	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	106	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	106	97
18	215	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	251	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	251	216
58	140	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	260	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	260	238
12	142	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	55	52
...	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	236	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	236	157
0	120	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	311	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	311	249
..	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	75	72
..	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	107	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	108	85
0	898	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	6	1,164	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,191	1,069
..	.....	.....	1	1	128	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	128	106
..	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3	589	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	609	547
..	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	154	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	154	130
..	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	88	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	88	80
1	130	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	167	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	167	140
.	120	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	187	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	187	162
.	.....	.....	1	1	66	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	68	60
.	.....	1	5	1	61	.....	4	635	5	1	63	2	10	.....	776	659
.	.....	.....	2	1	136	.....	1	114	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	250	216
1	69	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	159	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	159	133
1	112	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

GENERAL STATISTICS OF ROMAN

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	ACADEMIES UNDER CONTROL.									
	Under control of commissioners.	Boys' academies.			Girls' academies.			Mixed academies boys and girls.		
		Number of academies.	R. Catholic pupils	Protestant pupils.	Number of academies.	R. Catholic pupils.	Protestant pupils.	Number of academies.	R. Catholic boys.	R. Catholic girls.
Maskinongé	1	1	140							
Matane										
Megantic	1	1	90	1						
Missisquoi										
Montmagny	1		1191							
Montreal, city	2		2991	32						
Nicolet	1		1113							
Portneuf										
Quebec, city	2	1	929		1	360				
Quebec, county	1				1	64				
Richelieu										
Rimouski	1							1	30	157
Rouville										
Shefford										
Sherbrooke										
Stanstead	1	1	203							
St-Hyacinthe	2	1	653		1	540				
St-John										
St-Maurice	1	1	204							
Témiscouata	1	1	208							
Terrebonne	1	1	353	1						
Three-Rivers, city	1	1	376							
Verchères										
Wright	3	1	781		2	874	2			
Yamaska	1	1	105							
Totals	33	25	7,647	37	5	1,838	2	3	122	303

CATHOLIC ACADEMIES.—1899-1900.—*Continued.*

		ACADEMIES PARTLY UNDER CONTROL AND PARTLY INDEPENDENT AND INDEPENDENT ACADEMIES.														
				Boys' academies.			Girls' academies.			Mixed academies boys and girls.						
Total pupils.	Average attendance pupils.	Partly under control, partly independent.	Independent academies	Number of academies.	R. Catholic pupils.	Protestant pupils.	Number of academies.	R. Catholic pupils.	Protestant pupils.	Number of academies.	R. Catholic boys.	Protestant boys.	R. Catholic girls.	Protestant girls.	Total pupils.	Average attendance of pupils.
140	108	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	93	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	93	80
91	74	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	59	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	59	49
.....	.....	.....	2	1	198	2	1	186	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	390	350
191	140	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	222	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	222	177
1,023	854	.....	10	2	641	4	7	1,281	30	1	100	200	10	40	2,306	1,880
113	105	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	184	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	184	170
1,289	1,120	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	2	392	5	1	54	.....	112	4	567	355
64	42	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3	299	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	303	285
.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	671	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	671	573
187	180	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	1	2	1	253	2	2	445	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	705	620
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	54	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	55	50
.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	603	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	603	451
203	159	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	183	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	209	165
1,193	1,017	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	238	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	242	200
204	190	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	196	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	196	159
208	174	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	35	.....	131	.....	166	140
354	350	1	2	1	31	.....	2	339	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	370	313
376	308	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	130	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	130	105
1,657	1,534	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	115	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	117	95
105	90	.....	1	1	43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	43	43
9,949	8,658	13	80	17	3,006	15	72	11,394	143	4	252	202	263	44	15,319	12,999

GENERAL STATISTICS OF PROTESTANT ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	Independent.	Under control of commissioners.	Under control of trustees.	Mixed schools.	R. Catholic pupils.		Protestant pupils.		Total pupils.	Average attendance of pupils.	Male lay teachers.		Female lay teachers.		
					Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.			With diplomas.	Without diplomas.	With diplomas.	Without diplomas.	Clerical teachers.
Argenteuil	..	60	1	61	34	24	598	630	1,286	778	....	....	52	3	..
Arthabaska	..	....	2	2	....	....	28	21	49	37	....	....	2	....	..
Beauce	..	....	5	5	2	1	32	29	64	42	....	1	3	1	..
Beauharnois	..	....	5	5	7	1	51	53	112	75	....	....	5	....	..
Bonaventure	..	17	9	26	4	1	383	354	742	507	....	....	24	3	..
Brome	..	66	1	67	85	71	663	653	1,472	1,048	3	....	59	6	..
Chambly	..	2	1	3	10	5	76	64	155	97	....	....	5	....	..
Champlain	..	1	....	1	....	....	8	9	17	13	....	....	1	....	..
Châteauguay	..	14	4	18	22	9	215	206	452	298	....	....	18	....	..
Compton	..	78	12	90	73	59	728	716	1,576	1,185	....	....	86	4	..
Two Mountains	..	....	4	4	2	2	18	17	39	28	....	....	4	....	..
Dorchester	..	....	4	4	6	3	11	20	40	24	....	....	2	1	..
Drummond	..	17	8	25	24	18	165	159	366	262	2	....	22	....	..
Gaspé	..	9	9	18	7	3	191	191	392	300	....	....	15	3	..
Hochelaga	..	3	12	15	5	2	664	676	1,347	1,021	....	....	33	....	..
Huntingdon	1	49	3	53	164	147	564	562	1,437	916	....	....	51	1	..
Iberville	..	....	5	5	11	3	36	24	74	49	....	....	4	1	..
Magdalen Islands	..	1	....	1	....	....	35	24	59	40	....	....	....	1	..
Jacques-Cartier	..	....	6	6	10	5	60	54	129	88	....	....	6	....	..
Joliette	..	....	3	3	22	23	3	....	48	39	....	....	3	....	..
Labelle	..	7	16	23	36	33	241	221	531	350	....	....	20	2	..
L'Assomption	..	....	1	1	1	....	14	17	32	20	....	....	1	....	..
Lévis	..	....	3	3	11	11	12	16	50	38	1	....	1	1	..
Lotbinière	..	....	2	2	....	....	8	8	16	11	....	....	1	....	..
Matane	..	....	3	3	....	....	47	48	95	72	....	....	2	1	..
Megantic	..	29	8	37	24	30	287	244	585	451	....	....	34	3	..
Missisquoi	..	45	4	49	91	47	383	342	863	606	2	....	46	1	..
Montcalm	..	....	5	5	2	3	51	36	92	60	....	....	5	....	..
Montréal, city	..	12	....	12	99	92	3,674	3,730	7,595	5,936	13	....	152	10	..
Napierville	..	....	2	2	....	....	18	9	27	19	....	....	2	....	..
Pontiac	..	39	7	46	82	61	705	709	1,557	1,070	2	2	41	1	..
Portneuf	..	....	5	5	7	4	33	44	88	60	....	....	4	1	..
Québec, city	..	1	....	1	7	4	181	136	328	214	1	....	9	....	..
Québec, county	..	6	9	15	25	21	129	114	289	209	....	....	12	3	..
Richmond	..	45	8	53	49	39	373	358	819	636	....	....	53	....	..
Rouville	..	....	3	3	3	1	29	24	57	44	....	....	2	....	..
Shefford	..	22	15	37	62	50	283	284	679	432	....	....	36	1	..
Sherbrooke	..	22	4	26	61	72	468	419	1,020	788	3	....	32	1	..
Soulanges	..	....	2	2	2	7	13	6	28	15	....	....	2	....	..
Stanstead	2	72	3	77	101	60	637	643	1,441	1,094	3	1	69	6	..
St. Johns	..	....	5	5	9	8	34	31	82	55	....	....	5	....	..
Témiscouata	..	....	1	1	9	9	2	4	24	20	....	....	1	....	..
Terrebonne	..	....	5	5	....	3	67	30	150	106	....	....	5	....	..
Vaudreuil	..	....	5	5	4	2	33	53	92	66	....	....	5	....	..
Wolfe	..	6	2	8	3	4	68	75	150	103	....	....	8	....	..
Wright	2	21	17	40	41	32	482	497	1,052	727	....	....	37	3	..
Totals	5	644	229	877	1,217	970	12,801	12.610	27.598	20,049	30	4	980	58	..

GENERAL STATISTICS OF PROTESTANT MODEL SCHOOLS.—1899-1900.

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	MODEL SCHOOLS UNDER CONTROL.											
	Under control of commissioners.	Under control of trustees.	Boys' schools.			Mixed schools (Boys and girls).					Total pupils.	Average attendance of pupils.
			Number of schools.	R. Catholic pupils.	Protestant pupils.	Number of schools.	R. Catholic boys.	Protestant boys.	R. Catholic girls.	Protestant girls.		
Argenteuil	2	....	....	....	....	2	1	23	....	33	57	47
Berthier	....	1	1	....	42	....	....	....	....	....	42	41
Brome	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	46	....	35	81	63
Bonaventure	2	....	....	....	....	2	3	64	1	54	122	107
Chambly	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	80	....	96	176	148
Chicoutimi	....	1	....	....	....	1	2	10	2	5	19	15
Compton	7	1	....	....	....	8	17	293	18	283	611	507
Drummond	2	....	....	....	....	2	3	28	1	37	69	59
Gaspé	1	....	....	....	....	1	2	6	....	13	21	14
Hochelaga	1	1	....	....	....	2	2	138	5	138	283	263
Huntingdon	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	38	....	31	69	53
Jacques-Cartier	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	134	1	96	231	152
Labelle	....	1	....	....	....	1	1	74	2	78	155	98
Lotbinière	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	11	....	17	28	23
Lévis	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	19	....	14	33	22
Megantic	2	....	....	....	....	2	3	67	1	30	101	71
Missisquoi	4	1	....	....	....	5	16	185	8	152	361	277
Montcalm	1	....	....	....	....	1	2	20	....	14	36	25
Pontiac	3	1	....	....	....	4	1	97	2	97	197	150
Richelieu	....	1	....	....	....	1	3	7	2	13	25	19
Richmond	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	37	....	39	76	64
Stanstead	4	....	....	....	....	4	7	155	10	130	302	227
St-Hyacinthe	....	1	....	....	....	1	5	19	1	15	40	30
St. Johns	1	....	....	....	....	1	7	15	4	16	42	39
Vaudreuil	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	19	....	16	35	30
Wolfe	2	....	....	....	....	2	3	41	5	43	92	65
Wright	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	74	....	77	151	123
Totals	36	14	1	....	42	49	78	1,700	63	1,572	3,455	2,732

General statistics of protestant academies.

Counties and cities.	Under control of commissioners.	Under control of trustees.	Boys' academies.			Girls' academies.			Mixed academies (boys and girls).					Total pupils.	Average attendance of pupils.
			Number of academies.	R. Catholic pupils.	Protestant pupils.	Number of academies.	R. Catholic pupils.	Protestant pupils.	Number of academies.	R. Catholic boys.	Protestant boys.	R. Catholic girls.	Protestant girls.		
Academies under control.															
Argenteuil	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	3	96	3	126	228	201
Beauharnois	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	19	10	61	69	159	135
Brome	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	8	99	2	121	230	157
Châteauguay	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	11	76	4	62	153	124
Compton	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	47	....	70	119	107
Hochelaga	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	311	5	294	612	547
Huntingdon	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	13	110	....	101	224	170
Megantic	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	20	....	27	48	37
Missisquoi	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	4	122	6	96	228	199
Montreal, city	3	....	1	30	664	....	....	....	2	1	144	15	668	1,522	1,259
Pontiac	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	70	....	63	133	110
Quebec, city	1	....	....	....	....	1	4	113	....	....	....	....	....	117	88
Richmond	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	5	158	4	128	295	262
Shefford	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	10	159	5	178	352	292
Sherbrooke	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	8	191	5	179	383	320
Stanstead	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	5	94	1	81	181	157
St. Johns	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	13	24	7	26	70	64
Three Riv., city	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	6	30	2	28	66	48
Wright	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	3	44	....	57	104	76
Totals	22	4	1	30	664	1	4	113	24	114	1,805	120	2,374	5,224	4,3[illegible]
Independent academies.															
Compton	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	33	....	....	....	....	....	33	3[illegible]
Missisquoi	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	60	....	....	....	....	....	61	53
Quebec, city	....	....	1	6	99	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	105	89
Stanstead	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	3	46	....	49	98	77
Totals	....	....	1	6	99	2	1	93	1	3	46	....	49	297	25[illegible]

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	MALE TEACHERS WITH DIPLOMAS.						
	With diploma from		With diploma for			Salary.	
	A Normal school.	A Board of Examiners.	Elementary school.	Model school.	Academy.	In towns.	In the country.
						$	$
Argenteuil	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arthabaska	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bagot	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	370
Beauce	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Beauharnois	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bellechasse	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Berthier	2	1	2	1	.....	.....	124
Bonaventure	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Brome	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chambly	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Champlain	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Charlevoix	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Châteauguay	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	300
Chicoutimi	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Compton	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Two Mountains	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dorchester	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	100
Drummond	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	250
Gaspé	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hochelaga	3	.....	1	2	.....	.....	292
Huntingdon	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Iberville	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Magdalen Islands	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	20
Jacques-Cartier	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	18
Joliette	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kamouraska	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Labelle	1	1	1	.....	1	.....	1[illegible]
Lake St. John	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Laprairie	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
L'Assomption	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	200
Laval	1	1	.....	2	.....	.....	283
Lévis	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
L'Islet	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lotbinière	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

CATHOLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

MALE TEACHERS WITHOUT DIPLOMAS.				FEMALE TEACHERS WITH DIPLOMAS.							FEMALE TEACHERS WITHOUT DIPLOMAS.			
		Salary.		With diploma from		With diploma for			Salary.				Salary.	
In schools under control.	In independent schools.	In towns.	In the country.	A Normal school.	A Board of Examiners.	Elementary school.	Model school.	Academy.	In towns.	In the country.	In schools under control.	In independent schools.	In towns.	In the country.
		$	$						$	$			$	$
....	....	.....	.....	.....	22	21	1	....	160	129	4	.....	100	84
....	....	.....	.....	1	102	80	23	....	.....	99	24	.....	.....	86
....	....	.....	.....	.....	73	46	27	....	.....	119	5	.....	.....	79
....	....	.....	.....	4	175	161	18	....	.....	85	49	2	.....	70
....	....	.....	.....	.....	43	41	2	....	.....	131	2	4	.....	120
....	....	.....	.....	6	62	50	18	....	.....	101	13	.....	.....	93
....	....	.....	.....	1	58	52	7	....	.....	119	4	.....	.....	60
....	....	.....	.....	.....	76	70	6	....	.....	93	.....	.....	.....	.....
....	....	.....	.....	.....	22	13	9	....	.....	136	3	.....	.....	124
....	....	.....	.....	.....	27	23	4	....	.....	146	1	.....	.....	60
....	....	.....	.....	1	111	72	40	....	.....	96	12	.....	.....	67
....	....	.....	.....	2	72	62	12	....	.....	67	16	2	.....	61
....	....	.....	.....	.....	50	48	2	....	.....	130	3	.....	.....	107
....	....	.....	.....	.....	53	50	3	....	.....	79	5	.....	.....	69
....	....	.....	.....	2	56	45	12	1	.....	119	16	.....	.....	85
....	....	.....	.....	.....	46	41	5	....	.....	161	5	.....	.....	106
....	....	.....	.....	1	90	76	15	....	.....	109	20	.....	.....	83
....	....	.....	.....	.....	69	53	16	....	.....	100	13	.....	.....	79
....	....	.....	.....	8	74	78	4	....	.....	97	10	.....	.....	74
3	2	.....	138	2	24	22	3	1	163	158	2	.....	.....	137
....	....	.....	.....	.....	23	16	7	....	.....	129	.....	.....	.....	.....
....	....	.....	.....	.....	41	29	12	....	.....	126	8	1	.....	94
....	....	.....	.....	.....	13	13	.....	....	.....	137	.....	.....	.....	.....
....	....	.....	.....	1	29	28	2	....	.....	137	2	.....	.....	100
....	....	.....	.....	.....	74	62	12	....	100	110	9	.....	60	82
....	....	.....	.....	4	90	74	20	....	.....	76	9	.....	.....	67
....	....	.....	.....	.....	69	58	11	....	.....	132	8	.....	.....	9
....	....	.....	.....	.....	87	81	6	....	.....	85	4	.....	.....	63
....	....	.....	.....	1	26	22	5	....	.....	139	.....	.....	.....	.....
....	....	.....	.....	.....	47	35	12	....	.....	112	3	.....	.....	74
....	....	.....	.....	1	20	17	4	....	.....	142	3	.....	.....	95
....	....	.....	.....	4	62	41	25	....	224	112	5	.....	.....	62
....	....	.....	.....	3	62	48	17	....	.....	84	5	.....	.....	72
....	....	.....	.....	17	75	67	25	....	.....	84	3	.....	.....	67

LAY TEACHERS IN ROMAN

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	MALE TEACHERS WITH DIPLOMA.						
	With diploma from		With diploma for			Salary	
	A Normal school.	A Board of Examiners.	Elementary school.	Model school.	Academy.	In towns.	In the country.
						$	$
Maskinongé	1	4	2	3	.....	.....	152
Matane	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mégantic	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Missisquoi	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Montcalm	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Montreal, city	.....	1	1	.....	.....	300	.....
Montmagny	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Montmorency	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Napierville	.....	4	3	1	.....	.....	237
Nicolet	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pontiac	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	160
Portneuf	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Quebec, city	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Quebec, county	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Richelieu	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Richmond	.....	3	2	1	.....	.....	244
Rimouski	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rouville	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Saguenay	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Shefford	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sherbrooke	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Soulanges	1	3	1	3	.....	.....	[illegible]
Stanstead	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St-Hyacinthe	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St-Johns	.....	3	.....	3	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-Maurice	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Témiscouata	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Terrebonne	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Three-Rivers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vaudreuil	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	300
Verchères	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wolfe	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wright	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	14[illegible]
Yamaska	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals	12	28	19	20	1	300	241

CATHOLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.—*Continued.*

MALE TEACHERS WITHOUT DIPLOMAS.				FEMALE TEACHERS WITH DIPLOMAS.							FEMALE TEACHERS WITHOUT DIPLOMAS.			
In schools under control.	In independent schools.	Salary		With diploma from		With diploma for			Salary.		In schools under control.	In independent schools.	Salary	
		In towns.	In the country.	A Normal school.	A Board of Examiners.	Elementary school.	Model school.	Academy.	In towns.	In the country.			In towns.	In the country.
		$	$						$	$			$	$
1	....	.....	100	1	48	38	11	....	.....	107	9	.....	.....	65
....	....	.....	.....	4	83	66	21	....	.....	108	12	.....	.....	95
....	....	.....	.....	.....	80	65	15	....	.....	98	9	.....	.....	68
....	....	.....	.....	.....	38	24	14	....	120	123	6	.....	.....	95
....	....	.....	.....	.....	40	38	2	....	.....	115	9	.....	.....	85
....	2	200	.....	2	15	10	7	....	160	.....	9	11	.....	150
....	....	.....	.....	4	42	28	18	....	.....	105	.....	.....	.....	.....
....	....	.....	.....	9	23	20	12	....	.....	99	.....	.....	.....	.....
....	....	.....	.....	.....	25	24	1	....	.....	133	.....	.....	.....	.....
....	....	.....	.....	1	129	96	34	....	.....	97	16	.....	.....	88
....	....	.....	.....	2	45	39	8	....	.....	142	4	.....	.....	114
....	....	.....	.....	7	90	77	20	....	.....	102	8	.....	.....	62
....	....	.....	.....	6	18	13	11	....	117	.....	3	2	97	.....
....	....	.....	.....	17	32	24	25	....	.....	121	5	.....	.....	70
....	....	.....	.....	.....	48	32	16	....	.....	106	5	.....	.....	68
....	....	.....	.....	3	57	45	15	....	.....	132	9	.....	.....	86
....	....	.....	.....	.....	58	41	17	....	.....	99	4	.....	.....	89
....	....	.....	.....	1	66	35	32	....	.....	136	4	.....	.....	99
....	....	.....	.....	3	19	20	2	....	.....	91	1	.....	.....	80
....	....	.....	.....	.....	84	66	18	....	.....	111	17	.....	.....	80
....	....	.....	.....	1	16	15	2	....	200	133	2	.....	.....	107
....	....	.....	.....	.....	21	20	1	....	.....	149	.....	.....	.....	.....
....	....	.....	.....	1	22	15	8	....	.....	125	2	.....	.....	101
1	....	.....	120	1	69	42	28	....	.....	123	3	.....	.....	85
1	....	.....	130	.....	25	22	3	....	.....	153	3	.....	.....	80
....	....	.....	.....	.....	38	30	8	....	.....	82	16	.....	.....	65
....	....	.....	.....	4	123	95	32	....	.....	84	11	1	.....	67
....	....	.....	.....	1	67	57	11	....	.....	147	5	.....	.....	99
....	....	.....	.....	.....	6	2	4	....	121	.....	1	.....	100	.....
....	....	.....	.....	1	37	35	3	....	.....	142	1	.....	.....	130
....	....	.....	.....	.....	36	19	17	....	.....	130	1	.....	.....	60
....	....	.....	.....	4	63	55	12	....	.....	125	10	1	.....	101
....	....	.....	.....	2	72	50	23	1	152	141	9	.....	80	105
....	....	.....	.....	.....	88	73	15	....	.....	106	12	.....	.....	72
6	4	200	130	134	3,746	3,026	851	3	137	111	472	24	92	84

TEACHERS IN ROMAN CATHOLIC

COUNTIES AND CITIES	MALE LAY TEACHERS. With diploma for: Elementary school.	With diploma for: Model school.	With diploma for: Academy.	With diploma from: A Normal school.	With diploma from: A Board of Examiners.	Without diploma in: Under control.	Without diploma in: Independent schools.	Salary in towns. Teachers with diplomas.	Salary in towns. Teachers without diplomas.	Salary in the country. Teachers with diplomas.	Salary in the country. Teachers without diplomas.	Who attended pedagogical lectures
								$	$	$	$	
Argenteuil												
Arthabaska												
Bagot												
Beauce												
Beauharnois		1		1						350		1
Bellechasse		3	1	2	2					318		4
Berthier												
Bonaventure												
Chambly		3			3					417		1
Champlain		3	1	1	3					328		1
Charlevoix		2	2	3	1					223		4
Châteauguay		2	1	3						384		1
Chicoutimi												
Compton												
Two Mountains		1			1					465		
Dorchester			1	1						300		1
Drummond												
Gaspé												
Hochelaga	2	9		1	10	9	3	250	250	447	341	7
Huntingdon												
Magdalen Islands												
Iberville		1			1					325		
Jacques-Cartier	1				1	1		300	300			
Joliette			2	2		1				300	100	
Kamouraska												
Labelle		1	1	1	1					305		
Lake St. John			1	1						350		
Laprairie		1	2	3						349		
L'Assomption												
Laval												
Lévis												
L'Islet			1	1						325		
Lotbinière			1	1						300		

ODEL SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES.

Male religious eachers.		FEMALE LAY TEACHERS.												Female religious teachers.	
		With diploma for			With diploma from		Without diploma in		Salary in towns.		Salary in the country.				
With diploma.	Without diploma.	Elementary school.	Model school.	Academy	A Normal school.	A Board of Examiners.	Schools under control.	Independent schools.	Teachers with diploma.	Teachers without diploma.	Teachers with diploma.	Teachers without diploma.	Who attended pedagogical lectures.	With diploma.	Without diploma.
									$	$	$	$			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
...	22	2	3	....	1	4	1	...	...	...	129	100	4	25	12
3	5	5	4	....	...	9	2	...	...	...	138	65	4	17	12
4	10	3	8	....	2	9	1	...	...	...	112	180	5	8	23
..	32	11	...	...	...	11	1	...	...	...	97	125	12	12	22
...	...	...	4	....	2	2	...	...	...	...	115	...	4	26	2
...	17	1	2	....	1	2	...	...	...	...	142	...	3	1	29
...	...	2	7	....	5	4	...	...	...	...	139	...	8	...	11
...	15	1	1	....	...	2	1	...	...	...	175	60	2	2	14
...	11	5	6	1	1	11	...	...	...	...	106	...	11	10	7
...	...	4	6	....	3	7	1	...	...	...	99	60	11	8	3
...	5	1	1	....	...	2	...	1	...	...	163	150	2	4	1
...	...	5	7	....	3	9	2	2	...	...	125	76	9	3	3
.	6	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	140	...	1	4	5
...	8	1	1	....	...	2	1	...	...	...	185	60	3	...	5
...	...	4	4	....	4	4	...	...	...	...	152	...	8	2	9
...	...	1	2	....	...	3	2	...	...	...	164	68	3	8	6
...	...	2	10	....	6	6	...	...	...	...	162	...	12	...	...
...	125	6	5	....	...	11	3	1	175	120	100	100	1	...	291
...	...	...	1	....	...	1	...	1	..	...	200	100	1	3	6
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
13	5	1	2	....	...	3	...	1	...	...	87	100	1	3	13
...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	75
...	17	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	100	...	1	17	10
...	...	5	12	....	5	12	...	...	...	...	104	...	9	17	6
..	5	1	4	....	1	4	3	...	...	...	176	90	6	4	3
...	4	...	4	....	...	4	3	...	...	...	127	67	4	1	25
...	5	3	1	....	...	4	...	...	...	...	112	...	3	3	7
...	10	...	1	....	1	...	2	1	...	...	240	120	1	...	28
2	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	...
2	11	5	4	....	3	6	3	...	...	...	160	60	8	8	14
...	5	...	3	....	2	1	1	...	...	...	139	60	1	7	6
..	...	5	7	....	1	11	...	...	...	...	100	...	12	7	15

TEACHERS IN ROMAN CATHOLIC

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	MALE LAY TEACHERS. With diploma for: Elementary school.	Model school.	Academy.	With diploma from: A Normal school.	A Board of Examiners.	Without diploma in: Schools under control.	Independent schools.	Salary in towns: Teachers with diplomas.	Teachers without diplomas.	Salary in the country: Teachers with diplomas.	Teachers without diplomas.	When attended [illegible]
								$	$	$	$	
Maskinongé		2		2						213		
Matane												
Megantic												
Missisquoi							4				100	
Montcalm		1			1					300		
Montmagny		1			1			240				
Montmorency			2	2						258		
Montreal, city	28	46	29	49	54	1	2	640	450			
Napierville		3		1	2					437		
Nicolet			1	1			1			185	100	
Pontiac	1	1	2	2	2					300		
Portneuf		2		2						225		
Quebec, city	5	4	3	11	1	1	1	250	250			
Quebec, county			1	1						300		
Richelieu												
Richmond												
Rimouski												
Rouville		1		1			4			320	204	
Saguenay												
Shefford												
Sherbrooke												
Soulanges		6	2	5	3					332		
Stanstead												
St-Hyacinthe												
St. Johns		2			2					493		
St-Maurice												
Témiscouata			1	1						360		
Terrebonne			1	1						325		
Three-Rivers, city												
Vaudreuil		2			2					437		
Verchères	1	2			3					359		
Wolfe												
Wright	4		1	1	4			250		300		
Yamaska												
Totals	42	100	57	101	98	13	15	577	322	340	23[illegible]	[illegible]

MODEL SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES.—*Continued.*

Male religious teachers.		FEMALE LAY TEACHERS.												Female religious teachers.	
		With diploma for			With diploma from		Without diploma in		Salary in towns.		Salary in the country.				
With diploma.	Without diploma.	Elementary school.	Model school.	Academy.	A Normal school.	A Board of Examiners.	Schools under control.	Independent schools.	Teachers with diploma.	Teachers without diploma.	Teachers with diploma.	Teachers without diploma.	Who attended pedagogical lectures.	With diploma.	Without diploma.
									$	$	$	$			
....	3	1	3	....	....	4	1	1	....	....	132	60	3	7	10
....	....	3	10	....	3	10	2	....	....	....	115	75	13	5	4
....	3	3	3	....	1	5	....	....	....	....	102	....	6	11	2
2	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	100	....	9	4
....	....	2	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	115	....	1	3	17
....	6	....	3	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	142	....	1	16	6
....	....	2	10	....	6	6	....	....	....	....	122	....	11	3	6
....	143	12	24	2	....	38	13	6	140	130	....	....	35	....	380
....	6	2	....	....	....	2	2	1	....	....	100	100	3	....	18
....	9	1	5	....	....	6	2	....	....	....	123	60	6	33	15
....	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	100	....	....	2	....
....	....	4	12	....	7	9	2	....	....	....	137	68	14	10	9
....	70	4	7	....	7	4	....	1	130	100	....	....	....	31	118
....	....	3	11	....	7	7	....	....	....	....	146	....	12	2	53
....	16	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	98	....	19	29
....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	4
....	....	3	7	....	1	9	1	....	....	....	98	65	10	16	8
....	11	1	6	....	1	6	....	2	....	....	126	100	2	17	9
....	....	....	2	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	125	....	....	2	2
7	8	....	3	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	114	....	3	18	10
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	9	9
....	....	....	4	....	....	4	1	....	....	....	226	100	3	15	....
....	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	14	12
....	20	1	4	....	....	5	....	1	117	85	175	....	2	17	9
....	10	2	....	....	....	2	1	....	....	....	225	60	2	....	12
....	4	2	2	....	....	4	....	1	....	....	76	60	4	9	8
....	6	1	9	....	4	6	....	1	....	....	104	60	10	11	7
....	11	....	2	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	165	....	2	....	27
....	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	7	3
....	....	....	2	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	188	....	2	13	....
....	9	....	4	....	1	3	2	....	....	....	126	60	4	10	13
....	....	....	3	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	135	....	3	5	5
....	11	1	1	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	125	....	....	16	14
....	7	1	2	....	....	3	1	....	....	....	157	60	2	6	23
33	714	126	249	3	79	299	55	26	140	125	128	82	304	555	1516

LAY TEACHERS IN PROTESTANT

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	MALE TEACHERS WITH DIPLOMAS						
	With diploma from		With diploma for			Salary.	
	A Normal school.	A Board of Examiners.	Elementary school.	Model school.	Academy.	In towns.	In the country.
						$	$
Argenteuil							
Arthabaska							
Beauce							
Beauharnois							
Bonaventure							
Brome	1	2	1	2			146
Chambly							
Champlain							
Châteauguay							
Compton							
Two Mountains							
Dorchester							
Drummond		2	2				120
Gaspé							
Hochelaga							
Huntingdon							
Iberville							
Magdalen Islands							
Jacques-Cartier							
Joliette							
Labelle							
L'Assomption							
Lévis		1	1			400	
Lotbinière							

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Male Teachers Without Diplomas.			Female Teachers with Diplomas.							Female Teachers Without Diplomas.		
		Salary.	With diplomas from		With diploma for			Salary.				Salary.
In schools under control.	In independent schools.	In the country.	A Normal school.	A Board of Examiners.	Elementary school.	Model school.	Academy.	In towns.	In the country.	In schools under control.	In Independent schools.	In the country.
		$						$	$			$
.....	.....	.....	10	42	45	7	.....	.....	124	3	.....	71
.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	90	.....	.....	.....
1	.....	120	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	139	1	.....	144
.....	.....	.....	1	4	4	1	.....	.....	183	.....	.....	....
.....	.....	.....	5	19	21	3	.....	.....	156	3	.....	127
.....	.....	.....	4	55	50	9	.....	.....	123	6	.....	114
.....	.....	.....	5	.....	1	4	.....	.....	214	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	200	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	10	8	10	8	.....	.....	183	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	5	81	75	11	.....	.....	133	4	.....	128
.....	.....	.....	1	3	2	2	.....	.....	137	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	120	1	.....	120
.....	.....	.....	1	21	21	1	.....	.....	118	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	3	12	14	1	.....	.....	158	3	.....	127
.....	.....	.....	32	1	13	19	1	288	235	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	16	35	26	25	.....	.....	168	.....	1	350
.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1	3	.....	.....	155	1	.....	68
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	180
.....	.....	.....	4	2	3	3	.....	200	250	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	3	.....	2	1	.....	156	123	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	6	14	14	6	.....	.....	161	2	.....	152
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	160	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	162	1	.....	200
.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	112	.....	.....	.....

LAY TEACHERS IN PROTESTANT

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	MALE TEACHERS WITH DIPLOMAS.						
	With diploma from		With diploma for			Salary.	
	A Normal school.	A Board of Examiners.	Elementary school.	Model school.	Academy.	In towns.	In the country.
						$	$
Matane							
Megantic							
Missisquoi	1	1	2				152
Montcalm							
Montreal, city	9	4	1	4	8	1,207	
Napierville							
Pontiac	1	1	1	1			22
Portneuf							
Quebec, city		1		1		900	
Quebec, county							
Richmond							
Rouville							
Shefford							
Sherbrooke		3	3			300	50
Soulanges							
Stanstead	1	2	1	2			12
St. Johns							
Témiscouata							
Terrebonne							
Vaudreuil							
Wolfe							
Wright							
Totals	13	17	12	10	8	1,035	17[illegible]

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.—*Continued.*

Male Teachers Without Diplomas.			Female Teachers with Diplomas.							Female Teachers Without Diplomas.		
		Salary.	With diploma from		With diploma for			Salary.				Salary.
In schools under control.	In independent schools.	In the country.	A Normal school.	A Board of Examiners.	Elementary school.	Model school.	Academy.	In towns.	In the country.	In schools under control.	In independent schools.	In the country.
		$										
.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	265	1	.....	85
.....	.....	.....	4	30	31	3	.....	.....	114	3	.....	118
.....	.....	.....	5	41	44	2	.....	.....	128	1	.....	120
.....	.....	.....	.....	5	3	2	.....	.....	114	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	142	10	23	115	14	368	.....	10	.....	203
.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	112	.....	.....	.....
2	.....	285	21	20	31	10	.....	.....	170	1	.....	120
.....	.....	.....	1	3	4	.....	.....	.....	152	1	.....	150
.....	.....	.....	.....	9	2	6	1	293	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	2	10	7	5	.....	.....	160	3	.....	139
.....	.....	.....	4	49	47	6	.....	.....	126	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	125	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	11	25	31	5	.....	.....	124	1	.....	120
.....	.....	.....	5	27	21	11	.....	280	137	1	.....	325
.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	.....	.....	190	.....	.....	.....
.....	1	120	5	64	59	10	.....	.....	137	6	.....	128
.....	.....	.....	2	3	4	1	.....	.....	148	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	260	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	2	3	3	2	.....	300	171	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	4	1	3	2	.....	.....	149	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	8	8	.....	.....	.....	130	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	17	20	24	13	.....	185	175	3	.....	100
3	1	131	338	642	662	302	16	186	140	57	1	144

TEACHERS IN PROTESTANT MODEL

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	MALE LAY TEACHERS.										
	With diploma for			With diploma from		Without diploma in		Salary in towns.		Salary in the country.	
	Elementary school.	Model school.	Academy.	A Normal school.	A Board of Examiners.	Schools under control.	Independent schools.	Teachers with diploma.	Teachers without diploma.	Teachers with diploma.	Teachers without diploma.
								$	$	$	$
Argenteuil		1	1		2					625	
Beauharnois			1		1					1,000	
Berthier		4			4	1				700	500
Bonaventure											
Brome		1	2	2	1					580	
Chambly		1		1						600	
Châteauguay			1	1						600	
Chicoutimi											
Compton		2	2	2	2					532	
Drummond											
Gaspé											
Hochelaga			7	3	4			916		500	
Huntingdon		1	2	2	1					625	
Jacques-Cartier			1		1			1,000			
Labelle		1			1					600	
Lévis											
Lotbinière											
Megantic											
Missisquoi		3	2	2	3	1				515	450
Montcalm		1			1					250	
Montreal, city	1	3	12	12	4	2		1,394	425		
Pontiac		1	3	1	3					375	
Quebec, city		1	2	2	1		3	966	733		
Richmond			2	1	1					875	
Shefford			2	2						1,000	
Sherbrooke			2		2	2		1,200	300	500	
Stanstead			3	1	2		1	550		813	700
St-Hyacinthe											
St-John			1	1				400			
Three-Rivers			1	1				600			
Vaudreuil											
Wolfe											
Wright		1	1	1	1			600		700	
Totals	1	21	48	35	35	6	4	1,140	521	615	530

FEMALE LAY TEACHERS.

Clerical teachers.	With diploma for			With diploma from		Without diploma in	Salary in towns.		Salary in the country.	
	Elementary school.	Model school.	Academy.	A Normal school.	A Board of Examiners.	School under control.	Teachers with diploma.	Teachers without diploma.	Teachers with diploma.	Teachers without diploma.
							$	$	$	$
.....	3	6	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	233	.....
.....	2	2	.....	3	1	.....	.....	.....	263	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	2	2	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	216	.....
.....	4	3	.....	2	5	.....	.....	.....	180	.....
.....	.....	4	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	250	.....
.....	.....	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	225	.....
1	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	200	.....
.....	9	12	1	15	7	2	.....	.....	222	230
.....	2	2	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	195	.....
.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	260	.....
.....	8	13	4	22	3	.....	370	.....	238	.....
.....	3	2	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	232	.....
.....	1	4	.....	5	.....	.....	250	.....	.....	.....
.....	3	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	259	.....
.....	1	.....	1	2	.....	.....	250	.....	.....	.....
.....	1	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	180	.....
.....	3	3	1	4	3	.....	.....	.....	185	.....
1	7	7	1	7	8	3	200	.....	254	227
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	120
2	6	16	17	20	19	4	547	415	.....	.....
.....	5	2	.....	3	4	.....	.....	.....	176	.....
.....	.....	3	3	6	.....	.....	420	.....	.....	.....
.....	3	5	1	5	4	.....	.....	.....	273	.....
.....	2	5	.....	3	4	.....	.....	.....	268	.....
.....	1	8	.....	1	8	.....	309	.....	200	.....
1	5	11	2	13	5	.....	175	.....	279	.....
.....	1	1	.....	2	.....	.....	325	.....	.....	.....
.....	1	2	.....	2	1	1	300	300	190	.....
.....	.....	2	.....	1	1	.....	238	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	180	.....
.....	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	180	.....
.....	5	.....	.....	1	4	.....	209	.....	238	.....
5	78	124	32	136	98	11	417	392	226	210

PUPILS IN ROMAN CATHOLIC AND

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	MOTHER TONGUE.				PUPILS IN VARIOUS YEARS OF COURSE OF STUDY.				
	French pupils.	English pupils.	French pupils studying English.	English pupils studying French.	Elementary 1st year.	Elementary 2nd year.	Elementary 3rd year.	Elementary 4th year.	Model course.
Argenteuil	1,186	1,259	456	488	1,015	580	535	312	3
Arthabaska	3,904	130	89	38	1,798	1,277	755	161	43
Bagot	3,473	12	106	6	1,485	1,027	651	306	[illegible]
Beauce	7,225	101	160	39	3,391	2,376	1,236	317	[illegible]
Beauharnois	2,885	109	149	70	1,300	973	512	199	[illegible]
Bellechasse	2,810	.....	.....	.....	1,005	902	658	232	[illegible]
Berthier	2,892	7	28	4	1,641	719	428	105	[illegible]
Bonaventure	2,462	1,061	871	296	1,145	1,055	783	509	[illegible]
Brome	918	1,325	353	163	728	513	514	431	[illegible]
Chambly	1,071	157	275	107	401	371	304	152	.....
Champlain	5,220	17	108	.....	2,186	2,334	562	131	[illegible]
Charlevoix	3,142	.....	.....	.....	1,108	1,059	779	191	[illegible]
Châteauguay	2,034	517	498	279	997	693	511	350	.....
Chicoutimi	2,126	.....	.....	.....	613	566	493	454	.....
Compton	2,483	1,558	584	180	1,555	1,010	830	626	[illegible]
Two-Mountains	1,895	75	59	33	768	513	434	246	[illegible]
Dorchester	2,[illegible]02	217	129	96	1,616	973	506	114	.....
Drummond	2,542	408	294	116	1,288	848	583	188	[illegible]
Gaspé	3,149	929	561	297	1,759	1,204	718	347	[illegible]
Hochelaga	4,003	1,476	977	1,185	3,398	1,096	634	333	[illegible]
Huntingdon	857	1,348	408	596	754	577	458	416	.....
Iberville	1,791	77	252	43	760	540	443	108	[illegible]
Magdalen Islands	832	81	80	5	346	309	229	27	[illegible]
Jacques-Cartier	1,719	169	452	82	800	615	307	154	[illegible]
Joliette	3,746	84	67	43	2,114	881	614	215	[illegible]
Kamouraska	3,192	.....	37	.....	1,084	994	618	346	[illegible]
Labelle	2,875	756	580	135	1,703	942	631	315	[illegible]
Lake St. John	2,843	.....	19	.....	780	891	676	496	.....
Laprairie	1.385	2	113	2	571	413	276	117	[illegible]
L'Assomption	1,866	33	94	4	714	607	432	136	[illegible]
Laval	1,245	.....	236	.....	607	356	174	107	[illegible]
Lévis	3,134	148	568	11	1,599	962	543	123	[illegible]
L'Islet	2,139	.....	27	.....	608	682	475	240	[illegible]
Lotbinière	2,805	146	187	62	1,351	818	573	190	[illegible]
Maskinongé	2,413	.....	22	.....	1,378	738	226	65	[illegible]
Matane	3,254	94	286	14	1,746	936	481	253	[illegible]

PROTESTANT ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

PUPILS LEARNING THE VARIOUS BRANCHES.

Reading.	Writing.	Grammar.	Arithmetic.	Book-keeping.	Geography.	Sacred History.	History of Canada.	Drawing.	Agriculture.
2,445	2,440	1,189	2,445	464	1,533	2,314	1,033	2,117	1,130
4,034	4,034	2,573	3,851	682	2,626	3,618	2,294	3,248	1,241
3,485	3,092	1,573	3,092	260	3,166	3,166	1,490	2,694	1,361
7,326	7,326	3,875	7,324	1,343	5,891	7,221	1,776	5,687	1,388
2,994	2,994	1,686	2,994	240	2,994	2,989	777	2,994	582
2,810	2,810	1,742	2,810	681	1,653	2,370	1,107	2,415	2,081
2,899	2,718	1,013	1,405	372	552	895	527	1,304	515
3,523	3,523	1,561	3,473	665	1,853	3,353	1,613	1,613	2,161
2,243	2,243	1,108	1,675	343	1,272	1,845	771	1,805	300
1,228	1,228	568	1,218	181	571	704	367	775	411
5,237	5,237	4,745	5,237	729	4,989	5,220	4,542	5,237	4,690
3,142	3,035	2,041	2,649	724	1,759	3,142	1,848	1,400	1,376
2,551	2,551	1,465	2,551	410	2,474	2,456	877	2,551	738
2,126	2,093	988	2,024	1,359	1,784	2,058	1,886	1,896	1,873
4,041	4,041	2,045	3,916	579	3,230	3,577	1,581	3,576	610
1,970	1,930	1,064	1,819	435	987	1,251	523	1,098	725
3,209	3,209	1,418	3,209	516	1,461	2,473	550	2,359	769
2,950	2,950	1,564	2,950	375	1,547	2,939	1,319	2,369	1,305
4,178	2,639	1,610	2,471	654	1,492	2,949	1,345	1,623	1,287
5,479	4,655	2,037	4,734	373	1,907	4,219	1,047	3,546	408
2,205	2,205	1,279	2,205	449	2,006	1,834	758	2,092	498
1,868	1,868	891	1,868	265	544	858	426	1,433	359
783	585	285	518	56	148	522	110	826	78
1,888	1,888	913	1,888	341	952	1,710	518	1,493	613
3,830	3,574	1,349	1,860	608	836	1,235	764	2,044	689
3,192	3,168	2,002	3,168	935	1,642	2,926	1,054	2,676	1,798
3,631	3,631	1,725	3,631	714	1,696	3,068	1,065	2,705	1,434
2,843	2,843	921	2,843	1,523	2,596	2,843	2,713	2,784	2,762
1,387	1,387	806	1,387	117	1,387	1,387	404	1,387	395
1,899	1,899	1,073	1,899	219	635	1,287	448	1,106	249
1,245	1,245	619	1,245	229	590	1,245	256	933	621
3,282	3,282	1,749	3,282	616	1,319	2,387	734	2,272	837
2,139	2,139	1,501	2,139	657	1,281	2,034	754	2,036	1,423
2,951	2,951	1,060	2,951	463	1,177	2,861	938	2,536	1,459
2,413	2,413	1,035	2,413	71	2,413	2,413	297	2,413	297
3,348	3,271	1,545	3,289	309	812	1,662	778	834	711

PUPILS IN ROMAN CATHOLIC AND

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	MOTHER TONGUE.				PUPILS IN VARIOUS YEARS OF COURSE OF STUDY.				
	French pupils.	English pupils.	French pupils studying English.	English pupils studying French.	Elementary 1st year.	Elementary 2nd year.	Elementary 3rd year.	Elementary 4th year.	Model course.
Megantic	2,560	670	107	66	1,328	908	620	341	[illegible]
Missisquoi	2,059	802	647	262	1,202	674	526	405	[illegible]
Montcalm	1,977	105	87	35	819	650	463	150	.....
Montmagny	1,933	2	4	2	799	539	453	139	[illegible]
Montmorency	1,528	22	102	8	571	523	327	108	[illegible]
Montreal, city	3,375	7,981	830	5,431	3,026	3,651	2,443	1,528	[illegible]
Napierville	1,430	69	72	38	683	382	301	124	[illegible]
Nicolet	4,870	44	64	44	2,220	1,444	941	289	[illegible]
Pontiac	710	2,623	330	380	984	804	860	590	[illegible]
Portneuf	3,474	162	92	18	1,430	1,472	497	224	[illegible]
Quebec, city	1,524	520	510	170	1,016	502	350	133	[illegible]
Quebec, county	2,360	370	362	104	1,110	1,071	316	233	.....
Richelieu	2,726	.....	25	.....	1,073	952	449	206	[illegible]
Richmond	2,247	992	384	262	1,279	1,019	584	265	[illegible]
Rimouski	2,242	.....	14	.....	1,121	585	374	154	[illegible]
Rouville	2,784	63	435	24	978	763	780	300	[illegible]
Saguenay	803	.....	.....	.....	197	311	174	117	[illegible]
Shefford	3,441	619	545	152	1,764	1,247	707	256	[illegible]
Sherbrooke	1,499	1,054	689	525	939	571	500	291	[illegible]
Soulanges	985	39	119	9	356	351	199	98	[illegible]
Stanstead	1,104	1,375	621	236	911	662	537	350	[illegible]
St-Hyacinthe	3,182	2	212	2	1,256	790	763	358	[illegible]
St-Johns	1,151	57	264	32	474	347	256	126	[illegible]
St-Maurice	2,101	.....	12	.....	1,267	640	162	24	[illegible]
Témiscouata	4,841	18	151	11	2,158	1,500	758	400	[illegible]
Terrebonne	3,307	170	210	66	1,616	914	602	321	[illegible]
Three-Rivers, city	652	.....	216	.....	318	178	87	63	[illegible]
Vaudreuil	1,604	114	397	58	607	555	363	164	[illegible]
Verchères	1,422	.....	78	.....	523	425	310	143	[illegible]
Wolfe	2,583	173	87	25	1,382	774	425	148	[illegible]
Wright	2,303	1,810	535	193	1,581	1,122	900	479	[illegible]
Yamaska	3,985	.....	.....	.....	2,004	1,090	605	276	[illegible]
Totals	167,270	32,152	28,767	12,548	83,104	58,766	37,214	17,724	[illegible]

PROTESTANT ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.—1899-1900.—*Continued.*

PUPILS LEARNING THE VARIOUS BRANCHES.

Reading.	Writing.	Grammar.	Arithmetic.	Book-keeping.	Geography.	Sacred History.	History of Canada.	Drawing.	Agriculture.
3,230	3,230	1,630	3,230	577	1,930	3,079	1,471	3,042	1,324
2,861	2,659	1,502	2,520	597	1,457	2,192	842	2,298	842
2,082	2,082	986	2,082	130	639	1,392	455	1,004	239
1,935	1,935	1,085	1,935	467	1,039	1,567	535	1,736	1,325
1,550	1,550	902	1,550	216	824	1,320	660	1,176	821
11,356	10,358	3,859	10,382	954	3,985	9,525	3,164	7,481	.....
1,499	1,499	592	1,499	198	390	600	293	1,112	329
4,914	4,914	2,789	4,867	385	2,788	4,685	1,638	4,685	1,080
3,333	3,333	1,663	3,333	565	1,825	1,929	1,071	2,452	815
3,636	3,636	2,228	3,636	773	1,991	3,562	1,843	2,788	2,474
2,044	2,044	665	2,044	246	787	1,184	581	1,074	93
2,730	2,730	1,192	2,730	508	877	2,652	627	1,815	1,224
2,726	1,697	1,126	2,726	286	653	1,155	349	1,397	358
3,239	3,239	1,715	3,239	702	1,707	2,860	893	2,914	454
2,242	2,242	1,070	2,242	290	638	1,512	475	769	740
2,847	1,509	1,490	2,157	595	1,734	2,021	1,436	2,292	1,143
803	584	389	510	6	258	473	321	411	150
4,060	3,872	1,917	3,591	718	1,782	2,798	974	2,505	1,007
2,553	2,553	1,339	2,553	565	1,557	2,333	818	2,431	639
1,024	1,024	516	1,024	248	479	878	278	877	422
2,479	2,479	1,236	2,479	405	1,841	1,830	1,075	1,712	315
3,184	1,348	1,214	1,989	188	2,004	2,759	1,714	2,426	1,242
1,208	1,208	609	1,208	264	447	573	305	934	266
2,101	2,101	834	2,101	32	2,101	2,101	194	2,101	194
4,859	4,116	2,597	4,087	416	2,022	3,526	932	2,526	753
3,477	3,304	1,450	3,133	600	1,375	1,890	761	1,946	1,081
652	652	334	652	69	652	652	156	652	156
1,718	1,718	874	1,718	420	850	1,577	543	1,302	749
1,422	822	659	1,422	134	413	673	329	604	273
2,756	2,756	1,249	2,756	536	1,416	2,756	747	2,475	526
4,113	4,113	1,881	4,113	800	1,691	2,056	1,041	2,902	1,432
3,985	3,582	1,781	3,985	67	1,564	3,275	720	3,529	712
99,292	188,486	98,001	185,926	31,904	107,491	160,416	66,531	147,245	62,952

PUPILS IN ROMAN CATHOLIC MODE

COUNTIES AND CITIES	MOTHER TONGUE.				PUPILS IN VARIOUS YEARS OF COURSE OF STUDY.							
					IN MODEL SCHOOLS.				IN ACADEMIES.			
	French pupils.	English pupils.	French pupils learning English.	English pupils learning French.	Elementary course.	Model, 1st year.	Model, 2nd year.	Academical course.	Elementary course.	Model, 1st year.	Model, 2nd year.	Academical course, 1st year. Vocational course, 2nd year.
Argenteuil	46	22	46	22	46	12	10	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arthabaska	1,091	15	294	15	575	83	45	28	196	67	59	38
Bagot	1,023	.....	335	.....	656	74	34	3	191	26	21	11
Beauce	1,387	24	678	21	704	94	36	....	378	67	73	34
Beauharnois	1,675	43	1,103	43	405	40	22	....	1,006	106	82	45
Bellechasse	949	3	381	3	657	112	63	....	63	24	20	13
Berthier	960	10	472	4	546	79	27	4	215	33	29	2
Bonaventure	580	31	414	31	502	36	68	5	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chambly	983	49	490	49	736	115	57	18	82	6	6	6
Champlain	1,595	.....	384	.....	962	95	39	....	351	60	40	30
Charlevoix	840	.....	272	.....	306	73	43	....	309	38	32	23
Châteauguay	623	5	330	5	347	50	30	4	111	22	27	17
Chicoutimi	858	.....	100	.....	560	33	29	....	126	60	30	15
Compton	518	4	161	3	469	43	10	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Two Mountains	877	.....	327	.....	346	58	32	....	337	40	36	2
Dorchester	493	27	167	16	378	54	13	....	46	.....	9	2
Drummond	400	22	212	22	277	24	13	....	75	13	10	8
Gaspé	432	105	122	34	453	65	19	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hochelaga	12,787	837	5,936	578	10,640	501	205	37	1,745	158	132	9
Huntingdon	142	61	96	43	161	27	13	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Iberville	668	32	395	26	465	59	41	7	.....	50	53	2
Magdalen Islands	46	1	23	1	8	16	23	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Jacques-Cartier	1,303	164	878	131	753	61	32	12	376	92	67	7
Joliette	947	.....	427	.....	608	110	75	....	134	9	6	1
Kamouraska	936	.....	369	.....	613	112	89	34	32	21	14	9
Labelle	1,173	157	367	107	1,027	95	53	5	113	17	10	3
Lake St. John	1,019	6	384	6	848	84	73	20	.....	.....	.....	.....
Laprairie	670	16	365	16	313	36	26	....	242	22	19	10
L'Assomption	1,072	9	421	9	620	89	45	3	228	34	30	20
Laval	766	11	319	11	630	45	33	1	35	17	16	...
Lévis	1,803	107	1,042	99	1,027	58	38	11	527	67	88	6
L'Islet	526	3	242	3	196	49	29	5	173	29	20	2
Lotbinière	882	16	280	16	536	91	24	....	130	43	23	2
Maskinongé	624	1	165	.....	395	65	25	....	132	8	.....	.....
Matane	1,181	3	366	3	990	76	25	....	49	21	12	1
Mégantic	681	6	237	6	478	42	17	....	91	14	35	...
Missisquoi	522	34	397	34	158	8	.....	....	239	57	45	33

NUMBER OF PUPILS LEARNING THE VARIOUS BRANCHES.

Percentage and its application.	Square and cubic roots.	Mensuration.	Algebra.	Book-keeping by double entry.	Geography.	Terrestrial globe.	History of Canada.	Other histories.	Drawing.	Social economy.	Domestic economy.	Agriculture.
22	22	22	.....	22	53	.....	53	53	68	.....	.....	31
232	163	169	176	289	949	318	780	1,007	1,018	169	736	447
118	24	106	14	139	607	18	528	811	816	179	266	389
334	145	259	86	282	1,238	116	848	1,406	,354	297	167	610
302	60	302	39	257	1,718	45	698	1,718	1,718	344	433	519
231	7	207	63	209	820	198	517	903	952	44	142	845
201	95	174	88	219	536	156	405	644	701	230	423	332
111	33	56	33	73	406	115	406	605	459	484	68	477
109	63	133	39	103	535	66	428	592	539	279	241	151
308	101	258	95	282	1,595	52	1,595	1,595	1,595	171	407	1,595
203	81	203	119	205	621	59	565	840	661	840	330	462
170	58	170	64	170	628	38	365	628	628	37	61	312
166	20	104	1	166	642	20	732	732	732	6	333	732
80	11	23	.....	50	522	32	188	522	522	37	3	158
154	19	141	22	155	647	226	365	814	845	76	349	465
103	55	81	45	99	343	19	264	453	425	.....	115	312
76	21	44	8	71	293	32	229	401	384	50	105	155
74	9	85	9	52	242	18	232	428	257	.....	24	246
1,064	474	897	331	1,371	7,960	136	4,643	12,330	11,018	20	4,662	1,723
42	2	42	2	42	203	2	108	203	203	.....	56	84
209	64	143	56	140	384	88	361	459	521	84	60	151
23	.....	.....	.....	23	39	.....	39	47	39	.....	.....	2
195	93	295	82	215	1,097	116	835	1,394	1,088	.....	780	611
129	70	91	16	202	594	75	436	620	718	236	403	240
276	97	201	55	220	687	116	565	936	906	.....	208	527
173	5	99	20	114	995	.....	683	1,330	1,147	37	37	607
155	11	150	11	166	872	11	902	1,025	1,025	107	857	798
131	37	131	28	131	686	28	354	686	686	69	120	333
199	70	165	81	186	584	114	472	861	728	.....	433	155
85	21	64	1	100	410	60	377	748	777	.....	318	231
301	96	200	128	362	1,318	118	832	1,573	1,424	.....	647	812
151	89	124	42	162	369	35	365	529	512	48	59	400
212	79	226	60	220	610	144	515	89[illegible]	898	235	463	490
98	.....	41	.....	98	557	.....	310	565	557	.....	122	197
85	30	91	31	108	593	.....	519	828	769	.....	128	606
124	30	118	30	132	501	124	427	687	59[illegible]	111	178	293
119	51	89	64	123	359	4	244	418	378	18[illegible]	152	158

PUPILS IN ROMAN CATHOLIC MODEL

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	MOTHER TONGUE.				PUPILS IN VARIOUS YEARS OF COURSE OF STUDY.								
					IN MODEL SCHOOLS.				IN ACADEMIES.				
	French pupils.	English pupils.	French pupils learning English.	English pupils learning French.	Elementary course.	Model, 1st year.	Model, 2nd year.	Academical course.	Elementary course.	Model, 1st year.	Model, 2nd year.	Academical course, 1st year.	Academical course, 2nd year.
Montcalm	359	9	241	9	277	55	36	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Montmagny	783	8	412	8	318	41	15	4	299	35	28	21	30
Montmorency	845	.....	231	.....	726	92	20	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Montreal, city	17,246	5,101	12,645	2,672	17,198	1,128	485	207	2,155	414	383	248	12[illegible]
Napierville	693	27	356	25	589	85	41	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nicolet	1,493	10	389	10	1,094	210	67	19	75	16	15	7	....
Pontiac	275	115	249	104	337	53	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Portneuf	1,438	15	454	7	1,082	111	76	....	131	26	16	11	....
Quebec, city	6,844	680	3,861	639	4,667	468	373	160	1,524	112	89	73	58
Quebec, county	1,277	145	494	97	860	119	76	....	217	35	31	50	3[illegible]
Richelieu	2,291	3	532	3	1,416	120	61	26	569	60	22	12	[illegible]
Richmond	260	108	137	86	304	35	24	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rimouski	1,045	.....	267	.....	770	66	22	....	130	18	16	16	[illegible]
Rouville	818	35	270	35	119	18	11	....	502	95	68	21	[illegible]
Saguenay	341	2	31	2	216	71	54	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Shefford	648	81	459	80	546	60	38	30	27	9	10	4	[illegible]
Sherbrooke	512	91	181	55	.....	.....	.....	.....	518	28	16	21	2[illegible]
Soulanges	1,084	36	387	24	960	102	40	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Stanstead	849	89	722	94	489	28	9	....	273	61	37	21	2[illegible]
St-Hyacinthe	1,796	3	719	3	518	50	38	....	1,116	34	26	9	[illegible]
St. Johns	799	49	468	49	542	43	19	2	197	23	14	5	[illegible]
St-Maurice	727	3	194	3	281	27	22	....	297	38	43	15	[illegible]
Témiscouata	903	29	624	29	390	103	54	11	267	54	24	21	[illegible]
Terrebonne	1,648	31	734	31	856	38	45	16	530	84	51	42	1[illegible]
Three Rivers	848	.....	413	.....	451	21	.....	....	296	30	18	20	[illegible]
Vaudreuil	407	17	219	16	363	50	11	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Verchères	1,094	1	403	1	832	93	40	....	83	19	10	9	[illegible]
Wolfe	379	3	67	3	364	13	5	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wright	2,428	269	2,068	176	826	63	34	....	1,468	162	76	47	[illegible]
Yamaska	861	2	276	2	610	78	26	1	95	30	23	.....	.....
Totals	94,069	8,786	44,500	5,620	67,392	6,205	3,198	712	18,501	2,604	2,060	1,344	[illegible]

CHOOLS AND ACADEMIES.—1899-1900.—*Continued.*

NUMBER OF PUPILS LEARNING THE VARIOUS BRANCHES.

Percentage and its applications.	Square and cubic roots	Mensuration.	Algebra.	Book-keeping by double entry.	Geography.	Terrestrial globe.	History of Canada.	Other histories.	Drawing.	Social economy.	Domestic economy.	Agriculture.
88	6	51	.....	82	231	20	284	347	354	.....	225	40
214	8	164	46	178	594	174	520	686	791	32	146	552
141	12	113	33	126	654	.....	632	813	764	81	.....	491
2,789	1,09	2,180	641	2,705	13,861	439	7,370	14,873	18,554	.....	3,786	1,300
105	16	109	21	102	361	.....	352	432	578	.....	.....	205
408	4	265	37	282	783	43	807	1,331	1,363	27	239	544
40	17	48	17	29	226	17	146	333	373	259	32	244
291	83	241	77	245	1,072	165	989	1,410	1,350	69	154	1,177
817	543	943	392	899	4,247	454	3,744	6,700	2,927	.....	2,802	749
352	107	362	104	340	818	230	769	1,422	1,200	.....	120	625
193	50	175	53	151	715	66	657	901	979	177	667	328
64	29	29	22	75	319	13	162	368	357	13	168	147
153	107	135	83	128	518	211	462	948	637	.....	189	570
230	147	102	33	107	358	159	343	351	287	.....	36	140
56	.....	10	.....	31	250	2	240	335	211	.....	90	84
183	65	113	43	119	593	153	417	531	520	127	305	275
85	41	57	41	57	525	41	217	591	599	194	41	160
213	15	146	10	156	820	141	625	1,120	1,120	.....	90	606
193	68	142	51	124	938	114	471	845	938	91	96	452
200	17	147	17	147	527	17	522	1,066	877	.....	253	247
124	73	140	43	124	605	27	139	780	742	38	342	321
144	22	40	.....	116	542	22	266	571	584	8	131	159
283	147	285	101	242	689	50	602	893	729	29	255	242
178	161	177	65	156	945	233	939	1,476	1,368	251	1,095	722
39	20	30	12	101	848	12	310	848	848	32	.....	310
82	.....	47	.....	49	293	46	231	417	405	.....	80	196
179	18	147	37	103	536	91	359	690	661	153	356	202
18	9	14	2	9	374	.....	107	382	382	35	126	63
230	205	240	83	262	1,785	494	1,340	2,570	2,697	428	603	1,662
262	.....	121	18	171	627	18	406	863	863	.....	86	336
5,119	5,278	12,477	4,021	12,374	66,367	6,151	46,613	84,982	81,717	6,414	26,395	29,934

PUPILS IN PROTESTANT MODEL

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	MOTHER TONGUE.				PUPILS IN VARIOUS YEARS OF THE COURSE OF STUDY.								
					IN MODEL SCHOOLS.				IN ACADEMIES.				
	French pupils.	English pupils.	French pupils learning English.	English pupils learning French.	Elementary course.	Model, 1st year.	Model, 2nd year.	Academical course.	Elementary course.	Model, 1st year.	Model, 2nd year.	Academical course, 1st year.	Academical course, 2nd year.
Argenteuil	7	278	7	216	36	6	9	6	155	22	20	12	9
Beauharnois	25	134	25	83	.....	....	....	....	123	17	11	5	3
Berthier	.....	42	.....	42	16	10	14	2	.....	....	....	....	....
Brome	8	303	6	214	52	10	14	5	115	39	42	21	15
Bonaventure	.....	122	.....	60	74	23	6	19	.....	....	....	....	....
Chambly	.....	176	.....	176	137	24	10	5	.....	....	....	....	....
Châteauguay	14	139	14	108	.....	....	....	....	89	30	13	13	[illegible]
Chicoutimi	4	15	4	15	13	2	4	....	.....	....	....	....	....
Compton	8	755	6	535	468	62	52	29	78	25	18	21	10
Drummond	.....	69	.....	58	40	20	5	4	.....	....	....	....	....
Gaspé	.....	21	.....	21	17	2	2	....	.....	....	....	....	....
Hochelaga	7	888	4	743	260	18	5	....	473	59	35	29	18
Huntingdon	5	288	5	197	37	19	9	4	79	35	59	31	20
Jacques-Cartier	1	230	1	100	214	11	5	1	.....	....	....	....	....
Labelle	9	146	9	64	122	17	12	4	.....	....	....	....	....
Lévis	.....	33	.....	21	23	6	4	....	.....	....	....	....	....
Lotbinière	.....	28	.....	27	16	6	6	....	.....	....	....	....	....
Mégantic	5	144	5	79	64	6	21	10	29	8	2	4	[illegible]
Missisquoi	23	627	23	419	271	40	31	19	151	43	53	30	12
Montcalm	2	34	2	11	24	7	3	2	.....	....	....	....	....
Montreal, city	20	1,502	20	1,353	.....	....	....	....	597	331	280	214	[illegible]
Pontiac	2	328	2	244	152	24	14	7	90	12	14	15	5
Quebec, city	10	212	10	212	.....	....	....	....	55	46	80	[illegible]	[illegible]
Richmond	3	368	3	236	65	6	4	1	186	24	38	16	2
Richelieu	5	20	5	10	2	3	1	....	.....	....	....	....	....
Shefford	11	341	8	215	.....	....	....	....	211	51	55	22	[illegible]
Sherbrooke	4	379	4	266	.....	....	....	....	282	37	27	15	[illegible]
Stanstead	29	552	29	389	220	26	32	24	167	27	34	9	[illegible]
St-Hyacinthe	15	25	15	25	32	2	4	2	.....	....	....	....	....
St-Johns	22	90	22	45	35	2	4	1	54	7	7	1	[illegible]
Three Rivers	4	62	4	62	.....	....	....	....	38	17	4	7	[illegible]
Vaudreuil	.....	35	.....	35	32	2	1	....	.....	....	....	....	....
Wolfe	.....	92	.....	75	79	8	3	2	.....	....	....	....	....
Wright	6	249	6	84	137	4	10	....	61	21	11	8	[illegible]
Totals	249	8,727	239	6,440	2,657	366	285	147	3,033	861	804	544	[illegible]

NUMBER OF PUPILS LEARNING THE VARIOUS BRANCHES.

Latin.	Greek.	Mensuration.	Algebra.	Book-keeping by double entry.	Geography.	Arithmetic.	History of Canada.	History of England.	Drawing.	Map making.	Sewing and knitting.	Agriculture.
86	12	77	89	209	229	283	174	105	247	215	5	20
16	2	19	36	38	108	143	67	33	156	92	26	.....
42	.....	10	25	20	42	42	30	35	42	42	.....	.....
44	.....	56	134	162	269	299	181	125	269	242	.....	.....
1	.....	24	36	53	98	121	82	36	87	79	.....	.....
34	.....	15	39	48	125	176	60	36	125	84	.....	.....
31	.....	34	62	26	123	153	46	55	143	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	6	6	6	6	19	8	8	8	6	14	.....
86	12	123	210	271	627	763	409	226	664	522	27	.....
15	.....	6	28	38	62	63	37	25	62	47	.....	.....
.....	.....	4	4	6	21	21	12	4	21	12	.....	.....
111	6	128	103	90	589	790	299	197	850	299	.....	.....
79	12	119	153	230	267	289	164	110	252	201	.....	.....
1	.....	6	17	35	100	231	46	17	231	100	.....	.....
12	.....	16	26	43	97	145	74	26	155	97	.....	.....
7	.....	.....	9	21	33	33	21	10	33	28	.....	.....
8	.....	.....	9	9	18	28	15	10	18	26	.....	.....
14	.....	38	52	68	113	146	87	51	125	109	.....	.....
129	15	112	199	288	541	623	371	204	584	428	53	.....
4	.....	2	8	12	36	36	13	8	36	21	.....	.....
403	49	118	431	342	1,011	1,286	586	586	1,457	502	215	.....
59	9	75	81	153	267	325	183	91	266	215	36	.....
144	32	117	117	55	222	222	163	110	222	222	.....	.....
92	3	105	115	140	282	363	190	94	320	228	.....	17
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
65	1	90	138	141	323	352	182	128	264	272	.....	.....
67	.....	44	93	40	331	383	210	86	336	256	.....	.....
82	6	96	177	234	431	581	315	184	508	367	.....	.....
8	.....	6	8	12	40	40	22	8	40	24	16	.....
11	.....	7	21	14	91	112	43	20	111	53	.....	.....
19	.....	.....	28	11	57	66	53	42	66	57	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	3	13	32	35	22	3	35	32	16	.....
14	.....	.....	9	37	63	92	41	11	92	53	15	.....
46	.....	32	57	75	255	255	132	57	255	196	.....	.....
1,730	**159**	**1,485**	**2,543**	**2,940**	**6,909**	**8,516**	**4,341**	**2.741**	**8,080**	**5,127**	**423**	**37**

GENERAL STATISTICS respecting School Municipalities, School
enrolled in the School

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Municipalities under control of Catholics.	Municipalities under control of Protestants.	SCHOOL HOUSES.							CHILDREN		
										Boys.		
			Stone.	Brick.	Wood.	Belonging to school corporations.	Rented.	In which independent schools are kept.	Totals.	From 5 to 7.	From 7 to 14.	From 14 to 16.
Argenteuil	15	20	2	12	77	83	6	2	91	395	1,249	299
Arthabaska	21	1	....	6	125	120	10	1	131	566	1,653	272
Bagot	15	.....	1	6	75	77	3	2	82	529	1,712	237
Beauce	30	3	1	5	228	211	15	8	234	1,279	3,583	815
Beauharnois	8	4	6	10	39	51	1	3	55	644	1,998	472
Bellechasse	14	.....	2	2	91	82	10	3	95	519	1,584	341
Berthier	15	1	4	9	62	58	9	8	75	580	1,402	211
Bonaventure	21	14	....	....	121	117	1	3	121	640	1,877	592
Brome	11	8	2	7	92	99	2	.....	101	290	1,010	203
Chambly	11	3	7	4	30	28	8	5	41	278	1,005	191
Champlain	24	1	2	5	122	102	22	5	129	863	2.653	431
Charlevoix	15	.....	3	....	96	90	3	6	99	740	1,613	443
Châteauguay	11	5	5	4	69	74	3	1	78	290	1,128	203
Chicoutimi	16	1	....	3	66	61	6	2	69	463	1,220	244
Compton	20	19	....	6	179	180	3	2	185	528	2,002	315
Two Mountains	15	4	5	11	52	61	4	3	68	342	968	128
Dorchester	17	3	1	....	121	108	11	3	122	581	1,515	300
Drummond	13	7	1	2	102	95	8	2	105	441	1,054	282
Gaspé	44	12	....	....	118	117	1	.....	118	866	1,780	592
Hochelaga	32	15	20	44	21	54	18	13	85	2,227	7,228	1,335
Huntingdon	10	9	4	5	74	79	1	3	83	251	963	220
Iberville	8	4	6	4	56	56	5	5	66	356	983	18[illegible]
Magdalen Islands	4	1	....	....	16	15	....	1	16	194	430	[illegible]
Jacques-Cartier	22	5	12	6	34	37	11	4	52	343	1,282	17[illegible]
Joliette	16	3	4	5	82	75	8	8	91	596	1,633	30[illegible]
Kamouraska	16	.....	....	1	110	99	8	4	111	511	1,747	3[illegible]
Labelle	27	10	1	5	105	105	5	1	111	645	1,846	36[illegible]
Lake St. John	22	.....	....	2	97	86	10	3	99	631	1,538	25[illegible]
Laprairie	6	.....	5	....	27	31	....	1	32	298	795	18[illegible]
L'Assomption	12	1	6	4	48	51	1	6	58	336	948	171
Laval	23	.....	8	....	22	25	3	2	30	238	815	124
Lévis	17	3	3	4	77	72	5	7	84	623	2,111	59[illegible]
L'Islet	12	.....	2	....	73	43	28	4	75	304	1,010	16[illegible]
Lotbinière	18	2	3	3	101	82	19	6	107	510	1,668	3[illegible]

Houses, Children from 5 to 16 years of age, and the Pupils Registers.—Year 1899-1900.

FROM 5 TO 16 YEARS.				PUPILS FROM 5 TO 16 YEARS AND OVER.										CHILDREN FROM 7 TO 14 YEARS.	
GIRLS.				BOYS.				GIRLS.							
From 5 to 7 years.	From 7 to 14 years.	From 14 to 16 years.	Totals.	From 5 to 7 years.	From 7 to 14 years.	From 14 to 16 years.	Over 16 years.	From 5 to 7 years.	From 7 to 14 years.	From 14 to 16 years.	Over 16 years.	Total pupils.	Average attendance of pupils.	Who did not attend the schools of the county or city.	Coming from another county or city.
400	1,269	329	3,941	156	1,043	119	32	161	1,113	120	54	2,798	1,903	362	.....
548	1,508	256	4,803	482	1,342	128	25	531	1,911	143	78	5,140	3,877	.....	592
454	1,403	209	4,544	419	1,608	72	10	489	1,717	149	44	4,508	3,294	.....	210
1,294	3,519	887	11,375	816	3,241	122	64	851	3,391	194	58	8,737	6,197	470	.....
667	1,903	466	6,150	445	1,689	160	26	637	1,693	187	34	4,871	3,878	519	.....
481	1,622	350	4,897	360	1,419	42	11	337	1,459	97	37	3,762	2,872	328	.....
590	1,429	284	4,496	455	1,377	82	28	448	1,309	178	34	3,911	2,912	145	.....
712	1,897	579	6,297	306	1,752	55	15	326	1,638	123	41	4,256	2,920	384	.....
296	970	216	2,985	193	889	181	44	165	870	159	53	2,554	1,836	221	.....
260	940	167	2,841	171	1,060	85	10	148	895	61	6	2,436	1,949	.....	10
818	2,515	457	7,737	715	2,587	114	35	718	2,448	162	53	6,832	4,863	133	.....
699	1,532	404	5,431	350	1,552	76	6	315	1,544	128	11	3,982	2,911	49	.....
286	1,095	169	3,171	280	1,213	143	33	295	1,207	134	27	3,332	2,583	.....	197
400	1,190	246	3,763	392	978	31	....	358	1,097	106	41	3,003	2,048	335	.....
559	1,979	337	5,720	423	2,033	167	50	425	1,949	196	83	5,326	3,803	.....	1
358	934	136	2,866	280	1,057	45	5	352	970	102	36	2,847	2,240	.....	125
558	1,506	274	4,734	374	1,400	43	6	354	1,452	65	35	3,729	2,576	169	.....
402	1,018	321	3,518	295	1,308	74	9	311	1,280	129	35	3,441	2,437	.....	516
881	1,759	563	6,441	455	1,789	69	7	440	1,719	132	25	4,636	1,797	31	.....
2,285	7,092	1,281	21,448	1,764	7,550	466	67	1,710	7,451	730	260	19,998	16,057	.....	681
231	952	201	2,808	158	921	177	89	167	956	161	72	2,701	1,813	38	.....
340	906	204	2,977	233	896	162	4	249	917	62	45	2,568	1,941	76	.....
149	338	94	1,300	110	403	23	7	68	326	19	4	960	638	39	.....
335	1,106	140	3,378	280	1,233	65	10	300	1,400	189	109	3,586	2,877		245
569	1,366	284	4,755	517	1,637	129	2	515	1,754	181	42	4,777	3,363	.....	392
513	1,610	306	5,002	422	1,527	59	7	412	1,503	153	45	4,128	2,851	327	.....
609	1,735	391	5,595	387	2,003	121	13	366	2,009	175	42	5,116	3,410	.....	431
564	1,360	221	4,570	509	1,382	44	27	443	1,361	85	17	3,868	2,722	155	.....
274	685	191	2,438	191	814	66	....	192	739	55	16	2,073	1,625	.....	73
324	978	175	2,932	242	952	35	10	354	1,204	140	43	2,980	2,340	.....	230
231	651	226	2,285	200	801	28	....	238	696	41	18	2,022	1,569	.....	31
627	2,012	534	6,504	436	1,899	147	49	448	2,055	120	71	5,225	4,012	169	.....
307	1,004	164	2,955	186	1,055	57	15	171	1,092	68	24	2,668	1,996	.....	133
518	1,624	386	5,031	370	1,447	63	7	363	1,450	115	62	3,877	2,815	395	.....

GENERAL STATISTICS Respecting School Municipalities, School
Enrolled on the School

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Municipalities under control of Catholics.	Municipalities under control of Protestants.	SCHOOL HOUSES.							CHILDREN		
										Boys.		
			Stone.	Brick.	Wood.	Belonging to School Corporation.	Rented.	In which independent scoools are kept.	Totals.	From 5 to 7	From 7 to 14	From 14 to 16
Maskinongé	12	.....	2	1	62	62	2	1	65	401	1,256	206
Matane	19	2	....	....	107	101	6	.....	107	556	1,932	383
Megantic	16	10	....	1	128	120	7	2	129	692	1,592	383
Missisquoi	12	17	8	11	92	102	7	2	111	438	1,269	336
Montcalm	12	2	2	2	50	50	....	4	54	355	1,050	297
Montmagny	12	.....	2	1	52	45	7	3	55	400	1,120	267
Montmorency	16	.....	7	2	35	38	5	1	44	263	1,041	175
Montreal	1	1	45	40	.....	24	31	30	85	4,908	15,069	3,069
Napierville	5	2	3	4	32	34	2	3	39	319	757	189
Nicolet	20	.....	3	2	147	141	6	5	152	767	2,154	365
Pontiac	21	20	....	5	103	105	3	.....	108	471	1,737	361
Portneuf	24	3	5	2	110	104	7	6	117	630	2,219	389
Quebec, city	1	1	4	11	10	8	15	2	25	1,690	5,204	1,059
Quebec, county	19	12	6	7	62	61	8	6	75	537	1,649	343
Richelieu	12	1	1	7	50	48	4	6	58	571	1,579	303
Richmond	12	12	....	4	117	112	8	1	121	406	1,420	312
Rimouski	15	.....	....	....	72	64	8	.....	72	484	1,420	300
Rouville	12	2	3	4	66	67	3	3	73	422	1,103	179
Saguenay	21	.....	....	....	26	23	2	1	26	144	421	123
Shefford	18	11	6	13	128	137	5	5	147	571	1,902	378
Sherbrooke	4	4	....	11	37	45	1	2	48	433	1,335	313
Soulanges	11	2	3	2	33	33	1	4	38	233	837	142
Stanstead	10	11	2	4	123	123	1	5	129	320	1,367	273
St-Hyacinthe	13	1	5	6	65	68	3	5	76	578	1,693	36[illegible]
St-John	7	3	2	8	33	41	1	1	43	214	883	14[illegible]
St-Maurice	9	.....	....	5	53	52	3	3	58	337	1,064	166
Témiscouata	25	1	2	1	138	126	12	3	141	668	2,119	445
Terrebonne	20	5	5	6	79	81	2	7	90	741	1,969	413
Three-Rivers	3	1	2	6	5	10	2	1	13	218	791	17[illegible]
Vaudreuil	10	6	2	3	45	46	....	4	50	195	832	111
Verchères	10	.....	1	7	38	40	2	4	46	252	951	152
Wolfe	17	4	....	1	80	79	....	2	81	408	1,327	253
Wright	24	19	7	7	111	121	1	3	125	822	4,056	992
Yamaska	22	.....	2	6	90	88	4	6	98	646	1,652	254
Totals	1,046	312	246	365	5,187	5,123	417	258	5,798	39,987	122,779	25,006

Houses, Children from 5 to 16 Years of Age, and the Pupils Register—Year 1899-1900.

FROM 5 to 16 YEARS.				PUPILS FROM 5 TO 16 YEARS AND OVER.										CHILDREN FROM 7 TO 14 YRS.	
GIRLS.				BOYS.				GIRLS.							
From 5 to 7 years.	From 7 to 14 years.	From 14 to 16 years.	Totals.	From 5 to 7 years.	From 7 to 14 years.	From 14 to 16 years.	Over 16 years.	From 5 to 7 years.	From 7 to 14 years.	From 14 to 16 years.	Over 16 years.	Total pupils.	Average attendance of pupils.	Who did not attend school in the county or city.	Coming from another county or city.
372	1,115	158	3,508	252	1,181	42	2	302	1,147	107	5	3,038	2,166	43	.....
607	1,937	433	5,848	367	1,759	34	10	393	1,855	85	29	4,532	3,055	255	.....
596	1,516	328	5,107	315	1,641	71	27	296	1,568	105	43	4,066	3,043	.....	101
392	1,186	310	3,931	286	1,518	207	118	280	1,311	220	127	4,067	2,993	.....	374
380	991	218	3,291	248	901	28	2	263	890	110	44	2,486	1,895	250	.....
418	1,027	234	3,466	232	1,027	35	7	245	1,060	84	36	2,726	2,000	60	.....
284	953	176	2,892	202	989	27	1	189	954	26	7	2,395	1,734	51	.....
4,854	14,345	3,056	45,301	2,352	12,599	1,716	556	3,035	12,699	1,562	706	35,225	28,931	4,116	.....
315	761	186	2,527	241	752	34	4	267	812	60	49	2,219	1,694	.....	46
749	2,028	336	6,399	658	2,119	104	8	725	2,407	313	83	6,417	4,639	.....	344
484	1,748	704	5,505	291	1,529	154	39	244	1,569	186	41	4,053	2,633	387	.....
608	2,163	339	6,348	400	1,987	79	12	404	2,021	132	54	5,089	3,606	374	.....
1,676	4,954	1,061	15,644	725	4,009	358	115	667	3,405	436	75	9,790	8,332	3,044	.....
557	1,669	309	5,064	315	1,484	87	7	353	1,675	128	103	4,152	3,033	159	.....
630	1,519	305	4,907	473	1,590	158	42	480	2,069	142	91	5,045	3,808	.....	561
439	1,338	282	4,197	239	1,578	161	46	229	1,491	165	69	3,978	2,697	.....	311
447	1,435	252	4,344	326	1,210	18	....	291	1,338	85	19	3,287	2,318	313	.....
362	1,048	168	3,282	414	1,231	145	42	390	1,207	196	75	3,700	2,713	.....	287
151	385	108	1,332	113	367	12	....	121	491	40	2	1,146	857	.....	52
555	1,931	439	5,776	377	1,966	158	60	397	1,960	167	56	5,141	3,712	.....	93
385	1,126	257	3,849	335	1,340	104	24	258	1,259	171	48	3,539	2,659	.....	228
233	733	137	2,315	111	868	28	2	165	866	97	7	2,144	1,675	.....	164
356	1,258	247	3,821	219	1,438	195	90	270	1,459	202	125	3,998	2,848	.....	272
687	1,435	326	5,079	544	1,770	87	27	624	1,698	233	40	5,023	3,800	.....	340
208	805	182	2,435	164	825	66	17	175	813	82	26	2,168	1,614	50	.....
311	1,086	196	3,160	303	988	45	6	311	1,073	76	29	2,831	2,016	89	.....
712	1,931	368	6,243	576	2,251	86	14	517	2,136	156	55	5,791	3,780	.....	337
720	2,000	430	6,273	663	1,722	115	41	566	1,827	169	53	5,156	4,881	420	.....
207	702	178	2,274	45	702	96	1	136	530	49	7	1,566	1,277	261	.....
196	734	99	2,167	189	858	47	1	181	821	65	15	2,177	1,715	.....	113
279	876	167	2,677	188	845	37	1	261	1,018	133	34	2,517	1,946	.....	36
426	1,186	235	3,835	318	1,231	49	1	302	1,234	71	24	3,230	2,096	48	.....
871	3,902	997	11,640	542	2,735	215	32	463	2,825	208	45	7,065	5,375	2,398	.....
544	1,653	222	4,971	547	1,691	79	18	556	1,759	135	63	4,848	3,500	.....	145
39,550	116883	24,891	369096	26,942	115058	8,327	2096	28013	115822	11055	3940	311253	230966	16,663	7,671

RECAPITULATION OF THE SCHOOL STATIS

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	Number of municipalities under R. Catholic control.	Number of municipalities under Protestant control.	Number of school houses.	Value of school houses and school furniture.	Value of taxable real estate.	COST OF TEACHING. Contributions of school municipalities.	Government contributions.	Cost of maintenance of subsidized schools.	Total contributions.
Argenteuil	15	20	91	52,220	2,137,169	18,454	3,454	3,618	25,526
Arthabaska	21	1	131	261,905	2,811,869	16,034	3,105	24,810	43,949
Bagot	15	.....	82	115,105	5,015,768	16,968	2,788	6,668	26,424
Beauce	30	3	234	229,397	6,236,464	27,334	5,657	22,031	55,022
Beauharnois	8	4	55	284,500	5,939,614	21,255	3,643	34,554	59,452
Bellechasse	14	.....	95	120,350	2,856,143	12,365	2,486	4,830	19,681
Berthier	15	1	75	158,675	5,276,894	10,784	2,749	15,127	28,660
Bonaventure	21	14	121	52,341	2,065,698	14,021	3,957	1,930	19,908
Brome	11	8	101	46,500	3,875,020	18,493	2,676	.....	21,169
Chambly	11	3	41	149,050	6,551,533	19,377	1,763	14,246	35,386
Champlain	24	1	129	152,375	5,797,027	23,632	3,745	6,730	34,107
Charlevoix	15	.....	99	51,175	2,926,836	7,496	2,948	3,405	13,849
Châteauguay	11	5	78	62,955	5,253,682	15,112	1,894	5,438	22,444
Chicoutimi	16	1	69	126,665	1,935,858	8,556	3,995	15,761	28,312
Compton	20	19	185	71,780	4,580,840	30,078	5,165	1,212	36,455
Two Mountains	15	4	68	106,920	3,737,753	12,061	2,003	9,060	23,124
Dorchester	17	3	122	54,070	3,330,879	12,507	2,769	3,650	18,926
Drummond	13	7	105	63,850	2,325,768	15,237	2,297	3,415	20,949
Gaspé	44	12	118	31,745	1,588,214	12,968	5,238	.....	18,206
Hochelaga	32	15	85	1,288,483	48,268,750	164,594	8,308	61,846	234,748
Huntingdon	10	9	83	68,520	4,640,223	17,835	2,342	3,634	23,811
Iberville	8	4	66	134,275	3,583,697	11,740	1,601	15,755	29,096
Magdalen Islands	4	1	16	3,250	318,108	2,435	816	838	4,089
Jacques-Cartier	22	5	52	452,150	6,195,729	21,294	2,265	60,063	83,622
Joliette	16	3	91	295,135	5,439,247	13,256	3,205	27,430	43,891
Kamouraska	16	.....	111	256,090	3,873,791	10,610	3,660	27,453	41,723
Labelle	27	10	111	73,655	1,919,924	24,357	4,328	3,320	32,005
Lake St. John	22	.....	99	74,265	2,541,268	10,384	2,540	5,390	18,314
Laprairie	6	.....	32	50,000	3,834,062	8,774	1,198	3,070	13,042
L'Assomption	12	1	58	288,250	4,130,735	11,798	2,608	30,792	45,198
Laval	23	.....	30	107,310	2,089,585	7,010	1,115	9,388	17,513
Lévis	17	3	84	544,600	5,310,968	15,203	4,573	58,405	78,181
L'Islet	12	.....	75	45,175	3,047,900	7,800	2,004	6,017	15,821
Lotbinière	18	2	107	95,474	3,419,126	12,428	2,729	8,607	23,764

TICS OF THE PROVINCE.

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.				PROTESTANT SCHOOLS				CHILDREN 5 TO 16 YEARS.			CHILDREN 7 TO 14 YEARS.				THERE IS A SCHOOL.		
Elementary.	Model.	Academies.	Colleges.	Elementary.	Model.	Academies.	Total schools.	In the county or city.	Who attended school in the county or city.	Who did not attend school in the county or city.	In the county or city.	Who attended school in the county or city.	Who did not attend school in the county or city.	Children from 7 to 14 years coming from another county or city.	Per ..... inhabitants.	Per ..... children from 7 to 14 yrs.	Per ..... pupils from 7 to 14 years.
25	1	.....	.....	61	2	1	90	3,941	2,712	1,229	2,518	2,156	362	.....	169	28	24
125	8	2	.....	2	.....	...	137	4,803	5,037	.....	3,161	3,753	.....	592	170	24	28
78	8	2	.....	.....	...	...	88	4,544	4,454	90	3,115	3,325	.....	210	246	36	38
222	9	5	.....	5	.....	...	241	11,375	8,615	2,760	7,102	6,632	470	.....	155	30	28
45	5	4	1	5	...	1	61	6,150	4,858	1,292	3,901	3,389	512	.....	274	64	56
84	11	2	.....	.....	...	...	97	4,897	3,714	1,183	3,206	2,878	328	.....	190	33	30
67	8	3	.....	.....	1	...	79	4,496	3,849	647	2,831	2,686	145	.....	251	36	34
76	9	.....	.....	26	2	..	113	6,297	4,200	2,097	3,774	3,390	384	.....	185	34	30
24	.....	.....	.....	67	1	2	94	2,985	2,457	528	1,980	1,759	221	.....	157	22	19
31	8	1	.....	3	1	...	44	2,841	2,420	421	1,945	1,955	.....	10	266	45	45
114	11	4	.....	1	.....	...	130	7,737	6,744	993	5,168	5,035	133	.....	225	40	38
88	8	3	.....	.....	.....	...	99	5,431	3,965	1,466	3,145	3,096	49	.....	192	32	32
53	4	2	.....	18	.....	1	78	3,171	3,272	.....	2,223	2,420	.....	197	178	29	31
59	6	1	1	.....	1	...	68	3,763	3,100	663	2,410	2,158	252	.....	232	36	32
72	4	.....	.....	90	8	2	176	5,720	5,193	527	3,981	3,982	.....	1	130	23	23
50	4	3	.....	4	.....	...	61	2,866	2,806	60	1,902	2,027	.....	125	246	30	33
114	6	1	.....	4	.....	...	125	4,734	3,688	1,046	3,021	2,852	169	.....	153	25	23
76	4	1	.....	25	2	...	108	3,518	3,397	121	2,072	2,588	.....	516	191	20	24
94	9	.....	.....	18	1	...	122	6,441	4,604	1,837	3,539	3,508	31	.....	191	29	29
37	29	7	.....	15	2	1	91	21,448	19,671	1,777	14,320	15,001	.....	681	890	160	165
23	3	.....	.....	53	1	1	81	2,808	2,540	268	1,915	1,877	38	.....	178	24	23
52	7	1	.....	5	.....	...	65	4,977	2,519	458	1,889	1,813	76	.....	183	29	28
14	1	.....	.....	1	.....	...	16	1,300	949	351	768	729	39	.....	218	48	45
35	5	3	1	6	1	...	51	3,378	3,855	.....	2,388	2,859	.....	471	271	47	56
83	9	1	1	3	.....	...	97	4,755	4,915	.....	2,999	3,488	.....	489	537	31	36
102	13	1	1	.....	.....	...	117	5,002	4,241	761	3,357	3,136	221	.....	175	29	27
75	7	1	.....	23	1		107	5,595	5,061	534	3,581	4,012	.....	431	244	34	38
91	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	99	4,570	3,824	1746	2,898	2,743	155	.....	140	30	28
28	4	2	.....	.....	.....	...	34	2,438	2,057	381	1,480	1,553	.....	73	321	44	46
53	7	2	1	1	.....	...	64	2,932	3,057	.....	1,926	2,216	.....	290	214	31	34
24	5	1	.....	.. .	.....	...	30	2,285	2,004	281	1,466	1,497	.....	31	315	49	50
75	8	6	1	3	1	...	94	6,504	5,423	1,081	4,123	4,157	.....	34	277	44	45
70	6	2	.....	.....	.....	...	78	2,955	2,629	326	2,014	2,147	.....	133	178	26	28
94	9	3	.....	2	1	...	109	5,031	3,808	1,223	3,292	2,897	395	.....	190	30	72

RECAPITULATION OF THE SCHOOL STATIS

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	Number of municipalities under R. Catholic control.	Number of municipalities under Protestant control.	Number of school houses.	Value of school houses and school furniture.	Value of taxable real estate.	COST OF TEACHING			
						Contributions of school municipalities.	Government contributions	Cost of maintenance of subsidized schools.	Total contributions.
Maskinongé	12	.....	65	113,210	4,026,473	8,917	2,137	6,510	17,564
Matane	19	2	107	63,975	1,785,171	12,141	2,632	3,085	17,858
Mégantic	16	10	129	99,675	3,088,026	17,933	3,606	3,514	25,053
Missisquoi	12	17	111	135,800	5,306,691	21,075	3,504	15,550	40,129
Montcalm	12	2	54	50,465	3,283,705	10,202	1,787	5,510	17,499
Montmagny	12	.....	55	70,640	2,706,705	7,195	1,754	6,020	14,969
Montmorency	16	.....	44	45,830	2,707,603	7,297	1,992	2,232	11,521
Montreal, city	1	1	85	2,973,325	133,922,720	373,564	26,395	95,978	495,937
Napierville	5	2	39	74,450	3,375,389	9,030	1,335	8,638	19,003
Nicolet	20	.....	152	544,655	5,530,896	16,685	4,296	37,122	58,103
Pontiac	21	20	108	41,391	2,796,776	22,701	4,022	.....	26,723
Portneuf	24	3	117	129,297	4,639,165	20,639	3,719	7,999	32,357
Quebec, city	1	1	25	816,193	15,665,709	47,408	10,157	73,813	131,378
Quebec, county	19	12	75	329,170	5,419,384	17,261	3,942	28,823	50,026
Richelieu	12	1	58	142,050	4,267,802	12,882	2,799	14,780	30,461
Richmond	12	12	121	78,790	3,937,391	24,987	2,670	4,000	31,657
Rimouski	15	.....	72	113,000	2,143,180	7,703	3,958	24,430	36,091
Rouville	12	2	73	261,800	5,484,266	13,356	2,693	41,662	57,711
Saguenay	21	.....	26	16,750	242,325	1,636	1,720	1,420	4,776
Shefford	18	11	147	103,685	6,142,832	30,982	3,838	6,918	41,738
Sherbrooke	4	4	48	262,697	5,560,416	28,491	4,237	18,000	50,728
Soulanges	11	2	38	77,160	2,605,677	8,645	1,298	11,140	21,083
Stanstead	10	11	129	126,025	3,769,826	21,282	3,757	7,900	32,939
St-Hyacinthe	13	1	76	304,330	5,781,039	24,717	3,561	35,277	63,555
St. Johns	7	3	43	87,210	5,045,119	15,067	1,964	3,242	20,273
St-Maurice	9	.....	58	53,400	3,111,130	6,597	1,678	6,363	14,638
Témiscouata	25	1	141	136,865	3,892,531	17,358	3,791	10,110	31,259
Terrebonne	20	5	90	296,750	5,516,105	22,463	4,083	40,793	67,338
Three-Rivers, city	3	1	13	336,250	3,117,886	9,454	1,196	36,573	47,223
Vaudreuil	10	6	50	160,550	3,527,056	10,306	2,410	22,124	34,84
Verchères	10	.....	46	122,800	4,213,737	12,148	2,036	9,603	23,787
Wolfe	17	4	81	55,189	2,298,526	12,993	2,210	4,620	19,823
Wright	24	19	125	121,194	3,389,017	38,593	6,153	2,236	46,982
Yamaska	22	.....	98	133,335	4,413,568	12,521	2,641	10,799	25,961
Grand totals	1,046	312	5,798	14,446,116	445,578,984	1,576,479	235,595	1,105,277	2,917,351

OF THE PROVINCE.—*Continued.*

ATHOLIC SCHOOLS.			PROTESTANT SCHOOLS				CHILDREN FROM 5 TO 16 YEARS.			CHILDREN FROM 7 TO 14 YEARS.				THERE IS A SCHOOL.		
Model.	Academies.	Colleges.	Elementary.	Model.	Academies.	Total schools.	In the county or city.	Who attended school in the county or city.	Who did not attend school in the county or city.	In the county or city,	Who attended school in the county or city.	Who did not attend school in the county or city.	Children from 7 to 14 years coming from another county or city.	Per ..... inhabitants.	Per ..... children from 7 to 14 yrs.	Per ..... pupils from 7 to 14 years.
6	1	.....	.....	.....	...	63	3,508	3,031	477	2,371	2,328	43	.....	283	38	37
9	1	.....	3	.....	...	109	5,848	4,493	1,355	3,869	3,614	255	.....	166	36	34
4	2	.....	37	2	1	127	5,107	3,996	1,111	3,108	3,209	.....	101	175	25	26
1	2	.....	49	5	3	102	3,931	3,822	109	2,455	2,829	.....	374	182	25	28
5	.....	.....	5	1	...	57	3,291	2,440	851	2,041	1,791	250	.....	213	36	32
6	3	.....	.....	.....	...	57	3,446	2,683	783	2,147	2,087	60	.....	259	38	37
13	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	48	2,892	2,387	505	1,994	1,943	51	.....	257	42	41
41	12	3	12	.....	3	88	45,301	34,581	10,720	29,414	25,698	3,716	.....	2076	334	299
7	.....	.....	2	.....	...	41	2,527	2,166	361	1,518	1,564	.....	46	247	37	38
12	1	1	.....	.....	...	158	6,399	6,482	.....	4,182	4,611	.....	429	182	27	29
5	.....	.....	46	4	1	109	5,505	3,973	1,532	3,485	3,098	387	.....	203	32	29
17	2	.....	5	.....	...	121	6,348	5,023	1,325	4,382	4,008	374	.....	214	37	34
20	5	1	1	.....	2	51	15,644	9,954	5,690	10,158	7,638	2,520	.....	1237	200	150
16	4	.....	15	.....	...	81	5,064	4,042	1,022	3,318	3,159	159	.....	242	41	39
8	1	.....	.....	1	...	63	4,907	4,912	.....	3,098	3,659	.....	561	339	50	58
2	.....	.....	53	1	2	125	4,197	3,863	334	2,758	3,069	.....	311	132	23	25
11	1	1	3	.....	...	80	4,344	3,330	1,014	2,861	2,548	313	.....	192	36	32
2	3	1	.....	.....	...	76	3,282	3,703	.....	2,151	2,485	.....	334	211	29	33
4	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	29	1,332	1,144	188	806	858	.....	52	303	28	30
7	1	.....	37	.....	2	143	5,776	5,025	751	3,833	3,926	.....	93	163	27	28
.....	1	1	26	.....	2	61	3,849	3,631	218	2,461	2,689	.....	228	264	41	44
14	.....	.....	2	.....	...	37	2,315	2,135	180	1,570	1,734	.....	164	260	44	47
2	3	.....	77	4	2	115	3,821	3,783	38	2,625	2,897	.....	272	158	23	26
4	2	1	.....	1	..	76	5,079	5,113	.....	3,128	3,530	.....	402	282	43	47
4	1	.....	5	1	1	42	2,435	2,125	310	1,688	1,638	50	.....	293	41	39
4	2	.....	.....	.....	..	57	3,160	2,796	364	2,150	2,061	89	.....	216	38	36
10	2	.....	1	.....	...	150	6,243	5,722	521	4,050	4,387	.....	337	172	28	30
6	4	1	5	.....	...	92	6,273	5,212	1,061	3,969	3,599	370	.....	252	43	40
2	1	1	.....	.....	1	13	2,274	1,747	527	1,493	1,339	154	.....	680	115	103
5	.....	1	5	1	...	51	2,167	2,415	.....	1,566	1,787	.....	221	212	31	36
9	1	.....	.....	.....	...	50	2,677	2,482	195	1,827	1,863	.....	36	245	37	38
2	.....	.....	8	2		85	3,335	3,205	630	2,513	2,465	48	.....	176	30	29
5	4	.....	40	1	1	126	11,640	6,988	4,652	7,958	5,560	2,398	.....	298	63	45
9	2	.....	.....	.....	...	103	4,971	4,767	204	3,305	3,450	.....	145	156	33	34
516	126	19	878	50	30	5930	369096	308809	62,175	239662	232,835	15,217	8,390	252	41	40

RECAPITULATION OF SCHOOL STA

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	Pupils of Roman Catholic Schools.				Pupils of Protestant Schools.				Grand total of pupils.
	Pupils in elementary schools.	Pupils in model schools.	Pupils in academies.	Pupils in colleges.	Pupils in elementary schools.	Pupils in model schools.	Pupils in academies.	Pupils in colleges.	
Argenteuil	1,159	68	.....	.....	1,286	57	228	.....	2,79[illegible]
Arthabaska	3,985	811	295	.....	49	.....	.....	.....	5,14[illegible]
Bagot	3,485	767	256	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,50[illegible]
Beauce	7,262	834	577	.....	64	.....	.....	.....	8,73[illegible]
Beauharnois	2,882	467	1,251	79	112	.....	159	.....	4,95[illegible]
Bellechasse	2,810	832	120	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,76[illegible]
Berthier	2,899	656	314	.....	.....	42	.....	.....	3,91[illegible]
Bonaventure	2,781	611	.....	.....	742	122	.....	.....	4,25[illegible]
Brome	771	.....	.....	.....	1,472	81	230	.....	2,554
Chambly	1,073	926	106	.....	155	176	.....	.....	2,43[illegible]
Champlain	5,220	1,096	499	.....	17	.....	.....	.....	6,8[illegible]
Charlevoix	3,142	422	418	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,982
Châteauguay	2,099	431	197	.....	452	.....	153	.....	3,33[illegible]
Chicoutimi	2,126	622	236	235	.....	19	.....	.....	3,23[illegible]
Compton	2,465	522	.....	.....	1,576	611	152	.....	5,32[illegible]
Two Mountains	1,931	436	441	.....	39	.....	.....	.....	2,847
Dorchester	3,169	445	75	.....	40	.....	.....	.....	3,72[illegible]
Drummond	2,584	314	108	.....	366	69	.....	.....	3,441
Gaspé	3,686	537	.....	.....	392	21	.....	.....	4,63[illegible]
Hochelaga	4,132	11,383	2,241	.....	1,347	283	612	.....	19,99[illegible]
Huntingdon	768	203	.....	.....	1,437	69	224	.....	2,70[illegible]
Iberville	1,794	572	128	.....	74	.....	.....	.....	2,56[illegible]
Magdalen Islands	854	47	.....	.....	59	.....	.....	.....	96[illegible]
Jacques-Cartier	1,759	858	609	508	129	231	.....	.....	4,08[illegible]
Joliette	3,782	793	154	320	48	.....	.....	.....	5,09[illegible]
Kamouraska	3,192	848	88	310	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,43[illegible]
Labelle	3,100	1,180	150	.....	531	155	.....	.....	5,11[illegible]
Lake St. John	2,843	1,025	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,86[illegible]
Laprairie	1,387	375	311	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,07[illegible]
L'Assomption	1,867	757	324	265	32	.....	.....	.....	3,24[illegible]
Laval	1,245	709	68	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,02[illegible]
Lévis	3,232	1,134	776	443	50	33	.....	.....	5,66[illegible]
L'Islet	2,139	279	250	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,66[illegible]
Lotbinière	2,935	651	247	.....	16	28	.....	.....	3,87[illegible]

)F THE PROVINCE.

ISE OF STUDY.			Mother tongue.		Male lay teachers with diplomas.		Male lay teachers without diplomas.		Female lay teachers with diplomas.		Female lay teachers without diplomas.			
Pupils in model course.	Pupils in academical course.	Pupils in classical course.	French pupils.	English pupils.	Number.	Average salary.	Number.	Average salary.	Number.	Average salary.	Number.	Average salary.	Male religious teachers.	Female religious teachers.
						$		$		$		$		
82	37	.....	1,239	1,559	2	625	.....	.....	83	139	7	74	.....	6
297	81	.....	4,995	145	.....	.....	.....	.....	110	101	25	87	24	41
171	21	.....	4,496	12	1	370	.....	.....	82	123	7	75	8	35
276	59	.....	8,612	125	.....	.....	1	120	193	88	53	74	15	35
288	65	79	4,661	289	2	675	.....	.....	63	138	7	121	32	48
232	13	.....	3,759	3	4	318	.....	.....	72	107	13	93	.....	38
198	43	.....	3,852	59	7	453	1	500	62	121	4	60	18	35
164	24	.....	3,042	1,214	.....	.....	.....	.....	113	115	3	127	.....	11
162	39	.....	926	1,628	6	363	.....	.....	88	131	9	117	.....	.....
218	35	.....	2,054	382	4	463	.....	.....	38	168	2	60	17	23
258	48	.....	6,815	17	4	328	.....	.....	125	98	12	67	14	17
191	39	.....	3,982	.....	4	223	.....	.....	84	72	19	61	.....	13
172	62	.....	2,671	661	5	411	.....	.....	73	148	4	118	5	10
324	20	69	3,223	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	66	90	9	72	1	4
230	60	.....	3,009	2,317	4	532	.....	.....	167	140	22	106	6	9
175	28	.....	2,772	75	1	465	.....	.....	52	160	6	99	8	9
76	20	.....	3,485	244	2	200	.....	.....	101	113	21	85	.....	7
128	14	.....	2,942	499	3	164	.....	.....	98	110	15	78	.....	16
138	.....	.....	3,581	1,055	.....	.....	.....	.....	110	114	13	87	.....	.....
,131	288	.....	16,797	3,201	21	496	17	217	95	203	6	123	159	324
161	57	.....	1,004	1,697	3	625	.....	.....	80	162	2	225	.....	9
220	82	.....	2,459	109	1	325	.....	.....	48	127	11	93	18	23
41	.....	.....	878	82	1	200	.....	.....	13	137	1	180	.....	4
668	87	120	3,396	698	3	500	1	300	41	163	2	100	16	83
326	5	200	5,011	86	2	300	1	100	78	111	9	80	7	41
568	55	128	4,432	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	111	81	9	67	....	26
244	19	.....	4,057	1.059	5	322	.....	.....	97	145	13	105	5	12
157	20	.....	3,862	6	1	350	.....	.....	91	88	7	65	4	24
113	28	.....	2,055	18	3	349	.....	.....	31	171	.....	.....	5	11
234	35	239	3,201	44	1	200	.....	.....	49	116	6	97	10	36
112	1	.....	2,011	11	2	283	.....	.....	21	142	3	95	11	17
653	105	106	5,365	303	1	400	.....	.....	78	129	9	77	19	31
252	33	.....	2,665	3	1	325	.....	.....	68	87	6	70	5	16
212	51	.....	3,687	190	1	300	.....	.....	107	88	3	67	.....	24

RECAPITULATION OF S

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	Pupils in R. Catholic schools.				Pupils in Protestant schools.				Grand total of pupils.
	Pupils in elementary schools.	Pupils in model schools.	Pupils in academies.	Pupils in colleges.	Pupils in elementary schools.	Pupils in model schools.	Pupils in academies.	Pupils in colleges.	
Maskinongé	2,413	485	140	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,0[illegible]
Matane	3,253	1,091	93	.....	95	.....	.....	.....	4,5[illegible]
Megantic	2,645	537	150	.....	585	101	48	.....	4,0[illegible]
Missisquoi	1,998	166	390	.....	863	361	289	.....	4,0[illegible]
Montcalm	1,990	368	.....	.....	92	36	.....	.....	[illegible]
Montmagny	1,935	378	413	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,7[illegible]
Montmorency	1,550	845	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Montreal, city	3,761	19,018	3,329	1,010	7,595	.....	1,522	.....	36,[illegible]
Napierville	1,472	720	.....	.....	27	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Nicolet	4,914	1,390	113	300	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,[illegible]
Pontiac	1,776	390	.....	.....	1,557	197	133	.....	4,0[illegible]
Portneuf	3,548	1,269	184	.....	88	.....	.....	.....	5,[illegible]
Quebec, city	1,716	5,668	1,856	554	328	.....	222	.....	10,[illegible]
Quebec, county	2,441	1,055	367	.....	289	.....	.....	.....	4,1[illegible]
Richelieu	2,726	1,623	671	.....	.....	25	.....	.....	[illegible]
Richmond	2,420	368	.....	.....	819	76	295	.....	[illegible]
Rimouski	2,242	858	187	137	.....	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Rouville	2,790	148	705	234	57	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Saguenay	803	343	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Shefford	3,381	674	55	.....	679	.....	352	.....	[illegible]
Sherbrooke	1,533	.....	603	234	1,020	.....	383	.....	[illegible]
Soulanges	996	1,120	.....	.....	28	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Stanstead	1,038	526	412	.....	1,441	302	279	.....	[illegible]
St-Hyacinthe	3.184	606	1,193	309	.....	40	.....	.....	[illegible]
St-John	1,126	606	242	.....	82	42	70	.....	[illegible]
St-Maurice	2.101	330	400	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Témiscouata	4,835	558	374	.....	24	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Terrebonne	3,327	955	724	341	150	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Three-Rivers, city	652	472	376	265	.....	.....	66	.....	[illegible]
Vaudreuil	1,626	424	.....	293	92	35	.....	.....	[illegible]
Verchères	1,422	965	130	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Wolfe	2,606	382	.....	.....	150	92	.....	.....	[illegible]
Wright	3,061	923	1,774	.....	1,052	151	104	.....	[illegible]
Yamaska	3,985	715	148	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Grands totaux	171,824	77,587	25,268	5,837	27,598	3,455	5,521	.....	317,[illegible]

TICS OF THE PROVINCE.—*Continued.*

SE OF STUDY.			MOTHER TONGUE.		MALE LAY TEACHERS WITH DIPLOMA.		MALE LAY TEACHERS WITHOUT DIPLOMA.		FEMALE LAY TEACHERS WITH DIPLOMA.		FEM. LAY TEACHERS WITHOUT DIPLOMA.			
model course.	Pupils in academical course.	Pupils in classical course.	French pupils.	English pupils.	Number.	Average salary.	Number.	Average salary.	Number.	Average salary.	Number.	Average salary.	Male religious teachers.	Female religious teachers.
						$		$		$		$		
104	.....	.....	3,037	1	7	170	1	100	53	109	11	65	3	20
166	11	.....	4,435	97	.....	.....	.....	.....	102	111	15	92	.....	9
179	28	.....	3,246	820	.....	.....	.....	.....	127	108	12	81	3	15
131	110	.....	2,604	1,463	7	412	5	170	99	145	14	127	14	24
.01	2	.....	2,338	148	2	175	.....	.....	47	115	10	89	.....	26
.24	55	.....	2,716	10	1	240	.....	.....	49	108	.....	.....	6	26
.33	7	.....	2,373	22	2	258	.....	.....	44	106	.....	.....	.....	15
602	898	937	21,464	14,771	133	783	7	372	246	347	53	173	145	444
35	5	.....	2,123	96	7	323	.....	.....	29	137	3	100	6	23
628	26	300	6,650	67	1	185	1	100	136	99	18	85	9	56
212	24	.....	987	3,066	11	302	2	285	96	156	5	116	.....	2
242	11	.....	4,912	177	2	225	.....	.....	117	108	11	72	....	22
211	332	554	8,902	1,442	16	427	5	540	50	188	6	98	75	151
261	84	.....	3,637	515	1	300	.....	.....	75	132	8	96	.....	60
313	46	.....	5,022	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	48	106	6	73	18	60
233	43	.....	2,510	1,468	5	497	.....	.....	122	140	9	86	5	9
306	23	61	3,421	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	68	99	5	85	.....	26
393	40	59	3,830	104	1	320	4	204	76	135	6	100	12	30
29	2	.....	1,144	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	94	1	80	.....	7
309	74	.....	4,100	1,041	2	1,000	.....	.....	130	124	18	83	20	33
227	78	67	2,223	1,550	5	560	2	300	58	186	3	180	15	21
62	18	.....	2,069	75	12	319	.....	.....	27	164	1	100	.....	15
273	116	.....	1,982	2,016	6	427	2	410	110	155	8	122	13	32
303	19	277	5,296	36	.....	.....	1	120	77	130	4	85	22	30
24	13	.....	1,972	196	6	371	1	130	35	163	5	120	10	14
38	22	.....	2,828	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	82	17	85	4	18
278	40	.....	5,744	47	1	360	.....	.....	138	87	13	67	6	21
302	75	281	5,281	216	1	325	.....	.....	75	151	5	99	18	31
241	39	120	1,765	66	1	600	.....	.....	8	121	1	100	14	10
317	.....	69	2,280	190	3	392	.....	.....	47	147	1	130	2	13
83	18	.....	2,516	1	3	359	.....	.....	40	129	3	60	10	29
56	2	.....	2,962	268	.....	.....	.....	.....	80	128	11	101	.....	10
412	79	.....	4,737	2,328	8	299	.....	.....	118	157	12	100	11	30
.67	1	.....	4,846	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	91	108	13	72	9	37
168	3,865	3,666	266948	50,142	339	552	52	285	5,472	128	646	96	857	2407

APPENDIX No. VI.

.—ROMAN CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS SUBSIDIZED OUT OF THE SUPERIOR EDUCATION FUND.

.—PROTESTANT INSTITUTIONS SUBSIDIZED OUT OF THE SUPERIOR EDUCATION FUND.

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Cath

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	Teachers. Male Religious or Nuns.	Teachers. Lay. Male.	Teachers. Lay. Female.
ARGENTEUIL.			$	$			
St-Andrews, village	Mod., conv.	Independent	3,200	3,618	3 SS. Providence	4	
ARTHABASKA.							
Arthabaskaville	Acad., boys.	Independent	143,000	16,260	17 Frs du S.-Cœur		
St-Christophe	Mod., conv.	Under cont and indep.	19,000	1,452	8 SS. Congregat.		
St-Médard de Warwick	" "	"	6,660	1,579	7 SS. l'Assomp'n		
St-Norbert	" mixed.	Under control.	700	238			
Stanfold	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	10,000	2,620	10 SS. l'Assomp'n		
"	" boys.	Under control.	2,000	300	2 SS. "		
"	" girls.	"	2,000	200	1 SS. "		
Victoriaville	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	20,000	2,900	8 SS. Congregat'n		
"	Acad., boys.	Under control.	6,000	2,110	5 Frs du S.-Cœur		
BAGOT.							
Acton-Vale	Acad., conv.	Under cont. and indep.	21,626	1,644	9 SS. Présentat'n		
"	Mod., boys.	Under control.	5,000	801	4 Frs St-Gabriel		
St-Dominique, village	" mixed	"	1,000	477	3 SS. St-Joseph		
St-Hugues	" "	Under cont. and indep.	12,000	1,683	9 SS. Présentat'n		
St-Liboire	" "	Under control.	3,000	420			
St-Pie	Acad., conv.	Under cont. and indep.	12,000	1,730	6 SS. Présentat'n		
Ste-Rosalie	Mod., mixed	Under control.	500				
St-Simon	" "	"	700	630			
Upton, village	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	6,000	1,611	6 SS. Présentat'n		
"	" boys.	Under control.	6,500	470	6 Frs Maristes		
BEAUCE.							
St-François	Acad., boys.	Independent	16,000		8 Frs Maristes		
"	Mod., conv.	"	20,000	1,712	5 SS. Jésus-Marie		
St-Georges	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	10,000	3,005	4 SS. Bon Pasteur		
"	" boys.	"	2,000	2,239	4 SS. "		
St-Joseph	Acad., conv.	Independent	29,050	4,981	9 SS. de la Charité		
"	Mod., boys.	Under control.	1,500	187	1 "		
Ste-Marie	Acad., conv.	Under cont. and indep.	25,000	2,964	7 SS. Congregat'n		
"	" boys.	"	30,000	3,277	8 Chris. Brothers		

lassical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1899-1900.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.						note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1898-99.
and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	Model Course.	Academic Course.	Model Course.	Academic Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
													$ cts.
3	7	70	22	...	...	...	Excellent.	...	...	...	...	...	49 35
													49 35
3	7	103	68	35	...	...	Very good	...	...	...	...	...	208 85
1	3	122	28	...	...	...	"	...	...	...	...	...	50 14
...	...	117	9	...	...	...	"	...	...	...	...	...	25 41
...	...	100	14	...	14	...	Good.	Very good.	Good.	Yes	Yes	Very good.	37 50
1	2	205	43	...	...	...	Excellent.	...	...	...	...	...	33 40
...	...	115	19	...	19	...	Very good	Excellent.	Excellent.	Yes	Yes	Very good.	25 41
...	...	125	20	...	18	...	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 00
7	35	225	40	...	...	...	Excellent.	...	...	...	...	...	50 14
...	...	187	42	15	42	15	Very good	Excellent.	Excellent.	Yes	Yes	Excellent.	25 41
													476 26
6	2	101	37	...	...	...	Good.	...	...	...	...	...	25 41
...	...	136	19	...	19	...	"	Excellent.	Good.	Yes	Yes	Very good.	25 00
...	...	111	7	...	...	...	"	...	...	...	...	...	20 00
4	2	189	22	...	...	...	"	...	...	...	...	...	25 00
...	...	116	15	...	15	...	Excellent.	Good.	Fair.	Yes	Yes	Very good.	20 00
3	2	129	18	4	...	...	Very good	...	...	...	...	...	41 65
...	...	103	15	...	...	...	"	...	...	...	...	...	20 00
...	...	70	8	...	8	...	Good.	Bad.	Inferior.	Yes	Yes	Good.	20 00
2	2	124	11	...	...	...	"	...	...	...	...	...	33 40
...	...	127	43	...	43	...	Very good	Good.	Good.	Yes	Yes	Very good.	37 50
													267 96
...	...	85	16	9	...	...	Very good	...	...	...	...	...	125 25
.	1	75	6	...	...	...	Good.	...	...	...	...	...	38 10
4	9	185	21	11	...	...	Very good	...	...	...	...	...	66 82
3	2	157	13	...	...	...	"	...	...	...	...	...	33 40
2	3	132	37	18	...	...	"	...	...	...	...	...	161 85
...	...	120	13	...	15	...	"	Good.	Good.	Yes	Yes	Excellent.	33 40
3	51	188	27	3	...	...	"	...	...	...	...	...	62 64
...	...	202	32	18	...	...	Excellent.	...	...	...	...	...	190 45

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	Lay. Male.	Lay. Female.	Salary.
BEAUCE—*con.*			$					$
Sacré-Cœur-de-Jésus ..	Mod., mixed	Under control.	800	220	2 SS. Per. Secours	...	...	200
St-Ephrem-de-Tring...	" "	"	8,000	400	6 SS. Serv. Marie	..	1	2[illegible]
St-Pierre-de-Broughton	" "	"	400	240	...	...	2	[illegible]
St-Vital-de-Lambton ..	" "	"	1,000	393	...	...	3	325
BEAUHARNOIS.								
Valleyfield.....	Class. coll.,..	Independent ..	108,956	23,895	18 Ecclesiastics....	1	...	[illegible]
"	Acad., boys..	Under cont. and indep....	108,956	23,895	14 " .	13	...	2[illegible]
"	" conv.	"	24,360	5,105	26 SS. SS. NN. J. M.	...	41	4[illegible]
Beauharnois.....	Mod., boys..	"	10,000	1,831	8 Cls St-Viateur.....	...	...	16[illegible]
"	" conv..	"	25,000	2,529	10 SS. SS. NN. J. M.	...	...	4[illegible]
St-Louis-de-Gonzague .	" boys...	Under control	10,000	790	4 Cls St-Viateur ...	...	...	7[illegible]
" " .	" conv...	Under cont. and indep....	16,000	1,648	7 SS.SS.NN.de J-M.	...	...	40[illegible]
St-Stanislas-de-Kostka.	" mixed	Under control..	2,000	374	...	1	1	3[illegible]
St-Timothée	" boys..	"	5,000	700	4 Cls St-Viateur..	...	...	6[illegible]
" "	" conv..	Under cont. and indep.....	15,000	1,650	7 SS.SS.NN.de J-M.	...	...	[illegible]
BELLECHASSE.								
St-Charles.....	Acad., conv..	Independent ..	13,000	1,247	6 SS. de la Charité	...	...	[illegible]
"	Mod., " ..	Under control.	500	243	2 SS. " "	...	...	1[illegible]
"	" boys...	"	1,200	220	2 SS. " "	...	...	2[illegible]
St-Gervais.....	Acad., conv..	Under cont. and indep...	9,000	1,779	7 SS. Jésus-Marie.	...	.	1[illegible]
"	Mod., boys..	Under control.	400	240	...	1	...	[illegible]
St-Damien - de - Buckland.....	" mixed	"	40,000	.....	2 SS. Perp. Secours	...	...	[illegible]
St-Etienne - de - Beaumont.....	" "	"	500	239	...	...	1	1[illegible]
St-Michel	" conv..	Under cont. and indep...	20,000	1,550	7 SS. Jésus-Marie.	...	1	[illegible]
"	" boys..	Under control.	1,200	794	...	1	2	[illegible]
St-Raphaël.....	" mixed	"	1,000	288	3 SS. Perp. Secours	...	...	[illegible]
St-Vallier.....	" boys..	"	600	243	...	1	...	[illegible]
"	" girls...	"	600	154	...	...	1	1[illegible]
BERTHIER.								
Berthier.....	Acad., boys..	Independent ..	24,000	3,729	8 Clercs St-Viateur	...	...	[illegible]
"	" conv..	Under cont. and indep...	8,300	1,908	6 SS. Congrégation	...	...	1[illegible]

assical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1899-1900.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.						note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1899-00.
Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teachers' report: Model Course.	According to teachers' report: Academical Course.	According to inspector's report: Model Course.	According to inspector's report: Academical Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
												$ cts.
...	115	13	...	13	...	Very good	Passable....	Fair.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	25 41
...	160	14	...	14	...	" "	Good.....	" " ..	" ...	" ...	" " .	29 23
...	74	14	...	14	...	Good.....	Bad.....	" " ..	" ...	" ...	" " .	25 41
...	144	28	...	32	...	Very good	Good.....	Good.....	" ...	" ...	Good.....	25 41
												817 37
5	79	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	936 65
6	708	85	21	85	21	Very good	Excellent ..	Very good..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	190 45
11	1080	64	18	29	18	" "	Very good..	" " ...	.....	.....	.....	83 52
30	194	17	...	17	...	" "	Good.....	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	41 65
4	267	24	...	...	...	Good.....	Very good..	"	.....	.....	.....	50 14
...	99	8	...	11	...	Very good	Good.....	"	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	33 40
...	119	12	...	12	...	Excellent.	Very good..	Very good..	" ...	"	Excellent ..	83 52
...	95	18	...	18	...	Very good	Good.....	Passable....	" ...	"	Very good..	33 40
...	102	8	...	8	...	" "	"	Good.....	" ...	"	" " .	33 40
7	99	13	...	13	...	" "	"	"	.....	.....	.....	33 40
												1,519 53
1	40	11	6	11	6	Very good	Good.....	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	41 65
...	67	14	...	8	...	" "	"	Passable....	" ...	"	" ..	25 00
...	80	17	...	17	...	" "	"	"	" ...	"	" ..	25 41
7	107	39	7	24	7	Good.....	"	Good.....	" ...	"	" ..	41 65
..	53	18	...	18	...	Very good	Inferior	Passable....	" ...	"	" ..	41 65
..	35	16	...	13	...	Good.....	Passable....	Very inferior	" ...	"	Very good..	25 41
..	80	11	...	11	...	"	Very inferior	Passable....	" ...	"	" " ..	25 41
6	117	20	...	20	...	Very good	Good.....	Good.....	" ...	"	Excellent...	41 65
..	73	15	...	15	...	" "	"	Passable....	Pass..	A little	" ..	41 65
..	132	17	...	17	...	" "	Passable....	Inferior	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	25 41
..	74	18	...	18	...	" "	"	Passable....	" ...	"	" " ..	25 41
..	65	10	...	10	...	" "	"	Inferior	" ...	"	" " ..	25 41
												385 71
21	137	35	14	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	125 25
31	112	9	11	...	...	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 40

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	TEACHERS. Lay. Male.	TEACHERS. Lay. Female.	TEACHERS. Lay. Salary.
BERTHIER—*cont'd.*			$	$				$
Lanoraie	Mod., conv.	Under cont. and indep.	15,500	2,913	3 SS. Providence	...	...	20
"	" boys..	Under control.	1,600	560	3 Cls St-Viateur	...	...	50
St-Barthélemi	" " ...	"	7,000	500	2 " "	...	...	50
St-Cuthbert	Acad., boys..	Independent	20,000	1,020	3 Frs Inst. Chrét.	...	...	...
"	Mod., conv..	Under cont. and indep..	18,000	2,343	7 SS. Ste-Anne	...	...	175
St-Gabriel-de-Brandon	" " ..	"	5,100	2,245	8 SS. "	...	...	70
" " ..	" boys..	Under control.	1,500	430	...	...	3	45
St-Norbert	" conv..	Under cont. and indep..	5,575	966	6 SS. Ste-Anne	...	...	200
BONAVENTURE.								
Carleton	Mod., conv...	Independent...	8,500	1,930	5 SS. de la Charité	...	...	...
"	" mixed.	Under control.	1,100	425	2 SS. "	...	...	20
Maria	" "	"	800	320	...	...	2	25
New-Richmond	" "	"	1,500	248	...	...	1	20
Nouvelle (St-Jean l'Evangéliste	Mod., mixed	"	1,000	333	...	...	2	25
Port-Daniel-East	" "	"	300	133	...	...	1	20
St-Bonaventure	" "	"	1,400	227	...	...	1	25
CHAMBLY.								
Boucherville	Mod., boys..	Under control	14,000	1,755	3 Cls St-Viateur	...	...	150
Chambly	Acad. conv.	Under cont. and indep..	12,000	2,799	7 SS. Congréga.	...	1	200
"	Mod., boys..	"	10,000	400	4 Chris. Brothers	...	...	...
Chambly (canton)	" mixed	Under control.	1,800	778	...	1	1	45
Longueuil	Acad., boys.	Under cont. and indep..	18,000	6,842	10 Chris. Brothers	1	...	125
St-Bruno	Mod. mixed.	Under control.	750	270	...	1	...	25
St-Hubert	" boys..	"	5,000	450	...	1	1	40
"	" conv..	Under cont. and indep..	30,000	3,367	6 SS. Bon Pasteur	...	...	10
St-Lambert	" mixed	Under control.	2,133	...	4 SS. Jésus-Marie	...	1	70
CHAMPLAIN.								
Champlain, village	Acad. conv..	Independent	9,000	1,796	5 SS. Bon-Pasteur	...	1	...
" "	Mod., boys...	Under control.	1000	588	...	1	1	410
Cap-de-la-Madeleine	" " ...	Independent	...	325	...	1	...	...
Ste-Anne de la Pérade	Acad. conv..	"	15,000	3,272	6 SS. Congrégat'n	...	...	...
" "	" boys..	Under control.	4,000	1,031	3 Frs du S.-Cœur	...	...	85
St-François-Xavier de Batiscan	Mod. mixed.	"	2,225	426	...	...	3	25
Ste-Geneviève de Batiscan	" "	"	...	...	...	...	...	...

assical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1899-1900.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1899-00.
and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	Model Course.	Academical Course.	Model Course.	Academical Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
													$
18	12	162	21	...	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41 65
...	...	102	7	...	7	...	" "	Good.....	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	33 40
...	...	83	7	...	8	...	" "	Excellent...	Very good..	" ...	"	" ..	25 41
...	...	73	18	12	...	...	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 40
...	...	100	14	...	...	...	Excellent.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 41
4	8	198	18	...	...	...	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00
...	...	24	12	...	12	...	"	Good	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	25 41
...	...	87	20	...	...	...	Excellent.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 41
													388 74
4	3	68	31	...	...	...	Very good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	83 52
...	...	107	19	...	19	...	" "	Good.....	Good.....	Yes ..	Excel .	Very good..	50 14
...	...	72	12	...	11	...	" "	Very good..	Very Good..	" ...	A little	" " ..	50 14
...	...	50	8	...	8	...	Good.....	" " ...	" "	" ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	25 00
...	...	104	25	...	24	...	Very good	" " ...	Passable....	" ...	Very g.	" ..	22 28
...	...	50	6	...	0	...	"	Good.....	"	" ...	Yes ...	Good	22 28
...	...	25	10	...	0	...	Inferior ...	Very good..	Very Good..	" ...	"	"	25 41
													278 77
...	...	133	6	...	8	...	Good.....	Very good..	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	20 00
...	...	156	12	12	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	63 48
...	...	122	32	...	...	...	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	62 64
...	...	112	16	...	6	...	" "	Good.....	Inferior	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	25 41
3	2	312	32	11	34	18	" "	"	Very good..	" ...	"	" " ..	79 38
...	...	67	15	...	13	...	" "	Inferior.....	Bad.....	" ...	"	" " ..	25 00
...	...	57	14	...	13	...	Good.....	Good.....	Very good.	" ...	"	Excellent...	25 41
6	...	98	17	...	...	...	Excellent.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 41
...	...	180	12	...	11	...	Very good	Excellent ..	Excellent ..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent ..	41 65
													368 38
4	...	117	24	12	24	12	Very good	Excellent...	Excellent ..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	58 46
...	...	75	10	...	10	...	" "	Very good..	Good.	" ...	"	" " ..	25 41
...	...	23	12	...	9	...	Passable..	Good.....	"	" ...	"	Good.....	20 00
5	42	137	25	13	25	13	Very good	Excellent...	Excellent ..	" ...	"	Very good..	33 40
...	...	91	18	10	18	10	" "	" ...	" ..	" ...	"	" " ..	33 40
...	...	130	8	...	8	...	" "	Very good..	Passable....	" ...	"	Good.....	25 00
...	...	...	...	...	10	...	.....	" "	Inferior.....	" ...	"	Very Good..	25 00

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	Lay. Male.	Lay. Female.	Salary.
CHAMPLAIN—*con.*			$	$				$
St-Maurice	Mod., conv.	Und. cont. & independ.	6,300	1,651	6 SS. l'Assompt'n			
"	" boys	Under control.	300	290		1		250
St-Narcisse	" mixed	"	500	270		1	1	250
St-Stanislas	Acad., boys.	"	12,000	862	5 Frs St-Gabriel			500
"	Mod., girls	"	800	215			2	215
St-Tite	" conv.	Und. cont. & independ.			5 SS. de la Charité			436 45
"	" boys	Under control.	7,000		5 Frs St-Gabriel			436 45
CHARLEVOIX.								
Baie St-Paul	Acad., boys.	Under control.	3,000	565		5		535
" "	" conv.	Und. cont. & independ.	8,000	1,588	6 SS. Congrégat'n			
Malbaie	" "	"	9,300	818	7 SS. de la Charité			75
"	Mod., boys	Under control.	1,400	366		1		304
Eboulements	" "	"	1,300	210		1		200
"	" girls	"	1,300	137			1	125
Pointe-au-Pic	" mixed.	"	2,500	156			1	150
Ste-Agnès	" "	"	400	141			1	100
St-Hilarion	" "	"	200	152			1	140
St-Irénée	" "	"	500	140			1	120
St-Urbain	" "	"	500	155			1	125
CHATEAUGUAY.								
Châteauguay	Acad. conv.	Und. cont. & independ.	6,100	968	4 SS. Congrégat'n		1	144
"	Model boys	Under control.	1,500	343		1		300
St-Jean-Chrysostôme No. 2	" mixed.	"	1,800	721		1	1	570
Ste-Martine	Acad., boys.	Und. cont. & independ.	7,000	2,693	5 Frs Maristes			600
"	Mod., conv.	"	12,000	1,777	5 SS. SS. NN. J-M.			300
Ste-Philomène	" mixed	Under control.	800	440		1	1	400
CHICOUTIMI.								
Chicoutimi	Class coll.	Independent.	80,000	12,046	10 Ecclesiastics	1		
"	Acad., conv.	"	12,000	2,916	4 SS. Bon Pasteur		3	245
Bagotville	Mod., mixed	Under control.	2,200	802			3	252
Gde-Baie (St-Alexis)	" "	"	2,000	309			1	120
N.-D. de Laterrière	" "	"	1,000	169			1	120
Ste-Anne	" "	"	800	246			2	205
St-Dominique de Jonquières	" "	"	500	342			3	200
St-Fulgence (Harvey)	" "	"	900	225			2	175

Classical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1899-1900.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.									INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teacher's report. Model Course	According to teacher's report. Academical Course.	According to inspector's report. Model Course.	According to inspector's report. Academical Course.	note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1899-1900.
1	3	119	24	...	24	...	Excellent.	Very good..	Very good..	.....	.....	Very good..	25 41
....	...	60	8	...	8	...	Very good.	Inferior	Inferior.....	Yes...	Yes....	Good.....	25 41
....	...	47	10	...	10	....	" .	Bad.....	"	" ...	Little..	"	25 41
....	160	177	33	13	33	13	" .	Excellent...	Very good..	" ...	Yes....	Very good..	83 52
....	...	102	10	...	9	...	" .	Inferior.....	Passable....	" ...	"	Good.....	25 00
15	...	165	18	...	18	...	" .	.....	.....	" ...	"	Excellent...	25 41
....	...	148	23	...	23	...	" .	Excellent...	Excellent...	" ...	"	" ..	20 00
													450 83
....	10	158	18	30	18	30	Very good	Very good ..	Good.....	Yes...	Yes....	Very good..	55 95
1	41	180	18	6	18	6	Good.....	" ...	Very good.	" ...	"	" ..	99 30
4	5	182	34	3	34	3	Very good	" ...	Good.....	" ...	"	" ..	104 40
....	...	48	16	...	17	...	" .	Good.....	"	" ...	"	Excellent...	25 41
....	36	36	12	...	12	...	" .	"	"	" ...	"	Very good..	25 00
....	...	22	10	...	10	...	" .	"	"	" ...	"	" ..	25 00
....	...	33	14	...	14	...	" .	"	"	" ...	"	Excellent...	25 41
....	...	52	18	...	18	...	Good.....	Good.....	Fair.....	" ...	"	Good.....	25 41
....	...	60	8	...	8	...	Inferior...	Fair.....	Passable....	" ...	"	"	41 65
....	...	54	15	...	15	...	Good.....	Good.....	Fair.....	" ...	"	Very good..	22 28
....	...	68	7	...	7	...	"	"		" ...	"	" .	20 00
													469 81
2	35	89	8	13	8	13	Very good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50 14
....	...	68	11	...	11	...	" .	Good.....	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	33 40
....	...	182	48	...	48	...	" .	"	Very good..	" ..	" ...	" " .	41 65
....	...	142	40	26	40	26	" .	"	Good.....	" ..	" ...	" " .	33 40
....	...	116	12	...	12	...	Excellent.	Very good ..	"	" ..	" ...	Excellent...	25 41
....	...	88	16	...	13	...	Very good.	Good.....	"	" ..	" ...	Very good ..	33 40
													217 40
....	...	135	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,336 39
4	8	236	90	20	...	...	Very good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	158 60
....	...	107	12	...	12	...	Good.....	Very good..	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	33 40
....	...	164	15	...	13	...	Fair.....	"	Inferior.....	" ..	" ...	Very good..	33 40
....	...	42	10	...	10	...	Good.....	Inferior.....	" ..	N. b.	None..	Good	25 41
....	...	102	14	...	14	...	"	Bad.....	Bad.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	"	33 40
....	7	126	7	...	7	...	"	Good.....	Inferior.....	" ..	" ...	Very good..	25 41
....	...	81	6	...	6	...	Fair.....	Bad.....	Bad.....	" ..	" ...	Good.....	25 41
													1,671 42

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	Lay. Male.	Lay. Female.	Salary.
CHAMPLAIN—*con.*			$	$				$
St-Maurice	Mod., conv.	Und. cont. & independ.	6,300	1,651	6 SS. l'Assompt'n			
"	" boys	Under control.	300	290		1		250
St-Narcisse	" mixed	"	500	270		1	1	250
St-Stanislas	Acad., boys.	"	12,000	862	5 Frs St-Gabriel			500
"	Mod., girls	"	800	215			2	215
St-Tite	" conv.	Und. cont. & independ.			5 SS. de la Charité			436 65
"	" boys	Under control.	7,000		5 Frs St-Gabriel			436 65
CHARLEVOIX.								
Baie St-Paul	Acad., boys.	Under control.	3,000	565		5		535
" "	" conv.	Und. cont. & independ.	8,000	1,588	6 SS. Congrégat'n			
Malbaie	" "	"	9,300	818	7 SS. de la Charité			75
"	Mod., boys	Under control.	1,400	366		1		204
Eboulements	" "	"	1,300	210		1		200
"	" girls	"	1,300	137			1	125
Pointe-au-Pic	" mixed.	"	2,500	156			1	150
Ste-Agnès	" "	"	400	141			1	100
St-Hilarion	" "	"	200	152			1	140
St-Irénée	" "	"	500	140			1	120
St-Urbain	" "	"	500	155			1	125
CHATEAUGUAY.								
Châteauguay	Acad. conv.	Und. cont. & independ.	6,100	968	4 SS. Congrégat'n		1	144
"	Model boys	Under control.	1,500	343		1		300
St-Jean-Chrysostôme No. 2	" mixed.	"	1,800	721		1	1	57[illegible]
Ste-Martine	Acad., boys.	Und. cont. & independ.	7,000	2,693	5 Frs Maristes			6[illegible]
"	Mod., conv.	"	12,000	1,777	5 SS. SS. NN. J-M.			9[illegible]
Ste-Philomène	" mixed	Under control.	800	440		1	1	40
CHICOUTIMI.								
Chicoutimi	Class coll.	Independent.	80,000	12,046	10 Ecclesiastics	1		
"	Acad., conv.	"	12,000	2,916	4 SS. Bon Pasteur		3	245
Bagotville	Mod., mixed	Under control.	2,200	802			3	250
Gde-Baie (St-Alexis)	" "	"	2,000	309			1	120
N.-D. de Laterrière	" "	"	1,000	169			1	120
Ste-Anne	" "	"	800	246			2	225
St-Dominique de Jonquières	" "	"	500	342			3	200
St-Fulgence (Harvey)	" "	"	900	225			2	175

...ssical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1899-1900.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.								INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					
...and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	Accounting to teacher's report: Model Course.	Accounting to teacher's report: Academical Course.	Accounting to inspector's report: Model Course.	Accounting to inspector's report: Academical Course.	note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1899-00.
1	3	119	24	...	24	...	Excellent.	Very good..	Very good..	.....	.....	Very good..	25 41
....		60	8	...	8	...	Very good.	Inferior	Inferior.....	Yes...	Yes....	Good.....	25 41
....		47	10	...	10	....	" .	Bad.....	"	" ...	Little..	"	25 41
.	160	177	33	13	33	13	" .	Excellent...	Very good..	" ...	Yes....	Very good..	83 52
....		102	10	...	9	...	" .	Inferior.....	Passable....	" ...	"	Good.....	25 00
5	...	165	18	...	18	...	" .	.....	.....	" ...	"	Excellent...	25 41
....		148	23	...	23	...	" .	Excellent...	Excellent...	" ...	"	" ..	20 00
													450 83
.	10	158	18	30	18	30	Very good	Very good ..	Good.....	Yes...	Yes....	Very good..	55 95
1	41	180	18	6	18	6	Good.....	" ...	Very good.	" ...	"	" ..	99 30
1	5	182	34	3	34	3	Very good	" ...	Good.....	" ...	"	" ..	104 40
....		48	16	...	17	...	" .	Good.....	"	" ...	"	Excellent...	25 41
.	36	36	12	...	12	...	" .	"	"	" ...	"	Very good..	25 00
....		22	10	...	10	...	" .	"	"	" ...	"	" ..	25 00
....		33	14	...	14	...	" .	"	"	" ...	"	Excellent...	25 41
....		52	18	...	18	...	Good.....	Good.....	Fair.....	" ...	"	Good.....	25 41
....		60	8	...	8	...	Inferior...	Fair.....	Passable....	" ...	"	"	41 65
....		54	15	...	15	...	Good.....	Good.....	Fair.....	" ...	"	Very good..	22 28
....		68	7	...	7	...	"	"		" ...	"	" .	20 00
													469 81
2	35	89	8	13	8	13	Very good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50 14
...		68	11	...	11	...	" .	Good.....	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	33 40
...		182	48	...	48	...	" .	"	Very good..	" ..	" ...	" " .	41 65
...		142	40	26	40	26	" .	"	Good.....	" ..	" ...	" " .	33 40
...		116	12	...	12	...	Excellent.	Very good ..	"	" ..	" ...	Excellent...	25 41
...		88	16	...	13	...	Very good.	Good.....	"	" ..	" ...	Very good ..	33 40
													217 40
...		135	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,336 39
	8	236	90	20	...	...	Very good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	158 60
...		107	12	...	12	...	Good.....	Very good..	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	33 40
...		164	15	...	13	...	Fair.....	"	Inferior.....	" ..	" ...	Very good..	33 40
...		42	10	...	10	...	Good.....	Inferior.....	" ..	N. b.	None..	Good	25 41
...		102	14	...	14	...	"	Bad.....	Bad.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	"	33 40
	7	126	7	...	7	...	"	Good.....	Inferior.....	" ..	" ...	Very good..	25 41
...		81	6	...	6	...	Fair.....	Bad	Bad	" ..	" ...	Good.....	25 41
													1,671 42

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	Lay. Male.	Lay. Female.	Pupils.
COMPTON.			$	$				
Hereford	Mod., conv.	Und. cont. & independ.	3,775	1,212	6 SS. l'Assomp.			[illegible]
Megantic, village	" "	"	6,500	200	4 SS. Congrégat'n		1	74
" "	" boys.	Under control.	8,500	1,181	5 Frs du Sacré-Cœr			101
TWO MOUNTAINS.								
St-Eustache	Acad., conv.	Und. cont. & independ.	23,000	.....	8 SS. Congrégat'n			300
"	Model boys.	Under control.	8,000	.....	4 Clercs Viateur			100
St-Benoît	" conv.	Und. cont. & independ.	14,200	2,540	3 SS. Grises			10
St-Hermas	" mixed	Under control.	2,160	626			1	155
St-Joachim	" "	"	2,000	306			1	24
Ste-Scholastique	Acad., conv.	Und. cont. & independ.	13,000	1,521	5 SS. Ste-Croix			300
"	" boys.	Under control.	8,000	800	4 Chris. Brothers			60
DORCHESTER.								
St-Anselme	Mod. conv.	Und. cont. & independ.	7,500	2,122	5 SS. de la Charité			10[illegible]
"	" boys.	Under control.	1,000	135			1	10[illegible]
Ste-Claire	" mixed	"	800	324		1		30
St-Edouard de Frampton	" "	"	1,400	300			2	25
Ste-Hénédine	" "	"	1,000	339			2	12
St-Isidore	" "	Und. cont. & independ.	6,000	1,529	4 SS. Bon-Pasteur		1	[illegible]
DRUMMOND.								
Drummondville	Acad. conv.	Und. cont. & independ.	15,000	1,942	8 SS. Présentation		2	[illegible]
St-Germ. de Grantham	Mod. mixed.	Under control.	1,200	340			3	[illegible]
St-Pierre de Durham	" conv.	Independent	8,000	1,473	7 SS. L'Assompt'n			[illegible]
Wickham-West	" mixed.	Under control.	600	218			2	[illegible]
GASPÉ								
Cape Despair	Mod. mixed.	Under control.	600	191			1	14
Douglastown	" "	"	700	185			1	[illegible]
Grande-Rivière	" "	"	450	167			1	[illegible]
Mont-Louis	" "	"	400	170			2	[illegible]
Percé	" "	"	600	230			2	[illegible]
Ste-Anne-des-Monts	" "	"	420	190			2	14
House Harbour	" conv.	Independent	2,850	838	4 SS. Congrégat'n			
Grande-Anse	" mixed.	Under control.	400	281			1	[illegible]

ssical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1899-1900.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.						note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1899-00.
Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to Teachers' Report. Model Course.	According to Teachers' Report. Academical Course.	According to Inspectors' Report. Model Course.	According to Inspectors' Report. Academical Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
												$
1	137	10	...	1[illegible]	...	Very good	Very good..	Good.....	Yes..	Yes....	Very good..	62 64
...	183	11	...	9	...	" ..	" ...	Very good..	" ..	" ...	Excellent...	38 10
...	207	34	...	34	...	Good.....	" ...	Excellent ..	" ..	" ...	" " .	38 10
												138 84
39	192	19	9	19	8	Excellent.	Good.....	Good.....	.....	.....	Excellent...	33 40
...	130	15	...	15	...	Very good	"	"	.....	" ...	" .	25 40
20	110	24	...	24	...	Excellent.	"	"	.....	" ...	" .	33 40
...	114	36	...	35	...	Very good.	"	"	.....	" ...	" .	50 14
...	72	16	...	16	...	" .	"	"	.....	" ...	" .	33 40
4	136	21	7	21	7	" .	"	Passable....	.....	" ...	" .	37 50
124	130	33	14	36	13	" .	Passable....	"	.....	" ...	Very good..	62 64
												275 89
12	114	32	...	29	...	Excellent.	Passable....	Passable....	Yes..	Yes...	Excellent...	41 65
...	27	8	...	9	...	Good.....	Good.....	Inferior,....	" ..	" ...	Very good..	25 41
...	77	17	...	15	...	Very good	Bad.....	Passable....	" ..	" ...	" ..	33 40
10	104	14	...	14	...	" " .	Good.....	"	" ..	" ...	" ..	41 65
...	90	8	...	8	...	" " .	"	Inferior.....	No....	No....	Good.....	33 40
...	41	19	...	19	...	Excellent.	"	Good.....	" ..	" ...	Excellent...	33 40
												208 91
19	214	23	10	.....		Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 40
...	128	20	...	12	...	" " ..	Good.....	Inferior.....	Yes..	Yes...	Very good..	20 00
3	131	18	...	.....		" " ..	Excellent...	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 00
...	55	9	...	5	...	Good.....	Very Good..	Good.....	Yes..	Yes...	Very good..	20 00
												98 40
...	51	11	...	9	...	Very good	Good.....	Very good..	Yes..	Much..	Excellent...	33 40
...	72	9	...	9	...	" " ..	"	Good.....	" ..	Yes...	" ..	62 64
...	84	6	...	8	...	" " ..	"	"	" ..	Much .	" ..	25 00
...	57	11	...	11	...	" " ..	"	"	" ..	"	" ..	25 41
...	70	10	...	10	...	" " ..	"	Very good..	" ..	"	" ..	41 65
...	53	8	...	8	...	Good.....	"	Good.....	" ..	Yes...	" ..	41 65
17	47	15	...	.....		Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	190 45
..	36	7	...	7	...	" " ..	Very good ..	Good.....	Yes..	Much .	Excellent...	20 00
												440 20

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	Lay. Male.	Lay. Female.	Salary
HOCHELAGA.			$	$				$
Côte-des-Neiges	Mod. conv.	Under control.	10,000	336	2 Grey Nuns		1	50
Côte-St-Paul	" "	Under cont. and indep.	26,700	3,123	8 SS. Congrégat'n		1	40
Pointe-aux-Trembles	Acad. conv.	"	35,000	7,432	13 SS. "			18
Sault-au-Récollet	" "	Independent	120,000	29,550	20 Nuns Sac'd H'rt		2	
" "	Mod. boys.	Under control.	1,500	612	2 Frs St-Gabriel			40
Ste-Cunégonde	" "	"	72,000	7,757	16 Frs. Ecoles Chré.			430
St-Grégoire-le-Thaumaturge	" conv.	"	16,000	2,000	10 SS SS.NN.deJ-M			245
St-Henri	" boys.	"	61,800	8,324	17 Chri. Brothers.		4	560
" (St. Elizabeth Scool)	" "	"	49,000	4,889	11 Chri. Brothers.			235
"	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	78,000	7,600	25 SS. Ste-Anne.			
St-Jean-Baptiste	Acad. conv.	Independent	50,000	5,800	15 SS.SS.NN.deJ-M			
"	" boys.	Under control	75,000	5,415	24 Frs St-Viateur			500
St-Louis de Mile-End	Mod. conv.	Under cont. and indep.	35,000	8,341	16 SS. Providence.		3	
Hochelaga	" "	Under control	15,000		16 SS.SS.NN.deJ-M			200
"	" boys.	"	30,000		12 Frs Ste-Croix			300
HUNTINGDON.								
Huntingdon	Mod. conv.	Independent	10,000	2,493	5 SS. Congrégat'n		1	
St-Anicet	" mixed.	Under control.	1,300	212			1	20
"	" conv.	Independent	8,000	1,141	3 SS. de la Mercie			
IBERVILLE.								
Iberville	Acad. boys.	Independent	56,000	9,140	12 Frs Maristes			50
"	Mod. conv.	Under cont. and indep.	20,000	3,532	9 SS. Congregat'n		1	40
St-Alexandre	" "	Independent	10,000	1,743	5 SS. Présent'tion		2	20
St-Georges de Henriville	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	6,000	1,341	7 SS. Présent'tion		1	20
" "	" boys.	Under control	3,745	635	4 Frs Maristes			60
St-Grégoire-le-Grand	" mixed.	"	800	355			1	25
JACQUES-CARTIER.								
St-Laurent, village	Class. coll.	Independent	160,000	30,000	24 Religieux	15		70
" "	Acad. conv.	Under cont. and indep.	60,000	12,640	30 SS. Ste-Croix			
Lachine	" "	Independent	67,000	14,650	35 SS. Ste-Anne			75
"	Mod. boys.	Under control	10,000	2,866	6 Chri. Brothers.	2		200
Pointe-Claire	Acad. conv.	Under cont. and indep.	22,000	1,613	7 SS. Congrégat'n			15
" "	Mod. boys.	Under control.	7,500	530	3 Frs Ste-Croix			50

sical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1899-1900.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.								INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					
Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to last report of the Superior Education Council. Model Course.	Academical Course.	Model Course.	Academical Course.	note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1899-00.
2	109	16	...	16	...	Excellent.		Good.....	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	33 40
58	182	19	...	11	...	Good....		.....	"	" ..	"	" ..	83 52
20	149	30	9	...	...	Very good		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	79 38
..	113	51	56	...	...	"	" ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	167 05
..	45	10	...	10	...	"	" ..	Good.....	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent....	25 41
74	875	60	...	60	...	"	" ..	"	"	" ..	"	" ..	61 10
50	454	18	...	18	...	"	" ..	"	"	" ..	"	" ..	25 00
..	1953	65	...	64	...	Excellent.		"	"	" ..	"	" ..	70 98
..	505	44	...	44	...	"	..	"	"	" ..	" ...	" ..	37 50
22	313	68	...	...	...	"	.	"	"	.....	.....	.....	63 48
10	248	30	1	28	...	Good.....		"	"	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent....	83 52
70	1050	56	30	56	30	Very good		"	"	" ..	"	" ..	25 00
7	783	26	...	6	...	Excellent.		"	"	" ..	"	" ..	28 12
..	736	40	...	31	...	Very good		"	"	" ..	" ...	" ..	25 00
00	625	34	...	34	...	"	" ..	"	"	" ..	" ...	" ..	25 00
													833 46
42	84	23	...	...	...	Very good		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	79 38
23	63	7	...	7	...	"	.	Very good..	Very good..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good...	20 00
7	64	11	...	11	...	"	.	" ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	41 65
													141 03
6	249	53	35	...	...	Very good		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	125 25
49	198	26	7	...	...	"	.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41 65
13	60	12	...	...	...	"	.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 41
11	102	12	...	12	...	"	..	Excellent ..	Excellent ..	.....	.....	.....	33 40
..	89	11	...	11	...	"	.	" ..	" ..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent ..	33 40
..	32	23	...	23	...	"	.	Very good..	Fair	" ..	" ...	Very good...	33 40
													292 51
10	508	...	...	...	...	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	339 92
2	189	57	10	...	...	Very good		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	83 52
..	296	68	52	...	...	"	.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	111 04
..	386	25	...	26	...	"	.	Very good...	Very good..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent ..	25 00
58	124	31	5	31	5	"	.	"	" ...	" ..	" ...	" ..	55 95
..	96	9	...	9	...	"	.	Good.....	Good.....	" ..	" ...	" ..	55 95

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Expenditure for the Year.	Teachers. Male Religious or Nuns.	Lay. Male.	Lay. Female.
JACQUES-CARTIER *Continued.*			$	$			
Ste-Geneviève	Mod. conv.	Under cont. and indep.	16,000	1,160	6 SS. Ste-Anne		[illegible]
"	" boys	Under control.	2,000	400	2 Frs Ste-Croix		[illegible]
JOLIETTE.							
Joliette	Class Coll.	Independent	150,000	16,193	32 Religious		
"	Acad. conv.	Under cont. and indep.	38,000	2,679	12 SS. Congrégat'n		1 [illegible]
"	Mod. boys	Under control.	9,100	6,007	7 ClercsSt-Viate'r		[illegible]
St-Ambroise de Kildare	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	6,500	1,398	6 SS. Ste-Anne		[illegible]
Ste-Elisabeth	" "	"	20,000	3,800	4 SS. Providence		[illegible]
St-Félix de Valois	" boys	Under control.	2,000	436		1	1 [illegible]
"	" conv.	Independent	10,000	1,361	7 SS. Ste-Anne		[illegible]
St-Paul	" "	Under cont. and indep.	7,000	1,000	4 SS. Providence		[illegible]
KAMOURASKA.							
Ste-Anne	Class Coll.	Independent	150,000	18,200	28 Ecclesiastics	2	[illegible]
"	Acad., con.	Under cont. and indep.	15,800	2,857	9 SS. of Charity		[illegible]
Kamouraska	Mod., "	"	4,832	1,497	4 SS. Congregat.		1 [illegible]
"	" boys	Under control	3,000	166			[illegible]
Rivière-Ouelle	" con.	Under cont. and indep.	7,180	1,594	5 SS. Congregat.		[illegible]
"	" boys	Under control.	400	209			[illegible]
St-Alexandre	" con.	Independent	8,000	2,353	6 SS. of Charity		[illegible]
"	" boys	Under control.	300	182			1 [illegible]
St-André	" mix'd	"	650	166			[illegible]
St-Denis	" "	"	650	215			[illegible]
Ste-Hélène	" "	"	800	200			[illegible]
St-Pascal	" girls	"	400	160			[illegible]
St-Philippe de Néri	" mix'd	"	600	237			[illegible]
LAKE ST. JOHN							
Hébertville	Mod., mix'd	Under control.	1,500	684	3 SS. St-Rosaire		
Roberval	" con.	Independent	32,645	5,390	21 Ursuline Nuns		
St-Gédéon de Grandmont	" mix'd	Under control.	720	161			[illegible]
St-Jérôme	" "	"	800	295			[illegible]
"	" boys	Independent	1,300	420		1	[illegible]
St-Joseph d'Alma	" mix'd	Under control.	500	224			[illegible]
St-Louis de Métabetchouan	" "	"	900	239			[illegible]
St-Félicien	" "	"	700	110			1 [illegible]

sical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1899-1900.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.						Note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1899-00
Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to Year's Report: Model Course.	According to Year's Report: Academical Course.	According to Inspection Report: Model Course.	According to Inspection Report: Academical Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
												$ cts.
6	118	21	...	21	...	Very good	Very good..	Very good..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	33 40
...	77	20	...	...	...	Good.....	Good.....	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	43 27
												748 05
...	320	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	591 43
10	369	16	4	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	70 98
...	285	16	...	38	...	" " .	Excellent...	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	47 62
10	100	26	...	...	...	Passable..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 00
5	192	35	...	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41 65
...	132	13	...	13	...	" " .	Good.....	Inferior	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	25 00
8	56	25	...	...	...	" " .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41 65
5	76	18	...	...	...	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38 42
												881 75
3	310	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	835 24
10	170	44	1	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	83 52
30	94	26	...	...	...	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 40
...	23	14	...	14	...	Very good	Inferior	Bad.....	Yes ..	Suffi'ct	Very good..	20 00
31	88	29	...	...	...	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41 65
...	68	14	...	14	...	"	Very good..	Good.....	Yes ..	Suffi'ct	Very good..	25 41
2	70	44	...	44	...	Very good	Excellent...	"	" ..	Yes ...	.....	41 65
...	48	6	...	4	...	Good.....	Inferior	"	" ..	" ...	Good.....	33 40
...	95	21	...	23	...	"	Good.....	"	" ..	Suffi'ct	"	25 41
...	86	12	...	11	...	Very good	Fair.....	"	" ..	"	"	33 40
..	75	9	...	9	...	" " .	Good.....	"	" ..	"	"	33 40
..	22	6	...	6	...	Good.....	Inferior	Very good..	" ..	"	"	33 40
..	116	27	...	27	...	Very good	Fair.....	Fair.....	" ..	"	"	33 40
												1,273 28
..	190	22	...	17	...	Good.....	Good.....	Good.....	Yes ..	Rem'le	Very good..	46 86
..	227	59	...	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	125 25
..	50	6	...	6	...	Good.....	Fair.....	Inferior	Yes ..	Yes ...	Good.....	25 41
..	130	13	...	13	...	"	Good.....	Good.....	" ..	" ...	Very good..	33 40
2	21	15	...	15	...	Very good	"	Fair.....	" ..	" ...	" " ..	20 00
..	100	8	...	8	...	Good.....	Bad.....	Inferior	" ..	" ...	Good.....	25 41
..	102	14	...	14	...	Very good	Good.....	Fair.....	" ..	" ...	Very good..	25 00
..	63	8	...	8	...	Good.....	"	Good.....	" ..	" ...	Good.....	20 00
												321 33

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Expenditure for the Year.	Teachers. Male Religious or Nuns.	Lay Male.	Lay Female.	Lay Total.
LÉVIS. (*Continued.*)			$	$				
St-Lambert	Mod., mixed	Under control.	1,200	210			1	[illegible]
St-Nicolas	Acad., conv.	Under cont. and indep.	8,000	1,429	4 SS. of Charity			[illegible]
"	Mod., boys.	Under control.	1,500	207			2	[illegible]
St-Romuald (Etchemin)	Acad., "	"	12,000	2,027	6 Frs Maristes	1		[illegible]
" "	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	21,600	2,882	8 SS. Congréga'n		1	[illegible]
L'ISLET.								
L'Islet	Acad., conv.	Under cont. and indep.	12,000	1,941	5 SS. G. Shepherd		1	[illegible]
St-Aubert	Mod., "	" "	3,800	1,017	4 SS. Congregat'n		1	[illegible]
St-Jean-Port-Joli	Mod., boys.	Under control.	600	178			2	[illegible]
" "	" girls.	" "	500	141			1	[illegible]
St-Roch-des-Aulnaies	" "	" "	300	186			2	[illegible]
" "	" boys.	Independent	1,600	260		1		[illegible]
St-Cyrille	" mixed	Under control.	700	175	2 SS. St-Rosaire			[illegible]
LOTBINIÈRE.								
Lotbinière	Acad. conv.	Independent	18,000	2,072	5 SS. G. Shepherd		1	[illegible]
"	Mod., boys.	Under control.	800	389		1	1	[illegible]
St-Agapit	" mixed	" "	400	250	2 SS. Perpét. Sec'rs			[illegible]
Ste-Agathe No 2	" "	" "	400	220			2	[illegible]
St-Antoine-de-Tilly	" "	" "	600	315			2	[illegible]
St-Apollinaire	" "	" "	2,500	290	2 SS. Perpét. Sec'rs		1	[illegible]
Ste-Croix	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	10,000	2,066	6 SS. Congregat'n		1	[illegible]
St-Flavien	" mixed	Under control.	600	288			2	[illegible]
St-Sylvestre	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	7,500	1,754	5 SS. G. Shepherd		2	[illegible]
St-Jean-Deschaillons	" "	Independent	20,000	2,715	3 SS. of Charity			[illegible]
Deschaillons (Village)	" girls.	Under control.	20,000	400	2 SS. " "			[illegible]
" "	" boys.	" "	20,000	400	2 SS. " "			[illegible]
MASKINONGÉ.								
Maskinongé	Mod., mixed	Under control.	1,000	305			2	[illegible]
Rivière-du-Loup (Louiseville)	Acad., boys.	Under cont. and indep.	15,000	835	4 Brs. Christ. Inst.			[illegible]
" " "	Mod., conv.	" "	18,300	3,141	9 SS. l'Assompt'n		1	[illegible]
Dumontier (St-Léon)	" mixed	Under control.	800	375		1	1	[illegible]
St-Paulin	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	8,725	970	5 SS. l'Assompt'n			[illegible]
Ste-Ursule	" "	" "	41,065	2,400	2 SS. Providence		1	[illegible]
"	" boys.	Under control.	1,700	246		1	1	[illegible]

ical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1899-1900.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.						INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					
cation.	Total pupils.	Model Course.	Academic Course.	Model Course.	Academic Course.	note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1898-99.
												$ cts.
..	62	13	...	7	...	Very good	Good.....	Passable....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent ..	43 44
2	76	14	7	14	7	" "	"	Very good...	" ..	"	"	66 82
9	43	7	...	7	...	Good.....	"	Inferior	" ..	"	Very good..	33 40
.	295	27	8	27	8	Very good	Very good..	Very good..	" ..	"	Excellent...	179 37
0	285	14	10	...	...	" "	.....	.....	.... .	.....	.....	20 17
												1,622 14
3	115	24	12	17	12	Very good	Excellent...	Excellent...	Yes ..	Much..	Excellent ...	62 64
1	93	23	...	...	...	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	... .	75 17
.	64	9	...	9	...	" "	Good.....	Fair.....	Yes ..	Much..	Very good..	25 00
.	50	6	...	6	...	" "	"	"	" ..	Satis'y.	" .	25 41
.	23	17	...	17	...	" "	Fair.....	"	" ..	Much .	" .	25 41
.	20	10	...	10	...	" "	Very good..	Inferior.....	" ..	" ...	" .	20 00
.	76	18	...	18	...	" "	"	Very good..	" ..	" ...	Excellent ..	20 00
												253 63
3	94	28	22	28	22	Very good	Excellent ..	Very good..	Yes ..	Yes ...	.....	41 65
.	49	11	...	11	...	" "	Very good..	Good.....	" ..	" ...	Excellent...	41 65
.	62	9	...	9	...	" "	" ...	Bad.....	" ..	" ...	Very good..	22 28
.	70	9	...	9	...	" "	" ...	"	" ..	" ...	" .	25 00
4	74	18	...	18	...	Good.....	Good.....	Good.....	" ..	" ...	" .	33 40
6	91	9	...	9	...	Very good	Excellent ..	Bad.....	" ..	" ...	Excellent...	33 40
5	165	51	...	38	...	" "	" ..	Very good..	.....	.....	.....	61 10
6	88	9	...	9	...	" "	" ..	Inferior	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	25 41
2	88	29	...	29	...	Excellent.	Very good..	" ..	" ..	" ...	Very good..	73 49
2	51	21	...	21	...	Very good	Excellent ..	Very good...	" ..	.....	.....	20 00
.	77	16	...	16	...	" "	" ..	" ...	" ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	20 00
.	89	13	...	13	...	" "	" ..	" ...	" ..	" ...	" .	20 00
												417 38
.	71	13	...	13	...	Good.....	Inferior.....	Passable....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	33 40
.	140	21	...	8	...	"	Very good..	Inferior.....	" ..	" ...	" .	33 40
5	254	32	...	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 40
.	87	9	...	10	...	Good.....	Very good..	Inferior.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	25 41
4	148	9	...	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41 65
4	116	14	...	16	...	" "	Very good..	Passable....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	33 40
.	75	12	...	10	...	" "	Passable....	Inferior.....	" ..	" ...	" .	22 28
												222 94

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	TEACHERS. Lay. Male.	TEACHERS. Lay. Female.	TEACHERS. Lay. Salary.
MATANE.			$	$				
Causapscal	Mod., mixed	Under control.	1,000	260			2	[illegible]
Cedar-Hall	" "	" "	700	136			1	[illegible]
McNider	" "	" "	2,000	262	2 SS. du St-Rosaire			[illegible]
Ste-Félicité	" "	" "	375	205			1	[illegible]
Ste-Flavie	" "	" "	400	125			1	[illegible]
St-Jérôme-de-Matane	Acad., conv.	Independent	12,400	3,085	4 SS. G. Shepherd		2	
" "	Mod., mixed	Under control.	3,000	370			4	[illegible]
St-Octave-de-Métis	" "	" "	2,000	260			2	[illegible]
MEGANTIC.								
St-Ferdinand	Acad., boys.	Under control.	12,500	1,038	3 Chris. Brothers			[illegible]
"	Mod., conv.	Independent	40,000	1,998	6 SS. of Charity			[illegible]
Ste-Anastasie	" mixed	Under control.	400	250			2	[illegible]
St-Calixte de Somerset	" boys.	" "	400	234	1 S. of Charity			[illegible]
" "	Acad., conv.	Independent	8,000	1,514	9 SS. of Charity			[illegible]
Ste-Julie de Somerset	Mod., mixed	Under control.	800	444			3	[illegible]
MISSISQUOI.								
St-Romuald de Farnh'm	Acad., boys.	Under cont. and indep.	50,000	8,700	12 Rel. de Ste-Croix	4		[illegible]
" "	" conv.	"	26,500	6,849	15 SS. Presentation		7	[illegible]
Bedford, ville	Mod., mixed	Under control.	2,000	685	4 SS. St-Joseph			[illegible]
MONTCALM.								
Rawdon	Mod., conv.	Independent	2,685	1,769	6 SS. Ste-Anne		1	
St-Esprit	" "	"	9,000	901	6 SS. "			[illegible]
St-Jacques No. 1	" "	"	1,800	1,990	8 SS. "			[illegible]
" "	" boys.	Under control.		455		1		[illegible]
St-Liguori	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	12,391	750	4 SS. Ste-Croix			
MONTMAGNY.								
Montmagny	Acad., boys.	Under control.	4,000	2,405	6 Brs Sac'd-Heart			[illegible]
"	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	12,000	2,188	9 SS. Congregation			[illegible]
St-François	" "	Independent	12,500	1,400	6 SS. "			[illegible]
Berthier	Mod., mixed	Under control.	1,500	364				[illegible]
Cap St-Ignace	" "	"	7,000	250	3 SS. of Charity			[illegible]
"	" conv.	Independent	7,000	1,060	3 SS. "			[illegible]
Ile-aux-Grues	" mixed	Under control.	400	574			3	[illegible]
St-Pierre	" conv.	Independent	8,000	1,372	3 SS. G. Shepherd		1	

cal Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1899-1900.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.					note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1899-00.
...ction. Total pupils.	Model Course.	Academical Course.	Model Course.	Academical Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
											$ cts.
79	13	...	7	...	Good.....	Good.....	Passable....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	25 00
37	16	...	13	...	Inferior ..	"	"	" ..	" ...	Very good..	25 00
126	23	...	23	...	Very good	"	Good.....	" ..	" ...	Excellent...	41 65
70	13	...	10	...	Fair.....	"	"	" ..	" ...	" ..	33 40
21	8	...	9	...	Good.....	"	"	" ..	Slight..	" ..	22 28
93	33	11	33	11	"	"	"	.....	Yes ...	.....	66 82
213	11	...	11	...	Passable..	"	Old	" ..	" ...	Excellent...	25 00
108	13	...	7	...	Good.....	"	Bad	" ..	" ...	Very good..	25 41
											264 56
89	34	14	...	...	Good.....	Excellent...	Excellent ..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	114 29
104	16	...	...	...	Excellent.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 40
77	7	...	7	...	Very good	Very good..	Good.....	Yes ..	.....	Excellent...	25 41
22	22	...	22	...	" "	Inferior	"	" ..	.....	Very good..	20 00
59	49	10	49	10	" "	" ..	"	" ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	41 65
112	14	...	14	...	" "	" ..	"	" ..	.....	Very good..	33 40
											268 15
275	70	30	...	...	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	133 24
506	32	19	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	83 52
166	8	...	8	...	" "	Good.....	Very good..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent. .	29 60
											246 36
54	14	...	...	...	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	39 48
47	10	...	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 40
230	33	...	...	...	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	46 86
127	20	...	20	...	" "	Very infer..	Inferior.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	25 41
81	17	...	...	...	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41 65
											186 80
191	32	19	32	19	Excellent.	Good.....	Passable....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent ..	50 14
210	29	9	29	9	"	"	Very good..	" ..	" ...	" ..	54 93
107	12	13	12	13	Very good	"	Good.....	" ..	" ...	" ..	61 10
47	11	...	11	...	Good.....	Passable....	Bad	" ..	" ...	Very good..	25 41
17	7	...	7	...	Very good	Good.....	Passable....	" ..	" ...	" "	25 41
87	10	...	10	...	" "	"	Good.....	" ..	" ...	Excellent ..	22 28
65	8	...	8	...	" "	Bad	Very infer..	" ..	" ...	Good.....	25 41
45	17	...	18	...	Good.....	Good.....	Good.....	" ..	" ...	Very good..	65 60
											330 28

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catho

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	Lay. Male.	Lay. Female.
MONTMORENCY.							
St-Famille	Acad., conv.	Under cont. and indep.	4,000	855	3 SS. Congregation		1[illegible]
"	Mod., boys.	Under control.	800	200		1	[illegible]
Ange-Gardien	" mixed	"	1,500	169			1 [illegible]
Château-Richer	" boys.	"	1,500	320			2 [illegible]
"	" girls.	"	2,000	350			2 [illegible]
Ste-Anne	" mixed	"	7,000	430	2 SS. St-Rosaire		[illegible]
St-Jean	" "	"	1,000	401			2 [illegible]
St-Joachim	" "	"	500	350			2 [illegible]
St-Laurent	" boys.	"	600	400	2 SS. G. Shepherd		[illegible]
"	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	9,700	1,378	2 " "		[illegible]
St-Pierre	" mixed	Under control.	1,200	206			1 [illegible]
City of MONTREAL..							
Collège Ste-Marie	Class Coll.	Independent	345,000	31,250	27 Religious	6	
" Loyola	" "	"	100,000	24,552	13 "	1	
Académie de l'Archevêché	Acad., boys.	"	20,000	4,001	8 Brs. Chr. School		
Commercial Academy	" "	Under control.	128,962	11,950	1 Priest	14	[illegible]
Belmont School	Mod., "	"	80,085	7,800		9	[illegible]
Champlain "	" "	"	40,971	10,625		14	[illegible]
Montcalm "	" "	"	78,807	11,783		15	[illegible]
Olier "	" "	"	58,124	9,525		11	[illegible]
Sarsfield "	" "	"	59,201	9,475		13	[illegible]
Catholic "High School"	Acad., boys.	Independent	100,000	5,600		6	
N. D., St. J. Bte. Street School (Congrégation Notre-Dame)	" girls.	Under control.	.....	834	2 SS. Congregation		[illegible]
Visitation " (Congrégation Notre-Dame)	" "	"	45,000	4,859	12 " "		[illegible]
Bourgeoys " (Congrégation Notre-Dame)	" "	"	60,000	8,889	27 " "		[illegible]
N.-D. du Bon Conseil " (Congrégation Notre-Dame)	" "	"	30,000	2,504	7 " "		[illegible]
St-Catherine " (Congrégation Notre-Dame)	" "	Under cont. and indep.	60,000	12,361	24 " "		[illegible]
St-Antoine " (Congrégation Notre-Dame)	" "	Independent	17,000	2,031	12 " "		
St-Joseph " (Congrégation Notre-Dame)	Mod., "	Under control.	40,000	4,425	13 " "		[illegible]
St-Anne " (Congrégation Notre-Dame)	" "	"	15,000	2,934	8 " "		[illegible]
N.-D. des Anges " (Congrégation Notre-Dame)	" "	"	15,000	2,298	6 " "		[illegible]
St-Ignace Convent.	" "	Independent	20,000	1,724	7 SS. Ste-Croix		
St-Briget's "	" "	"	11,893	1,933	9 " "		
St-Jean l'Evangéliste "	" "	Under control.	33,500	11,869	17 " "		[illegible]
Sacred Heart "	" "	Independent	320,000	7,410	30 Rel. Sac'd Heart		
Ecole St-Jacques	" mixed.	"	50,000	4,390	20 SS. Providence		7

sical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1899-1900.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					
Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to the last report. Model Course.	According to the last report. Academical Course.	According to the last report. Model Course.	According to the last report. Academical Course.	Note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1899-00.
												$ cts.
3	51	5	3	...	...	Very good	Good.....	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	63 48
...	49	8	...	8	...	" "	Bad.....	Inferior ...	Yes ..	Yes ...	Inferior.....	47 62
..	32	12	...	7	...	" "	Passable....	Good.....	" ..	" ...	Good	33 40
..	81	8	...	6	...	" "	" "	"	" ..	" ...	"	25 41
..	101	8	...	8	...	Good.....	" "	Old.....	" ..	" ...	"	33 40
..	135	12	...	12	...	Very good	Good.....	Good.....	" ..	" ...	Fair.....	33 40
..	104	11	...	12	...	Good.....	Very good..	Very good..	" ..	" ...	Good.....	34 54
..	62	7	...	7	...	Inferior ..	Cold	Good.....	" ..	" ...	"	20 00
..	54	9	...	9	...	Very good	Bad.....	Fair.....	" ..	" ...	Fair	29 60
..	66	27	...	27	...	" "	Good	Good.....	" ..	" ...	Good.....	46 86
..	54	6	...	6	...	Good.....	"	"	" ..	" ...	"	25 00
												392 71
5	363	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	835 24
6	182	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	468 62
8	229	105	23	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	158 60
7	499	61	37	65	37	" "	Excellent...	Excellent...	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent ..	369 07
9	333	13	...	11	...	" "	" ..	" ..	" ..	" ...	" ..	
3	681	21	...	21	...	" "	" ..	" ..	" ..	" ...	" ..	
6	659	52	...	52	...	" "	" ..	" ..	" ..	" ...	" ..	744 94
2	538	28	...	28	...	" "	" ..	" ..	" ..	" ...	" ..	
9	622	43	...	45	...	" "	" ..	" ..	" ..	" ...	" ..	
0	115	25	11	...	...	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	197 40
5	88	5	...	5	...	"	Excellent...	Excellent...	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent ..	83 52
0	715	28	6	27	6	"	" ..	" ..	" ..	" ...	" ..	60 22
7	1529	54	11	54	11	Very good	" ..	" ..	" ..	" ...	" ..	103 46
0	332	18	2	18	2	" "	" ..	" ..	" ..	" ...	" ..	25 41
5	916	78	8	61	6	" "	" ..	" ..	" ..	" ...	" ..	55 13
.	168	24	12	...	...	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50 14
5	741	22	...	22	...	Excellent.	Excellent...	Excellent...	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent ..	73 49
3	417	37	...	39	...	"	" ..	" ..	" ..	" ...	" ..	73 49
3	261	28	...	24	...	"	" ..	" ..	" ..	" ...	" ..	26 49
2	160	41	...	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	83 52
3	315	20	...	...	...	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	83 52
7	845	72	...	71	...	Excellent.	Excellent...	Excellent...	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent ..	60 22
2	105	37	...	...	...	Fair.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	83 89
9	917	45	...	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	334 03

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Cath

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	Lay. Male.	Lay. Female.	Salary.
MONTREAL, City of (*Continued.*)			$	$				$
Miss Labelle's school..	Mod., girls.	Under control.	8,000	1,495	.....	...	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mme Fournier " ..	" mixed	"	10,000	1,129	.....	...	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mme Mackay-Wolff's school	" "	"	6,000	1,100	.....	...	[illegible]	[illegible]
Miss E. Viger's "	" "	"	11,000	1,111	.....	...	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mme Désormeaux's school	" "	"	11,000	1,041	.....	...	[illegible]	[illegible]
NAPIERVILLE.								
St-Cyprien	Mod., boys..	Under control.	4,000	800	.....	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	" conv..	Under cont. and indep..	18,000	3,268	10 SS. Ste-Anne ..	...	[illegible]	[illegible]
St-Edouard.....	" mixed	Under control.	1,200	363	.....	1	1	[illegible]
St-Michel.....	" conv..	Under cont. and indep..	3,500	1,673	5 SS. Ste-Anne..	...	[illegible]	[illegible]
St-Rémi	" " ..	Independent...	20,000	3,697	8 SS. "	...	1	[illegible]
Sherrington.....	" mixed	Under control.	1,800	361	.....	1	1	[illegible]
NICOLET.								
Nicolet.....	Class. coll..	Independent..	190,000	19,346	20 Ecclesiastics...	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	Mod., conv.	Under cont. and indep..	126,500	9,275	21 SS. l'Assomp..	...	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	" boys..	Under control.	25,000	1,405	7 Bros. Chris. Sch.	...	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bécancour.....	" mixed	"	600	359	.....	2	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gentilly	" conv..	Under cont. and indep ..	8,160	1,249	6 SS. l'Assomp..	...	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sté-Angèle de Laval...	" " ..	"	9,272	2,034	7 " " ..	...	[illegible]	[illegible]
St-Célestin	" " ..	"	3,900	1,175	5 " " ..	...	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ste-Gertrude.....	" " ..	Independent..	6,075	979	4 " " ..	...	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	" mixed	Under control.	400	156	.....	...	[illegible]	[illegible]
St-Grégoire.....	Acad. boys.	"	7,000	725	3 Bros. Chris. Sch.	...	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	Mod., conv.	Under cont. and indep...	7,200	1,632	7 SS. l'Assomp..	...	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ste-Monique.....	" " ..	"	6,685	1,431	5 " " ..	...	[illegible]	[illegible]
St-Pierre les Becquets .	" mixed	Under control.	300	225	.....	...	[illegible]	[illegible]
St-Wenceslas	" "	"	400	176	.....	...	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTTAWA.								
Aylmer	Acad., conv.	Independent ..	20,000	2,236	5 SS. G. de la Croix	...	[illegible]	[illegible]
Buckingham, village..	Mod. " ..	Under cont. and indep..	8,000	1,819	4 " " "	...	[illegible]	[illegible]
" " ..	" boys..	Under control.	12,000	1,000	4 Bros. Chris. Sch.	...	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hull (Ste-Marie)	Acad. conv..	"	22,000	1,995	9 SS. G. de la Croix	...	[illegible]	[illegible]
" (St-Antoine)	" " ..	"	4,000	1,816	9 " " "	...	[illegible]	[illegible]

ssical Colleges, Acanemies and Model Schools.—1899-1900.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.						note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1899-00.
Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to Regulations Report: Model Course.	According to Regulations Report: Academical Course.	According to Inspection Report: Model Course.	According to Inspection Report: Academical Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
												$ cts.
18	290	55	...	51	...	Very good	Good.....	Good	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent ..	131 20
94	201	23	...	20	...	" " .	"	"	" ..	" ...	" ..	131 20
35	181	18	...	16	...	" " .	"	"	" ..	" ...	" ..	75 16
43	150	23	...	23	...	" " .	"	"	" ..	" ...	" ..	74 02
12	155	16	...	14	...	" " .	"	"	" ..	" ...	" ..	20 98
												4,401 98
4	108	16	...	16	...	Good.....	Very good..	Excellent ..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent ..	25 41
8	145	24	...	24	...	"	Excellent ..	" ..	.....	.....	.....	41 65
...	104	15	...	15	...	Very good	" ..	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	25 41
6	94	15	...	19	...	" " .	" ..	Excellent ..	.....	.....	.....	33 40
2	204	40	...	...	...	" " .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 40
...	77	14	...	14	...	Good.....	Very good..	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good...	25 00
												184 27
...	300	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	835 24
10	290	60	...	60	...	Very good	Very good..	Excellent ..	Yes ..	.....	.....	79 36
...	240	30	...	30	...	Excellent.	" "	" ..	" ..	Yes ...	Excellent ..	66 82
...	105	10	...	10	...	Good.....	Good.....	Good.....	" ..	" ...	Very good..	33 40
1	155	27	...	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 40
1	75	21	...	20	...	" " .	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 40
2	79	16	...	...	...	" " .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35 91
...	51	17	...	...	...	" " .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 40
...	98	6	...	6	...	" " .	Good.....	Good.... ..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	20 00
...	129	21	6	31	7	" " .	"	"	" ..	" ...	" " .	41 65
5	125	26	...	27	...	" " .	"	"	.....	.....	.....	50 14
2	141	24	...	...	...	Excellent.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 40
...	63	7	...	7	...	Very good	Bad	Bad	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	20 00
...	107	7	...	5	...	" " .	Good.....	Good.....	" ..	" ...	" " .	25 41
												1,341 53
7	117	23	...	25	...	Good.....	Very good..	Very good..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent ..	158 60
...	235	34	...	34	...	Very good	Excellent...	" "	" ..	" ...	" ..	50 14
...	234	36	...	38	...	Good.....	" ..	" "	" ..	" ...	" ..	25 00
...	375	29	23	29	27	Very good	" ..	Excellent...	" ..	" ...	" ..	125 25
...	501	35	8	35	8	" "	" ..	" ..	" ..	" ...	" ..	162 87

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholi

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	Lay. Male.	Female.	Salary.
OTTAWA. (*Continued*)			$	$				$
Hull	Mod., boys.	Under control.	10,000	4,203	13 Brs. Christ. Schl.	4		[illegible]
Maniwaki	" mx. cv.	"	9,500	200	1 SS. G. de la Croix			[illegible]
Montebello	" " "	"	9,000	1,096	4 " " "			[illegible]
Papineauville	" "	"	2,000	807				[illegible]
Pointe-Gatineau	" " cv.	"	5,000	1,038	4 SS. G. de la Croix			[illegible]
Ripon	" "	"	2,200	469		1		[illegible]
St-André-Avelin	" boys...	"	2,500	363		1		[illegible]
" "	" conv...	Under cont. and indep..	15,000	1,500	3 SS. Providence		1	[illegible]
Ste-Cécile-de-Masham	" mixed	Under control.	800	316			1	[illegible]
St-Etienne-de-Chelsea	" "	"	300	289			1	[illegible]
St-Jean-de-Wakefield	" "	"	150	182			1	[illegible]
PONTIAC.								
Portage-du-Fort	Mod., mixed	Under control.	.....	.....				
Ville-Marie	" "	"	2,800	199	2 SS. G. de la Croix			[illegible]
Ile-des-Allumettes	" "	"	600	288			1	[illegible]
PORTNEUF.								
Bois-de-l'Ail	Mod., mixed	Under control.	800	271			1	[illegible]
Cap-Santé	" "	"	1,000	200			1	[illegible]
Deschambault	Acad., conv.	Independent	18,000	3,268	8 SS. of Charity			
"	Mod., boys	"	.....	300		1		[illegible]
Grondines	" mixed	Under control.	400	425			2	[illegible]
Pointe-aux-Trembles	Acad., conv.	Under cont. and indep..	5,000	1,327	6 SS. Congregat.			
" " "	Mod., boys	Under control.	1,000	209		1		[illegible]
Portneuf	" "	"	1,000	170			1	[illegible]
"	" girls..	"	1,000	120			1	[illegible]
St-Augustin	" conv..	Under cont. and indep..	8,000	945	5 SS. Congregat.		1	[illegible]
"	" boys	Under control.	600	160			1	[illegible]
St-Basile	" mixed	"	2,000	206			2	[illegible]
St-Casimir	" " cv.	Under cont. and indep..	1,000	1,240	6 SS. Providence		2	[illegible]
Ste-Catherine	" "	Under control.	500	140			1	[illegible]
St-Jean-Bte-des-Ecureuils	" "	"	1,000	244			2	[illegible]
Ste-Jeanne-de-Neuville	" "	"	2,500	279			2	[illegible]
St-Raymond, village	" conv.	Independent	18,000	1,219	3 SS. of Charity			

Classical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1899-1900.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1899-00.
Receiving free board and instruction	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to Teacher's report		According to Inspector's report			State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
			Model Course.	Academical Course.	Model Course.	Academical Course.							$ cts.
...	...	781	33	...	30	...	Very good	Excellent ..	Excellent...	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	261 92
...	80	259	45	...	45	...	Good.....	" ..	"	" ..	Much .	" ...	41 65
...	...	165	37	...	37	...	Very good	" ..	Very good..	" ..	Yes ...	" ...	83 52
...	...	180	16	...	18	...	Good.....	Very good..	" " ..	" ..	" ...	Very good..	25 00
...	...	256	12	...	10	...	Very good	Good.....	Inferior	" ..	" ...	" ..	62 61
...	...	120	17	...	17	...	" " .	Very good..	Very good..	" ..	" ...	" ..	25 41
...	...	88	14	...	14	...	" " .	Good.....	Good.....	" ..	" ...	" ..	41 65
13	3	139	9	...	...	...	" " .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 41
...	...	110	6	...	5	...	Good.....	Good.....	Inferior	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	25 00
...	...	52	8	...	...	...	"	Excellent ..	Excellent ..	" ..	" ...	" ..	20 00
...	...	34	9	...	...	...	"	Good.....	Very good..	" ..	" ...	" ..	20 00
													1154 03
...	...	...	...	...	9	...	.....	Excellent...	Excellent...	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	158 60
...	...	134	8	...	5	...	Very good	"	" ..	" ..	" ...	" ..	47 62
...	...	45	16	...	20	...	Good.....	Good.....	" ..	" ..	" ...	" ..	20 00
													226 22
...	...	69	6	...	6	...	Good.....	Good.....	Inferior	Yes ..	V.satis.	Very good..	25 00
...	...	47	8	...	8	...	Very good	Inferior	Very bad...	" ..	"	Excellent...	22 28
5	2	145	32	5	32	5	" "	Very good..	Very good..	" ..	Yes ...	Very good..	83 52
...	...	14	9	...	9	...	Fair.....	Good.....	Good.....	" ..	" ...	Good.....	20 00
...	...	74	13	...	13	...	Very good	Inferior	"	" ..	" ...	Very good..	25 41
...	...	90	5	7	10	6	Good.....	Very good..	Excellent ..	" ..	Excel..	Excellent...	20 00
...	...	46	15	...	15	...	"	Good.....	Bad..	" ..	V.inf..	Good.....	25 41
...	...	43	6	...	6	...	"	Inferior	Very bad...	" ..	V.satis.	Very good..	25 41
...	...	44	14	...	14	...	Very good	" ..	"	" ..	"	Excellent...	25 41
7	38	76	14	...	14	...	" "	Excellent ..	Excellent ..	" ..	Excel .	" ..	62 61
...	...	48	6	...	6	...	Fair.....	Passable....	Bad.	" ..	Satisf..	Very good..	25 41
...	...	127	12	...	12	...	Good.....	Excellent ..	Excellent ..	" ..	V.satis.	Excellent...	41 65
16	9	270	24	...	23	...	Very good	Very good..	Very good..	" ..	"	" ..	41 65
...	...	55	7	...	7	...	" "	Passable....	Very bad...	" ..	"	" ..	20 00
...	...	86	9	...	9	...	Good.....	" ...	Good.....	" ..	Excel .	" ..	33 40
...	...	27	8	...	8	...	"	Good.....	Very good..	"	V.satis.	" ..	20 00
2	9	53	14	...	16	...	Very good	"	Excellent...	"	Excel..	" ..	76 19
													594 35

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	Lay. Male.	Female.	Salary.
QUEBEC, County.								
Ancienne-Lorette	Mod., boys.	Under control.	750	225	...	...	1	150
" "	" girls.	"	750	220	...	...	1	130
Beauport	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	2,700	2,300	9 SS. Congregation	...	1	20
"	" boys.	Under control.	3,000	402	...	1	1	45
Bellevue	Acad., conv.	Independent	93,000	8,216	16 SS. Congregation	...	...	...
Cap-Rouge	Mod., boys.	Under control.	6,000	235	1 SS. of Charity	...	...	150
"	" conv.	"	6,000	244	1 " " "	...	...	150
Charlesbourg	Acad., conv.	Under cont. and indep.	3,500	3,311	5 SS. G. Shepherd	...	2	90
"	Mod., boys.	Under control.	1,600	170	...	...	1	170
Notre-Dame des Laurentides	" mixed	"	1,000	356	2 SS. G. Shepherd	...	...	20
Sillery	Acad., conv.	Independent	105,489	14,996	36 SS. Jésus-Marie	...	...	...
"	Mod., mixed	Under control.	5,000	650	...	...	3	45
St-Ambroise	" boys.	"	2,000	160	...	...	1	20
"	" girls.	"	2,000	160	...	...	1	16
Ste-Foye	" mixed	"	2,000	340	2 SS. G. Shepherd	...	...	30
St-Roch-North (Hedleyville)	" "	Independent	2,000	125	...	...	1	10
QUEBEC, City.								
School of Art and Design, or Commercial Academy	Acad., boys.	Independent	50,000	10,841	14 Brs. Chr. Schools	...	...	...
Société d'Éducation St-Jean-Baptiste	Mod., boys.	Under control.	37,000	4,312	7 " "	5	...	[illegible]
Up. Town—St-Patrick	" "	"	25,000	2,250	8 " "	...	...	[illegible]
St-Roch	" "	"	40,000	7,677	20 " "	3	...	[illegible]
St-Sauveur	" "	"	32,000	5,000	14 " "	6	...	[illegible]
L'Œuvre du Patronage	" "	"	5,000	2,250	7 Frs. St-Vincent	...	...	[illegible]
Good Shepherd	Acad. conv.	Under cont. and indep.	24,050	34,022	31 SS. Bon-Pasteur	...	...	[illegible]
St-Roch	" "	"	55,000	13,376	32 SS. Congrégation	...	1	[illegible]
St-Sauveur	" "	"	20,000	4,136	22 SS. "	...	2	[illegible]
Sisters of Charity	" "	Independent	138,080	1,050	7 SS. of Charity	...	...	...
" Orphanage	Mod., mixed	"	110,000	3,224	12 SS. " "	...	1	...
"	" boys.	"	58,000	9,050	11 SS. " "	...	...	...
" Glacis	" girls.	Under control.	30,000	465	4 SS. " "	...	...	[illegible]
Notre-Dame de Lourdes School	" "	Under cont. and indep.	5,000	900	7 SS. " "	...	...	30
St-Jean Baptiste School	" "	"	7,800	1,050	6 SS. " "	...	...	30
Sacred Heart School (Palais)	" boys.	Under control.	4,000	478	3 SS. " "	...	...	[illegible]
Sacred Heart School (Palais)	" girls.	"	4,000	403	3 SS. " "	...	...	[illegible]

Classical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1899-1900.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1899-00.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teachers report: Model Course.	According to teachers report: Academical Course.	According to inspector's report: Model Course.	According to inspector's report: Academical Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	$ cts.
....	...	35	6	...	6	...	Good.....	Very bad...	Passab e....	Yes ..	V'y sat	Very good ..	25 41
....	...	28	7	...	7	...	"	" "	Very bad...	" ..	"	" ..	20 00
....	62	241	35	...	8	...	"	Excellent...	Excellent...	" ..	Excel.	Excellent. .	33 40
....	5	39	13	...	11	...	"	Very good ..	Very good...	" ..	Satisft.	" ..	33 40
4	82	82	9	31	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	89 41
....	...	20	9	...	9	...	" .	Excellent...	Excellent...	Yes ..	V'y sat	Excellent ..	61 10
....	...	28	11	...	11	...	" .	" " ...	" ...	" ..	"	" ..	61 10
8	...	140	37	18	37	18	" .	" " ...	" ...	" ..	Excel.	Very good ..	33 40
....	...	33	15	...	15	...	" .	Passable....	Passable....	" ..	"	Excellent ..	33 40
....	...	84	15	...	15	...	" .	Very bad...	Very bad...	" ..	Yes ...	Uery good ..	58 46
4	...	145	37	35	30	35	" .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	102 81
....	39	180	22	...	22	...	" .	Excellent...	Excellent...	Yes ..	V'y sat	.....	41 65
....	...	35	10	...	10	...	" .	Very good...	Fair.....	" ..	"	Very good ..	33 40
....	...	38	10	...	10	...	" .	" ...	Good.	" ..	"	" ..	25 41
....	...	98	9	...	9	...	" .	Passable....	"	" ..	"	" ..	41 65
....	...	20	6	...	...	...	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00
													714 00
....	10	373	162	103	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	776 76
....	...	543	75	...	75	...	" .	Very good..	Very Good..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good ..	696 59
....	...	297	36	...	36	...	" .	" ...	" ...	" ..	" ...	" ..	359 08
....	368	1139	163	...	163	...	" .	" ...	" ...	" ..	" ...	" ..	234 30
....	156	924	68	...	66	...	" .	" ...	" ...	" ..	" ...	" ..	158 60
....	320	380	28	...	28	...	" .	" ...	" ...	" ..	" ...	" ..	158 60
....	96	435	78	38	81	38	" .	" ...	" ...	" ..	" ...	" ..	79 37
4	633	1049	68	34	70	29	" .	" ...	" ...	" ..	" ...	" ..	100 23
....	431	1046	48	19	17	19	" .	Good.....	" ...	" ..	" ...	" ..	250 37
1	3	107	24	44	24	43	" .	"	" ...	" ..	" ...	" ..	158 60
....	300	366	15	...	...	...	" .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	75 16
....	4	178	22	...	...	...	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 40
....	18	113	12	...	14	...	Very good	Good.....	Very good ..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good...	20 00
....	29	224	46	...	51	...	" .	Very good..	" ...	" ..	" ...	" ..	25 41
....	42	369	53	...	53	...	" .	" " ...	" ...	" ..	" ...	" ..	25 41
....	63	112	6	...	6	...	Good.....	Good.....	" ...	" ..	" ...	" ..	22 28
....	77	125	8	...	8	...	"	"	" ...	" ..	" ...	" ..	22 28

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	Lay. Male.	Female.	Salary.
QUEBEC, City. (*Cont'd*).			$	$				$
N.-D. des Anges School	Mod., girls..	Under cont. and indep..	1,800	900	6 SS. of Charity..	...	...	500
Cape-Diamond.....	" "	Under control.	3,000	527	3 SS. " "	...	...	300
Notre-Dame de laGarde	" "	"	4,500	421	2 SS. " "	...	1	300
Mme V. Côté's School.	" mixed	"	2,000	450	.....	...	3	350
RICHELIEU.								
Sorel.....	Acad., conv.	Under cont. and indep..	45,000	8,890	22 SS. Congregat'n	...	...	450
"	Mod., boys.	Under control.	30,000	.....	16 Frs Ste-Croix..	...	...	1500
St-Aimé.....	" "	"	5,000	2,380	7 Frs " ..	...	...	300
"	" conv.	Under cont. and indep..	5,700	1,730	7 SS. Presentation	...	...	200
St-Ours.....	" "	"	19,600	2,160	9 " "	...	1	200
"	" boys.	Under control.	4,000	806	4 Brs. Christ Inst.	...	...	600
Ste-Victoire	" "	"	3,500	365	3 SS. St-Joseph..	...	...	322
St-Robert	" "	"	4,000	300	4 SS. " ..	...	...	300
RICHMOND.								
Richmond.....	Mod., conv..	Independent .	9,500	4,000	9 SS. Congregat'n	...	...	.....
"	" boys..	Under control.	6,000	2,375	6 Brs. Sac'd Heart	...	...	1100
RIMOUSKI.								
Rimouski	Class. Coll..	Independent..	50,500	12,869	15 Ecclesiastics ...	2	...	.....
"	Acad., conv.	"	20,000	11,560	17 SS. of Charity...	...	...	150
" (Orphelinat).	Mod., "	"	20,000	11,560	4 SS. "	...	...	.....
"	" boys.	Under control.	1,300	27	2 SS.du St-Rosaire	...	...	235
" (parish).....	" mixed.	"	350	203	.....	...	1	135
N.-D. du Sacré-Cœur ..	" "	"	400	271	.....	...	1	110
St-Anaclet.....	" "	"	1,000	200	3 SS.du St-Rosaire	...	...	200
Ste-Cécile-du-Bic.....	" "	"	800	354	.....	...	3	310
St-Fabien	" "	"	2,000	306	.....	...	4	295
Ste-Luce	" "	"	500	186	2 SS.du St-Rosaire	...	...	160
St-Simon	" "	"	700	108	.....	...	1	95
ROUVILLE.								
Ste-Marie de Monnoir.	Class. Coll..	Independent..	50,700	21,237	27 Ecclesiastics ...	2	...	.....
" "	Acad., conv.	Under cont. and indep .	25,000	3,874	12 SS. Presentation	...	3	200
St-Césaire.....	" boys.	Independent .	45,000	9,332	11 Frs Ste-Croix..	4	...	500
"	" conv.	Under cont. and indep..	60,000	5,565	14 SS. Presentation	...	4	300
St-Hilaire.....	Mod., conv.	"	10,000	1,648	5 SS.SS.NN.deJ-M	...	...	120

lassical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1899-1900.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1899-00
and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to Table 8 of Report of Superior Inspector.		According to Inspector.			State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
			Model Course.	Academical Course.	Model Course.	Academical Course.							
													$ cts.
..	19	120	52	...	55	...	Very good	Good.....	Very good..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	28 12
..	20	81	9	...	8	...	" "	Fair.....	" " ...	" ..	" ...	" " .	33 40
..	21	79	7	...	9	...	" "	" "	Good.....	" ..	" ...	" " .	73 49
1	10	32	12	...	...	...	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	66 82
													3,398 27
..	69	671	82	20	...	...	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	190 45
2	5	590	40	...	47	...	Inferior...	Good	Inferior.....	Yes ..	Yes....	Very good..	74 02
7	19	180	35	...	...	...	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38 35
4	91	152	23	...	...	...	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 40
7	24	184	21	...	...	...	Very good	.. ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	70 29
..	...	120	46	...	46	...	Good.....	Very good..	Passable....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	33 40
..	...	115	8	...	8	...	Very good	" " ...	Inferior.....	" ...	"	Very good..	20 00
..	...	148	13	...	9	...	Good.....	" " ...	" ...	" ...	"	" " .	25 00
													484 91
4	58	216	39	...	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	83 52
..	24	154	25	...	25	...	" "	Very good..	Very good..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	41 65
													125 17
2	1	137	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,336 39
3	40	287	50	7	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	250 37
10	55	55	10	...	...	...	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41 65
.	...	100	14	...	15	...	Very good	Good.....	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	25 41
.	...	59	15	...	10	...	Passable..	"	"	" ...	Much .	Excellent...	25 00
.	...	57	6	...	6	...	Good.....	"	Bad.....	" ...	Yes ...	Very good..	25 00
.	...	98	11	...	11	...	"	"	Good.....	" ...	" ...	Excellent...	50 14
.	...	31	9	...	5	...	"	"	Passable....	" ...	" ...	" ..	33 40
.	...	192	15	...	16	...	Very good	"	Good.....	" ...	" ...	" ..	33 40
.	...	43	7	...	7	...	" "	"	Bad	" ...	" ...	Very good..	25 00
.	...	23	8	...	8	...	" "	Inferior.....	Inferior.....	" ...	" ...	" " .	33 40
													1,879 16
2	12	234	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	542 89
5	10	188	25	11	...	...	Very good	. .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	70 78
2	...	255	83	20	...	...	Good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	94 75
5	36	175	55	9	...	...	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50 14
1	3	71	18	...	...	...	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	56 23

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	TEACHERS. Lay. Male.	TEACHERS. Lay. Female.	TEACHERS. Lay. Salary.
ROUVILLE. (*continued.*)			$	$				$
St-Hilaire	Mod., boys	Under control.	2,000	320	.....	1	...	320 00
Ste-Angèle	" mixed	"	1,800	436	.....	...	2	380 00
SAGUENAY.								
Pointe-aux Esquimaux	Mod. conv.	Under cont. and indep	8,000	1,420	4 SS. of Charity	...	...	160 00
ST-HYACINTHE.								
St-Hyacinthe	Class Coll.	Independent.	150,000	30,574	42 Ecclesiastics	1	...	.....
" (Girouard Acad.)	Acad. boys	Under control.	27,000	3,305	14 Brs. Sac'd Heart	...	...	[illegible]
" (Prince Acad.)	Mod. conv.	"	20,000	1,753	8 SS. Presentation	...	3	
" (N.-D. de Lorette)	" "	Under cont. and indep.	12,500	2,975	12 " "	...	1	390 00
St-Charles	" mixed.	Under control.	1,800	485	.....	...	2	350 00
St-Denis	" conv.	Under cont. and indep	12,900	1,727	6 SS. Congregation	...	...	160 00
"	" boys.	Under control.	12,000	500	6 Clcs. St-Viateur	...	...	500 00
ST. JOHN.								
St. John	Acad. boys	Under control.	13,000	5,567	9 Brs Christ. Schl.	...	...	4513 95
"	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	30,000	3,242	14 SS Congregation	...	...	400 00
Lacolle	Mod. mixed.	Under control.	1,000	491	.....	2	...	435 00
Ste-Marguerite de Blairfindie	" "	"	600	510	.....	1	1	500 00
ST-MAURICE.								
Yamachiche	Acad. conv.	Under cont. and indep.	19,000	3,031	7 SS Congregation	...	1	160 00
"	" boys.	Under control.	7,000	1,091	6 Brs Christ. Schl	...	...	725 00
Pointe-du-Lac No 1	Mod. conv.	Independent.	4,000	1,587	4 SS G. de la Croix	...	...	....
" "	" mixed.	Under control.	600	273	.....	...	2	145 00
St-Barnabé	" conv.	Independent	4,250	1,745	6 SS l'Assomption	...	...	200 00
SHEFFORD.								
Roxton-Falls	Acad. boys	Under cont. and indep	5,000	1,523	5 Frs Maristes	...	...	400 00
Granby, village	" conv.	Under cont. and indep	9,945	2,736	11 SS Presentation	...	...	1050 00
" "	Acad. boys	"	12,000	2,034	8 Frs Maristes	...	...	600 00
Waterloo	Mod. conv.	Under control.	1,200	625	3 SS SS NNdeJ-M.	...	...	450 00
"	" boys	"	3,000	1,178	4 Frs Maristes	...	...	800 00

lassical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1899-1900.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1899-00.
and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to Teacher's Report: Model Course.	According to Teacher's Report: Academical Course.	According to Inspector's Report: Model Course.	According to Inspector's Report: Academical Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
													$ cts.
...	...	47	10	...	12	...	Good.....	Good.....	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent ..	46 86
...	...	101	17	...	17	...	Very good	"	"	"	" ...	" ..	33 40
													895 25
8	8	156	10	...	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	167 05
													167 05
35	22	309	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	542 89
...	...	653	31	17	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	250 37
...	...	540	27	...	...	...	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	83 52
7	11	279	44	...	...	...	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	95 25
...	...	81	11	...	...	...	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	47 62
8	38	132	24	...	...	...	Good.....	Excellent .	Excellent ..	.....	.....	.....	62 64
3	16	114	9	...	...	...	Very good	" ..	Very good..	.....	.....	.....	37 50
													1,119 79
..	319	342	21	2	21	2	Very good	Very good..	Very good..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	83 52
..	65	369	38	8	...	...	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	88 52
..	...	91	11	...	7	...	Good.....	Very good..	Very good..	Yes ..	Slight .	Good.....	20 00
..	...	108	25	...	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 41
													217 45
..	...	196	36	14	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50 14
..	...	210	45	8	45	8	" "	Passable....	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent ..	88 52
..	...	64	25	...	...	...	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41 65
..	...	88	7	...	6	...	"	Inferior	Inferior	Yes ..	Yes ...	Good.....	25 41
2	1	157	14	...	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 41
													231 13
2	4	51	22	11	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41 65
..	5	374	14	...	...	...	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	93 72
3	6	352	28	18	...	...	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	62 61
2	...	91	10	...	10	...	"	Fair.....	Very good..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent ..	63 47
..	...	106	20	...	19	...	Very good	Very good..	"	"	" ..	"	33 40
													294 85

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	Lay. Male.	Lay. Female.	Salary.
SHERBROOKE.			$	$				$
Sherbrooke	Class. coll.	Independent	150,000	12,051	22 Ecclesiastics	4		.....
"	Acad. conv.	Under cont. and indep.	21,000	5,945	23 SS. Congregation		1	1475
SOULANGES.								
Coteau-du-Lac (St-Ignace)	Mod. conv.	Under cont. and indep.	25,000	6,425	3 SS. Providence		2	250
" "	" boys.	Under control	1,400	300		1		300
Coteau-Station	" "	"	1,000	365		1		350
The Cedars (St-Joseph)	" "	"	1,000	427		1		400
" "	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	1,200	1,750	5 SS. Congregation		1	160
Rivière-Beaudette	" mixed	Under control.	1,200	115			2	400
St-Clet	" "	"	500	350		1		350
St-Polycarpe	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	14,500	2,965	7 SS. Ste-Anne			300
"	" boys.	Under control.	2,000	325		1		325
St-Zotique	" mixed	"	700	275		1	1	250
Bourbonnais (St-Poly.)	" "	"	1,800	293		1		280
STANSTEAD.								
Coaticook	Acad. conv.	Under cont. and indep.	20,000	3,535	12 SS. Presentation			400
"	" boys.	Under control	15,000	2,000	5 Brs. Sac'd Heart			1631
Magog	Mod. conv.	"	3,800	1,075	5 SS. Ste-Croix			800
"	" boys.	"	5,200	1,650	6 Brs. Sac'd Heart			1400
Stanstead	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	40,000	4,365	13 Ursuline Nuns			150
T MISCOUATA.								
Cacouna	Mod. boys.	Under control.	700	353			2	200
"	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	8,700	2,775	5 SS. of Charity			120
Fraserville	Acad. conv.	"	20,800	4,235	6 SS. G Shepherd		1	300
"	" boys.	Under control.	15,000	1,968	6 Brs. Chris. Sch.			2000
Ile Verte	Mod., "	"	3,000	145			1	130
"	" girls.	"	3,000	135			1	135
Notre-Dame du Portage	" mixed	"	600	135			1	120
St-Arsène	" "	"	150	180			2	180
St-Eloi	" "	"	300	175			2	150
Trois-Pistoles	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	25,000	2,000	6 SS. Jésus-Marie		1	120
" "	" boys.	Under control.	700	332		1		320

assical Colleges, Acanemies and Model Schools.—1899-1900.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1899-00.
and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	Accordingly to Inspection Report: Model Course.	Accordingly to Inspection Report: Academical Course.	Accordingly to Inspection Report: Model Course.	Accordingly to Inspection Report: Academical Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
													$ cts.
5	26	234	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1336 39
9	134	824	50	40	44	41	Very good	Very good..	Very good...	Yes ..	Yes ...	.....	190 45
													1526 84
38	...	162	13	...	14	...	Very good	Very good..	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	33 40
...	...	94	11	...	10	...	Good.....	Good.....	Fair.....	" ..	Slight .	" " ..	25 00
..	11	56	12	...	8	...	"	"	Good.....	" ..	Yes ...	" " ..	25 41
...	...	71	9	...	9	...	Very good	Inferior.....	Fair.....	" ..	" ...	" " ..	25 41
1	28	99	22	...	...	...	Excellent	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 40
...	...	93	14	...	15	...	Very good	Bad.....	Very good..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	33 40
...	...	63	9	...	11	...	" "	Passable....	Good.....	" ..	" ...	" "	25 00
3	24	104	28	...	25	...	" "	Very good..	Excellent ..	.....	.....	.....	83 52
...	...	65	10	...	5	...	Good.....	" " ..	" ..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent .	25 41
...	...	65	12	...	12	...	"	Fair..... ..	Good.....	" ..	" ...	" ..	25 00
...	...	61	10	...	10	...	Very good	Inferior	"	" ..	" ...	" ..	20 00
													354 95
3	63	283	21	10	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	292 31
..	120	203	41	10	40	21	" "	Excellent...	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	167 05
...	...	271	22	..	22	...	" "	" ..	Very good..	" ..	" ...	" " ..	33 40
...	...	255	15	...	15	...	Good.....	" ..	" " ..	" ..	" ...	" " ..	28 12
7	15	124	28	...	28	...	"	" ..	Excellent ..	" ..	" ...	Excellent ..	148 05
													668 93
...	...	61	6	..	6	...	Good.....	Good.....	Very good..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	22 28
...	...	99	38	..	38	...	Very good	Excellent ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	63 47
1	1	186	30	16	30	16	Good.....	" ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	63 47
...	...	208	48	13	48	13	Very good	" ..	Excellent ..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent ..	83 52
...	...	34	21	...	21	...	" "	" ..	Inferior	" ..	" ...	Very good..	33 40
...	...	33	20	...	20	...	" "	" ..	" ...	" ..	" ...	.....	33 40
...	...	45	11	...	11	...	Good.....	Good.....	Good.....	" ..	" ...	Very good..	33 40
...	...	82	16	...	16	...	Very good	Bad.....	Fair.....	" ..	" ...	Good.....	25 00
...	...	25	10	...	10	...	Good.....	Very good..	Good.....	" ..	" ...	Very good..	33 40
1	3	139	20	...	20	...	"	Excellent ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	104 40
.	1	28	8	...	14	...	Very good	Fair.....	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	33 40
													529 14

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	Teachers. Male Religious or Nuns.	Teachers. Lay. Male.	Teachers. Lay. Female.	Teachers. Lay. Salary.
TERREBONNE.			$	$				
Ste-Thérèse	Class. Coll	Independent	99,125	23,123	25 Ecclesiastics	2		
"	Acad., conv.	Under cont. and indep.	5,500	2,359	9 SS Congregation		1	250
Terrebonne	" "	"	20,000	2,325	8 SS. "			700
"	" boys	"	33,900	5,785	8 Clercs Viateur			1,000
Ste-Agathe-des Monts	Mod., conv.	Independent	12,500	1,585	5 SS. de la Sagesse			400
Ste-Anne-des-Plaines	" boys	Under control.	500	525		1	1	419
" "	" conv	Independent	20,000	1,682	6 SS. Ste-Anne			200
St-Jérôme	Acad., boys.	Under control.	30,000	2,658	9 Brs. Chr. Schools			2550
"	Mod., conv.	Under cont. and indep.	8,000	3,341	16 SS. Ste-Anne			640
St-Jovite	" "	Independent	8,000	585	3 SS. de la Sagesse			
THREE RIVERS.								
Three-Rivers	Class. Coll.	Independent	86,000	18,998	25 Ecclesiastics			
"	Acad., boys.	Under control.	16,700	3,110	15 Brs. Chr. Schools			3419
"	" conv.	Independent	179,075	17,573	31 Ursuline Nuns			1050
" No 3	Mod., girls	Under control.	3,500		3 " "			600
" No 4	" "	"			7 " "			900
VAUDREUIL.								
Rigaud	Class. Coll	Independent	80,000	18,540	28 Religious		1	600
"	Mod., conv.	Under cont. and indep.	22,800	2,538	10 SS. Ste-Anne			250
Vaudreuil	" "	"	10,000	1,024	5 SS. "		1	160
"	" boys	Under control.	3,000	551		1	1	555
Ste-Marthe	" mixed	"	600	383		1	1	375
VERCHÈRES.								
Varennes	Acad., boys.	Independent	25,000	3,900	6 Ecclesiastics			600
"	Mod. conv.	Under cont. and indep.	16,622	1,701	6 SS. Ste-Croix			400
Verchères	" "	"	15,000	1,860	7 SS SS. NN. J-M.			700
"	" boys	Under control.	10,000	1,000	3 Brs. Chr. Inst.			900
Belœil	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	16,000	2,123	5 SS. SS. NN. J-M.			160
"	" boys	Under control.	2,000	350		1	1	350
Contrecœur	" mixed	"	3,500	650			3	400
St-Antoine	" "	"	3,000	484	5 SS. St-Joseph			450
Ste-Julie	" "	"	2,000	405		1	1	[illegible]
St-Marc	" "	"	2,000	436		1	1	425

lassical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1899-1900.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							Value note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1898-99.
			According to teachers' report		According to inspectors' report								
and Instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	Model Course.	Academic Course.	Model Course.	Academic Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
1	45	341	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	835 24
6	50	238	12	11	12	11	Very good	Good.....	Good.	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent....	33 40
...	41	207	13	12	13	12	Excellent.	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	41 65
2	157	229	27	4	22	9	Good.	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	83 52
...	...	90	20	...	18	...	"	Excellent ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 41
...	...	38	12	...	15	...	Very good	Passable....	Good.....	Yes ..	.....	Excellent ..	33 40
2	5	55	17	...	17	...	" "	Excellent ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 40
1	309	354	88	27	88	27	Good.....	Good.....	Good.....	Yes ...	.....	Excellent ..	118 60
4	7	376	38	...	38	...	"	"	Passable....	" ..	Yes ...	" ..	70 29
..	3	53	8	...	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 40
													1,308 31
7	28	265	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,336 39
..	...	3·8	48	32	48	32	Very good	Good.....	Very good..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	246 75
24	18	227	45	13	...	...	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	83 52
..	...	251	11	...	11	...	" "	Good.....	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent ..	25 00
..	...	222	10	...	10	...	" "	Very good..	Very good..	" ..	" ...	" ..	25 00
													1,716 6
:	6	293	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	936 6
3	7	56	11	...	11	...	Very good	Very good..	Excellent ..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	50 14
3	5	80	15	...	11	...	Good.....	Good.....	Very good..	.....	.....	.....	31 58
..	...	75	12	...	12	...	Very good	"	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	33 40
..	...	95	14	...	14	...	" "	Inferior.....	"	" ..	Slight..	Very good ..	22 28
													1,074 05
..	96	130	29	18	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	380 98
2	2	129	21	...	...	...	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	55 13
..	3	106	17	...	...	...	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 40
..	...	98	23	...	23	...	Very good	Good.....	Passable....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent ..	33 40
..	3	97	16	...	...	...	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31 58
..	...	72	7	...	6	...	Very good	Passable....	Inferior.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good ..	59 12
..	...	123	8	...	8	...	Inferior...	Good.....	Passable....	" ..	" ...	" " ..	24 00
..	163	163	18	...	18	..	Very good	"	Inferior.....	" ..	Much..	" " ..	33 40
..	...	72	6	...	9	...	" "	Passable....	Bad.....	" ..	Yes ...	" " ..	25 41
..	...	77	17	...	15	...	Good.....	Inferior.....	Inferior.....	" ..	" ...	" " ..	33 40
													709 8

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	FINANCIAL STATUS OF INSTITUTION. Value of Immoveable Property.	Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	LAY. Male.	Female.	Salaries
WOLFE.			$	$				$
Wotton	Mod. conv.	Independent	8,100	2,219	6 SS. l'Assompt'n			
Disraëli	" mixed (conv.)	"	12,000	2,400	5 SS.SS. NN. J-M.		3	395 0
YAMASKA.								
Baie-du-Febvre	Mod., boys.	Under control.	10,000	1,000	5 Brs. Ch. Schools			900 0
" "	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	11,570	1,725	7 SS. l'Assompt'n		1	125 0
Pierreville	" mixed conv.	"	9,850	2,875	10 SS. "		2	550 0
St-David	" conv.	"	8,000	955	6 SS. Presentation			250 0
St-François-du-Lac	" "	Independent	10,800	1,280	4 SS. G. de la Croix			
St-Guillaume-d'Upton.	" "	"	5,565	2,628	8 SS. l'Assompt'n			200 0
" "	" boys.	Under control.	15,200	689	2 Brs Sac'd-Heart			339 5
St-Michel	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	7,350	1,333	6 SS. l'Assompt'n			190 0
St-Zéphirin	" mixed	Under control.	500	162			2	150 0
St-François-du-Lac	" boys.	Independent		350			2	275 0
St-Guillaume-d'Upton.	Acad. "	"	15,200	895	4 Brs. S. Heart			

assical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools.—1899-1900.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1899-00.
and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teachers report: Model Course.	According to teachers report: Academical Course.	According to inspector's report: Model Course.	According to inspector's report: Academical Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
													$ cts.
1	2	72	18	...	...	...	Inferior ..	Very good..	Very good..	.....	.....	.....	80 93
2	2	312	12	...	...	...	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	98 70
													179 63
.	16	121	30	...	30	...	Very good	Very good..	Very good..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	37 50
2	3	142	12	...	7	...	" "	" " ...	" "	.....	.....	.....	35 91
3	4	315	38	...	23	...	" "	Good.....	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	83 52
4	7	107	15	...	...	...	Good.....	"	"	.....	.....	.....	33 40
2	8	76	7	...	7	...	Very good	"	"	.....	.....	.....	33 40
1	1	183	34	...	20	...	" "	"	"	.....	.....	.....	33 40
.	...	72	21	...	23	...	Bad	"	"	.....	.....	.....	39 48
1	1	126	18	...	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 40
.	...	56	10	...	10	...	Good.....	Good.....	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	20 00
.	...	41	6	...	...	...	Fair.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00
.	...	45	25	15	...	...	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	49 35
													419 76

PROTESTANT SUPERIOR

UNIVERSITIES, AFFILIATED COLLEGES

Universities, Affiliated Colleges and Normal Schools.	Government subsidy.....	Annual revenue.	Annual expenditure.....	Total amount of endowments.	Value of buildings and real estate.	Number of volumes in library.	Number of diplomas granted.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	[illegible]
McGill University.....	4,350	303,525	309,714	2,977,123	2,026,894	80,820	19[illegible]
Bishop's University and College..	1,125	16,426	17,360	190,314	160,000	10,900	[illegible]
Morrin College.....	No	report..	.....	.....	.....	.....	...
Stanstead Wesleyan College	No	report..	.....	.....	.....	.....	...
McGill Normal School.....	13,866	15,866	15,866	.....	80,000	3,500	1[illegible]

EDUCATION—YEAR 1899-1900.

AND NORMAL SCHOOLS.

FACULTIES.	Number of years that comprise the course of study.	Number of weeks during the scholastic year.	Number of professors and lecturers.	Number of students matriculated.	Number of pupils (boys).	Number of pupils (girls).	Total number of pupils.	Number of graduates.	Number of gold medals awarded.	Number of silver medals awarded.	Number of bronze medals awarded.	Number of prizes awarded.	Number of bursaries.	Yearly total amount of bursaries.	Number of pupils exempt from a part of contribution.
														$	
Arts	3	30	32	51	185	104	269	46	6	2	1	30	16	2325	....
Medicine	4	36	61	88	457	....	457	75	2	....	....	8	....	.....	1
Law	3	32	13	19	61	....	61	11	1	....	....	5	2	480	....
Science	4	30	20	56	221	....	221	34	....	....	3	61	2	300	....
Veterinary Science	3	28	12	7	15	....	15	4	....	....	....	....	....	.....	4
Totals	..	....	138	221	939	104	1043	170	9	2	4	104	20	3105	5
Arts	3	38	11	37	41	....	41	13	....	....	....	19	25	3100	4
Medicine and Dentistry	4	38	34	104	82	2	84	13	2	1	....	4	....	.....	....
Divinity	2	38	3	8	8	....	8	1	....	2	1	2	....	.....	....
Juniors	6	40	12	107	107	....	107	....	....	1	1	38	4	220	22
Totals	..	....	60	....	248	2	240	27	2	4	2	63	29	3320	26
rts	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....
rts	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	...
.....	3	36	14	128	10	135	145	128	1	1	1	4	....	.....	....

HIGH SCHOOLS AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS.

NAMES OF LOCALITIES.	Receipts.						Expenses.		
	Commissioners or trustees.	Superior education fund, 1898-99.	Superior education fund, 1899-1900.	Scholars' fees.	Provided from other sources.	Annual revenue.	Salaries of professors.	Contingencies.	Total.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
Montreal	9,522	1,185	1,185	20,182	0	30,889	27,502	3,387	30,889
Quebec	.....	1,285	1,285	2,494	2,772	6,551	5,526	1,064	6,590
Bishop's College School	.....	225	.....	22,511	1,396	23,907	7,640	15,541	23,181
Girls' High School, Montreal	2,328	0	0	14,713	0	17,041	14,290	2,751	17,041
" " Quebec	1,440	200	200	1,454	0	3,094	2,515	579	3,094
Compton Ladies' College School	0	200	.....	5,016	90	5,306	1,315	3,850	5,165
Stanstead Wesleyan College School	.....	200	276	2,126	949	3,351	3,500	383	3,883
Totals	13,290	3,295	2,946	68,496	5,187	90,139	62,288	27,555	86,843

ACAD

Aylmer	814	267	225	275	285	1,599	1,175	364	1,539
Bedford	1,071	225	215	214	76	1,576	807	769	1,576
Cowansville	.....	233	307	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Coaticook	2,247	317	327	833	128	3,535	2,685	850	3,535
Cookshire	1,382	225	320	498	1,400	3,600	1,270	2,291	3,561
" Dunham Ladies' College "	0	200	200	6,400	25	6,625	2,650	3,437	6,087
Danville	1,155	334	346	634	58	2,193	1,550	1,264	2,814
Granby	2,813	356	321	156	1,683	4,973	1,973	3,000	4,973
Huntingdon	1,408	583	481	1,353	1,393	4,635	2,565	2,070	4,635
Inverness	310	291	225	202	0	737	614	334	948
Knowlton (village)	1,574	321	335	854	267	3,030	1,534	7,625	9,159
Lennoxville	1,819	.....	225	68	70	2,182	1,100	1,091	2,191
Lachute	2,841	365	398	997	282	4,518	2,500	1,837	4,337
Ormstown	1,460	320	308	483	0	2,251	1,275	1,932	3,207
Richmond	1,534	152	341	957	1,485	4,317	2,335	726	3,061
St-John	1,006	225	225	465	227	1,923	1,000	921	1,921
Sutton	.....	390	210	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Shawville	928	225	306	331	231	1,796	1,077	464	1,541
Sherbrooke	2,739	369	402	1,273	0	4,414	3,759	655	4,414
Three Rivers	748	225	215	432	138	1,533	1,100	433	1,533
Valleyfield	431	219	312	736	2,524	4,004	2,300	1,676	3,976
Waterloo	1,481	356	356	522	631	2,990	1,741	1,177	2,918
Totals	27,761	6,333	6,600	17,683	10,903	62,431	35,010	32,916	75,926

EDUCATION YEAR 1899-1900.—*Continued.*

HIGH SCHOOLS AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS.

Professors.				Pupils.								
	Principals.											
Number of professors.	Salaries.	Diplomas.	Board of examiners.	Elementary course.	Model course.	Academical course.	Protestants.	Catholics.	Under 16 years of of age.	Over 16 years of age.	Total number of pupils.	Number of days during which schools have been open.
28	3,000	A.	McG.	229	146	321	672	24	592	104	696	188
7	1,000	A.	McG.	21	25	59	96	9	83	22	105	191
8	1,500	M. A.	.....	.....	10	95	102	3	100	5	105	240
26	800	A.	McG.	226	130	209	548	17	518	47	565	187
6	725	M.	McG.	34	46	28	115	3	80	38	118	195
4	500	A.	C.B.	0	14	19	33	0	11	22	33	180
5	1,500	B. A.	.....	13	20	44	77	0	46	31	77	189
84	9,025	.....	.....	523	391	775	1,643	56	1,470	269	1,699	1,370

MIES.

3	700	A.	McG.	48	37	24	106	3	92	17	109	200
3	425	A.	McG.	48	28	24	100	.....	92	9	101	184
.....	.....	.....	.....	72	36	34	123	19	122	20	142	192
5	1,200	A.	Mont.	141	23	23	180	7	168	19	187	200
4	750	A.	McG.	56	36	31	121	2	97	26	123	185
8	600	A.	Prot.	9	14	36	58	1	33	26	59	180
4	750	A.	C. B.	78	37	40	145	10	122	33	155	186
5	900	A.	C.B.	104	59	40	196	7	178	25	203	192
6	1,000	A.	McG.	87	35	110	220	12	166	66	232	200
3	350	A.	McG.	19	22	14	51	4	35	20	55	187
3	765	A.	McG.	40	36	50	122	4	93	33	126	185
4	500	A.	P.	92	33	13	126	12	123	15	138	188
6	1,000	A.	C.B.	210	24	48	282	0	262	20	282	205
4	600	A.	McG.	75	47	35	143	14	140	17	157	192
6	1,000	A.	McG.	143	39	44	225	1	204	22	226	193
3	400	A.	McG.	51	23	9	55	28	80	3	83	190
3	500	A.	P.	47	34	31	103	9	95	17	112	.....
4	500	A.	P.	76	31	32	139	0	114	25	139	193
9	1,200	A.	P.	158	57	52	263	4	241	26	267	181
3	600	A.	McG.	28	31	11	54	16	57	13	70	186
6	1,000	A.	C.B.	186	40	24	214	36	242	8	250	196
4	1,000	A.	McG.	42	61	52	148	7	112	43	155	186
96	15,740	.....	.....	1,810	783	777	3,174	196	2,868	503	3,371	4,001

HIGH SCHOOLS AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS.

NAMES OF LOCALITIES.	Model School and Academy pupils studying						
	Dictation.	English grammar and parsing.	English composition	English literature.	Geography.	Scripture History.	Ancient History.
Montreal	467	467	467	467	378	378	89
Quebec	82	80	82	55	80	68	9
"Bishop's College School"	90	90	105	40	70	102	0
Girls' High School Montreal	339	339	339	339	273	268	63
" " Quebec	84	76	83	49	84	67	2
Compton Ladies' College School	30	21	30	32	22	33	5
Stanstead Wesleyan Col. School	58	58	58	58	58	58	6
Totals	1,150	1,131	1,164	1,040	965	974	174
ACADEMIES.							
Aylmer	61	61	61	61	57	56	4
Bedford	64	28	64	49	64	77	0
Cowansville	65	65	65	66	68	65	3
Coaticook	46	39	46	36	46	39	0
Cookshire	67	66	67	31	64	64	0
"Dunham Ladies' College"	42	42	50	50	42	42	8
Danville	64	63	74	74	72	62	12
Granby	93	92	63	74	98	97	4
Huntingdon	143	120	151	149	122	114	0
Inverness	33	29	33	32	30	29	0
Knowlton	79	79	79	86	86	79	7
Lennoxville	43	43	43	3	46	43	0
Lachute	82	82	82	82	82	82	9
Ormstown	82	80	80	74	82	73	8
Richmond	75	75	83	83	75	75	9
St-John	32	29	32	7	30	25	0
Sutton	65	65	65	65	65	59	6
Shawville	63	63	63	63	63	57	1
Sherbrooke	97	97	97	105	108	97	11
Three Rivers	41	41	41	41	41	41	0
Valleyfield	60	58	64	64	54	53	0
Waterloo	113	113	113	113	113	113	5
Totals	1,430	1,430	1,516	1,408	1,508	1,442	87

EDUCATION.—YEAR 1899-1900.—*Continued.*

HIGH SCHOOLS AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS.

the principal subjects of the course of study.

Canadian History.	English History.	Arithmetic.	Algebra.	Geometry.	Trigonometry.	Drawing.	Book-keeping.	French language.	German.	Latin.	Greek.	Physiology and hygiene.	Natural Sciences.
378	378	467	188	89	20	467	65	467	0	232	33	74	467
78	71	82	55	51	0	84	55	84	0	69	32	8	0
30	105	105	95	75	15	105	18	101	10	99	26	17	50
197	197	273	66	66	0	339	0	339	47	199	16	54	339
67	21	82	59	38	0	46	0	84	12	59	2	30	2
11	22	23	20	10	0	26	0	30	0	14	0	25	11
36	45	50	56	30	6	50	58	55	8	22	3	45	7
797	839	1,082	539	359	41	1,117	196	1,160	77	694	112	253	876

ACADEMIES.

36	41	61	45	24	0	24	61	61	0	45	0	61	24
48	13	77	13	0	0	77	28	48	0	13	0	64	0
47	49	66	51	32	0	64	30	68	0	32	14	34	0
26	29	46	35	20	0	39	39	46	0	15	0	46	0
45	47	67	50	31	0	64	64	67	0	14	1	67	67
32	38	42	36	16	0	42	27	49	8	30	2	25	20
45	46	77	57	30	1	63	64	73	0	40	0	52	10
71	57	99	61	40	1	83	47	92	0	16	0	83	20
107	107	140	125	97	8	107	124	126	0	110	10	124	18
20	18	33	21	13	0	31	28	36	0	10	0	32	8
61	61	86	86	45	0	79	79	86	0	26	0	86	0
24	29	46	32	8	0	43	43	46	0	7	0	46	5
71	71	82	82	56	0	82	71	82	0	75	12	82	31
74	54	82	63	27	2	74	27	80	0	32	2	82	0
75	58	75	66	42	1	61	28	83	0	30	3	13	22
25	12	32	13	1	1	32	9	32	0	6	0	32	0
43	42	65	48	12	0	65	59	65	0	12	0	65	6
45	38	57	44	32	0	57	57	63	0	38	9	63	6
97	40	108	77	52	4	97	0	109	0	47	0	13	21
25	27	41	27	7	0	41	11	41	0	19	0	41	0
36	38	63	40	16	0	58	54	57	0	20	2	57	8
75	74	113	78	33	0	105	105	113	0	44	1	113	0
1,128	989	1,558	1,150	634	18	1,388	1,055	1,523	8	681	56	1,281	266

MODEL SCHOOLS.

NAMES OF LOCALITIES.	Receipts.					
	Commissioners or trustees.	Superior education fund, 1898-99.	Superior education fund, 1899-1900.	Scholars' fees.	Derived from other sources.	Annual revenue.
Arundel	313	50	50	65	.....	428
Agnès and Megantic	800	.....	.....	106	46	952
Berthier en Haut	40	86	112	180	.....	232
Bryson	.....	50	50	32	327	409
Buckingham	1,825	75	130	316	28	2,299
Bury	.....	125	107	88	.....	195
Barnston	300	.....	90	69	24	483
Clarenceville	246	75	75	409	5	735
Clarendon	300	50	65	5	.....	370
Chicoutimi	.....	100	100	.....	160	260
Como	.....	.....	50	.....	.....	50
Compton	579	75	121	372	96	1,168
Coteau St. Pierre	1,171	75	.....	237	1,400	2,808
Cox, "Paspebiac"	388	100	100	100	.....	588
Durham, "Ulverton"	470	106	75	28	.....	573
Fairmount	.....	100	75	647	3,579	4,301
Farnham	773	75	90	580	112	1,555
Frelighsburg	490	75	75	50	117	732
Haldimand	156	100	100	55	89	400
Hatley	384	105	75	238	.....	697
Hemmingford	276	75	75	28	.....	379
Hull	.....	125	107	289	2,754	3,150
Kinnear's Mills	.....	95	80	175	32	287
Lachine	4,834	75	65	400	319	5,618
Leeds	480	75	75	241	331	1,127
Levis	438	90	65	236	.....	739
Ingwick, "Gould"	330	75	75	16	.....	421
Iagog	893	50	75	414	60	1,442
Iansonville	690	77	75	335	412	1,512
Mansfield	.....	.....	.....	32	327	359
Marbleton	321	75	75	84	.....	480
New Richmond	.....	100	100	.....	.....	100
Portage-du Fort	812	119	75	126	15	1,128
Rawdon	284	101	111	75	.....	470
Sawyerville	672	92	109	.....	447	1,228
South Durham	243	75	75	57	6	381
Stanbridge-East	.....	109	75	144	.....	219
St-André	633	98	65	56	.....	754
St-Bernard de Lacolle	380	96	75	39	.....	494
St-Hyacinthe	385	75	75	156	150	766
St-Ignace, "Mystic"	138	50	65	106	51	360
St-Lambert	1,843	157	142	816	3,270	6,071
St-Sylvestre	156	75	106	9	12	283
Westbury	822	75	75	138	542	1,577
Waterville	870	75	90	73	321	1,354
Windsor Mills	96	75	75	53	590	814
Totals	23,831	3,937	3,720	7,695	15,622	50,748

EDUCATION.—YEAR 1899-1900.

MODEL SCHOOLS.

Expenses.			Professors.					Pupils.				
				Principals.								
Salary of professors.	Contingencies.	Totals.	Number of professors.	Salaries.	Diplomas.	Normal School or board of examiners who have given diplomas.	Elementary and model course.	Protestants.	Roman Catholics.	Under 16 years of age.	Over 16 years of age.	Number of days on which the school was in operation.
378	50	428	2	250	M.	C.B.	41	41	.....	39	2	185
535	659	1,194	3	260	M.	McG.	69	93	7	94	6	180
2,500	1,533	4,033	5	1,000	M.A.	Camb.	11	45	.....	39	6	210
260	93	353	1	240	A.	C.B.	28	35	3	37	1	174
1,375	376	1,751	4	600	M.	C.B.	115	154	3	149	8	198
480	89	569	2	300	M.	McG.	56	80	8	83	5	198
412	71	483	2	250	M.	McG.	50	39	11	47	3	182
650	85	735	2	500	A.	McG.	64	62	2	53	11	193
350	20	370	2	200	M.	Mc.G	54	54	.....	44	10	202
344	20	364	2	400	B.A.	.....	19	14	5	18	1	189
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	38	2	39	3	204
670	459	1,129	2	450	A.	C.B.	89	86	3	78	11	184
1,032	1,466	2,498	3	560	A.	McG.	89	89	.....	89	.....	197
435	55	488	2	275	M.	McG.	78	78	.....	65	13	169
475	97	572	2	225	M.	McG.	53	50	3	47	6	181
1,365	2,936	4,301	5	525	A.	P.	257	242	15	254	3	193
908	453	1,361	3	500	M.	C.B.	119	116	3	112	7	194
600	132	732	2	400	M.	C.B.	65	61	4	54	11	192
344	10	354	1	260	M.	McG.	23	23	.....	21	2	197
580	114	694	3	360	M.	McG.	74	67	7	57	17	180
827	34	861	2	425	M.	C.B.	73	73	.....	63	10	197
1,104	3,594	4,698	4	600	M.	C.B.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
337	10	347	2	238	M.	McG.	47	44	3	14	33	187
2,650	2,164	4,814	6	1,000	A.	C.B.	242	239	3	241	1	197
804	335	1,139	2	200	M.	McG.	63	61	2	44	19	190
500	239	739	2	300	A.	McG.	39	38	1	34	5	191
323	98	421	2	260	M.	C.B.	36	36	.....	29	7	185
1,076	20	1,096	4	550	A.	C.B.	139	139	.....	130	9	190
814	707	1,521	3	475	M.	McG.	86	84	2	71	15	190
259	94	353	3	.....	A.	C.B.	38	35	3	37	1	194
389	91	480	2	250	M.	McG.	46	40	6	45	1	194
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	53	50	3	51	2	201
440	380	820	2	300	A.	C.B.	64	64	.....	50	14	198
370	100	470	2	250	M.	C.B.	43	37	6	33	10	196
800	443	1,243	3	450	A.	C.B.	80	76	4	71	9	190
335	46	381	2	200	M.	McG.	37	36	1	30	7	190
576	115	691	2	400	M.	McG.	78	74	4	78	.....	195
340	292	632	2	250	M.	McG.	29	27	2	26	3	193
380	.....	380	2	200	M.	McG.	52	43	8	51	1	200
650	116	766	2	400	M.	McG.	43	37	6	42	1	193
318	45	363	2	180	M.	McG.	61	47	14	42	19	180
1,588	4,419	6,007	5	100	M.	McG.	193	193	.....	180	13	197
240	43	283	2	180	M.	McG.	31	31	.....	25	6	187
507	1,071	1,578	3	250	M.	C.B.	110	105	5	105	5	182
870	484	1,354	3	475	M.	McG.	56	54	2	55	1	180
485	329	814	2	300	M.	McG.	88	86	2	83	5	173
30,675	33,987	54,660	114	16,228			3,223	3,216	153	3,049	323	8,572

PROTESTANT SUPERIOR

MODEL SCHOOLS.

NAMES OF LOCALITIES.	Model school pupils studying the					
	Dictation.	English Grammar.	English Literature.	English Composition	Geography.	Scripture History.
Arundel	33	18	28	19	28	33
Agnès and Megantic	100	100	100	100	100	100
Berthier en Haut	45	45	45	45	45	25
Bryson	23	23	23	23	23	4
Buckingham	131	157	98	157	114	154
Bury	55	44	44	55	55	88
Barnston	50	28	12	40	28	50
Clarenceville	56	49	48	57	52	62
Clarendon	54	54	54	54	54	54
Chicoutimi	5	5	5	5	10	13
Como	37	31	2	31	31	31
Compton	80	57	80	80	80	89
Coteau St. Pierre	89	54	54	89	89	89
Cox, "Paspebiac"	51	37	43	56	51	61
Durham, "Ulverton"	45	39	22	16	45	37
Fairmount	230	143	94	143	143	230
Farnham	77	77	77	77	77	77
Frelighsburg	58	45	27	58	65	65
Haldimand	23	15	12	19	23	23
Hatley	69	58	32	69	74	74
Hemmingford	58	51	51	58	73	73
Hull	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kinnear's Mills	37	37	24	37	37	47
Lachine	242	73	65	242	242	242
Leeds	63	57	57	57	55	61
Lévis	39	18	10	18	18	18
Lingwick, "Gould"	29	29	29	29	33	36
Magog	139	91	23	139	91	139
Mansonville	65	59	35	35	59	56
Mansfield	23	23	23	23	23	37
Marbleton	38	27	39	41	27	27
New Richmond	43	33	33	43	40	43
Portage-du-Fort	44	44	44	44	44	44
Rawdon	24	23	.....	23	29	40
Sawyerville	62	52	43	62	62	68
South Durham	29	26	23	28	29	36
Stanbridge-East	73	63	26	62	73	72
St-André	25	20	17	24	22	22
St-Bernard de Lacolle	42	42	7	42	42	51
St-Hyacinthe	27	27	43	43	43	32
St-Ignace de Stanbridge, "Mystic"	59	39	46	39	44	45
St-Lambert	187	84	48	127	127	187
St-Sylvestre	31	21	13	24	18	26
Westbury, "East Angus"	108	108	108	108	110	108
Waterville	37	17	17	17	26	51
Windsor Mills	48	48	54	48	40	90
Totals	2,882	2,191	1,778	2,606	2,594	2,924

EDUCATION.—YEAR 1899-1900.—*Continued.*

MODEL SCHOOLS.

principal subjects of the course of study.

History of Canada.	History of England.	Arithmetic.	Algebra.	Geometry.	Drawing.	Book-keeping.	French.	Latin.	Physiology and hygiene.	Natural Sciences.
15	10	33	12	9	33	15	18	9	33	.....
62	10	100	10	3	100	32	100	3	100	.....
26	25	40	19	19	40	40	40	40	40	10
23	4	38	4	4	23	23	23	.....	23	.....
72	24	157	34	16	157	62	62	16	42	.....
44	17	88	17	8	88	32	32	7	32	.....
25	8	50	8	4	28	12	12	.....	12	.....
39	20	64	18	7	64	35	38	7	64	.....
30	9	54	9	5	54	34	54	9	54	54
5	5	16	5	.....	16	5	16	5	5	.....
31	2	42	2	1	42	15	42	.....	15	.....
59	39	89	39	23	89	50	89	14	89	.....
54	20	89	20	5	89	20	89	2	20	54
25	17	68	19	2	26	26	26	.....	26	.....
25	22	53	20	4	53	29	46	2	53	.....
78	6	257	11	6	257	34	257	11	34	.....
53	20	150	20	10	77	63	63	20	63	.....
39	17	65	17	5	65	25	29	9	27	2
10	4	23	4	2	23	6	23	.....	23	19
55	32	74	32	19	74	44	57	19	74	1
51	32	73	24	8	73	32	43	4	73	3
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36	15	47	18	16	47	19	29	10	36	.....
62	56	242	17	5	242	35	105	1	242	.....
39	25	63	21	15	63	30	39	4	36	1
11	10	18	10	3	18	18	18	3	18	.....
22	14	36	14	5	32	16	20	3	27	.....
77	9	139	23	6	139	23	40	15	49	5
23	17	79	20	13	59	32	49	13	35	5
23	4	38	4	4	23	23	23	.....	23	.....
23	9	46	6	3	46	19	27	4	46	.....
37	12	53	12	9	24	9	24	1	24	.....
32	17	58	17	6	58	37	58	7	64	.....
23	13	40	13	3	40	23	23	3	20	.....
43	25	78	23	6	72	37	43	10	43	.....
26	10	32	10	5	22	10	26	10	17	5
39	14	78	14	2	78	26	47	.....	78	52
14	10	27	9	5	27	16	27	10	29	.....
27	7	51	8	5	51	12	12	.....	42	.....
27	9	43	9	7	43	13	43	8	43	2
34	13	61	12	10	61	29	28	7	41	.....
59	33	187	33	7	127	48	127	36	54	5
15	9	31	9	6	27	14	30	8	13	.....
90	14	108	17	8	108	63	108	27	108	2
26	6	47	6	2	17	17	26	2	17	.....
40	14	88	14	5	88	24	42	8	42	.....
1,669	706	3,307	683	316	2,983	1,227	2,173	367	2,049	220

APPENDIX No. VII.

MINOR TABLES.

TABLE—A.

Statistics of School Inspection.

(Year 1899-1900.)

Numbers.	Names of Inspectors.	Residence of Inspectors.	Date of Appointment of Inspectors.	Salaries.	Districts of Inspection.
1	Beaulieu, Théophile	Cacouna, (Témiscouata)	November 11, 1887	$800	The county of Temiscouata; the municipalities of St. Alexandre and Pohénégamook (St. Eleuthère), in the county of Kamouraska, and the schools of St. Simon and St. Mathieu de Rioux, in the county of Rimouski.
2	Bégin, Désiré	Rimouski, (Rimouski)	December 22, 1873	750	The counties of Matane and Rimouski, except the municipalities of St. Simon and St. Mathieu de Rioux.
3	Béland, F. X. Evariste	Maskinongé, (Maskinongé)	September 26, 1895	800	The city of Three Rivers, the counties of Maskinongé and St. Maurice, and the municipality of St. Flore, in the county of Champlain.
4	Belcourt, J. G. Ephrem	Nicolet, (Nicolet)	November 18, 1880	1,000	The county of Nicolet, except the schools of St. Pierre les Becquets, St. Sophie de Lévrard, Gentilly & St. Marie de Blandford, and the county of Yamaska, except the municipalities of St. David & St. Michel.
5	Bellerose, Louis Hector	Stanfold, (Arthabaska)	July 8, 1892	800	The county of Arthabaska, except the municipalities of St. Clothilde, St. Albert, St. Elizabeth, St. Médard and Tingwick; the municipalities of St. Pierre les Becquets, St. Sophie de Lévrard, Gentilly, and St. Marie de Blandford, in the

					county of Nicolet, and the municipalities of St. Adrien d'Irlande, St. Ferdinand, Ste. Sophie d'Halifax and St. Desiré du Lac Noir, in the county of Megantic.
6	Bouchard, Célestin	St-Raphaël, (Bellechasse)	November 16, 1882	1,000	The counties of Montmagny and Bellechasse, and the municipalities of Ste. Justine, Ste. Germaine and Ste. Rose de Watford, in the county of Dorchester.
7	Brault, Calixte	Pointe-Claire, (Jacques-Cartier)	November 12, 1877	1,000	The counties of Jacques Cartier, Soulanges, Vaudreuil and Laval.
8	Chabot, Joseph Alexandre	Gaspé-Basin, (Gaspé)	September 30, 1896	700	The county of Gaspé.
9	Cléroux, Joseph Albini	Montreal, 32 Chambord St.	October 15, 1897	800	The county of Argenteuil; east part of the county of Ottawa, as far as the Valley of River du Lievre, inclusively, and the municipalities of St. Faustin and St. Jovite, in the county of Terrebonne.
10	Côté, Joseph Maxime	Maria, (Bonaventure)	September 14, 1900	650	The county of Bonaventure.
11	Curot, Marie Joseph	Montreal, 678 Berri St.	July 8, 1892	800	The counties of Stanstead and Compton, and the municipalities of Lambton, St. Evariste, St. Honoré, St. Sébastien, Ste. Agnés, St. Samuel, and the townships of Dorset, Marlow and Risborough, in the county of Beauce.
12	Demers, Jean Baptiste	St. Johns, (St. Johns)	December 3, 1885	800	The counties of Napierville, Iberville and St. Johns; the Roman Catholic schools of Havelock and Hemmingford, in the county of Huntingdon, and those of St. Thomas de Clarenceville, in the county of Missisquoi.
13	Dubeau, Joseph Zoël	St-Anne-de-la-Pocatière, (Kamouraska)	July 8, 1892	800	The county of Kamouraska, except the municipalities of St. Alexandre and Pohénégamook (St. Eleuthère), and the county of l'Islet.

TABLE A.—STATISTICS OF SCHOOL INSPECTION.—*Continued.*

Numbers.	Names of Inspectors.	Residence of Inspectors.	Date of Appointment of Inspectors.	Salaries.	Districts of Inspection.
14	Fontaine, Adolphe	Joliette, (Joliette)	5 June 1874	$ 800	The counties of Joliette and Berthier, except the municipalities of Lanoraie and Lavaltrie.
15	Genest-LaBarre, J.-Evariste	Victoriaville, (Arthabaska)	2 November 18 6	1,000	The counties of Sherbrooke, Richmond and Wolfe.
16	Gilman, Aaron-Luther	Aylmer-East, (Ottawa)	9 December 1895	1,000	The Protestant Schools of the counties of Ottawa and Pontiac.
17	Guay, F.-X	St-Maurice, (Champlain)	1 September 1899	850	The county of Pontiac and the west part of the county of Ottawa, as far as the valley of the River du Lièvre exclusively.
18	Guay, Louis-Abdon	Saint-David, (Levis)	26 May 1894	1,000	The county of Levis and that of Dorchester, except the municipalities of Ste. Justine, Ste. Germaine, Ste. Rose de Watford, St. Zacharie and St. Prosper de Watford.
19	Hébert, Joseph	Ste-Julie, (Verchères)	1 September 1899	950	The counties of Chambly, Richelieu and Verchères, and the municipalities of St. Michel and St. David, in the county of Yamaska.
20	Hewton, R.-John	Richmond, (Richmond)	29 July 1892	1,000	The Protestant schools of the counties of Drummond, Richmond, Sherbrooke and Bagot; those of the county of Shefford, except Granby and Shefford townships; and those of Tingwick, in the county of Arthabaska.
21	Kerr, Rev. Isaac-Newton	Shigawake, (Bonaventure)	1 October 1899	275	The Protestant Schools of Gaspe county, and those of Cox, Hope and Port Daniel townships in Bonaventure county.

22	Lévesque, Louis Nérée	Roxton Falls, (Shefford)	November 12, 1877	800	The counties of Drummond and Bagot, except the schools of St. Dominique, St. Rosalie and St. Pie; and the municipalities of St. Clothilde, St. Albert, St. Elizabeth, St. Médard and Tingwick, in the county of Arthabaska.
23	Lippens, Bernard	N. D. de Grâces, (Hochelaga)	November 16, 1882	900	The counties of Montcalm and L'Assomption, and the municipalities of Lanoraie and Lavaltrie, in the county of Berthier.
24	McGown, Joseph G. W.	Montreal, No 640, rue Cadieux,	May 4, 1888	1,000	The county of Hochelaga and the city of Montreal.
25	McGregor, James	Huntingdon, (Huntingdon)	July 6, 1881	1,000	The Protestant schools of the county of Huntingdon; those of Valleyfield and St. Louis de Gonzague, in the county of Beauharnois; those of Lacolle, in the county of St. John; and those of St. Thomas de Clarenceville, in the county of Missisquoi.
26	McOuat, John W.	Lachute, (Argenteuil)	July 8, 1892	1,000	The Protestant schools of the counties of Hochelaga, Argenteuil, Soulanges, Vaudreuil, Jacques Cartier, Chambly, Two Mountains, Terrebonne, L'Assomption, Montcalm, and Joliette, and those of the city of Montreal.
27	Molleur, Joseph Trefflé	St. Césaire, (Rouville)	September 1, 1899	800	The counties of Rouville and St. Hyacinthe, and the municipalities of St. Dominique, St. Rosalie and St. Pie, in the county of Bagot.
28	Pagé, Louis Omer	St. Louis de Lotbinière, (Lotbinière)	October 15, 1897	800	The county of Lotbinière, and the municipalities of St. Julie, St. Calixte de Somerset, St. Anastasie, Nelson, Notre-Dame de Lourdes, Plessisville, Inverness, and St. Pierre-Baptiste, in the county of Megantic.
29	Paquet, Daniel	House Harbour (Magdalen Islands	January 26, 1882	250	The Roman Catholic and Protestant schools of the Magdalen Islands.

TABLE A.—STATISTICS OF SCHOOL INSPECTION.—*Continued.*

Numbers.	NAMES OF INSPECTORS.	RESIDENCE OF INSPECTORS.	Date of Appointment of Inspectors.	Salaries.	DISTRICTS OF INSPECTION.
30	Parker, John	Leeds Village, (Megantic)	October 11, 1889	$1,000	The Protestant schools of the city of Quebec and the counties of Quebec, Portneuf, Levis, Megantic, Dorchester, Lotbinière, Beauce and Wolfe; those of Lake Megantic, Whitton, Marston, Hampden, South Winslow, Lingwick, Bury and Westbury, in the county of Compton,
31	Primeau, J. Bte	St. Henri de Montreal	September 1, 1899	950	The counties of Two Mountains and Terrebonne, except the municipalities of St. Faustin and St. Jovite.
32	Prud'homme, J. Hormisdas	Saint Martine, (Châteauguay)	October 15, 1890	800	The counties of Laprairie, Beauharnois and Chateauguay, and the municipalities of St. Aniclet and St. Barbe, in the county of Huntingdon.
33	Roy, Pierre Antoine	St. Ambroise, (Quebec)	August 11, 1886	950	The county of Quebec, except St. Roch North; that of Portneuf, except the municipalities of Deschambault, Grondines, St. Casimir, St. Ubalde and Notre Dame des Anges, and the municipalities of Laval and St. Adolphe, in the county of Montmorency.
34	Ruel, Pierre Joseph	Saint Charles, (Bellechasse)	February 23, 1882	900	The counties of Shefford and Brome, and that of Missisquoi, except the municipalities of St. Sébastien and St. Thomas de Clarenceville.
35	Savard, Joseph Edouard	Chicoutimi, (Chicoutimi)	June 5, 1874	1,000	The counties of Chicoutimi and Lake St. John, except the municipality of l'Anse St. Jean.

[illegible]	[illegible]	Baie St. Paul (Charlevoix)	May 20, 1897	200	The county of Saguenay, the Labrador coast, and the municipality of l'Anse St. Jean, in the county of Chicoutimi.
37	Sutherland, Rev. James-M	New Carlisle, (Bonaventure)	September 12, 1900	275	The Protestant schools of the county of Bonaventure, except those of Cox, Hope and Port Daniel townships.
38	Tanguay, Amédée	Roxton Falls, (Shefford)	November 22, 1887	850	The county of Beauce, except the municipalities of Lambton, St. Evariste, St. Honoré, St. Sébastien, St. Agnes and St. Samuel, the townships of Dorset, Marlow and Risborough, the municipalities of St. Alphonse de Thetford, Sacré-Cœur de Marie, in the county of Megantic, and those of St. Prosper and St. Zacharie, in the county of Dorchester.
39	Taylor, Rev. Ernest Manly	Knowlton, (Brome)	June 4, 1889	1,000	The Protestant schools in the counties of Brome, Iberville and Rouville ; those in the county of Mississquoi, except the schools of St. Thomas de Clarenceville ; and the Protestant schools of the townships of Granby and Shefford, in the county of Shefford.
40	Thibault, Joseph Onésime (a)	Saint Jean Deschaillons, (Lotbinière)	July 8, 1892	700	The county of Champlain, excepting the municipality of St. Flore, and the schools of Deschambault, Grondines, St. Casimir, St. Ubalde and N.-D. des Agnes, in the county of Portneuf.
41	Thompson, William	Coaticook, (Stanstead)	October 31, 1870	1,000	The Protestant schools of the counties of Stanstead and Compton, except those of Lake Megantic, Whitton, Marston, Hampden, South Winslow, Lingwick, Bury and Westbury.
42	Tremblay, Thomas	Baie Saint Paul, (Charlevoix)	May 27, 1882	800	The county of Charlevoix.
43	Vien, Georges Stanislas	Lauzon, (Levis)	November 12, 1877	1,000	The county of Montmorency, except the municipalities of St. Adolphe and Laval, the city of Quebec and the municipality of St. Roch North.

(a) Died. Mr. Thibault was replaced on 16th January, 1901, by Mr. G. O. Goulet who resides at No. 352 St. Oliver Street, Quebec.

TABLE—B.

Showing contributions from the Government of the Province of Quebec, from Municipalities, and those from institutions of superior education, for the year 1899–1900.

Government Contributions :—	
Superior education	$ 78,910 00
Public Schools	160,000 00
Schools in poor municipalities	13,000 00
Normal Schools	43,000 00
School inspection	36,000 00
Superannuated teachers, old fund	8,000 00
do do new do	5,000 00
Prize books	2,000 00
Schools for Deaf-mutes	13,000 00
Council of Public Instruction	2,000 00
Publishing Journals of Public Instruction	6,050 00
School Museum	600 00
Report of Superintendent	500 00
Laval, University, Montreal branch	4,000 00
St. Romuald d'Etchemin College	500 00
School of Navigation, Quebec	1,000 00
Council of Arts and Manufactures	13,000 00
Schools for the Blind, Nazareth Asylum	1,390 00
Night schools	12,000 00
Special grant, in virtue of the law respecting Elementary Schools, 60 Vict., Chap. 3	50,000 00
Total	$449,950 00
Contributions of Municipalities :—	
Annual Tax	$1,305,991 00
Special Tax	108,063 00
Monthly fees	162,425 00
Maintenance of subsidized institutions	1,105,277 00
Total contributions	$3,131,706 [illegible]
Value of taxable property	$445,578,884 00
" " school-houses, furniture and material used in teaching	14,446,116 00

TABLE—C.

STATISTICS respecting classical colleges of the Province, according to the reports of such institutions made to the Superintendent of Public Instruction.—(Year 1899-1900).

COLLEGES.	When founded.	Value of buildings and land.	Value of furniture.	Yearly expenses.	Number of volumes in library.	Terrestrial and celestial globes.	Maps.	Pianos and harmoniums.	Professors in religious orders.	Lay professors.	PUPILS. Roman Catholic.	Protestant.	Under 7 years.	From 7 to 14 yrs.	From 14 to 16 yrs.	Over 16 years old.	Total.	Average attendance of pupils.	Of French origin.	Of English origin.	In classical course.	In commercial course.
		$	$	$																		
Chicoutimi	1873	80,000	8,500	12,046	5,400	4	10	3	10	1	235	.....	.....	83	55	97	235	235	235	....	69	166
Joliette	1846	150,000	16,000	16,193	7,650	8	112	6	32	.....	320	.....	.....	97	85	138	320	320	318	2	200	120
L'Assomption	1832	130,000	15,000	18,921	7,950	4	60	10	30	1	264	1	.....	60	70	135	265	250	263	2	239	26
Lévis	1853	242,000	29,000	39,994	16,000	3	75	5	37	3	443	.....	.....	203	115	125	443	400	428	15	106	337
Montreal (Loyola)	1897	100,000	300	24,552	1,700	2	45	5	13	1	182	.....	.....	85	48	49	182	163	33	149	182	.....
" (St. Mary's)	1848	345,000	21,000	31,250	33,500	8	90	18	27	6	363	.....	.....	115	70	178	363	363	350	13	290	73
" * (St. Sulpice)	1767	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32	.....	465	.....	.....	200	100	165	465	400	440	25	465	.....
Nicolet	1803	190,000	76,000	19,346	25,000	12	30	4	20	1	300	.....	.....	85	71	144	300	264	287	13	300	.....
Quebec * (Seminaire)	1665	.....	.....	.....	120000	.....	.....	.....	40	4	554	.....	.....	224	130	200	554	530	524	30	554	.....
Rigaud	1850	80,000	7,500	18,540	6,410	3	33	5	28	1	290	3	20	108	126	39	293	252	269	24	69	224
Rimouski	1867	50,500	7,500	12,869	5,100	5	40	6	15	2	137	.....	.....	24	38	75	137	120	134	3	61	76
Ste-Anne-de-la Pocatière	1829	150,000	30,000	18,200	21,000	10	100	6	28	2	310	.....	.....	106	59	145	310	310	304	6	128	182
St-Hyacinthe	1809	150,000	30,000	30,574	28,000	8	80	7	42	1	309	.....	.....	62	95	152	309	290	303	6	277	32
St-Laurent	1847	160,000	20,000	30,000	20,000	5	20	11	24	15	508	.....	30	226	132	120	508	420	373	135	120	388
Ste-Marie-de-Monnoir	1853	50,700	12 200	21,237	2,500	6	75	6	27	2	234	.....	.....	47	73	114	234	218	228	6	59	175
Ste-Thérèse	1825	99,125	10,570	23,123	6,000	8	20	5	25	2	341	.....	.....	50	100	191	341	320	326	15	281	60
Sherbrooke	1875	150,000	10,000	12,051	5,000	3	24	5	22	4	227	7	.....	90	74	70	234	200	208	26	67	167
Three Rivers	1860	86,000	12,500	18,998	8,500	2	21	5	25	.....	265	.....	.....	107	82	76	265	230	261	4	120	145
Valleyfield	1893	108,956	10,414	23,895	4,800	2	12	4	18	1	79	.....	.....	7	40	32	79	76	76	3	79	.....
Totals	...	2,322,281	316484	371789	324510	93	847	111	495	47	5826	11	50	1979	1563	2245	5837	5361	5360	477	3666	2171

* The Quebec Seminary and that of St. Sulpice of Montreal do not make any report to the Superintendent of Public Instruction : the figures given in this table for both these seminaries are only approximate.

TABLE—D.

NORMAL SCHOOLS.

(Year 1899-1900.)

—	Laval, Quebec, R. Catholic.		Jacq. Cartier, Montreal, Roman Catholic.		McGill, Montreal, Protestant.
	Boys' Department.	Girls' Department.	Boys' school.	Girls' school.	Boys' and Girls' schools.
Ordinary Professors	6	4	6	10	3
Associate Professors	3	2	2	3	11
Pupils in academy school class	8	.....	8	1	13
Pupils in model school class	18	38	11	10	47
Pupils in elementary school class	12	32	20	11	85
Pupils in preparatory class	.....	.....	22	6	.....
Pupils who have obtained elementary school diplomas	9	31	7	6	75
Pupils who have obtained model school diplomas	17	37	6	7	40
Pupils who have obtained academy diplomas	6	.....	7	1	13
Total pupils who have obtained diplomas	32	68	20	14	128
Pupils from cities of Quebec or Montreal	5	7	19	10	41
Pupils from elsewhere	33	63	42	18	104
Total pupils	38	70	61	28	145
Number of volumes in library	4,200	1,000	12,600	200	3,500
Number of class days in year	169	195	240	212	177
Number of examination days	15	15	24	.....	44
Number of scholarships granted	24	30	23	24	.....
Number of medals distributed	5	7	2	1	3
Number of prizes distributed	150	240	197	.....	4
Government grants	$14,000	For the two departmt's	$14,233		$13,867
MODEL SCHOOLS ANNEXED :—					
Pupils in elementary course	42	95	160	83	325
Pupils in model course	20	70	12	5	240
Pupils admitted free	12	20	24	4	16
Roman Catholic pupils	62	158	171	88	56
Protestant pupils	.....	7	1	.....	509
Total pupils	62	165	172	88	565
Average attendance	52	128	135	74	410
Pupils who have completed model school course	10	3	12	5	34
Number of maps	15	35	10	10	65
" terrestrial and celestial globes	3	5	2	1	4

TABLE—E.

SPECIAL SCHOOLS.

(Year 1899-1900.)

No.	—	Professors.	Pupils.	Professors. Total.	Pupils. Total.
	SCHOOL OF ARTS AND MANUFACTURES :				
1	Montreal	21	727		
2	Quebec	8	339		
3	Levis	9	212		
4	Sherbrooke	2	63		
5	St. Hyacinthe	2	44		
6	Sorel	1	39		
7	Three Rivers	2	28	45	1452
	INSTITUTIONS FOR DEAF MUTES AND THE BLIND :				
8	Deaf and Dumb Institute, Mile End, Montreal	2	118		
9	Deaf and Dumb Institute, St. Denis street, Montreal	15	260		
10	Nazareth Asylum for the Blind, Montreal	58	80		
11	Mackay Institute for Deaf Mutes, Montreal		65	103	523
	Totals			148	1975

TABLE—F.

NIGHT SCHOOLS.

(Year 1899-1900.)

LOCALITIES.	Number of classes.	Number of pupils.
MONTREAL.		
Roman Catholic Schools	7	499
Protestant Schools	15	451
QUEBEC.		
Roman Catholic Schools	14	410
Protestant School	1	13
COUNTY OF OTTAWA.		
Hull, city	4	100
Aylmer	2	45
Pointe-Gatineau	1	23
Papineauville	1	26
Montebello	1	12
Thurso	1	28
St-André-Avellin	1	17
Ripon	1	22
Buckingham	1	15
COUNTY OF SOULANGES.		
St. Polycarpe No 6	1	25
" No 2	1	26
Bourbonnais	1	17
Rivière-Beaudette	1	29
Coteau-Landing	2	38
St-Clet	1	20
Coteau Station	1	23
COUNTY OF VAUDREUIL.		
St. Lazare	1	27
Ste-Marthe	1	12
Como (Hudson)	1	15
COUNTY OF CHATEAUGUAY.		
Ste-Philomène	1	18
St-Jean-Chrysostôme	1	27
St-Joachim-de-Châteauguay	1	23
COUNTY OF CHAMBLY.		
Chambly Township	1	37
COUNTY OF JACQUES-CARTIER.		
Ste-Anne de Bellevue	1	20
Ile-Bizard	1	25
COUNTY OF HOCHELAGA.		
St-Henri	5	96
Ste-Cunégonde	1	17
COUNTY OF LAPRAIRIE.		
St-Philippe	1	18
St-Isidore	1	28
St-Constant	1	No fig-ures.
COUNTY OF TWO MOUNTAINS.		
St-Eustache	1	25
COUNTY OF TERREBONNE.		
Ste-Agathe-des-Monts	1	25
Ste-Adèle	1	15
COUNTY OF L'ASSOMPTION.		
St-Henri-de-Mascouche	1	10
COUNTY OF ST. JOHNS.		
Lacolle	1	20
COUNTY OF SHERBROOKE.		
Sherbrooke, city, Protestant Schools	1	4
Capelton Mines	1	15

TABLE—F.—*Continued.*

NIGHT SCHOOLS.

(Year 1899-1900.)

LOCALITIES.	Number of classes.	Number of pupils.
COUNTY OF RICHMOND.		
St-Frs.-Xavier de Brompton	1	23
COUNTY OF NICOLET.		
Gentilly	1	36
COUNTY OF LOTBINIÈRE.		
St-Louis-de-Lotbinière	1	15
Leclercville	1	18
Deschaillons Village	1	20
COUNTY OF MEGANTIC.		
Thetford Mines	1	26
St-Désiré of Black Lake	1	27
COUNTY OF PORTNEUF.		
Pointe-aux-Trembles	1	25
COUNTY OF QUEBEC.		
Beauport	2	33
St-Foye	1	44
COUNTY OF MONTMORENCY.		
Château-Richer	1	25
St-Laurent, I.O	1	15
COUNTY OF CHICOUTIMI.		
Chicoutimi	2	36
Ste-Anne	1	29
COUNTY OF LAKE ST. JOHN.		
Roberval	2	50
St-Jérôme	1	22
COUNTY OF SAGUENAY.		
Escoumains	1	26
COUNTY OF CHARLEVOIX.		
Baie-St-Paul	1	29
Pointe-au-Pic	1	20
Ste-Etienne-de-la-Malbaie	2	91
COUNTY OF BELLECHASSE.		
St-Charles	1	27
St-Vallier	1	17
COUNTY OF MONTMAGNY.		
Montmagny	2	61
COUNTY OF RIMOUSKI.		
Rimouski	2	36
COUNTY OF MATANE.		
St-Octave-de-Métis	2	33
L'Assomption de McNider	2	28
Totals	117	3,175

TABLE—G.

Number of Pupils who have attended the Normal Schools since their Foundation and the Diplomas given by such Schools.

Scholastic Year.	Jacques Cartier.		McGill.			Laval.			Grand total
	Male pupil Teachers.	Female pupil Teachers.	Male pupil Teachers.	Female pupil Teachers.	Total.	Male pupil Teachers.	Female pupil Teachers.	Total.	
1857	18		5	25	30	22	.....	22	[illegible]
1857-1858	46		7	63	70	36	40	76	[illegible]
1858-1859	50		7	76	83	34	52	86	[illegible]
1859-1860	53		9	72	81	40	54	94	[illegible]
1860-1861	52		5	56	61	41	53	94	[illegible]
1861-1862	41		10	58	68	39	52	91	[illegible]
1862-1863	57		8	72	80	39	52	91	[illegible]
1863-1864	56		7	67	74	34	49	83	[illegible]
1864-1865	56		5	60	65	43	55	98	[illegible]
1865-1866	43		2	73	75	39	57	96	[illegible]
1866-1867	41		2	73	75	43	55	98	[illegible]
1867-1868	35		5	57	62	49	73	122	[illegible]
1868-1869	36		4	70	74	64	73	137	[illegible]
1869-1870	46		7	69	76	82	80	162	[illegible]
1870-1871	63		6	70	76	54	59	113	[illegible]
1871-1872	51		13	94	107	32	56	88	[illegible]
1872-1873	46		8	108	116	38	54	92	[illegible]
1873-1874	43		6	106	112	43	56	99	[illegible]
1874-1875	59		19	99	118	38	60	98	[illegible]
1875-1876	60		14	110	124	47	63	110	[illegible]
1876-1877	60		18	107	125	50	74	124	[illegible]
1877-1878	62		29	106	135	46	63	109	[illegible]
1878-1879	70		70	70	140	51	66	117	[illegible]
1879-1880	63		12	130	142	46	63	109	[illegible]
1880-1881	76		12	114	126	52	60	112	[illegible]
1881-1882	78		14	123	137	44	64	108	[illegible]
1882-1883	62		12	124	136	37	62	99	[illegible]
1883-1884	67		6	102	108	50	61	111	[illegible]
1884-1885	71		10	101	111	49	67	116	[illegible]
1885-1886	64		14	70	84	54	61	115	[illegible]
1886-1887	67		5	91	96	56	62	118	[illegible]
1887-1888	58		6	106	112	58	68	126	[illegible]
1888-1889	52		5	97	102	60	79	139	[illegible]
1889-1890	84		6	80	86	46	64	110	[illegible]
1890-1891	70		9	95	104	50	64	114	[illegible]
1891-1892	66		13	109	122	48	65	113	[illegible]
1892-1893	61		7	104	111	46	66	112	[illegible]
1893-1894	53		18	119	137	48	61	109	[illegible]
1894-1895	67		21	170	191	42	69	111	[illegible]
1895-1896	73		21	163	184	49	71	120	[illegible]
1896-1897	81		27	148	175	47	63	110	[illegible]
1897-1898	77		12	146	158	47	66	113	[illegible]
1898-1899	79		9	149	158	44	71	115	[illegible]
1899-1900	61	28	10	135	145	38	70	108	[illegible]
Academy Deplomas	185	1	142	168	310	193	.....	193	[illegible]
Model School "	388	7	139	1,015	1,154	506	1,006	1,512	[illegible]
Elementary School Deplomas	320	6	79	1,739	1,818	482	1,005	1,487	[illegible]
Totals	893	14	360	2,922	3,282	1,181	2,011	3,192	[illegible]

TABLE—H.

LIST of Teachers who received a pension from Government in 1899 from the Old Superannuation Fund.

Names of Pensioners.	Amount of pension.	Names of Pensioners.	Amount of pension.
	$ cts.		$ cts.
Allard, Angélique	21 06	Deshaies, Zélia	84 27
Angers, Georgiana	113 76	Desparois, Lucie	92 69
Annette, Dame Jean Marie	40 00	Detonnancourt, Emélie	117 97
Anctil, Henriette	58 98	Devost, Geneviève	25 28
Archambault, Louis	117 97	Dion, Calixte	80 05
Archambault, Olivier	113 76	Doré, Aurélie	16 85
		Drolet, Pierre	84 27
Baril, Adèle, Mrs. Widow	58 98	Dubé, Anna	37 92
Baril, Eulalie	25 28	Dumas, Adéline	29 49
Beaubien, Reine	15 05	Dupaul, Louise	37 92
Beauchemin, A. Hedwidge	75 84	Dupont, Edwidge	37 92
Beaudoin, Ursule	58 98	Dupuis, Marguerite	27 38
Béchard, Léa	45 00	Durocher, Mathilde	63 20
Béliveau, Elmire	37 92	Duval, A. Laplante	75 84
Béliveau, Elodie	75 84		
Bergeron, M. Henriette	124 83	Fournier, Mathilde	71 62
Bérubé, Mrs. Louis	25 28		
Bilodeau, M. Adèle	92 69	Gagné, Emélie	63 20
Blais, Emélie	54 77	Gagné, Marie	46 34
Boisvert, Adéline	33 70	Gagnon, Aurélie	29 49
Boisvert, Clarisse	80 06	Gascon, Aurélie Lalonge	126 40
Bonneville, Cédulie	54 77	Gaudreault, Marie	113 76
Bouchard, Eléonore	42 13	Girard, Euphémie	75 84
Boulet, Eléonore	29 49	Gravel, Bernard	67 41
Boulet, Julienne	63 20	Guy, Caroline	88 48
Boutin, Philomène	92 69		
Brouillard, Marie	113 76	Harty, W.	147 47
		Héroux, Sophie	42 13
Caron, Claudia	46 34	Hughes, Catherine	84 27
Caron, Hermine	33 70		
Caron, Nazaire	63 20	Jutras, Emélie	75 84
Caron, Ombéline	46 34		
Carrier, Henriette	113 76	Labelle, Marguerite	42 13
Cauchon, Marguerite	29 49	Labrie, Hermine	25 28
Champoux, Eugénie	54 77	Lacerte, M. Dorothée	80 05
Charbonneau, F. X.	122 19	Lafontaine, Cléophée	29 49
Charbonneau, Marthe	126 40	Lajeunesse, Ed	88 48
Cloutier, Elisabeth	63 20	Lamarre, Césarie	96 91
Comtois, Geneviève	84 27	Langelier, Marie	46 34
Côté, Dina	33 70	Langlois, Malvina	37 92
Côté, Mélanie	63 20		

TABLE H.—*Continued.*

Names of Pensioners.	Amount of pension.	Names of Pensioners.	Amount of pension.
	$ cts.		$ cts.
LeGros, Rose de Lima	80 05	Picard, Délima	80 05
Lemay, Sarah	42 13	Picard, Wilhelmine	33 70
Lepage, Gracieuse	8 73	Plamondon, T. P.	54 77
Lagacé, Marie Elise	92 69	Poisson, Edile	92 69
Lesieur, Luce Desaulniers	54 77	Poisson, Marie	29 49
Lévesque, Vitaline	29 49		
Lindsay, Charles	101 12	Raymond, Démerise	21 06
Lizotte, Marie	46 34	Reed, Lucy	25 28
Languedoc, Angèle	25 28	Reed, Marguerite	33 70
Loughran, Mary	63 20	Read, Mary Jane	92 69
		Rioux, Julie	33 70
Malenfant, Hyp	16 85	Rioux, Luce-Marie	75 84
Marceau, Joséphine	130 61	Rivard, Louise	37 92
McKeogh, Mary	63 20	Rivard, M. Louise E.	139 04
Michaud, Célina	80 05	Rouleau, Edesse	58 98
Michaud, Mélanie	29 49		
Moreau, D. Duplessis	151 68	Santerre, Georgina	67 41
Morin, Emma	29 49	Sirois, Jovide	67 41
		St-Laurent, A., Dame V. Ratté	42 13
Oatt, Francis	105 33		
O'Reilly, Mary Ann	109 55	Tanguay, Clothilde	80 05
Ouellet, Marie Françoise	46 34	Thibodeau, Phil., Dame Z. Douville	139 04
		Toussaint, Lucile	46 34
Paré, Amélie, Dame J. Courchesne	37 92	Tremblay, Germain	46 34
Patoine, Cécile	109 55		
Pelletier, Antoinette	37 92	Vallières, Adélaïde	117 97
Pelletier, Avila	25 28	Vézina, M. Délima	25 28
Pelletier, Dme Elmire	37 92		
Pelletier, Esthel	29 49	Total	$8,040 13
Pérusse, M. Euphémie	84 27		

TABLE I.

PENSIONERS of the new Pension Fund, and amount paid each of them during the scholastic year ending 30th June, 1900.

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$
llaire, Augustin.....	Montreal	7?	54	42	1	6	163 66	64 61	3 27	95 78
llary, Elisabeth-Elise..	Yamachiche	65	19	19	9	12	39 66	.....	80	38 86
llen, Marie-Louise.....	St-Anselme	5?	28	28	9	12	52 04	.....	1 04	51 00
myot, Philomène.....	Thurso.....	50	16	6	3	6	9 46	.....	19	9 27
rcand, Mrs. H	Papineauville.....	80	28	22	13	12	76 68	.....	1 54	75 14
rchambault, Wid. Jos.	Montreal	65	32	32	1	12	205 00	.....	.....	205 00
rchambault, U. E.	do	65	37	35	8	12	1,050 00	.....	21 00	1,029 00
rsenault, Eugénie.....	St-Célestin.	41	10	8	9	12	13 04	.....	26	12 78
rsenault, Geneviève....	Riv.-Bonaventure. ..	58	29	29	6	12	69 52	.....	1 39	68 13
rsenault, Philomène ...	Grande-Rivière	56	19	19	13	12	62 78	.....	1 26	61 52
sselin, Mrs. E.....	Plantagenet..	65	27	27	14	12	75 18	.....	1 51	73 67
ubé, J.-Bte-Etienne....	St-Sauveur, Que.....	70	23	23	14	12	107 00	.....	2 14	104 86
ugé, Julie.....	Roxton-Falls	56	30	30	8	12	62 52	.....	1 25	61 27
ugé, Wid. Thomas.....	Lotbinière,.....	57	24	9	2	12	16 41	.....	33	16 08
uthier, Louis-P.....	Montreal.....	61	18	11	1	6	11 23	.....	23	11 00
uthier, Mrs. Louis P...	do	56	11	11	2	12	23 06	.....	46	22 60
rrette, Alphonsine....	St-Rémi	48	28	19	1	6	22 12	.....	45	21 67
auchemin, Wid. Nazaire	Granby	60	14	9	4	12	34 16	.....	68	33 48
auchesne, M.-Louise..	St-Maurice	44	14	14	10	12	43 02	.....	86	42 16
auchesne, Mélanie....	Sherbrooke	55	16	10	8	12	15 60	.....	31	15 29
audet, Adélaïde.....	Ste-Sophie	50	24	13	7	6	13 41	.....	27	13 14
audoin Anastasie	Whitton	5?	22	22	10	12	38 56	.....	77	37 79
audoin, Hélène.....	Armagh	47	22	19	1	6	18 82	.....	38	18 44
aulé, Wid. François...	Piopolis	59	33	12	3	12	18 43	.....	37	18 06
aulieu, Georgina.....	Ste-Françoise	49	15	10	5	12	24 64	.....	50	24 14
aumier, Arline.....	Nicolet.....	42	13	10	9	12	15 42	.....	31	15 11
aupré, Théodora.....	St-Barthelémi	56	17	17	2	12	41 98	4 49	84	36 65
ck, Mrs. Albert	Cap-d'Espoir.....	38	12	8	5	12	22 92	.....	46	22 46
gin, Caroline	St-David-de-Lévis....	40	21	17	1	6	18 46	.....	37	18 09
and, Wid. P. F.....	Ste-Julie	71	35	35	6	12	267 00	.....	.....	267 00
anger, Mrs. Adolphe.	St-Alexandre	51	16	16	12	12	21 20	.....	43	20 77
anger, Elisabeth.....	St-Vallier	57	25	25	13	12	40 00	.....	80	39 20
anger, Marie-Anne...	do	51	18	18	13	12	34 54	.....	69	33 85
court, Calixte	Ste-Perpétue.....	3	18	8	6	12	17 48	.....	35	17 13
l, Hannah	Montreal	57	25	25	8	6	85 88	.....	1 72	84 16
leau, Mrs. Pierre.....	St-Lambert-de-Lévis.	51	26	17	3	12	25 05	.....	50	24 55

TABLE I.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts	$ cts.
Bellemare, Albina	Yamachiche	45	15	15	5	12	21 32	.....	43	20 89
Bénoit-Abel, Virginie	St-J-des Chaillons	49	13	6	6	6	3 84	.....	8	3 76
Benoit, Maria	St-Jean-Baptiste	35	12	12	3	12	35 04	.. ..	70	34 34
Benoit, Wid. Hilaire	St-Bruno	58	19	9	11	12	27 44	.....	55	26 89
Bergeron, Delphine	St-Wenceslas	56	23	23	14	12	48 52	.....	97	47 55
Bergeron, Elmire	St-Basile	50	33	33	1	6	37 09	7 38	74	28 97
Bergeron, Herméline	St-Grégoire	48	12	12	14	12	18 62	.....	37	18 25
Bergeron, Marie-Anne	Rivière-du-Moulin	41	20	20	4	12	42 28	2 14	85	39 29
Bernatchez, Wid. J. B.	St-Thomas	51	23	23	12	12	43 20	.....	87	42 33
Bernier, Adèle	Cap-St-Ignace	42	18	13	7	12	21 80	.....	44	21 36
Berthiaume, Philomène	Montreal	58	23	23	12	12	55 84	.....	1 12	54 72
Bérubé, Démerise	Rivière-Ouelle	51	13	13	14	12	18 92	.....	38	18 54
Bérubé, Georgiana	Cacouna	42	15	9	10	12	11 34	.....	23	11 11
Bienvenu, Mrs. Azarie	Montreal	64	31	31	14	12	90 86	.....	1 81	89 05
Bilodeau, Mrs. Augustin	Ste-Julie	50	16	6	3	12	10 80	.....	22	10 58
Bilodeau, Wid. Edouard	St-Evariste	54	31	31	2	12	68 47	18 58	1 37	48 52
Bilodeau, Wid. Romuald	St-David-de-Lévis	46	15	10	10	12	19 52	.....	39	19 13
Bissonnette, Hedwidge	Valleyfield	63	20	12	8	12	29 34	.....	59	28 75
Black, Apolline	Quebec	60	27	27	14	12	100 67	.....	2 02	98 65
Blais, Catherine	St-Elzéar	56	35	35	3	12	58 55	15 71	1 17	41 67
Blais, Eliza	Shawinigan	39	16	14	4	12	28 67	.....	58	28 09
Blais, Mrs. F-X	Maddington Falls	54	17	17	13	12	30 57	.....	61	29 96
Blais, George	Nicolet	75	27	14	6	12	9 32	.....	19	9 13
Blanchet, P-Nap.	St-Pie	66	31	31	10	12	125 82	.....	2 52	123 30
Blondin, Mrs. Louis	Ste-Liboire	57	25	25	3	12	69 36	10 51	1 39	57 46
Bogue, Maria	Quebec	50	20	8	12	12	48 57	.....	97	47 60
Boisvert, Marguerite	St-Gabriel	49	13	13	2	12	21 56	.....	43	21 13
Boisvert, Rosalie	St-Zéphirin	45	15	15	4	12	26 10	.....	52	25 58
Bolduc, Mrs. Edouard	St-Victor	58	20	20	11	12	36 37	.....	73	35 64
Bond, W. P. J.	Montreal	63	26	17	4	12	328 50	.....	6 57	321 [illegible]
Borleteau, Wid. C. Contant	Oka	57	27	27	1	6	37 31	7 72	75	28 [illegible]
Bouchard, Bernard	Lauzon	55	20	20	14	12	104 01	.....	2 08	101 [illegible]
Bouchard, Eulalie	Ste-Claire	40	16	14	5	12	18 58	.....	37	18 [illegible]
Boucher, Georgiana	Ste-Beatrix	40	21	17	2	12	42 87	.....	86	42 [illegible]
Bouillon. Mrs. Alex	St-Anaclet	58	12	8	7	12	12 66	.....	26	12 [illegible]
Boulanger, Emélie	Stanfold	32	11	11	3	12	17 28	.....	35	16 [illegible]
Bouliane, Marie	St-Fidèle	56	24	24	9	12	53 35	.....	1 07	52 [illegible]
Bourgeois, Dina	St-Célestin	54	23	23	9	12	31 54	.....	63	[illegible]
Bousquet, Prudent	St-Polycarpe	64	34	31	14	12	123 24	.....	2 47	120 [illegible]
Boutin, Marie-Zoé	Montreal	58	27	27	2	12	78 03	12 72	1 56	63 [illegible]
Boutin, Mary	Montreal	53	16	16	14	12	41 92	.....	84	41 [illegible]
Brassard, Mrs. Ephrem	Roberval	45	19	19	14	12	37 12	.....	75	36 [illegible]

TABLE I.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Brassard, Mrs. Hormidas	Masham Mills	45	20	11	3	12	25 62	.....	52	25 10
Brassard, Malvina	St-Louis, Chicoutimi	52	20	20	14	12	41 66	.....	84	40 82
Breton, Henriette	Ascot-Corner	57	29	29	2	12	66 72	15 52	1 34	49 86
Briggs, W.-Taylor	Smith's Falls	59	10	10	3	12	151 20	.....	3 02	148 18
Brochu, Marcel	St-Jean, Ile-d'Orléans	50	25	25	8	12	153 66	.....	3 08	150 58
Brodeur, Fidelie	St Charles	44	12	12	5	12	25 00	.....	50	24 50
Brûlé, Elizabeth	St-Gabriel	74	25	25	12	12	43 02	.....	86	42 16
Brunet, Wid. L.-A	Montreal	55	26	26	11	12	150 50	.....	.....	150 50
Burnham, Callista	Stanbridge	58	19	9	10	12	44 00	.....	88	43 12
Bussière, Elmina	St-Isidore	44	16	9	4	12	11 56	.....	23	11 33
Butler, Hobart	Bedford	69	35	35	13	12	420 00	.....	8 40	411 60
Campbell, Jane	Montreal	71	39	39	4	12	215 19	29 97	4 30	180 92
Campbell, Margaret	Quebec	75	35	35	8	12	159 70	.....	3 20	156 50
Campbell, Margaret	St-Louis-Station	56	32	15	2	12	85 70	.....	1 72	83 98
Carmichael, Helen	Montreal	62	38	38	3	12	236 50	59 95	4 73	171 82
Caron, Clémentine	Fraserville	56	26	26	13	12	54 18	.....	1 08	53 10
Caron, Georgiana	N.-D.-du-Portage	47	13	10	6	12	17 56	.....	35	17 21
Caron, Wid. M. O.	Fitchburg	63	29	29	13	12	190 70	.....	2 56	188 14
Caron, Ombéline	Quebec	38	11	11	7	12	28 59	.....	51	28 02
Carrières, Emelie	St-Thomas	34	11	11	2	12	28 23	.....	57	27 66
Carter, Jane-Louisa	Gaspé Basin	47	11	10	2	12	31 14	.....	62	30 52
Chabot, Mrs. Pierre	St-Charles	49	27	27	2	12	48 89	6 92	98	40 99
Chalifour, Philomène	Sault-Montmorency	60	22	22	11	12	55 62	.....	1 12	54 50
Chambers, E. Thomas	Montreal	72	23	23	6	12	387 30	.....	7 75	379 55
Champagne, Henriette	do	47	20	11	9	12	22 32	.....	45	21 87
Champagne, Wid. Louis.	do	58	32	16	4	12	32 00	.....	64	31 36
Chaput, Marie	L'Assomption	56	30	10	10	12	43 20	.....	86	42 34
Charbonneau, Célina	Ste-Rose	50	22	22	9	18	139 45	.....	2 79	136 66
Charland, Cécile	Waltham	50	11	11	11	12	21 21	.....	43	20 78
Chatigny, Albert	Montreal	65	35	19	7	12	380 74	.....	7 62	373 12
Chaurette, Angélina	St-Benoit	51	15	15	14	12	35 45	.....	71	34 74
Chaurette, Mélina	do	46	24	19	1	6	20 41	.....	41	20 00
Cimon, Adeline	Ste-Luce	39	20	18	1	6	13 89	.....	28	13 61
Cimon, Marie-Louise	Rivière-Ouelle	49	18	18	14	12	34 60	.....	70	33 90
Cinq-Mars, Wid. Théo.	Batiscan	51	27	16	2	12	39 99	.....	80	39 19
Clark, Euphemia	Kingston	61	30	15	5	12	64 09	.....	1 28	62 81
Cleland, Margaret	Frontier	56	28	12	5	6	15 14	.....	30	14 84
Coutier, Alphonsine	St-George	37	12	11	8	12	18 43	.....	37	18 06
Coutier, J.-Bte	Quebec	68	31	31	10	12	542 00	.....	10 84	531 16
Cundé, Georgiana	Chambord	32	13	11	2	12	17 94	.....	36	17 58
Cook, Mrs. James	Sherbrooke	57	37	37	1	12	90 39	22 18	1 81	66 40
Corbeil, Edouard	Hull	71	32	32	13	12	181 52	.....	3 63	177 89

TABLE—I.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Côté, Clémentine	Montreal	42	16	11	8	12	19 83	.....	40	19 43
Côté, Cléophe	Les-Eboulements	66	24	24	8	12	106 36	.....	2 13	104 23
Côté, Josephte	St-Alphonse	63	18	18	14	12	32 08	.....	64	31 44
Côté, Mrs. Louis	St-Fabien	30	....	....	....	6	15 59	.....	31	15 28
Côte, Mélanie	St-Charles	54	18	18	13	12	59 51	.....	79	58 72
Cournoyer, Mrs. F.	St-Joseph-de-Sorel	58	30	30	9	12	80 88	.....	1 62	79 26
Courval, Alma	Terrebonne	54	30	30	5	12	131 14	.....	2 62	128 52
Couture, Bibiane	St-Lazare	64	30	30	14	12	50 40	.....	1 01	49 39
Couture, Mrs. Delphis	Buckland	42	16	16	9	12	30 31	.....	61	29 70
Couture, Sophie	Lacolle	55	18	8	5	6	12 68	.....	25	12 43
Crépeau, Mrs. Wid. C.-I.	Mascouche	61	24	10	4	12	20 00	.....	40	19 60
Crilly, Martha	Dunham	52	25	8	12	6	5 57	.....	11	5 46
Croteau, Delphine	Bécancourt	50	21	9	11	12	19 84	.....	40	19 44
Dagenais, Mrs. B	St-Martin, Laval	65	21	21	12	12	61 42	.....	1 23	60 19
Dagenais, Mrs. Joseph	St-Hippolyte	67	27	10	2	12	19 14	.....	36	18 78
Dalfond, Mrs. F.-X.	St-Ambroise, Joliette	65	26	26	14	12	59 38	.....	1 19	58 19
Dalfond, Mrs. Joseph	Ste-Mélanie, Joliette	62	18	18	12	12	31 18	.....	63	30 55
Dalaire, Wid. Abraham	Montreal	44	37	35	12	12	151 08	.....	.....	151 08
Daly, Wid. Michael	St-Jean	77	10	6	14	12	31 75	.....	.....	31 75
Dancose, Emma	St-Pascal	52	18	18	13	12	36 36	.....	73	35 63
Daveluy, Elise	Pointe-du-Lac	51	20	20	14	12	58 87	.....	1 18	57 69
Debien, F.-X.	Montreal	64	22	22	5	12	144 33	.....	2 89	141 44
Deblois, Wid. L.-A.	do	43	11	11	1	6	19 72	.....	39	19 33
Dechesne, Ernestine	Batiscan	50	14	14	14	12	67 66	.....	1 36	66 30
Dechesne, Malvina	Ste-Anastasie	48	22	22	3	12	91 43	11 56	1 83	78 04
Decourchêne, Eloïse-B.	St-Cuthbert	56	28	28	7	12	100 86	.....	2 02	98 84
Delaney, Zoé	House Harbour	43	11	8	9	6	13 70	.....	27	13 43
Delannay, Mrs. Paul	St-Etienne-des-Grès	40	18	13	3	12	21 75	.....	44	21 31
Deléglise, M.-Joseph	Louiseville	65	24	24	8	12	154 05	.....	3 08	150 97
Delisle, Delphine	Pointe-aux-Trembles	41	15	12	8	6	12 41	.....	25	12 16
Delorme, Mrs. J.-Bte.	St-Simon, Bagot	52	21	21	12	12	71 28	.....	1 43	69 85
Demers, Wid. F.-X.-P.	Montreal	45	31	19	1	10	213 90	.....	.....	213 90
Demers, Mrs. Olivier	St-Nicolas	50	14	14	14	12	25 58	.....	51	25 07
Dénommé, Mrs. Joe	St-Didace	38	13	13	4	6	12 24	.....	24	12 [illegible]
Derick, Lucy-H.	Montreal	62	38	38	3	12	295 72	71 03	5 92	218 [illegible]
Desaulniers, Octavie	St-Maurice	30	10	10	3	12	16 81	.....	34	16 47
Desbiens, Virginie	Métabetchouan	50	31	16	1	6	18 82	.....	38	18 44
Descormiers, Elmire	Gentilly	51	24	17	1½	6	14 17	.....	29	13 [illegible]
Descôteaux Mrs. Joseph	St-Zéphirin	59	24	24	14	12	50 06	.....	1 00	49 [illegible]
Desgagné, Mrs F.-X.	Les-Eboulements	53	28	17	3	12	37 48	.....	75	36 [illegible]
Desjardins, Eloïse	St-Damase	50	24	6	4	12	12 36	.....	25	12 [illegible]
Desjardins, L. Norbert	Montreal	64	25	14	6	6	23 18	.....	46	22 [illegible]

TABLE I.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Desormaux, Wid. F....	St-Agathe-des-Monts	49	16	10	3	12	19 20	.....	39	18 81
Destroismaisons, Cath...	St-Valérien	58	24	24	19	12	57 96	.....	1 16	56 80
Destroismaisons, Ev.....	Village-Richelieu....	61	39	39	½	6	147 54	20 01	2 95	124 58
Destroismaisons, R.-de-L	St-Guillame-d'Upton	53	13	9	9	12	26 55	.....	53	26 02
Devault, Mrs. Joseph...	St-J.-Deschaillons...	35	11	11	7	12	26 47	.....	53	25 94
Dickson, Hugh.....	St-Léon-de-Standon..	85	27	27	14	12	76 68	.....	1 54	75 14
Dionne, Anne-Marie.....	Lorette.....	32	11	11	2	12	25 12	.....	50	24 62
Dionne, Emma	Albertine.....	40	18	15	3	12	57 64	.....	1 16	56 48
Doddridge, Jane.....	New-Richmond.....	62	14	9	11	12	26 42	.....	53	25 89
Dods, Mary-E.....	Maple-Ridge.....	48	25	17	1	6	25 51	.....	51	25 00
Doherty, Margaret.....	St-Sylvestre	48	14	14	6	12	27 00	.....	54	26 46
Dolbec, Mrs. Augustin...	St-Hughes	38	14	14	4	12	29 14	.....	59	28 55
Dorion, Mrs. Wid. Ben..	Montreal	55	20	15	5	12	46 96	.....	94	46 02
Dorval, Josephine	Montreal	58	40	18	2	12	74 40	.....	1 49	72 91
Doucet, Philomène.....	St-Célestin.....	51	19	19	10	12	30 90	.....	62	30 28
Dubé, Octavie.....	St-Alexandre	58	21	21	11	12	33 46	.....	67	32 79
Dubé, Victoria.....	Ste-Flavie	38	13	12	8	6	10 92	.....	22	10 70
Dubois-Cabana, Esther..	Megantic Village....	70	32	32	14	18	191 88	.....	3 84	188 04
Dubois, Mrs. Joseph.....	St-Barthélemi.....	68	22	22	11	12	62 12	.....	1 25	60 87
Dubois, Mrs. Norbert....	St-Cuthbert.....	66	34	34	13	12	76 12	.....	1 52	74 60
Dubois, Sophie	Megantic Village....	81	34	34	14	12	115 86	.....	2 32	113 54
Ducharme, Wid. Hubert	Ste-Anne-de-Stukley.	65	22	10	4	42	51 10	.....	1 03	50 07
Duclos, Paul.....	Grand-Ruisseau.....	83	20	20	14	6	36 52	.....	73	35 79
Dufresne, Wid. Candide.	St-Thomas.....	66	41	35	13	12	317 61	.....	.....	317 61
Dufour, Georgiana	Ile-aux-Coudres.....	40	11	11	9	12	11 02	.....	22	10 80
Dugal, Azilda.....	Riv.-du-Loup	38	18	16	3	6	24 34	.....	49	23 85
Duguay, Eugénie.....	Nicolet.....	45	12	12	14	12	23 36	.....	47	22 89
Dulude, Mrs. Auguste...	Chambly.....	50	23	23	10	12	80 28	.....	1 61	78 67
Dumas, Mrs. Adélard....	St-Thomas.....	48	20	9	14	12	44 47	.....	89	43 58
Dumas, Mrs. F.-X	Terrebonne.....	61	23	23	13	6	41 30	.....	83	40 47
Dumont, Luce	New-Port.....	53	24	24	11	12	56 86	.....	1 14	55 72
Dumont, Marie	St-Arsène	57	22	22	10	12	41 94	.....	84	41 10
Dumont, Victoria.....	St-Epiphane..	51	19	19	12	12	42 65	.....	88	41 77
Duplessis, Liza.....	St-Barnabé.....	43	19	17	3	12	23 49	.....	47	23 02
Duplessis, Phocas-M	St-Stanislas.....	60	35	35	7	12	172 28	.....	3 45	168 83
Dupuis, Mrs. Alexandre.	St-Simon, Bagot.....	50	23	23	9	12	66 84	.....	1 34	65 50
Dupuis, Cécile.....	St-Philippe.....	64	38	35	9	12	189 94	.....	3 80	186 14
Dupuis, Odile.....	St-Liguori....	64	25	8	6	12	16 62	.....	34	16 28
Duquet, Florence.....	Stanbridge	63	34	34	8	12	89 06	.....	1 78	87 28
Dureau, Séverine.....	Ste-Angèle-de-Laval..	42	17	17	8	12	35 35	.....	71	34 64
Essault, Judith.....	Three-Rivers.....	59	33	33	9	12	114 09	.....	2 28	111 81
Essault, Mrs. Wid. J.-T.	Ste-Justine	70	35	35	5	12	123 70	.....	2 48	121 22

TABLE I.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	$ cts	$ cts	$ cts.
Emard, Médard	Valleyfield	71	40	35	13	12	277 56	.....	5 55	272 01
Emond, Joséphine L.	Rivière-du-Loup	45	13	13	12	6	10 10	.....	20	9 90
Emslie, Wid. Jas.	Lachute	67	44	35	14	12	178 15	.....	.....	178 15
Esnouf, Wid. G. A.	Quebec	54	23	6	14	12	20 15	.....	.....	20 15
Ethier, Wid. L.	St-Henri de-Montréal	73	20	20	12	12	60 53	.....	1 21	59 32
Fahey, Mary-Ann	Quebec	58	21	21	14	12	136 30	.....	2 73	133 57
Farnsworth, A-M.	Cookshire	54	27	27	4	12	61 00	.....	1 22	59 78
Featherston, Ida-May	Montreal	45	25	25	3	12	78 58	12 78	1 57	64 23
Fecteau, Etienne	St-Ubalde	61	30	30	12	12	258 46	.....	5 17	253 29
Ferguson, Gilbert	Manchester, Ont.	70	21	21	13	12	310 77	.....	6 22	304 55
Filiatrault, M.-Louise	Ste-Rose, Laval	59	23	23	14	12	90 68	.....	1 82	88 86
Filion, Sophie	St-Roch-de-Québec	61	39	39	3	12	100 46	31 19	2 01	67 26
Finn, Margaret	Montréal	56	30	30	5	12	65 47	.....	1 31	64 16
Fitzgerald, John	Ottawa	70	29	29	14	6	119 65	.....	2 39	117 26
Fontaine, Wid. Bruno	St-Jean-Baptiste	45	14	14	2	12	42 10	.....	84	41 26
Fontaine, Prudent	St-Pascal	78	44	35	14	6	40 93	.....	82	40 11
Forest, Délima	St-Jacques, Montcalm	35	16	16	2	12	31 66	.....	64	31 02
Forget, Julie-Olympe	St-Colomban	46	20	12	5	12	33 95	.....	68	33 27
Fortier, Mrs. Z.	Quebec	58	30	30	14	12	72 78	.....	1 46	71 32
Fournier, Mrs. G. H.	St-Jean-Port-Joli	57	32	12	1	6	15 09	.....	31	14 78
Frawley, Patrick	Chapeau, Pontiac	74	29	29	14	12	97 46	.....	1 95	95 51
Frégeau, Alma	Cap-St-Ignace	41	13	8	12	6	5 41	.....	11	5 30
Frégeau, Amanda	Lawrenceville	36	16	16	1	12	35 08	.....	70	34 38
Frégeau, M.-L. Amanda	St-Hugues	36	13	13	3	12	30 75	.....	62	30 13
Frégeau, Lucie	Lawrenceville	34	12	12	5	18	38 10	.....	77	37 33
Gadbois, Aurélie	Montreal	46	10	8	12	12	14 22	.....	29	13 93
Gagné, Célanire	Rimouski	34	11	11	3	12	22 20	.....	45	21 75
Gagné, Denise	do	37	12	12	8	12	38 26	.....	77	37 49
Gagné, Hosanna	do	42	15	12	7	12	22 39	.....	45	21 94
Gagnon, Adèle-P.	St-Damase	39	12	11	8	12	23 53	.....	47	23 06
Gagnon, Délicia	St-Elphége	30	10	10	0	6	9 64	.....	19	9 45
Gagnon, Mrs. Emile	Chambord, Chicout.	41	11	11	13	12	20 86	.....	42	20 44
Gagnon, Georgiana	L'Avenir	38	17	14	2	12	34 14	.....	68	33 46
Gagnon, Louis	Girard, St-Jean	56	22	19	1	6	47 62	.....	96	46 66
Gagnon, Perside	St-Augustin	36	10	10	3	12	29 82	.....	60	29 22
Gagnon, Sophie	Girard, St-Jean	65	24	14	6	12	19 57	.....	39	19 18
Gallagher, Francis	Spencer Cove	67	34	34	9	12	282 50	.....	5 65	276 85
Gareau, Célestin	St-Jerôme	63	20	14	3	12	43 00	.....	86	42 14
Gariépy, Félina	St-Alban	40	17	16	2	12	38 64	.....	78	37 86
Garneau, Jean	Woonsockett, R-I.	57	24	12	1	6	15 55	.....	31	15 24
Gascon, Marceline	St-Anne-des-Plaines	36	12	12	3	12	37 08	.....	74	36 34
Gaudet, Elodie	St-Jacques	55	26	13	3	12	22 72	.....	46	22 26

TABLE I.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Gaudin, Adeline	St-Siméon	64	21	21	7	12	37 24	.....	75	36 49
Gaudreau, M.-T.-Joséphine	St-Pascal	49	30	30	1	6	52 19	10 41	1 05	40 73
Gaumont, M.-Louise	St-Thomas	55	35	33	3	6	29 29	5 00	58	23 71
Gauthier, Aglaé	Ste-Julienne	65	34	34	13	12	99 44	.....	1 99	97 45
Gauthier, Genevieve	St-Barnabé	59	33	19	..	6	23 19	.....	47	22 72
Gay, Auguste	Hull	60	25	25	3	12	390 60	53 65	7 82	329 13
Geffrard, Elzire	Three Rivers	70	34	34	13	12	107 42	.....	2 15	105 27
Gélinas, Narcisse	Montreal	59	42	42	1	6	90 70	23 00	1 81	65 89
Genest, Délia	Three-Rivers	50	18	9	5	12	13 84	.....	28	13 56
Gervais, Noé	St-Charles, St-Hyac.	63	35	35	9	12	293 74	.....	5 88	237 86
Gilman, Abbie	Richmond	70	35	10	5	12	23 28	.....	47	22 81
Gingras, Mrs. Siméon	St-Nicolas	52	23	23	12	12	49 24	.....	99	48 25
Girouard, Delphine	Arthabaskaville	39	10	10	2	12	17 40	.....	35	17 05
Giroux, Caroline	St-George, Beauce	61	35	35	5	12	71 28	.....	1 43	69 85
Globensky, Fanny	St-Canut	30	10	10	2	12	29 85	.....	60	29 25
Gongé, Mrs. Théophile	St-Michel-des-Saints	52	20	13	2	12	20 35	.....	41	19 94
Goudie, Isabella	Toronto	63	23	23	14	12	49 26	.....	99	48 27
Goulet, Eugénie	St-Ferréol	56	22	22	14	12	55 36	.....	1 11	54 25
Goulet, M.-Louise	St-Hyacinthe	36	13	10	1	6	13 14	.....	26	12 88
Granger, Hormisdas-B	Hull	51	18	11	7	12	171 50	.....	3 43	168 07
Gravel, Mrs Charles	St-Tite	56	19	19	13	12	21 94	.....	44	21 50
Gravel, M.-Louise	Montreal	42	10	10	8	12	30 70	.....	62	30 08
Green, Joseph	Valleyfield	79	42	35	13	12	371 98	.....	7 44	364 54
Grégoire, Alida	St-Esprit	42	18	14	5	12	27 74	.....	56	27 18
Grégoire, Wid. H.-D.	do	60	26	26	10	12	49 00	.....	.....	49 00
Griffin, Eliza Ann	Quebec	32	13	13	1	6	15 12	.....	30	14 82
Grondin, Wid. Louis	Laprairie	74	45	35	10	12	240 36	.....	.....	240 36
Guérin, Alphonsine	do	48	21	21	9	12	55 40	.....	1 11	54 29
Guernon, Mrs. F.-X.	Ste-Mélanie	68	21	5	3	12	9 44	.....	19	9 25
Guilbault, Mrs. Jules	Napierville	55	28	16	3	12	48 08	.....	96	47 12
Guillette, Mrs. Trefflé	Montreal	60	15	3	5	12	7 50	.....	15	7 35
Haggart, Jessie	Richmond	39	17	17	1	6	33 41	.....	67	32 74
Hall, Mrs. John	St-Canut	52	35	14	6	12	36 88	.....	74	36 14
Hamel, Mrs. Charles	St-François, Beauce	56	18	18	11	12	31 68	.....	64	31 04
Hamel, Eulalie	do	48	19	10	9	12	21 18	.....	41	20 77
Hamel, Hélène	Sherbrooke	55	20	4	1	6	4 60	.....	10	4 50
Haney, Wid. Thomas	Montreal	57	33	33	8	6	69 70	.....	1 39	68 31
Hardy, Philomène	St-Basile	57	25	25	6	12	50 16	.....	1 00	49 16
Harper, Annie	Anse-St-Jean	59	30	30	13	12	75 64	.....	1 52	74 12
Harvey, Mrs. Jean	Malbaie	45	18	10	8	6	13 55	.....	27	13 28
Hébert, Mrs. Joseph	Ste-Philomène	52	13	13	10	12	30 62	.....	61	30 01
Hébert, Zélia	Cap-de-la-Madeleine	59	27	27	10	12	50 00	.....	1 00	49 00

TABLE I.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Major, Mrs. T.....	Montreal.....	49	14	14	14	12	40 36	.....	81	[illegible]
Maltais, Mrs. Louis.....	Laterrière.....	52	22	22	14	12	82 64	.....	1 66	[illegible]
Marceau, Eugénie.....	Ste-Hénédine.....	48	21	14	6	12	20 08	.....	40	[illegible]
Marchand, Henriette....	Nicolet.....	54	16	16	13	12	25 87	.....	52	[illegible]
Marcoux, Elmire.....	St-Anselme.....	44	22	22	5	12	39 40	.....	79	[illegible]
Marion, Emélie.....	St-Jacques, Montcalm	39	12	11	8	12	29 03	.....	58	[illegible]
Marquis, Léopoldine....	Lyster, Megantic....	61	25	6	6	12	8 80	.....	18	[illegible]
Marsan, Azéline.....	St-Esprit, Montcalm.	57	28	28	12	12	55 76	.....	1 12	[illegible]
Martel, Mrs. Etienne ..1	St-Luc, Matane.....	51	19	19	8	12	38 70	.....	78	[illegible]
Martel, Marceline.....	Stoke-Centre	44	20	15	5	12	29 28	.....	59	[illegible]
Martineau, Henri-Ed....	Ste-Thérèse.....	73	35	35	13	12	266 90	.....	5 34	[illegible]
Massé, Odile.....	Mont-Johnson	46	21	14	6	12	37 89	.....	76	[illegible]
Maucotel, P.-V.....	Blairfindie	70	23	23	9	12	99 04	.....	1 98	[illegible]
Mauffette, J.-O.....	Ile-Perrot	64	30	30	9	12	347 80	.....	6 96	[illegible]
McCaffrey, Margaret....	Nicolet.....	69	35	35	12	6	35 65	.....	71	[illegible]
McDonald, Honorine....	St-Grégoire	42	17	14	3	12	24 59	.....	49	[illegible]
McGibbon, Catherine...	Lachute	55	15	15	12	12	38 98	.....	78	[illegible]
McGibbon, Elizabeth...	Lachute	43	15	15	13	6	16 80	.....	34	[illegible]
McGill, Mary.....	Huntingdon.....	61	21	21	14	12	65 54	.....	1 31	[illegible]
McGregor, Wid. James .	Victoria, B.C	43	32	32	12	12	449 66	.....	.....	[illegible]
McGregor, Mary.....	Lachute	73	43	35	12	12	124 50	.....	2 49	[illegible]
McIntosh, John.....	Ottawa	70	21	21	11	12	293 50	.....	5 87	[illegible]
McIver, Bernard-E.	Vinton	59	27	27	3	12	162 77	26 34	3 26	[illegible]
McKenney, Wid. C.-W.	Pigeon-Hill.....	63	23	9	5	12	21 94	.....	44	[illegible]
McMartin, Jane.....	Montreal	68	19	19	13	12	55 66	.....	1 11	[illegible]
McSweeney, Daniel.....	do	79	42	35	13	12	611 40	.....	12 23	[illegible]
Ménard, Délima.....	Saint-Lin.....	56	20	20	14	12	38 94	.....	78	[illegible]
Merry, Elma.-J.....	Mansonville	48	26	12	5	12	19 94	.....	40	[illegible]
Métivier, Wid. Théodule	Buckland	43	10	10	12	12	18 38	.....	38	[illegible]
Michaud, Florida.....	Cacouna.....	41	13	10	7	12	16 04	.....	32	[illegible]
Mineau, Emélie.....	Yamachiche	51	20	20	13	12	31 83	.....	64	[illegible]
Mitchell, Elizabeth	Quebec.....	63	21	21	13	12	84 78	.....	1 70	[illegible]
Mitchell, Emelie.....	Pointe-Claire	63	36	35	8	12	77 04	.....	1 54	[illegible]
Moffatt, A.-M.-A.....	Montreal.....	74	38	35	14	12	258 68	.....	5 18	[illegible]
Moineau, Elie.....	do	66	25	10	7	12	69 93	.....	1 40	[illegible]
Molleur, Wid. S.....	Bedford	62	33	33	7	12	99 98	.....	2 00	[illegible]
Montminy, Mrs. G.-F...	St-Gilles.....	42	18	13	7	12	19 62	.....	40	[illegible]
Montreuil, Mrs. H.-L...	Montreal	75	16	16	14	12	59 82	.....	1 20	[illegible]
Moreau, Virginie.....	do	37	13	13	5	12	23 02	.....	46	[illegible]
Morel, Résilda.....	Ste-Anne-de-Beaupré	36	14	14	3	6	13 81	.....	27	[illegible]
Morency, Eugénie.....	Isle-Verte	34	10	10	6	12	22 45	.....	45	[illegible]
Morin, Mrs. Augustin...	St-Hyacinthe	39	22	19	1	6	24 63	.....	50	[illegible]

TABLE—I.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
rin, Azilda	St-Raphaël	50	16	16	8	12	25 48	.....	51	24 97
rin, Desanges	do	44	15	15	8	12	27 84	.....	56	27 28
rin, Joseph-A	Ste-Julie, Verchères.	49	21	14	6	12	79 34	.....	1 59	77 75
rissette, Adélaïde	St-Sylvère	35	13	13	6	12	25 67	.....	52	25 15
rissette, Célanire	St-Roch-de-Québec	53	18	18	11	12	34 76	.....	70	34 06
rissette, Victorine	Ste-Angèle-de-Laval	40	11	11	10	12	18 62	.....	37	18 25
ir, Philomène	Windsor	42	18	12	4	18	36 30	.....	73	35 57
llin, P.-J	Fort-Coulonge	75	15	6	14	12	25 00	.....	50	24 50
rray, George	Montreal	69	33	12	8	12	201 91	.....	4 04	197 87
ole, Mrs. Pierre	Montmagny	39	12	12	10	12	20 92	.....	42	20 50
l, Alma-Azeline	Château-Richer	30	12	12	1	6	21 12	.....	43	20 69
l, Julie	Quebec	41	14	11	6	12	47 46	.....	95	46 51
an, Catharine	Holton	56	34	34	1	6	114 05	18 75	2 28	93 02
mandeau, Célanie	St-Anne-de-Bellevue.	50	28	28	5	12	126 78	.....	2 54	124 24
eilly, M.-Helen	St-Patrice	48	16	11	6	12	35 17	.....	70	34 47
, Cléophée	Matane	47	20	10	5	12	19 08	.....	38	18 70
llet, Elise	St-Simon	44	16	16	8	12	23 42	.....	47	22 95
llet, Elzéar	Hébertville	55	20	20	13	18	167 88	.....	3 36	164 52
llet, Mrs. Joseph	St-Félicien	37	15	14	6	12	24 94	.....	50	24 44
eot, Charles	Quebec	80	32	32	14	12	108 40	.....	2 17	106 23
eot, Jacques-Ed	Ancienne-Lorette	68	33	33	14	12	130 16	.....	2 61	127 55
ineau, Mélina	Magog	46	12	11	8	12	23 56	.....	47	23 09
uet, Mrs. Docithée	Victoriaville	48	18	5	1½	18	12 96	.....	26	12 70
uet, Mrs. Fortunat	St-Gabriel, Rimouski	39	18	16	4	6	12 99	.....	26	12 73
uin, Mrs. Narcisse	St-Ubalde	56	34	16	3	12	30 36	.....	61	29 75
ıdis, Charles	Ste-Angèle-de-Monn.	58	36	35	3	12	205 36	37 41	4 11	163 84
ıdis, Delvina	St-Aubert, L'Islet	44	23	15	1	6	14 32	.....	29	14 03
ıdis, Mrs. Stanislas	St-Hugues, Bagot	38	14	12	5	12	26 88	.....	54	26 34
ınt, Dina	St-Isidore, Dorchest.	47	13	13	14	12	23 44	.....	47	22 97
ment, Angèle	Ste-Geneviève	58	24	12	4	12	28 80	.....	58	28 22
etier, Mrs. Arthur	Trois-Pistoles	42	11	11	9	12	16 75	.....	33	16 42
etier, Clara	Village-des-Aulnaies	40	12	12	4	6	9 53	.....	19	9 34
etier, Wid. H.-B	St-Laurent, I.-O	54	34	34	8	12	95 88	.....	.....	95 88
in, Rachel	Lawrenceville	55	32	32	1	6	46 48	8 64	93	36 91
on, Mrs. Alphonse	Chambly	59	13	13	9	12	29 60	.....	59	29 01
ınt, Wid. Joseph	Montreal	70	17	17	14	12	63 46	.....	1 27	62 19
ıet, Adéline	St-Pierre, I.-O	59	17	17	4	12	36 26	3 46	73	32 07
n, Mrs. Arniens	St-Placide	47	24	16	3	12	32 36	.....	65	31 71
te, Emélie	St-Siméon	60	27	27	14	12	60 32	.....	1 21	59 11
au, Mrs. Alexandre.	Causapscal	46	22	14	6	18	45 85	.....	91	44 94
, Marie	Marieville	48	20	20	12	12	44 78	.....	90	43 83
sance, Antoinette	Ste-Julie de-Somerset	36	17	17	1	6	15 85	.....	32	15 58

TABLE—I.—*Continued.*

NAME OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque
							$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Plante, Céleste	St-Hilaire, Rouville	58	19	19	14	12	43 72	.....	88	[illegible]
Plante, Ursule	do	55	22	22	14	12	60 48	.....	1 21	[illegible]
Plouffe, Mathilde	St-Joachim, Shefford	68	33	33	8	12	64 58	.....	1 29	[illegible]
Plourde, Mrs. Wilfrid	St-Mathieu, Rim'ski	39	10	10	6	6	7 67	.....	16	[illegible]
Poirier, Philomène	St-Timothée	61	20	20	13	12	47 90	.....	96	[illegible]
Poitras, Mrs. Alfred	Brandon	59	17	10	3	12	24 12	.....	48	[illegible]
Poitras, Eulalie	Quebec	62	27	8	10	12	10 40	.....	21	[illegible]
Poliquin, Lumina-G	Montreal	53	17	17	14	12	55 89	.....	1 12	[illegible]
Potvin, Wid. Alfred	Hébertville	50	18	18	10	18	60 72	.....	1 22	[illegible]
Potvin, Mrs. Joseph	Lac-Bouchette	37	10	9	5	12	23 94	.....	48	[illegible]
Poulin, Mrs. Félix	Taftville	39	13	11	7	6	14 32	.....	29	[illegible]
Poulin, Rosalie	St-Joseph, Beauce	50	15	8	4	12	9 92	.....	20	[illegible]
Poupart, Pierre-Eusèbe	Montreal	61	40	29	1	6	175 90	30 50	3 52	[illegible]
Prémont, Wid. Joseph	Quebec	57	24	24	1	13	220 43	21 34	.....	[illegible]
Proctor, John-J	do	66	36	13	7	12	106 61	.....	2 14	[illegible]
Proulx, Emma	Montmagny	42	18	14	6	12	26 10	.....	52	[illegible]
Proulx, Marie-Zoé	Adamsville	51	25	13	4	12	32 29	.....	65	[illegible]
Provençal, Prosper	Beauport	60	36	36	3	12	131 60	36 10	2 63	[illegible]
Purdie, John	Quebec	72	30	30	13	12	362 98	.....	7 26	[illegible]
Quintal, Emma	St-Isidore, Laprairie	46	20	13	2	12	36 86	.....	74	[illegible]
Racette, Mrs. Odilon	St-Emélie	60	17	17	9	12	32 88	.....	66	[illegible]
Rainville, Mrs. Louis	St-Félix-de-Valois	43	21	16	3	12	40 14	.....	81	[illegible]
Ramsay, Ferdinand	St-Gilles	55	33	33	1	6	109 37	24 42	2 19	[illegible]
Rancourt, Adeline	St-Bernard	67	28	28	13	12	46 36	.....	93	[illegible]
Ratté, Célina	Ste-Catherine	58	27	27	13	12	71 50	.....	1 43	[illegible]
Rebetez, Mrs. Justin-P.	Holyoke, Mass.	60	26	26	10	12	64 38	.....	1 29	[illegible]
Reed, Lucy	Ulverton	55	23	8	1	6	10 46	.....	21	[illegible]
Reed, Mrs. Patrick	Frampton	41	16	13	7	18	37 05	.....	75	[illegible]
Rémillard, Mrs. Jacob	St-Ephrem-d'Upton	55	18	9	4	18	21 18	.....	43	[illegible]
Renée, Léonide	Ham-North	34	15	15	1	6	15 00	.....	30	[illegible]
Richard, Josephte	St-Ambr.-de-Lorette	60	26	16	2	12	33 07	.....	66	[illegible]
Richard, Ophédie	St-Octave, Rimouski	32	13	13	2	12	25 96	.....	52	[illegible]
Richard, Symphorose	St-Barnabé	52	21	21	14	12	55 23	.....	1 11	[illegible]
Ringland, Joseph	Montreal	63	19	13	6	12	132 18	.....	2 64	[illegible]
Riordan, Patrick	do	78	25	25	7	12	366 98	.....	7 34	[illegible]
Rivière, Onésime	Quyon, Pontiac	68	26	12	2	12	34 32	.....	69	[illegible]
Roberge, Philomène	St-Anselme	44	16	11	6	12	14 78	.....	30	[illegible]
Robert, Elmire	Varennes	55	12	12	14	12	40 60	.....	81	[illegible]
Robichaud, Guillaume	Cacouna	61	20	20	14	12	127 52	.....	2 55	[illegible]
Robichaud, Wid. Ludger	St-Jacques, Montc'm	56	25	25	13	12	51 66	.....	1 04	[illegible]
Robitaille, G.-Ferd	Quebec	61	23	23	9	12	99 24	.....	1 99	[illegible]
Rochon, Mrs. Alfred	St-Raymond	58	28	28	3	12	24 36	.....	49	[illegible]

TABLE I.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
gue, Délima	St-Placide	39	15	12	3	12	27 70	.....	56	27 14
nd, Malvina	St-Denis, R. Richel.	58	23	11	1	6	9 86	7 22	20	9 66
au, Adéline	St-Lambert, Lévis	39	35	35	4	12	50 21	.....	1 01	41 98
eau, Marie-Anne	St-Charles, B	47	20	15	1	6	13 31	.....	27	13 04
Amanda	do	38	13	12	3	12	29 92	.....	60	29 32
Jos.-Edmond	St-Raphaël	66	32	32	13	12	196 26	.....	3 94	192 32
Malvina	Pointe-Claire	51	24	14	5	12	17 88	.....	36	17 52
Théophile	Nicolet	66	25	25	13	12	133 15	.....	2 67	130 48
Vitaline	St-Isidore	53	12	12	12	12	22 96	.....	46	22 50
r, Louisa	Cowansville	56	29	12	3	12	32 35	.....	65	31 70
geau, Adéline	Montreal	63	34	34	8	12	75 94	.....	1 52	74 42
, Jérémie	Ste-Agathe-des-Mo'ts	76	32	32	14	12	116 22	.....	2 33	113 89
l, Wid. Désiré	Chicoutimi	67	25	7	6	12	13 56	.....	27	13 29
l, Mrs. Pierre	St-Ubalde	34	11	11	2	18	30 84	.....	62	30 22
Martha-M	Montreal	41	10	10	7	12	57 29	.....	1 15	56 14
Alphonsine	Ste-Dorothée	59	16	16	4	12	35 29	.....	71	34 58
y-Lafleur, Léda	St-Antoine-de-Tilly	34	14	14	2	12	31 40	.....	63	30 77
y, Mrs. Joseph	Gananoque	69	26	9	11	12	31 68	.....	64	31 04
d, Eléonore	Baie-St-Paul	48	13	13	14	12	19 92	.....	40	19 52
l, Eulalie	St-Alphonse	56	24	24	8	12	45 26	.....	91	44 35
er, Janet-H	Melbourne	54	26	7	8	12	16 72	.....	34	16 38
, Catherine	Hedleyville	64	33	33	18	12	95 74	.....	1 92	93 82
, Charles-Léon	Montreal	66	33	19	....	6	67 25	.....	1 35	65 90
rger, Mrs. Elias	Upper-Bedford	65	40	10	4	12	24 04	.....	48	23 56
n, M.-Thomas	Wotton, Wolfe	61	34	16	4	12	309 22	.....	6 19	303 03
aire, P.-Hilaire	St-J.-Chrysostôme	66	32	32	10	12	324 98	.....	6 50	318 48
aire, Vitaline	Baie-St-Paul	50	21	21	9	12	36 65	.....	74	35 91
tre, Victorine	Ste-Hélène, Bagot	48	12	12	14	12	28 56	.....	57	27 99
, Delphine	L'Avenir	35	10	10	3	6	10 91	.....	22	10 69
, Alphonsine	St-Guill'me-d'Upton	66	30	30	11	12	74 64	.....	1 50	73 14
, Célina	Ste-Hélène, Kamour.	48	20	20	7	12	63 72	.....	1 28	62 44
, Flore	Montreal	52	22	22	4	12	44 89	3 51	90	40 48
ay, George	St-Gervais	79	30	30	14	12	537 50	.....	10 75	526 75
Louis-François	St-Pierre, Orléans	70	35	35	12	12	135 42	.....	2 71	132 71
Olivine	St-Victor-de-Tring	44	19	13	6	12	28 58	.....	57	28 01
, Catherine	St-Etienne	58	36	35	6	12	82 89	.....	1 66	81 23
, Philomène	S-Anne-de-la-Pérade	55	27	27	8	12	50 25	.....	1 00	49 25
t, Mrs. Abdon	Ste-Angèle, Rouville	58	32	32	9	12	91 86	.....	1 84	90 02
t, Ambroise	Louiseville	74	38	35	5	12	326 00	.....	6 52	319 48
t, Aurélie	S-Antoine, Verchères	57	33	13	2	12	55 39	.....	1 11	54 28
t, Georg.-Aurélia	St-Théodore-d'Acton	44	20	20	7	12	43 31	.....	89	42 42
t, Wid. Augustin	Montebello	54	15	7	7	12	18 20	.....	37	17 83

TABLEAU I.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Tétrault, Wid. W.-H.	Montreal	56	29	29	4	12	208 00	11 75	.....	196 [illegible]
Thériault, Judith	St-Adrien-d'Irlande	54	13	13	11	12	25 50	.....	51	24 [illegible]
Thibaudeau, Phélonise	St-Ls-du-Mile-End	60	30	13	7	12	56 50	.....	1 13	55 [illegible]
Thiffault, Adèle	Bastiscan	46	21	15	1	6	12 94	.....	26	12 [illegible]
Thumas, Camille, L.-D.	Montreal	57	21	16	2	12	110 10	.....	2 20	107 [illegible]
Tourigny, Hélène	Ste-Perpétue	42	17	10	6	12	22 44	.....	45	21 [illegible]
Toutant, Mrs. Edouard	St-Luc, Champlain	64	33	33	14	12	77 20	.....	1 55	75 [illegible]
Tremblay, Mrs. Alexis	St-Bruno	34	13	13	2	6	14 33	.....	29	14 [illegible]
Tremblay, J.-E.-Arsène	Les-Eboulements	38	11	11	6	12	44 30	.....	89	43 [illegible]
Tremblay, Célanire	St-Urbain	50	10	10	13	12	10 66	.....	22	10 [illegible]
Tremblay, Clara	St-Martin, Beauce	48	18	18	10	12	37 95	.....	76	37 [illegible]
Tremblay, Mrs. George	St-Arsène	44	19	14	3	12	20 35	.....	41	19 [illegible]
Tremblay, Philomène	St-Urbain	54	15	15	10	12	26 26	.....	53	25 [illegible]
Tremblay, Thomas	Grande-Rivière	69	44	44	3	12	403 95	106 20	8 08	[illegible]
Trépanier, Auguste	Métapédia	58	11	11	13	12	35 40	.....	71	34 [illegible]
Trinque, Mrs. Louis	St-Guill'me-d'Upton	45	20	10	7	12	26 04	.....	52	25 [illegible]
Trudel, Delphine	Malbaie	44	14	8	8	12	15 80	.....	32	15 [illegible]
Turcotte, Arthémise	Quebec	60	26	26	14	12	53 20	.....	1 07	52 [illegible]
Turner, Mrs. Nora	Eaton, Quebec	49	31	31	3	12	70 90	15 48	1 42	34 [illegible]
Vaillancourt, Henri	Montréal	60	35	35	5	12	228 79	.....	4 58	[illegible]
Vaillancourt, Mrs. L.	Ste-Hélène, Kam	53	22	22	13	12	35 46	.....	71	34 [illegible]
Veilleux, Apolline	St-François, Beauce	50	22	11	9	12	20 38	.....	41	[illegible]
Verville, Emma	St-François-du-Lac	41	11	8	12	18	30 04	.....	60	[illegible]
Vézina, Anna	Three Rivers	33	12	12	3	12	24 81	.....	50	[illegible]
Vignault, Fanney	Baie-du-Febvre	40	17	13	5	12	25 73	.....	52	[illegible]
Vignault, Hortense	St-Bonaventure	33	10	10	5	12	16 65	.....	34	[illegible]
Villiard, Elise	St-Michel, Yamaska	45	12	9	8	12	14 86	.....	30	[illegible]
Vincent, Mrs. Joseph	L'Epiphanie	60	20	7	1	6	12 31	.....	25	[illegible]
Walsh, Mrs. Wid. David	Thetford-Mines	57	15	15	4	12	23 94	.....	48	[illegible]
Webb, G.-W.-S	Montreal	64	32	6	8	12	36 00	.....	72	[illegible]
Whalen, Sophie-Gravel	Bethléhem, N.H	68	16	16	14	12	43 40	.....	87	[illegible]
Whitty, Thomas	Ste-Ursule	77	30	30	13	12	281 00	.....	5 62	[illegible]
Wilhelmy, Albina	Montreal	40	18	16	4	12	45 40	.....	91	[illegible]
Wilkins, Ida	Toronto	44	15	11	9	12	84 45	.....	1 69	[illegible]
Winchester, Rachel	Sutton-Junction	46	11	11	9	12	27 76	.....	56	[illegible]
Young, Mrs. Chs.-S	The-Maples, Comp.	42	16	10	2	12	34 04	.....	68	[illegible]
	Totals	..	....	....	....	....	41,553 01	102951	770 97	39[illegible]

TABLE—J.

TABLE showing the revenue and capital of the Teachers' Pension Fund for the year 1899-1900.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.	$ cts.	$ cts.
REVENUE.		
Stoppage of 4 % on grant to public schools	6,400 00	
Stoppage of 4 % on grant to superior schools	2,000 00	
Stoppage of 2 % on salaries of professors of Normal schools	449 86	
Stoppage of 2 % on salaries of school inspectors	713 55	
Stoppage of 2 % on salaries of teachers in schools under control	18,454 40	
Stoppage of 2 % on pensions paid during year	770 97	
Stoppage paid to department by teachers, etc., themselves	71 04	
Interest on capital for one year ending 1st July, 1899	9,211 50	
Annual grant from Quebec Government	5,000 00	
Special grant from Quebec Government	4,000 00	
Total		47,071 32
EXPENDITURE.		
For pensions	41,237 51	
Loan repaid	4,683 85	
Stoppages repaid	19 89	
Cancelled cheque presented at bank	16 06	
Cost of management	369 30	
Balance in hand	744 71	
Total		47,071 32

CAPITAL ACCOUNT.			
1899—1st July—Amount of capital			185,179 49
Stoppage on payments added to capital		1,029 51	
Repayment out of capital	$ 3 30		
Pensions out of capital—Art. 495 L.P.S.	315 50		
		318 80	
Balance added to capital			710 71
Total			185,890 20

TABLEAU—K.

Statement of pension fund certified by Provincial Auditor for the year 1899-1900.

Teachers' Pension Fund.	Dr.	Cr.
	$ cts.	$ cts.
To amount transferred from public school fund	6,400 00	
To amount transferred from public school fund	18,454 40	
To amount transferred from superior school fund	2,000 00	
To amount transferred from normal school fund	449 86	
To amount transferred from school inspectors' fund	713 55	
To annual grant from Quebec Government	5,000 00	
To special grant from Quebec Government	4,000 00	
To interest on capital for year 1898-99	9,211 50	
To amount received from teachers as stoppages	71 04	
By cheques for pensions, etc		44,828 87
By amount to capital account		710 71
By cancelled chèque presented at bank		16 06
By balance unexpended		744 71
Totals	46,300 35	46,300 35

Certified,

(Signed) A. H. Verret,
Provincial Auditor.

TABLE—L.

Showing the number and ages of pensioners of new pension fund and amount of pensions paid in 1899-1900.

PENSIONERS.	Number of pensioners.	Average age.	Total of pensions.	Average of pensions.
Division according to age of pensioners:—			$ cts.	$ cts.
Male teachers 56 years and over	86	68	18,820 43	218 84
Female teachers 56 years and over	166	62	8,676 37	52 27
Male teachers under 56 years	8	50	867 57	108 44
Female teachers under 56 years	297	45	10,126 83	24 09
Teachers' widows	19	62	3,061 81	161 15
Totals and total averages	576	54	41,553 01	72 14
Pensioners deceased in 1899	14	60	1,821 74	130 05
Pensioners who resumed teaching in 1899	14	42½	368 66	26 33
Pensioners struck off list in 1899	13	43	321 92	24 76
Totals and total averages	41	48½	2,512 32	61 27
New applications in 1899:—				
New pensions granted	40	52	3,918 16	97 95
Applications for pensions rejected	14	39	408 60	29 18
Old pensions struck off in previous years and again granted	13	42	482 94	37 15
Totals and total averages	67	47	4,809 70	71 78

TABLE

Prize Books Distributed by Superintendent

No.	BOOKS DISTRIBUTED BY	Bibliothèque religieuse et nationale, série in-8.	Série in-12.	Série in-18.	Série in-32.	Légende d'un peuple.—Fréchette.	Lettres et opuscules.—E. Paré.	Zouaviana.—G. A. Drolet.	Napoléon 1er.—Sauvalle.	L'Union des deux Canadas. L. O. David.	Angéline de Montbrun.—Laure Conan.	Noëls anciens.—Myrand.	Montcalm et Lévis.—[illegible]
	The Superintendent	481	433	118	.....	22	6	9	4	11	15	40	12
1	Inspector Beaulieu	125	120	130	110	4	2	1	2	5	4	12	....
2	" Bégin	120	125	130	120	2	1	1	2	6	3	12	....
3	" Béland	140	100	100	135	4	2	1	1	4	8	10	4
4	" Belcourt	130	120	125	125	6	....	1	1	5	3	7	4
5	" Bellerose	110	110	100	120	4	2	1	1	3	8	8	4
6	" Bouchard	125	120	130	130	3	2	....	2	6	4	10	2
7	" Brault	110	120	100	135	4	1	2	1	3	10	10	4
8	" Chabot	66	80	100	90	3	....	....	3	3	....	8	....
9	" Cléroux	125	100	100	135	3	1	2	1	3	8	8	4
10	" Curot	115	100	84	100	5	2	1	....	3	8	7	2
11	" Demers	135	120	115	115	5	1	2	1	3	8	7	4
12	" Dubeau	120	120	125	130	3	1	....	2	5	5	15	3
13	" Fontaine	120	126	100	95	5	1	1	....	3	5	8	2
14	" Genest-Labarre	120	100	110	100	5	2	1	....	2	....	8	4
15	" Guay, F.-X.	90	100	100	100	4	1	2	....	3	....	6	4
16	" Guay, L.-A.	100	120	200	120	6	2	....	....	4	8	8	4
17	" Hébert	130	135	100	100	5	2	....	....	3	10	15	4
18	" Lévesque	125	125	105	125	3	1	1	....	3	6	6	4
19	" Lippens	125	110	120	120	2	....	1	1	4	3	7	....
20	" Lucier	80	60	100	90	4	....	1	4	2	....	6	....
21	" McGown	100	100	100	100	2	2	1	1	6	6	8	4
22	" Molleur	125	100	112	100	6	2	3	3	4	....	18	4
23	" Primeau	125	80	125	110	6	1	2	....	5	8	8	4
24	" Pagé	120	100	130	118	8	1	3	4	4	8	8	4
25	" Paquet	60	60	50	40	2	....	1	....	2	....	6	2
26	" Prud'homme	100	118	140	110	6	2	3	....	3	6	8	....
27	" Roy	154	105	121	112	4	2	3	10	4	7	12	4
28	" Ruel	120	120	115	130	6	2	1	1	4	4	10	4
29	" Savard	125	105	120	130	3	1	....	1	4	5	8	....
30	" Simard	45	60	60	70	1	....	....	....	2	3	6	....
31	" Tanguay	163	125	100	125	4	1	2	....	3	8	5	4
32	" Thibault	120	120	112	125	6	2	1	2	3	4	8	4
33	" Tremblay	90	90	100	100	3	1	....	1	4	3	6	....
34	" Vien	146	135	135	118	8	2	6	....	3	6	14	4
	Totals	4,385	4,062	3,912	3,783	167	49	54	49	135	186	348	[illegible]

—M.

and by School Inspectors in 1899-1900.

Monographies de plantes canadiennes, E.Z.Massicotte	Conférences et discours.— L'abbé Bourassa.	Vie de la V. mère d'Youville.—Mde Jetté.	Vénérable mère Crescence. J. C. Pouliot.	Hist. de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec.—L'abbé Casgrain	Souvenir de retraite.— Mgr Guay.	Hist. de N.-D. du Bon Secours.—L'abbé Leleu.	Québec en 1900.— A. Buies.	Mgr de St-Vallier et son temps.—L'abbé Gosselin.	Québec en 1730.— L'abbé Gosselin.	Histoire du Cap-Santé.— L'abbé F. X. Gatien.	Voyage au Canada.— I. C. R.	Une fleur du Carmel.— R. P. Braun.	Sundry.	Total French Books.	English Books	Grand total.
14	22	30	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	122	1,239	100	1,339
3	4	8	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	36	568	.....	568
2	4	4	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	30	563	.....	563
2	4	6	1	....	....	....	16	....	....	....	....	....	34	572	32	604
2	5	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	24	566	.....	566
2	4	6	1	....	....	....	10	....	....	....	....	....	37	521	45	566
2	4	5	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	32	578	.....	578
3	3	6	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	33	546	46	592
2	4	6	....	....	8	3	6	....	....	....	....	....	28	400	61	461
2	4	6	2	....	5	4	8	....	....	....	....	....	21	542	120	662
2	4	6	2	....	8	3	5	....	5	....	....	....	17	479	40	519
2	5	6	1	....	8	3	8	....	6	....	....	....	27	582	53	635
3	....	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	31	569	.....	569
2	4	6	1	....	8	3	6	3	4	....	....	....	16	516	32	548
2	4	6	....	....	8	4	14	....	4	....	....	....	27	521	70	591
2	4	6	....	....	6	4	6	3	4	....	....	....	40	480	175	655
2	6	6	2	2	8	4	4	....	....	8	3	3	15	645	45	690
3	4	8	2	....	8	4	8	4	6	....	....	....	51	202	19	621
2	4	6	2	....	5	2	6	....	....	....	....	....	33	564	44	608
2	6	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	27	535	.....	535
2	3	6	2	....	6	4	4	....	4	....	....	....	48	423	45	468
2	5	6	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	48	493	152	645
2	5	8	2	....	18	3	10	3	4	....	....	....	73	605	25	630
2	7	7	2	2	8	4	8	....	....	6	6	5	40	571	22	593
2	6	8	1	3	8	4	....	....	....	12	6	3	28	583	33	616
2	4	6	....	....	4	3	4	3	....	....	....	....	31	278	25	303
2	6	6	1	3	8	4	....	....	....	6	3	3	14	552	40	592
3	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	28	575	41	616
3	5	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	33	566	20	586
4	4	6	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	42	559	.....	559
..	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	31	282	.....	282
3	4	6	1	....	6	3	8	....	....	....	....	....	24	598	37	635
3	9	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	27	556	.....	556
2	4	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	26	435	.....	435
2	8	8	2	4	15	6	....	....	....	6	6	3	21	658	100	758
90	175	236	45	14	145	65	131	16	37	38	24	17	1186	19,436	1,422	20,858

TABLE N.

Financial report of the Commission of Catholic Schools, Montreal, for the school year, 1899-1900.

Since the last report, the financial position of the Montreal School Commission has become a little better, which is due to the progress and continual development of the city of Montreal.

The service of 1898-99 ended with a slight deficit, whilst that of the present year shows rather a neat surplus. This state of affairs has permitted the Commission to diminish its floating debt by twenty thousand dollars ($20,000), by repaying the "Standard Life Assurance Company" a loan made ten years ago. This repayment means a saving of nine hundred dollars ($900) paid annually as interest.

In contrast with past years, it is the revenue which, this year, has advanced to capital, the sum required to diminish the floating debt, this amount to be paid back to ordinary revenue, by means of the new issue of debentures the Commission has been authorized to make, to respond to the urgent need for the erection of schools which makes itself felt in different parts of the city.

The income from the monthly fees has increased in some schools while it has diminished in others. However, the income of this year surpasses by some hundreds of dollars that of the preceding.

The ordinary receipts have been	$236,236.42
The expenses	216,220.73
Leaving a surplus of	$ 20,015.69

which has been employed, as it is said above, to extinguish a part of the floating debt.

Besides, this augmentation in the income has enabled the Commission to raise the salaries of the masters for the next year's service, an increase of which they had been deprived for some years, owing to the embarrassment in which the Commission found itself.

In regard to the sum of nine hundred and fifty dollars ($950) payable to the French-Canadian Credit-Foncier, as house indemnity to St. Joseph school, an amount of four hundred and fifty dollars expired in January last.

In looking over schedule I, which gives a comparative statement of expenses for school maintenance, one can see that the expenses of 1899-1900 have been less than those of 1898-99 by about three thousand dollars, a reduction due in great part to the suppression of assistant head masters, to the savings realized on the interest of mortgages and to the extinction of a part of the debt due the Credit Foncier for the indemnity on St. Joseph school house.

Upon the whole, thanks to the economic measures adopted, the financial position of the Commission appears prosperous and the horizon seems less gloomy than in past years.

The necessity of constructing a school in the new parish of St. Eusebius, which has already a school population of more than 500, being seriously felt, the repair and enlargement of St. Mary's school having become a pressing need, the

Commission was obliged to apply to the legislature for permission to issue new debentures to the amount of one hundred thousand dollars ($100,000) to meet its needs. With this money it will be able to recoup the revenue for the advances and to erect the schools, the need of which is most seriously felt.

As the law adopted at the last meeting of the legislature contains several important articles, we believe it useful to cite the whole.

---

63 VICTORIA, CHAP. 99.

An Act concerning the Catholic Board of School Commissioners of Montreal.

(Assented to 23rd March, 1900).

WHEREAS the Roman Catholic Board of School Commissioners of Montreal have, by petition, prayed to be authorized:

1. To issue bonds or debentures for an additional amount of one hundred thousand dollars with a view of consolidating its floating debt, and of building new school houses;

2. To fix the amount of the monthly school contributions in the schools under its control;

3. To indemnify its members;

4. To change its corporate name;

Whereas it is expedient to grant its prayer;

Therefore, Her Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislature of Quebec, enacts as follows:

1. The Roman Catholic Board of School Commissioners of Montreal, notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary contained in sections 1 and 3 of the act 54 Victoria, chapter 53, is authorized to issue bonds or debentures for an additional amount of $100,000, a portion whereof shall be used to consolidate its floating debt, and the remainder in purchasing grounds and building new school houses thereon.

2. Such bonds or debentures shall be issued in accordance with the act 54 Victoria, chapter 53.

3. The Roman Catholic Board of School Commissioners of Montreal, is authorized to fix the rate of the monthly contributions in the schools under its control, and to change the rate it may have fixed, whenever it may deem it advisable.

4. The said Board may, if it deem fit, declare vacant the seat of any commissioner who shall have been absent during three consecutive months. Such vacancy shall be filled by the authority which made the appointment.

5. The said Board may, by by-law, vote to each of its members an indemnity not exceeding one hundred dollars per annum for cab hire and other petty disbursements, provided that a sum not exceeding five dollars shall, under such by-law, be struck off for each absence from a regular meeting.

6. The said Board is further authorized to have the monthly contributions collected, as in the past, by the directors of the schools under its control, and paragraph 4 of article 245 of the Education Act, 62 Victoria, chapter 23, is amended accordingly, in so far as the said paragraph refers to schools under the Roman Catholic Board of School Commissioners of Montreal.

7. The present name of the said commissioners is changed to that of "The Catholic School Commission of Montreal."

8. This act shall come into force on the day of its sanction.

THE COMMISSION OF CATHOLIC SCHOOLS, MONTREAL.

MONTREAL, 25TH SEPTEMBER, 1900.

CAPITAL ACCOUNT.

DISBURSEMENTS.		
Repayment of Loan to the Standard Life Assurance Co	$ 20,000 00	
Interest due at the moment of payment	71 50	$ 20,071 50
School furniture		656 09
		20,727 59
SUMS ON HAND.		
Cash, the first of July 1899	5,563 06	
Advance made to revenue in 1899	382 30	5945 36
Amount actually due to revenue		$ 14,782 23

TABLE—N.—*Continued.*

Statement of Receipts and Expenses of the Commission of Catholic schools, Montreal, from the 1st July 1899 to the 30th of June, 1900

RECEIPTS.	$ cts.	$ cts.
From the Corporation of Montreal:		
School tax of 1899		179,322 04
From the government:		
Superior education fund	1,128 70	
Public school	15,091 68	16,220 38
From the monthly fees, shedule E:		
Commercial Academy	4,485 76	
Montcalm school	2,296 73	
Champlain school	917 22	
Sarsfield school	1,139 15	
Belmont school	1,383 45	
Olier school	1,506 60	
St. Joseph school	479 95	
		12,208 86
Subsidized schools, shedules B, C, D, column, *other expenses*		26,550 06
Library and chapel		322 39
Foundation prizes		190 00
Rent of houses and academic halls		664 75
Interest on bank deposits		757 94
Total of ordinary receipts		236,236 42
Tax refunded by corporation, re Beaudry street	1,790 87	
Accrued interest on this sum since 1896	442 75	2,233 62
St. Mary's school, guarantee for building contract		700 00
Pension fund of teachers:		
Retained on the salaries, from 1st July, 1899, to 30th June, 1900		1,451 34
From the evening schools, schedule H:		
Received from government for salaries	5,463 00	
Received from pupils, inscription fee	337 00	5,800 00
On account of capital:		
Amount in bank 1st July, 1899	5,563 06	
Repayment of advance to revenue for the service of 1898-99	382 30	5,945 36
		252,366 74

EXPENSES.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Support of schools, schedule A	69,379 86	
Support of schools, schedule B	38,761 50	
Support of schools, schedule C	46,863 81	
Support of schools, schedule D	12,354 75	167,359 92
School repairs	2,580 80	
Repairs, St. Urbain street houses	8 25	
Fencing of Manufacturers' street	3 66	2,592 71
St. Joseph School, house rent		428 01
Prize books	858 37	
Competition of 1899	34	892 37
Library and chapel		351 80
Foundation prizes		160
Tax, Manufacturers' street	68 75	
Tax, St. Urbain street houses	93 75	162 50
Paris exposition		265 47
Private bill and expenses		391 35
St. Eusebius school		45 12
St. Mary's school		19 35
Repaid permanent fund		382 30
Expenses of administration:		
Office of the Commission	651 18	
Director-general's office	100 00	
Salaries of employees	4,378 08	
Printing and stationery	129 72	5,258 98
Interest on debentures	24,400 00	
Interest on mortgages	4,073 48	28,473 48
Sinking fund		9,085 14
Loss on deposit at People's bank		352 23
Total of ordinary expenses		216,220 73
On the pension fund:		
Retained by the government from January, 1899, to July, 1899	1,383 19	
Retained by the government from July, 1899, to January, 1900	1,383 19	2,766 38
Evening schools, schedule H:		
Salary of head masters, masters and guardians	5,463 00	
Refund of enrolment fee to the pupils who have followed the course two-thirds of the time	176 60	
Purchase and distribution of prizes	151 70	
Expenses of administration	8 70	
Of capital account		5,800 00
School furniture	656 09	
Loan repaid the "Standard Life Ass. Co."	20,000 00	
Interest due at the date of payment	71 50	20,727 59
Money in bank, 30 June, 1900		6,852 04
		252,366 74

SUMMARY.

RECEIPTS.		
Ordinary revenue	236,236 42	
Return of tax and interest, Beaudry street	2,233 62	
St. Mary's school, contract deposit	700 00	
Pension fund, retained on salary of masters	1,451 34	
Evening schools	5,800 00	
From the permanent fund or Capital	5,945 36	252,366 74

PAYMENTS.		
Ordinary expenses	216,220 73	
Pension fund, retained by government	2,766 38	
Evening schools	5,800 00	
From the permanent fund or Capital	20,727 59	245,514 02
Balance on hand, 30th June, 1900		6,852 04

SCHEDULE A.—Schools under control.

Names of schools	Where situated	Salary	Heating	Lighting	Taxes	Guardians and other expenses	Total expenses
Commercial Acad..	Plateau Avenue...	$11180 39	$496 01	$198 48	$108 89	$1287 34	$13271 11
Montcalm school...	1160 De Montigny street	11349 47	418 56	100 09	253 53	475 00	12596 65
Champlain " ...	224 Fullum street..	9768 35	259 79	62 45	131 35	352 19	10574 13
Sarsfield " ..	97 Grand Trunk street.....	9062 21	272 66	107 91	177 80	452 70	10073 28
Belmont " ...	245 Guy street	7286 49	263 29	80 83	155 94	449 83	8236 38
Olier " ...	216 Roy street	8528 95	177 07	82 82	100 90	476 24	9365 98
St. Joseph " ...	141 St. Martin st..	4150 00	413 92	82 09	144 87	471 45	5262 33
		$61325 86	$2301 30	$714 67	$1073 28	$3964 75	$69379 86

SCHEDULE B.—Subsidized Schools.

Names of schools	Where situated	By whom directed	Subvention.	House rent	Other expenses	Total expenses
Plessis school...	383 Plessis street.	Friars of the Christian schools	$ 5350 00		$2090 99	$ 7440 99
St. Gabriel " ...	350 Centre "	" " "	4450 00	$ 540 00	1153 65	6143 65
St. Bridget " ...	50 St. Rose "	" " "	5350 00	2000 00	1632 91	8982 91
St. Anne " ...	113 Young "	" " "	3550 00	972 00	939 95	5461 95
St. Mary's " ...	184 Craig "	O'Donnell. Rev. P. F.	1824 00	608 00	625 75	3057 75
St. Peter's " ...	158 Panet "	Marist Friars.....	3550 00	920 00	1871 70	6341 70
St. Gregory Thaumaturgus schools ...	Parish of the Immaculate Concept.	Friars of Christian Doctrine and Sisters of the Holy names of Jesus and Mary	500 00			500 00
St. Eusebius school.	647 Fullum street.	Rev. J. G. Payette.	500 00		332 55	832 55
			$25074 00	$5040 00	$8647 50	$38761 50

SCHEDULE C.—Subsidized Schools.

Names of schools.	Where situated.	By whom directed.	Subsidy.	House Rent.	Other Expenses.	Total Expenses.
			$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Our Lady's school...	40, St-Jean-Bapt str.	Congr. of N.-D.	450 00	.....	259 51	709 51
Our Lady of the Angels'.	15, Mullins street...	" "	1350 00	.....	362 69	1712 69
Ste-Catherine school.	754, St. Catherine st.	" "	3375 00	.....	1521 31	4896 31
Bourgeoys school....	360, Plessis street...	" "	6525 00	.....	1919 10	8444 10
Visitation school....	181, Craig street....	" "	3375 00	.....	1055 56	4430 56
Saint-Joseph school.	2351, Notre-Dame st.	" "	3150 00	.....	998 20	4148 20
St. Anne school.....	102, McCord street..	" "	2025 00	.....	670 64	2695 64
St. Louis school.....	275, Roy street.....	" "	2025 00	1000	396 50	3421 50
St. Mary's school ...	168, Craig street....	" "	1575 00	.....	458 00	2033 00
St. Alphonsus school	120, Conway street .	" "	750 00	.....	65 00	815 00
St. Charles school...	740, Wellington str.	" "	1125 00	.....	413 25	1538 25
St. Agnès school	306, St. Antoine str.	" "	1350 00	.....	474 35	1824 35
St. Patrick's school..	79, St. Alexander st.	" "	2025 00	.....	886 40	2911 40
St. John the Evangelist school	337, Centre street...	Srs of H'y Cross	3600 00	.....	1049 25	4649 25
Institution for Blind Children	2009, St. Catherine st	Grey Sisters...	300 00	.....	.....	300 00
St. Alexis Orphanage	247, St. Denis street.	Srs. of Provid.	300 00	.....	.....	300 00
Kintergarten	45, Visitation street.	" " "	900 00	.....	334 05	1234 05
			34700 00	1000	11163 81	46863 81

SCHEDULE D.—Ladies Schools.

			$ cts.		$ cts.	$ cts.
Madame Marchand's school	62, St. Hubert street	Mme M. Marchand.....	1356 00	.....	2682 00	4038 00
Miss Cronin's school.	257, St. Antoine str.	Miss A. L. Cronin	528 00	.....	702 50	1230 50
Mad. Désormeaux's school.....	1270, Ontario street.	Mad. E. Désormeaux.....	540 00	.....	335 00	895 00
Mad. Richer's school	312, Logan street...	Mad. A. Richer	336 00	.....	273 50	609 50
Mad. McKay Wolff's school.....	490, Dorchester st ..	Mad. M. M. Mackay-Wolff	436 00	.....	618 00	1054 00
Miss Labelle's school.	269, St. Andrew st..	Miss I. Labelle	764 00	.....	1079 25	1843 25
Miss Campion's school..	622, Cadieux street .	Miss M. E. Campion.	156 00	.....	181 25	337 25
Miss McDonnell' school	675, Lagauchetière st	Miss M. J. McDonnell....	452 00	.....	166 00	618 00
Miss Viger's school..	176, St. Hubert st...	Miss Elodie Viger	440 00	.....	494 65	934 65
Mad. Fournier's school.....	234, Amherst street.	Mad. M. L. Fournier....	608 00	.....	186 60	794 60
			5616 00	.....	6738 75	12354 75

SCHEDULE E.—Indicating net expense for the support of each school.

NAMES OF SCHOOLS.	Number of Masters.	Number of Mistresses.	Total expenses, Schedules A. B. C. D.	Less. Government. Allocation.	Less. Monthly fees.	Net expenses.	Average attendance, Schedule F.	Cost per pupil.
Commercial Academy	14	....	$13271 11	$373 94	$4485 76	$ 8411 41	441	$19 08
Montcalm School	15	....	12596 65	150 96	2296 73	10148 96	556	18 25
Champlain School	14	....	10574 13	150 95	917 22	9505 96	589	16 14
Sarsfield School	13	....	10073 28	150 95	1139 15	8783 18	529	16 60
Belmont School	9	....	8236 38	150 95	1383 45	6701 98	275	24 37
Olier School	11	....	9365 98	150 95	1506 60	7708 43	462	16 68
St. Joseph School	13	....	5262 33	.....	479 95	4782 38	612	7 81
Plessis School	17	....	7440 99	.....	.....	7440 99	987	7 54
St. Gabriel School	14	....	6143 65	.....	.....	6143 65	676	9 09
St. Bridget School	17	....	8982 91	.....	.....	8982 91	844	10 64
St. Anne School	11	....	5461 95	.....	.....	5461 95	529	10 32
St. Mary's School	4	3	3057 25	.....	.....	3057 75	370	8 27
St. Gregory Thaumaturgus School	1	1	500 00	.....	.....	500 00	90	5 56
St. Peter's School	11	....	6341 70	.....	.....	6341 70	536	11 83
St. Eusebius School	1	2	832 55	.....	.....	832 55	300	2 77
Our Lady's School	....	2	709 51	.....	.....	709 51	75	9 46
Our Lady of the Angels' School	....	6	1712 69	.....	.....	1712 69	226	7 57
St. Catherine School	....	15	4896 31	.....	.....	4896 31	646	7 58
Bourgeoys School	....	29	8444 10	.....	.....	8444 10	1255	6 73
Visitation School	....	15	4430 56	.....	.....	4430 56	598	7 41
St. Joseph's School	....	14	4148 20	.....	.....	4148 20	611	6 79
St. Ann's School	....	9	2695 64	.....	.....	2695 64	344	7 84
St. Louis School	....	9	3421 50	.....	.....	3421 50	396	8 64
St. Mary's School	....	7	2033 00	.....	.....	2033 00	288	7 06
St. Alphonsus School	....	3	815 00	.....	.....	815 00	75	10 86
St. Charles School	....	5	1538 25	.....	.....	1538 25	271	5 67
St. Agnes School	....	6	1824 35	.....	.....	1824 35	216	8 45
St. Patrick's School	....	9	2911 40	.....	.....	2911 40	375	7 76
St. Eusebius School	....	4	800 00	.....	.....	800 00	272	2 94
St. John the Evangelist School	....	16	4649 25	.....	.....	4649 25	663	7 02
Institution for blind children	3	6	300 00	.....	.....	300 00	80	3 75
St. Alexis Orphanage	....	3	300 00	.....	.....	300 00	94	3 20
Kintergarten	....	4	1234 05	.....	.....	1234 05	206	5 99
Mad. Marchand's School	....	11	4038 00	.....	.....	4038 00	404	9 99
Miss Cronin's School	....	4	1230 50	.....	.....	1230 50	186	6 61
Mad. Desormeaux's School	....	5	895 00	.....	.....	895 00	123	7 28
Mad. Richer's School	....	2	609 50	.....	.....	609 50	110	5 54
Mad. McKay-Wolff's School	....	4	1054 00	.....	.....	1054 00	148	7 12
Miss Labelle's School	....	9	1843 25	.....	.....	1843 25	254	7 26
Miss Campion's School	....	1	337 25	.....	.....	337 25	61	5 53
Miss McDonnell's School	....	3	618 00	.....	.....	618 00	153	4 04
Miss Viger's School	....	4	934 65	.....	.....	934 65	129	7 24
Mad. Fournier's School	....	6	794 60	.....	.....	794 60	162	4 90
	168	217	167359 92	1128 70	12208 86	154022 36	16217	9 50

SCHEDULE F.—Indicating number on roll, attendance, average attendance and absence, and the sex.

NAMES OF SCHOOLS.	No. on roll.	No. attending.	Average daily attendance.	Average absence.	Percentage of nominal attendance to enrolment.	Percentage of average attendance to nominal attendance.	Percentage of absence to attendance.	SEX.
Commercial Academy	499	441	387	54	88.39	87.76	12.24	Garçons
Montcalm school	659	556	505	51	84.37	90.82	9.1[illegible]	"
Champlain school	681	589	540	49	86.50	91.68	8.32	"
Sarsfield school	622	529	460	69	85.05	86.96	1[illegible].04	"
Belmont school	333	275	237	38	82.58	86.18	13.82	"
Olier school	538	462	420	42	85.87	90.90	9.10	"
St. Joseph school	759	612	545	67	80.63	89.05	10.95	"
Plessis school	1157	987	923	64	85.30	93.51	6.49	"
St. Gabriel school	762	676	632	44	88.71	93.49	6.51	"
St. Bridget school	965	844	785	59	87.46	93.00	7.00	"
St. Anne school	597	529	485	44	88.60	91.68	8.32	"
St. Mary's school	434	370	347	23	85.25	93.75	6.25	"
St. Gregory Thaumaturgus school	100	90	85	5	90.00	94 44	5.56	"
St. Peter's school	646	536	495	41	82.97	92.35	7.65	"
St. Eusebius school	362	300	274	26	82.87	91.33	8.67	"
Our Lady's school	88	75	72	3	85.22	96.00	4.[illegible]0	Filles.
Our Lady of the Angels school	261	226	211	15	86.54	93.36	6.64	"
St. Catherine school	770	646	620	26	83.89	95.97	4.03	"
Bourgeoys school	1529	1255	1151	104	82.08	91.71	8.29	"
Visitation school	715	598	582	16	83.63	97.32	2.68	"
St. Joseph school	741	611	542	69	82.45	88.88	11.12	"
St. Anne's school	417	344	325	19	82.25	94.47	5.53	"
St. Louis school	472	396	373	23	83.89	94.19	5 81	"
St. Mary's school	322	288	261	27	89.44	90.62	9.38	"
St. Alphonsus school	93	75	68	7	80.64	90.67	9.33	Garç. et Filles.
St. Charles school	320	271	258	13	84.68	95.20	4.80	Filles.
St. Agnes school	253	216	187	29	85.37	86.57	13.43	"
St. Patrick's school	448	375	340	35	83.70	90.66	9.34	"
St. Eusebius school	332	272	231	41	81.92	84.91	15.09	"
St. John the Evangelist school	845	663	598	65	78.46	90.20	9.80	"
Institution for blind children	82	80	80	0	97.56	100.00	0.00	Garç. et Filles.
St. Alexis Orphanage	107	94	92	2	87.85	97.87	2.15	Filles.
Kintergarten	247	206	185	21	83.40	89.80	10.20	"
Mad. Marchand's school	472	404	349	55	85.59	86.38	13.62	"
Miss Cronin's school	217	186	166	20	85.71	89.24	10.76	Garç. et Filles.
Mad. Désormeaux's school	155	123	112	11	79.35	91.05	8.95	Filles.
Mad. Richer's school	138	110	95	15	79.71	86.37	13.63	Garç. et Filles.
Mad. Mackay-Wolff's school	181	148	116	32	81.76	78.37	21.63	"
Miss Labelle's school	290	254	222	32	87.58	87.40	12.60	Filles.
Miss Campion's school	80	61	45	16	76.25	73.77	26.23	Garç. et Filles.
Miss McDonnell's school	167	153	113	40	91.61	73.85	26.15	"
Miss Viger's school	150	129	118	11	86.00	91.47	8.53	"
Mad. Fournier's school	201	162	151	11	80.59	93.21	6.79	"
	19207	16217	14783	1434	84.44	91.15	8.85	

SCHEDULE G.—Balance sheet of the Commission of Catholic Schools, Montreal, up to 30th June, 1900.

ASSETS.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Cash on hand	6,852 04	
Buildings and grounds	666,239 31	
Furniture	52,238 41	
Library	7,424 60	
		732,754 36
LIABILITIES.		
Debentures	500,000 00	
Less sinking fund and accrued interest up to 31st December, 1899	145,102 54	
	354,897 46	
Mortgages	50,000 00	
Loans	25,764 26	
Foundation of prizes	4,551 66	
Balance to the credit of library and chapel	325 32	
Excess of assets against liabilities	297,215 66	
		732,754 36

SCHEDULE H.—Evening schools; receipts and expenses for the services of 1899-1900.

RECEIPTS.		
From government for salaries of masters	5,463 00	
From pupils, enrolment in the course	337 00	
		5,800 00
EXPENSES.		
Salaries of: director general, head masters and guardians	5,463 00	
Refund of enrolment fee to pupils who frequented the course two-thirds of the time	176 60	
Purchase and distribution of prizes	151 70	
Expenses of administration	8 70	
		5,800 00

I certify that the preceding financial statement is exact and conformable to the account books of the Commission of Catholic Schools, Montreal.

(Signed) N. RHEAULT,
Auditor

Montreal, 1st September, 1900.

SCHEDULE I.—Expenses for the support of each school during the years 1898-99 and 1899-00.

NAMES OF SCHOOLS.	1898-99. Total expenses.	1899-00 Total expenses.
Commercial Academy	$13,738 84	$13,271 11
Montcalm school	11,997 40	12,596 65
Champlain school	11,100 51	10,574 13
Sarsfield school	10,477 21	10,073 28
Belmont school	8,216 73	8,236 38
Olier school	9,881 67	9,365 98
St. Joseph's school	5,564 26	5,262 33
Plessis school	7,609 84	7,440 99
St. Gabriel school	6,024 30	6,143 65
St. Bridget	9,281 73	8,982 91
St. Anne school	5,736 25	5,461 95
St. Mary's school	3,121 15	3,057 75
St. Peter's school	6,407 65	6,341 70
St. Gregory Thaumaturgus school	500 00	500 00
St. Eusebius school	762 83	832 55
Our Lady's school	703 80	709 51
Our Lady of the Angels' school	1,715 98	1,712 69
St. Catherine school	4,775 34	4,896 31
Bourgeoys school	8,463 80	8,444 10
Visitation school	4,383 65	4,430 56
St. Joseph's school	4,331 20	4,148 20
St. Anne school	2,642 75	2,695 64
St. Louis school	3,641 55	3,421 50
St. Mary's school	1,997 75	2,033 00
St. Alphonse school	865 25	815 00
St. Charles school	1,444 45	1,538 25
St. Agnes school	1,862 55	1,824 35
St. Patrick's school	2,960 65	2,911 40
St. Eusebius school	762 82	800 00
St. John the Evangelist school	4,746 00	4,649 25
Institution for blind children	300 00	300 00
St. Alexis Orphanage	300 00	300 00
Kintergarten	1,215 50	1,234 05
Madame Marchand's school	3,972 00	4,038 00
Miss Cronin's school	859 75	1,230 50
Madame Desormeaux's school	916 50	895 00
Madame Richer's school	541 00	609 50
Madame MacKay-Wolff's school	1,049 00	1,054 00
Miss Labelle's school	1,559 80	1,843 25
Miss Campion's school	298 25	337 25
Miss McDonnell's school	469 50	618 0[illegible]
Miss Viger's school	902 90	934 [illegible]
Madame Fournier's school	883 75	794 [illegible]
	$168,985 86	$167,359 [illegible]
School repairs	3,641 39	2,580 00
	$172,627 25	$169,940 [illegible]

TABLE—O.

STATEMENT of Receipts and Expenditure of the Board of Roman Catholic School Commissioners of the City of Quebec for the year 18991-900.

	RECEIPTS.			
1899 July 1.	Balance on hand		$ 1,219 14	
	From the City of Quebec		34,823 54	
	" the Government		5,983 22	
	" Loan		50,000 00	
	" Taxes returned		447 19	
	" Rent		178 00	
	" Interest		39 19	
	" Monthly fees		38 00	
				$93,028 28
	EXPENSES.			
	By Salaries	$34,494 26		
	" Buildings	27,415 22		
	" Repairs	1,198 11		
	" Debts paid	17,597 99		
	" Interest paid	1,525 30		
	" Rents	1,525 00		
	" Prizes distributed	1,4[illegible] 00		
	" Class-room furniture	7[illegible] 37		
	" Taxes	644 08		
	" Insurance premiums	525 35		
	" Caretakers	136 00		
	" Fire-wood	45 00		
	" Sundries	1,448 10		
	" Secretary-Treasurer	400 00		
	" By balance on hand	3,839 50		
			$93,028 28	

(Signed) C. N. HAMEL,

Sec.-Treasurer.

TABLE—P.

Statement of receipts and disbursements, Protestant Board of School Commissioners for Montreal, July 1st, 1899 to June 30th, 1900.

RECEIPTS.	$ cts.	$ cts.
(1) On Income Account.		
City school tax, 1899	.....	155,484 76
Government grant :—		
Common school fund	5,174 48	
Superior education fund	1,185 00	
		6,359 48
Ordinary fees, High School of Montreal	20,181 64	
" " " " for girls	14,713 26	
		34,894 90
Public School Fees.		
Aberdeen	2,753 50	
Ann Street	1,279 75	
Berthelet Street	2,042 00	
Britannia	196 75	
Dufferin	1,735 50	
Hochelaga	290 25	
Lansdowne	1,881 00	
Lorne	2,087 95	
Mount Royal	2,723 75	
Riverside	2,253 60	
Royal Arthur	1,381 75	
Senior	3,316 50	
Victoria	2,086 00	
		24,028 30
Pupils' deposits, night schools	178 25	
Less refunded	86 50	
		91 75
School Commissioners, St. Jean Baptiste	25 41	
" " Hochelaga	450 90	
" " St-Grégoire-le-Thaumaturge	18 44	
Proportion of neutral panel tax for 1898-99.		494 75
Interest per :		
Théophile Deguire	237 58	
City of Montreal	30 60	
Joseph Ste-Marie	253 00	
Paul G. Martineau	40 50	
Joseph Langlois	250 00	
		811 68
Total ordinary income	.....	222,165 62

TABLE—P.—*Continued.*

STATEMENT of Receipts and Disbursements Protestant Board of School Commissioners for Montreal, July 1st, 1899, to June 30th, 1900.

(2) On Capital Account.	$ cts.	$ cts.
(*a*) *Assets Realized*		
School Commissioners of Hochelaga, amount outstanding June 30th, 1899	432 70	
Assessment Panet St. refunded	10 06	
" Lansdowne School	114 19	
Sale of disused desks	1 25	
Joseph Langlois, arrears of interest	125 00	
Joseph Ste-Marie, " "	126 50	
High School Library	13 42	
T. Deguire, bailleur de fonds	4,250 00	
"New Rockland Slate Co."	1 14	
		5,074 26
(*b*) *Amounts Borrowed.*		
Pension Fund:		
Amount deducted from teachers' salaries July 1st, 1899, to Dec. 31st, 1899	1,053 84	
Amount deducted from teachers' salaries January 1st, 1900, to June 30th, 1900	1,576 97	
	2,630 81	
Murray Legacy (interest in trust)	16 26	
Temporary Loans and outstanding accounts	2,582 27	
Molsons Bank, overdrawn 30th June, 1900	12,512 25	
		17,741 59
DISBURSEMENTS.		
(1) On Income Account.		
Maintenance of schools as per abstract annexed	156,941 64	
Subsidy to McGill Model School	3,078 32	
" Baron de Hirsch Day School	2,000 00	
Salary of Rev. M. de Sola, teacher of Hebrew	800 00	
" W. H. Smith, director of Tonic Sol-fa	850 00	
Night Schools	875 23	
Prize books, medals, etc	990 29	
School examiners	150 00	
		165,685 48
Printing	1,072 90	
Advertising	113 66	
Law charges	5 00	
Grant for course of Lectures	150 00	
Expenses of Paris Exhibit	116 70	
		1,458 26
Forward		167,143 74

TABLE—P.—*Continued.*

STATEMENT of receipts and disbursements, Protestant Board of School Commissioners for Montreal, July 1st, 1899, to June 30th, 1900.

	$ cts.	$ cts.
Forward	.....	167,143 74
Interest per :		
Molsons Bank	509 60	
Protestant House of Refuge, Montreal	130 00	
Canada Life Assurance Co	2,687 00	
Heirs Cherrier	2,400 00	
T. C. Aylwin	350 00	
G. B. Burland	400 00	
Temporary loans	148 85	
Murray legacy (in trust)	16 26	
		6,641 71
Rent caretakers' dwellings	.....	726 00
Expenses of administration :		
Secretary-Superintendent	3,000 00	
Treasurer	2,000 00	
Office Expenses	1,069 75	
Miscellaneous charges	1,740 23	
		7,809 98
Interest on bonds : $120,000 at 6 %	7,200 00	
" " 300,000 at 4 %	15,200 00	
		22,400 00
Total ordinary disbursements for maintenance of schools	.....	204,721 43
(2) ON CAPITAL ACCOUNT.		
(*a*) Sinking fund on bonds	.....	8,497 39
(*b*) *Land, buildings and furniture.*		
Mount Royal School House	774 02	
High School site assessment	254 76	
Cabinets for Paris exhibit	237 00	
Mount Royal School furniture	555 30	
Dufferin School furniture	94 30	
Victoria School furniture	52 94	
Aberdeen School furniture	15 30	
High School furniture	355 90	
Hochelaga School furniture	19 75	
Berthelet School furniture	30 00	
Riverside School furniture	103 20	
Lorne School furniture	29 61	
Lansdowne School furniture	6 00	
Senior School furniture	272 27	
Teachers' library	73 61	
Ann Street School furniture	151 20	
Ann Street site, assessment	16 25	
Lot on Marlborough street, taxes	26 25	
Royal Arthur School furniture	115 40	
		3,183 06

TABLE—P.—*Continued.*

STATEMENT of receipts and disbursements, Protestant Board of School Commissioners for Montreal, July 1st, 1899, to June 30th, 1900.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
(*c*) *Loans repaid.*			
Pension Fund:			
Amount deducted from Government grant:			
January 1st, 1899, to June 30th, 1899		1,410 48	
Amount credited to account Government grant for stoppages made by Board from			
July 1st, 1899, to Dec. 31st, 1899		1,053 84	
		2,464 32	
Temporary loans repaid		2,890 73	
Molsons Bank overdraft 30th June, 1899, repaid		20,349 09	
			25,704 14
(*d*) *Advances made.*			
Joseph Langlois, interest due		125 00	
Insurance premiums	4,125 68		
Less charged to schools	1,375 23	2,750 45	
			2,875 45
RECAPITULATION:—RECEIPTS.			
Total ordinary income		222,165 62	
Assets realized		5,074 26	
Amount borrowed		17,741 59	
			244,981 47
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Total ordinary disbursements for maintenance of schools		204,721 43	
Sinking fund on bonds		8,497 39	
Land, buildings and furniture		3,183 06	
Total ordinary expenditure		216,401 88	
Loans repaid		25,704 14	
Advances made		2,875 45	
			244,981 47

TABLE—P.—*Continued.*

STATEMENT of assets and liabilities, Protestant Board of School Commissioners for Montreal, June 30th, 1900.

ASSETS.		$ cts.	$ cts.
(a)			
School sites, buildings and furniture as per Trial Balance sheet		.....	1,033,129 47
(b)			
Assets capable of realization:			
Property on Marlborough St		1,703 36	
Joseph Ste. Marie, bailleur de fonds		4,600 00	
Paul G. Martineau " "		675 00	
Joseph Langlois " "		5,125 00	
Insurance premiums		2,750 45	
			14,853 81
			1,047,983 28
LIABILITIES.			
(a)			
Bonds 6 %		120,000 00	
" 4 %		380,000 00	
		500,000 00	
Less sinking fund in hands of City Treasurer, December 31st, 1899		122,942 56	
			377,057 44
(b)			
Mortgage Debts:			
Montreal House of Refuge		2,600 00	
Canada Life Assurance Co.		64,400 00	
Heirs Cherrier		60,000 00	
T. C. Aylwin		7,000 00	
G. B. Burland		8,000 00	
			142,000 00
			519,057 44
(c)			
Floating Debt:			
Molsons Bank		12,512 25	
Temporary losses	$2,361 34		
Empire Day Concert Fund	309 52		
High Sch. Ent't. Fund	260 09		
		2,990 95	
Pension Fund		1,576 97	
Murray Legacy		287 48	
			17,367 65
(d)			
Endowment Frothingham			
Represented by:			
15 shares Merchants Bank Stock	$1,763 00		
Deposit in Savings Bank	86 93		
Dufferin Sch. Library	860 09		
		2,710 02	
Total liabilities		.....	536,425 09
Surplus		.....	511,558 19
			1,047,983 28

...tenance of Schools, 1899-1900.

NAME OF SCHOOL.	Salaries.	Stationery	Charges.	Fuel.	Repairs.	Insurance, Water & Miscellaneous.	Totals.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Aberdeen	10,165 71	276 57	91 20	584 75	427 71	239 60	11,785 54
Ann Street	6,858 81	108 95	75 73	347 13	600 00	104 79	8,095 41
Berthelet Street	8,360 76	204 90	66 46	504 46	653 75	140 19	9,930 52
Britannia	1,296 38	7 73	18 45	158 80	130 32	37 22	1,648 90
Dufferin	7,630 00	169 48	106 42	546 42	171 31	210 78	8,834 41
Girls' High	14,290 96	424 02	161 85	951 72	730 02	360 05	16,918 62
High School	27,501 48	598 84	284 79	951 73	953 56	366 24	30,656 64
Hochelaga	1,673 62	27 58	26 71	235 74	66 02	42 03	2,071 70
Lansdowne	9,090 63	262 41	133 90	567 24	190 16	146 90	10,391 24
Lorne	8,014 42	176 92	71 51	379 96	177 24	132 34	8,952 39
Mount Royal	9,905 84	234 68	92 54	882 18	284 21	179 70	11,579 15
Riverside	9,167 63	163 84	51 01	647 47	409 03	254 81	10,693 79
Royal Arthur	6,279 50	190 24	116 78	253 07	154 38	97 45	7,091 40
Senior	8,100 51	106 79	84 25	309 67	319 34	121 11	9,041 67
Victoria	7,355 99	126 29	80 54	498 45	142 51	95 56	8,299 34
Cooking School	560 00	.....	285 52	105 40	.....	.....	950 92
Totals	136,252 24	3,079 24	1,747 66	7,924 19	5,409 54	2,528 77	156,941 64

MONTREAL, September 14th, 1900.

To the Protestant Board of
School Commissioners, Montreal, Que.

Gentlemen:—

We beg to report having completed the Audit of the Financial Records of your Board as contained in the Books of Account, kept by your Treasurer, Mr. C. J. Binmore.

The disbursements have been examined monthly and found to be fully sustained by vouchers as per our monthly certificates. The certificate of your Secretary-Superintendent, as to the amounts received for school fees during the year, has been accepted by us as correct. The transfer of entries from the subsidiary books to the Ledger, and all additions have been verified.

The following statements have been verified and signed by us as being correctly drawn from the Books of Account:—

The Balance Sheet,

Abstract of Maintenance,

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements, July 1st, 1899, to June 30th, 1900.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities, June 30th, 1900.

The Books and Records have been kept in a careful manner, and clearly and satisfactorily show the record of transaction.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed), P. S. ROSS & SONS,

Chartered Accountants.

TABLE—Q.

Protestant Board of School Commissioners of Quebec.

Receipts and Expenditure for the year 1899-1900. -Schedule A.

Receipts.		$ cts.	Expenditure.	$ cts.
Cash on hand 1st July, 1899		386 97	Maintenance of schools:	
Interest		3 75	Schedule B	7,346 42
Quebec Corporation		6,625 30	General Expenses	27 89
Arrears school fees collected		89 10	General stationery and books	19 46
			Office expenses and secretary	445 88
School Fees:			Ground rent of Elgin street school	94
			Advertising	30 70
Girls' High School	$1,454 00		Interest on debentures	300 00
Elgin street school—Boys' department	252 65			8,171 29
Elgin street school—Girls' department	254 05		*On Capital Account:*	
		1,960 70		
Government grants:			Debenture paid	1,000 00
			Elgin street building	78 62
Superior education		200 00	" furniture	53 36
Elementary education	$416 36		Girls' High School building	16 68
			" " furniture	3 35
Less Teachers' Pension Fund	153 44		Office furniture	1 25
		262 92	Cash in Union Bank	204 19
		9,528 74		9,528 74
Night School in Elgin Street:			*Night School in Elgin Street:*	
Received from the Hon. Prov. Secretary	$359 00			
Pupils' guarantees forfeited	13 00		Teachers' Salaries and Attendance	249 00
		372 00	Advertising and Stationery	14 53
			Fuel and lighting	108 47
		9,900 74		9,900 74

Maintenance of Schools for the year 1899-1900.—Schedule B.

School.	Salaries.	Station'y & Prizes.	Fuel.	Repairs.	Water Rates	Miscellaneous & Caretakers.	Total.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Girls' High School	2,515 00	51 51	212 45	47 77	75 00	192 85	3,094 58
Elgin street school	3,300 00	99 07	279 70	122 15	60 00	390 92	4,251 84
Total	5,815 00	150 58	492 15	169 92	135 00	583 77	7,346 42

TABLE—Q.—*Continued.*

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES 30TH JUNE, 1900.—SCHEDULE C.

ASSETS.	$ cts.	LIABILITIES.	$ cts.
Cash in Union Bank	204 19	Debentures	5,000 00
Arrears to collect, Girls' High School	43 50	Balance of Assets over Liabilities	15,573 76
Arrears to collect, Elgin street boys' department	4 50		
Arrears to collect, Elgin street girls' department	5 55		
Government grant, balance due	21 80		
Right of way	50		
Elgin street school building	7,124 48		
" " " furniture	1,311 89		
Girls' High School building	10,329 78		
" " furniture	1,456 90		
Office furniture	70 67		
	20,573 76		20,573 76

Quebec, 10th August, 1900.

Examined and found correct,

(Signed) JOHN SHAW, Auditor.

TABLE—Q.—*Continued.*

STATEMENT OF ATTENDANCE AND AVERAGE COST—This Statement includes only the charges as shown in maintenance table, Schedule B.—SCHEDULE D.

—	Number of teachers.	Average number of pupils.	Total enrollment.	Total cost of maintenance.	Fees.	Net cost.	Net cost per pupil.
				$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Girls' High School	6	94.7	118	3,094 58	1,497 50	1,597 08	16 86
Elgin Street Schools	9	224.0	333	4,251 84	516 75	3,735 09	16 67

THIS STATEMENT includes all Expenditure made upon income Account as per Statement A.—SCHEDULE E.

—	Attendance.	Net cost of maintenance.	Proportion of Undistributed Expenses.	Total.	Cost per pupil.
		$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Girls' High School	94.7	1,597 08	346 45	1,943 53	20 52
Elgin Street Schools	224.0	3,735 09	478 42	4,213 51	18 80

STATISTICS OF ATTENDANCE.—SCHEDULE F.

—	Total enrollment.	Number of school days.	Average enrollment.	Total daily attendance.	Percentage of daily attendance.
Girls' High School	118	193	94 7	16,186	89
Elgin Street School, girls' department	200	195	122 3	19,549	82
" " boys' "	133	195	101 7	17,131	86

Quebec, 30th June, 1900.

(Signed) F. C. WURTELE,

Secretary-Treasurer.

ROMAN CATHOLIC COMMITTEE

OF THE

COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

AUTUMN SESSION, 1899.

Sitting of the 13th September, 1899.

(Forenoon).

Present: The Superintendent in the chair; the Archbishops of Ottawa and Quebec; the Bishops of Pembroke, Nicolet, Charlottetown, Rimouski, Chicoutimi, Valleyfield, Sherbrooke, Three Rivers; Druzipara, representing his lordship the Bishop of St. Hyacinthe; Canon G. Dauth, representing the Archbishop of Montreal; the Honorable Messrs. F. R. Masson, H. Archambault, Th. Chapais, Gédéon Ouimet; Messrs. Eugène Crépeau, H. R. Gray, Dr. J. L. Leprohon, Th. Stenson, L. Gouin, Alphonse Pelletier.

Letters were read from the Archbishop of Montreal and the Bishop of St. Hyacinthe appointing delegates for this session of the Committee; the former appointing Canon Dauth, the latter the Bishop of Druzipara.

The Order-in-Council appointing the Bishop of Charlottetown and Mr. Alphonse Pelletier members of the Council of Public Instruction was read.

The minutes of last session were read and adopted.

The sub-committee for the examination of candidates for the position of school inspector submitted the following report, which was read and adopted:

"Sixteenth sitting of the sub-committee for the examination of candidates for the office of inspector of Roman Catholic Schools, held at Laval Normal School on the 30th and 31st August and 1st September, 1899. Present:—Messrs. *Abbé* Verreau, *Abbé* Rouleau, F. Drouin, John Ahern, and Paul de Cazes, Secretary.

"In the absence of the chairman, Rev. *Abbé* Verreau was asked to take the chair.

"The minutes of last session were read and adopted.

" Messrs. Joseph Maximin Côté, Joseph Onésime Goulet, Pierre Meunier, Adélard Charles Miller and Joseph A. Roch were examined and obtained the following marks :

NAMES OF CANDIDATES.	Composition.	English T.	English Trans.	Arithmetic.	Algebra.	Geometry.	Reading.	Geography.	History.	Pedagogy.	Agriculture.	School Law.	Hygiene.	Science.	Drawing.	Total.	Average.	NOTE.
Jos.-Max. Côté...	6	5	5	6	3	3	5	4.4	4.6	6	5	6	5	5	6	75.	5.	With distinction.
Jos.-Oné. Goulet..	5	4.5	3	5	6	4.3	5	3.9	4.7	5.3	5	4	5	4	4	68.7	4.6	Good.
Pierre Meunier...	6	4	3	6	3	5.5	5	4.5	3.3	5	6	4	6	6	5	72.3	4.8	Good.
Ad.-Ch. Miller...	6	5.5	5	6	4	5.5	5	4.9	4	5	4	6	6	6	5.5	78.5	5.2	With distinction.
Jos.-A. Roch.....	8	5	3	6	4	3	5	5.9	4.6	5	5	6	6	0	4	67.5	4.5	Good.

" All the candidates have therefore passed, having obtained over four points on the aggregate number of subjects, and five points for composition, pedagogics and arithmetic."

The following report of the sub-committee to inquire into certain suggestions made by School Inspector Dubeau was adopted on motion of the Honorable Mr. Ouimet :

Sitting of the 12th September, 1899.

" Present: The Superintendent in the chair, Hon. Géd. Ouimet and Mr Stenson.

" Moved by Hon. Mr. Ouimet, seconded by Mr. Stenson, and resolved that this sub-committee, after examination of the suggestions made by Inspector Dubeau, which it was instructed to inquire into, asks to be allowed to sit again to inquire more deeply into the matter."

In the place of the motion made by him at the last meeting, Mr. Stenson substituted the following, which was adopted: " That whereas it is important that the teachers now teaching and who have not attended the normal school course be instructed in pedagogics, it is expedient to submit this question to a sub-committee. That such sub-committee be composed of Archbishop Begin Archbishop Bruchési, Hon. Mr. Ouimet, the Superintendent, and the mover."

Honorable Mr. Ouimet moved and it was resolved: " Whereas no grant was accorded Beloeil Model School at the last distribution of grants from the Superior Education Fund, because the report from that school had not been received by the Department of Public Instruction for reasons for which the secretary-treasurer of such municipality was not responsible, that the grant which would have been made to such school be added to that which will be accorded it this year."

The Order-in-Council respecting the appointment of new school inspectors was read.

Sitting of 13th September, 1899.
(Afternoon).

Present: The Superintendent in the chair, the Archbishops of Ottawa and Quebec, the Bishops of Pembroke, Nicolet, Charlottetown, Rimouski, Chicoutimi, Valleyfield, Sherbrooke, Three Rivers, Druzipara, Canon G. Dauth, Honorable Messrs. F. R. Masson, H. Archambault, Th. Chapais, Gédéon Ouimet, Messrs. Eugène Crépeau, H. R. Gray, Dr. J. L. Leprohon, Th. Stenson, L. Gouin, Alphonse Pelletier.

Canon Dauth, seconded by Hon. Mr. Masson, moved, and it was resolved: " That the following persons be appointed professors in Jacques Cartier Normal School for girls, at Montreal:

Principal: *Abbé* Verreau.

Directress: Sister St. Anaclet.

Professors :—

Pedagogy: Rev. *Abbé* Verreau and Mr. J. G. W. McGown, Mr. Delahaye.

Grammar and Literature: Sister St. Isaïe.

Mathematics: Sister St. Liguori.

Geography: Sister St. Fabien.

History: Sister St. Marcel.

English Language: Sister St. Mary Magdalen.

Drawing: Sister St. Pierre aux Liens.

Singing: Sister Ste. Thérèse de Jésus.

Sewing and Cutting Out: Sister St. Cordula.

Calisthenics: Sister St. Liguori and Miss Guilcoyle.

Practical Pedagogy: Sister St. Pierre de Séville.

Considering the provisions of article 76 of the school law, the committee were unable to take into consideration Inspector Chabot's application for an increase of alary.

Considering the provisions of article 451 of the school law, the Committee thought they should not take under consideration the applications made to it respecting the establishment of normal schools at Three Rivers and Rimouski.

The Archbishop of Quebec moved, seconded by Mr. Stenson and it was resolved:

"That in view of the resignation of Mr. Letourneau as professor of Laval Normal School, Mr. Thomas Blais be recommended to the Government as a professor of this institution and that a bonus of one thousand dollars be given to Mr. Letourneau in acknowledgment of the services rendered by him towards the education of our young people during his fifty-three years of teaching."

The Committee recommended that the arrears of the grants retained from the school municipality of St. Alexis de Montcalm be paid, less ten per cent on the amount of such arrears, on the condition that a report be made by the school board of such municipality to the Superintendent's satisfaction.

The report of the Roman Catholic Central Board of Examiners, and a letter from *Monseigneur* Laflamme, chairman of the same, respecting the remuneration to be granted to members of such board, for their work, having been read, on motion of Bishop Gravel, seconded by Mr. Crépeau, it was resolved: "That the Government be asked to authorize the Superintendent to pay out of the funds of the Roman Catholic Committee the sum of seven hundred and eight dollars and eighty cents ($708.80), the amount of the deficit between the receipts and expenses of this Board mentioned in Mgr. Laflamme's letter."

The committee did not deem it advisable to grant the petition of the school commissioners of St. Côme de Kennebec, for aid to their model school.

The Committee postponed to its next meeting the consideration of the applications for the title of academy made by Victoriaville, St. Jean l'Evangeliste and Montebello schools, inasmuch as some information respecting these schools is needed.

Sitting of 11 September, 1899.
(Forenoon.)

Present:—The Superintendent in the chair; the Archbishops of Ottawa and Quebec, the Bishops of Pembroke, Rimouski, Nicolet, Charlottetown, Chicoutimi Valleyfield, Sherbrooke, Three Rivers and Druzipara; Canon Dauth, Honorable Messrs. L. R. Masson, Th. Chapais, Gédéon Ouimet; Messrs. Eugène Crépeau, H. R. Guay, Dr. J. L. Leprohon, Th. Stenson, L. Gohin and Alph. Pellétier.

Honorable Mr. Ouimet informed the Committee that Mr. P. S. Murphy was prevented by sickness from attending this meeting of the Committee.

The sub-committee on class-books presented its report which was adopted.

This sub-committee recommends:

That the Rev. Abbé Th. G. Rouleau's books, "Manuel des Bienséances" and "Catéchisme de la loi et des règlements scolaires," be approved with certain changes which are to be communicated to Rev. Abbé Rouleau.

The Committee decided that the application made by Rev. Mr. Quinlivan, pastor of St. Patrick's Church, Montreal, for aid towards a "High School" for Roman Catholics speaking English cannot be taken under consideration at present, because, by article 448 of the school law, an institution for higher education must have been in operation for one year in order to be entitled to a grant and there are no funds provided for the building of school houses.

The Committee recommended that the arrears of grants kept back from the municipality of Ste. Agathe be remitted to such municipality, less ten per cent on the total amount.

The Committee proceeded to the distribution of the Superior Education fund.

Sitting of the 9th May, 1900.
(Afternoon.)

Present : The Superintendent in the chair; the Archbishops of Ottawa and Quebec, the Bishops of Pembroke, Nicolet, Rimouski, Charlottetown, Chicoutimi, Valleyfield, Three Rivers and Druzipara, Canon Dauth, Honorable Messrs. Masson and Gédéon Ouimet, Messrs. H. R. Gray, Dr. Leprohon, T. Stenson and Alphonse Pelletier.

Moved by the Bishop of Sherbrooke and resolved:—

"That in view of the departure of Rev. Abbé J. H. Roy, this Committee recommends that Rev. Abbé P. J. A. Lefebvre, principal of Sherbrooke College be appointed in his stead on the Roman Catholic Central Board of Examiners.'

The Committee submitted to the Government the lists of teachers whom the school inspectors suggested for the award of bonuses.

The Committee continued the distribution of the Superior Education fund, concluded the distribution of the poor municipalities fund, and recommended the distribution lists to the approval of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council.

The Committee then adjourned.

SPRING SESSION.

Sitting of 9th May, 1900.
(Forenoon.)

Present:—The Superintendent in the chair; the Archbishops of Ottawa, Quebec and Montreal; the Bishops of Pembroke, Charlottetown, Rimouski, Chicoutimi, and Valleyfield; Honorable Messrs. F. R. Masson, H. Archambault, Th. Chapais and Gédéon Ouimet; Messrs. P. S. Murphy, H. R. Gray, Dr. J. M. Leprohon, M. T. Stenson, Alphonse Pelletier.

Letters were read from the Bishops of St. Hyacinthe, Nicolet and Three Rivers, appointing delegates as follows:—The Bishop of St. Hyacinthe, the Bishop of Druzipara; the Bishop of Nicolet, Monsignor Brunault; the Bishop of Three Rivers, Vicar-General Baril.

The Bishop of Sherbrooke and Mr. Eugène Crépeau informed the Committee that they were unable to attend this session.

The minutes of last session were read and adopted.

The Committee approved the report of the sub-committee on class-books adopted at a special session held 28th December, 1899: "That the sub-committee recommends for approval the geographical map of the Province of Quebec, published by order of the Government of the Province of Quebec.

"That this sub-committee deem it advisable for the Government of the Province to procure additional copies of the said map, at cost price, for all schools asking for them."

The sub-committee on class-books, which met on the 8th May, 1900, at which sitting were present: Archbishop Bégin, in the chair; Honorable Mr. Ouimet, Mr. Murphy, Dr. Leprohon, and the Superintendent, reported as follows:

1.—"Canadian Catholic Readers," Books: I, part 1, and I, part 2; II, III and IV, edition of 1899, by the Copp, Clark Co., Toronto."

"The Committee have been unable to make a sufficient comparative study of these books, deemed good by competent men, with the Sadlier series already approved by the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council."

2.—"Abrégé de l'Histoire du Canada," by F. X. Toussaint, 2nd edition.

"The printing, binding and paper of this book are considered inferior and it contains certain mistakes."

3.—"Cours pratique de la langue française," edition of 1899, by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart.

"This work appeared to the sub-committee to be too voluminous."

(Signed) L. N. ARCHBISHOP OF QUEBEC.

Mr. H. R. Gray, seconded by Hon. Mr. Chapais, moved: "That the report of this sub-committee be adopted, but that the series of "Canadian Catholic Readers" be referred, for re-consideration to the sub-committee on class-books." —Carried.

Sitting of the 9th May, 1900.
(Afternoon.)

Present: the same.

The sub-committee on the motion of Mr. Stenson respecting the proposed instruction in pedagogics for teachers at its sitting of 8th May, 1900, at which there were present the Superintendent, in the chair; Archbishop Bégin, Honorable Mr. Ouimet, and Mr. Stenson, asks for authorization to continue to study the question.—Carried.

The sub-committee on certain suggestions of Inspector Dubeau, at its sitting of 8th May, 1900, at which were present: Archbishop Bégin, in the chair; Hon. Mr. Ouimet, Mr. Stenson and the Superintendent, reported as follows:

"That Mr. Dubeau's proposition, though good in itself is nevertheless deemed too complicated. This sub-committee cannot, under present circumstances, recommend it to the approval of the Roman Catholic Committee of Public Instruction."—Carried.

The Committee took communication of the report of the Franciscan Nuns' School of Housekeeping.

The Committee adjourned to a subsequent session the consideration of the transfer of the examination of candidates for diplomas from St. Jovite to Ste. Agathe des Monts.

Honorable Mr. Archambault, seconded by Dr. Leprohon, moved:

"That this Committee recommend that a sum of one thousand dollars, to be taken from the funds of the Roman Catholic Committee, be devoted, for the current year, to the course of French literature, given by Mr. de Labriolle, at Laval University, Montreal."—Carried.

The Committee recommended the payment to the school municipality of Three Rivers of the grants which have not been paid to it these pasty ears, less ten per cent.

The Committee recommended that the title of honorary professor of Laval Normal School be conferred upon Messrs. Lacasse and Létourneau, in consideration of the zeal these professors, who have retired after over fifty years of teaching, have displayed during the many years in which they taught in that institution.

The Archbishop of Quebec, seconded by the Bishop of Rimouski, moved:

"That the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction be represented at the school exhibition at Paris: that Mr. de La Bruère, Superintendent of Public Instruction, be its representative and that he make a comparative study of the school exhibits of the different countries and report on the same. That a sum of fifteen hundred dollars ($1,500.00) be granted for the travelling expenses of such delegate out of the funds of the Roman Catholic Committee of Public Instruction."—Carried.

And the Committee then adjourned.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

QUEBEC, September 29th, 1900.

On which day the regular quarterly meeting of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction was held.

Present:—R. W. Heneker, Esq., LL.D., D.C.L., in the chair; George L. Masten, Esq., the Reverend Principal Shaw, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.; the Reverend A. T. Love, B.A.; Samuel Finley, Esq.; H. B. Ames, Esq., B.A.; Principal W. Peterson, LL.D.; W. S. Maclaren, Esq.; G. J. Walker, Esq; the Reverend E. I. Rexford, B.A.; Principal S. P. Robins, LL.D.; the Honorable Justice Lynch, D.C.L.; John Whyte, Esq.; James McGregor, Esq.; Jas. Dunbar, Esq., Q.C., D.C.L. Professor Kneeland, M.A., B.C.L., sent a letter of regret for his unavoidable absence.

After the opening with prayer Mr. Gavin Walker and Dr. Dunbar being present for the first time were introduced and welcomed to the Committee.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and confirmed.

A report upon the state of business was made by the Secretary.

Mr. McGregor's motion to the effect that the marriage license fees be devoted entirely to elementary education was presented and it was resolved to take it up clause by clause. After discussion of the first clause it was resolved that a deputation wait upon the Honorable Mr. Duffy to discuss with him the intention of the Government in regard to the destination of the marriage license fees.

The deputation upon return reported that while Mr. Duffy disclaimed the right or the intention to speak for the Government he expressed his own opinion upon two points as follows:—1st. It was the intention of the members of the Legislature to have a division of the marriage license fees made this year so that the poor municipalities may receive one half. 2nd. That this half of the marriage license fees should be taken from the share previously given to universities.

Mr. McGregor's motion, 1st clause, was read as follows:—That in accordance with the second alternative suggested by Art. 450 of the School Law, the amount of money accruing annually from the sale of marriage licenses be devoted to Protestant elementary education in poor municipalities.

Moved in amendment by the Reverend Dr. Shaw and seconded by the Reverend Mr. Love.

That in accordance with the powers given to this Committee by Art. 450 of the School Law, one half of the amount of the money now in hand from the sale of marriage licenses be devoted to Protestant elementary education in poor municipalities.—Carried.

Principal Peterson and Mr. Samuel Finley desired to have it on record that they took no part in the division on the issue thus raised, though they regretted to find that the Committee felt constrained to depart from existing arrangements for the current year, without notice to the parties interested.

Mr. H. B. Ames wished record made in the minutes to the effect that while favoring the principle of the amendment he could not concur in the retroactive feature thereof.

Dr. Heneker wished the following statement to be of record :—

As Chairman of this Committee, and entitled to vote on all questions submitted to me to-day, I desire to place on record that I have refrained from exercising my privilege in respect to the above resolutions.

Further—As Chancellor of the University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, which Institution is directly affected financially by the foregoing resolution, whereby its power of carrying on its educational work is diminished, I desire to protest, on behalf of that institution, against the withdrawal of any portion of the grants heretofore made, at a time subsequent to the commencement of its academic year, when all the arrangements have been made and the financial responsibilities entered on.

(Signed) R. W. HENEKER,

D.C.L., LL.D.

The report of the sub-committee on the distribution of grants was submitted as follows :—

Your sub-committee on the distribution of grants begs to report that it spent nearly the whole day yesterday in examining the tabulated returns of the June examinations, prepared by the Inspector of Superior Schools, and in calculating the grants now awarded to the various institutions, for submission to this Committee.

There were present :—Dr. Heneker, the Reverend Dr. Shaw, the Reverend A. T. Love and James McGregor. A letter of regret was received from the Reverend Elson I. Rexford. Your sub-committee has had the valuable assistance of the Secretary of the Department, and of the Inspector of Superior Schools in this important work. The results of the June examinations show plainly that considerable improvement has been made during the past year in educational matters. In comparison with the previous year the number of failures is reduced by 13 per cent. Several changes have taken place in the relative standing of the superior schools. Stanstead Wesleyan College, St. Francis College School and the Gault Institute at Valleyfield are included in the list of academies ; Sorel is dropped from amongst the model schools ; and Westmount Academy gets no grant this year, not however by reason of inferiority, for it stands first.

The reports submitted to your sub-committee by the Inspector of Superior Schools, and the distribution of grants by your sub-committee, were made strictly in accordance with the regulations and principles adopted in former years.

Owing to reported irregularities in conducting the June examinations in Waterloo Academy, your sub-committee recommends the withholding of the grant from said academy pending the result of the investigation.

The Secretary of the Department reported the amount available for distribution as follows:—

Marriage License Fees	$6,658 75
Interest on Marriage License Fund	1,400 00
Interest on Jesuits' Estate Fund	2,518 44
Share of Superior Education Fund	9,333 32
	$19,910 51
Permanent Charges	2,050 00
Leaving a balance for distribution	$17,860 51

DISTRIBUTION LIST AS AMENDED.

Universities and Colleges.

McGill University	$2,075
University of Bishop's College	1,125
	$3,200

Academies.

1899.	Grant.	Bonus.	Eq. gr.	Total.
Huntingdon	$200	$231	$50	$481
Sherbrooke	200	152	50	402
Lachute	200	148	50	398
Danville	200	121	25	346
Waterloo	200	116	40	356
St. Francis	200	101	40	341
Knowlton	200	95	40	335
Ormstown	200	83	25	308
Cookshire	200	80	40	320
Shawville	200	81	25	306
Stanstead	200	76	..	276
Granby	200	81	40	321
Coaticock	200	77	50	327
Cowansville	200	67	40	307

ACADEMIES.—*Cont.*

1899.	Grant.	Bonus.	Eq. gr.	Total.
Valleyfield	200	72	40	312
Aylmer	200	..	25	225
Inverness	200	..	25	225
Bedford	200	...	15	215
Sutton	200	..	10	210
Three Rivers	200	...	15	215
St. John	200	...	25	225
Lennoxville	200	...	25	225
Totals	$4,400	$1,581	$695	$6,676

SPECIAL ACADEMIES.

Compton Ladies' College	$200
Dunham Ladies' College	200
Girls' High School, Quebec	200
	$600

MODEL SCHOOLS.

1899.	Grant.	Bonus.	Eq. gr.	Total.
St. Lambert	$50	$42	$50	$142
Buckingham	50	40	40	130
Berthier	50	37	25	112
Hull	50	32	25	107
Sawyerville	50	34	25	109
Bury	50	32	25	107
Compton	50	31	40	121
Rawdon	50	36	25	111
Montreal West	50	...	25	75
Scotstown	50	32	15	97
Portage du Fort	50	..	25	75
Lachine	50	..	15	65
Stanbridge	50	..	25	75
St. Sylvester	50	31	25	106
Farnham	50	..	40	90
Frelighsburg	50	..	25	75
Lacolle	50	...	25	75
Gould	50	..	25	75
Mansonville	50	..	25	75
Clarenceville	50	..	25	75
East Angus	50	..	25	75
Hatley	50	..		
Clarendon	50	..		

Model Schools.

1899.	Grant.	Bonus.	Eq. gr.	Total.
Ulverton	50	..	25	75
Megantic	50	..	..	50
St. Andrews	50	..	15	65
Hemmingford	50	..	25	75
St. Hyacinthe	50	..	25	75
Magog	50	..	25	75
South Durham	50	..	25	75
Barnston	50	..	40	90
Leeds	50	..	25	75
Levis	50	..	15	65
Marbleton	50	..	25	75
Fairmount	50	..	25	75
Mystic	50	..	15	65
Como	50	..	..	50
Kinnear's Mills	50	30	..	80
Windsor Mills	50	..	25	75
Bryson	50	..	..	50
Waterville	50	..	40	90
Totals	$2,050	$377	$965	$3,392

Special Model Schools.

Paspebiac	$100
New Richmond	100
Haldimand	100
Chicoutimi	100
Arundel	50
Fort Coulonge	50
	$500

Summary of Grants.

Universities and Colleges	$3,200
Academies, grants	4,400
Bonus and Equip. (Academies)	2,276
Special Academies	600
Model Schools, grants	2,050
Bonus and Equip. (Model Schools)	1,342
Special Model Schools	500
Reserved for Poor Municipalities	3,200
	$17,568

Attention is called to the fact that no school neglecting to forward specimens of school work is entitled to the equipment grant; nevertheless your sub-committee recommends said grant to be given this year to the Model School at Megantic, owing to the indisposition of the teacher at the close of the year which prevented the making of the specimens.

Some correspondence relative to the supposed irregularities in connection with the June examinations at the Waterloo Academy was read, and will be submitted to you to-day for your consideration.

Your sub-committee respectfully recommends that the following scheme for the distribution of grants be approved and submitted for the approval of the Lieutenant Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. W. HENEKER,

Chairman of Sub-Committee.

Moved by Reverend Dr. Shaw, seconded by Mr. Whyte,

That the report regarding universities be amended in harmony with the action first taken with reference to marriage license fees, by reducing the proposed grants to McGill and Bishop's University respectively as follows:

McGill University, from $4,150.00 to $2,075.00.

Bishop's College, from $2,250.00 to $1,125.00.—Carried.

Moved by James McGregor, seconded by Dr. Robins, and

Resolved,—"That the report of the sub-committee on the distribution of grants, as amended, be adopted, and that the Secretary be instructed to transmit the list of grants to the Lieutenant-Governor in Council for approval."

The Secretary reported that the Reverend W. Gore Lyster, B.A., had resigned his office of school inspector, and that the question of appointing a successor was then before the Government.

Several letters were submitted in relation to the scope of examinations in the superior schools. The Secretary was instructed to ask the Inspector of Superior Schools for a detailed report upon the allegations contained in these letters.

Several letters were read in relation to alleged irregularities in the June examinations in Waterloo Academy; amongst them an application from the school commissioners for a full enquiry into the matter.

It was resolved to refer the case to the Honorable the Superintendent, with the recommendation that in virtue of the powers conferred upon him by law, he hold, or cause to be held, a thorough investigation into the matter.

The Rev. Mr. Love reported progress for the sub-committee on McGill Normal School finances, and the sub-committee was continued.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT PROTESTANT COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

1899. *Receipts.*

May	19—Balance on hand	$ 975 95
	From Government for contingent expenses	1,100 00
	Refund from Mr. Love of unexpended balance	138 90
		$2,214 85

1899. *Expenditure.*

May	20—Canada Paper Co., 5,000 large envelopes for Dr. Harper.	$ 13 40
	G. W. Parmelee, salary	62 50
	Chronicle Printing Co., 100 copies of minutes	12 00
	Central Board of Examiners	250 00
June	9—T. J. Moore & Co., printing Examination Papers for Superior Schools	109 00
July	3—Rev. A. T. Love, to pay assistant examiners for June examinations	600 00
Sept.	20—J. M. Harper, salary	300 00
"	23—G. W. Parmelee, salary	62 50
	Chronicle Printing Co., circulars for Superior Schools	26 00
	Balance on hand	779 45
	Balance on hand as per bank book	1,105 45
	Outstanding cheques	326 00
	True balance	$ 779 45

Special Account.

Superintendent of Public Instruction	$3,918 44

Contra.

Transfer to Superintendent of Public Instruction	$3,918 44

After the reading of the rough minutes the meeting adjourned to the 24th of November, unless called earlier by the chairman.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,

QUEBEC, November 24th, 1899.

On which day the regular quarterly meeting of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction was held.

Present:—R. W. Heneker, Esq., D.C.L., LL.D., in the chair; George L. Masten, Esq., the Reverend Principal Shaw, LL.D., D.D., D.C.L.; Professor A. W. Kneeland, M.A., B.C.L.; the Reverend A. T. Love, B.A.; the Right Reverend A. H. Dunn, D.D., Lord Bishop of Quebec; Principal W. Peterson, LL.D.; W. S. Maclaren, Esq.; Gavin J. Walker, Esq.; the Reverend E. I. Rexford, B.A.; Principal S. P. Robins, LL.D.; John Whyte, Esq.; James Dunbar, Esq., Q.C., D.C.L.; E. W. Arthy, Esq.

Regrets for absence were submitted from Justice Lynch and Messrs. Finley and Ames.

After prayer the minutes of the last meeting were read and confirmed.

Mr. E. W. Arthy was introduced as associate member to represent the Protestant Teachers' Association.

The Secretary reported that since last meeting the Reverend Isaac Newton Kerr, B.A., of Shigawake, had been appointed School Inspector for Bonaventure and Gaspé Counties in place of the Reverend W. Gore Lyster, B.A., resigned, and that he had entered upon his duties.

Dr. Heneker read a copy of a letter which he has sent as Chancellor of Bishop's University to the Government in relation to the distribution of the Marriage License Fees, and the Secretary read a letter on the same subject from Mr. Vaughan, Secretary, of McGill.

After discussion it was moved by Dr. Shaw, and seconded by Dr. Dunbar, "That on reconsideration of the circumstances which would result to the Universities by the immediate application of the resolution passed at last meeting concerning the allocation of the Marriage License Fees, the Committee agree to request the Government to postpone action for another year, and to continue the grants as before, viz., to McGill University $4,150, and to the University of Bishop's College $2,250."—Carried on division.

Messrs. McLaren, Whyte and Walker dissenting. Principal Peterson and Dr. Heneker not voting.

Dr. Harper's reply to the reference of last meeting concerning the June examinations was read, when it was resolved that all the correspondence with Dr. Harper's reply be submitted to a sub-committee, consisting of Dr. Robins, convener, Mr. Rexford and Mr. Arthy for report.

Professor Kneeland, as representative of the Central Board of Examiners upon the examining board for superior schools, read a report.

Moved by Professor Kneeland, seconded by Mr. Arthy, "That the report on the June examinations be received, that the same be remitted to a sub-committee on June examinations, consisting of the mover and seconder and the Reverend Mr. Rexford, with instructions to report upon the same at the February meeting of the Protestant Committee."—Carried.

A report from the Honorable the Superintendent of Public Instruction was read in reference to the enquiry, which he was asked to make or have made in regard to the conduct of the last June examinations in Waterloo Academy. The report recited the following facts and conclusions :—

That under article 44 of the Education Act, 1899, he delegated his powers to the Honorable Justice W. W. Lynch, D.C.L, who, after having duly summoned witnesses, heard them under oath at Waterloo, on the 27th and 28th days of October, 1899, all interested parties being represented.

That the Honorable Justice Lynch, after a thorough investigation of the matter in all its bearings, transmitted to him a copy of all the depositions taken and a report of his own conclusions in regard thereto.

That, having taken all the evidence, all documents referred to him by the Protestant Committee and the report of Justice Lynch into consideration, he declared that he found (1) that some one obtained access to the envelopes containing the June examination papers, opened at least some of them and closed them again, but who was the culprit, or what was his purpose, it is impossible to determine ;

2nd. That the evidence justified Reverend T. B. Jenkins in his refusal to sign, at the close of the examinations, the declaration required of him as deputy examiner ;

3rd. That the evidence further shows that the Principal of the academy Mr. James Mabon, had no connection with or knowledge of the tampering with the envelopes ;

4th. He declared further that evidence accessible to him in the form of reports of the standing of the various pupils of Waterloo Academy, and of the reports of the examiners as to the condition and nature of the answers submitted by the pupils of said academy, show that the questions could not have been communicated to the pupils in advance of the examinations, and that the standing of Waterloo Academy was not affected by the fact that some one unknown obtained access to the envelopes.

He further recommended that the regulations concerning these superior school examinations be carefully examined by the Committee with a view to their amendment, if need be, or their better enforcement.

Moved by Dr. Shaw, seconded by the Lord Bishop of Quebec, and

Resolved,—That whereas a thorough investigation into the irregularities alleged to have been connected with the last June examinations has been conducted by the Honorable Justice Lynch, D.C.L., under commission from the

Honorable the Superintendent of Public Instruction, and whereas the report of the Honorable the Superintendent of Public Instruction, as submitted to this Committee, shows no such irregularities as would merit the forfeiture of the Government grant, we hereby recommend that the grant be made to the Waterloo Academy, which was agreed upon at last meeting, viz., $356.

It was resolved that since it appears from the Superintendent's report that Justice Lynch has conducted the investigation, presumably with some inconvenience to himself, the thanks of this Committee be conveyed to him by the Secretary, and to the Superintendent of Public Instruction, as well for his prompt attention to the matter and for his full report.

The resignation of Mr. O. Rexford, B. Sc., as head master of the Boys' Model School, in connection with McGill Normal School, was read, and on motion of Dr. Peterson and Dr. Robins it was resolved that the resignation be accepted with regret.

It was resolved that Mr. Howard Honeyman, M.A., be asked to continue Mr. Rexford's work till the close of the current school year.

Applications for diplomas were received and diplomas were granted as fol' lows :—C. W. Ford, first class Academy diploma; Miss Winona Pitcher, B.A., first class Academy, after examination in school law and regulations; Miss Eva Spratt, Model School, after examination in school law and regulations and in Latin ; Miss M. J. Russell, B.A., and Miss K. G. McLean, Model School diplomas, after examination in school law and regulations.

A sub-committee, consisting of the Lord Bishop of Quebec, the Reverend A. T. Love, convener, and Mr. Whyte, was appointed to supervise the preparation of the scheme for the distribution of the poor municipality grant.

The Secretary read a report upon his visits to various parts of the Province n the interest of education, and was instructed to include said report in the ninutes.

The Secretary reported for the information of the Committee that he had luring the month of November renewed the work of visiting different parts of he Province of Quebec in order to hold conferences with School Commissioners nd general meetings for the public with the view to stimulating the interest in ducation.

He had visited Barnston, Stanstead, Compton and Sawyerville, in the latter lace meeting the Commissioners of Eaton, Clifton and Newport. Inspector 'hompson, an efficient officer, has undertaken the work of holding teachers' ieetings, as required by your new regulations, this year for the first time, and ı consequence the Secretary took part in these meetings as well as in the :hers. He found in Stanstead, Barnston, Compton, Eaton, Newport and Clifton ıat there are splendid opportunities for securing more economical and efficient ›nduct of the schools by following what is known as the Concord system of ›ntralization and conveyance. In Stanstead, where there are thirty schools, ıe Commissioners were unanimous in declaring that fifteen would be quite

enough to accommodate all the pupils. In Barnston a similar condition obtains, and in Compton also, but to a less extent. In the latter township five schools have been closed within the last three years, and another having but three pupils in attendance this year will not again be opened. The Commissioners in all cases have undertaken to consider the question with a serious intention to reduce the number of schools, to provide for the conveyance of pupils and to lengthen the school term, which now is but eight months in duration. It is to be hoped that the proposed experiment will be successfully carried out in these townships where the need for it is great and the opportunities are specially good.

Similar visits have been arranged for with Inspector Hewton for the first week of December, and promised to Inspectors Parker, McOuat and McGregor for later dates not yet fixed. As the Province is so large, the Secretary found it difficult to visit the principal localities, even once, without serious neglect of his office work, but he felt that the greatest opportunity for really effective work on his part lay in this direction.

A report concerning the business arrangements of the Record was read by the Secretary and placed on file.

The sub-committee on Normal School finances reported progress and was continued with the addition of Mr. Whyte and Mr. Rexford.

The interim report of the Inspector of superior schools was read and placed on file.

Resolved,—"That, having regard to his long connection as a member of this Committee, and otherwise with the school education of the Province, this Committee cannot separate without placing on record an expression of the respect with which they will ever cherish the memory of the late Sir J. Wm. Dawson, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S. A leader in scientific thought, a devoted teacher, a warm supporter of every good work, religious and educational and charitable, he has left behind him a life record which will form a permanent part of his country's history."

After the rough minutes had been read, the meeting adjourned till the last Friday and Saturday of February, the second meeting to be devoted to elementary education, and both to be held in Montreal.

McGILL NORMAL SCHOOL,

MONTREAL, February 23rd, 1900.

On which day the regular quarterly meeting of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction was held.

Present:—The Honorable P. B. de La Bruère, D.C.L.; George L. Masten, Esq.; the Reverend Principal Shaw, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.; Professor A. W. Kneeland, M.A., B.C.L.; the Reverend A. T. Love, B.A.; the Very Reverend A. H. Dunn, D.D., Lord Bishop of Quebec: Samuel Finley, Esq.; Alderman H. B. Ames, B.A.; Principal W. Peterson, LL.D.; W. S. Maclaren, Esq.; W. J. Watts,

Esq., Q.C., M.P.P.; Gavin J. Walker, Esq.; C. L. Cotton, Esq., M.D., M.P.P.; the Reverend E. I. Rexford, B.A.; Principal S. P. Robins, LL.D.; the Honorable Mr. Justice Lynch, D.C.L.; John Whyte, Esq.; James Dunbar, Esq., Q.C., D.C.L.; E. W. Arthy, Esq.

The Honorable the Superintendent acted as temporary chairman.

Prayer was offered by the Lord Bishop of Quebec.

Dr. C. L. Cotton, M.L.A., was introduced as a member of the Council of Public Instruction to succeed Dr. Heneker, resigned.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and confirmed.

The Secretary read a letter from Dr. Heneker, as follows, and was instructed to embody it in the minutes:

SHERBROOKE, February 3rd, 1900.

G. W. PARMELEE, Esq.,

Secretary,

Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction, Quebec.

MY DEAR SIR,—I shall feel obliged if you will inform the members of the Protestant Committee that I have very reluctantly felt it my duty to place my resignation in the hands of His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor, thus severing my connection with my colleagues.

I have been led to take this course for many reasons, but mainly because I find myself in direct antagonism with the sentiment now prevailing in the Legislature, and upheld by the Government (which represents the people), that no further grants should be made to the two Universities of McGill and Bishop's College. These, the leading educational institutions for the training of the Protestant youth of the Province, must henceforth carry on their high class work without any assistance from the public purse.

All who are acquainted with University work, know that the Arts Course is the foundation course of all learning, and cannot without difficulty be maintained, with satisfactory results, without state aid, and it is in these institutions, that the statesman, the professional man, the high class merchants, and the teachers of high class, seek a proper preparation for the duties of life. The Normal School is, and should be, presided over by University men, and those who have studied the educational systems of other countries know that the practice is universal, of aiding the Universities in this important part of their work, while technical and strictly professional education are easily provided for by other means.

I deeply regret this disposition in the public mind, and I believe it to be a mistaken policy.

My relations with my colleagues, during a very long period of joint service with them in the public interest, has been in itself a very full compensation for any services I have performed, and I cannot part from them without thanking them most cordially for their uniform kindness, and courtesy, and especially for their consideration and the assistance they have afforded me while acting as their Chairman. I hope still to retain, as long as I live, a lively interest in the great cause of education, without which no country or nation can be happy, truly great or prosperous.

I also hope, my dear Sir, that you may continue to give to the public the benefits of your talents, and experience, in the same great cause.

Very truly yours,
(Signed) R. W. HENEKER.

Moved by the Reverend Dr. Shaw, seconded by the Reverend A. T. Love and

Resolved,—That, having been officially informed that our esteemed Chairman and colleague, R. W. Heneker, Esq., LL.D., D.C.L., has tendered to the Government of this Province his resignation as a member of the Council of Public Instruction, and that his resignation has been accepted, we hereby record our sincere regret at the termination of his long association with us, and our appreciation of the very valuable services he has rendered to the cause of education in this Province. During many years he has assiduously devoted his time amid a multiplicity of duties to philanthropic, religious and educational activity. These high and sacred interests were to him most congenial. His cultured mind and broad sympathies placed him *en rapport* with everything that furthered the interests of the Province, the Dominion and the Empire. For twenty-four years he has been a member of this Committee and for eight years its Chairman.

In the discharge of the important duties devolving upon him, he has shown most conscientious and painstaking diligence, uniform courtesy to his colleagues combined with fearless independence as to his convictions, as well as loyal devotion to the educational interests of the Protestant minority of this Province.

We beg to assure Dr. Heneker that in retiring from our counsels he carries with him our highest confidence and esteem, and our prayerful wish that by the Divine blessing his life may be prolonged in health and happiness, and that with his advancing years brightened with Christian faith and hope, he may tranquilly close his long life of noble activity and usefulness.

That a copy of this resolution be forwarded to Dr. Heneker, and that copies be furnished to the press.

A ballot was taken to elect a Chairman, which resulted in the choice of the Reverend Dr. Shaw, who then took the chair.

The Secretary read a copy of the order in Council, No. 38, approving the distribution of the superior education fund and marriage license fees, and also a letter from the Attorney General of the Province giving the opinion upon which the order in Council was framed.

It was moved by Dr. Peterson, and seconded by Mr. Ames, that this Committee learns with regret that the Provincial Government has not acted, in regard to the matter of the marriage license fees, upon the expressed desire of this Committee as conveyed in the resolution adopted at the meeting of 24th November, 1899. Lost on division, six for, seven against.

The Secretary read a letter from Lady Dawson in acknowledgment of the resolution passed by the Committee in reference to the death of Sir William Dawson.

A letter from Mr. W. H. Clapperton, M.P.P., asking for the division of the Gaspé district, for school inspection purposes, into two equal parts, was read, and upon motion of Mr. Ames and Dr. Cotton, it was

Resolved,—That the request be considered at the next meeting, a report regarding the situation having in the meantime been asked from ex-Inspector Lyster and present Inspector Kerr.

Miss Cunliffe's application for a recognition of her extra-provincial certificate was read and referred to the Central Board with instructions to grant her an elementary or a model school diploma upon her satisfying the Central Board by examination of her fitness to receive either of such diplomas.

A letter was read from Mr. Nicholson, of Westmount, asking for an alternate French paper to test the knowledge of pupils who are learning French by the natural method.

On motion of the Reverend Mr. Rexford and Mr. Masten, it was

Resolved,—That the Inspector of superior schools be requested to provide an alternate paper in French for grade 2 Academy on the lines of the natural method.

Upon application of the Secretary it was agreed to pay for Como model school and for Megantic village model school, grants of fifty dollars each, which had been withheld and deposited to the credit of the Committee.

Mr. Goltman's application for authorization of his Manual of Book-keeping was referred to the sub-committee on text-books for report.

Mr. F. A. Garland's request to be allowed to qualify for the academy diploma without taking an arts degree was not entertained.

A letter from Dr. Harper, in reference to the distribution in the schools of a patriotic song and a list of "flag days," was read, and Justice Lynch was asked to report upon the matter at next meeting.

Dr. Harper's report on the competition for prizes for well kept school grounds was read, and it was resolved to grant the prizes as follows: (1) Lachute, $100; (2) Richmond, $50; (3) Berthier, $25.

The Reverend A. T. Love reported on behalf of the sub-committee appointed *re* Normal School finances, that the sub-committee met the members of the Government on the 16th of January, and received a most attentive hearing. After conference, during which the urgent needs of the Normal School were fully set forth, the Government assured the sub-committee that a substantial increase would be made to the annual grant, particulars to be arranged later.

The report was adopted and the sub-committee was continued.

The report of the sub-committee on Professor Kneeland's recommendations was read, and after consideration, clause by clause, it was moved by Professor Kneeland, seconded by the Reverend E. I. Rexford, and

Resolved,—That the report be adopted as amended, and that the sub-committee be continued with instructions to recommend a staff of assistant examiners at the next meeting of this committee.

The Reverend E. I. Rexford resigned as member of the Protestant Central Board of Examiners because of inability to give the necessary time to the work The resignation was accepted with regret.

It was resolved that Mr. E. W. Arthy be recommended to succeed Mr. Rexford as member of the Central Board.

Inspector Parker and Mr. Arthy were appointed to act as supervisors of the June examinations in conjunction with Dr. Harper.

A petition from the officers of the Women's Christian Temperance Union was presented, praying that the subject of hygiene be placed on the same basis as to Government examinations in model schools and academies as history and grammar, and that temperance and health be placed in the course of study for elementary schools.

The Secretary was instructed to reply to the effect that the Inspector of superior schools has reported, as required by regulation, in detail upon the several subjects on which no Government examination is held, and that the marks he has given are highly creditable to pupils and teachers, alike. In consequence the Committee cannot see good reasons for acceding to the prayer of the petitioners in this regard, and further, that the Committee is of opinion that the present provision for the teaching of temperance and health in elementary schools is sufficient.

On motion of Dr. Peterson it was resolved that the Government examinations should begin this year on the 11th June.

The report of the sub-committee upon complaints concerning the last June examinations was read and adopted.

The interim report of the Inspector of superior schools was read.

The suggestions therein that his annual report should be submitted at the September meeting was accepted, and a question concerning the preparation of a

book on "moral drill" was held over for further information. It was ordered that the whole report should be remitted to the Chairman for further consideration.

The sub-committee on text-books reported in favor of authorizing the map of the Province of Quebec, which has been prepared for free distribution by the Government, and recommended that provision be made for placing additional maps on sale at prices as low as may be consistent with the cost of publication. The report was adopted.

The sub-committee for the preparation of the list of grants to poor municipalities made a distribution report, which was adopted.

The Secretary was instructed to transmit the list to the Lieutenant-Governor in Council for approval under provision of articles 449 and 450 of the school law.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT—FEBRUARY 23RD, 1900.

Receipts.

1899.		
Sept. 29	Balance on hand	$ 779
Dec. 30	Unexpended balance from the Department of Public Instruction	1530 22
		$2309 67

Expenditure.

1899.		
Oct. 9	T. J. Moore & Co., printing and supplies	$ 15 93
Nov. 21	J. M. Harper, salary	300 00
" 28	W. G. L. Paxman, making index	10 00
" 28	W. W. Lynch, expenses of Waterloo investigation	84 45
" 28	J. M. Harper, sundry expenses	133 84
" 28	W. Vaughan, A. A. Examinations	137 50
" 28	F. W. Frith, " "	62 50
" 29	The Chronicle Printing Co., minutes	15 00
Dec. 7	G. W. Parmelee, salary	62 50
1900.		
Feb. 23	Balance on hand	1487 95
		$2309 67

Special Account.

1899.		
Nov. 13	City Treasurer of Montreal	$1000 00

Contra.

1899.
Nov. 28—Dr. S. P. Robins, for Normal School..... $1000 00

Audited and found correct.

WILLIAM I. SHAW,
Chairman.

It was resolved that the Inspector of superior schools be instructed to direct all deputy examiners to retain possession of all examination papers from the time they are received until they are actually distributed to the classes.

After the reading of the rough minutes the meeting adjourned till the 25th day of May next, unless called earlier by the Chairman.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

QUEBEC, Friday May 18th, 1900.

On which day the regular quarterly meeting of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction was held.

Present:—The Reverend Wm I. Shaw, D.C.L. LL.D., in the chair; George L. Masten, Esq.; Professor A. W. Kneeland, M.A. B.C.L.; the Rev. A. T. Love, B.A.; the Right Reverend A. H. Dunn, D.D., Lord Bishop of Quebec; Samuel Finley, Esq.; H. B. Ames, Esq., B.A.; Principal W. Peterson, LL.D; W. S. McLaren, Esq., W. J. Watts, Esq., Q.C., M.P.P.; Gavin J. Walker, Esq.; the Reverend E. I. Rexford, B.A.; S. P. Robins, Esq., LL.D.; John Whyte, Esq.; James Dunbar, Esq., Q.C., D.C.L.; E. W. Arthy, Esq.

Justice Lynch apologized by telegram for his unavoidable absence.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend E. I. Rexford.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and confirmed.

The Secretary reported upon the state of business.

A letter of thanks from Dr. Heneker for the resolution passed by the Committee on his retirement was read.

The Secretary read the reports of Inspector Kerr and ex-Inspector Lyster upon the proposed division of the Gaspé district of inspection into two equal parts.

It was moved by Mr. Whyte and seconded by the Reverend Mr. Love, that this Committee recommend to the Lieutenant-Governor in Council the division of this district into two equal parts, and the appointment of an additional inspector, who shall receive half the salary now paid to Inspector Kerr.—Carried by the casting vote of the Chairman.

A letter from the Central Board of Examiners was read in which it was recommended that the applications of Miss Frances R. Angus, B.A., Miss Alice Murray, B.A., and Miss Hutchison, B.A., for academy diplomas, regulation 22, b., be granted. The recommendation was approved, and it was ordered that diplomas be issued accordingly.

No action was taken upon another letter from the Central Board, which, in referring to the application of Miss Gunliffe for a special diploma in cookery, recommended that the Protestant Committee make some provision by regulation for diplomas for specialists.

Mr. Love read a report on behalf of the sub-committee *re* Normal School finances, and Dr. Peterson reported on behalf of the Normal School Committee. After discussion the sub-committee retired to interview the Government, and upon return reported that the Government appeared ready to give an additional grant of three thousand dollars per annum to the Normal School.

The sub-committee was instructed, in co-operation with the members of the Normal School Committee who were present, to prepare details for the expenditure of this three thousand dollars and to report to the Committee after recess. The sub-committee reported as follows:—

The sub-committee recommends the following distribution of the additional grant of three thousand dollars in aid of the McGill Normal School.

1. For three additional assistants in the model schools, so as to give the heads of the schools more free time for supervising student teachers of the Normal School, $1,000.

2. For additional help for Dr. Robins, in order that he may devote his whole time to the training of pupil teachers in the practical work of teaching and to the work of administration, and that Miss Robins be appointed for this purpose at a salary of $850.

3. It recommends that the salaries of the Normal School staff be increased as follows:—

Dr. Robins	from	$2,400	to	$2,600
Professor Kneeland	"	1,500	"	1,700
Madame Cornu	"	750	"	850
Head of Boys' School	"	1,000	"	1,300
Head of Girls' School	"	700	"	800

4. That the balance be used for special work by experts, $250. Total $3,000.

This report was adopted by unanimous vote.

It was moved by Dr. Peterson, and seconded by Mr. Finley, that the salary of Dr. Robins be increased by two hundred dollars in addition to the increase just provided for, the sum allowed for special work to be diminished accordingly. —Carried.

Moved by Mr. Rexford, seconded by Mr. Masten, and unanimously resolved: —That, in the opinion of this Committee, it is expedient that out of the share coming to Protestants of the $50,000 granted under 60 Vict., c. 3, the sum of three thousand dollars per annum be permanently appropriated in aid of the McGill Nomal School, and be devoted to purposes approved from time to time by this Committee.

A sub-committee, consisting of the Chairman, convener; Dr. Peterson, Mr. Finley, Mr. Rexford and Mr. Love, was appointed to consider applications for Normal School positions and to report at an adjourned meeting to be held in Montreal on the 12th day of June next.

A letter from Dr. George Hodgins, Toronto, in regard to the decoration of school-rooms, was presented by the Chairman.

It was moved by Dr. Robins, seconded by His Lordship the Bishop of Quebec, and resolved:—That this Committee cordially approves the recommendations of Dr. Hodgins for the adornment of school-houses with suitable pictures, illustrative of the history of the Empire and of the Dominion of Canada in particular.

On application of Mr. W. J. Messenger, of Valleyfield, for inspection of the elementary school in Valleyfield in connection with the academy, it was resolved to instruct the Inspector of superior schools to visit this school and schools similarly situated.

The list of deputy examiners for the June examinations, who have been recommended by the various school boards, was submitted and approved.

Reverend Mr. Rexford, Reverend Mr. Love and Mr. Ames were appointed on the sub-committee to prepare for the distribution of the superior education fund at the September meeting, the Chairman and Mr. Arthy being *ex-officio* members.

Letters from McGill and Bishop's were read announcing the termination of the present arrangements between the Universities for carrying on the A. A. examinations. In both cases offers were made to co-operate with the Committee under a new scheme for conducting these examinations. After discussion the following suggestions from McGill University were adopted:—

1. "That the work be done under the superintendence of the recently contituted Matriculation Board of McGill University. This Board consists of the following gentlemen: the Principal, the Deans of the various Faculties, Prof. Chandler, Dr. Ruttan, Prof. Moyse, Dr. Colby, Prof. Carter, Dr. Eaton, Dr Gregor, Dr. Harrington, Dr. Adams, Prof. Penhallow, Prof. Cox, Mr. Tory and such members of the staff or graduates of the University as may be appointed by the Corporation to act as examiners. Prof. Chandler and Mr. Tory joint secretaries. To the above the University would be prepared to add Mr. Parmelee, to represent the Council of Public Instruction, and also certain members of the teaching staff of Bishop's College."

2. "That McGill University be represented at the Grade 2 Academy Examinations by one examiner in mathematics and one in English. The examinations to be held at Quebec or Montreal, as may be decided in the future."

3. "That the course of study be as follows, subject to emendation from time to time, as may be arranged between the Corporation of McGill University and the Protestant Committee."

The course of study, practically unaltered, was filed.

The Chairman reported that he had carefully examined the system of moral instruction by Dr. Harper, so far as prepared, and had found it admirable in design. It was resolved to submit the matter to a sub-committee consisting of the Bishop of Quebec, convener; Dr. Shaw, Judge Lynch and Mr. Love.

The Secretary was instructed to send Dr. Harper's "Empire Day Booklet" to Judge Lynch for examination and report.

The sub-committee on June examinations made a report concerning arrangements for the next examination, which was adopted. The sub-committee was continued, with instructions to fill vacancies on the staff of assistant examiners, should any occur before the examination.

The interim report of the Inspector of superior schools was submitted, along with an analysis of it, which had been prepared by the Chairman. The Secretary was instructed to write to certain school boards regarding school matters mentioned in the report.

The sub-committee on text-books reported that it had examined Goltman's Manual of Practical Book-keeping, but that it could not recommend the book for authorization. The sub-committee recommended that an approved list of school apparatus be prepared to accompany the list of authorized text-books.

The report was adopted.

The Secretary read a report of his visits with Inspector Hewton to South Durham, Richmond, Danville and Lennoxville.

The June examination papers, prepared by the Inspector of superior schools, were laid on the table.

The Reverend Elson I. Rexford gave notice of motion as follows:—

"That, in the opinion of this Committee, the increased amount of work required from our superior schools renders it necessary to increase the number of years covered by the course of study of superior schools."

"That the superior schools be notified that after the year 1900-1901 the course will be arranged so as to have grade 1 model follow grade 4 elementary instead of overlapping it as at present.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

1900. *Receipts.*

Feb. 23—Balance on hand	$	1,487.95

Expenditure.

Mch. 7—G. W. Parmelee, salary	$	62.50
" 13—J. M. Harper, salary		300.00
" —J. M. Harper, expenses to examine school grounds		40.00
May 8—Chronicle Printing Co., printing		12.00
" 17—Balance on hand		1,073.45
Total	$	1,487.95

Special Account.

Mch. 3—City Treasurer of Montreal	$	1,000.00

Contra.

Mch. 7—Dr. S. P. Robins for Normal School	$	1,000.00

Audited and found correct.

(Signed) WILLIAM I. SHAW,

Chairman.

The rough minutes were read.

The meeting then adjourned to meet in Montreal, on June 12th, at 10 a.m., it being agreed to hold the next quarterly meeting in Quebec, at 9.30 a.m., on the last Friday of September, or earlier if called by the Chairman.

G. W. PARMELEE,

Secretary.

MCGILL NORMAL SCHOOL,

MONTREAL, June 12th, 1900.

On which day an adjourned meeting of Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction was held.

Present:—The Reverend William I. Shaw, LL D., D.C.L., in the chair: Professor A. W. Kneeland, M.A., B.C.L.; S. Finley, Esq.; H. B. Ames, Esq., B.A.; Principal W. Peterson, LL.D.; W. S. Maclaren, Esq.; Gavin J. Walker, Esq,; the Reverend E. I. Rexford, B. A.; Principal S. P. Robins, LL.D. and E. W. Arthy, Esq.

Apologies for absence were submitted from the Lord Bishop of Quebec Reverend A. T. Love, B.A., Dr. C. L. Cotton, M.P.P., and the Hon. Justice Lynch, D.C.L.

Upon the report of the Secretary to the effect that the limits of the new inspectorates provided for at the last meeting should be clearly defined, it was resolved that Gaspé County, with the townships of Cox, Hope and Port Daniel, in Bonaventure County, form one district, and that Bonaventure County, with the exception of these three townships, form the other.

The Secretary was instructed to submit to the sub-committee on text-books the following books for examination and report:

McMillan's Word Building Books.

McMillan's Introduction to English Poetry.

Silver, Burdet & Company's Stepping Stones to Literature.

Gregory & Simmons' Introduction to Physics.

La Méthode Ingres.

Dr. Peterson drew attention to the inadequacy of the present grant of $200 per annum, which is made by this Committee to aid in defraying the expenses of the A. A. examinations and gave formal notice that he would ask for an increase to, say $500, at the next meeting of the Committee.

The sub-committee which had been appointed to consider applications for normal school positions reported progress, whereupon it was resolved that this Committee hereby recommend to the Lieutenant-Governor in Council the appointment of Mr. E. Montgomery Campbell, B.A., as head master of the Boys' Model School, at a salary of $1,300 per annum, the appointment to date from the first day of August, 1900.

Various communications were read and held over till the next meeting.

There being no further business, the rough minutes were read and the meeting adjourned.

GEO. W. PARMELEE,
Secretary.

APPENDIX No. IX.

COURSE OF STUDY FOR THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

I.—Course of study for Catholic Schools, authorized by the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction.

II.—Course of study for Protestant Schools, authorized by the Council of Public Instruction.

SUBJECTS.	GRADE I.	
	FIRST YEAR.	SECOND YEAR.
Moral and Religious Instruction.	Prayers and Catechism taught orally.	Prayers.—Catechism.
French.....	The A B C Book.—Letters, spelling, reading and giving the meaning of words taken from the Reader. (Great attention to be given to proper pronunciation).	Reading.—Spelling, reading and giving the meaning of words taken from the Reader. Copying the lesson; writing the lesson from dictation; oral résumés of lessons. Grammar.—Vowels, consonants, accents. Finding of noun, adjective, and verb in short sentences made by pupils themselves about subjects with which they are familiar.
English. (For schools in which as much attention is given to English as to French.)		Letters.—Spelling and reading, giving meaning and translation of the words of the lesson. Oral spelling. Copying the lesson; writing the lesson from dictation.
Writing.....	Writing on slates and on paper when pupils are sufficiently advanced.	Writing on paper. First numbers of an approved series of Copy-Books.
Arithmetic.....	Numbers and figures from one to ten, taught by means of objects. Notation and numeration: Writing and reading numbers to (100). Addition and subtraction with objects and with numbers of two figures. Mental arithmetic, exercises of the simplest kind, addition and subtraction table.	Notation and numeration.—Writing and reading numbers to ten thousand (10,000). The Four Simple Rules.—Practical applications of these rules in solving easy problems. Mental arithmetic.—Problems on the four simple rules. Canadian currency; feet and inches; months, days, hours and minutes; multiplication and division tables.

SCHOOLS.—ELEMENTARY COURSE.

	GRADE II.
THIRD YEAR.	FOURTH YEAR.
Catechism.	Catechism.
Reading.—Special attention to be given to proper tone; meaning of words and sentences; oral résumés of lessons. Grammar.—First principles given orally; the noun, adjective, pronoun, and verb (first elements of conjugation). Formation of the plural of the feminine; agreement of the adj. with the noun, of the verb with its subject. The simple sentence. Parsing generally oral. Separation of the simple sentence into its essential elements. Composition.—Making of easy sentences with given elements. Letter writing.—Short letter on the simplest subjects.	Reading with special attention to proper tones. Oral and written résumés of lessons. Memorizing and reciting easy selections. Grammar.—The parts of speech; the elements of syntax.—Dictation, exercises on the rules. Language lessons.—Parsing. Separation of sentences into clauses. — Composition. — Letters, easy narrations and descriptions.
Reading.—Special attention to be given to pleasantness and brightness of tones. Oral résumés of lessons. Oral spelling. Dictation. Translation. The making of short easy sentences.	Reading.—Special attention to be given to pleasantness and brightness of tones. Oral résumés of lessons. Oral spelling. Dictation, translation.
Copy writing. Exercise copy-books.	Copy writing. Exercise copy-books.
Notation and numeration completed. Review of the four simple rules,—fractions. Practical problems. Accounts. Invoices. Mental arithmetic. Tables of weights and measures in most common use. Multiplication and division tables.	Review of the work of the preceding year.—Reduction. The compound rules. Practical problems. Mental arithmetic.—Tables of weights and measures. Book-keeping, receipts and disbursements of a family, accounts, invoices, receipts, bills or notes.

SUBJECTS.	GRADE I	
	FIRST YEAR.	SECOND YEAR.
Geography.....	Elementary notions.—Orally; relative situation of the different parts of the school. Land and water. The sun (where it rises, where it sets). Orientation. The cardinal points. Physical features of the district known to pupils. Geography of the district, the school, village, parish, county. By means of globe, the shape of the earth, day and night, the seasons. Indicate the Province of Quebec on the globe.	Geography.—To be studied by means of maps, blackboards, districts well known to the pupils, as: the school and its environs, the parish, the neighboring localities, the county. In addition, the pupils of this year shall assist at the geography lessons given to third year pupils.
History.....	Sacred History, orally.	Sacred History, orally.
Drawing.....	On slates.—Straight lines and their simple combinations.	On slates.—Straight lines and curves, and their simple combinations. Freehand sketching of common objects of very simple form.
Useful knowledge.....	Object Lessons.—Pupils shall assist at object lessons given to the other classes.	Object Lessons.—Pupils shall assist at object lessons given to the other classes.

SCHOOLS.—ELEMENTARY COURSE.—*Continued.*

	GRADE II.
THIRD YEAR.	FOURTH YEAR.
Geography.—Geographical terms and definitions.—The Province of Quebec; the other provinces of Canada,—to be studied principally on maps.	Geography.—Canada and the other countries of America. The continents and oceans. Map drawing,—first attempts.
Sacred History.—Studied in a text-book. History of Canada.—Outlines, orally.	Sacred History, continuation. Reading of the *Christian's Duty* with explanations. History of Canada.—Studied in a text-book: principal personages and events.
Drawing from objects.—Easy geometrical and ornamental designs, unshaded.	Drawing from objects.—Notions on colors.
Object Lessons.—Names of the principal parts of the human body; of the principal animals of the Province; of food and other common plants (trees, flowers, etc.). Names and uses of common articles, (articles of clothing, articles of use in dwellings, materials and tools used in working). Common stones and metals. Have pupils compare and distinguish colors, shades, forms, lengths, weights, temperatures, sounds, smells, tastes. Agriculture.—Oral lessons.	Object Lessons.—As in the third year. Agriculture.—Oral Lessons.—The teacher reads and explains a manual on the subject.

SUBJECTS.	MODEL SCHOOLS.	
	FIFTH YEAR.	SIXTH YEAR.
Moral and Religious Instruction.	Catechism. Latin reading.	Catechism. Latin reading.
French.	Expressive Reading. — Oral résumés of lessons read. Memorizing.—Committing to memory and reciting interesting and simple selections from the best prose and poetry. Grammar.—Review of elements. Syntax — Dictation exercises — Parsing—General principles of logical analysis. Letter Writing—Familiar letters, business letters, recitations, descriptions, narrations.	Expressive Reading—Oral résumés of lessons read. Reciting selections from the best prose and poetry. Grammar.—Review syntax. Parsing and logical analysis. First principles of literature. Letters, narrations, descriptions.
English. (For schools in which as much attention is given to English as to French.)	Expressive Reading—Spelling and meaning of words of the reading lessons. – Dictation. — Translation. Writing of stories read or related by teacher. Letter Writing—Letters, narrations.	Expressive reading. Dictation, translation. Writing of stories read or related by teacher. Grammar and analysis. Letter Writing.—Letters, narrations, descriptions.
Writing.	Copy Writing. Exercise copy-books.	Copy writing. Exercise copy-books.
Mathematics.	Review common fractions, decimal fractions, and compound rules. The unitary method, elementary percentage, simple interest, miscellaneous problems, mental arithmetic. Elementary mensuration. Book-keeping.—Double entry.	Review work of the preceding year. Percentage and its application: commission, discount, insurance, interest, profit and loss, etc. Miscellaneous problems. Mensuration.—Mensuration of surfaces. Book-keeping.—Double entry.

SCHOOLS.—(*Continued.*)

ACADEMY.

SEVENTH YEAR.	EIGHTH YEAR.
Catechism.	Catechism.
Expressive Reading.—Elocution, declamation. Grammar, *complete.*—Logical analysis. Literature. — Qualities of style.—Figures. — Letters, narrations, descriptions.	Expressive Reading.—Elocution, declamation. Grammar, *complete.*—Logical analysis. Literature.—Qualities of style.—Figures. Literary analysis.—Letters, narrations, descriptions.
Reading and recitation of selections from best prose and verse. Dictation, translation. Grammar.—Analysis. Literature.—Letters, narrations, descriptions.	Expressive Reading.—Dictation, translation. Grammar.—Analysis. Literature.—Letters, narrations, descriptions.
Copy writing. Exercise copy-books.	Copy writing. Exercise copy-books.
Percentage, general review. Square root, cube root. Practical exercises.—Mental arithmetic. Review of mensuration of surfaces. Algebra.—General definitions ; algebraic addition, subtraction, multiplication and division. Equations of the first degree. Book-keeping.—Double entry. Commercial correspondence.	General review. Miscellaneous exercises. Mental arithmetic. Mensuration of surfaces and solids ; algebra to equations of second degree inclusive. Book-keeping.—Double entry. Commercial correspondence.

SUBJECTS.	MODEL SCHOOL.	
	Fifth Year.	Sixth Year.
Geography.	Europe and Asia. Map drawing.	Review of preceding year.—Africa, Oceanica.—Review Canada. Map drawing.
History.	Canadian History.—French rule. Sacred History.—General review.	Canadian History.—English rule.. Sacred History.—General review.
Drawing.	Drawing.	Drawing.
Useful knowledge.	Object lessons and written résumés.—Subjects: commerce, industry, navigation, hygiene, etc. Canadian civics. Agriculture.—Oral lessons.	

Manners and the rules of good behaviour shall be taught simultaneously to all children placed
N.B.—In all their lessons, teachers shall endeavor to form their pupils to habits of virtue, of

SCHOOLS.—*Continued.*

ACADEMY.

Seventh Year.	Eighth Year.
General review. Use of globes. Map drawing.	General review. Terrestrial Globe. Oral lessons on elements of cosmography. Map drawing.
History of the Church, to the Crusades. Canadian History, review. French History, principal events.	History of the Church from the Crusades to the present time. History of England, principal events. United States History.
Drawing.	Drawing.

Agriculture.—A regular course of oral lessons on agriculture.
Elements of philosophy, of physics, of geology and of botany.
Political Economy (*for boys*).—Canadian Civics. The agricultural, forest, mining and industrial products of Canada. Its internal and foreign trade.
Domestic Economy (*for girls*).

under one teacher. They shall be taught by reading or conversation.
good manners, and of correct language.

COURSE OF STUDY FOR PROTESTANT SCHOOLS.—ELEMENTARY

SUBJECTS.	GRADE I.	GRADE II.
Scripture knowledge....	The first half hour of each day to be devoted to the Opening Exer readings and lessons upon Godliness, Truthfulness, Honour, See scheme of Bible Study.	
English.....	The meaning of words with the subject matter of the reading clearness and correctness of pronunciation, and to writing and	
	Copying words and sentences, oral and written reproduction, Memoriter work. Special attention to pen-holding and hand-movements.	Copying words and sentences, Dictation, oral and written, Reproduction, Sentence Composition, Memoriter work.
Arithmetic.....	Mental Arithmetic, Addition and Sub traction with objects, and with numbers of two figures. Reading and writing numbers to 100.	Mental Arithmetic, Four Simple Rules to short division inclusive. Multiplication table. Avoirdupois weight, Long and Liquid Measures.
Geography and History.	Elementary terms. Divisions of land and water. Map of the school neighborhood.	Outline of the map of Canada.
Object Lessons on useful Knowledge.....	Form Study and Drawing, Colour, Size, Weight, Motion, First of the Province and their uses.)	
French (optional).....	Names of objects in conversation.	Names of objects, familiar phrases.
Text-Books ..... necessary for each grade	Reading Book, Table-card, Slate, Slate-Pencil.	Reading Book, Table-card, Slate, Slate-Pencil, Copy-Book, Pen, Ink.

N. B.—Music and Physical Exercises are required to form part of the School Course.

SCHOOLS.

GRADE III.	GRADE IV.
cises, Scripture Reading, Singing and Prayer, Instruction in Scripture and Morals, including Respect for others, Good Manners, Temperance, Health, Kindness to Animals, &c. See scheme of Bible Study.	
lesson. Special attention to be given to pleasantness and brightness of tones, fluency, spelling in all written work.	
Copying, Dictation, Word Building, Special Study of Simple Selections from best prose and poetry, with Memoriter work, Sentence Drill, the Parts of Speech.	Dictation, Special Study of Selections, including Definitions, Derivations, Analysis and Synthesis of Sentences, Parsing, Letter Writing, Accounts, Descriptive Composition, and Recitation of selected passages.
Mental Arithmetic, Long Division, Simple Examples in Fractions and in Compound Numbers in ordinary use, and Review.	Mental Arithmetic, Simple Examples in Fractions, Decimals, Percentage, Interest, Mensuration and Review.
Map of Western Hemisphere, Map Drawing, Outline of Canadian History, French Rule.	Map of Eastern Hemisphere, Map Drawing, Outline of Canadian History, including points of contact with British History.
Notions of Agriculture. (Special attention to the Plants, Animals, Forest Trees, and Minerals	
Easy sentences with simple forms of familiar verbs.	Reading, easy exercises in translation, regular verbs.
Reading Book, Slate, Pencils, Copy-Book, Blank Book, Pen, Ink, Arithmetic, Geography, Canadian History, Drawing Book, No. 1.	Reading Book, Slate, Pencils, Spelling Book, Copy-Book, Blank Book, Pen, Ink, Arithmetic, Grammar, Geography, Canadian History, Drawing Book, No. 2.

MODEL SCHOOL.

SUBJECTS.	GRADE I.	GRADE II.
	The Opening Exercises in all Grades consist of	
Scripture Knowledge..	Life and words of Christ. Memori-ter work, Matt. 6.	Old Testament History complete.
	The work of these two grades may be taken as one class in alternate years.	
English.....	Reading from authorized books in use in the respective grades, special	
	Analysis and Synthesis of simple sentences. Etymology. Noun, Personal Pronoun. Adjective, Parsing, Business Forms, Reproduction, Letter Writing.	Analysis and Synthesis of Simple and Compound Sentences. Etymology, Parsing, Letter Writing, Business Forms, Reproduction, and Study of the Deserted Village.
Arithmetic.....	Mental Arithmetic and rapid work, simple examples in Vulgar Fractions, and Review.	Mental Arithmetic and rapid work, Vulgar and Decimal Fractions. Compound Rules and Review.
Geography.....	North America with Geography of Scripture and History Courses. Memory map drawing.	Europe with special study of Geography of Scripture and History Courses. Memory map drawing.
History.....	Outlines of Canadian History.	Outlines of English and Canadian History to the end of the Tudor period.
Algebra.....	.....	Simple Preparatory Exercises.
Geometry.....	.....	.....
French.....	Exercises in Words and Phrases. Conversation in all grades.	Article, Noun and Adjective, with written exercises, Simple Tenses of *avoir* and *etre*, Present, Imperfect and Future Tenses of Regular Verbs of the first conjugation.

FOR PROTESTANT SCHOOLS.—(*Continued*).

ACADEMY.

GRADE III MODEL SCHOOL AND GRADE I. ACADEMY.	GRADE II.	GRADE III.
Scripture Reading, Praying and Singing.		
Gospels and the Acts of the Apostles. Memoriter work as selected by teacher.		
attention to writing and spelling in all written work, use of the dictionary.		
Analysis and Synthesis of Sentences, Syntax, Parsing, Reproduction, Descriptive Composition, Study of Scott's Ivanhoe (School Edition.)	Analysis of Sentences, Syntax, Parsing, Composition, Study of Selections from Tennyson (Rowe & Webb.)	Use of the Dictionary, English Literature, Shakespeare and Tennyson as in A.A. Course.
Mental Arithmetic and rapid work, Percentage and its application, Square Root, simple examples in Mensuration, and Review. Also Book-keeping for Grade I. Academy.	Complete Arithmetic with Metric System. Book-keeping.	Arithmetic as in A.A. Course.
Geography of Scripture and History Courses, North and South America in detail. Memory map drawing.	General Geography.	Physical Geography. See A. A. Prospectus.
Canadian and English History to the end of the Stuart Period.	British History and Canadian History.	Grecian History and Roman History, or Collier's Great Events.
Easy exercises in simple Equations of one unknown quantity with the simple rules.	Factoring, Fractions, G.C.M. & L. C. M., Simple Equations and Review.	Quadratic Equations, Involution and Evolution and review, as in A. A. Course.
Euclid, Book I, 1-26, with at least five deductions.	Euclid, Books I and II, with at least ten additional deductions.	Books I, II and III, with at least fifteen easy deductions.
Adjectives and Pronouns, with written Exercises, Regular Verbs of the four conjugations, Translation, Dictation.	Verbs, Regular and Irregular, Written Exercises, Translations, Dictation, Memoriter reproduction of a brief narrative read in French.	Grammar, Translation at sight from French into English. Translation into French of easy English passages. Brief reproduction in French of a story read by the Examiner in English.

COURSE OF STUDY FOR PROTESTANT SCHOOLS.—*Continued.* MODEL SCHOOL.—

SUBJECTS.	GRADE I.	GRADE II.
Latin	.....	The Declensions, Adjective and Pronoun, with exercises.
Greek	.....	.....
Hygiène	One half-hour per week for each grade.	
Drawing	No. 2 Dominion Freehand Drawing Course.	No. 3 Dominion Freehand Drawing Course.
Special Course	.....	.....
Grade Subjects	As above	Scripture, English, Arithmetic, Geography, History, French, Hygiene, Drawing, and at least one of the following: Algebra or Latin.

NOTE.— I. One or more of these subjects, as may be determined by the local school
II. The examinations in Reading, Writing, Oral French, Hygiene, Drawing and of Superior Schools will report upon the efficiency of the teaching in these as indicated under the respective grades.

Continued. ACADEMY

GRADE III, MODEL SCHOOL AND GRADE I, ACADEMY.	GRADE II.	GRADE III.
The four conjugations, regular and irregular, with written exercises, Cæsar's Helvetian War. Chap. I, 10, Welch & Duffield.	Cæsar Bell. Gall., Lib. I. Grammar and Syntax. Easy Prose Composition.	Cæsar.—Bell, Gall., Books II and III. Latin Grammar. Virgil.—Æneid Book II. Translation at sight and prose composition (sentences or easy narrative based upon the prescribed prose text).
.....	Grammar, accidence, with exercises.	Xenophon.—Anabasis, Book I or II. Greek Grammar. Translation at sight and prose composition (sentence or easy narrative based upon the prescribed text).
No. 4 Dominion Freehand Drawing Course.	No. 5 Dominion Freehand Drawing Course.	General Review of Freehand and Geometrical Drawing, with Perspective and Model Drawing.
.....	Botany, Chemistry, Physics, Physiology, and Agriculture. —*See Note I.*	Trigonometry, Botany, Physics, Chemistry, Physiology, and Agriculture.—*See Note I.*
Scripture, English, Arithmetic, Geography, History, French, Hygiene, Drawing, and at least one of the following: Algebra, Geometry or Latin.	Scripture, English, Arithmetic, Geography, History, French, Drawing, and at least two of the following group I: I. Algebra, Geometry, Latin, Greek. And at least one of the following group II: II. Physics, Chemistry, Botany. Physiology, Agriculture.	At least six subjects as prescribed for the A. A. Certificate. NOTE.—The total possible number of marks obtainable in all the optional subjects shown must not exceed 900.

authorities.
Book-keeping, are determined and conducted by the local school authorities, but the Inspector
subjects. Pupils are required to pass the Provincial Examination in the remaining subjects

NEW SCHEME OF BIBLE STUDY FOR PROTESTANT SCHOOLS.

Authorized by the Protestant Committee.—To take effect Sept., 1895

Class.	New Testament Stories.	Old Testament Stories.	Memorized matter.
Grade 1.....	Events connected with birth of Christ. LUKE I, II, 7.—Visit of Shepherds. LUKE II, 8-20.—Visit of Magi. MATT. II, 1-12.—Flight into Egypt. MATT. II, 13-23 —Jesus and the Doctors. LUKE II, 41-52.—Baptism. LUKE III, 15-23, MATT. III, 1-17.—Death and Burial. JOHN XIX.—Resurrection and Ascension. JOHN XX, and Acts 1, 3 to 12.	Outlines of chief events to the end of the life of Joseph.	The Lord's prayer. The Beatitudes. Six special texts, viz., Psl. IV, 8. Psl. LI. 10, 11. MATT. XI, 28.—JOHN III, 16-17.
Grade 2.....	As in previous year together with the Circumcision and Presentation of Jesus. LUKE II, 21-38.—Preparation at Nazareth. LUKE II, 51-52.—Choice of Apostles. LUKE VI, 12-19.—Imprisonment of the Baptist. MARK VI, 17-20.—Death of the Baptist. MARK VI, 21-29.—Supper at Bethany. JOHN XII, 2-8.—Entry into Jerusalem. MARK XI, 1 to 12.	Outline of chief events to the death of Joshua.	The Lord's prayer. The Beatitudes. The Apostles Creed.—Six special texts, viz., Psl. XIX, 12-14, Prov. III, 5. MATT. XI, 29, JOHN X, 14, JOHN XIV, 15.
Grade 3.....	As in previous year together with Temptation. LUKE IV, 1-13.—First Passover of Ministry. JOHN II, 13-25. III, 1-21.—Peter's confession. MATT. XVI, 13-20.—Transfiguration. MATT. XVII, 1-13.—Sending out the seventy. LUKE X, 1-16.—Feast of Dedication. JOHN X, 22-42.—Paschal supper. JOHN XIII, 1-35.—Garden of Gethsemane. MATT. XXVI, 36-46.—Betrayal. MATT. XXVI, 47-56.—Trial. JOHN XVIII.—Appearances after resurrection. JOHN XX, MATT. XXVIII, 16-20, LUKE XXIV, 13-35.—Pentecost. ACTS II.	Outline of chief events to the end of the Judges.	The Ten Commandments and MARK, XV.
Grade 4.....	Life and Words of Christ.		MATTHEW VI.
Model Grade 2.		Old Testament History complete.	
Academy Gr. 1 and 2..	Gospels and Acts of Apostles.		Selections. To be made by the teacher.

APPENDIX No. X.

CIRCULARS.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

QUEBEC, 19th January, 1900.

To the Inspectors of Catholic Schools.

ENTLEMEN,—

The annual census of the children in the school municipalities, prescribed y article 274 of the Education Act, is taken in a way that is far from satis-ictory in some localities.

Some secretary-treasurers, not fully realizing the importance of this census, stimate the number of children approximately and it has happened that in ertain parishes the number of children attending school has apparently been rger than the aggregate of the children in the municipality. With a census inaccurate, it is difficult to prepare the general statistics for my report to the egislature.

It is necessary, gentlemen, to inveigh against the lax system of taking the ensus of the children and I beg you to give to the school commissioners and ecretary-treasurers the strictest possible instructions on the subject on your ext visit and on each of your subsequent visits to the schools.

You will be good enough at the same time to draw the attention of the chool commissioners to the decennial census to be taken in 1901 under the irection of the Ottawa Government.

The census of 1891 contained, in regard to the province of Quebec, errors hat were deplorable. The figures therein gave rise to attacks against the opulation of French origin and tended to create the impression that the rogress of education was less marked among them than in the other provinces f the Dominion.

Although the general census is taken beyond provincial control and conse-uently without the participation of the school commissioners, a few opportune emarks on your part, however, might put people on their guard in order that heir replies to the questions of the Government's enumerators may be in strict onformity with the truth and calculated to show in a favorable light the evelopment of education in our province.

SCHOOL FURNITURE.

You should insist upon the school commissioners, as far as possible, sup-lying the schools with good tables, the model of which should be approved by he Superintendent.

As you are aware, the importance of having seats with backs and desks proportioned to the height of the children is not sufficiently realized.

Long tables are made which are obstructive to circulation in the school room and prejudicial to discipline and the health of the pupils, without reflecting that during a quarter of a century and upwards they will be an obstacle to the normal growth of the children.

I urgently beg you to recommend to the commissioners that, when they propose to get new tables or benches, they should apply to the Superintendent for the desired information and approval which the law prescribes in article 107 of the regulations of the Catholic Committee.

My department can furnish them with information regarding the purchase of tables and seats having the requisite proportions, manufactured at a moderate price and in some cases not exceeding what they pay for ill-made furniture.

You should specially request the secretary-treasurers to thoroughly study the regulations of the Catholic Committee, so that they may fully qualify themselves for the discharge of their duties towards the school commissioners.

School House Plans.

When the necessity arises for building a school-house in a municipality, please remind the commissioners of their obligation to carry out faithfully the plans supplied to them by the Department of Public Instruction and, on the completion of the structure, to have it accepted by the school inspector. Tell them also that according to the regulations, the school-house should be erected at least 30 feet from the public highway; even a greater distance from the road would be preferable in order to plant trees before the building and around the lot.

Primary Education.

In a circular dated the 31st August, 1898, which I addressed to the school commissioners and trustees to inform them that the Journal "L'Enseignement Primaire" would be sent free to each of the schools under their control, I said "Each school district will therefore receive free "L'Enseignement Primaire" which shall be the property, not of the teacher, but of the school itself; I ask you therefore, gentlemen, to see that the numbers of this review be carefully kept in each school, so that at the end of the year they may be bound and form the nucleus of a pedagogic library."

During your annual visits, you will specially enquire whether the numbers of "L'Enseignement Primaire" are kept in each school and whether the secretary-treasurer gets them bound, with an inscription showing the number of the school.

You will remind the commissioners that the teachers, male or female, have no right to appropriate the Journal when they cease to teach in the district

You will report to me on this head and let me know whether attention has or not been paid to my circular, because, for the advantage of the teachers and the development of education, I insist that the commissioners shall preserve this review in each of these school houses.

SCHOOL VISITS.

Article 16 of the regulations of the Catholic Committee requires you to devote to each school visit at least two hours in the case of elementary schools and three hours in that of academies and model schools. In many cases, this rule is not observed and it happens too frequently, as I have noted from the inspection bulletins, that four or even five elementary schools have been visited in a single day. Visits made in this way cannot be efficacious and I urge upon you strongly to conform to this, as well as to the other rules laid down by the Catholic Committee.

Please read over specially again paragraph 10 of article 16 which requires you to enter in the visitors' register, the appreciation of your examination of each school and all the other observations which you deem it useful to make to the commissioners or the teacher of the school.

I wish you a Happy New Year and much success in the performance of your important duties.

BOUCHER DE LA BRUERE,
Superintendent.

Quebec, 30th January, 1900.

To the Protestant Boards of School Commissioners and Trustees of the Province of Quebec.

DEAR SIRS,

I have the honour to call your attention to a few points connected with the administration of public schools of the Province which I think are of such importance as to merit special consideration.

1. In the list of text-books, as drawn up by the Protestant Committee at the close of the last scholastic year, of which a copy has already been sent to you, you will have observed that the changes made have been principally in the direction of affording you a greater choice in preparing your own list. The Protestant Committee felt that in many cases it would be for the best interests of our schools to adopt certain new books superior in quality and less expensive than those previously in use. It did not, however, think it advisable to strike off the old books, and thus make the change compulsory. If you have not already made a new list of text-books, as required by the regulations, you should

that this increased grant, when it can be made, shall be used not to diminish the local contributions and leave education as before, but to provide a better education by increasing the length of the school year, by improving the school furniture, and by providing maps, globes and other aids to school work, according to circumstances and needs.

I am about to ask the school inspectors to prepare a list of school municipalities in their respective districts which they can recommend for assistance from this source. In sending in their lists they will enumerate the special conditions, as to the use of the grants, upon which they ask for it, and all reasonable conditions which they may impose must be fulfilled in order to secure another grant from this fund next year.

9. You are aware that the school law requires that two or more of the School Commissioners shall be named to visit each school under their control at least every six months, and report to the school board. This law is probably more honored in the breach than in the observance. I am convinced that if school commissioners faithfully visited their schools and remained in them some time at each visit, a great change would be made in the hygienic conditions of our school rooms. It is a matter of fact that in a great many places insufficient attention is given to the heating, ventilation and cleanliness of the rooms in which the children spend so large a part of their time. A well known physician stated in public recently that he was convinced that a large part of the sickness of pupils who were his patients was traceable directly to the mal-hygienic conditions of the school rooms and outbuildings. Not only is it wrong to expose children to the dangers of illness thro' lack of ordinary precautions, but it is folly to expect pupils to make proper progress under the discomforts of a stuffy, vitiated atmosphere. Your attention is particularly called to this matter and you are especially desired to consult with the inspectors upon the sanitary condition of the various school houses in your municipalities, with a view to making such improvements as their experience may suggest.

10. You will notice that the school law requires that the monthly fee in elementary schools should be uniform for all districts in one municipality, and should not be less than five or more than fifty cents a month. See article 245

The law has long required a uniform rate of taxation, and now extends the same principle to the monthly fee.

11. My attention has been drawn occasionally to the fact that in some municipalities, a very few however, a separate account is kept for each district the money collected in a district being spent there. This has resulted in the levying of a sufficient tax to maintain a school for ten months in the richer districts, while the poorer ones have had but six or eight months of schooling for their children. You will observe that article 441 of the school law forbids such methods of dealing with the school funds, and declares that they shall be expended without regard to the amount which each district shall contribute to the common fund.

12. Although I have spoken in section 8 of better school appliances I can-
ɔt advise school boards to purchase the expensive charts and geographical cabi-
ts that are from time to time offered for sale by agents.

The chief objection is that the prices asked are usually exorbitant, while
e utility of the apparatus is not great. Better value can be had generally by
rchasing from the regular dealers, and the plan of adding a little each year to
e school appliances instead of spending a great deal once in several years will
far more satisfactory.

13. I draw your attention to these few points in the administration of our
ools in order that you may profit by them directly by adopting them, or indi-
tly by discussing such of them as may properly be discussed. The work
ich school commissioners undertake for the public good is arduous and their
ponsibilities are great, but I am convinced that they are anxious to discharge
ir duties in such a manner as to secure for the youth of this Province a sound
ication that will fit them for the important duties of citizenship.

I have the honor to be,

Dear Sirs,

Your obedient servant,

BOUCHER DE LA BRUERE,

Superintendent.

partment of Public Instruction, Quebec, Jan. 30, 1900.

APPENDIX.

The first general statement of the results in Massachusetts of the law
horizing the public conveyance of pupils to school was made by Supt. W. L.
on, of Concord, in 1893, in a pamphlet prepared for the Massachusetts public
ool exhibit at the World's Columbian Exhibition. In it he said :

"Since the year 1869 the cities and towns of Massachusetts have been
horized by law to appropriate and expend money for the conveyance of pupils
nd from the public schools. At first this authority wat used, in accordance
h its apparent purpose, mainly to convey pupils to the high school, as gener-
there was but one such school in a town. Within a few years, however,
y communities have used this authority to increase the educational advan-
s of the children—constantly decreasing in numbers—who live in the dis-
ts at a distance from the centres of population. This has been accomplished
losing many district schools and transporting, at public expense, their pupils
e neighboring district school or to the village."

The Commissioner of Education for the United States in his report for 1894-
ays:

"The district system of management of school affairs which was evolved in the laudable attempt to plant a school within the reach of every child, encouraged the establishment in thinly populated localities of numbers of small and weak schools, often having an average attendance of less than ten, sometimes of less than five pupils. This undue multiplication of small schools, resulting in a dilution of the school resources, has long been recognized as economically wasteful; that such schools are in addition pedagogically inefficient has been brought into prominence of late years through the contrast afforded by the modern graded school with its improved organization, equipment, course of study, methods of instruction, and management, and especially its well-trained and well paid teachers. As the defects of the small district schools have become more apparent the tendency towards consolidating them into a system of strong, centrally located, graded schools has become more pronounced. The expedient of transporting at the public expense pupils who may live too far to walk has been resorted to on a considerable scale in Massachusetts and in a lesser degree elsewhere, and has been in general found to work satisfactorily."

The Hon. Frank Hill, the Secretary of the State Board of Education of Massachusetts, says :—

"The law authorizing towns to pay for the transportation of pupils was enacted in 1869. The object of the law was to favor the establishment of better equipped, better supported, and better taught schools, without, however, increasing necessarily their cost. This could be done by the consolidation of scattered and feeble schools, the maintenance of fewer but better buildings, and the hiring of a smaller number of higher-grade teachers. But the difficulty to be overcome was the disposition of children remote from the central schools. This was met by the transportation law. The growth of the transportation expenditure is largely the measure of the extent to which consolidation is carried. The expenditure for 1894-95 was $76,608.29, an advance of $12,990.61 from the expenditure of the preceding year; for 1895-96 it was $91,136. 213 towns as against 199 last year make returns for transportation expenditures. While vexatious questions not infrequently arise about the necessity, the kind, the extent, the distance, and the cost of transportation, the general policy of transportation as a factor in the solution of the question as to what can be done for small ungraded schools in sparsely settled regions of the State is proving to be very helpful."

The Minister of Public Instruction of Victoria, Australia, says in his report for 1897-98:

"Under the system of conveyance 253 schools have been closed up to the 30th of June last. There are besides several instances where instead of establishing new schools, the educational requirements have been met by conveyance. In the case of closed schools, the saving, after allowing for those schools which would of necessity have been closed in consequence of paucity of attendance, after deducting the cost of conveyance, amounts to about 14,800 pounds per annum. The attendance of the children whom this system provides for continues to be characterized by remarkable regularity, and the system has become so popular that applications are being constantly received to be brought under its provisions."

Speaking of amalgamation of schools in centres of population he says:

"Under this scheme, up to 30th June, 1898, no fewer than 81 schools have been made adjuncts of more central and more important schools in the neighborhood. From 1st July, 1897, to 30th June, 1898, the number of adjuncts has been increased by 5. The actual saving realized by the schools that have thus been dealt with amounts to 37,000 pounds for the year ended 30th June, 1898."

Massachusetts State agent, Mr. A. W. Edson, discusses the question of public conveyance of pupils as follow :

"Consolidation and Transportation.—There is a decided tendency on the part of intelligent and progressive communities to close the small schools in remote districts, and to transport children to the graded schools of the villages, where better classification, better grading, and better teaching are the rule. This is done not so much from an economic standpoint as because of the firm conviction that the children receive greater educational advantages there than in the small ungraded schools.

"The number of children in the back districts is small, and growing less every year. With few children and small classes there can be but little enthusiasm and progress.

"The leading arguments in favor of this movement are:

"1. It permits a better grading of the schools and classification of pupils. Consolidation allows pupils to be placed where they can work to the best advantage : the various subjects of study to be wisely selected and correlated, and more time to be given to recitation.

"2. It affords an opportunity for thorough work in special branches, such as drawing, music, and nature study. It also allows an enrichment in other lines.

"3. It opens the door to more weeks of schooling and to schools of a higher grade. The people in villages almost invariably lengthen the school year and support a high school for advanced pupils.

"4. It insures the employment and retention of better teachers. Teachers in small ungraded schools are usually of limited education, training or experience, or are past the age of competition. The salaries paid in cities and villages allow a wide range in the selection of teachers.

"5. It makes the work of the specialist and supervisor far more effective. Their plans and efforts can all be concentrated into something tangible.

"6. It adds the stimulating influences of large classes, with the resulting enthusiasm and generous rivalry. The discipline and training obtained are invaluable.

"7. It affords the broader companionship and culture that come from association with large numbers.

"8. It results in a better attendance of pupils as proved by experience in towns where the plan has been thoroughly tried.

"9. It leads to better school buildings, better equipment, a larger supply of books, charts, maps and apparatus. All these naturally follow a concentration of people, wealth and effort, and aid in making good schools.

"10. And, again, it quickens public interest in the schools. Pride in the quality of the work done secures a greater sympathy and better fellowship throughout the town.

"These reasons for consolidating schools and concentrating efforts have great force with the people interested in the proper education of the coming generation. The future is likely to see increased attention given to this movement.

The principal of the schools in Madison, Lake County, Ohio, gives the following details of consolidation there:

"Fifty pupils from three adjoining subdistricts are conveyed in covered vehicles or barges, at a total expense of $392 for the school year of nine months, three teams being required. All of the children are carried directly from their homes; none are compelled to walk any distance. The job of carrying these pupils is let under a written contract, each contractor giving a bond of $100, for the faithful performance of his part of the contract. The following are some of the provisions of the contract:—The contractor to furnish a covered conveyance which can be closed at the sides and ends as the weather requires, seats to extend lengthwise of the vehicle, with steps and a door at the rear end. There must be seating capacity sufficient to accommodate all of the pupils in the subdistrict without crowding. The contractor to furnish a good team and robes sufficient to keep the children comfortable, and in very cold weather to heat the inside of the conveyance with soapstones or an oil stove. The team to be driven by the contractor or some trustworthy person of adult age who shall have control of the children and be responsible for their conduct while they are in the conveyance; no profane or indecent language, quarrelling or improper conduct to be allowed therein. The conveyance to arrive at the school house not earlier than 8.30, nor later than 8.55 a.m., and to leave at 4.05 p.m.

"The following are some of the good results which I can already see in the plan :—The pupils enjoy the advantages of that interest, enthusiasm and confidence which numbers always bring; pupils can be better classified and graded; tardiness and irregular attendance are reduced to the minimum; no quarrelling, improper conduct or improper language so common among children on their way to and from school; no wet feet or wet clothing, nor colds resulting therefrom."

In Kingsville, Ohio, it has been found that consolidation of districts and transportation of pupils to the centre has reduced the expense of schooling these pupils from an average of $22.75 to $12.25 a year.

The committee of the National Education Association in its reports on rural schools says:

"Longer school terms, better teachers, better grading, better instruction more interest in the pupils, greater physical comfort on the part of the children, better supervision—these are the claims that are made for the new departure, Other things being equal, the new way is never more expensive than the old one, and often it is less expensive. Occasionally an unsuccessful experiment is reported, but the great stream of testimony runs strongly the other way.

QUEBEC, 2nd October, 1900.

To the Inspectors of Catholic Schools of the Province of Quebec.

GENTLEMEN,—

I had the honor a few days ago to forward you three new pedagogic letters to follow those which you received in 1897, 1898 and 1899. As you will observe in glancing over them, these lectures are intended to improve the teaching of three important items in our course of study. I urge you to carefully study the drafts submitted to you before begining to deliver your lectures to the teachers in your respective districts and to the other persons who may be pleased to attend the same.

This year, as in former years you will replace your autumn visit by these three lectures, to which you will add a fourth summing up the information already given.

Please to comply strictly with the instructions contained in my circular of the 9th October, 1897, and to remember that the lectures must be given in each parish and that you should not group two or three adjoining school municipalities together except when the number of teachers in one of such municipalities does not exceed three or four.

In my circular of the 11th September last, I recommended you to carefully examine the regulations of the Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction and to thoroughly study the new education law. I deem it right to again draw your attention to this point, because I remark that several inspectors seem to ignore certain articles which specially concern them.

I also recommend you to fill up your inspection bulletins with all possible care, because I often find in them deplorable contradictions. Thus it will be stated that the school house or the furniture is in bad condition, and, further on, note 6 or even 7 and 8 will be given for the building or the furniture of the very same school.

The contradictions arise evidently from the fact that the value of the numerical notes (0 to 10) given by paragraph 15 of article 16 of the regulations of the Catholic Committee is not properly realized.

I rely more and more, gentlemen, on your efficient help for the development of education and the proper working of the law in your school municipalities.

Your obedient servant,

BOUCHER-DE-LA-BRUERE,
Superintendent.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
PROVINCIAL SECRETARY'S Letter to Lieutenant-Governor	III
COUNCIL of Public Instruction—Members of Roman Catholic Committee	IV
" " " " Protestant "	V
STAFF of Department	VI
REPORT of the Superintendent	VII
LIST of Roman Catholic teachers who received bonuses	XXIX

APPENDIX No. I.

REPORTS OF SCHOOL INSPECTORS.

	PAGES.		PAGES.
1—Beaulieu	3	22—Lippens	66
2—Bégin	6	23—Lucier	69
3—Béland	8	24—McGown	72
4—Belcourt	11	25—McGregor	73
5—Bellerose	13	26—McOuat	76
6—Bouchard	15	27—Molleur	80
7—Brault	19	28—Pagé	81
8—Chabot	23	29—Paquet	83
9—Cléroux	26	30—Parker	85
10—Curot	28	31—Primeau	86
11—Demers	32	32—Prud'homme	88
12—Dubeau	35	33—Roy	90
13—Fontaine	41	34—Ruel	92
14—Genest-LaBarre	43	35—Savard	96
15—Gilman	48	36—Simard	100
16—Guay, F. X.	50	37—Tanguay	101
17—Guay, L. A.	54	38—Taylor	103
18—Hébert	57	39—Thibault	106
19—Hewton	60	40—Thompson	112
20—Kerr	62	41—Tremblay	114
21—Lévesque	64	42—Vien	116

APPENDIX No. II.

REPORTS ON NORMAL SCHOOLS.

PAGE.
LAVAL Normal School 121
JACQUES CARTIER Normal School 125
McGILL Normal School 122

APPENDIX No. III.

REPORT ON THE POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL, MONTREAL.

POLYTECHNIC School, Montreal 131

APPENDIX No. IV.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

STATISTICS of the Cost of Education 136
RECAPITULATION 180

APPENDIX No. V.

GENERAL STATISTICS OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, MODEL SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES, ACCORDING TO THE BULLETINS OF SCHOOL INSPECTORS.

GENERAL STATISTICS of Catholic elementary schools 186
" " " model schools 190
" " " academies 194
" " Protestant elementary schools 198
" " " model schools 199
" " " academies 200
LAY TEACHERS in Catholic elementary schools 202
TEACHING STAFF in Catholic model schools and academies 206
LAY TEACHERS in Protestant elementary schools 210

APPENDIX No. V.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

TEACHING STAFF in Protestant model schools and academies 214

PUPILS in Catholic and Protestant elementary schools 216

" " model schools and academies 220

" Protestant schools and academies 224

GENERAL STATISTICS respecting school municipalities, school houses, children from 5 to 16 years, and pupils enrolled on school registers 226

RECAPITULATION of school statistics of the Province 230

APPENDIX No. VI.

1.—ROMAN CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS SUBSIDIZED OUT OF THE SUPERIOR EDUCATION FUND.

2.—PROTESTANT INSTITUTIONS SUBSIDIZED OUT OF THE SUPERIOR EDUCATION FUND.

REPORTS of subsidized Roman Catholic Classical Colleges, Academies and Model Schools 240

PROTESTANT Superior Education 278

APPENDIX No. VII.

MINOR TABLES.

TABLE A—Statistics of School Inspection 290

TABLE B—Contributions from Government, from Municipalities and from Institutions of Superior Education for the year 1899-1900 .. 296

TABLE C—Classical Colleges 297

TABLE D—Normal Schools 298

TABLE E—Special Schools 299

TABLE F—Night Schools 300

TABLE G—Number of pupils who have attended the Normal Schools since their formation, etc 302

APPENDIX No. VII.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

TABLE H—List of Teachers who received a Pension from the Government in 1899 from the old Superannuation Fund..... 303

TABLE I—Pensioners of the new Pension Fund, and amount paid each of them for the year ending 30th June, 1900..... 305

TABLE J—Primary Teachers' Pension Fund for the year 1899-1900..... 319

TABLE K—Statement of Pension Fund certified by Provincial Auditor for 1899-1900..... 320

TABLE L—Showing the name and age of pensioners of new Pension Fund and amount of pensions paid in 1899-1900..... 321

TABLE M—Prize Books sent to School Inspectors, 1899-1900..... 322

TABLE N—Financial Report of the Roman Catholic School Commissioners of the City of Montreal for the scholastic year 1899-1900... 324

SCHEDULE A—Schools under control..... 329

SCHEDULE B—Subsidized Schools—Male Religious Teachers..... 329

SCHEDULE C—Subsidized Schools—Nuns..... 330

SCHEDULE D—Subsidized Schools—Female Lay Teachers..... 330

SCHEDULE E—Statement showing the net Expenditure for the maintenance of each School..... 331

SCHEDULE F—Statement showing the Enrolment, Average Attendance, etc., of the Pupils in each School..... 332

SCHEDULE G—Balance sheet of the Commissioners to 30th June, 1900..... 333

SCHEDULE H—Night Schools—Receipts and disbursements for 1899-1900..... 333

SCHEDULE I—Comparative statement of expenses for the support of the schools..... 334

TABLE O—Statement of receipts and disbursements of the Board of Roman Catholic School Commissioners of the City of Quebec for the year 1899-1900..... 335

TABLE P—Statement of receipts and disbursements of the Board of Protestant School Commissioners of Montreal from 1st July, 1899, to 30th June, 1900..... 336

APPENDIX No. VII.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

TABLE Q—Board of Protestant School Commissioners of the City of Quebec:

SCHEDULE A—Receipts and expenditure for 1899-1900 343

SCHEDULE B—Maintenance of Schools in 1899-1900 343

SCHEDULE C—Assets and liabilities 344

SCHEDULE D—Attendance and cost of each school 345

SCHEDULE E—Expenditure out of the revenue fund as shown by Schedule A 345

SCHEDULE F—Attendance of pupils 345

APPENDIX No VIII.

COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

ROMAN CATHOLIC Committee 349

PROTESTANT Committee 356

APPENDIX IX.

COURSE OF STUDY FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS IN THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

I.—Course of study for Catholic schools authorized by the Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction 380

II.—Course of study for Protestant schools authorized by the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction 388

APPENDIX No. X.

Circulars 397

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY.

CUBBERLEY LIBRARY

CUBBERLEY LIBRARY

BASEMENT

Stanford University Libraries

3 6105 006 535 889

~~379.71~~

~~1898-99~~

1899-1900

CUBBERLEY LIBRARY

Basement

69899